Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/housegarden139jannewy

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

JANUARY

75¢

House & Garden

OW YOU CAN CREATE
N ATTRACTIVE LIFE AT HOME

52 pages of imaginative ideas

BURLINGAME
DEC 18 1970
LIBRARY

FRESH WAYS TO DECORATE YOUR WINDOWS, BEDROOMS AND BATH



R NEW PER CHEN– EAT OPEN ORAGE

AL FEATURE:

E KIND OF USE IT TAKES MAKE AMILY HAPPY

W TO GROW HERBS OORS AND OUT S

HERB SECRETS FAMOUS COOKS

"Let's hear it for Wolfschmidt Vodka. It's won 33 medals!"

"Rah. Rah. Let's have the winner in for a drink!"



Wolfschmidt.

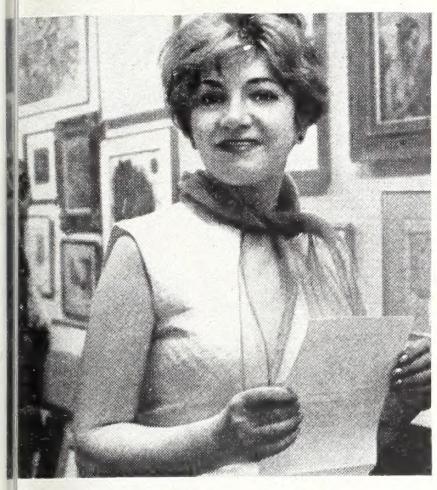
The genuine vodka with all the medals.

Frankfort Distillers Co. New York N.Y. 10022. Made from grain, 80 and 100 proof. Product of U.S.A.

266737 BURLINGAM
DEC 1 8 1970
LIBRARY

"Enrolling in LaSalle's decorating course was an inspiration. Your training helped me develop my own successful gallery of art for decoration. I've enjoyed increased earnings and recognition beyond my dreams. I'm so proud!" *—Lucy Kovesi, Town Gallery, New York, New York*

"I have formed my own company... also have an associate to work with me. We are doing doctor's offices, dental buildings, private homes along with model home complexes, and also decorating yachts here on the west coast." *—Mrs. Patricia Meine, Palos Verdes Estates, California*







"I will be the new interior decorator for Sears in Painesville. I never dreamed I would have an opportunity like this so soon."—*Mrs. Joan Koston, Willoughby, Ohio*

Who else wants a rewarding career as an interior decorator?

Read how you too can get into this exciting money-making field for women

red of monotony? Meager income? Why not ange all that? Many women are enjoying ppier, more rewarding lives in careers as terior decorators.

Decorating is a profession that is virtually ade to order for women. It is just the place here yo put your natural love of beauty pract e.

The pictured on this page are only a w of any who have recognized this pport nd who are now on the road to ccess decorating field.

Just did, you can train with La Salle r th kind of career—in your spare me at You can prepare for a variety pos eading to fine salaries—or plan to into fitable business of your own.

iendously expanded field

ecora re now used to beautify homes, otels, ss offices, building lobbies, clubs nd ins ns. That's why the profession has rown mously.

The f a decorator is varied and interesting. ently takes you and your clients nto s wrooms and exclusive shops lled asures. You move in a world of ashio vity and ever-new challenge.

Des furnishing even a single room ay earn a decorator hundreds of dollars; arger assignments much more. Many women o extremely well in just part-time work; their wn homes often serve as showcases for rospective clients.

What the La Salle course teaches you

The La Salle course in Interior Decorating has been prepared to give you comprehensive preparation for this exciting modern career. Lessons come to you by mail; they are as enjoyable as the professional work itself. Much of the study material included is unusual in a course of this kind. For instance, you get an attractive, simple-to-operate slide projector with color slides that show interiors almost as big as life on your wall. You also get professional sketching equipment, coloring materials, stencils that make it easy for you to draw room plans and furniture arrangements, and much more.

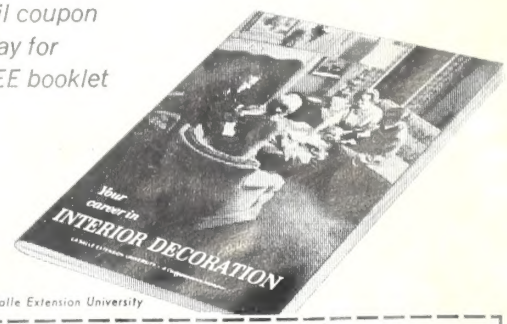
Step by step, you are shown how to develop your creative ability. You are taught the principles of color and design, trained in the selection and use of furniture, fabrics, accessories, lighting. You learn how to achieve beautiful settings for any kind of room. Even before you have finished the course you will be able to apply your new knowledge to glorifying your own home.

At each step you are given practical assignments which are then carefully reviewed by your instructors and returned to you. You are coached with care for your work as a professional decorator.

Mail coupon for free booklet

More than 2,000,000 people have enrolled in La Salle's home-study programs. If you are seriously interested in a decorating career send for La Salle's beautiful free booklet which tells how you can get started. There is no obligation. (You may be surprised by the low cost of the course.) La Salle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Mail coupon today for FREE booklet



© 1970 LaSalle Extension University

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 61-075, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please mail me your free illustrated booklet "Your Career in Interior Decoration," describing the La Salle home study course.

Mr.
Mrs. .....Age.....
Miss *(Circle title and please print)*
Apt.
Address ..... No. .....

City .....

State .....Zip.....

03G


The New York Times
COOK
BOOK

266737

This is Counterspace™ Cooking from Corning.

ust about everything you've ever dreamed of . . . because orning has taken cooking out of the rut it's been in for ver 100 years.

With Counterspace Cooking there are no coils or urners to take apart. The tough Pyroceram® lass-ceramic top is smooth and beautiful—so rease and spillovers have no place to hide. magine how easy it is to keep clean. And when he units are not in use, the entire surface be- omes usable counter space.

Counterspace Cooking is available in either he cooktop version, The Counter That Cooks™ r the Counterange™ electric range unit. Both ave four thermostatically-controlled electric eating elements hidden beneath the surface. As each unit heats, the sunburst area glows ellow to indicate which cooking unit is on; he rest of the cooktop stays cool. The Counter That Cooks and the Counterange ome with a full set of Corning Cookmates™ pecially designed to mate perfectly with he countertop cooking surface and provide ven, consistent heat. This is the cook- are you can freeze, cook, serve and store in.

But Corning didn't stop there. The Counter-Saver and the Food Warmer are wo other exciting Counterspace Cooking nnovations . . . the perfect preparation mates or your kitchen.

he Counter That Cooks. Cooktop ersion of Counterspace Cooking ith smooth, sleek lines that blend eautifully into any kitchen decor.

Counterange. All the advantages and ease of cleaning of Counterspace Cooking—plus a self-cleaning oven. Available as free-standing unit in white, avocado, coppertone and harvest gold.

Food Warmer. Infrared heating unit that keeps food just the way you cooked it until you're ready to serve. The perfect mate to the Counter-Saver.



Counter-Saver. Built in countertop work surface that can take it. Made of Pyroceram material so tough you can cut, carve, dice and slice on it; even sizzling pots and pans won't hurt it.

For complete information about Counterspace Cooking, write: Corning, Dept. 103-HG, Corning, New York 14830.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CORNING

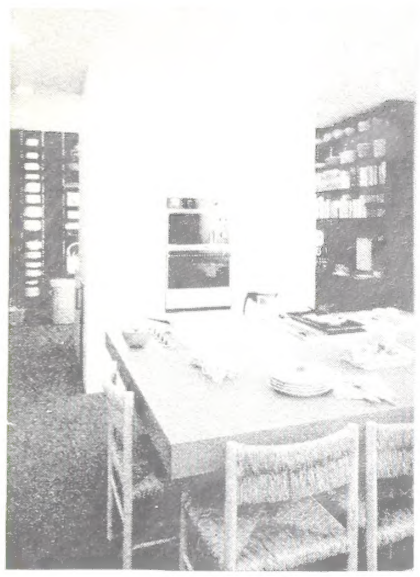
For the name of your nearest dealer, consult the Yellow Pages.

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

PERRY L. RUSTON, CHAIRMAN

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR



TOM YEE

On the cover: House & Garden's new super kitchen offers three giant steps forward in kitchen planning. First, completely open storage with everything in plain sight, easy to get at, exactly where you want it. Second, a food preparation and clean-up center (this is on the other side of the white island) where peeling and chopping and mopping up take place quite out of sight. Third, a cooking-dining table, which, with the help of two wall ovens, permits all cooking to be done on this side of the island, often with the family in attendance. At dinner time, only the three ceiling spots over the table are kept on; the storage area fades into the shadows. Designed by the editors of House & Garden, the super kitchen was built by the Formica Corporation. For a complete inspection of the super kitchen: page 36.

JANUARY, 1971

VOL. 139 NO. 1

Decorating

8 A decorator speaks his mind: How to live in your living room *by William Baldwin*
42 How you can create a romantic bedroom: Beautiful sheet mix-up
50 The new super bath—most luxurious room in the house
54 Inventive surprises for decorating zest
76 New Beauty treatments for your windows

Architecture and Building

35 Ideas to make the most of your house
36 Our new super kitchen—new freedom in movement, storage, cooking, eating
50 The new super bath—most luxurious room in the house
56 The kind of house it takes to make a family happy
58 A weekend house that looks after itself while the family plays
62 An old inn opened up to let the family enjoy the outdoors indoors
68 A great barn reconstructed for the sporting life of a big family
72 The big decorative build-up: New materials to build texture, color, pattern into your house
146 Building facts

Kitchens and Housekeeping

24 Notes of a happy housekeeper *by Mary Elizabeth Falter*
36 Our new super kitchen—new freedom in movement, storage, cooking, eating

Entertaining

14 Thoughts for the hostess *by Mary Moon Hemingway*
87 House & Garden Cook Book: The herb secrets of famous cooks

Do-it-yourself

86 How to grow herbs indoors
94 How to refinish a tabletop like an expert

Beauty and Health

16 Some notes on good looks and good health *by Rebecca Warfield*
74 "It's a virus" *by Sandra Blakeslee*

Gardening

82 The very personal garden of Jack and Esther Larson: A dooryard herb garden
86 How to grow herbs indoors
140 Gardener's notes *by James Fanning*
142 The garden mart

Features

28 Questions & answers: Antiques *by Louise Ade Boger*
35 What people are doing: Ideas to make the most of your house *(Editorial)*
74 "It's a virus" *by Sandra Blakeslee*

Reader's Service

95 Shopping information
98 Shopping around with Betty Fagan
144 Best in Booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1970 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $16 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $8 FOR ONE YEAR, $14 FOR TWO YEARS, $19 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $9 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 75¢. FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 5202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

ART EDITOR
G. WOODFORD PRATT

DECORATING
JACQUELINE GONNET
SUZANNE MORRIS
KAAREN PARKER
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO
PATRICIA GREEN

HOME FURNISHINGS EDITOR
HERMINE MARIAUX

EVELYN M. CLARK FURNITURE
MARGARET KENNEDY DESIGN PROJECTS-LIGHTS
PETER NEIL ASSISTANT
AUDREY NICHOLS SILVER-CHINA-GLASS
JOYCE MACRAE FABRICS-WALL COVERINGS
MEG MUNDY THURROTT CARPETS-BED-BATH READY-TO-USE DECORATING

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER

TRENDS & ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF

ENTERTAINING-SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND

COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW-TRAVEL
JANE BACON ELLIS

KITCHENS AND EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

GARDENS-SPECIAL PROJECTS-CREATIVE CRAFTS
LOUIS J. GARTNER EDITOR
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON ASSOCIATE
RUTH CRANSTON

GARDENING CONSULTANT
JAMES FANNING

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
GLORIA HAHN

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

COPY EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

STAFF WRITERS
CAROLYN FLEIG
BEVERLY RUSSELL

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN ASSOCIATE

ART DEPARTMENT
HOWARD SPERBER
PATTI MADIGAN
LINDA M. RATH

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

LOS ANGELES EDITOR
NELLABELLE DICKEY

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ NEW YORK
PRATT WILLIAMS
JOSE WILSON
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
RUE HILL HUBERT PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS

MERCHANDISING
SALLY DOUGHERTY

SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER AND ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING MANAGER
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

MANAGER OF SPECIAL EDITIONS
EUGENE A. BAY

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

CHICAGO
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill., 60611
JOHN H. REOCK

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006

Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex., 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

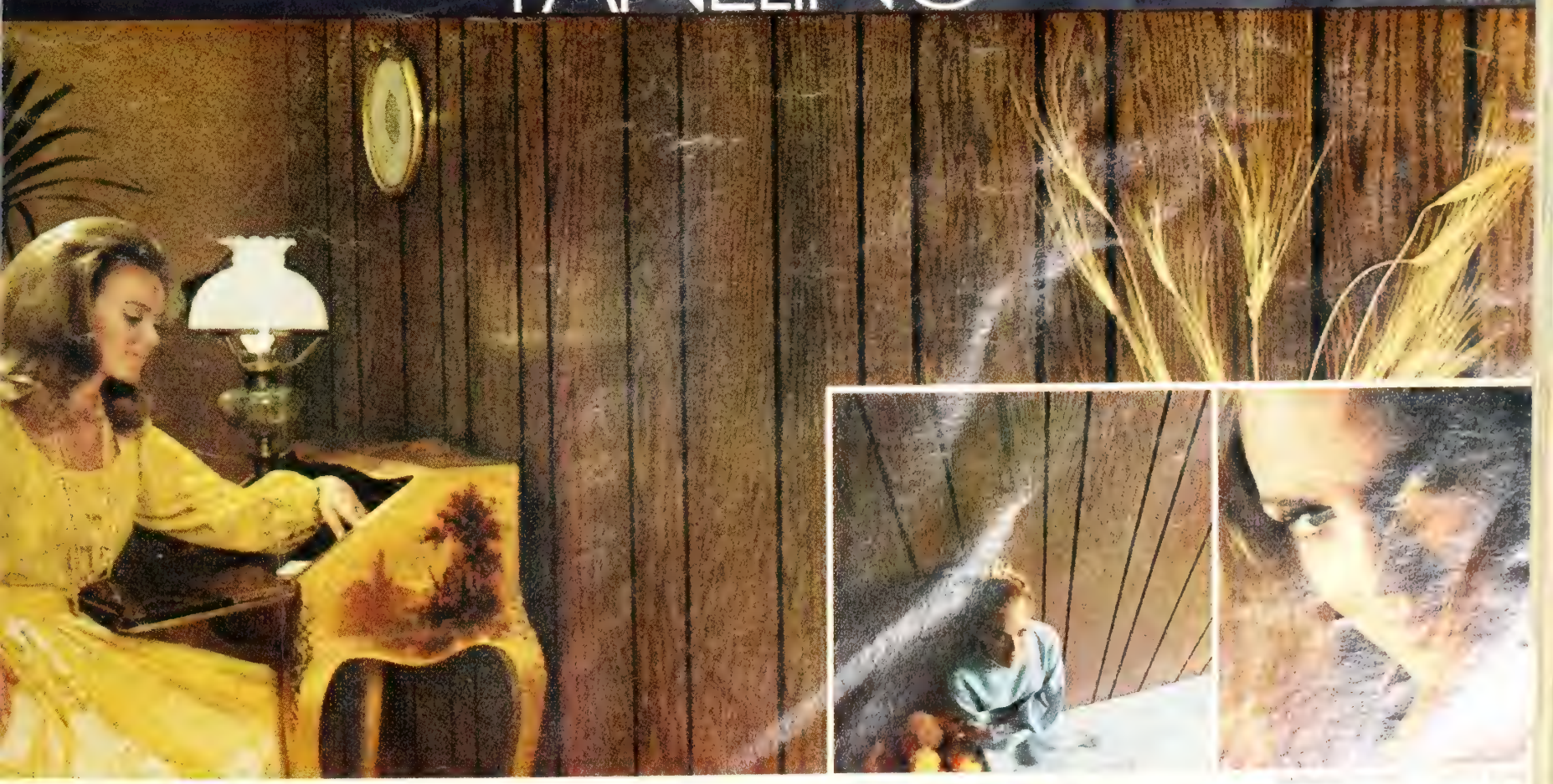
POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Adv. Dir.
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.-Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

BOLD!
DARING!
NEW!
DRAMATIC!
SMART!
DEEPER!
GROOVY!
ELEGANT!

DIMENSION ∇™ PANELING



It's the beginning of the end for flat walls. Dimension ∇ has deep, wide grooves like you've never seen before. Comes in Oak, Walnut, Birch, Brasilia.® As little as $30 for an 8′ x 12′ wall. Dimension ∇. Today's look in paneling. At your nearby

GP GEORGIA-PACIFIC
GROWING FORESTS FOREVER
Portland, Oregon 97204

COMPANIES THAT COOPERATED IN PLANNING, BUILDING AND EQUIPPING

THE 1971 HOUSE & GARDEN SUPER KITCHEN AND SUPER BATH

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC.
Refrigerator, freezer
AMERICAN CYANAMID
Carpet fiber
ANDERSEN CORPORATION
Sliding doors
CORNING GLASS WORKS
Counter That Cooks,™
Cookmates Cookware
COTTER & CO.
Paint
CULLIGAN INC.
Water purifier
ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Gooseneck water faucet,
stainless steel sink
FORMICA CORPORATION
Suede finish laminates
THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO.
(KitchenAid Division)
Dishwasher, disposer,
hot water dispenser
JENN-AIR CORPORATION
Bar-B-Q Grill
KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.
Steel brackets
ROCKVILLE INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Bavarian China
RONSON CORPORATION
Food preparation center
SCOTSMAN
Ice Machine
THERMADOR
Microwave Range—electric
self-cleaning oven
TRITON MILLS
(Div. Trend Industries)
Acrylic carpet

CABIN CRAFTS INC.
(Div. West Point Pepperell)
Rug
COLLINS & AIKMAN
Carpet
FIELDCREST MILLS INC.
Towels
LIBBEY-OWENS FORD CO.
Plate Glass
MONSANTO COMPANY
Carpet fiber
PANASONIC
(Matsushita Electric Corp. of America)
pop-up TV
THE KOHLER COMPANY
Lavatories, bathtub, toilet, bidet

For more ideas on how you can incorporate new concepts into your own remodeling or rebuilding plans, we invite you to see the advertisements of the following companies participating in this issue.

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co.
Formica Corporation
Cotter & Co. (Tru Test Paint)
Triton Mills
The Hobart Manufacturing Co. (KitchenAid)
Thermador
Jenn-Air Corporation
Corning Glass Works
Samuel Cabot Inc.
Kimberly Clark Corp.
Rolscreen Company
California Redwood Association
Georgia-Pacific Corp.
Lindal Cedar Homes

tured in Super Kitchen and Super Bath,
the Shopping Information pages.

Mix 'em hot-mix 'em cool



The Kleenex® Boutique® Collection



Mix a mood. Any mood you like, with the brightest, boldest PaperWorks yet. The Kleenex Boutique Collection. Full-size facial tissues in skinny mini boxes. Bathroom tissues that make a match. Four posh paisleys. Four super solids. Hot Pink. Bold Gold. True Blue. Avocado Green.

Kleenex, the first tissue

Kleenex and Boutique are registered trademarks of

A COLLECTION OF BEAUTIFUL IDEAS FROM HENREDON

Henredon Furniture's new Circa 75 Collection brightens empty spaces. Because it's designed in scale and quality to bring excitement to any decor. And Circa 75 is as practical as it is beautiful. Chests can double as tables, living room chairs roll anywhere for extra seating, cocktail tables rise to any occasion—hydraulically. To see just how handsomely Circa 75 can work for you, send $1.00 for brochures showing Circa 75 and Upholstered Furniture to Henredon, Dept. HG 1-71, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.



CIRCA 75

How to live in your living room

By William Baldwin

I can hardly go into a house or an apartment today without finding a great big living room that consumes the most space in the house, is filled with the most expensive furniture, the best pictures, the most precious objects—and is almost never used. I've seen it happen time and time again: Visitors come in, look around, admire, then invariably walk on to another, smaller, more intimate room to sit down. Let's be honest about it. That big room isn't the living room at all. It's a showcase room, to be used only for public occasions like wedding receptions and cocktail parties. Unless you have a great many rooms, that is a ghastly waste of space. The living room should be lived in.

Living room chairs are for sitting in

The first thing I do to make a living room livable is to furnish it with big squooshy sofas and upholstered chairs that just beg to be sat in. Lots of people fill their "showcase rooms" with museum-quality antique chairs, then glower at anyone who tries to sit down on them. These people have a strange kind of reverence for anything that is old and expensive. I love to look at antique chairs. But I also like to sit on them. Have a few beautiful antique open armchairs in your living room if you want to, but make the backbone of the room deeply comfortable—and comfortable looking—upholstered furniture.

Once I've assembled all this voluptuous furniture, I like to arrange it in small separate groups, like garden plots, so that when you settle down in one of them, the rest of the room becomes background. You can make the divisions even more distinct by using area rugs, rows of potted plants, folding screens, or freestanding bookcases.

Tempting activity groups

It would be very clever to make each area a kind of activity group that the family would be drawn to naturally. Some of the furniture could be grouped around the piano, for instance. Another group, with a letter-writing table nearby, could face the fire. Still another might include the television, or walls lined with books, or a table and chairs for family games. Or,

Continued on page 12

·ds that fly
)0 miles nonstop

·ds that can spot
)d a mile away

·ds that
)ernate

·ds that can
backward

·ds with rear-view
vision





Actual size, 8½" x 11". 192 pages with hundreds of paintings, photographs, maps, charts and diagrams. 64 pages in full color. Complete index and bibliography.



joy these and 1001 other wonders of THE BIRDS
or 10 days as a guest of the LIFE Nature Library

ave fascinated mankind since the dawn of Ancient priests sought omens in their entrails. s saved by the warning cries of geese. Until coal miners used canaries to warn them of

e birds that inhabit our earth — 100 billion *puzzle* as well as fascinate. How can a bird thout falling off? How can a hummingbird air like a helicopter? How can a kiwi lay an weighs one third as much as the kiwi itself?

nt years our scientific knowledge of birds has l many times over. Now, from this growing of knowledge, the Editors of TIME-LIFE BOOKS l the whole story of *The Birds*... how they communicate, migrate, reproduce and the rea- their immense diversity. You'll learn many ng facts:

ne fowls provide a temperature-regulated in- ator by amassing exactly the proper amount decaying leaves, trash and sand.

► Vultures, once reputed to be plague carriers, actually serve as efficient sanitary squads.

► A ruby-throated hummingbird beats its wings at the fantastic rate of 50 to 70 times a second, while the ponderous pelican flaps its wings as slowly as 1.3 times per second.

Only the resources of TIME-LIFE BOOKS could have produced *The Birds* — could mobilize such a distinguished team of writers, photographers, painters, and researchers, and draw upon such a vast file of great photographs. The book gleams with 200 iridescent photographs, paintings, drawings and maps of which nearly 100 are in full color. The careful blend of pictures with vivid text makes *The Birds* a delight to look at and read. But it is also a highly authoritative, carefully indexed reference work complete with bibliography of research and reading materials.

Roger Tory Peterson, who wrote *The Birds* with the Editors of TIME-LIFE BOOKS, is the world's best-known ornithologist, inventor of the Peterson System of field identification which revolutionized bird-watching.

EXAMINE IT FREE. You are invited to accept *The Birds* for free examination. Share it with your children and their teachers. Then you may, if you wish, return it within 10 days and pay nothing. Or you may own it for much less than such an expensively prepared and illustrated book would ordinarily cost, thanks to our tremendous printing and distribution capabilities—only $4.95 ($5.25 in Canada) plus shipping and handling.

You will then also have the opportunity of examining other volumes in the LIFE Nature Library which will be mailed to you at the rate of one every two months and to keep them, if you wish, at the same low price. You may take as few or as many as you like and you may cancel at any time.

To receive your copy of *The Birds*, simply mail the postage-paid card provided here or write to: TIME-LIFE BOOKS, Dept. 1701, Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.





"KINDERGARTENS" are organized by emperor penguins for young ones who are big enough for collective care.



CHANGING OF THE GUARD. Presenting a twig, a common egret hands over to its mate the job of guarding their eggs.

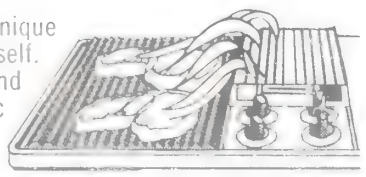
Some of the other volumes in the LIFE NATURE LIBRARY





Outdoor flavor, year round. Ducts smoke outdoors... no hood needed.

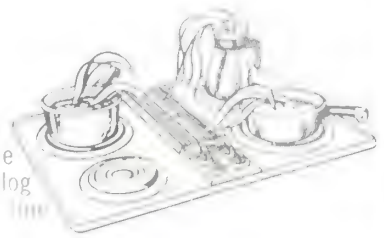
Exclusive Surface Ventilation. Jenn-Air's unique exhaust system is built right into the grill itself. Snares smoke and odors at their source . . . and whisks them quietly outdoors. This electric grill installs in as little as 18″ of counter space in your kitchen or rec room.





Great New Menu Flexibility. You'll use it everyday. Broil steaks and chops with authentic outdoor flavor. Grill hot dogs and hamburgers for the kids. Or add the accessories: A non-stick griddle for bacon and eggs, pancakes. An electric rotisserie for roasts, chickens. A shish kebab for exotic specialties.

Range Models Available. For even greater cooking flexibility, see the surface vented four-element ranges and range/grill combinations at your nearest Jenn-Air dealer. You'll find his name in the yellow pages. Or write today for a free catalog illustrating the complete Jenn-Air line of fine cooking appliances.



JENN-AIR CORPORATION

3035 SHADELAND • DEPT. H • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46226

 continued from page 8

you might even designate one entire area for dining, guaranteeing the room will be used two or three times a day.

People don't seem to realize how pleasant it is to have dinner in the living room. After the main course, and just before dessert, you can clear the table and remove the cloth (unless you're so engrossed in the conversation that you forget), then serve the coffee, dessert, and after-dinner liqueurs right there. Guests can push comfortably away from the table and still have their drinks right at their fingertips. The conversation won't be disrupted by a move to another room, yet you will be in a living-room ambiance.

Watch how the furniture rearranges itself during a party

When you arrange your living-room furniture, think less of symmetry and more of comfort. Some rooms always look as if the decorator has just left—all the furniture is in a line, all the corners square. But when guests come and the conversations get lively, a marvelous thing happens: Chairs are turned around and pulled up to where they are really more comfortable (it's a good idea to have some pull-up chairs that can be moved around easily). And after everyone leaves, the room looks much better than it did at first. I don't mean you have to arrange all your furniture in a circle. But remember that if you put a tall lamp or vase of flowers on a table between two chairs, the people in those chairs won't be able to see one another. And if you put a wing chair off in one corner, whoever sits there will be so isolated he'll feel positively punished. Have you ever been stuck on a solitary love seat with a very chatty lady while a really terrific conversation was going on 15 feet away?

When it comes to color, think warm. Deep vibrant colors like brown, red, or burnt orange make a room intimate without reducing its size. I like to see furniture covered with chintz in a traditional room, or with a wonderful contemporary pattern in a more modern room. I love to see objects around—not a clutter, as you'd have in a smaller room, but enough so everyone knows this room belongs to someone—things happen here. One of the nicest living rooms in New York belongs to one of my colleagues, a talented woman decorator, who knows just how to live in a living room. The walls are dark brown. The curtains are the color of coral, and there is a wonderful English garden chintz on all the big overstuffed chairs and sofas. She has arranged the furniture in three groups—one of them around the fire. Here is where she sits everyday to have a cup of tea and read the mail. Here is where the family gathers, drawn by the firelight on chilly afternoons. The room is equally beautiful when filled with people or when you are alone there. That's what I call a room that's lived in.



tumn Orange shelving puts "pow!" into this family room decor.



Mixed or matched, Aquarius colored hardware in children's rooms adds an extra happy look.



Decoration blends with function in this kitchen installation of Moonlight White KV shelving.

Vivid! Bold! Accent every room in your home with KV shelving in 4 new Aquarius colors.

olor in decorating has a new oldness these days.
he contemporary look is vivid.
olors are richer, in furnishings,
all and floor coverings. You can
ow this vitality in home decor,
installing new KV colored
elving. Standards, brackets, and
elves are now available in four
citing finishes:—Autumn Orange,
vocado Lime, Citrus Yellow,
nd Moonlight White.

So practical, too.

ow you can change that blank wall
to a dramatic centre of interest.
erhaps you want to create a study
area, or gain more storage space in the children's room. Or you want to show off those trophies and knicknacks. You can do all that — and more — so easily with Aquarius shelving. High quality steel is under the beautiful baked-on finishes of KV hardware. Standards and brackets lock together, strong enough to hold book collections, hi-fi components, or other heavy loads.

Easy to install.

There's no need for special tools to install KV shelving. Your husband can put up an entire wall installation, in just a couple of hours.

Look at the photographs above, and imagine the same cheerful, modern effect in your own home. Then go ask your local home improvement or hardware dealer for KV Aquarius colored shelving. It's a beautiful new idea.

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505.
Knape & Vogt of Canada Ltd., Rexdale, Ontario.

KV

We made our first bottle of Brolio around the turn of the century. The tenth century.



Not only is Brolio nearly a thousand years old, but it's the world's original Chianti wine.

Chianti made now, as it was then, from the choicest grapes of the "classico" district. At Castle Brolio. In the very heart of the Chianti country.

And it's here that all the accumulated knowledge of centuries goes into our every bottle. To make the Chianti that is Brolio. Deep garnet in color. Velvety. Full-bodied.

Today, we no longer have the original Chianti bottle. But we can still give you the original Chianti.



Brolio Chianti

THOUGHTS FOR

THE HOSTESS

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

I guess I am not yet quite ready for the new year. I am still trying to cope with my perennial problem—an inability to remember the new *anno Domini* on checks and letters. For just a little while longer I'd like to hang on to my security blanket—the familiar, the tried and true. When it comes to entertaining, that means leisurely, low-key, old-fashioned parties: high teas, rather stately Saturday luncheons, and Sunday night suppers complete with chafing dish.

On-the-spot cuisine particularly appeals to me. It offers a wonderful opportunity to resurrect some great old recipes not in my usual repertoire. For a simple, intimate gathering: a good rarebit or Swiss fondue; lots of crunchy French bread; tomatoes stuffed with mushrooms and peas; and a sweet, homemade orange jelly served right in the scooped out shells and dolloped with whipped cream. For a more social but still informal function: anchovy toast, clam canapés, Sally Lunn (that slightly sweetened coffee cake so popular in the South) along with panned kidneys, tomato and egg scallop, duck in aspic, a pilau, fried green peppers. For dessert, coffee Bavarian cream and macaroons. You can prepare the hot dishes in advance and keep them hot in chafing dishes or cook the kidneys and peppers at the last moment at the table. For supper for a select few: a chafing dish of veal and white asparagus tips in a rich, creamy sauce; green noodles; a strawberry or peach omelette—again prepared in plain sight. Or panned oysters to be ladled into cream filled ramekins; hard-cooked eggs in a Newburg sauce; a concoction of six beaten eggs cooked at the last minute in butter and anchovy paste, then blended with a dozen chopped oysters; shrimp wiggle—these are all dandy supper dishes to be prepared with flair by the chafing dish chef. But to quote my grandmother's *Supper Cook Book*, "Try no new dishes when guests are present, if they are persons concerning whom you have the least diffidence."

Today, there are all kinds of handy gadgets and appliances for table cookery but one that pleases me very much is ***an immersible, Teflon-coated, electric griddle.*** It's a nice 15½ inches across, big enough for generous breakfasts, great for Japanese steak, terrific for crêpes, not to be overlooked for a cook-to-order minute steak or hamburger dinner.

Have you ever thought:

Of filling the bottom of an attractive soap dish with pretty pebbles? Keeps the cake from sticking and gives you a place to show off the lovelies you picked up at the beach.

Of writing place cards in large script with a felt-tipped marker to obviate the fumble for glasses?

Of handing out place cards in envelopes for a large, many-table dinner party? The envelope bears the guest's name, the inner card the partner's name.

Of using saucer champagne glasses as holders for votive lights and marshaling an array of them on the dinner table?

Of serving Kahlúa with vodka over crushed ice as an after-dinner drink along with the coffee?

If you were to buy a dishwasher today, would you know which one to buy?

A good start would be to look for a dishwasher that's made by a professional dishwasher company.

Look at us, for example.

We're the oldest and largest maker of commercial dishwashers in the world. And we've been making KitchenAid dishwashers for the home for over 20 years.

KitchenAid®
Dishwashers and Disposers
By the makers of Hobart commercial dishwashers and disposers.

Through the years, KitchenAid has earned a fine reputation. Because of its reliability and day-in, day-out performance. And it's built to last.

Why is the KitchenAid Superba so popular? Because it offers what women want most in a dishwasher.

It features Soak Cycle,* which automatically soaks dirty pots and

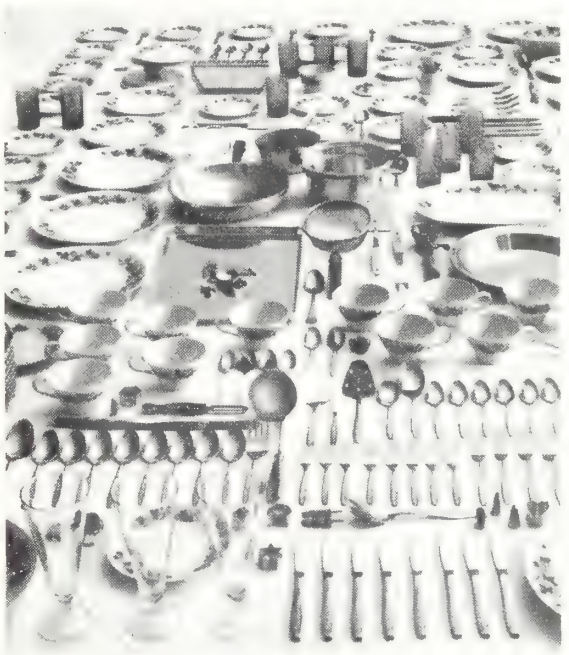


pans right inside the dishwasher.

And SaniCycle is another feature you'll appreciate. SaniCycle preheats the final rinse water up to 180° to give your family extra health protection.

Another thing to look for in a dishwasher is loading capacity and convenience.

KitchenAid is more than an average dishwasher so it holds much more than an average dishwasher load. The top rack adjusts to 9 sepa-



rate positions to make room at the top for deep bowls, and to accommodate tall platters in the bottom rack. And both racks pull all the way out so loading is easy.

A company that makes commercial dishwashers has to know how to get dishes really clean.

KitchenAid washes so thoroughly, there's no hand-rinsing the dishes before you machine-wash the dishes. Even with a plate that has egg on its face.

For safe, thorough drying of crystal, fine china, good plastic, and silverware, KitchenAid uses a separate heater and fan that circulates hot, sanitized air over, under and around each piece. There are no hot spots, unlike dishwashers that only have a heating element and bake dishes dry.



KitchenAid maintains that the inside of a dishwasher should stay as beautiful as the outside. So the inside of every KitchenAid has two coats of premium porcelain enamel plus an overglaze to protect the wash chamber from scratches, food acids and strong detergents.

KitchenAid gives you the most complete line of dishwashers to choose from: built-ins, front or top-



loading portables, and dishwasher-sink combinations. Look in the Yellow Pages for your nearest KitchenAid dealer. Or send this coupon.

KitchenAid Dishwasher Division,
Dept. 1DA-1
The Hobart Manufacturing Company
Troy, Ohio 45373
Please tell me more about KitchenAid dishwashers and disposers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

County _____

State _____

MAIL THIS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ORDER FORM NOW

BRIDE'S

171

Dept. BFH, Box 1809, Grand Central Station

Please send me copy(ies) of "INVITATION TO YOUR FIRST WEDDING" @ $1.00 per copy, postpaid

☐ Please send me copy(ies) of "INVITATION TO YOUR FIRST HOME" @ $1.00 per copy, postpaid

Please send me both books @ $2.00 per set, total $2.00, postpaid.

Name

Address

City State Zip Code

I may return the book(s) within five days and my money will be refunded if not completely satisfied.

(This offer good only in the United States and its Possessions.)



The editors of The BRIDE'S Magazine have packed this 44 page book with all the charts, check lists, invitation and announcement lists, wedding planning and etiquette guides, to make your wedding a dream come true.



This authoritative publication will tell you how to use a Bridal Consultant to your advantage, how to select your wedding presents, floral arrangements to help you shop for your bridal home, silver and linens.

SOME NOTES ON

& GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

WHAT WILL BE THE NEXT FACE IN THE LOOKING GLASS?

One way or another and as they used to say—would you believe—the next newest face in the mirror, either subtly represented or wildly changed around, will be The Belonger's Face—yours.

Even if you strongly protest "No, no, I have no plans to change . . .," you will subconsciously or inadvertently (through new qualities of make-up) and you will be different if only by a hair's-breadth. You can prove out the truth of this point if you are in the mood to fish out from somewhere a fashion magazine of the early fifties, not to look at yourself again (you may not yet have been born) but to see at least a half-dozen photographs of which you can say, "This picture could be Right Now except for the face." Actually clothes constantly turn back in time. Faces almost never. A face *belongs* to the moment it's living through.

Faces, and figures too, are symptoms of their times and change at the same pace. Through these swiftly moving days the mood of a face moves too. And because all designers are so much involved in change—this year—we asked some of the Interior Designers who create the places we live in to join the Beauty Pros in predicting the upcoming Change of Face for nineteen seventy-one. . . .

PEOPLE WHO HELP DESIGN THE FACE

KENNETH, who has always been able to put together the most becoming, human, and dashing ways for a woman to look, sees 1971 as a far less deliberate, more feckless time for Looks. He believes that skin should—and can—be encouraged into first-class condition, then used as a backdrop for the brightest, clearest, most cheery make-up colors possible. Eyelashes should flicker in exotic colors like butterflies . . . and colors should be easy to get into—come in little pots so you can dig into them like a pre-school child and finger paint with abandon. He would rather see a sense of humor than slick uprightness anyday . . . "make-up in '71 is pure decoration. . . ."

HELEN VAN SLYKE, a wit with vast reserves of beauty wisdom, is creative vice president of Helena Rubinstein. She has thought ahead to 1971 when "the face will improve on nature without making a farce of it . . . those multi-colored eyelids, which look as if they had been created by the cast of 'Hello, Dali' have been replaced by soft, muted lids, shadowed in several tones of one color . . . the washed out mouth will welcome color creeping back". Lipsticks that have brightness, lots of light, and new brashness will replace—at least for the grown-up—the untinted shades that reveal

Continued on page 18

You loll there getting soft and silky and wistfully fragrant.

A lot you care Sardo is made with four special oils to get you that way.



Relax. Dream. Wiggle your toes. It's our job to make your skin, even the driest, soft and silky. And we do.

In fact, three out of four women felt softer and silkier after just one Sardo bath. Because we use four special emollient-moisturizers in our formula. An uncopyable dry skin formula that no other bath oil and certainly no detergent-type bead can give you.

And what emerges from a Sardo bath? Soft, smooth, fragrant you. For him. Sardo. In two scents—floral or woodsy. P.S. Between baths, try Sardo Velvet Fluff™ body moisturizing foam. Smooth it all over, even under make-up.



Like to try it on? On us?
For 3 bath-size samples of Sardo, just send 25¢ to:
Sardo, P.O. Box 242, N.Y., N.Y. 10046.
Choose your fragrance. Floral ☐. Woodsy ☐.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Offer limited to one sample per family. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks. 11

Sardo Bath Oil. Your skin will know the difference.



FREE!
24 Page
WINDOW
IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. XC-2, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build ☐, remodel ☐.

Name

Address

City & State Zip

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS



a beautiful way to keep a tradition

The block-front. A design born 200 years ago in a whaling seaport town in New England. They built it then by actually "blocking on" the side panels to the front of the chest. We kept the same beautiful design. And the same way of crafting it. Our magnificent little block-front in rich cherry... another true-to-tradition design. For our beautifully illustrated 200-pg. catalog, send $2 to Pennsylvania House, Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania House

 continued from page 16

every little line. . . . In 1971, make-up, like the woman who wears it, will be less frenetic but excitingly sensuous . . . the new woman will exercise more, diet sanely, sleep enough. . . .

POLLY BERGEN, ***the engaging personality of the stage and the flicks whose mind is a memory bank of make-up knowledge, believes that more women will learn how to make themselves look exactly the way they'd like to in the year ahead. "I think of make-up as a corrective . . . it can take care of most of the little mistakes nature committed," she says without hesitation. "I can take ten years off any woman's face in ten minutes with make-up."***

ESTÉE LAUDER, who has been serenely slipping amazing beauty secrets into jars and bottles for sometime, is certain "there's a new woman emerging for the 1970s. She's going to live a richer, more creative life whether she's at home or on the job. She's going to be more secure in her own identity and express herself with softer, prettier clothes and a personal, more colorful approach to make-up. The feet, the shoulders, the midriff, the beauty of the whole body will be important to her. . . ."

CHARLES REVSON—as thousands wait and watch—takes a strong new position on complexion care. To establish a fresh excellence for skins assaulted by air pollution and water pollution and generally under conditions of great stress, he is exploring visionary solutions. There will be for '71 skin things of new purity, formulated with organic materials and incorporating extraordinary ingredients, some of them nature's most remarkable healers. . . .

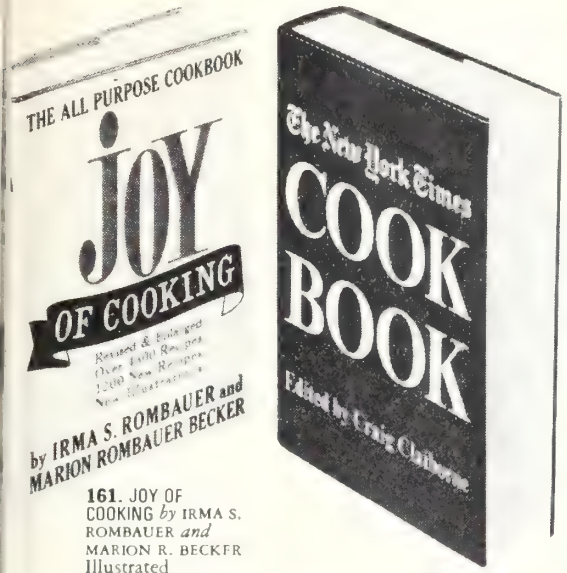
CAROL PHILLIPS, who directs Clinique, has an idea that women will learn to do a lot of things more skillfully and imaginatively this time around. She thinks women will invent ways to take care of their skins with the greatest of ease and then find more than one use for every make-up assistant. Take pale green eye shadow, for instance. Since many skins have much green in them already—someone who wants to pretend that she's done away with eyebrows might put this greenness on them and her eyelids too. Miss Phillips believes that the no-eyebrows look is one of the most effective ways to get a whole new face—takes a lot of moral courage though. She sees 1971 as a time for a clear Clean Eye, no smudges. . . .

MAX FACTOR ***looks ahead to certain small but crucial variations in the face. What they say is "1971 brings with it the look of 'a perfect skin' accomplished through proper complexion care and enhanced by near-sheer, near nude make-ups that pamper the skin with rich emollients and moisturizers as they completely conceal tiny flaws and imperfections . . . eyes played up colorfully with multi-hued shadows . . . lips and nails will both be accented by wilder colors and glossed to a high sheen . . . frosted lip glosses tinged with subtle color will still be completely apropos . . . to frame the eyes in the most contemporary way, eyebrows will stay pale, become narrower. . . ."***

PABLO, the great face painter at Elizabeth Arden, has always made the women's faces that are immensely attractive to men now he wants to see them all glowing and with a new kind

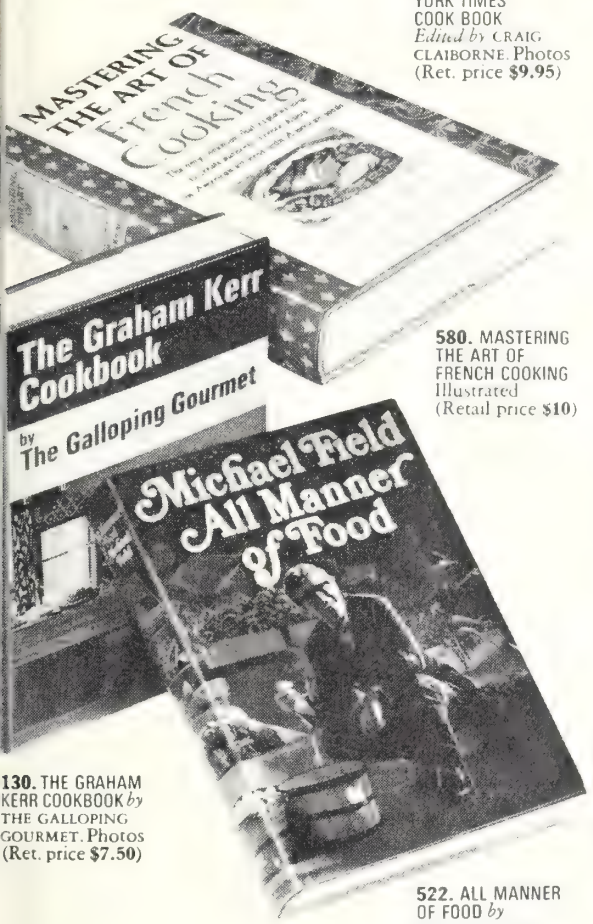
Continued on page 22

If you have a special interest in cooking, that's still another reason for joining the Book-of-the-Month Club®



161. JOY OF COOKING *by* IRMA S. ROMBAUER *and* MARION R. BECKER Illustrated (Retail price **$6.95**)

244. THE NEW YORK TIMES COOK BOOK *Edited by* CRAIG CLAIBORNE. Photos (Ret. price **$9.95**)



580. MASTERING THE ART OF FRENCH COOKING Illustrated (Retail price **$10**)

130. THE GRAHAM KERR COOKBOOK *by* THE GALLOPING GOURMET. Photos (Ret. price **$7.50**)

522. ALL MANNER OF FOOD *by* MICHAEL FIELD Illus. (Retail price **$8.95**)

THE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will prove, *by your own actual experience*, how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can **keep you from missing** books you fully intend to read.

As long as you remain a member, you will receive, each month, the Book-of-the-Month Club *News*, which describes the monthly Selection as well as scores of other important books, most of which are available at substantial discounts – up to **40%** on more expensive volumes. All of these books **are identical in size, quality and format to the publishers' editions.** If you wish to purchase the monthly Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped to you automatically. However, there is no obligation to purchase any particular volume. If you do not wish the Selection or any other book offered–or if you want one of the Alternates – simply indicate your decision on the form provided each month and mail it so that it is received by the date specified on the form.

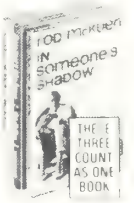
If you continue after this experimental membership, you will earn, *for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy*, a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only **$1.00 or $1.50** – somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes or sets – will entitle you to a Book-Dividend® which you may choose from over 100 fine library volumes available over the year. This unique library-building system, together with the sizable discounts on Selections and Alternates, enables members to save **more than 60%** of what they would otherwise have to pay for books they want to read and own.

AN INVITATION TO READERS
who may have considered membership in the
BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

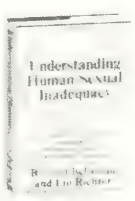
CHOOSE ANY FOUR FOR ONLY $1

IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP

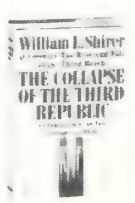
You simply agree to buy four additional Club Selections or Alternates within twelve months at special members' prices



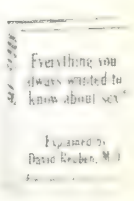
174. IN SOMEONE'S SHADOW, LISTEN TO THE WARM, STANYAN STREET & OTHER SORROWS *by* ROD MC KUEN (Retail prices total **$13.50**)



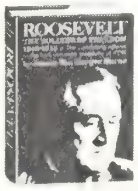
526. UNDERSTANDING HUMAN SEXUAL INADEQUACY Foreword by William H. Masters, M.D and Virginia E. Johnson. (Retail price **$6.95**)



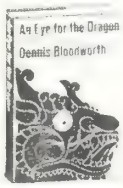
319. THE COLLAPSE OF THE THIRD REPUBLIC An Inquiry into the Fall of France in 1940 *by* WILLIAM L. SHIRER Maps. (Retail price **$12.50**)



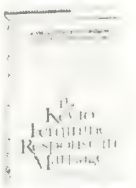
206. EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT SEX *by* DAVID REUBEN, M.D. (Retail price **$6.95**)



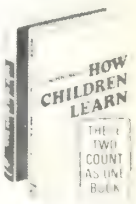
126. ROOSEVELT The Soldier of Freedom,1940-1945 *by* JAMES MAC GREGOR BURNS. Illus. (Retail price **$10**)



519. AN EYE FOR THE DRAGON Southeast Asia Observed 1954-1970 *by* DENNIS BLOODWORTH (Ret. price **$8.95**)



450. THE KEY TO FEMININE RESPONSE IN MARRIAGE *by* RONALD DEUTSCH Illus. (Retail price **$6.95**)



200. HOW CHILDREN LEARN *and* HOW CHILDREN FAIL *by* JOHN HOLT (Retail prices total **$9.45**)



351. INSIDE THE THIRD REICH Memoirs by Albert Speer. Photos (Ret. price **$12.50**)



529. A WHITE HOUSE DIARY *by* LADY BIRD JOHNSON. Photos (Ret. price **$10.95**)



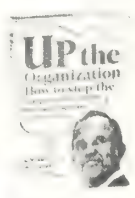
333. AMERICA'S KNITTING BOOK *by* GERTRUDE TAYLOR. Illus. (Ret. price **$9.95**)



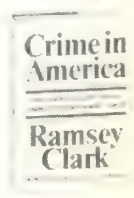
302. ISLANDS IN THE STREAM *by* ERNEST HEMINGWAY (Retail price **$10**)



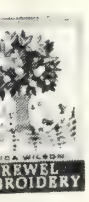
517. THE NEW ENGLISH BIBLE With the Apocrypha Standard edition (Ret. price **$9.95**)



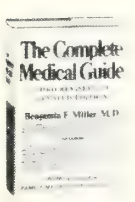
323. UP THE ORGANIZATION *by* ROBERT TOWNSEND (Ret. price **$5.95**)



528. CRIME IN AMERICA *by* RAMSEY CLARK (Ret. price **$6.95**)



CREWEL ROIDERY *by* WILSON rated price **$7.50**)



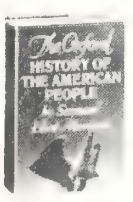
140. COMPLETE MEDICAL GUIDE *by* BENJAMIN F. MILLER, M.D., 3rd rev. ed. Illus. (Ret. price **$9.95**)



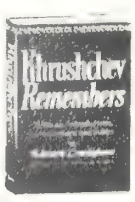
485. KNOW YOUR ANTIQUES *by* RALPH *and* TERRY KOVEL. Photos (Ret. price **$7.95**)



431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH (Retail price **$15**)



234. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE Illustrated (Retail price **$15**)



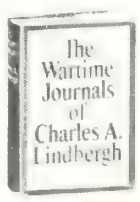
531. KHRUSHCHEV REMEMBERS Introduction and Notes by EDWARD CRANKSHAW (Ret. price **$10**)



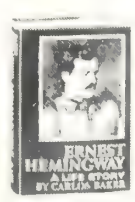
127. THE POETRY OF ROBERT FROST *Edited by* EDWARD CONNERY LATHEM (Ret. price **$10.95**)



368. WELLINGTON The Years of the Sword *by* ELIZABETH LONGFORD. Illus. (Retail price **$10**)



512. THE WARTIME JOURNALS OF CHARLES A. LINDBERGH Photos. (Retail price **$12.95**)



111. ERNEST HEMINGWAY A Life Story *by* CARLOS BAKER Photographs (Retail price **$10**)



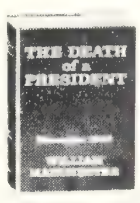
328. MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS *by* ANTONIA FRASER Photographs (Retail price **$10**)



PAPILLON *by* I CHARRIERE price **$8.95**)



318. RICH MAN, POOR MAN *by* IRWIN SHAW (Ret. price **$7.95**)



355. THE DEATH OF A PRESIDENT *by* MANCHESTER (Retail price **$10**)



186. HAWAII *by* JAMES A. MICHENER (Retail price **$10**)



510. ZELDA *by* NANCY MILFORD Photographs (Retail price **$10**)



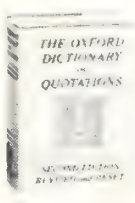
520. BODY LANGUAGE *by* JULIUS FAST (Ret. price **$4.95**)



201. LOVE AND WILL *by* ROLLO MAY (Ret. price **$6.95**)



184. EMILY POST'S ETIQUETTE. 12th and latest edition (Ret. price **$6.95**)



260. THE OXFORD DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS (Retail price **$11**)



434. SEXUAL POLITICS *by* KATE MILLETT (Ret. price **$7.95**



152. GOD IS

travelog

GEORGIA

Sea Island's certain pleasures



the cloister Sea Island georgia

Ask about our golf holiday. Cloister Hotel, Sea Island, Ga. 31561 (912-638-3611). Or Warner's or travel agent.

JAMAICA

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind — a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden's Travelog and make that dream come true.

MEXICO

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S

2005 S. 10TH ST., McALLEN, TEXAS 78501

SPEED UP

THE MAIL

USE

ZIP CODES

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH *continued from page 18*

of health appeal . . . a marvelous vibrant look that comes from colors applied in the manner of Seurat and Derain. This face is not representational but pointillistic, strong in the fauve colors that make pastels seem wallflowery . . . with a mouth that is meant to be kissed. . . .

SOME OBSERVING DESIGNERS LOOK AT THE FACE

BILLY BALDWIN, ***whose rooms are every woman's dream of fresh deliciousness, would like to see a woman to match, moving through 1971. "I want to see everything blazingly clean—hair, skin, clothes . . . all as fresh as the morning and beautifully managed. Because I'm so very Thirties, I hate mouthless mouths, like bright red ones."***

CHESSIE RAYNOR (Mrs. William Raynor) and Mrs. Ahmed Ertegün have a lively decorating firm going they call Mac II. Mrs. Raynor has the most vivid and definite ideas about 1971 . . . elegant instead of ethnic, all the daring will be in accessories and in the make-up, bright, clear, and dazzling. She believes the really new woman, like Zandra Rhodes—the courageous British designer—will be a walking art form, hair sometimes emerald, face decorated with the utmost precision in geometrics of red and blue and everything else a perfect part of the whole. Mrs. Raynor says, "That one is a marvel to look at, not to be copied perhaps, but greatly admired."

DAVID HICKS, whose houses have such great amounts of British dash and distinction, thinks that American women should go on doing in 1971 just what they've been doing all along, looking pristine and pulled-together wherever he meets them, on Fifty-seventh Street in New York, at an airport in Karachi, and parties anywhere. "This immaculate look is their unbeatable attraction." Incidentally, he doesn't think there's the slightest question about skirt lengths, has never cared for the mini, thinks long skirts are here to stay. . . .

VALERIAN RYBAR, interior designer and innovator, is as positive about the people who live in his places as he is about the places themselves. He sees a wild, new, stronger look for make-up. "There will be entirely new eyes surrounded with a blaze of red or orange or green. And women will learn to find new areas for make-up never discovered before—on the forehead, the chin, and even the nose. Now the focus for the total look must be the face—the emphasis has moved away from the hair. All this abstract art should be a totally fresh endeavor, not drawn from the Indians, East or West, but the woman will be really new, as charming as a pretty clown."

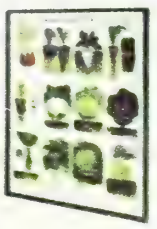
All in all, from head to toe, the changed woman of 1971 will have. . . .

- A more ravishing complexion
- The courage to have no eyebrows . . .
- Or the ingenuity to look as if she hadn't any
- A small head of good hair
- Brilliant smashy colors around her eyes
- "Brightness falling from the air" on forehead, cheeks and chin
- Cheek color – better too much than too little
- She will be an intrepid individualist safe now in a brave new world where – to the young at least – there are no freaks or weirdos, only people to enjoy. . . .

Made for Each Other

Tru-Test Supreme latex semi gloss enamel in House & Garden's Super Kitchen '71







HOUSE & GARDEN KNOWS. Tru-Test Latex Semi Gloss Enamel makes sense in super kitchens. It creates exciting interiors, complements good design, keeps its freshly decorated look for years. That's why HOUSE & GARDEN selected Tru-Test for the second consecutive year.

BUT SEE FOR YOURSELF. Tru-Test can brighten a hallway, heighten a ceiling, add dimension to a room. It's fast-drying, needs no thinning, won't drip or spatter. It flows on smoothly and cleans up soap 'n water easy.

COLORS? YOUR TRUE VALUE OR V&S DEALER CAN CUSTOM BLEND any of a thousand rainbow hues for you while you wait. In Semi Gloss for kitchens. And matching Sat-N-Hue for the rest of the house. All colors match or coordinate with famous HOUSE & GARDEN colors for 1971.

SEE YOUR TRUE VALUE OR V&S DEALER. And get that super Tru-Test feeling in every room of your house.



Tru-Test Supreme Sat-N-Hue. 48 Ready-Mix colors, suggested retail price, gal. **7.98**

Tru-Test Supreme Latex Semi Gloss Enamel in 48 Ready-Mix colors, suggested retail price, gal. **9.98**

Custom colors slightly higher.

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value and V&S dealers. For the dealer nearest you, look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.

Yellow Pages

True Value HARDWARE STORES

EXTRA 2000 FRANCHISED PROFESSIONAL HARDWARE DEALERS IN 50 STATES

Cotter & Company
100% DEALER OWNED
General Offices
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Value V&S HARDWARE STORES

Are you sleeping with an imposter?



Tonight when you go to sleep, look under your bed.

Are you sleeping on a genuine Harvard Bed Frame? Or is it a 'Harvard-type,' 'just-as-good-as,' 'you'll-never-know-the-difference' imposter?

For your sake, we hope it's a Harvard. It's the strongest bed frame made. It's gentle on your floors. And it's the only frame guaranteed for at least 10 years.

Next time you go bed frame shopping, don't be switched. Insist on the frame that says 'Harvard'. It will never let you down.



Only genuine Harvard Frames (like this CXL for Queen-size bedding) [illegible] Harvard name [illegible] frame.

Steel components of the [illegible] guaranteed against [illegible] and workmanship [illegible] term see [illegible] necessary frame [illegible] be returned to [illegible] parts and Guarantee [illegible] request for repairs or replacement

Harvard
[illegible]ufacturing Company
[illegible] of Rusco Industries, Inc.
[illegible]

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

I was much dismayed the other evening to find that the long cotton velvet hostess dress I was about to put on was full of wrinkles. As our dinner party was scheduled for seven, I had ***no time to fool around with pressing*** so I followed a tip Jenny once gave me. I put the dress plus a *damp* (not wet) towel in the dryer and ran it at medium heat for about fifteen or twenty minutes while I put on make-up and fixed my hair. When I was ready to put on the dress, it had shed every wrinkle. This is also a good trick for other types of cotton, wool, and synthetics in simple clothes like trousers, skirts, dresses. I wouldn't recommend it for silks or for anything that is elaborately made.

Yesterday I gathered up an armful of sweaters, socks, mittens, and mufflers and went to work with ***a new wool washing mixture*** by J. Goddard & Sons. Three or four capfuls in a basin of lukewarm water make generous suds and when gently washed and rinsed, the woolens come out soft and clean—no running, no yellowing, no matting. After rinsing I like to run the things through a dry spin in the washing machine. This gets out every last bit of excess water, helps to restore their original shape and, of course, dries them faster.

Those little aluminum tabs you pull ***to open a zip-top can*** of soda or whatever can be dangerously sharp and capable of delivering quite a cut. Tommy sliced his finger very badly the other day when he started fooling around with a can he had already opened. No stitches, but a near miss because there is a razor-sharp edge where the metal pulls apart. Mothers of small children (plus mothers and fathers themselves) take note.

Funny how small things can be very annoying. I picked up an unfamiliar brand of ***paper towels*** the other day because I was in a tearing hurry. After I had put them on the roller-dispenser, I discovered that every time I tried to pull one off the roll, I was left with only a part of a towel in my hands, and raggy shreds hung down from the dispenser. Was glad to get back to the store this morning and lay in a stock of my favorite brand—Scott's Viva.

I thought I'd seen just about everything in the realm of kitchen gadgets, but I hadn't even anticipated Cosco's new ***electric meat tenderizer,*** a remarkable little hand appliance that chops, dices, pounds, seasons, and tenderizes. It has two sets of tools that lock into place in the motor housing, which is very similar to that of a hand mixer. One set is a pair of pounders with sharp coarse teeth that break through tough meat fibers and press seasonings deep into the flesh of meat or poultry. The other is a set of interchangeable chopping blades. For people like me who really do not enjoy the chop-chop part of cooking, this gadget makes short work of dishes like Roulades (pounds and seasons the beef, chops the vegetables and bread for the stuffing) or Chicken Cutlets Kiev.

Unique new garden catalog.



Yours free.

ROSES. Here's Firelight, the 1971 Rose of the Year, and Redgold, the only 1971 nerica floribunda. Here's Oldtimer, a brand new hybrid tea that glows like e copper. Plus the world's most fragrant floribunda, Spanish Sun, and ng Tropicana — America's favorite rose in a great new form.

NEW PLANTS. Ranunculus, Anemones and Gladiolas, for a rainbow , bright color. And Caladiums, for fabulous, showy foliage.

TREES. Flowering fruit trees. The magnificent Thundercloud ring Plum. From the Orient, the Saucer Magnolia. For fine nd spring beauty, a Flowering Crab Apple. And a fabulous clusive — the world's only fragrant dogwood!

MORE! All your favorite roses . . . dwarf fruit trees . . . bles, berries, accessories. Everything for your spring . See it all . . . ABSOLUTELY FREE.

Jackson & Perkins Company,
s Largest Rose Growers and Nurserymen.

P, Medford, Oregon 97501

Jackson & Perkins Co.®

34A Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

RUSH my copy of your 1971 Spring Garden Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

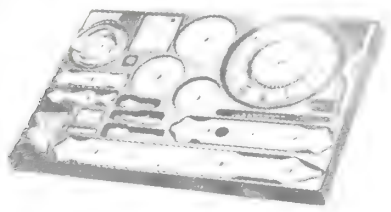


OLDE and NEW

This Kit—reproduction of a Gothic Wooden Wheel Clock from the 12. Century—consists of all the necessary parts: accurately machined and laminated gears, wood stain, sandpaper. Everything that's needed awaits your application of a little love and whatever stones you choose for counterweights.

The illustrated, detailed instruction booklet, enclosed with every kit, takes you step by step to a completed, functioning timepiece.

The only tools needed are: hammer, white glue, pliers, brush (and that little bit of love).



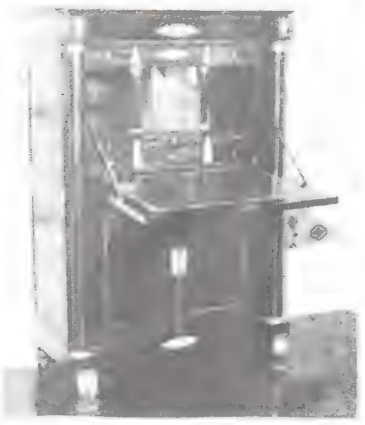
HELD Kits are available from all Better Hobby and Gift Shoppes. If not available now, send in your dealer's name and address or order direct. Illustrated Kit N 146-B sells for $37.—, completely assembled Clock N 149-B for $47.—. Postpaid with your check. Money back guaranteed. Free complete catalog on request.

HELD

9-1 Lakeview Drive
Farmington, Connecticut 06032

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ANTIQUES

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



AMERICAN EMPIRE DESK

This desk, probably made in Philadelphia around 1815-1820 and normally on view at Decatur House, Washington, D.C., is one of the many fine pieces at New York's Winter Antiques Show on loan from the National Trust for Historic Preservation. When was this kind of writing furniture first introduced?

V.H.—New York, N. Y.

This type of tall secretary was introduced about the middle of the eighteenth century in France. The great French *ébénistes* expended their talents in decorating the ample surface of these desks, which were always luxury pieces. One of the most celebrated is the secretary by J. H. Riesener, dated 1790, made for Marie Antoinette's use at the Château de Saint-Cloud and now part of the Frick Collection in New York.

Editor's note: The East Side House Settlement's Seventeenth Winter Antiques Show will be held at the 7th Regiment Armory, Park Ave. at Sixty-sixth St., New York City, January 22-31.

GERMAN PORCELAIN

My small hand-painted porcelain vase shows a boy, two donkeys, and some scenery. I have sketched the mark, and hope you can tell me more about the vase's origin.

G.C. La R.—St. Louis, Mo.



Your vase was made by the porcelain factory started in 1794 at Tettau, Oberfranken, Germany, under royal patronage—hence the PRIV 1794 in the mark. The initials P. T. are for Porzellanfabrik Tettau. Judging from the mark, your vase was made sometime after 1890. The factory still exists.



ENGLISH MOCHA WARE

This bowl has belonged to my family since antebellum days. It has no identifying marks. I have seen a similar pattern in North Carolina antiques. Can you identify it?

H.S.B.—Greensboro, N. C.

[illegible] example of English Mocha ware, which enjoyed [illegible] four decades of the nineteenth century. [illegible] produced by [illegible] Staffordshire potters and made mainly [illegible] that were widely exported to America.

Continued on page 30

Ask for 100% Creslan® FREEDOM HOUSE carpets by TRITON MILLS at the stores listed below or wherever carpets are sold

CALIFORNIA

Anaheim; *Monnig's Fl. Cov.*
Arroyo Grande; *Steffans Carpet City*
Atascadero; *Central Coast Carpet*
Burbank; *Hammond Blind*
Chula Vista; *Phoenix Carpets*
Coronado; *Edward's Furn. & Carpets*
Covina; *Covina Floor Cov.*
Culver City; *Alpine Carpet*
El Cajon; *Dale's Carpets*
Escondido; *Escondido Carpets & Lino.*
Glendale; *Andy's Floor Cov.*
Glendale; *Glen-Pacific Carpet*
Glendora; *Wallace Shade & Linoleum*
Granada Hills; *Town & Country Carpet*
Goleta; *Skippy's Custom Floors*
Lakeside; *Adler's Carpet House*
La Mesa; *Hunter Carpets*
La Mesa; *Pastore's Carpets*
Lancaster; *J & J Carpet*
Lemon Grove; *Weedman's Carpets*
Lompoc; *Lester's Floor Covering*
Lompoc; *Paulins Floor Covering*
Lomita; *K & B Floor Cov.*
Long Beach; *Home Supply Company*
Los Angeles; *Aetna Floor Covering*
Los Angeles; *B & B Creston Carpets*
Los Angeles; *Don Alliston*
Los Angeles; *Eddie Egan & Associates*
Los Angeles; *Gordon Floor Covering*
Los Angeles; *Marcus Carpet*
Los Angeles; *Modern Rug & Carpet*
Los Angeles; *Paul Singer Floor Covering*
Morro Bay; *El Morro Carpet*
Morro Bay; *Morro Decor*
National City; *Roark's Carpets & Lino.*
North Hollywood; *Carpet Studio*
Oceanside; *Samenfeld Carpets*
Ojai; *Chisum's Floor Cov.*
Orange; *Orange Floor Cov.*
Oxnard; *Linoleum Studio*
Oxnard; *Simmons Carpet*
Pasadena; *Linoleum Contractors*
Paso Robles; *B & E Floors*
Poway; *Poway Interiors*
Redondo Beach; *Royal Floor Covering*
Reseda; *Rancho Carpets*
San Diego; *Allied Carpets & Linoleum*
San Diego; *Phil Gavin Int.*
San Diego; *San Diego Rug & Carpets*
San Gabriel; *L & B Plastics*
Santa Ana; *Phillip's Linoleum*
Santa Barbara; *Classic Floors*
Santa Barbara; *Geo. Spreeds Associates*
Santa Maria; *L & J Carpets*
Santa Maria; *Walters Floor Covering*
Santa Fe Springs; *Carpet Specialties*
Solvang; *Bridal Floor Co.*
Van Nuys; *Universal Floors*
Vista; *Clark's Carpets Inc.*
Ventura; *Peacocke Carpets*
Ventura; *Zepco Products*
Ventura; *Sellers*

MAINE

Bangor; *S. G. Murphy*
Damariscotta; *R. & H. Rees & Branches*

MASSACHUSETTS

Abington; *Carpet Rock*
Boston; *Carter Floor*
Danners; *Perma Clean*
Dorchester; *Art Floor*
Dorchester; *Fields Corner Linoleum*
Dorchester; *J. F. O'Toole Co.*
East Weymouth; *General Flooring*
Fall River; *Flint Floor Cov.*
Fitchburg; *Modern Rug*
Hingham; *Suburban Carpet*
Hyannis; *Carpets of Cape Cod*
Lawrence; *Arlington Floor Covering*
Lowell; *Merrimac Rug & Lino. Co.*
New Bedford; *Ste Hook*
Peabody; *Rennie's Home Beautifiers*
Plymouth; *South Shore Builders*
Shrewsbury; *Shrewsbury Rug & Decorating*
Stoneham; *Town & Country Carpet Co.*
Waltham; *Pye Gross*
Watertown; *Wholesale Rug Shop*
Worcester; *Carpet*
Worcester; *Kaufman Carpet*
Worcester; *Miller Furniture*

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Claremont; *Carpet World*
Portsmouth; *Rug-A-Rama*

VERMONT

Rutland; *Union Furniture*



This is the beauty of a Freedom House carpet.

*Selected for the 1971 House and Garden Super Kitchen.

t now, it might look as though our carpet is just seconds side of disaster. But the beauty of a Freedom House*carpet nothing to fear.

Not from sopping raingear and feet muddy as all outdoors. Not even from spilled furniture polish, or chocolate, or drinks, or ice cream, or alcohol.

corching sunlight won't fade it. Drenching rain and snow t mildew it.

ecause new Freedom House carpet is made wholly of lan acrylic fiber.

Made beautiful in a wondrous range of colors with a re as pleasing to the eye as it is to the hand.

And made to last and last. To stand up against the most outrageous kind of wear.

The kind of wear it would get in places like your vestibule, your kitchen, your halls and stairs, your children's rooms, your screenporch, your playroom, bathroom or den. All the places which, until now, made you a slave to scrubbing and waxing and polishing floors.

But now you can be free. That's the real beauty of it.

TRITON FREEDOM HOUSE

Triton Mills, Division of Trend Industries Inc.

"Double your comfort in a
LA-Z-BOY SOFETTE"



. . . says JIM BACKUS
famous stage, screen and television personality.


LOUNGING


TV VIEWING


FULL BED RECLINING

For the first time, two people can relax and recline side by side, and independently of each other! The genuine*La-Z-Boy® "Sofette®" is perfect for lounging, dozing, reading, sitting, watching TV. Independent legrests allow each individual his own comfort preference. The La-Z-Boy® "Sofette®" is available in a wide choice of styles, colors, fabrics and vinyls.

*There are many imitations, but only one genuine La-Z-Boy®.

Write for FREE Sofette® color literature.

LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR CO. Dept. HG-S71-1, Monroe, Mich. 48161

UNION-NATIONAL



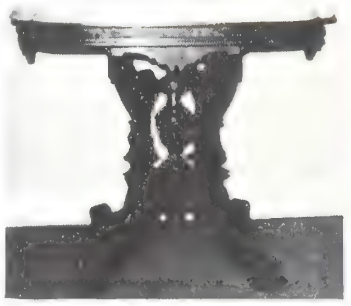
fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture

...inent displays may be
... Los Angeles

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK 14701

ANTIQUES *continued from page 28*

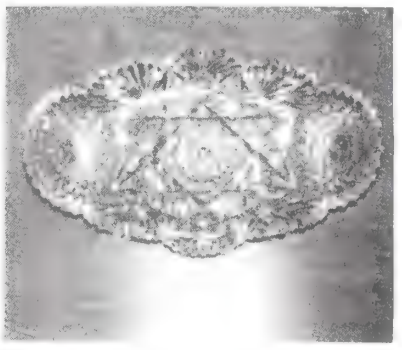
RENAISSANCE REVIVAL TABLE



Can you identify my table? Is it an antique or just an old table?
M.D.J.—Ft. Mitchell, Ky.

To be officially considered an antique, an article must be at least 100 years old. Your center table in two tones of walnut with marble top is typical of the popular version of the Renaissance Revival style. It probably dates around the 1870s.

CUT-GLASS CELERY DISH



The cut-glass dish I inherited has an engraved "S" in a circle on its center. Do you know who made it?
F.M.C.—Columbia Falls, Mont.

Your cut-glass celery dish was made by H. P. Sinclaire and Company, which was active at Corning, N. Y., from 1905 to 1929. Sinclaire cut glass was of fine quality and included many original patterns. The "S" in a wreath was their trademark.

BREWSTER CHAIR



This chair has been in my family for many years. I was told it is a Governor Carver chair. Is this so?
F.H.—Columbia, Mo.

Your chair is a Brewster chair, not a Carver. Both were named after the Pilgrim fathers who are reputed to have brought them over on the Mayflower. The Brewster has many more vertical spindles than the Carver, which usually has only three. Many of these chairs were made until about 1700. Subsequently copies appeared and, judging from your snapshot, your Brewster chair seems to date from the last quarter of the nineteenth century when a Colonial revival was fostered by the Philadelphia Centennial of 1876.

SPINNING WHEEL



This spinning wheel belonged originally to my mother's family. I've only seen one like it—at the Cabildo in New Orleans. What type is it, and when was it made?
T.C.W., Sr.—Pearlington, Miss.

Judging from the picture, you have a small upright flax spinning wheel with a distaff, probably made in Holland in the latter part of the eighteenth century.

ake these 10 childhood favorites
LL for only $1.75 with your child's trial enrollment in THE DANDELION LIBRARY



Pan *by J. M. Barrie*
by Josette Frank

Babar the King
by Jean de Brunhoff

Trubloff *written and illustrated by John Burningham*

Alice in Wonderland
by Lewis Carroll
retold by Josette Frank

Robin Hood *retold by Eleanor G. Vance*

Petunia, I Love You
by Roger Duvoisin

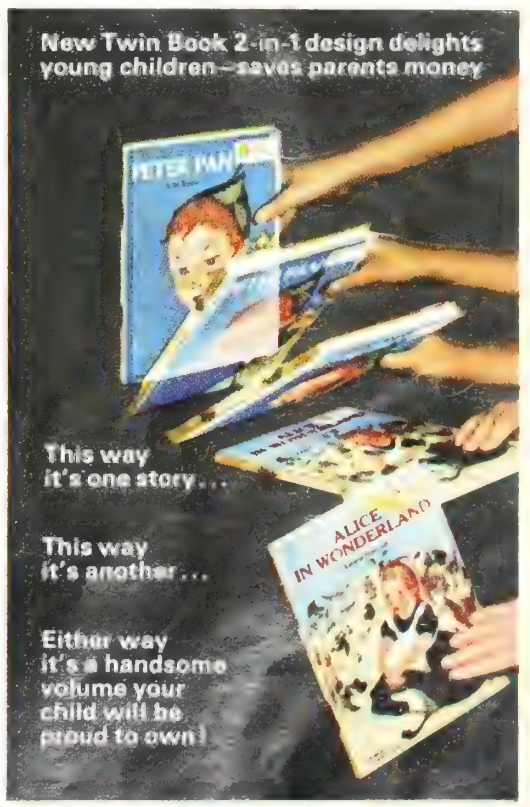


asury of Nursery
es *illustrated*
harles Robinson

Pinocchio *by C. Collodi*
adapted by Allen Chaffee

Tom Thumb and Other Favorites
drawn by L. Leslie Brooke

Grimm's Fairy Tales
retold by Rose Dobbs



ive your child a good start ward a higher I. Q.

GUARANTEED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

! Take these 10 cherished stories for $1.75 when you begin your child's enent in THE DANDELION LIBRARY.

ories like these have a special magic for -7-year-olds. They will capture your gster's imagination and make him to hear more and more, until—almost e you know it—he's reading the stories to you!

The key to a higher I. Q.

at's the "magic" of THE DANDELION ARY, a new program that offers you—pproval—some of the most enchanting es ever written for children. Among are Peter Rabbit, Bambi, Heidi and ns of other lovable storybook friends. 're waiting now, to help your child de- a lifelong love of books and reading n may help raise his I.Q. 10 to 15 points.

All are Twin Book editions, beautifully illustrated in sparkling color, that combine *two* complete books in one handsome volume. Read the first story...flip the book over and there's the second story waiting to be read. Imagine...that means *double fun* for your child, *double value* for you! In separate bookstore editions these stories sell for $1.00 to $3.95 each, but as a DANDELION LIBRARY subscriber, you pay only $1.75 plus a small mailing charge for each twin book. And you may cancel membership any time after accepting four monthly selections.

Send for these Twin Books

To get these ten childhood favorites, simply fill out and mail the attached postpaid reply card. You must be truly delighted with your books or you may return the introductory shipment and owe nothing.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DANDELION LIBRARY, Dept. PJ1
A Division of Grolier Enterprises, Inc.
Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, Conn. 06810

Please send my child the 5 introductory Twin Books for which we will be billed only $1.75 plus a small mailing charge.

We will then be entitled to receive—on approval—other Twin Book selections which we may keep for the subscriber's special price of only $1.75 each (plus delivery), or return to you in 7 days at your expense and owe nothing.

I understand we may cancel our subscription to THE DANDELION LIBRARY at any time after purchasing 4 monthly selections.

CHILD'S NAME (please print) AGE

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

PARENT'S SIGNATURE

This offer good in the U.S.A. o

Redwood

Here today, here tomorrow.



A man's home is his castle.

And a castle should last a long, long time.

That's why we recommend you build your castle of redwood.

Redwood is more than nature's most beautiful wood. It's nature's most self-reliant wood.

Redwood actually takes care of itself.

It resists warping and shrinking.

It deals with the weather as brilliantly as anything nature ever made. It resists cold in the winter, and heat in the summer.

And the heartwood resists insects and decay all year around.

Perhaps now you'll understand why so many architects build their own homes of redwood.

And because of the redwood lumber industry's advanced forestry practices, architects will be able to continue designing homes of redwood for many, many tomorrows.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION 617 Montgomery St., San Francisco, California 94111.

Write Department F for free booklet, "Redwood Siding". MEMBER MILLS: Boise Cascade Corporation • Willits Redwood Products Company
Arcata Redwood Company • Simpson Timber Company • Miller Redwood Company • The Pacific Lumber Company • Georgia-Pacific Corporation

IDEAS TO MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR HOUSE

What people are doing....

A one-wall dressing room was created within a 4-by-6-foot space when Mrs. Donald Sheff recently remodeled her bedroom and took the sliding doors off a no-longer-needed wardrobe. Banks of drawers built in below a mirror-topped counter were lacquered brilliant red. A wig shelf was installed overhead, walls at back and ends of niche were mirrored, and the whole framed with theatre dressing-room lights....Architect Charles Moore, who loves graphics, especially in the form of letters of the alphabet, incorporated handsome **graphics in kitchen built-ins** in the Paul Klotzes' house. On the wall cabinets, huge decorative letters spell out "KITCHEN." Elsewhere in the house, a window seat is informatively labeled "BENCH." ...In his own house, architect William S. Ehrlich is installing a **see-through shower room** in the middle of the top-floor master bedroom. The little room-within-a-room will have glass walls on three sides, sliding glass doors on the fourth, and reach upward 15 feet to a skylight that is 7 feet higher than the bedroom ceiling. In the blessed humidity of the shower, the Ehrlichs plan to grow orchids and tropical plants, and arrange them so they can be seen comfortably from the bed....The traditional New England formula of colored house with white trim has been reversed in the new modern wing architect Michael Graves added to Professor Paul Benacerraf's house on the Princeton campus. Walls, where not glass, are mainly white, but the **structural details are in vivid color.** Steel beams and posts are clear yellow or sharp yellow-green; deck railings, brilliant blue; balustrade panels below them, deep red.... Visitors driving up to the main entrance of the Earl Jennetts' house in Hillsborough, Calif., pass first beneath an elevated, **glass walled bridge** that connects the two wings. Designer John Carden Campbell planned the bridge to give the Jennetts unhampered views—as they cross from bedrooms to living room—of the magnificent live oak trees that surround the house....**Building on the bias** is becoming popular as a way of creating spatial surprises, of breaking away from boxy foursquare rooms. What it means is simply setting interior partitions at a diagonal to the outer walls of the house. Architects Hardy-Holzman-Pfeiffer have done this in Mrs. Otto Spaeth's new house on Long Island....Architect Robert Stern did the same in remodeling his New York apartment—replaced old walls, sometimes with diagonal partitions, sometimes with **curved partitions.** In remodeling his house in the country, he gave a foursquare room a new shape by building against a straight wall a modern armoire and other cabinets, all designed with convex curved fronts....Architect Hugh Jacobsen is keeping an eye on workmen pouring terrazzo into an oval hole in the floor of the master bedroom in a house for Mr. and Mrs. Woods Vest in St. Croix. Sunken recess will be a **terrazzo bathtub to match floor.**...When they move into their all-foam ski house in Vermont, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Princevalle will have **built-in foam furniture** designed by their architect, Felix Drury, to follow the shape of the curvilinear walls....Two stone walls, 17 feet high and 30 inches thick, bisect the Robert Graham, Jr., house in Cos Cob, Conn., make a handsome contrast to the dark stained vertical siding. But instead of having the walls built up stone by stone, architect Eliot Noyes specified **a quick way to lay the masonry**—stones and mortar were piled into removable wood forms, saving considerable time and labor. Forms were constructed with niches at certain points to allow space for storage cabinets almost as deep as the walls themselves. ...**Balcony rooms** are great for increasing the flow of space and light without decreasing room-to-room privacy. In remodeling a New York town house for the Stanley Selenguts, architect Martin Stein cantilevered a balcony sitting room over one end of the two-story living room, topped it with a huge skylight that floods both rooms with light. Open side of sitting room makes small space seem much larger, but balcony balustrade cuts off view of it from living room....Skylights galore are giving modern houses a new dimension of light. The Peter F. McSpadden house looking out on Long Island Sound has almost **as many skylights as windows.** Some follow the slant of the pitched roof that sweeps down from the peak of the third story to the floor level of the second story. Some are like reverse dormers—instead of projecting from the roof, a vertical skylight is set at the back of a recess in the roof. Prentice, Chan, and Ohlhausen were the







New freedom in movement, storage, cooking, eating

OUR NEW SUPER KITCHEN

House & Garden's new super kitchen was designed by our editors to quicken your interest in how truly exciting a practical kitchen can be. The room is 15 feet wide, 21 feet long, and divided into two areas by a walk-around, 5-by-7-foot floor-to-ceiling island that is also the food-preparation and clean-up center. Forming a U around three sides of the center are three walls of continuous storage for everything culinary; the other side faces a cooking-dining table, also 5-by-7-feet. Wall ovens are set into this side of the food center (see diagram, page 40) so that all baking and cooking are done in this section —often in the family's presence—with none of the down-to-earth aspects of preparing a meal (peeling potatoes or onions, stuffing a turkey) ever visible to diners' eyes.

In the super kitchen, built for us by the Formica Corporation, the food-center island, cooking-dining table, and all storage shelves are surfaced in Formica—white, green, and black. Walls and ceiling are painted, floor is carpeted. Cooking section of table, which includes the new ceramic glass cooktop by Corning Glass, is less than 2 feet deep, leaves room for five people to eat in comfort.

TOM YEE



WIDE-OPE
STORAG

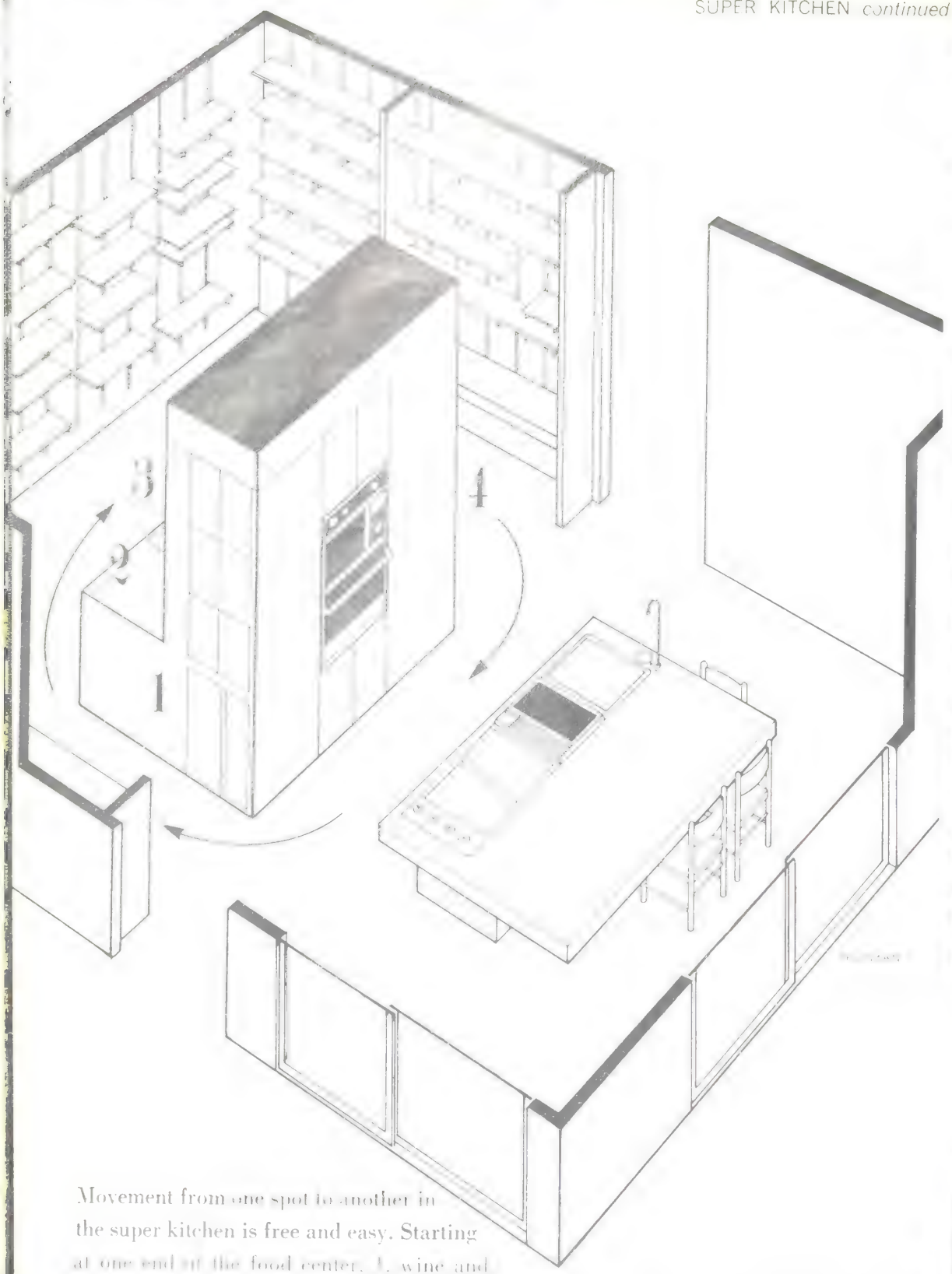
everything where you can se
and just where you wan



The kitchen's open storage walls can be as flexible as you wish; shelves are supported by adjustable brackets hooked into standards—both aluminum. Clockwise, we begin with the bar and its accessories—tools, ice buckets, glasses, mugs. On top shelf, flower holders. In next section—serving platters, tureens, soup bowls, cups and saucers. Next, a tier of plates stacked in sets. Then a section of place mats, canisters, food warmers. At head center, the packaged-and-canned-food pantry. Next to it, ornamental metal things



such as a coffee urn, a lettuce dryer. On the floor, baskets for potatoes, onions, apples. Then the small appliances—toaster, electric skillet—and casseroles. Around the corner: an herb garden with Gro-Lux fluorescent light as its sun, soufflé dishes, mixing bowls, Pyrex dishes. Finally, the planning-center desk with television, clock, and Nutone CommuniCenter—an amalgam of cassette tape player, radio, intercom system. On shelves—cook books, cassette tapes, multiuse baskets. *Opposite page, far left:* From the cooking-dining table, you do *not* see the cans and boxes in the food pantry. *Center:* Adjustable shelves in 1-to-5-foot lengths supported by brackets hung in standards, both by Knape & Vogt. *Right:* Baskets used for silver—hampers for hollowware kept wrapped in Pacific Cloth; a handled, compartmented basket to store flatware and also carry it to the table.




1


2


3


4

Movement from one spot to another in the super kitchen is free and easy. Starting at one end of the food center, 1, wine and spirits cabinets and an ice machine by Scotsman are conveniently opposite the bar. Around the corner is the food preparation and cleanup center, 2, with a dishwasher by KitchenAid at its right-hand end—handy to the [illegible] put-away. One [illegible] on the dishwasher [illegible] above offer auxiliary storage for pantry items most [illegible]. Next to the dishwasher [illegible] stainless-steel by Elkay [illegible] food disposer and an instant hot [illegible] penser—both by Elkay [illegible] of sink houses an appliance [illegible] thing from [illegible] to [illegible] ice maker [illegible] Roman Frontier. Also [illegible] attachments fit into [illegible] slide-out shelves in the cabinet [illegible]

WALK-AROUND FOOD CENTER

everything organized for preparation and clean up

ule folds forward and down into the counter-top to leave a smooth surface—a work area to supplement the chopping block. Under-sink cabinets hold detergents, brushes, scouring agents, wastepaper basket. Built into the farther end of the island, 4, is the side-by-side refrigerator-freezer by Amana [illegible] as close to the preparation side of the island as to the cooking-dining table. A fold-[illegible] cart is an important aid. Loaded with dishes, silver, and linen, it wheels out when the table is set. After meals, it is laden [illegible] the return journey to the dishwasher.

For shopping information, see page 95.

On the wall: For cooking in a hurry, a Thermatronic Microwave range; below it, for conventional use, an electric lf-cleaning oven. Both by Thermador.

In table: An electric cooktop of ceramic glass with four cooking areas. By Corning. Comes with special "Cookmates" cookware stored in base cabinet in table.

Next to cooktop: A barbecue grill, self-venting, that exhausts smoke and odors outdoors, has an outlet for its rotisserie. Both by Jenn-Air.

Next to grill: Ceramic glass work surface that will not break, scorch, or scratch — a Counter-Saver by Corning. Next to it, a gooseneck water faucet by Elkay.

COOKING-DINING TABLE

everything planned for cook-as-you-eat meals

The cooking-dining table in action: The electric rotisserie, 5, (which is kept in a base cabinet in table), plugged into its outlet in the grill, is browning a duck to a turn. A steak, 6, poised for its session on the grill; a pot of artichokes bubbles on the adjacent cooktop. Breakfast for two, 7, with orange juice, coffee, and English muffins, now browning in the toaster-oven—in from the storage wall to do its morning chores. Repeating the tawny color of almost all of the kitchen's baskets, rustic dining chairs are bound in blond rush. Throughout: Paint by Cotter; Creslan carpeting by Triton Mills.







How you can create a romantic bedroom

BEAUTIFUL SHEET MIX-UP

With each new crop prettier, more varied than the last, today's sheets are so glorious that they can be mixed—several patterns and colors to a bed—and become an invaluable element in a bedroom's decoration. No-iron (technology assures this asset), the sheets, as non-sheets, also make beautiful fabrics. As illustration, we asked the talented young designing team of Zajac & Callahan to decorate eight bedrooms offering twenty-four-hour allure. Here they are—all with beds to copy or inspire adaptations.



Sheets as flattering as a pretty dress

To romanticize a modern steel bed, *above*, damask-patterned, white-on-white sheets were made into shirred and quilted cases for mattress and box spring, drifts of ruffled sheeting added at each corner of the bed. For color, and "to make the whiteness whiter," a striped Tibetan rug, bright upholstery. No-iron "Dentelle" cotton and Dacron sheets by Martex; Stephen Mallory Preferred furniture; Stark Carpet rug. Paintings by Hobson Pittman. In a room Zajac & Callahan call "prettier because of its sheets," *right*, a Directoire bed is sheeted, top and bottom, in Roman stripes that are topped by a reversible coverlet of quilted sheets—flowered on one side, striped on the other. On two armchairs—flower-sprigged cushions. No-iron "Sunbeams" and "Prairie Flower" sheets of cotton and Kodel by Springmaid. Bed from Yale R. Burge.

For shopping information, see page 95.







HORST

The sun never sets on a beautiful bedroom

In a bed-sitting room, *left,* a bold hound's-tooth pattern zigzags across the bottom sheets of twin beds and is topped, unexpectedly, by flowered sheets—gentler in color, but comparable in scale. The same stratagem of contrast is used across the room on a window seat with its base wallpapered in a strong canelike pattern, but padded and cushioned in the flowered sheeting. Pad is banded in a shirring of solid green. No-iron "Desert Song," "Bountiful," and green sheets of cotton and polyester by Fieldcrest. Bed from David Barrett. For a painted Austrian bed, *above,* a coverlet was made of tiny rose-patterned sheets quilted in red wool; a bed-wide pillow of the same sheeting was ruffled in white, and for a smaller pillow, the colors were reversed and a monogram appliquéd—again in red wool. "Bold patterns should be left alone," say Zajac & Callahan, "but delicate designs and colors can be embellished." No-iron "Cameo Rose" sheets of cotton and polyester by Cannon.

For shopping information, see page 95.



HORST

Calm, cool, collected–retreat for deep sleep

A very feminine, intricately dressed bed, *left,* owes what Zajac & Callahan call its "eighteenth-century glamour" mainly to the combination of flowered sheets in one pattern—*but three colors*—used variously as shirred canopy, double skirts, upholstered headboard, appliquéd pillows and, of course, conventional sheets. Billowing hangings are of strawlike net. "The same bed, in brocade, would be a king's ransom, and not as effective." No-iron "Windermere" sheets of cotton and Fortrel by Wamsutta. Italian rag rug "to give the room punch" by Stark Carpet. Honeycomb pleating transforms plain yellow sheeting into upholstery for a padded sleigh bed, *above,* fitted with moss-green sheets in a millefleur pattern. (The professional touch for this type of pleating—a must.) No-iron "Mini Print" and solid yellow sheets of cotton and Fortrel by Dan River. Bed from Thomas De Angelis.

For shopping information, see page 95.

Collect sheets as objects you love

An animal pattern—usually considered a child's prerogative—takes on a definite worldliness when combined with a polka-dot print, *above*. Most of the bed is polka-dotted—the box-pleated dust ruffle, the "quilt-look" coverlet of yellow and white squares appliquéd on a brown and white dotted sheet. For the zest of pattern on pattern, the bed sits on a checkerboard floor. No-iron "Botanical Zoo" and "Mini Dot" sheets of cotton and polyester by J. P. Stevens. Bed from Roundtree. In a wonderful wilderness of pattern, *right*, red velvet beds wear flowered top sheets and pillows buttonholed with red tassels and daisy-patterned comforters (not of sunflowers) beneath them. A quilt, a flower garden. At the window, the same flowered sheets become curtains and a valance appliquéd with a red-ribbon bull's-eye. No-iron "Porcelaine Bouquet" cotton and Kodel sheets by Burlington. Stark Carpet rug.

For shopping information, see page 95.





Most luxurious room in the house

THE NEW SUPER BATH



New supersize tub, new wash-up make-up table

The super tub, *left*,
5½ by 7½ feet, with twin showers,
its own canopy of lights.
The wash-up make-up table, *above*, with two different
basins, a generous revolving mirror



Tub and [illegible] mosaic
[illegible] plastic laminate
Plant bed for [illegible] lined with
[illegible] plastic, heat [illegible]

[illegible] bed/sofa pouf
[illegible] velvet, [illegible] wool,
[illegible] linen in [illegible]
Pillows [illegible] in toweling.

Super-sized tub of reinforced fiberglass
has dual faucets to fill tub
in double-quick time.
Twin showers, each with its own controls,
swivel inward for the
bather who likes double jets.

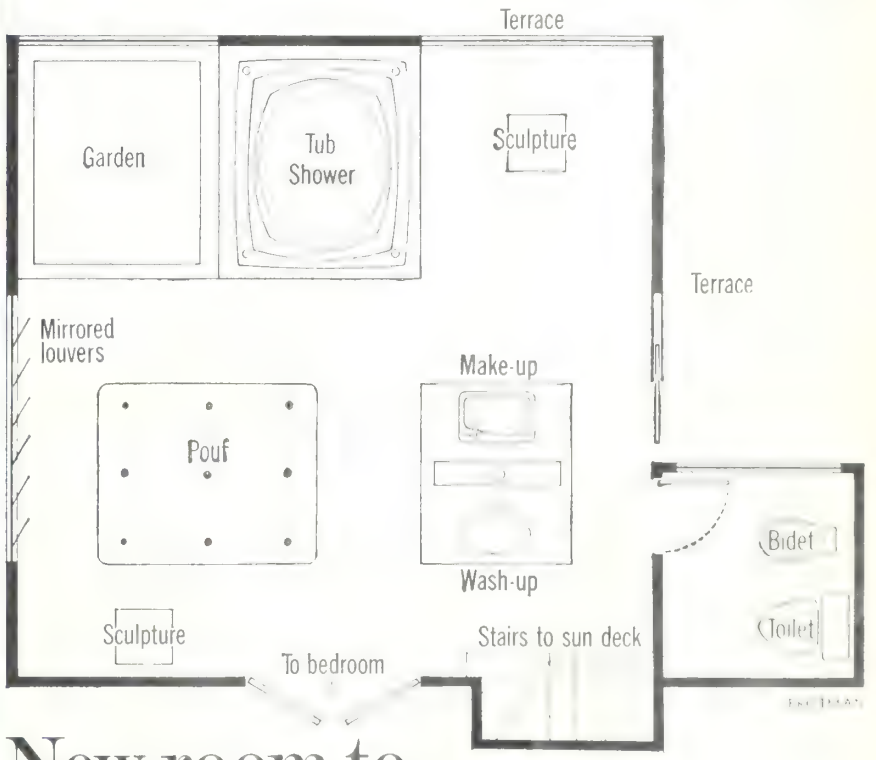


In wash-up make-up table: ck-to-back basins, one round, one angular—the latter specially fitted with hand shower. Both are d by a plastic grid hung from ceiling.

Mirrors mask medicine cabinet, which pivots to line up with make-up counter between basins.

A truly luxurious bathroom can give you a marvelous combination of exhilaration and calm that, in a way, transcends the room's function. French designer François Catroux's plan for our new super bath, built for us by Kohler, fills a space measuring 20 by 20 feet—a spacious, private oasis for two people. The ideas, the fixtures, and the wonderfully practical materials could all be adapted to create an equally luxurious, smaller bathroom. Mr. Catroux organized all the fixtures into supersized islands, and arranged them like pieces of furniture. The largest island holds Kohler's brand-new super tub (5½ by 7 feet) and an indoor garden of the same size. In the second island (4⅚ by 5⅚ feet) are two wash basins separated by a mirrored medicine cabinet that opens on both sides and pivots to any desired angle. Both islands are made of a slatelike plastic laminate curved (or post-formed) around specially designed wood frames. Third island is a giant pouf (7 by 5⅚ feet) covered with make-believe lambskin—perfect for exercising or after-bath relaxing. Creamy white carpeting covers the floor; bronze-tinted glass at the windows filters light. Nonwindow walls are covered with either plastic laminate or mirror. Unexpected in a bathroom, but perfectly at home, are the clean-lined, subtle sculptures of Larry Bell (near the tub) and Harold Persico Paris (near the pouf). Floor plan, *below*, shows relationship of bath to adjacent walled terraces. Largest window is screened with mirrored louvers adjustable to the sun's orbit; toilet and bidet have a room of their own, and all lighting is controlled by dimmers. Kohler plumbing fixtures; Parkwood plastic laminate. Cabin Crafts carpet of Monsanto Acrilan; Libbey-Owens-Ford tinted glass; Collins & Aikman pouf fabric. Towels designed by Yves St. Laurent for Fieldcrest. The sculpture by the courtesy of the Milwaukee Art Center.

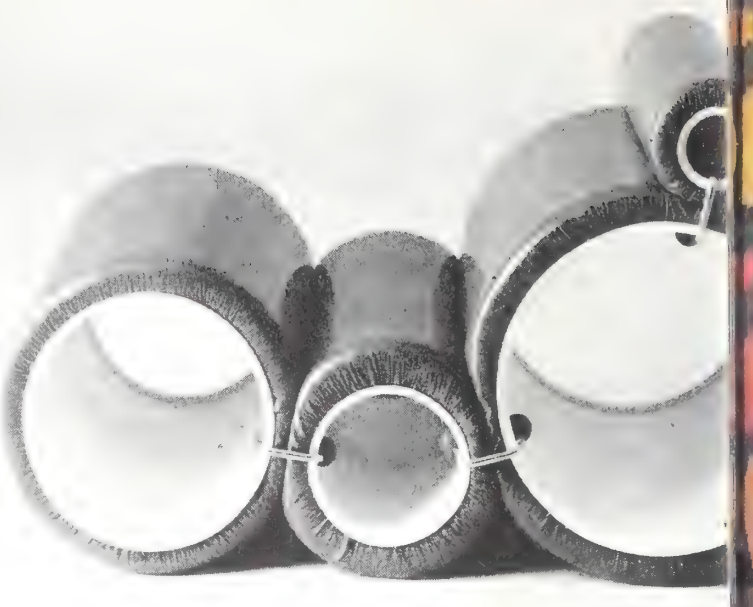
For shopping information, see page 95.



New room to relax in—great comfort and luxury

INVENTIVE SURPRISES FOR DECORATING ZEST

Marvelously imaginative things for the house . . . ideas to build a whole room around or to add a dash of pepper or give it zip. Furniture that is shaped to fit your body . . . furniture that your body shapes. Wonderfully squishy things to sit on . . . stackables for quick rearranging . . . built-ins for nonstop comfort.



1

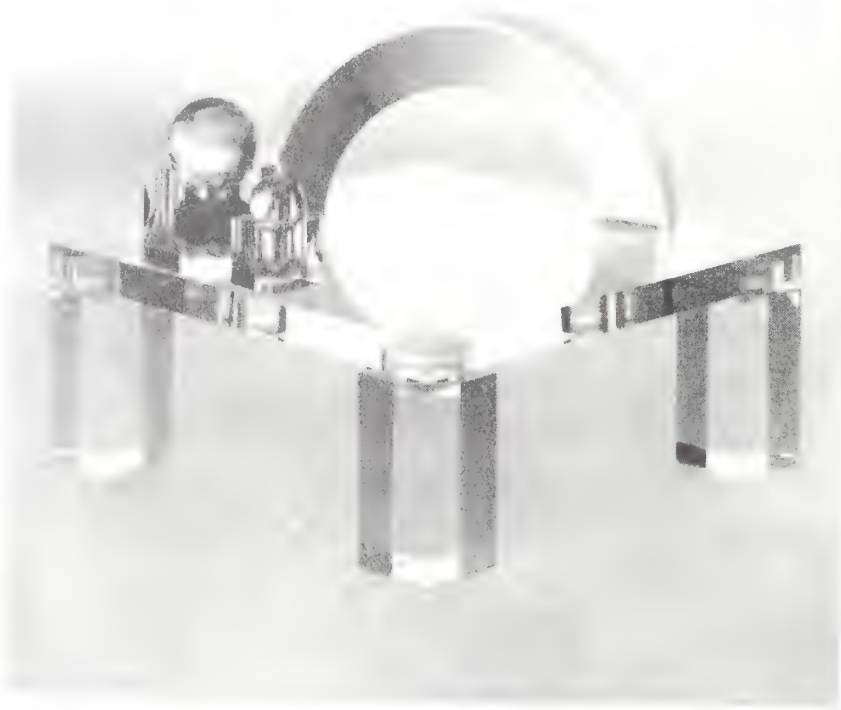
The tube lounge chair

Folding sweep of ch

Plastic crystal table

4

5





Neon-light mirror

Jumbo cushions in a steel frame

ALDO

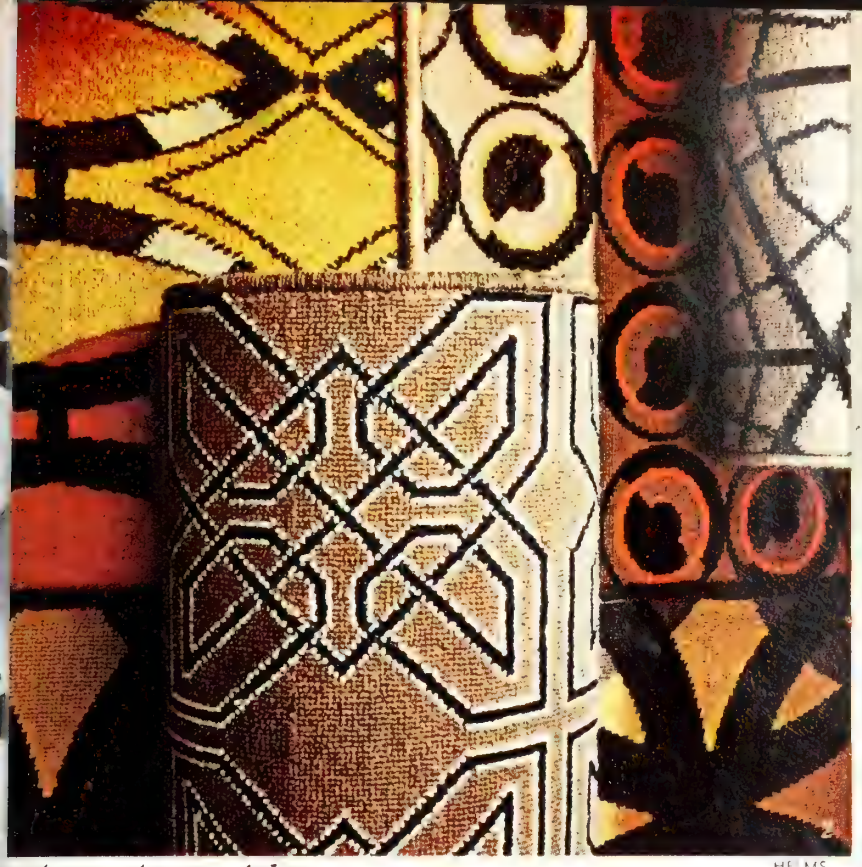
8



9



1. Tube chair covered with white or black pants vinyl. Hexagonal snap-on, smaller fiberglass tubes fit into the larger ones to make it movable and storable. Designed by Joe Colombo. Made by Flexform. At Gimbels. **2.** Bold contemporary patterns in designer Alexander Albrizzi's collection of English-woven carpeting. At F. Schumacher and Albrizzi Designs. **3.** Foam sections that you can arrange and rearrange to suit your personal whims. Covered in a choice of leathers or fabrics. By Mario Bellini for C. & B. At Atelier International. **4.** Hand-faceted plastic coffee table, 24 inches square, with the look of heavy crystal. By Team Guzzini. Imported by Charlton. **5.** Sleek folding chair in a clean sweep of chrome, gray jersey covering the foam seat. By Marcello Cuneo for Mobel Italia. At Gimbels. **6.** The super bed—television, stereo, bar—all at your fingertips. Cushion-topped white lacquer base conceals built-in storage units. Bed covered in natural leather. Designed by Vittorio Rossi and Luciano Bentoncini for Cifra. Arriving soon in the U.S. **7.** An experimental design for living, eating, sleeping in one room. Rounded corners with wide bands of brightly colored fabric. Steel table hangs from ceiling, telescopes into a tube at the push of a button. Chairs made of two flat cushions can fold up, fit into a shopping bag. Designed by Robin Moore. Debut in London exhibition sponsored by *Daily Telegraph Magazine*. **8.** Mirror with the look of modern sculpture. Undulating frame of fluted glass is illuminated by neon. By Ettore Sotsass for Poltronova. Available soon in the U.S. **9.** Two plump cushions on simple chrome frame to create Turkish style. Covered in thick leather. By Gaston Rinaldi for Rima. Imported by Saunders. **10.** Tilting seat for curl-up comfort. A roly-poly drum chair covered head to toe in a choice of fabrics, leathers. Style By Tobia Scarpa for C. & B. At Atelier International. **11.** Free-form lounge chair like a three-dimensional doodle. Stretch fabric fits curves. By Cappo DAAL for Bieffeplast Export. At Bloomingdale's.



eat carpet geometries

HELMS

3

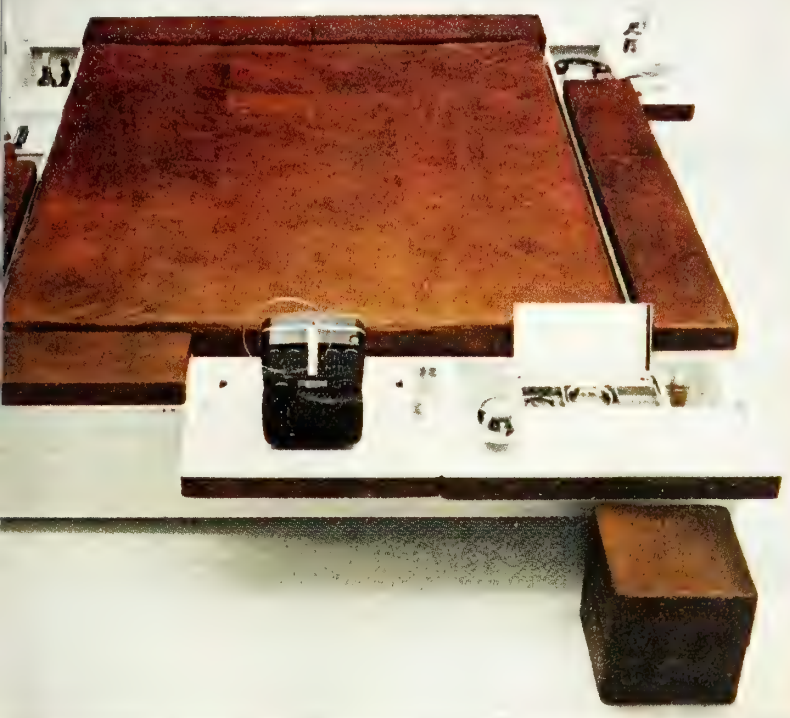


Furniture building blocks

Design for living in one room

Super bed with attachments

6



7



The full-blown chair

The you-shape chair

10



11



THE KIND OF HOUSE IT TAKE TO MAKE A FAMILY HAPPY

1 A weekend house that looks after itself while the family plays



Anchored in the city Monday to Friday, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Perlbinder believe in getting away to fresh air and open spaces every weekend. An hour or so from urban claustrophobia, they found property and built a new house for year-round living. They wanted a carefree place with little or no maintenance to worry about so they could relax, entertain friends easily, and enjoy leisure time with their children. The materials chosen by their architect, Norman Jaffe, made them particularly happy: cedar shingles outside, fir walls, wood and slate floors inside (no painted surfaces anywhere). Assured that a weekend home almost looks after itself, looking ahead to when the children, as teen-agers, are communicating Mr. Jaffe made the top floor completely self-contained for the parents, a sun-filled aerie with a spectacular view of the shore (formerly protected from [illegible] for more about their [illegible] multi-level pavilion [illegible] page 58.

Six-level house gives privacy plus open spaces. Self-contained sanctuaries inside and out.



Plant room links two wings—the big windows expand indoors.

2 An old inn opened up to let the family enjoy the outdoors indoors

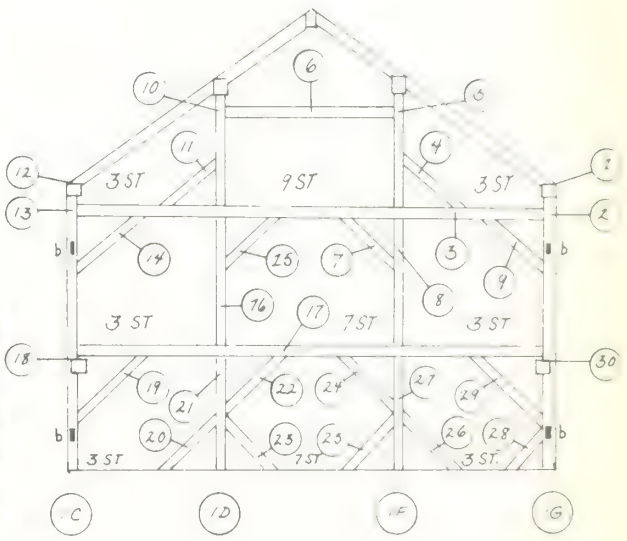
Intent on living traditionally, the Barney famil Tina and John with their two sons, Timothy ar Philip, love being able to spread out in lots rooms. To them having a library, separate dinir room, large entertaining room, playroom and eat-i kitchen all on the same floor is no luxury but a wa of life. They found the sort of space they wante in a rambling old inn set by the sea with water the end of the garden. Renovating the house t bring light and the outdoors indoors was don by sympathetic architects, Robert Liebreich an John Smyth, who kept the traditional New Englan character, while creating light, livable spaces inside Most of the remodeling involved knocking dow interior walls to make larger rooms. The back c the house was rebuilt, but the front remains th same. So today, even though the old inn sign ha been taken down, an occasional visitor still ring the bell to see if there is any room for the nigh

This outdoors-indoors house continues on page 62

hree houses on these and the following fourteen pages all respect the families' interests and activities. One of is for carefree weekending, the second for outdoor-indoor living, and the third for a sporting life. But they just happen spontaneously. Each family assessed their exact needs, discussed them with architects, then took of time and trouble to see that all their requirements were fitted under one roof. The message: It is the personal ipation that creates a house with laughter under its rafters—the kind of house that makes a family happy.

A great barn reconstructed for the sporting life of a big family





After years dividing their time between the city and country, the Edelman family, Arthur and Teddy and their six children aged 4 to 18, decided to settle in the country, which they always loved the best. In a grand gesture, they sold their town house and country cottage to buy an old barn, 30 acres with a trout stream and a miles-from-anywhere feeling. They moved the old barn 4 miles to a spot on the bank of the stream. All the beams were carefully numbered and tagged, taken down and reassembled with the architect Charles Coiro directing a skillful Norwegian carpenter, Asbjorn Kristiansen. Result: a spacious house, marvelously designed to cope with the life style of a large family. "In the city, we were constantly up against problems of space," Mrs. Edelman recalls. "If the children had a party, we had to sit in our bedroom. When one child wanted to work quietly at homework, there was always another making too much noise." With nine bedrooms—one for each child on the upper dormitory level—a big playroom, in addition to the great barn living spaces, there is privacy for all. The master bedroom was purposefully placed on the living room level, out of the children's area, so when they finally all leave home the parents won't feel that they're left among a lot of empty bedrooms. With such heavy traffic throughout the house, people-proof textures and materials were a top priority. Concrete interior walls, the barn timbering, plus ceramic floor tiles, and industrial carpeting for the bedrooms are the solution. What makes this family happy above all is the outdoors on the doorstep, with fishing, swimming, and horseback riding from their own stables. See the pastoral scene, page 68.





TOM YEE

The space and look of a barn for a family that loves horses. Old barn timbers were numbered before moving.

1 A WEEKEND HOUSE that looks after itself while the family plays

"All the materials in our house are carefree—wall floors, even the furnitur





Casual in its response to the environment, soft and blending in with the and the sea, this shingled house is set unobtrusively behind the dunes. A tect Norman Jaffe timbered the interior with honey-colored fir "to bri the sand colors," framed the views, changing levels to pick up changing v

"When you live cramped up in the city from Monday to Friday, you want somepla weekends that gives you a sense of space and privacy," says Mrs. Stephen Perlb "We have both in this house." The architect organized the rooms on six dif levels, putting the children's bunk bedrooms, playroom, bath, and patio below the living area, *opposite page*. They can make as much noise as they like, well away the parents' rooms at the top of the house. (An intercom system keeps everyone in at night.) Interiors were planned "without things that need looking after;" colors chosen after an evening at the Japanese kabuki theatre. "The stage was all woo black, with straw and cane, just islands of color here and there. It seems to worked for us." The architect designed the built-in living room sofa with na leather cushions; armchairs in the same honey-colored fir were made by a carp while the house was being built. The black slate and low-gloss-finish wood floors i house are all part of the easy-maintenance plan: Dust is whisked away with a c vacuuming system. Fully winterized, the house has electric heating plus a fire







MARIS



"Six different levels in the house give us a sense of space and privacy."

Whoever is preparing the food in the kitchen is part of the social action. A U-shaped, slate-topped working and cooking counter, with all equipment built in, leads off the dining area. On a level with the top of the dune, glass sliding doors open to the deck, which has a gas barbecue for summer entertaining. "We both love to cook, especially Oriental food, so our evenings tend to revolve around a good meal," Mrs. Perlbinder says. "We may show an old movie to friends afterward." An all-in-one dining-kitchen level, **1**, makes their weekend entertaining very easy. The practical and handsome slate-topped table, designed by the architect, is 5 feet square, so heavy it's fixed to the floor. It seats eight, with chairs by Mies van der Rohe in cane and steel. "We've always loved the design." Stairs wind above the kitchen, **2**, up to the master bedroom on the sixth level, **4**, with its separate bath, study, and well protected deck. Screens of white sailcloth pull across the windows to shade the glare.

When the children are older and "take over" downstairs, a mini kitchen will be added to make the parents completely self-contained. The sauna room, **5**, is a particular boon in winter, after ice skating on the surrounding potato fields. Another winter room, for reading and writing, with a ham radio center, **6**, is also designed for children of guests. A tall, thin window lets in north light and a view of the country at the back of the house, **3**. The plan, *left*, shows the ingenious, multilevel design with the great living room, kitchen, and dining area acting as a buffer zone between the children's and guests' rooms below and the master bedroom way at the top. "It's a strong house, secure on the ocean," adds Mrs. Perlbinder. "Although it's more or less for weekends now, we might consider making it our permanent home at sometime in the future."

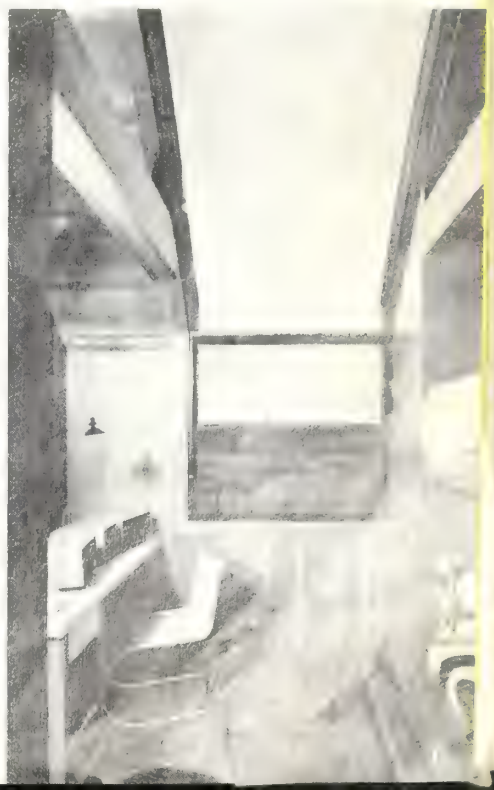
FOR BUILDING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THIS HOUSE, SEE PAGE [illegible]



4



5





2 AN OLD INN opened up to let the family enjoy the outdoors indoors

"This house belonged to the family for years. It made us happy to give it a new lease on life, making the most of the marvelous views."





Turning an old inn into a private h
for a growing family was a chall
Mr. and Mrs. John Barney just cou
resist. When their architects,
Smyth and Robert Liebreich, first
the house, it turned its back on the v
at the far end of the garden, **2.**
the main rooms overlooked the roa
front. Pivoting the house around,
ting the main living room, dining r
and master bedroom at the rear to
advantage of the great views n
rebuilding the back, **1.** To keep
house "low key on the outside,"
architects introduced traditional ar
windows on the ground floor and
windows above, so the new exte
blends with the existing architectu
deck of stained fir wraps aroun
give outdoor living and dining sp

"There were a lot of little rooms, some
ceilings only 7 feet high." Mrs. Barne
calls. "So the first thing was to ope
the spaces." The marvelous living r
4, was created by knocking down int
walls between three small bedrooms
by sinking the floor 3 feet. Tall, ar
French windows opening on to the
extend the room into the outdoors (wit
curtains to interrupt the view). Keith Ir
and Thomas Fleming, the interior desig
suggested the shimmery blue stained
"to link with the water beyond," and ye
walls to bring in the sunshine. Mrs. Ba
found most of the furniture in antique s
and brilliantly added two Le Corb
chairs in chestnut leather, a contempo
Italian lacquered coffee table, and a mo
flexible steel floor lamp in a group,
great entertaining room for summer pa
when guests spill out to the deck an
to the sweeping garden lawn, **5,** it is
attractive in winter with the blaze of a
fire. Outdoor pleasures for the happy fa
left: their private boat dock by the
and the beach, a few minutes drive a



1



2



3



4







"The most exciting part of this house is the green room—a light-filled, plant-filled space."

An unusual situation in the old inn turned out to be a glorious advantage. Glassing in an open alley between two wings of the house created the green room—all windows and light, a beautiful, plant-filled connecting space, **1,** and **5,** between the dining room and the living room. The former exterior architecture, with shuttered windows, remains untouched. The architects chose an inexpensive industrial skylight for the transparent roof, **8.** "My husband's the plant man in this house, so the green room is definitely very much his room," explains Mrs. Barney, **7,** with her younger son, Philip. The floor of hexagonal, terra-cotta tiles is polished to a soft, burnished gleam. At the far end, a door leads to the deck and garden. To the left of the green room, some white-painted stairs lead down to the living room. Mrs. Barney found the red lacquer secretary, **2,** in an antique shop. "It was so right I went out and filled it with little things straight away." The architects spent more time on the kitchen, **3** and **4,** than anywhere else in the house, opening it up and letting in light without making it too glassy. It is designed around function, has a central working island with a butcher-block surface, two ovens, two refrigerators, and two sink units to make meal preparation for the family quick and easy. White, with just a wood trim, and uncluttered because, says Mrs. Barney, "I'm the kind of person who likes a room all filled with things or all empty." At the dining end, a splash of green and white geometric wallpaper brings the garden right through the windows. The dining room, **6,** with a French table, pretty chair covered with a wonderful melon-colored print, and natural sisal rug, has charm, simplicity, and sophistication all at once. Seating eight, it occasionally becomes a buffet room for eighty when entertaining is on a grand scale, "about twice a year." Here, too, a new bay window scoops up a three-angled view of garden and water, uninterrupted by curtains





"Each room has a different personality—and a special corner to sit in and look outdoors."

Contrasting rooms to relax in: The library, **1,** is full of dark, rich colors and patterns, the master bedroom, **5,** light and fresh. A charming bay window was added to capture the marvelous seascape. "We wanted a quiet, comfortable room for just the two of us in the evening," Mrs. Barney admits. "The library is just that, it's so warm and friendly." They may watch television (hidden in the cupboard in the center of the bookcase), listen to music, or read. The room is a great mixture of things (a patchwork pillow bought for $1 at a local church bazaar sits on one chair) pulled together with a great Turkish rug. Keith Irvine and Thomas Fleming found the modern Italian ceramic fireplace for the bedroom, **3** and **4,** "and everything started from there." There are two chintzes, and a wallpaper border to frame and "lift" the low ceiling. Some of the furniture was in the original inn and "so pretty we painted it white."















TOM LEE



3 A GREAT BARN reconstructed for the sporting life of a big family

"We wanted enough space for ourselves—and the horses."

The transplanting and remodeling of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Edelman's barn house was done in six months—with lots of effort on their part. Working closely with the architect, Charles Coiro, the Edelmans acted as their own contractor. When slate was needed for the bathroom or tile for the floor, they delivered it themselves in the family station wagon. The great barn is divided into seasonal areas—the screened-in porch for summer, the living room for winter.

"In summer the whole house, **1,** is open and beautifully cool," says Mrs. Edelman. "In winter it's full of light and very warm. We made sure of that." Homosote panels between the rafters are backed with special insulating material to make a protective layer under the slate roof. An oil furnace helps to heat the great living space efficiently. The screened-in porch, **2** and **5,** center of activity in hot weather, has glass sliding doors on two sides and a floor of marvelous ceramic tiles, which reflects the colors of the outdoors, changing from blue, to green, to bronze, to gray according to the season. It is lit with four antique brass lamps, bought in Edinburgh, Scotland, when the city changed from gas lamps to electricity. "We've always traveled a lot and hauled things home from our trips, but never had anywhere to put them," Mrs. Edelman recounts. "We've had these lamps packed away in a crate for years." Not far away, the stables, **3** and **4,** [illegible] horses—even the youngest member of the family, John, has his own pony.





4

5



We always felt so squashed together in our house. The barn gives us room to move, and we can really enjoy entertaining."

A big family needs lots of space. The dining room between the screened porch and kitchen seats twelve comfortably. The kitchen has a restaurant range, and a breakfast corner for children. "We serve all kinds of Oriental, Southern, Italian, and we're likely to serve Italian wine —we bring this back from our travels," Mrs. Edelman explains. The chandelier over the dining table, **1**, is one of many Art Nouveau lights in the house. "We started our collection long before Tiffany lamps became fashionable or valuable." The great living room, *opposite page*, is filled with Art Nouveau vases, dishes, and other objects, mixed with furniture from many periods. Every piece has its own story. The French desk came from St. Louis, the prayer chairs from Italy. "I chose some of the upholstery in dark leather because it was important for something to recede in this room," adds Mrs. Edelman. Splashes of color emerge in Oriental rugs over the dark wood floor. Red floor tiles in the kitchen, **2** and **3**, are from England, the carved chairs, which pull up to the breakfast table, from Italy. In the wine cellar, **4**, where all the bottles are stacked in round clay pipes, there is a smiling wall medallion from France. This is under the living room on the lower level of the house. The plan, *below*, shows the rest of the barn, with its master bedroom on the living room level and children's dormitory on the top floor gallery, which has six bedrooms and two baths. "We learned a lot from experiences in other houses before we came to this one, so everything works," says Mrs. Edelman. "None of the children has a chest—just closets for clothes and open shelving for books, toys, and things. It makes their rooms much more spacious. I took a long time planning storage. Now we've really got enough. My husband has the luxury of two closets—one for summer clothes and one for winter. Nothing's elaborate, but it's all very functional."

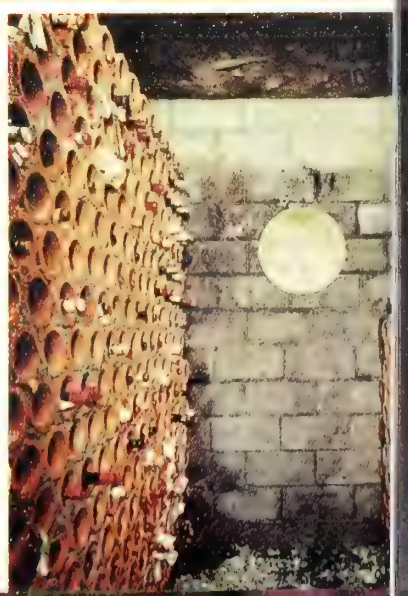


BROTMAN



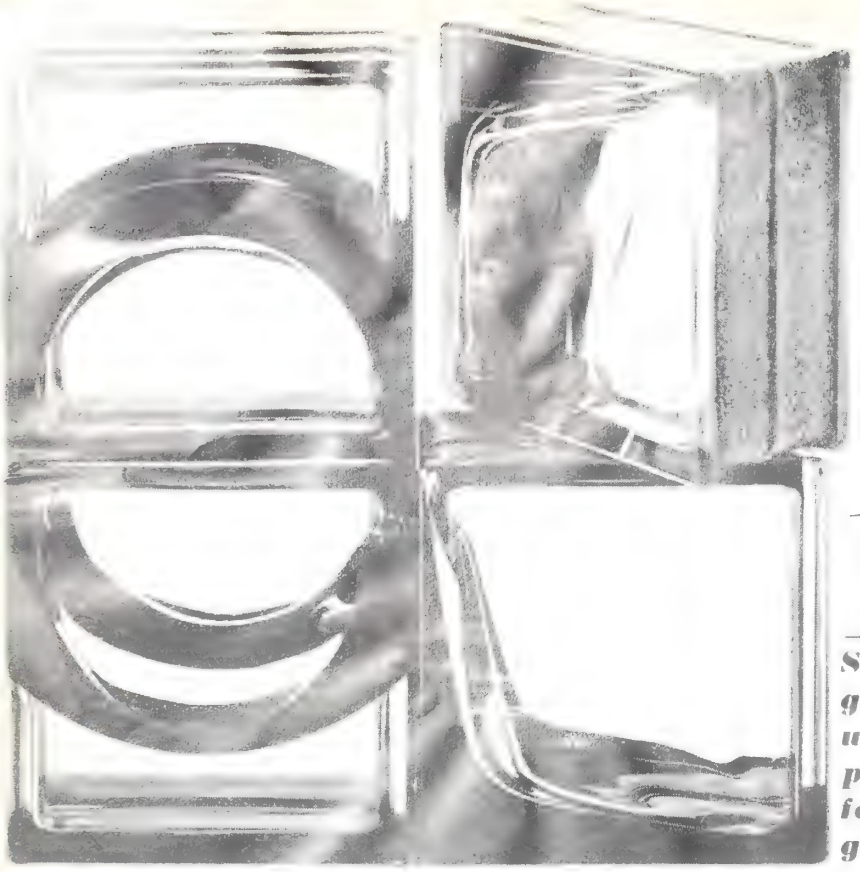






TOM KEE





1 ***See-through glass block updated—perfect for a garden room***



2 ***Big plywood panels covered with gray or white pebbles, to use indoors or out***

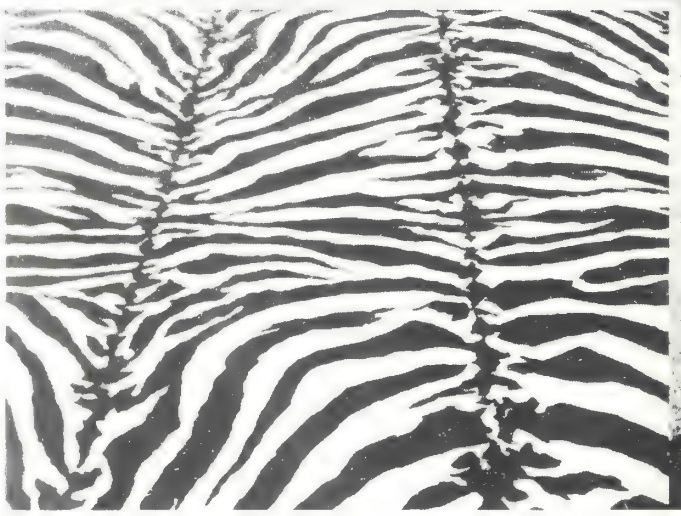
3 ***Age-old terra-cotta roofing tiles in new reproductio***

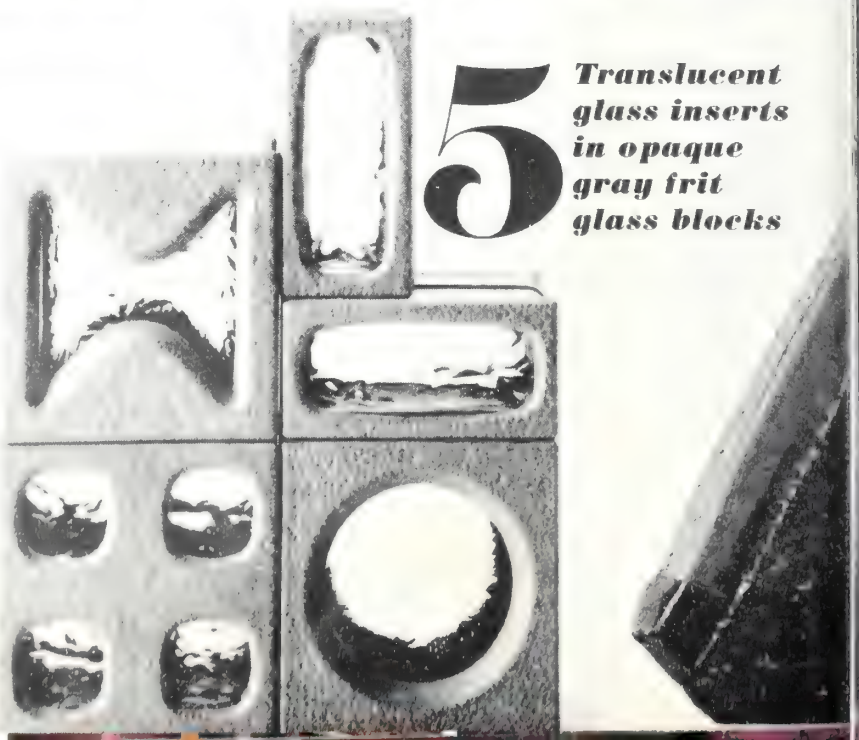
New materials to build texture, color, pattern into your house

THE BIG DECORATIVE BUILD-UP

Here are some of the newest, most decorative building materials—all made and available in the U. S. **1.** Clear glass blocks, 8 inches square, patterned with swirls of black glass. By Pittsburgh Corning. **2.** Pebble covered panels, gray or white, in sizes up to 4 by 10 feet, and in a choice of two textures for nail-up stone walls. By U. S. Plywood. **3.** Roof tiles in two classic shapes—curved "Spanish Mission." angular "Greek." By Ludowici-Celadon. **4.** Trompe l'oeil zebra in cushioned vinyl up to 12 feet wide—rolls up to come along when you move. By Congoleum Industries. **5.** Another new glass block in four patterns and two sizes, 8-inch square and 4 by 8 inches, lets in light, guarantees privacy. By Pittsburgh Corning. **6.** Asbestos cement wall panels can be used indoors and out, come in white or gray in sizes up to 4 by 12 feet. By Johns-Manville. **7.** To pattern or border plain oak flooring in any color—a new kit of silk-screen patterns designed by Bill Bell for the National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Assoc. **8.** Aluminum wall tiles, 8- or 12-inch squares, for indoors or out in pewter, bronze, or aluminum finish. By Formica. **9.** Satin finish [illegible] and **10.** Roman and Spanish designs in clay roofing tiles, each made up of two interlocking units. In eight colors. By Ludowici-Celadon. **11.** Stain resistant mastic grout can now be specially colored by tile contractors for an exact match or decorative contrast. Developed by the Tile Council of America Research Center. **12.** Waterproof, heatproof, man-made stone comes in 4-by-8-foot sheets—great for fireplace hearths or bathroom counters. By Johns-Manville. **13.** Ceramic tiles glazed like stoneware can be used on both floors and walls. By American Olean Tile. **14.** Patterned stainless steel, 37 inches wide, any length, is held by riveting or with mastic. By Rigidized Metals.

4 ***Rug-sized vinyl zebra flooring nee neither adhe nor waxing***

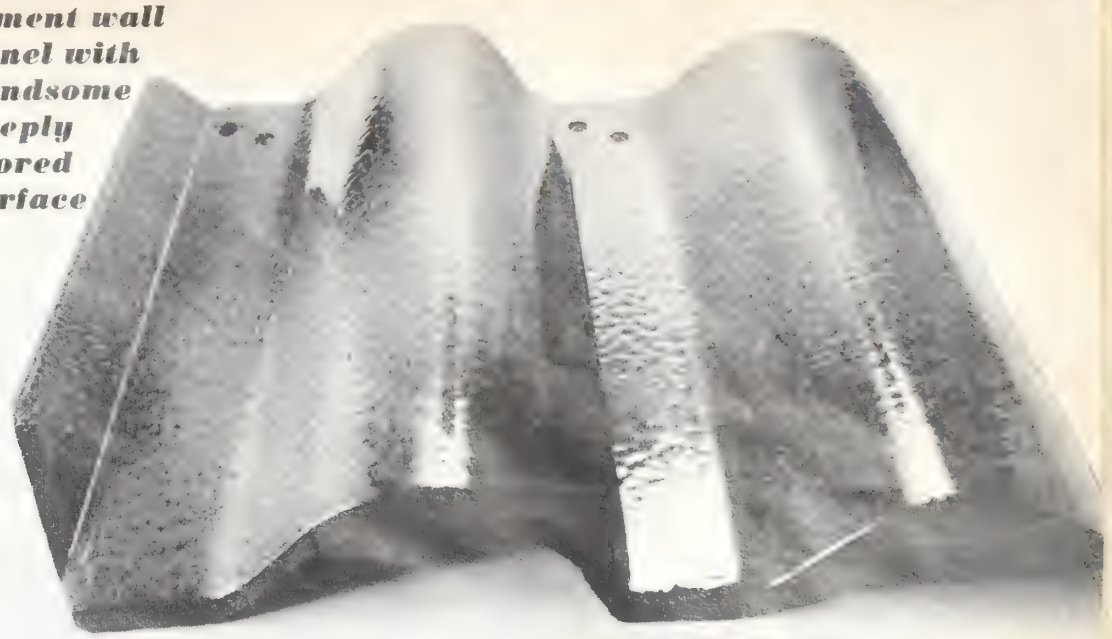


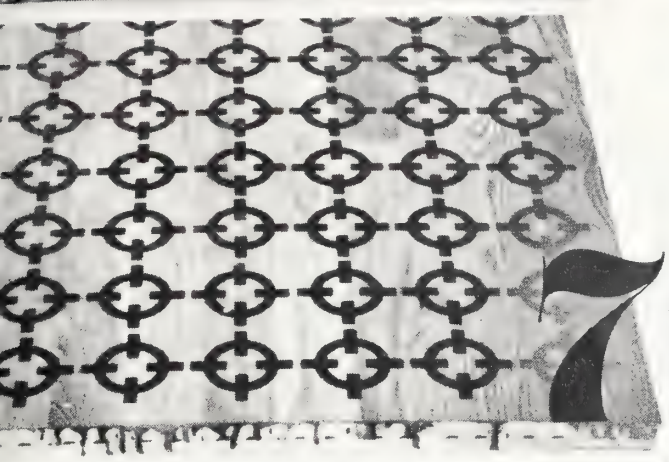


5 ***Translucent glass inserts in opaque gray frit glass blocks***



6 ***Asbestos cement wall panel with handsome deeply scored surface***





7 ***Do-it-yourself patterns for oak floors from a new silk-screen kit***

10 ***Bright blue glaze covers Spanish terra-cotta roof tile***

Sculptured aluminum wall tiles also dramatic on a door





11 ***Mastic grout for ceramic tile can be custom blended to match any color***

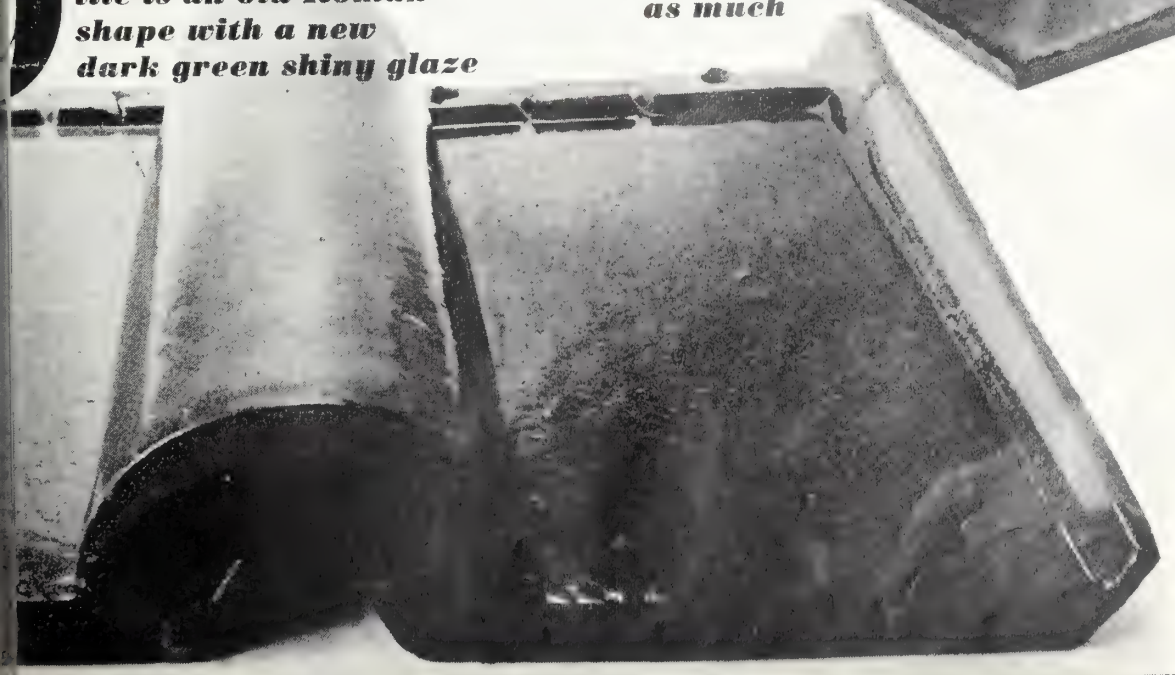


12 ***Man-made slate looks the same, weighs a third as much***



13 ***New ceramic tiles are made with rough, nonslip surfaces***

Clay roofing tile is an old Roman shape with a new dark green shiny glaze



14 ***New tiles call shiny stainless steel rubber tile cove***

Your family's health

"IT'S A VIRUS"

What does it really mean, that much used and very often misused phrase? What is science doing about it?

By Sandra Blakeslee

Very likely the last cold you had was caused by a virus. In fact, there are more than one hundred *different* viruses that cause "the common cold," and in each instance there is little you can do about it except wait out the course of the infection.

Viruses are responsible for many familiar childhood diseases—mumps, measles, chicken pox and rubella (the red measles). Some other virus diseases, which scourged the world for centuries and still do in places, are smallpox, polio, rabies, yellow fever, mononucleosis, encephalitis, and hepatitis. Some can be prevented while others still elude medical treatment.

Finally, there is a growing body of evidence that points to the virus as the culprit in many forms of cancer. Certain animal leukemias, for example, have been definitely linked with viruses and scientists strongly suspect that many human cancers may be similarly related.

What is this little "bug" that can sometimes kill without warning, at other times make you mildly sick, and at still other times initiate a disease that kills slowly, painfully?

[illegible] no one knew. Then, around 1900, a Dutch botanist tried an experiment. He ground up some diseased leaves of the tobacco mosaic [illegible] and pressed the juice through a fine porcelain filter with pores small enough to trap bacteria. To his surprise, the fluid transmitted the disease to healthy plants. He pronounced it a "contagious living fluid" or *virus*, the Latin word for poison.

It was not until 1935 that a young scientist, Wendell Stanley, was able to culture a virus in the laboratory. But what he had was not a living thing [illegible] as a small [illegible] crystal that looked something like a miniscule grain of salt or sugar. Nevertheless, it was a virus. It transmitted disease to healthy organisms.

At that point scientists could begin to understand what viruses were all about and [illegible] behavior and characteristics proved to be among the strangest on earth. Viruses, the scientists learned, exist in a state between life and nonlife, between the aliveness of an elephant, say, and the deadness of a stone. And they are so tiny that they can only be seen beneath the most powerful electron microscopes.

When outside a living cell, a virus looks like the tiny crystal that Dr. Stanley isolated in his workshop. In this "free floating" state a virus is a simple beast. It consists of a central core of nucleic acid wrapped neatly in a coat of protein. The central acid is either DNA (the stuff the genes in your cells are made of) or RNA (the stuff that helps your genes regulate the chemical factory found in each of your cells).

Once it invades a living cell, however, the virus makes a Jekyll-and-Hyde transformation, taking the cell over completely for its own purposes and propagation (because a virus lacks the machinery to make its own protein). Some researchers think viruses simply bore a hole through the cell wall, while others think that healthy cells have "receptor" sites that are vulnerable to viral attacks.

When the virus takes over, the cell begins to churn out new viruses under the direction of the invader. It stops making the substances it needs for its own life. After it produces hundreds or thousands of new viruses, the cell often dies. The virus may tag along with that same cell or move on to invade other healthy cells, and the disease process has begun.

Different viruses like to attack different kinds of cells or tissues. The so-called enteroviruses such as polio, for example, go after the intestinal tract. Polio viruses may also spread to the central nervous system. Twenty or so varieties of adenoviruses head toward the adenoids, often causing severe sore throats in their victims. Two different viruses in the herpes group (herpes means creeping in Greek) cause chicken pox, shingles, and fever sores. There are about 500 known viruses and more are being discovered each year.

The body, however, is not totally helpless against viral infections. Each virus carries with it an "alarm signal" or a sort of tag announcing its presence to the body. The tag is called an antigen; each virus wears one or more specific to it on its outer coat. But the dy has the ability to make antibodies—counterparts to the foreign bstances called antigens. When your body is alerted to the presence foreign substances, it forms antibodies that rush to the site of infected cells. There, the antibodies fit the antigens, like keys ing locks, rendering the virus helpless. The disease is prevented. ereafter, the disease-specific antibodies circulate freely in the oodstream (sometimes for a lifetime) providing immunity against epeat of the infection.

Scientists have taken advantage of this natural defense in liv- organisms to create vaccines—injections that can prevent a althy being from contracting a disease.

A vaccine is usually a weakened, killed or innocuous virus simi- to the dangerous virus that must be warded off. Salk polio vac- ne, for example, is a killed strain of polio. Once a vaccine is in ur bloodstream, your body goes to work manufacturing anti- dies against the virus. But you do not get sick because the virus the vaccine is harmless. Nevertheless, your body now has the tibodies it needs to ward off the virulent strain of disease that uld attack anytime.

Vaccines exist today for rabies, yellow fever, polio, measles, mps, and rubella. Other vaccines are in an experimental stage and ll others are being sought.

But aside from *preventing* virus diseases through vaccines, ere is really no way as yet to *treat* such diseases. There is some pe for the development of antiviral drugs, but today these are ll in an experimental stage. The antibiotics and sulfa compounds, hich have proved so useful in treating nonviral diseases like strep roat or certain kinds of pneumonia caused by tiny, living organisms ch as bacteria, have no effect on viruses.

Quite recently scientists have begun to investigate a new and omising way to treat virus diseases opened up by the discovery interferon. Interferon is a natural substance produced by the dy to fight viruses. Apparently, the attacking virus stimulates the ll to produce the interferon protein, which is then carried in the oodstream to other cells and somehow protects them. Interferon differs from antibodies in that it is not specific to any one virus. It is a natural shield against them all. Investigators today are looking for compounds that might induce interferon production so that once a disease has started, it might be abated early.

The battle against viruses will not be easy to win because viruses are so tricky. They "cheat." Some have the nifty ability to take on new forms. This process is called mutation. A virus, for example, can alter an antigen just slightly on its protein coat. When it invades an organism that had immunity (or antibodies) against its old form, the virus finds free territory in which to multiply, until new antibodies are formed.

The Asian flu epidemic of 1968-69 was caused by such a mutant strain of one influenza virus. It became an epidemic because no one had antibodies providing immunity or protection to that new type of virus.

Viruses are transmitted easily and quickly. Many pass from one person to another through the respiratory tract—that is, your friend sneezes, you breathe, and the virus is transmitted. Some travel in food or water while others actually bore through the skin. Certain insects carry and transmit viruses—the mosquito is a carrier of encephalitis, for example.

It is relatively simple to see how viruses travel around the earth, but the question remains—where did they come from? Scientists frankly do not know, although they have theories.

Some believe viruses may have been the original form of life on this planet. The chemical environment at that time may have been quite similar to the environment found today in living cells. Perhaps the virus learned to organize that environment around itself, thereby giving birth to the first living cell on earth.

Other scientists suggest that viruses are renegade molecules of nucleic acid that became semi-independent from cells, but that need to return now and again to reproduce themselves.

Finally, there are theorists who believe that viruses have an extraterrestrial origin, that they entered the earth via meteorites or in some other unexplained fashion.

Whatever the origin, viruses are here and they can make you sick, from the common cold even perhaps to cancer. Current research is aimed at finding ways to ward off virus diseases before they begin and to try to find ways to treat them once they have taken hold.

---

iruses exist in a state between life and nonlife./Each virus carries with it 'alarm signal' or a sort of tag announcing its presence./Interferon is a tural substance produced by the body to fight viruses./ . . . There are eorists who believe that viruses . . . entered the earth via meteorites.







HORST

NEW BEAUTY TREATMENTS FOR YOUR WINDOWS

The way you decorate your windows can regulate light, muffle sound, assure privacy, correct architectural defects, shape a room's character. Above all, pretty windows make a pretty room, even of one with little going for it otherwise. Here is a host of beauty treatments for windows, each a sound way to get a room off to a beautiful start.

Left: Two different designs in the same fabric decorate two windows of different size and shape in a corner of Mr. and Mrs. B. R. Firestone's living room. To emphasize the larger window, which has a spectacular view, the draped valance is mounted on the wall above the window, making it seem taller. Floor-length curtains draw across the opening at night. To minimize the smaller window, a similar valance is set inside the window frame, but in place of curtains, Austrian shade pulls up for daylight, down at night. *Above:* Bi-fold shutters pull across the [illegible] room to meet stationary panels covered with lath and latticework. The lattice [illegible] room to fireplace, which is framed by lattice-patterned mural. Interior design [illegible]



Wooden panels, slashed diagonally to let in light, preserve privacy at the windows of a room that looks straight across to someone else's windows. The curtains in a printed fabric hang from wooden poles, pull across the windows at night, give the window wall touches of softness.



Shirred top curtains in the same fabric that covers the walls l
the windows give a quiet look of unity to the library of a Nev
apartment. Mounted at ceiling, curtains make average-sized w
look taller. Interior design by Stephen Mallory of Mallory

How to decorate windows spaced around a room

Windows separated by 2 feet or more of wall space usually have to be curtained or screened individually. There are any number of ways to do it depending upon what you want to accomplish—to frame a marvelous view, to block a bad one, or to preserve privacy. If the windows are of the undistinguished double-hung type and unobtrusively trimmed, simple curtains can make them look wider, taller, more important—or conversely fade them into the background. The main point is to avoid giving the room a cramped look—to create, instead, a feeling of unity. One very fine way to do this is to use the same fabric for curtains, for windows and for over the walls.



Two-fold mirrored screens frame the windows in the living room of in
designer Ellen Lehman McCluskey's apartment. The windows she curt
with sheer white silk, then she mirrored the wall between, giving the
room considerable added dimension. Mirrors reflect kaleidoscope of



curtains, one of each pair pleated and swagged over the brass
pole to create an asymmetric valance, carry out the classical
f the Federal bedroom in the restored Nathaniel Russell House
rleston, S. C. Bed canopy has a more regularly swagged valance.



Window curtains in a small print plus "wall curtains" in the same print but darker colors create a continuous flow of pattern around the Henry Shaloms' living room. Window valances are shirred at top, wall fabric at top and bottom. Interior design by Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia.



nated fabric shades in a print to match the wallpaper on the ceiling
decorative zest to the dining area in actress Peggy Cass's New
kitchen. When pulled to the sill, the shades give the room two
panels of a bright pattern. Interior design by Brown and Morrow.



Heavy silk and wool curtains with double half-moon valances give great importance to the windows in the sitting room of the restored Van Cortlandt Manor in Croton, N. Y., and balance the imposing scale of the handsome eighteenth-century secretary and the tall arched, paneled door.



Vertical louvers alternating with horizontal louvers screen a triple window in Mr. and Mrs. Jack Dushey's sitting room, and similar shutters cover single window in next room. Doorway is dressed like window with curtains and valance. Interior design by Zajac and Callahan.



Pleated Athey blinds made of woven-patterned fabric control light privacy at all three windows of a bay plus a single window around corner. Blinds can be pulled down from top or up from bottom, form t own valances. Interior design by Michael LeRocca of David Whitco

How to decorate a wall of windows and a corner of windows

Windows close together in a wall—or windows and a door can be treated as one big window even when the others in the room are curtained or shuttered individually. You have multiple choices. Where light control and privacy are important, shutters or blinds offer one happy advantage. They do away with the bunching of fabric. A false wall built inside a wall of windows is a good way to camouflage their sizes and shapes, even to create the illusion of one wide sweep of glass. A handsome translucent wall-to-wall screen can often do the same thing. And one continuous valance will go far to unify a wall of windows even when the windows are left uncovered to make the most of light and view.



A lacy Moroccan screen camouflages an unattractive view from a series windows in a New York apartment, without cutting out too much of the lig Inventive decorating strategy: Mirrors on the adjoining wall step up light, reflect a fascinating play of pattern. Interior design by James Tillis, Mallory-Till



Embroidered linen curtains topped by a rolled Turkish valance decorate a wide window in a New York living room, frame a lovely garden view. Design is duplicated for single window around corner. White roller shades block out blackness at night. Interior design by Mario Buatta.



Vertical blinds screen the lower sections of big corner windows in the Harry Markowitzes' living room. Upper sections where privacy is no problem are left uncovered to bring in full light. White is good for windows in a room with many patterns. Interior design by Burge-Donghia.



...se wall, cut like a moon-gate and built several inches inside the ... window of a living room, emphasizes the garden view. Mounted ...e window side of the wall are matchstick blinds to filter the daylight, ...curtains to draw at night. Interior design by Rubén De Saavedra.

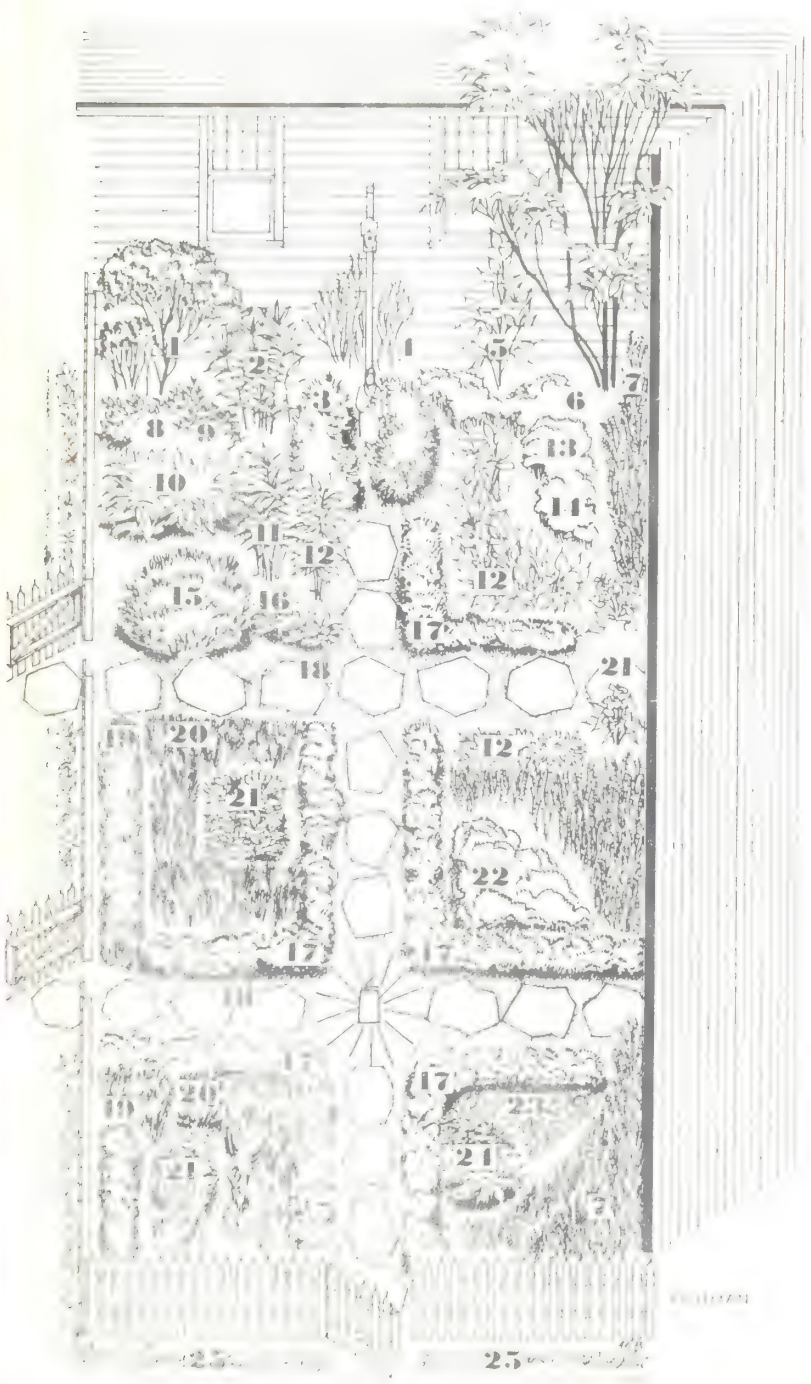


Wood frames filled with gathered panels of a patterned cotton ... screen a series of three windows in Peggy Cass's sitting room ... them recede quietly into the background. The bold pattern ... to the walls all around the room. Interior design ...

The very personal garden of Jack and Esther Larson

A DOORYARD HERB GARDEN

When the Larsons were first married, they were given an herb cook book and decided that their first garden, someday, would surely be an herb garden. When they bought a 1770 Connecticut farmhouse, they set about planting their herb garden by the front porch, *right*, and a few years later, a more formal one in a meadow. As if fragrant lilac and wisteria were not enough to enchant any visitor at the Larsons, their dooryard herb garden, only about 12 by 22 feet, is redolent with thyme lapping the flagstone paths and neat borders of sweet alyssum, lavender, germander, and strawberries. Each spring the hardy herbs that sleep under deep snows perk up and leaf and bloom still another year. Tender bay trees and twelve-year-old rosemaries are moved outdoors in their pots. And always at the Larsons, the kitchen is enticing with fresh and dried culinary herbs. By definition, an herb garden is a useful garden—useful for flavor, fragrance, medicine, dyes—and quotable lore and legends. The Larsons use their herbs for accenting good food, for hanging in closets, for fresh and dried bouquets. But Mrs. Larson, a painter and fashion illustrator, loves her garden equally for its "simplicity, so right for this kind of house; for the colors, the restful grays, greens, and blue-greens; and the cheerfulness of the blossoms all spring and summer."



"This is a kitchen garden, sweet smelling to sit by (especially in the rain), or just to walk past on the way to the front door."

1 *Bay*
2 *Lemon verbena*
3 *Parsley*
4 *Lovage*
5 *Angelica*
6 *Sweet woodruff*
7 *Rosemary*
8 *Mints*
9 *Chives*
10 *Catnip*
11 *Basil 'Dark Opal'*
12 *Strawberries*
13 *Sweet marjoram*
14 *Sweet cicely*
15 *Sage*
16 *Savory*
17 *Sweet alyssum*
18 *Thyme*
19 *Teucrium (Germander)*
20 *Lavender*
21 *Violas (Violets and Johnny-jump-ups)*
22 *Southernwood*
23 *Candytuft*
24 *Lemon balm*
25 *Climbing strawberries*



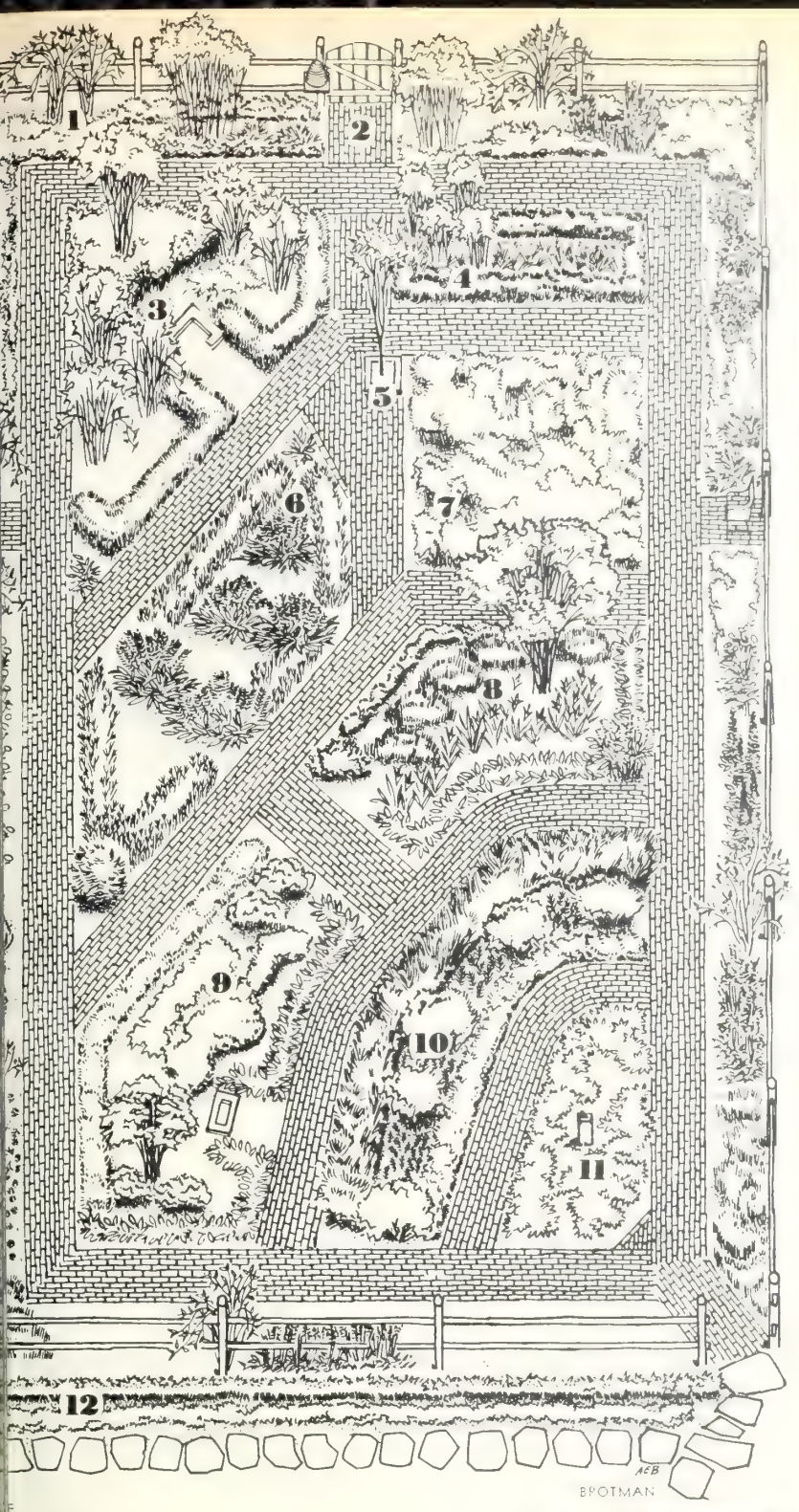












1
Fence borders of eglantine roses, baptisia, tall Artemisias (lactiflora, vulgaris, tangerine-scented southernwood), delphiniums, lilies, tansy, yarrow, rosemary, costmary, allium, others.

2
Decorative bee skep and gate to vegetable garden beyond.

3
Corner bed of blueberries, old-fashioned roses, geraniums, mints, germander border near old stone sink.

4
Old-fashioned roses, spring bulbs, germander border.

5
Pear tree.

6
Gray and green garden of santolinas, savory, sage.

7
Potentilla bed with yellow blossoms all summer.

8
Quince tree, yellow day lilies, Artemisias (pontica, vulgaris, wormwood), Lady's bedstraw, agrimony, betony, velvety lamb's ear border.

9
Quince, Artemisias, rue, Lady's mantle, lamb's ears.

10
Pink and gray garden of southernwood, Nepeta, Dianthus, dusty miller, Artemisia 'Silver Mound' border.

11
Thyme and sundial.

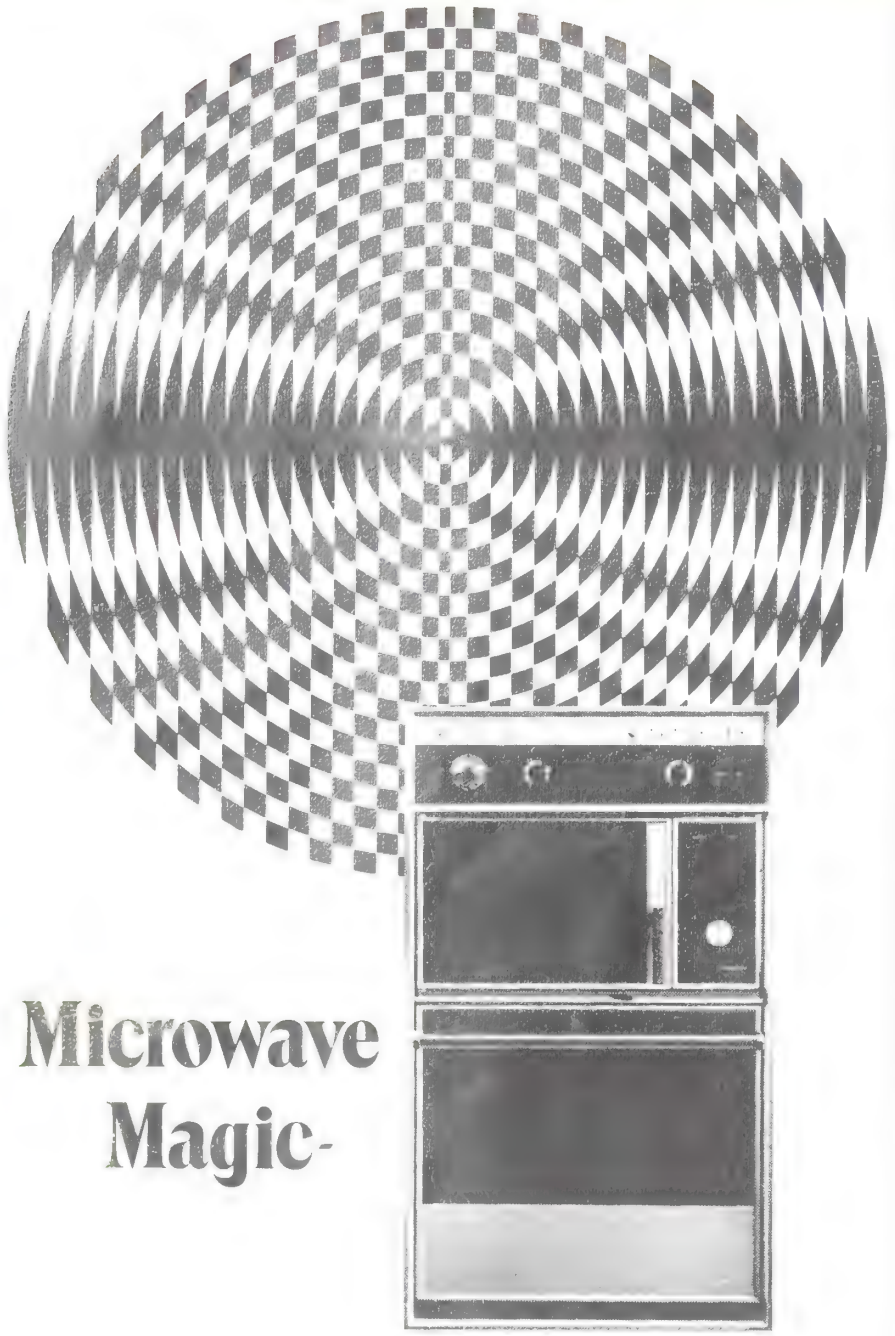
12
Starwort garden, a collection of daisylike flowers: asters, marguerites, feverfew, calendula (sprinkled on salads, calendula petals are said to be "good for the heart, the complexion and the disposition").

"We can walk down a bank of thyme to chairs tucked in among the herbs and flowers."



For their second herb garden, the Larsons collected all manner of pretty and useful plants, including fruit trees, and enclosed their garden, like herb growers in the Middle Ages, with sweet eglantine roses. All of the seventy-odd plants within the brick-pathed garden, *opposite page*, as well as the calendula and feverfew (Esther Larson's favorite) outside the fence, *opposite page, left and center*, have a long history of use as culinary ingredients, dyes, or in the case of the glistening Artemesias, *opposite page, right*, as charms and cures. The Larsons were helped in their learning and garden planning by a friend they discovered first through her books on herbs, Adelma Grenier Simmons of Caprilands Herb Farm. They find that very little has to be replaced from year to year. "Snow is the ideal mulch, but in spring we always add a layer of cocoa hulls, our April fudge." The garden is an irresistible place for gatherers, chipmunks and guests alike, but "herbs are prolific and there is enough for all

HERB GARDEN IN A MEADOW



Microwave Magic-

Thermador Elegance

Thermador's Thermatronic Microwave Range and Self-Cleaning Oven combination provides you with the best of everything for cooking convenience.

The Thermatronic cooks fast and browns beautifully—in a fraction of the usual time. The Self-Cleaning Oven may be programmed to do all the oven cooking that you'd ever think of—then cleans itself at your command.

The Thermatronic Range also comes in single Models—120 Volt or 240 Volt. All for built-in installation.

Thermador

NORRIS INDUSTRIES

The Elegant Difference

5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles
California 90022, Department HG

How to grow herbs indoors

In the endless summer of modern lighting, you can have fresh herbs in all seasons.

With a flick of a switch, you can garden even without a garden plot or sunny window. The secret is fluorescent lighting tubes, widely used in offices and easily adapted under a kitchen cabinet, in a bookcase, hutch, or room divider.

Fluorescents require no more electricity than ordinary incandescent bulbs of the same wattage yet give three times as much light and last longer. Fluorescent light is diffuse and cool. Plants will grow under any tube—cool white, daylight, even warm white and natural. But many gardeners prefer the pinkish growth tubes coated inside with phosphors that stress red and blue, the rays plants respond to even in sunlight. Both types come in sizes 15 inches to 8 feet long.

For herb growing you might combine cool white and daylight tubes, or use Sylvania Gro-Lux, Gro-Lux Wide Spectrum, Westinghouse Plant Gro, G. E. Plant Light, or the Duro-Test Optima (Natur-escent), which has a lower concentration of red and blue. Twelve to sixteen hours of light daily give plants an endless summer and an automatic timer makes this routine.

Ready-made plug-ins with trays for tabletops and carts are available from garden supply houses, starting at about $15. Electrical supply shops can help you assemble fixtures or strips to suit yourself. Popular tubes are 20-watt (24-inch) and 40-watt (48-inch).

A light shelf for plants should allow 6 to 18 inches between lights and plant tip. One 20-watt tube will light a square foot; you need a double tube for a deeper shelf. An aluminum hood will augment light and shield tubes from eyeview. You can also build a valance and paint the inside and undershelf white.

Ideal indoor herbs are: marjoram, chives, thyme, parsley, oregano. Rosemary, basil, and sage often grow too tall. Lightweight soilless potting mixtures are excellent. Soluble house-plant food is needed every two to four weeks. Give pots lukewarm water from the top when they approach dryness; mist often.

A good source for herbs and herb seeds is Caprilands Herb Farm, North Coventry, Conn., 06328. The owner is Adelma Simmons. Fluorescent light sources, see page 95.

RICHARD GIGLIO



A portable tray *you can make to plug in anywhere requires the same growth components as the kitchen niche,* RIGHT: *a reflector fixture with two 20-watt 24-inch fluorescent tubes set about 20-inches above a waterproof tray. On pebbles: marjoram, chives, and thyme.*

HOUSE & GARDEN COOK BOOK

The herb secrets of famous cooks



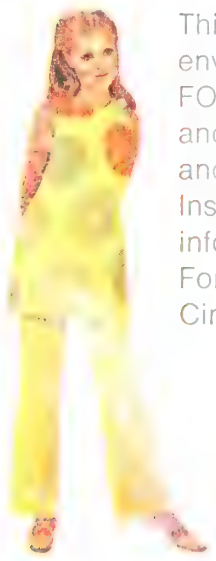
An array of fresh, fragrant herbs right where you want them—in the kitchen—made possible by new plant-growing lights. To find out more, go to page

Cabinets make the kitchen.

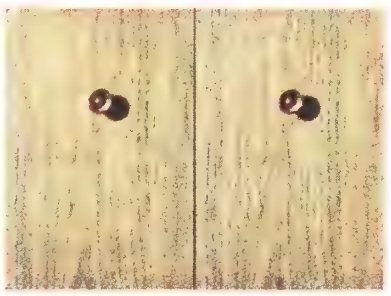


Patterns shown: Maryland Oak 349, Bittersweet 871, Gold Leath

Formica® brand laminate makes cabinets practical.



This is the "wash and wear" kitchen, an environment of elegance that's truly practical. FORMICA® brand laminate surfaces on cabinets and countertops (even walls) resist scuffs, spills and washing after washing. Never need refinishing. Insist on durable FORMICA® laminate. For more information and full-color literature, write Formica Corporation, Dept. HG-1, Cincinnati, Ohio 45232.



Contemporary style cabinets in deep, rich Cortena Pecan, 421 bring the warmth of woodgrain to modern kitchens . . . durably.



Mediterranean style cabinets i Spanish Oak, 344 let you expre yourself with elegance . . . practically.

Leadership by design

© Formica Corporation CYANAMID

FORMIC BRAND laminate

ollection of imaginative new culinary ideas from great cooks who use herbs with flair and authority. Wonderful new rec-
, they provide plenty of incentive to grow your own herbs in kitchen, window box, or garden, or they can be adapted for
d herbs (cut the amount specified by two thirds). Bruise fresh herbs and rub dried ones in the palm of the hand, or
m slightly in the oven before using to release flavor. Powder herbs for terrines in a mortar just before they are needed.

THE HERB SECRETS OF FAMOUS COOKS

QUICK WAYS WITH HERBS

rb Butter. Julia Child, s "French chef," has a favor- tiny mortar and pestle she to pound herbs together the butter. Make herb but- ahead of time, she advises, llow butter time to absorb or. Mrs. Child pounds garlic salt in a mortar, too, adds gar and lemon juice and this as a sauce foundation.

ustard coating for roast b or thick slices of liver for iling is made by Mrs. Child ounding first rosemary, then ic in mortar, then beating in ttle soy sauce, oil, and mus- l. Top lamb or liver with ting and fresh bread crumbs ore cooking.

sto. When making pesto, ember to add salt, pepper, l oil to spaghetti first, says ia Child, so that pesto sauce ts well. The same tip goes en making potato salad— s. Child, a great fan of basil, ls a little, chopped, to vinai- tte dressing for potato salad, l to cream sauce for eggs.

arsley root: Simone Beck, author with Julia Child of *Mastering the Art of French Cooking, Volume II,* uses the white bulb root of parsley (quartered) in any kind of bouillon, sauce, stew, or *coq au vin*. She also loves the flavor of tarragon, adds it to zucchini when it is simmered in cream. She adores wild thyme—and when she's in Provence uses it extensively: sautéeing chicken livers in butter, then sprinkling them with thyme and seasoning with salt and pepper. She finally flames the livers with cognac or Armagnac and uses as a stuffing or an appetizer spread on toast.

Shrimp Paste. This interesting first course was suggested by Elizabeth David. Mash or pound ½ pound peeled cooked shrimp to a paste by hand or in a blender. Very gradually, add 4-6 teaspoonfuls olive oil. Season with cayenne pepper and about ½ teaspoonful of dried basil warmed in the oven and finely crumbled. Add the strained juice of a whole fresh lime or half a lemon. When the mixture is smooth, season to taste. Pack it into a little jar or terrine. Cover and store in refrigerator. Serve chilled, with thin toast.

Roast Beef Flavored with Bay Leaf. From Belgium, an interesting but not outrageous way of doing something different with roast beef; offered by Nika Hazelton, author of *The Belgian Cookbook*. You will need about 2-4 bay leaves or more (to taste) for each pound of roast beef. For a rolled roast, push the leaves under the strings that tie the roast, both at the top and the bottom. For a rib roast, fasten the leaves to the top of the roast (where the fat is) with toothpicks. Roast the meat as usual and remove the bay leaves before carving.

Artichokes Vinaigrette. A delicious suggestion from Britain's famous cooking master Robert Carrier. Add 6 coriander seeds to the juice of 1 lemon and boiling salted water. Cook 4 artichokes in this bouillon until just tender. Drain well and serve hot with herb flavored lemon butter, or cold with a vinaigrette dressing.

Tomato Salad. Combine chopped fresh basil with equal amounts of chopped parsley and chopped shallots, suggests Robert Carrier, and spread the mixture ¼ inch thick on tomato halves. Dress with a well-flavored vinaigrette dressing.

Dilled Beans. Mrs. Mark O. Hatfield, wife of the senator from Oregon, and a cooking expert, has a way with the marvelous beans from her home state. Combine ½ cup each of vinegar, sugar, water, and 1-1½ teaspoons dried dill weed. Drain 3 No. 2½ cans Blue Lake beans and add to the marinade. Marinate at least overnight, or up to 3 days. Serve chilled.

Fresh Fig Salad with Mint. A simple, exciting salad comes from Richard Olney, author of *The French Menu Cook Book*. Peel 2 pounds ripe figs, and cut each halfway down from the top in quarters and press from the sides (like a baked potato) to partly open it up. Place them side by side in the serving dish and chill for an hour or so in the coldest part of the refrigerator (not in freezer).

Trim the fat from 3 thin slices of prosciutto, and cut into toothpick-thin strips.

Crush several mint leaves and macerate for 15 or 20 minutes in the juice of 1 lemon, then squeeze them out and discard the mint. Salt the lemon juice to taste, stir in 2-3 cup heavy cream, little by little, and taste for seasoning.

Sprinkle ½ the slivered ham over the chilled figs, coat them all with the cream sauce, sprinkle with the remaining ham, and decorate with mint leaves. Serves 4-5.

Absinthe. Make your own absinthe, suggests Sam Aaron. Add a few strands of wormwood to a bottle of Pernod or Ricard changes the flavor slightly comes a make-believe absinthe.

Baked Bluefish with Parsley. A very simple but most delicious method of baking fish from Joie and Bill McGrail's book, *The Catch and the Feast.** Preheat oven to 425°. Line large shallow baking pan with aluminum foil. Place 4 extra large bluefish fillets (or fillets of striped bass or weakfish) close together, skin side down, on foil. Sprinkle on a generous amount of coarse salt and freshly ground black pepper. Cut ½ pound butter into large chunks and dot closely over entire surface and cover with 4 bunch finely chopped parsley. Bake undisturbed for 30 minutes, then begin to baste every 5 minutes for an additional 15 minutes. Serves 12.

Herb Punch. A delightful floating herb ice from Gertrude Foster, editor of *The Herb Grower Magazine*. Sprigs of mint, lemon balm, and sweet woodruff make a lovely center of interest for a punch bowl if they are frozen in water to make a large cube of ice. Loosely fill a plastic freezer box or quart ice cream container with leaves or sprigs of washed fresh herbs. Add water to within ½ inch of the rim. Cover tightly and freeze. Unmold by holding under running hot water and float in fruit or wine punch.

Cacik. A Turkish mint and cucumber soup from Elisabeth Ortiz. Peel 1 large cucumber, cut it in half lengthwise, and scrape out the seeds with a spoon. Chop it finely. Combine the cucumber with 1 clove crushed garlic, salt and white pepper to taste, 3 tablespoons chopped fresh mint and 2 cups yoghurt. Strain the mixture with a wooden spoon until it is smooth. Serve chilled in soup plate and garnish with 1 tablespoon chopped fresh mint. Serves 2-3.

Fried Parsley. 2 tablespoons coarsely crushed dry oregano from Mahon Island (Menorca)

stems from 2 bunches fresh parsley and wash and dry thoroughly. Place the small clumps of leaves in the basket of a French fryer. Heat peanut oil in the fryer until a cube of bread turns golden in a few seconds when dropped into the oil. Plunge the parsley into the hot oil and fry ½ minute. Drain at once on paper towels and sprinkle with coarse salt.

Herb Toast to accompany soups from Philadelphia's cooking expert Julie Dannenbaum. Put ½ cup (1 stick) butter, ¼ teaspoon *each* dried thyme, oregano, freshly ground black pepper, and minced garlic, ½ teaspoon *each* salt and minced shallots, and 1 teaspoon chopped parsley in a small skillet and melt over low heat; stir to mix. Trim crusts from 6 slices day-old bread and cut in fingers. Dip both sides in the herb butter and place on baking sheet. Bake in a pre-heated 350° oven until brown, turning them once—it takes about 20 minutes. Serve hot, warm, or at room temperature.

Herb Vinegar. "It's marvelous for salads," says Richard Olney. Use 1 part of this vinegar to 5 parts of oil. Boil 2 quarts of good red wine vinegar until reduced by half, add 2 or 3 crushed cloves of garlic, a few crushed peppercorns, a teaspoon of coriander seeds, 2 bay leaves, a handful of fennel branches (or a pinch of seeds), and several branches of thyme, savory, and oregano. Remove from heat and leave, covered, to infuse until the vinegar is cold. Strain it directly into bottles through a funnel lined with cheesecloth.

Bergamot Mint Tea. A recipe from Adelma Simmons of Copplands Herb Farm: Heat 2 cups of bergamot mint and 1 tea[spoon] (6 if you like strong tea) with boiling water for 15 minutes. Add sugar, orange juice, and rum if a stronger brew is desired. Then add sliced oranges. Be sure to let steep long enough or the flavor will not be sufficiently strong.

Herbed Eggs. One tablespoon of chopped fresh chervil mixed into a little cottage cheese makes a delicate filling for a luncheon omelette, says Robert Carrier. Or combine 1 teaspoon each of chopped fresh chervil, parsley, and chives and stir into lightly scrambled eggs.

Arab Coffee. Place 1 crushed coriander seed in a demitasse—suggests Robert Carrier. Fill with strong hot coffee.

A Chivry Butter *(Beurre Ravigote)* livens a white sauce, is good on canapés, or with fish, according to Elisabeth Ortiz. It's also good, she says, on warm French bread. Blanch 2 tablespoons *each* of chopped fresh parsley, tarragon, chervil, chives, and burnet (if available) in boiling water for 1 minute. Rinse quickly in cold water and pat dry. Pound in a mortar with 2 shallots and 8 tablespoons unsalted butter, salt, and freshly ground pepper to taste, or blend quickly at high speed. Chill.

Ground Coriander. Sprinkle over a creamy rice pudding—another hint from Mr. Carrier. Or grind it coarsely over a peeled pear and serve with prosciutto as an appetizer.

Chopped Chives. Add to herb dumplings or herb breads; combine chives with melted butter and brush into deep cuts in a loaf of French bread, then wrap the loaf in foil and bake it in the oven. A fragrant way with French bread from Mr. Carrier.

Dilled Zucchini. Elizabeth Alston cooks zucchini or yellow summer squash in butter and very little water over high heat for 5-7 minutes together with a little fresh or dried dill. Miss Alston also adds rosemary to sautéed potatoes and pops a sprig of rosemary, butter, and seasonings into the cavity of chicken before roasting.

Herbs on Coals. Burn branches of rosemary, summer savory, and thyme on the coals during last few minutes of barbecuing. James Beard says the herbs burn up, giving off lovely fragrant smoke to lightly flavor meat or fish. He also crushes dried rosemary and presses it into steak as a nice change from steak *au poivre*.

An Aromatic Punch for St. Fiacre feasting comes from author Adelma Simmons: Add lemon balm, sliced limes, and lemony marigolds to 2 gallons dry sauterne and 2 quarts dry vermouth. Decorate punch with herb wreath.

Herb Butter Paste forced up under chicken skin before roasting flavors the bird beautifully. DeeDee Faye puts a bunch of herbs in the cavity, too, garnishes roasted bird with a raffia-tied bunch of herbs tucked into cavity opening. For this she uses a mixture of rosemary, basil, thyme, parsley, chives, and bay leaves. Mrs. Faye also uses a fat Japanese paintbrush tied with sprigs of fresh herbs to apply a barbecue basting sauce.

Bouquet Garni. To make the fagot of herbs required in so many meat, game, and poultry recipes, Elizabeth David ties together a couple of whole bay leaves, a sprig or 2 of dried thyme on the stalk, a few fresh parsley stalks, and, for certain dishes such as daubes of beef, a strip of orange peel and a piece of celery. For fish dishes make the bouquet of fennel stalks, lemon peel, and bay leaves. Leave a long string on the little bunch so that it can easily be extracted from the pot when cooking is completed.

Continued on page 93

RECIPES ACCENTED WITH HERBS

Parsley Soup

A delicious soup served hot or cold from Julie Dannenbaum.

2 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons butter
1½ cups chopped parsley (no stems)
2 cups strong chicken stock
½ cup dry white wine
1 teaspoon salt
3-4 drops Tabasco sauce
2 cups light cream or heavy cream
Chopped parsley for garnish

Cook onion in butter until transparent, about 2 minutes. Add chopped parsley and cook 3 minutes longer, stirring with a wooden spatula. Pour in chicken stock, cover, and simmer for 10 minutes. Add wine, salt, and Tabasco and purée the soup in the blender. To serve hot, stir in light cream and heat through. To serve cold, chill the puréed soup. When ready to serve, whip the heavy cream to just past the foaming stage and fold into the soup. Garnish hot or cold soup with chopped parsley. Serves 4-6.

Dill Pesto

An intriguing variation on the classic *Pesto alla Genovese* from Elizabeth Alston.

1 cup dill, removed from stems, lightly packed
3 tablespoons olive oil
½ teaspoon coarse salt
1 teaspoon coarsely chopped garlic
2 tablespoons pine nuts

Wash and dry the dill. Put in blender container with oil, salt, and garlic. Blend 2-3 minutes, stopping machine and pushing dill down 2-3 times. Add pine nuts and blend again. Sauce should be pungent and garlicky. Taste and add more salt or garlic if you wish. Serve as a sauce for pasta or broiled shrimp. Keeps 2-3 weeks in refrigerator. Use as a sauce for tuna on an antipasto plate, sauce for an omelette, or a dressing for a left-over boiled potato. Makes about ½ cup.

Herbed Sandwiches

An idea from *Time-Life Cook Book* chef John Clancy.

4 boneless sardines, packed in soybean oil
4 tablespoons mayonnaise
1 tablespoon Dijon mustard
⅛ teaspoon cayenne pepper
4 large hard-cooked eggs, finely chopped
2 tablespoons each fresh dill, chives, and parsley, finely chopped
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon salt
8 slices thinly sliced white bread, crusts removed
8-10 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons vegetable oil

Blend sardines, mayonnaise, mustard, cayenne, eggs, herbs, Worcestershire sauce, and salt until smooth. Spread mixture on 4 slices of bread and top with the remaining slices. Wrap airtight and refrigerate for 2 hours, or up to 2 days. Just before serving, heat 8 tablespoons butter and the oil in a 10-inch skillet over medium heat for about 3-4 minutes. Slice the prepared sandwiches diagonally if served for lunch, or in quarters if used as an hors d'oeuvre, and fry for about 2-3 minutes on each side until the bread is golden brown. If needed, add remaining butter. Place sandwiches on paper towels to absorb excess fat. Serve hot.

Risotto Valdosta

A fragrant sage risotto from Perla Meyers who runs a Manhattan cooking school.

1 large onion, very finely chopped
4 tablespoons butter
½ pound fresh chicken livers
1½ teaspoons salt
Freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon dried sage
2 cups long grain rice
4 cups chicken stock, fresh or canned
2 tablespoons fresh sage, chopped
2-4 tablespoons freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Sauté half the onion in 2 tablespoons butter until soft. Add the chicken livers, sauté until golden brown, and season with the salt, pepper to taste, and the dried sage. Slice the livers thinly and set aside. Sauté the remaining onion in 2 tablespoons butter until soft but not brown, add the rice, and stir for 2 minutes. Pour in the stock, cover, and cook for 20 minutes or until the rice is soft but not mushy. Mix in the sliced chicken livers. Make a well in the center and put in the fresh sage and Parmesan cheese, stir a few minutes later, and serve immediately. Serves 4-6.

Broiled Clams with Herb Butter

A delectable appetizer from master chef and teacher John Clancy.

¼ pound (1 stick) butter
2 tablespoons each finely chopped parsley and chives
½ teaspoon dried oregano
¼ teaspoon each salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 large clove garlic, finely chopped
2 tablespoons dry white wine or dry vermouth
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
24 littleneck clams on half shell
½ cup bread crumbs, made from 2 slices fresh white bread

Cream butter until soft, and add parsley, chives, oregano, salt, pepper, and garlic. Gradually beat in wine and Worcestershire sauce. Chill mixture until medium firm. Then shape it into a roll 1-inch in diameter and about 7 inches long. Wrap in wax paper and refrigerate about 1 hour or until very firm. Slice about ¼ inch thick, place 1 slice on each clam, sprinkle with bread crumbs, and put in ovenproof dish. Broil 3 inches from heat for about 3-4 minutes or until butter is bubbling and bread crumbs are golden brown. Serve immediately.

Scandinavian Veal with Dill

A superb aromatic veal entrée from Elizabeth Alston.

3 pounds boneless veal and 1 pound veal bones, or 3 pounds boneless shoulder of lamb and 1 pound lamb bones
4 cups water
2 teaspoons salt
3 sprigs parsley
3 sprigs fresh dill or 1 tablespoon dried
1 inch bay leaf
6 peppercorns
3 tablespoons butter
6 tablespoons flour
1 egg yolk
2 tablespoons lemon juice
3 tablespoons snipped fresh dill or 1 tablespoon dried

Put veal or lamb, bones, and water in a 6-quart pot and bring to a boil. Skim off foam. Add salt, parsley, dill, bay leaf, and peppercorns. Cover and simmer very slowly for 1 hour. Lift meat onto serving dish and keep warm. Boil broth uncovered for 15 minutes, then strain and continue simmering while you mash the butter and flour on a plate with a small spatula until it is a smooth paste. Whisk it into the broth a teaspoon at a time, and simmer 1-5 minutes. Whisk egg yolk with lemon juice in a small bowl. Mix in 3 tablespoons hot broth, then whisk this mixture into the remaining hot broth. Do not boil. Place meat in sauce for 1 minute, and add the fresh or dried dill. Serve with small potatoes, boiled in their skins, then peeled. Garnish them with more chopped dill. Serves 6-8.

NOTE: You can also make this with breast of veal or lamb, which is a most economical cut. Follow above directions, using 3 pounds breast of veal or lamb and omit extra bones. After simmering, let cool overnight. Lift off and discard fat. Then separate the layers of meat from the fat and bones with your hands. You get about 4½ cups meat from 3 pounds breast of veal or lamb, enough to

Chicken, Rosemary, and Potatoes

This lovely country dish, redolent with rosemary—perhaps the herb most used in Italian cooking—is from artist Ed Gould.

3-pound chicken, cut into serving pieces
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 cup dry white wine
¼ cup olive oil
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 cup chicken stock
2 tablespoons fresh rosemary
2 bay leaves
4 cups cut potatoes (peel if you wish), thick or thin
Sauce vinaigrette

Sauté chicken and garlic in olive oil in an uncovered skillet over moderate heat, turning chicken quite often. When chicken begins to brown, add salt and pepper to taste, wine, rosemary, and bay leaves. Cover and lower heat. Simmer for 20 minutes. Then remove cover, raise heat, and cook rapidly. Preheat oven to 400°. When wine has almost entirely evaporated, add potatoes and salt and pepper if necessary. Cover and bake, mixing often until potatoes are cooked. Potatoes will break up. Add stock or warm water when needed; however, dish should not be soupy. Remove garlic before serving. Serves 6.

Glazed Cauliflower with Marinated Brussels Sprouts

A splendid herbed vegetable dish from San Francisco hostess and marvelous cook DeeDee Faye.

1 head cauliflower
Brussels sprouts (enough to encircle cauliflower, about 4 cups)
2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
2 tablespoons olive oil
2 tablespoons safflower oil
1 teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne pepper (if you like it hot)
2 tablespoons French's yellow mustard
2 tablespoons each chopped fresh chives, basil, and parsley
1 green onion, thinly sliced
2 tablespoons capers and juice
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 cup homemade mayonnaise
2 heads butter lettuce, washed, dried, and refrigerated

Steam cauliflower and Brussels sprouts separately until they are just tender. Cool. Make a Sauce Vinaigrette: Mix together the vinegar, olive oil, salt, and chopped herbs. Cool sprouts in this, spooning sauce over sprouts occasionally to permeate with herb flavor. Just before serving, add yellow mustard, chopped herbs (reserve some for garnish), green onion, capers, and salt and pepper to taste to mayonnaise. Thin with just enough cream so sauce will lightly glaze and cover cauliflower. Set garland of marinated Brussels sprouts around cauliflower, spooning any extra sauce vinaigrette over sprouts. Serve lettuce leaves on a separate platter with a little of the mayonnaise sauce on each. Serves 4-6.

Fish with Coriander

Coriander, a member of the carrot family, inspires many South American dishes, such as this one from Elisabeth Ortiz.

2 cups court bouillon (see recipe below)
3 pounds sole or flounder fillets
2 tablespoons unsalted butter
1 medium onion, finely chopped
½ cup chopped blanched almonds
3 canned green serrano chiles, or fresh hot green peppers, seeded and chopped
2 cups fresh green coriander (cilantro), stems and leaves
Salt and freshly ground pepper

Bring the court bouillon to a simmer in a heavy 10-12 inch frying pan, add the fish, reduce the heat, and poach the fish until the fillets flake easily with a fork, about 6 minutes. Drain, reserving the stock. Arrange the fish on a heated platter and keep warm.

Meanwhile, melt butter in a small pan and sauté the onion until it is tender. Combine the onion and butter with the almonds, chiles, coriander, and 1½ cups of the fish stock. Whirl in a blender until smooth and pour into a saucepan. Season to taste with salt and pepper and if necessary, add more stock. The sauce should have the consistency of heavy cream. Heat it through without letting it boil and pour over the fish. Serves 6.

Court Bouillon

Fish trimmings (head, tail, fins, bones)
2 cups dry white wine
1 onion, stuck with a clove
1 carrot, thinly sliced
1 bay leaf
3 sprigs parsley
1 pinch thyme
Salt, white pepper to taste
4 cups water

Put all the ingredients in a large saucepan, bring to a simmer, skim, and continue to simmer, uncovered, for 30 minutes. Strain through a fine sieve and adjust seasoning. Makes 2 cups.

English Cottage Pie

An herb flavored cottage pie from Robert Carrier.

1½ large onions, chopped
Butter
2 pounds ground raw beef
6 medium carrots, finely chopped
1-2 tablespoons tomato paste
1 teaspoon each finely chopped fresh parsley and chervil
½ teaspoon dried thyme, rubbed in palm of hand to crush
1 bay leaf, crumbled
2 dried sage leaves, crumbled
Beef stock
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
Cooked potatoes
Clarified butter

Sauté onions in butter until transparent; add beef and sauté, stirring continuously, until meat is brown. Stir in carrots and tomato paste, parsley, chervil, thyme, bay leaf, and sage leaves. Add beef stock to cover, and season to taste with salt and pepper. Simmer gently for 30-40 minutes, or until meat is tender. Put mixture in a well-buttered, deep oval baking dish. Mash cooked potatoes and add clarified butter, salt, and pepper to taste. Pile mixture on top of meat and brown in a 375° oven for 8-10 minutes, or until golden. Serves 4-6.

Tripe Niçoise

An aromatic tripe entrée from Father Robert Farrar Capon, author of *Supper of the Lamb.*

2 pounds fresh tripe
Water or chicken stock
7 medium onions, sliced
1 carrot, sliced
3 sprigs parsley
1 bay leaf
Olive oil
Butter
2 cloves garlic, crushed
1 cup chicken stock
1 cup dry white wine
2 fresh tomatoes, peeled and crushed, or the equivalent canned tomatoes
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
½ teaspoon each dried basil, marjoram, and rosemary
¼ teaspoon thyme
Chopped fresh parsley

Wash tripe thoroughly in cold water. Boil the tripe for 1 hour in a little water or chicken stock or both with 1 onion, the carrot, parsley sprigs, and bay leaf. Drain, reserving ½ cup stock. Cool and cut the meat into strips the size of your little finger. Put a little olive oil in a skillet, heat to smoking, and add the cut tripe. Brown nicely, adding more oil if needed.

Melt a little butter in the bottom of a stew pot and add the remaining onions and the garlic. Brown slightly and then add the chicken stock, ½ cup tripe stock, and wine (having first rinsed the skillet with them), tomatoes, and salt and pepper to taste. Add the basil, marjoram, rosemary, and thyme. Cover,

simmer for 1½ hours, and reduce if the sauce looks too thin. Serve on rice garnished with chopped parsley. Serves 4-6.

Shrimps Cilantro

Fresh lime juice, sea salt, and cilantro are Mexican flavorings. Ruth Conrad Bateman uses them for this shrimp appetizer.

1 *pound large fresh shrimp in the shell*
3-4 *large fresh limes*
Coarse sea salt or kosher salt
3 *tablespoons minced fresh coriander (cilantro) leaves*
1 *tablespoon each minced parsley and chives*
2 *tablespoons mild vegetable oil*
2 *tablespoons butter*

Peel shrimp but leave tails on. Remove dark vein down back, rinse shrimp, and blot dry on paper towels. Lay flat in glass dish and sprinkle with juice of 1 large lime and about 1 teaspoon coarse salt. Let stand a few minutes. Mix cilantro, parsley, and chives together. Heat oil and butter in a large heavy skillet until hot and foaming subsides. Carefully lay shrimp flat in hot fat and cook only until they change color and begin to look opaque. Usually the first shrimp are ready to turn as soon as you have added the last ones. Turn carefully and cook until shrimp are pink, a few minutes only. Add herbs, cover, and turn heat very low for 1-2 minutes. Serve shrimp on small plates and pour pan sauce over. Serve ½ lime with each and chunks of French bread or rolls to sop up the herby juice. Serves 4 as a first course or 6-8 for cocktails with other hors d'oeuvres.

Minced Fresh Herbs (try marjoram, chervil, chives, or parsley) give color and flavor to cream cheese. Michael Field uses this to stuff raw mushroom caps. He also dresses a salad of sliced raw mushrooms with olive oil, white wine vinegar, and a sprinkling of fresh herbs.

Fennel Sauce for poached or broiled fish, suggests Craig Claiborne. Melt ½ cup butter carefully. Remove and cool slightly. Add ¼ cup finely chopped fennel leaves, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, and salt and freshly ground black pepper to taste. Serve immediately. Makes about ½ cup.

Escarole is served herbed as a vegetable by Mr. Claiborne. (From his book, *Cooking with Herbs & Spices.**) Wash 2 pounds escarole and trim off outside leaves. Separate and drain. Cut the leaves into quarters. Brown 2 split garlic cloves in ¼ cup olive oil. Remove the garlic and discard. Add escarole and ½ teaspoon dried oregano to the olive oil. Cover and cook over medium heat until tender, about 10-15 minutes, depending on the age of the greens. Season with 1¼ teaspoons salt and ¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper. Serves 4-5.

He also flavors baked onions with chopped savory. Wipe 6 large onions without peeling them and bake in a 350° oven until tender, about 1-1¼ hours. Take the onions from oven and remove skins. Season with 2 tablespoons butter, ¼ teaspoon salt, and 1 tablespoon chopped fresh savory.

Chopped Parsley used generously covers up a mistake or imperfections in the main dish, hints Julie Dannenbaum. She also adds fresh dill to a bottle of vodka and stores in freezer for 2 days; serves neat. Adds chopped fresh mint to hollandaise sauce to serve with lamb: mixes chopped fresh herbs into dough for a savory piecrust.

*COPYRIGHT © 1963, 1970, HARPER & ROW



Margaret was found in a back lane of Calcutta, lying in her doorway, unconscious from hunger. Inside, her mother had just died in childbirth.

You can see from the expression on Margaret's face that she doesn't understand why her mother can't get up, or why her father doesn't come home, or why the dull throb in her stomach won't go away.

What you can't see is that Margaret is dying of malnutrition. She has periods of fainting, her eyes are strangely glazed. Next will come a bloated stomach, falling hair, parched skin. And finally death from malnutrition, a killer that claims 10,000 lives *every day*.

Meanwhile, in America we eat 4.66 pounds of food a day per person, then throw away enough garbage to feed a family of six in India. In fact, the average dog in America has a higher protein diet than Margaret!

If you were to suddenly join the ranks of 1½ billion people who are forever hungry, your next meal would be a bowl of rice, day after tomorrow a piece of fish the size of a silver dollar, later in the week more rice—maybe.

Hard-pressed by the natural disasters and phenomenal birth rate, the Indian government is valiantly trying to curb what Mahatma Gandhi called "The Eternal Compulsory Fast."

But Margaret's story can have a happy ending, because she has a CCF sponsor now. And for only $12 a month you can also sponsor a child like Margaret and help provide food, clothing, shelter—and love.

You will receive the child's picture, personal history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards — and priceless friendship.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

So won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa) and Hong Kong. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

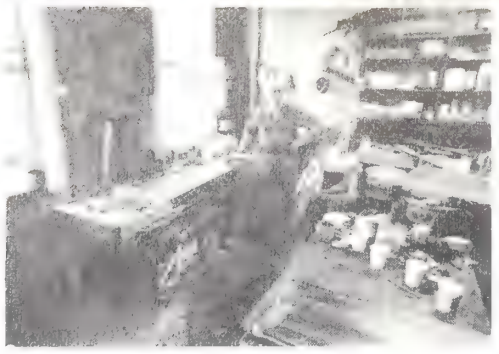
I wish to sponsor a ☐ boy ☐ girl in (Country) _____
☐ Choose a child who needs me most.
I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $_____.
Send me child's name, story, address and picture.
I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $_____ ☐ Please send me more information.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

Registered (V[illegible] Government's Advisory Voluntary Foreign deductible. Cana[illegible] Toronto 7



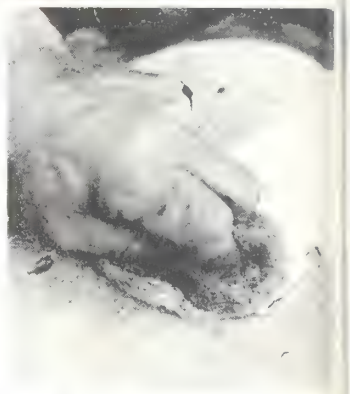
Craftsman in workshop, left, prepares to remove paint with technique you can use at home.







HOW TO REFINISH A TABLETOP LIKE AN EXPERT



At some point in everybody's life, some furniture needs refinishing. It may be a small painted table you wish were a different color, a country chest you loved and bought despite its worn spots and water marks, a fine desk you inherited that has lost its luster under dull veils of wax. Whatever the project, you want to do the job yourself, and to do it creatively, expertly. With this in mind we sought the advice of a New York interior designer, Frederick Victoria, who is famous for the quality of the antiques he imports and for his restoration work. He was kind enough to let us ask the craftsmen in his workroom to share with us their years of experience. Their techniques (and surprises) are marvelously applicable at home. For one thing, don't feel you always have to take off all the old finish. In Mr. Victoria's workroom, a piece is very rarely stripped all the way to the raw wood. The workmen have respect for "the original varnish, the original stain, part of the quality of an antique." Even in refinishing a painted piece at home, you might find that a smooth undertone of old color adds charm. Another tip: If in the finishing of a piece you want to add a hint of color, tint the wax with a little japan paint. And a commonsensical reminder: These skilled craftsmen do all their work barehanded by custom and preference but say anyone at home ought to wear protective rubber gloves.

To remove paint: Stroke surface in one direction with brush dipped in nonflammable paint remover, such as Zip-Strip. Paint will bubble. When it looks like "alligator skin" take up loose paint with coarse #00 steel wool pads, gently. Reapply remover if needed.

To clean a varnished finish: Saturate a #00 steel wool pad in mixture of $\frac{1}{3}$ oil and $\frac{2}{3}$ benzine. Squeeze it out, and rub the surface to remove dirt, water marks, and wax. This solution will not cut into varnish. Wipe with pieces of cheesecloth until no more dirt comes up. Dip fresh cheesecloth into alcohol, squeeze, and rub to neutralize oil and benzine film. If dull spots remain—indicating places where varnish has worn through to wood—lighten spots with cheesecloth dampened in a quick-drying nitrocellulose mixture such as H. Behlen's American Lacquer. (Editor's note: A light bleaching solution such as 60 percent Clorox, 40 percent water, might be substituted: test first.)

To apply a natural wood finish: Shellac applied with cheesecloth instead of a brush makes a smooth finish. Dip cloth in mixture of ½ white shellac and ½ alcohol, with touch of orange shellac for tint; squeeze. Glide over surface. Let dry one day. Rub fine #0000 steel wool with (never against) wood grain for satiny finish. Use paste wax, such as Butcher's Boston Polish, on dry cloth. Rub with hand to spread evenly. Do not put anything heavy on surface for two weeks. At right is a handsomely refinished Louis XV table.





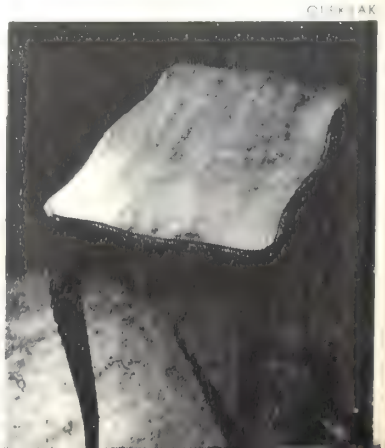




2 ***The trick in cleaning a varnished piece of dirt, water marks, and wax is to use a mild solution that will not injure the beauty of the original varnish and stain.***

1 ***The trick in removing old layers of paint is to brush on the remover in one direction, then follow w steel wool instead of a scraper. You may get interesting effect without a total strippin***

3 ***The trick here is shella instead of varnish appli with cheesecl instead of a brush for a satiny finish: wax is spread with pal***











Shopping information

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE.
***CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER.**

The following stores will be displaying the Super Bath or Super Kitchen inspired by pages 36-41 and 48-53.

California

San Francisco ..... The Emporium

Colorado

Denver ..... May—D & F

District of Columbia

Washington ..... Woodward & Lothrop

Massachusetts

Boston ..... Jordan Marsh

Michigan

Detroit ..... J. L. Hudson

Minnesota

Minneapolis ..... Dayton's

New Jersey

Northern New Jersey .... Bamberger's

New York

Brooklyn ..... Abraham & Straus
New York ..... R. H. Macy
Syracuse ..... Sibley's

Ohio

Akron ..... O'Neil's
Cincinnati ..... Shillito's
Cleveland ..... Higbee's

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh ..... Joseph Horne

Texas

Houston ..... Foley's

SUPER KITCHEN 1971

Cover

Chairs with rush back and seat, $25 each at Be Seated.

"Primavera" Bavarian china dinnerware, 40-piece set for eight, $95 at Mayhew.

Pyroceram Cookmates 10" skillet, $13, and 9-cup percolator, $16, by Corning Glass.

Orrefors orange bowl, 7½" diam., $8.

"Bistro" stainless flatware with plastic handles, 6-piece place setting $7.50. Both at Bonniers.

Leacock permanent press Belgian linen napkins, $1 each at Bloomingdale's. Maize basket, 7" x 10", $3 at House of Baskets.

Page 36:

"Yellow Caughley" glazed earthenware soup plates, $4.25 each, to order at Tiffany & Co.

"Elsa" bowl (holding raspberries), 8" diam., $6 at La Cocina.

Page 37:

"Yellow Cabbage" ceramic dinner plates, $3 each at Neiman-Marcus.

"Rainflower" cotton napkins by Vera, $7 set of 4 napkins and 4 linen place mats at Altman's.

Pages 38-39:

Left front shelves:

Top shelf:

Flora Finnish crystal 6" bowl, $8, and footed vase, $22, at Marshall Field.

White ceramic planters, 6" high for $8.50 and 7" high for $10.50 at Mayhew.

"Malta" crystal ice bucket by Peill, 4½ qt., $50 at Mayhew.

Spanish split-oak basket, $15 set of 4 at House of Baskets. (There are 5 shown in this room.)

Second shelf:

White Lucite hostess tray, $17, and yellow insulated tumblers, $12 set of 8, at Halls.

Orange plastic glasses, 75c each at Cookery Ware Shop.

Third shelf:

Punch glasses, 6-oz., $41 set of 8 with punch bowl and ladle at Kaufmann's.

"Old Williamsburg" 8-oz. glasses by Imperial, $2.50 each at Altman's.

Pyrex serving pitcher by Corning Glass, $3 at Abraham & Straus.

Fourth shelf:

"Cara Mia" iced tea glasses by Franciscan, $5.50 each at Marshall Field.

Pilsner glasses by Pitman-Dreitzer, 14-oz., $1.25 each at Abraham & Straus.

Glass punch bowl with chrome trim and ladle, $41 including eight 6-oz. glasses at Kaufmann's.

"Antique" glassware by Lenox, 6-oz., 8-oz., and 12-oz., $2.75 each.

Bar counter:

Orange vinyl ice bucket, 3-qt., $13 at John Wanamaker.

Etco marble hanging board, 10" x 16½", $12.

Marine decanters, 2-qt., $17.50 each at Jordan Marsh.

Bottom shelf:

Yellow plastic 3-qt. ice bucket, $30 at Halls.

Floor:

Rattan suitcases, $27 set of 5 at The Last Straw.

Left rear shelves:

Top shelf:

Cheese plate with glass dome cover, $20 at La Cuisinière.

Willow shopping baskets, $17.50 set of 6 at The Last Straw.

"Green Cabbage" ceramic tureen with ladle and platter, $35 at La Cuisinière.

Third shelf:

Individual "Pansy" bowls with plates, $6.50 each at Mayhew.

"Asparagus" ceramic box, $29 at Boutique de la Cuisine.

Fourth shelf:

Haviland "Torse White" china: coffee pot, $25; covered sugar bowl, $15.50; creamer, $11; salad plates, $4.75 each. At Altman's.

"Yellow Cabbage" ceramic tureen with ladle, $45 at Mayhew.

Ninth and tenth shelves:

"Tomato" ceramic plates, $5 each, and covered soup bowls, $5.50 each, at La Cuisinière.

Eleventh shelf:

"Yellow Cabbage" ceramic bowl, $7.50. Salad servers, $4 set. Both at Neiman-Marcus.

Green wooden salad bowl, 12" diam. x 4" high, $16 at My Rich Uncle Henry.

Orrefors yellow bowl, 8½" diam., $11 at Bonniers.

"Pineapple" ceramic tureen with ladle, $58.50 at Mayhew.

Twelfth shelf:

"Primavera" platter, 13" diam., $32.50 set including vegetable bowl, covered sugar, and creamer. At Mayhew.

White ceramic corn server, 10" x 14", $15 at Mayhew.

Ceramic "Leaf" tray, 14" x 12", $11 at Boutique de la Cuisine.

Thirteenth shelf:

Haviland "Torse White" china platters, $24.50 for 14" diam. and $26 for 15½" diam., at Altman's.

"Yellow Caughley" platter, 14", $10.50 to order at Tiffany & Co.

White willow market basket, 15½" x 11", $6 at House of Baskets.

Back wall left:

Top shelf:

Double warmer with chrome finish, 19" long x 8½" wide, $19. Casseroles of copper-clad stainless steel, 2-qt., $21 each. At Kaufmann's.

Second shelf:

Orrefors orange bowl, 7½" diam., $8 at Bonniers.

Covered straw basket, 10" x 8" x 4½", $10 at The Irish Pavilion.

Third shelf:

Milnor teak trivets, 7½" x 11½" for $7.50 and 7½" square for $5 at Altman's.

Single warmer with chrome finish, 11" long x 8½" wide, $13. Casserole of copper-clad stainless steel, $21. At Kaufmann's.

Fifth shelf:

Straw place mats, 18" x 12", $1 each at Georg Jensen.

Sixth shelf:

Maize tray basket, 14" x 9", $2 at House of Baskets. "Elsa" enamel-on-steel mugs (in basket), $11 set of 4 at La Cocina.

"Watermelon" individual ceramic dessert bowls, $2.25 each at Mayhew.

Eighth shelf:

Straw wine basket (holding flatware) with 6 compartments, $12 at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Floor:

Mexican hampers, 16" diam. x 21" high, $6 each from Artsam.

Back wall center:

Spaghetti jar, 12" high, $7.50. Glass jars, $3 to $6.50. At Bloomingdale's.

Bird's nest fryers (hanging on wall), $5 for small and $7 for large. Collection of wire baskets, $6 to $18. All at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Back wall right:

Top shelf:

"Dominion" sandwich toaster/waffle iron, [illegible]. At Abraham & Straus.

Knapp-Monarch 3-qt. automatic corn popper, $10.50.

Second shelf:

Le Creuset blue French oven, $16 at Marshall Field.

Sunbeam 5-qt. cooker/deep fat fryer with polished aluminum exterior, Teflon interior, $35.

Third shelf:

Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain oval game casserole, $50.

Fourth shelf:

Rival electric can opener/ice crusher, $25 at The May Co.

Hoover electric fondue of heavy-formed aluminum, heating element doubles as mini-skillet, includes 2 lids and 6 stainless steel forks, $40 at Coopertown Housewares.

Fifth shelf:

General Electric Toast-R-Oven, $30 at Coopertown Housewares.

Sixth shelf:

Corning Ware electric platter, 16" x 10", $20 at Macy's.

Seventh shelf:

Braun coffee mill, $22 at Bloomingdale's.

Eighth shelf:

Corning Ware 4-qt. electric skillet, $30 at Macy's.

Ninth shelf:

Copco 5-qt. porcelain-on-cast-iron yellow casserole, $23 at Marshall Field.

Salton Deluxe automatic egg cooker with Teflon-coated poacher, $25 at Marshall Field.

Floor:

Willow trunk, 21" x 13½" x 10½", $13 at The Last Straw.

Right rear shelves:

Top shelf:

Steel fish grill, $13 at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Orrefors yellow bowl, 7½" diam., $8 at Bonniers.

Second shelf:

"Provincial" individual white ovenproof porcelain casseroles, 1½-pint, $3.50 each at The May Co.

Third shelf:

Stainless steel bowl, 9½" diam., $8 at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

"Mushroom" enamel-on-steel 2-qt. bowl, $8.50. "Elsa" bowl, 9½" di[illegible] $7.50. Both at La Cocina.

Fourth shelf:

Pyrex 1½- and 2-qt. [illegible] Corning Glass, approx. $[illegible] Plastic covered [illegible] at Cookery Ware [illegible] White [illegible] $10 at [illegible]

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from preceding page*

Copco 2½-qt. white soufflé, $5.50, and 2-qt. yellow soufflé, $6 at Marshall Field.

Fifth shelf:

Copco individual white soufflés, $3 at Marshall Field.

Nest of 5 straw coasters, [illegible] at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Wooden mortar and pestle, $9. Wooden mortar bowl, 8" diam., $14.25. Striped [illegible] bowl, 8" diam., $5. All at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Sixth shelf:

Tin oil can with brass top, $7 at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Pyrex measuring cups by Corning Glass, 50c for 1-cup, 80c for 2-cup, $1 for 1-qt., at Macy's.

Orange plastic [illegible] handle, 9" diam., $2.50 at Country Ware Shop.

Seventh shelf:

Pyrex pie plates by Corning Glass, 9" to 11", 50c to $1 at Macy's.

Aluminum measuring cup, $2 at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Copco 1-qt. coffee [illegible] at Marshall Field.

"Elsa" [illegible] drum, $12 at La Cuisine.

Eighth shelf:

[illegible] dishes by Corning [illegible] $1.20 to $1.40; Macy's.

Pyrex glass jar, $3 to $4 at Marshall Field.

Red enamel-on-steel bowl, 9½" diam., $5.50 at La Cocina.

Tole flowered rolling pin with utensil storage basket, aluminum barrel with protective finish, $3 at J. L. Hudson.

Herbs from Horticulture House Dunlop Inc.

Ninth shelf:

Oval Calphalon pans of hard aluminum with [illegible] handles, 11" x 7½", $6 each at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Fabric [illegible] at J. L. Hudson.

Aluminum colander, 10" diam., $6 at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

"Pomona" strawberry [illegible] bowls, 9" to 9½" diam., $1.60 to $3.00 at Marshall Field.

Refrigerator shelves:

Ramekins, [illegible] at The Last Straw.

Desk:

Sony transistor Micro-TV, 5" diagonal screen, AC/battery-operated, [illegible] phone, $130 at Neiman Marcus.

[illegible] Stone-washed denim chair, 37" high, $30. Metal [illegible] chair, $40 at [illegible].

[illegible] upholstered chair, $40 at [illegible].



NOW...WORLD'S FIRST LOW-COST IMPORTED ICE'N SNOW MELTER

Melts Ice Fast!...Burns Up Snow!

Avoid slipping and dangerous falls—costly law suits! This quality jet-rod melter clears stairs, walks, driveways of even heaviest snow, thickest ice—frees "snowed in" cars. No heart-taxing shoveling—no bending. Easy, clean, one-hand operation from comfortable standing position. No cumbersome cords, no expensive batteries, no costly fuel!

SAFE...SIMPLE...COSTS MERE PENNIES PER USE!

In summer, kills weeds fast, sterilizes ground, gets rid of insect nests, keeps flagstone and cement walks clear, trims borders! Less than 2 pints of kerosene gives 30 minutes continuous use. Completely safe; weighs under 5 lbs.; full instructions included. Do your weeding without bending.

ONLY $14.95 plus $1.00 for postage and handling.

Satisfaction guaranteed. **HOBI** Dept. G-11 2105 Hobi Bldg., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802
Div. of Bevis Industries, Inc.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

HOBI DEPT. G-11
2105 Hobi Bldg., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802
Div. of Bevis Industries, Inc.

Please rush_____imported Snow Melters. Only $14.95 each *plus $1.00 for postage and handling.* If I am not absolutely delighted, I may return order for prompt refund, or full cancellation of purchase price any time within 10 days.
N.Y. residents add sales tax. No C.O.D.s

☐ Check ☐ Money Order for $_____ enclosed.

Charge my ☐ Diners Club #_____

☐ Carte Blanche #_____

Name_____
(signature)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

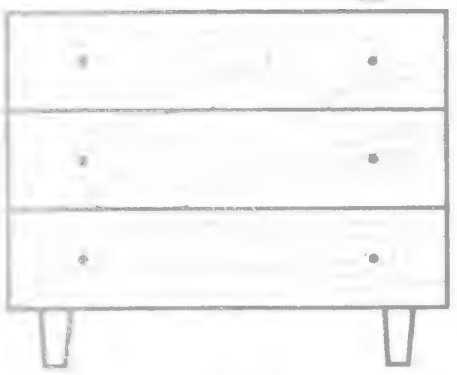
ready-to-finish
hardwood furniture

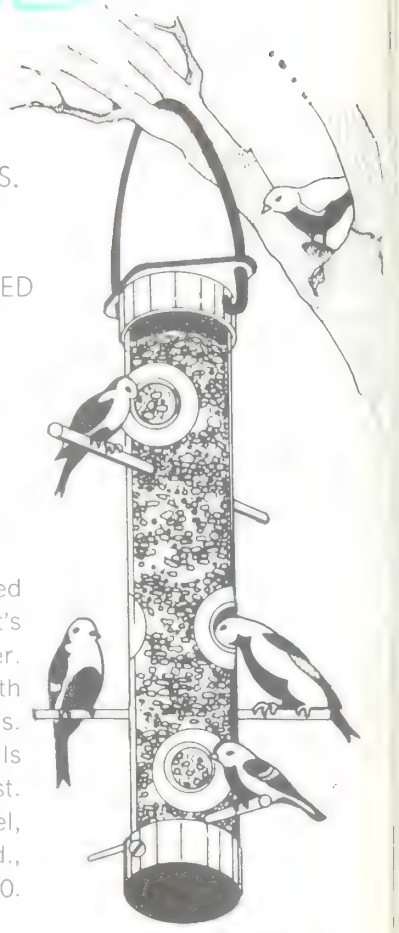
Quality chests,
bookcases
shelves, desks
etc.

Country Workshop

Send for free catalog of over 500 pieces of furniture made and sold only by us.

Shown here is a three drawer chest 36" wide, 16" deep and 29" high.
ready-to-finish
solid poplar $49.00
ready-to-oil
solid walnut $98.00





The word for birds—lots of feed in a spill-proof holder that's Impervious to the woes of winter. Six metal-edged openings with baffles have aluminum perches. Sturdy 15" plastic feeder fills from top. $11.95 plus $1 post. Catalogue, 25c. House of Minnel, HG171, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510.



the Pantsuit with the beautiful body

SPECIAL PRICE $23

Ours alone!

Straight leg Pants have elastic waistband. In
100% Polyester Doubleknit.
Purple Plum, Green or Navy
18. $23.00
and postage

Only by mail from:

VICKI WAYNE
610 HIW S. Country Club



Converts Instantly!

Your Typewriter — Manual or Electric — and Writing material concealed in a Grand Award winning piece of fine Grand Rapids furniture, designed especially for the home 21" x 22" x 29" high.

French or Italian Provincial – Early American Far Eastern - Contemporary. Spring operated. From 169.95 up. Also some styles for standard typewriters. Literature Free. Write for free Brochure

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506



Creative stitchery with simple charts and color guides. Daisies and forget-me-nots or violets on off-white cotton homespun. 12" by 30". With wool yarn, either kit, $6.98 ea. Frame, to assemble and finish, $5.98. Add 25c post. Greenland Studios, 7038 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



TRIPLE TRIVETS GIVE OUR TOWEL HOLDER EXTRA CHARM

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Artisan Galleries



Burglar Alarm Mat

Slip under the rug (only ⅛" thick) for home protection. Sounds piercing alarm. Can be heard over 50 ft. away. Foot switch activates system. Use for patio entrance, back door, cellar, etc. In addition use in baby's room to let you

$9.95

FREE GIFT CATALOG

TAYLOR GIFTS W. Wayne Ave.



Solid! Handsome oak top on cast iron base. 1¾" thick, it comes in 36" dia., 165; 42", $191; 48", $230; 54", $282. Base only, $69. Express charges collect.

Send for 50c catalogue. J & D Brauner, Inc., Dept. HG1, 298 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10012.



CAT AND SPOUSE

Portrait of the artist's wife makes a fabulous poster with great tone fidelity. Vibrant blue, red, brown, green and white superbly silk screened on 40" by 30" sturdy stock. By famous contemporary artist Will Barnet. $10.75 ppd. Write to Poster Originals, HG1, 16 E. 78th St., New York, N. Y. 10021.

CLIPPER SHIPS

To the wa!ls, mates! Authentic American Clipper Ships in replica. With sails and rigging, wrought metal plaques in antique black and gold finish. 13" by 9". $2.98 the pair plus 55c post. Harriet Carter, HG171, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.





PUZZLE RING

Loop the loops! Precious puzzle goes together to make one. Design's intricately charming in sterling silver, $3.95, or 14k gold, $35. Ppd. Instructions come with. Postamatic Co., HG 171, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

EVERYWHERE CHAIR

V. I. P. Very important perch for desk, den. Natural hardwood, well-lacquered. Strong canvas seat and back. 33½" high. Foldable! Name or initials in black. $14.95 plus $1 post. Lillian Vernon, G11, 560 Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



CRYSTAL LOVEBIRD

Mini bird with maxi artistry. Deep blue crystal with clear tail and beak delicately detailed. Signed by Swedish artist Tyko. Just 2" tall and just $5. A pair, $9.50. Add 50c post. The Ferry House, HG1, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



TIEBACK
45", 54", 63", 72" long **3.00 pr.**
81", 90" long **3.50 pr.**

TIERS
20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long **3.50 pr.**

2 pairs to window as shown **7.00**
Both types 70" wide per pair

MATCHING VALANCE
11" x 70" **1.75**



Please add 50c to each order for handling.

For years, New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of old fashioned muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics.

COUNTRY CURTAINS AT THE RED LION INN DEPT. 14, STOCKBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 01262

DECORATOR'S CHOICE!



The Patrician is a delightful lamp creation styled from a graceful 17th Century piece. It is yours sanded satin-smooth, fully wired and ready to finish. With The Patrician, you can create an accent color, stain a wood tone, antique or decoupage! Carefully handcrafted from native hardwood, this exciting lamp is 29 ins. tall. Comes complete with a 3-way switch and an 8-ft. cord. *Specify Choice of Shades* in white or beige textured Shantung; oyster or brown Burlap. Satisfaction assured!

$12.95 each
Add $1.50 postage (West of Rockies add $2 per lamp)

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps

Baxwood Crafters
Dept. HG-1, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502





CHANDELIER SPRAY

Just spray it on and the dirt comes off. Your crystal chandelier will sparkle like new. Use on glass, china, etc. spray can pays for itself many times over. All surfaces must be completely dry before using. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

CHANDELIER SPRAY
$1.98 30c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-171
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Titione Handbag *from Morocco*

Here's a superlative example of the finest deeply tooled Moroccan leather. Beautifully handmade, with leather fastener, the natural beige is perfect with everything in your wardrobe. Medium **$7.50**; Large **$9.95**; Extra Large **$12.50**. All postpaid

Send for our 36-page catalog of 600 unique gifts • Visit our stores in New York and Washington • Write for free catalog

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
480 Shopping International Bldg.
NORWICH, VERMONT 05055

AS TIMELESS AND DISTINCTIVE AS THE DIAMOND



THE KENYA GEM

Timeless in its aura of brilliance, distinctive in its incomparable beauty, the Kenya Gem is the brightest jewel of an idea for yourself or for gift giving. The only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-tacks. Men's and women's rings priced from $50.

Send for free illustrated booklet.



KENYA GEM Division HG-11 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

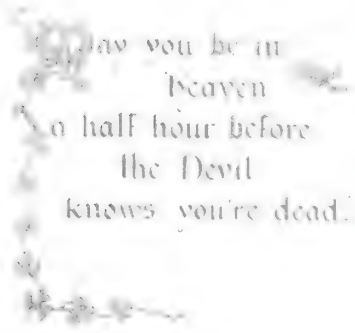
CERAMIC TILES



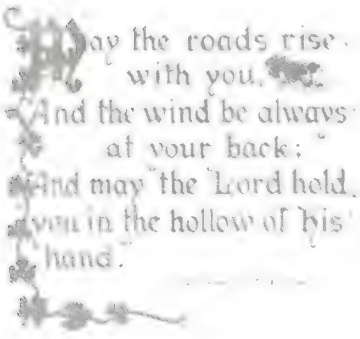
SERENITY PRAYER



CLOCK OF LIFE



IRISH TOAST



GAELIC ROAD



Irishmen never drink
to hold on to
one Piece of grass
off the face of the earth

IRISH TIPPLER

White
Designs will not wash off.

Anthony Enterprises

CORNER LIBRARY DESK



FINISHED OR IN KIT

COMPLETE KIT
$34.95
$49.95.

GET THE NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PCS.
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Field House
Dept. G1-1B
North Conway, N.H. 03860

ZODIACS ARE THE NOW HEAVENLY THING



For the sign of AQUARIUS, GEMINI or SCORPIO

Ruth Travis

Atlanta



Wee Crystal Vases

Darling for buds or short stem flowers, to put at each guest's place with a small posy or two . . . to hold toothpicks, for collector's display on a shelf or for prism color on a windowsill. Lead crystal, imported from West Germany; cleverly shaped to reflect brilliant
tall, set of 3 in
assorted shapes. Perfect for gifts!
1 Set $3.75 ppd.

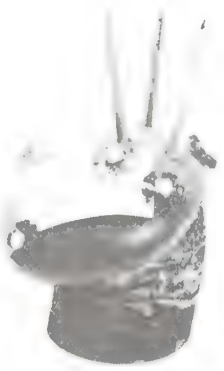
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1401-A
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

SHOPPING AROUND

WEARABLE SAUNA

Slim suit works just like a
nish sauna bath: it retains b
heat and releases excess tis
moisture. Easy to wear w
you're spring cleaning or set
out your garden! Elastic aro
wrists and ankles. Easy way
lose pounds, feel great! $3
plus 35c post. Anthony Er
prises, HG1, 585 Market
San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



MOD MUSHROOM MEN

Here's a pen and pencil ho
with finky flower tacks to fas
messages. Made of special sc
tifically formulated high-den
foam that even feels like a mu
room. Grows madly in avoca
turquoise, orange or natural. 4
base. Each one different. $2
ppd. Barbara Baxter Gifts, H
Box 581, Arcadia, Cal. 91C



ANY LENGTH TOWEL B

Polystyrene bar to cut any ler
to fit existing ceramic or m
brackets in the bathroom. Or
solid white or crystal cl
Spring-loaded end cap aids
stallation and holds bar firml
place. 24" long, cuts with s
$2.95 ea. ppd. West-Berg En
prises, HG1, Box 4177, Colora
Springs, Colo. 80909.



CHARMING CHERUB

This little baby is an origir
One of 500 of a run, it's cal
"Auriole." Each piece bears
signature of the sculptor, J. Sh
key Thomas, and is accompan
by an engraved certificate
identification. Bronze: 5⅜" hi
With solid walnut base 7⅛" hi
$129.50 ppd. Pepper House
Fine Arts, HG1, Box 549, Ma
tick, Ontario, Canada.



EARLY AMERICAN PLAY

Authentic toy used in Color
times reproduced to prov
rhythm and fun for today's ki
Carved wooden Yankee Doo
Dancer comes completely asse
bled with pole and paddle. Tap
tune on the paddle and he sprir
into action with arms swingi
legs a-tapping. $5.95 ppd. Pla
It-Kit, HGY1, Box 429, Westpo
Conn. 06880.



FIX LOOSE CHAIR

Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tig

Sure-acting liquid synthetic pene
wood fibres makes them SWE
Loose house chairs, locks rungs, legs
exactly right. Also use Chair Loc for de
cracked broken, handles mortised
Plastic squeeze bottle with injector
glue makes it quick, clean, easy. Ove
million sold. Satisfaction guarante
or bottle $1.50 ppd. Send cash
or M.O.

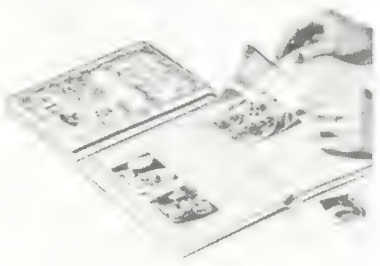
CHAIR-LOC CO. Dept. HG171 Lakehurst, N. J. 0

PETER MAX KETTLE



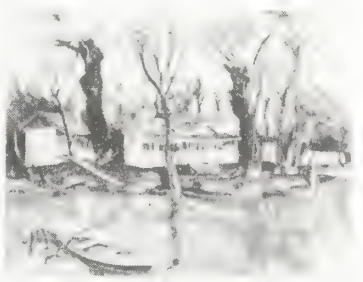
Max kettle, Max color in the kitchen. New shape, new colors in a bright enamel designed and signed by popular artist Peter Max. Holds a hefty one and a half quarts. Specify brilliant red, avocado or deep purple. A mad mod touch for $12.95 plus $1 post. J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. F309, 176 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

RECIPE REPOSITORY



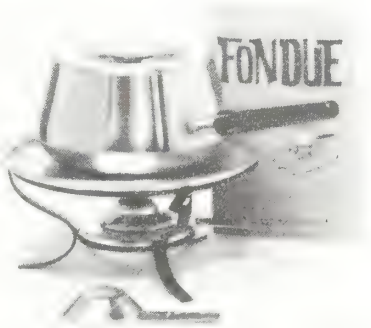
Here's what you do with the spiral bound, vinyl covered book: slide favorite recipes under cardboard-backed, transparent sheets (20 sides) to maintain spotless order. Best way in the world to avoid getting all nerved up in the kitchen. 9″ by 6½″. $2.49 plus 69c post. Breck's of Boston, J13 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

SUITABLE FOR FRAMING



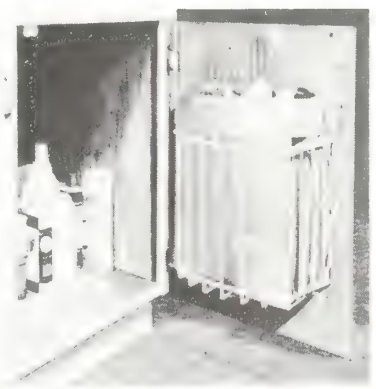
Art lovers, attention! Superb original lithograph in greens, browns and yellows by famous French artist, Vuillermoz. Titled "Weekend", it's part of a limited edition, each numbered and signed by the artist. 15″ by 19½″. $22 ppd. Year's brochures of original art, $1. Art of All Nations, Studio HG6, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. 10520.

FONDUE WITH A FLAIR



Swiss, of course. You'll love making—and serving—your favorite fondues in this good-looking set of finest quality stainless steel. Big bonus: the free Fondue Cookbook is a great added attraction. $30 ppd. and worth it! Catalogue 25c. Imported from Switzerland by Poste Haste, HG1, P. O. Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, Cal. 91360.

TIDY UP!



Mount a garbage bag caddy on a cabinet door under the kitchen sink for real convenience. When door closes, it's out-of-sight! Rustproof steel rods, washable cushion coating. Screws included. Great in workshop, laundry, too. 6″ by 12″ by 13½″ w. $2.98 postpaid. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

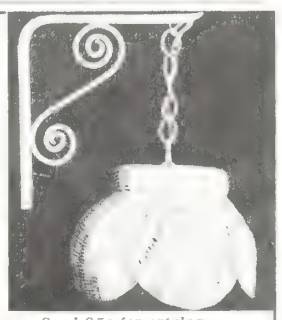


WICKER WONDERLAND

WASTE BASKET—An accent piece for boudoir or bath, handwoven of natural rattan, 11″ dia. x 10″ high. $3.95 plus 50c postage. Painted add $1.00.

LOTUS LAMP—A rattan hanging light adds a touch of the unusual to your special scenic scheme. Completely wired with easily reached on/off switch. U.L. approved, 9 ft. rattan chain and bracket, shade is 9″ dia. x 7″. $8.45 plus $1.00 postage. Painted add $1.00.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS—Professionally spray-painted in Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White.



Send 25c for catalog, Satisfaction Guaranteed.

N. J. Res. add 5% Sales Tax

Visit Our Warehouse Showroom

RAN'S Basket House

89 W. Main St.
Dept. HG1
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

Good Ideas by mail from Walter Drake

4021 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901



MAKE YOUR OWN AFGHAN

It's a pocket-size loom with "heddle" action that weaves a whole row at a time. About 4″ x 5″. Squares or oblongs in minutes. Sew or weave together for afghans, sweaters, shawls, etc. Steel needle, 2 illus. books incl.

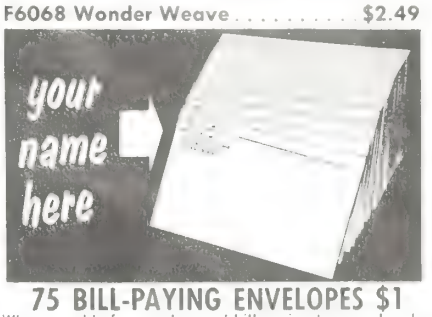
F6068 Wonder Weave $2.49



SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1″ x 1¾″. Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.

P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98



75 BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES $1

Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6½″ crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code.

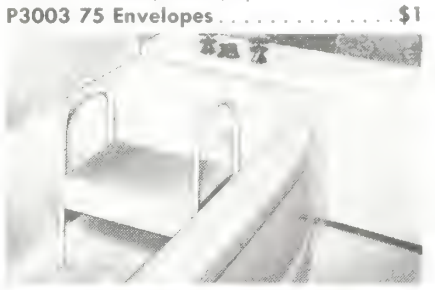
P3003 75 Envelopes $1



RETURN ADDRESS TAG FOR PET $1

No need to worry about your pet getting lost! This lifetime return address tag shows the pet's name, plus your name, address and phone number – all engraved in polished stainless steel. Easy to put on collar. Hook included.

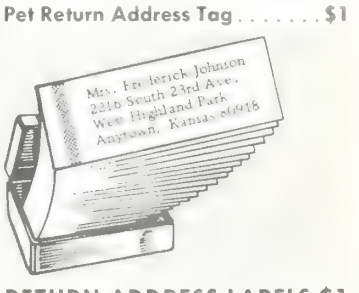
P4008 Pet Return Address Tag $1



BATHTUB SAFETY SEAT

Bathe in safety and comfort. Ideal for foot baths, sit-down showers, bathing children. Sturdy grips help elderly people get in and out of tub. White enameled metal; non-skid rubber feet. Three position seat. 11″ x 16″ x 20″.

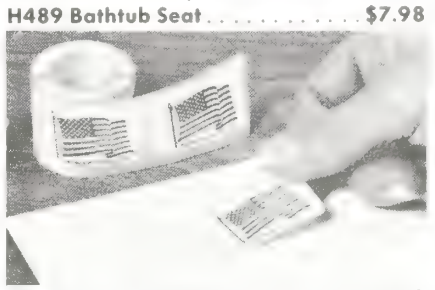
H489 Bathtub Seat $7.98



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1

Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box.

S716 1000 Labels $1



SELF-STICK AMERICAN FLAG LABELS

Colorful red, white & blue American flag labels with "Be Proud of America – We Are" in red. Stick to any dry, clean surface. Use on letters, packages, books, bikes, windows, at school, on club mailings, etc. 1″x1½″. Roll of 100.

S6080 Self-Stick Flag Labels . . 100 for $1



SWINGY STRIPED TOTE BAG

Perfect for both casual and dress-up. Multicolor stripes of green, brown, black, gold, white and orange accent any outfit. Long-wearing vinyl has satiny look and feel of rich glove leather. 10″x13″; zippered closing. 2 pockets inside.

N7043 Striped Tote Bag $7.98



GIANT

2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER

Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office!

D5009 Giant Photo (from photo) **$3.98**
D5010 Giant Photo (from slide) **$4.50**

Walter Drake & Sons
4021 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

FAST SERVICE
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	

Charge to my INTERBANK MASTER CHARGE account number

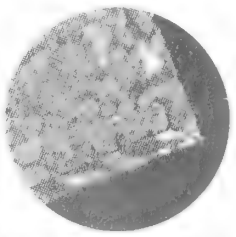
Colorado residents add 3% tax. TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charged)

Print the 4 numbers from the lower left corner

ORIGINALLY $30.00 ONLY $19.98 BOX OF 48



If these genuine Portuguese cork tiles had cement backing, you'd pay $1.00 per sq. ft!



OUR SUPER-BARGAIN PRICE IS LESS THAN . . . 14¢ PER SQ. FT!—½" THICK

Total Bargain Price, Box of 48, $19.98

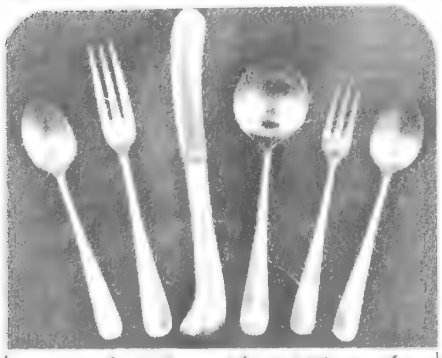
Shipped in 2 cartons. Freight Collect.

Write for FREE Color Catalog of unique gifts

Send check or money order — No C.O.D.'s

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED HOBI DEPT. G-11 2105 HOBI BLDG., HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 11802

Div. of Bevis Industries, Inc.



Pistol Handled Stainless

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 2 tined forks, and cuffed spoons. In heavy **hand-forged** (these are not stamped) satin finish stainless. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

50 piece service for 8 $29.95

75 piece service for 12 44.95

Steak Set, 8 piece pistol handles (not shown). Gift boxed $16.95

OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE

Economy Set, stamped, not forged.

50 piece service for 8 $19.95

75 piece service for 12 29.75

ALL POSTPAID BY US

SETH and JED

Dept. HG-11 Great Barrington, Mass. 01230



Delft Birth Plate

WILL BE CHERISHED for a LIFETIME

The perfect commemoration for a new born child or a birthday will arrive in less than 3 weeks by air, direct from Royal Delft factories in Holland. Give FULL NAME, TIME OF BIRTH (designated by clock hands), A.M. or P.M., WEIGHT (designated on child stork is carrying), DATE OF BIRTH and PLACE OF BIRTH. Be sure to include all information for the handpainted plate.

$14.95 PPD

POSTAMATIC COMPANY

Dept. HG171, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



LUCITE FRAMES

simple • handsome • self-standing

postpaid

5" x 7" $2.00

8" x 10" $4.00

11" x 14" $6.00

specify vertical or horizontal

Sam Milstein • Photographer

852 Lake Ave. Clark, New Jersey 07066

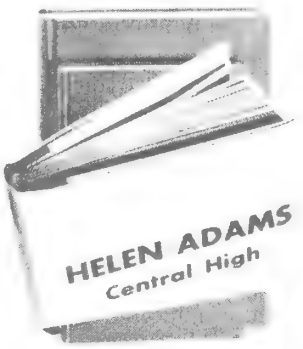


SHOPPING AROUND



OMNIBUS BAG

Bag of the 70's for man of th 70's slings over his shoulder lik a camera case. A commodiou tote with kangaroo pouch on on side, handy slit pocket on th other. Terrific in rugged ta sheepskin imported from Moroc co with slick hardware, adjus able strap. 15" by 12". $29.9 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG1, 226 W Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. 1908



TITLE HER BOOKS

You *can* tell a book by its cover And you can tell who the owne is, if it's protected with a printe jacket. Heavy kraft paper cover come with student's name an school name (specify clearly) i big, black letters. With instruc tions for folding to fit any siz texts. Set of 10, $2 ppd. Hand Gifts, HG1, Box 2667, Culve City, Cal. 90230.



TINY TREASURES

Artisans in Holland create thes authentic Early American minia tures. Made of genuine pewte they have a jewel-like lilliputia charm. 12 pieces, 3" high, wit two Colonial racks 19" high, $19 six pieces with rack $10; fou without rack $6. Ppd. Sunris Products, HG1, Box 355, Ocono mowoc, Wis. 53066.



FREE FORM

We're happy to report on a splen did table whose solid support i designed to slide under a chai for buffet use, letter writing an the like. Pull-up lap piece has a walnut finish fiberesin top that' stain and heat-resistant. 15" by 23½", 24" h. $18.95 ea. plus $1.75 post. Camalier & Buckley HG1. 1141 Connecticut Ave N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036



FLOWER CLEANER

What a find for freshening artifi cial flowers! Spray-on clean drip dries. Miraculous for your hard-to-clean jewels, elaborate chan deliers and all that delicate crys tal you cherish . . . just spray and presto, clean again! 16 ozs. $4.75 ppd. Kellum's Crystal Clean, HG1, 652 Lighthouse Ave., Monterey, Cal. 93940.



VEGETABLE STEAMER

Now always serve nutritiously licious tender-crisp perfect ve tables with aluminum french fo ing steam basket that makes double boiler. 6" wide with sid up, 9" flat. With wire hand for lifting. Will not tarnish.

STEAM BASKET

$3.98 + 40c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales ta

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprise

585 Market St., Dept. HG-171 San Francisco, Calif. 94105

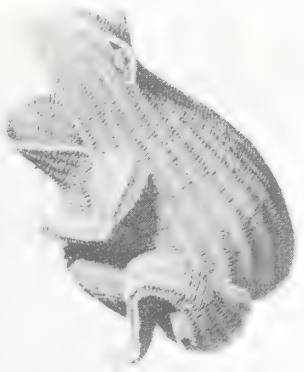
INY TELEPHONE

rey bantam outshines almost nybody's telephone. Brand new achine whose base is only 3″ y 4″ boasts a regulation size eceiver. Believe it or not, this oney's interchangeable with any tandard system; it's fitted with ell cord and plug. $29.95 plus 1.50 post. Free catalogue. rand Com, Inc., HG1, 1152 ixth Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10036.



ROG FIND

ou put a wicker frog on the floor here it fills a people bill (that's hat this beguiling creature's all bout): big wide mouth's born pen for use as waste basket or rovocative shape for dried flow-rs. Natural with bright marble yes. 19″ h., 16″ w., $18.95. pd. Add 50c W. of Miss. Yield louse, HG1, North Conway, N. H. 3860.



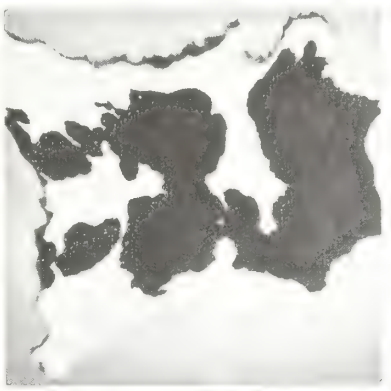
)RAMATIC DESIGN

olor lithograph by Ryer depicts he "Eternal Struggle" between an and woman. On artist's can-as 18″ by 24″ and in brooding ones of brown, tan and gold. A tunning work to frame and hang s a decorative focal point. $5.95 lus 45c post. Lambert Studios,)ept. 127, 910 No. La Cienega 3lvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.



ROM THE RANGE

, western touch for your young owboy's quarters is this nicely narked tanned calfskin that won't shed. Sueded backing pre-ents slipping. Perfect on a play-oom wall, before a fireplace. Brown/white or black/white. About 8½ square feet, $14.95. 10 square feet, $17.95. Ppd. Western Calfskin, HG1, Box 4156, San Rafael, Cal. 94903.



OAK TREE WISDOM

t's a wise gal who puts her hot plates on a ceramic tile backed with cork. The tile is six inches square and has a hanger to use when it isn't protecting precious ables from heat. Owl with a wink sits on an oak tree branch above printed adage below. $3.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enter-prises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



Original Hand Carvings from Mexico City By Jose Pinal



Don Quixote, Sancho Panza & Rocinante sculptured in rich mahogany by Mexico's famous artist.

$9.00 + 1.00
pst. ea. Money Order

2 week delivery

When in Mexico City, visit our retail store for largest selection of hand carved sculptures in the world.

Arte y Madera
Londres 106-2, Mexico 6, D.F. Mexico


SHEERS & SEMI-SHEERS


FABRIC CORNICES


PANELS

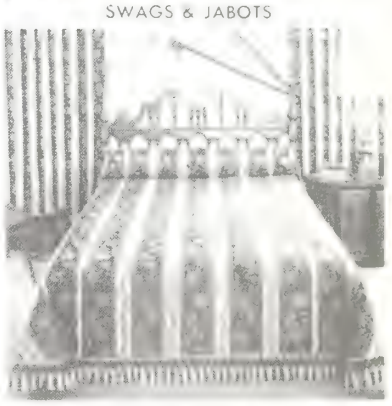
During our between-season lull 3 kinds of discount savings for people of different speeds

DISCOUNT 20% IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **FEB. 28**

DISCOUNT 15% IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **MAR. 15**

DISCOUNT 10% IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **MAR. 31**


SWAGS & JABOTS


BEDSPREADS


WALLCOVERINGS

Normally, buying direct from Ronnie, you'd save up to 10% on Bedspreads and Draperies. Right now—is our between-season lull and our workrooms are at their slowest pace. By acting now you can save an additional 20%. Procrastinate a fortnight—when we start to get busy—and you earn only 15%. Stall for a whole month and you pick up a mere 10% savings. Be quick, be alert. Get that coupon in the mail now!

Send for FREE Catalog. Order before Feb. 28 - save a full 20%
Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4B-6, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N.J. 07022

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., Dept. 4B-6, 145 broad ave., fairview, n.j. 07022

Please rush me, absolutely FREE, the Ronnie Bedspread-Drapery Catalog that offers me additional discounts of 20%, 15% and 10% during your between-season lull.

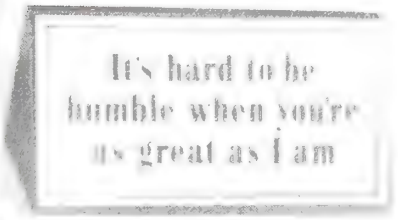
until FEB. 28th	until MAR. 15th	until MAR. 31st
20% Discount	15% Discount	10% Discount

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP

HUMOROUS DESK PLAQUES



Gold-colored metal Desk Plaques in black lettering on stained wooden stand, 2½" x 4".

Titles:

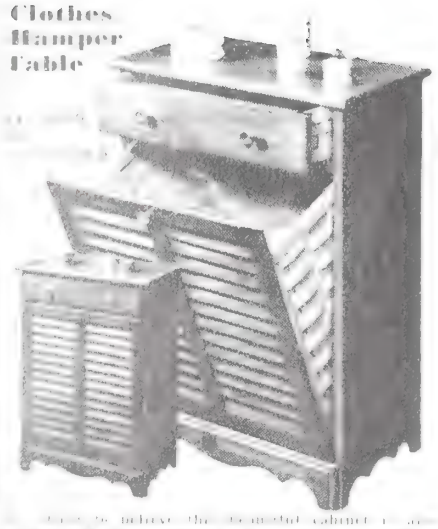
- It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am
- Nobody's Perfect . . . . . but me
- Sales Mangler
- Silence! Genius at work
- Stupidvisor
- Ulcer Dept.
- Order Mistaker
- Big Boss
- Chairman of the Bored
- Off Duty
- Please! I'd rather you did it yourself
- Temporarily out of service
- I'm new here myself
- What makes you think I work here
- No Spika Da Inglish
- Inquire next Desk Please
- I'm Still on my lunch hour
- I never get lost, everyone tells me where to go
- Tell it to my Psychiatrist He gets paid to listen
- This Section Closed
- Be reasonable—Do It my way

$1.98 each + 25c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax

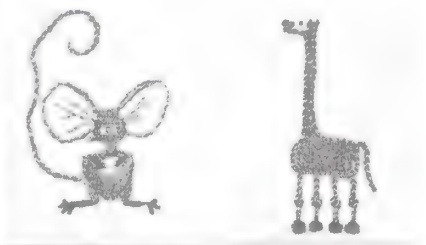
Anthony Enterprises

Dept. HG-171
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



\$32.95 Unfinished \$29.95 Both Exp. Chgs. Col.
SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOGUE—1000 PCS.

Yield House
Dept. G1-1C
North Conway, N.H. 03860



CREWEL BEASTIES

Mouse on Green (shown)	$2.50
Mouse on Turquoise (shown)	$2.50
Turtle on Yellow	$2.50
Bee on Orange	$2.50
Porcupine on Red	$2.50
Fox on Gold	$2.50

Send for FREE CATALOG of Needlework

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



FERN PRINTS

Personally signed by the artist. Printed on

\$10. ppd

MERRI MAKERS



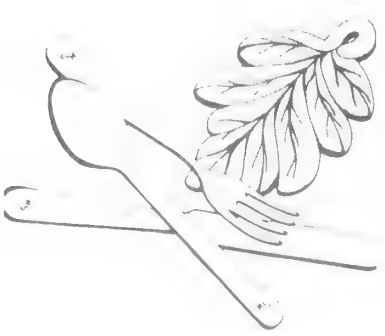
CALICO COFFEE COAT

Brighten your day with our 100% cotton and wear coffee coat. Patchwork pattern is in the traditional blue, red, green, yellow and white color combination. Rounded collar and gathered yoke are in white. Fully A Line is flattering and comfortable. Handy patch pockets; pearl buttons. Sizes S(8-10); M(12-14); L(16-18).

$6.98 Postpaid

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-171 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



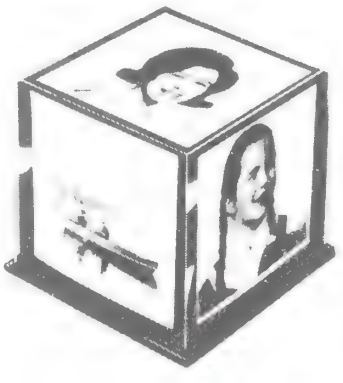
SILVER SPARKLERS

Magic leaf goes in the dishpan to keep silver shining bright and tarnish-free. It cleans engraved and embossed surfaces or even gold jewelry, too. Use it before the next party and impress your guests. Odorless. One leaf 98c plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



PET DOOR

You couldn't ask for a more convenient invention than this Flexport door. Lets your pet go in and out at will via foolproof flexible plastic triangles. Eliminates annoying whining, destructive scratching. Keeps out rain, snow, wind, bugs. Eight models. Write for free catalogue. Turen, Inc., Dept. 611, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



PICTURE CUBE

Round up your favorite photos and display them in this handsome holder. Change or rearrange them at will. Plastic cube holds five pictures, 4" by 4" or smaller, in the spotlight on Dad's desk, as a conversation gambit on a coffee table. Don't forget Grandma!! $1.98 plus 25c post. Alexander Sales Corp., HG1, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.



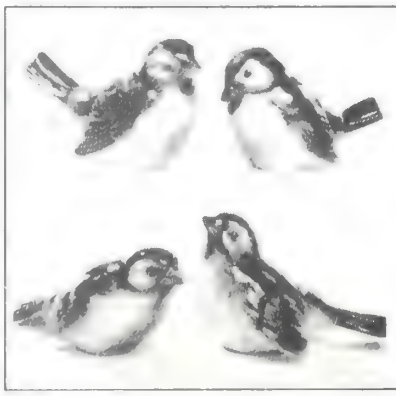
FOR BEST BOOKS

Has anyone in the family been hinting for bookends? Search no more, lady, for a proper pair. Very impressive, wondrously wise wrought iron owls are clearly a handsome present for the finicky man in your life. Stands 6¾" tall and how they do enhance surroundings! $6.95 ppd. Old Guilford Forge, Dept. HG, Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437.



SAFETY IN AND OUT

Keyless patio door lock for sliding patio doors, keeps children safe inside, stray animals and intruders out. Lock cannot be pried or jimmied and its heavy gauge aluminum is padded to prevent marring. $2.95; two, $5.19. Ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG1, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.



Snowbird Quartet

From the factory that makes the famous "Hummel figurines. Charming little birds are lifelike and appealing in their alert, pert poses, seem to have just alighted on your home windowsill, table or mantel. In true color glazed ceramic and about 4"; trade marked. Set of 4, each a different pose.

No. 6458 . . . . . **1 Set, $8.98 ppd**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1401 B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

HAVE A HEART

A most impressive charm to dangle before a lady's eyes. The simplicity of this dainty puffed heart makes it the perfect addition to *any* charm bracelet. ¾″ long. Choose it in 14k gold, $13; or sterling silver, $3. Ppd. Send for giant catalogue featuring 7,500 charms, $1. Charm & Treasure, Inc., HG1, 72 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10013.



WOODLAND WONDER

Even if you can't grow a cactus, you're bound to have luck with this packet of six woodland plants. Fill any gallon-size container with a miniature garden in two to three weeks. No care necessary; easy instructions. One packet, $2; two, $3.75; three, $5. Ppd. House of Wesley, Nursery Div., Dept. 4414-38, R.R.1, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



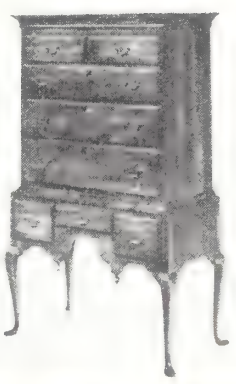
CUT CRYSTAL

Elegant crystal bowl with six crystal drops to catch the lights of candles on the dining table. Italian marble with hand-finished base. 8½″ dia., 11″ high. Fill with an arrangement of blossoms or fruit; grapes are particularly suited. $20 ppd. Fairyland Decorators, HG1, 891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J. 07036.



HIGHBOY HAPPENING

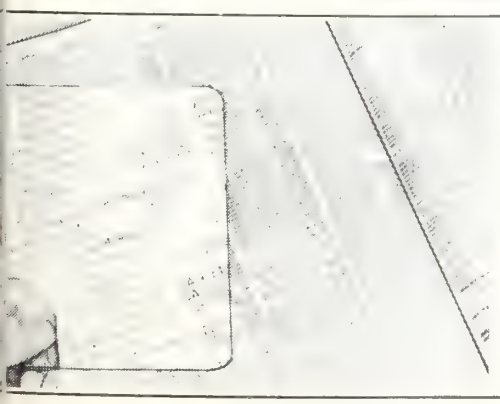
Handsome chest reproduced from an original by a Philadelphia cabinet maker has solid brasses, dovetail joints, center guides and is waxed and buffed for smoothness. Light or medium fruitwood and burnished mahogany finish. 62″ h., 37″ w. 24″ d. $295. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 820, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.



NATURAL WILLOW

Beauty of a stool made of heavy pull willow is a delightful vanity stool or an ideal extra seat. Top 14″ dia. and 19″ high. Spray painted in H&G colors: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, black or white, $8.95. Natural, $6.95. Ppd. 1971 catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG1, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.





PAGE MAGNIFIER

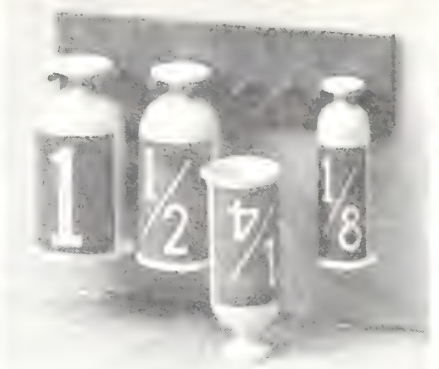
Page Magnifier is easy on the eyes. Hold 7 x 10″ magnifier 4 or 5 inches from copy for more comfortable reading. The whole page is magnified at one time! Stop squinting at telephone numbers, dictionaries, stock quotations.

Page Magnifier
$1.00 + 15c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

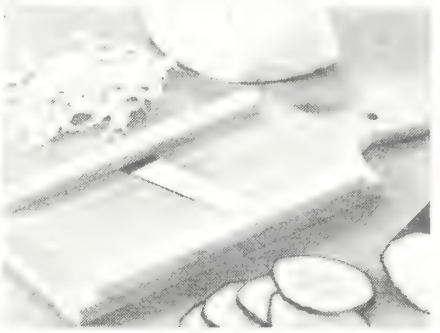
Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

The Country Gourmet CHEF'S SPECIALS



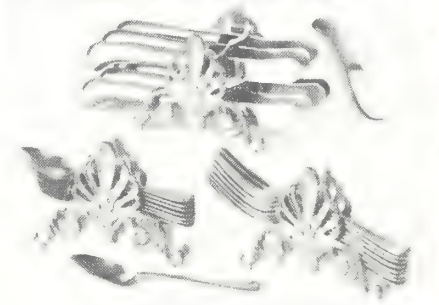
GAY MEASURING CUP SET $2.98

Compound fractions make delightful kitchen decor! Accurate ceramic measuring cups, boldly marked, with handy pouring lips. When not in use they hang gaily by their feet from a matching 9x2½″ wooden peg rack. In assorted bright colors—great gifts. =6262



SHREDDER-SLICER $1.00

Produces the perfect, paper-thin cabbage you want for heavenly cole slaw! Also great for slivery slices of lemon or cucumber—for anything you want to cut really super-fine. Stainless steel blade secured in staunch hardwood frame. 10″ long. =6054



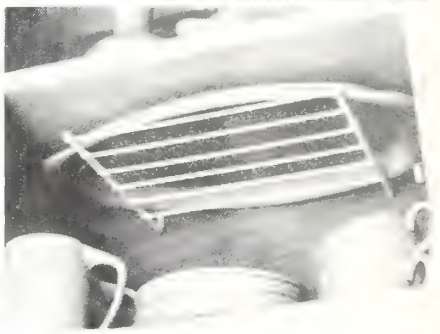
ELEGANT SILVERWARE STACKERS

Beautify your buffet table! Stunning new stackers cradle flatware, keep service clutter-free, save space! Cast metal, lavishly 18K Gold plated. Each holds 12.
=4075—Slotted Knife Stacker ..... Each $3.98
=4074—Fork-Spoon Stackers ..... Set of 2 $3.98
=4077—Super savings! All 3 stackers ..... Set $7.50



SUPER-WOK with stand and dome lid $3.98

The fabulous Chinese Wok—now better than ever! Deep dome lid assures proper saute-and-steam method for perfect [illegible] steady, and [illegible] centuries-old design is the secret of cooking mouth-watering Oriental [illegible] of low-calorie [illegible] oil or water. 12″ [illegible]



PLATTER STORAGE RACK $1.39

At last—a safe home for any platter! New cushion-coated rack holds it securely in that unused space under a shelf—keeps it safe and easy to reach, adds storage space to cabinets. Sturdy steel. Easy to screws incl. White. =6368—$1.39. 3 for $3.98



GOLD PLATED LIGHT PULLS Each $1.00

Glamorize without expensive electrical work—pick these glittering pulls for closets and fixtures all through the house! Richly gold plated, each on 36″ golden link chain, each so elegant! =1532 Birdcage =1526 Filigree Teardrop =1529 Pierced Globe



ROAST HOLDER $1.98

No roast will get away from it, and you're assured smooth, even slicing! Curved sides fit around a roast and really grab on—then you hold it with one hand, slice through the slots with the other. Make thin slices or use alternate slots for thicker slices. All sturdy aluminum, a real find! =6771

IRON-BOARD KADDY $2.50

Holds them securely on wall or door, keeps iron out of children's reach! Steel frame holds any iron, keeps steam irons in recommended upright position. Vinyl cushion-coating protects from scratches. Board hooks on below. Neutral sandalwood hue. 11¾″ long, 7″ wide. Easy to mount, screws incl. =6661





MINIATURE BOTTLES ..... Set of 6 $2.98

Perfect replicas of museum Americana! Radiant blue, amber, green and ruby colorings are especially eye-catching in a sunny window. Fascinating shapes and designs, most have quaint printed bas-relief labels. Sizes vary—about 3″ high. Set of 6 bottles, each one different, all with genuine corks. =6586

THE COUNTRY GOURMET, Dept. GI
545 Fourth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. [illegible]

NAME

ADDRESS APT.

CITY

STATE

NAME OF ITEM [illegible]

Enclose check or M.O.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

ART NEEDLECRAFT KIT

WOODLAND SCENE PILLOW

Pillow cover features a rabbit, squirrel, frog, snail, butterfly, bee, ladybug and flowers. Kit includes design on natural linen for front and back of 14" x 14" knife edge pillow; crewel yarns in soft green, blues, yellows, reds with brown and grey; green cording, zip, needle, instructions. **$5.50** plus 50c pstg.



Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG801, 204 Worcester Turnpike. Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



GLOVE CLEANING BY MAIL

We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

any length **$1.50**

Glove Masters

Dept. H1. 451 East 167 St., Bronx, N.Y. 10456



BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big savings! Just $1 ppd. & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials & kits to build these & 15 other fine clocks. All 4 plans $3.50. Catalog alone 25c

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.

Dept. HG, Osterville, Mass. 02655



EXQUISITE DISCOVERY

...eve that hand made Maltese Lace Hankies ... are so reasonable in price. Patiently made by ... add tax.

Discoveries

Dept. HG11

Box 88, West Nyack, N.Y. 10994 U.S.A.

The Gift for All Seasons



A Present with a Past

Any season is appropriate to share pride in the name which is a family's heritage. A beautiful gift to give or receive—your personal Coat of Arms, hand-painted on an intricately carved walnut-tone finished plaque for only $27.75.

SPECIAL OFFER: Send no money—just your family name. We will research your name FREE in the heraldic archives, and let you know if a Coat of Arms is recorded. Write us today.

HALBERTS DEPT. HG-11

3687 IRA ROAD, BATH, OHIO 44210

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR DESIRED CHANGES

Electric blanket control gua... of metal clips to bed where mo... convenient to reach when recl... ing. Clips bend easily by hand ... adjust to bed rail. To keep ele... tric cord off floor, out of way, ... cess cord can be wound arou... holder. $1.29 plus 20c po... Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 5... Market St., San Francisco, C... 94105.



TRIPLE SERVER

Maple finished wooden stand h... three little copper colored buc... ets with matching ladle trio. P... fect for salad dressings, con... ments, sauces or dessert to... pings. Non-tarnishing bucke... remove to clean. Charming tou... on the table. $3.45 plus 25c po... World Co., HG1, 1 Park Av... New York, N. Y. 10016.



BOOT BUTLER

Girl these days needn't be a fas... ion faddist to own several pairs ... boots. At long last, a protecti... holder for same—something s... should have been able to fi... long ago. Designed to hang u... side down—the proper way ... vinyl slip cover is 23" lo... $1.49 plus 25c post. Lillian V... non, G11, 560 So. Third Av... Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



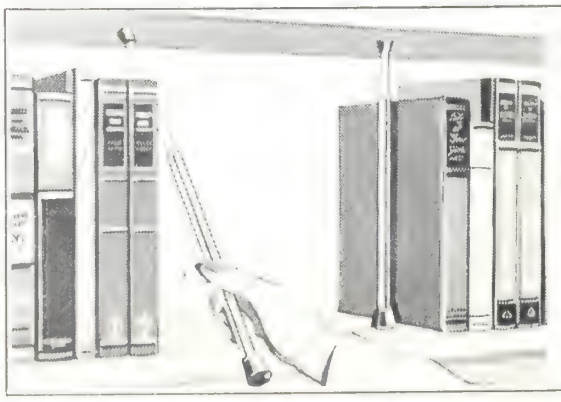
TREE STITCHERY

Swedish wall hanging comes ... a kit ready for embroidering. ... includes tapestry wools in r... black, gray and white, blue ba... ground 16½" by 22¾", instr... tions in English for basic stitch... $13.50 ppd. New color catalog... $2 (deductible from first $25 ... der). Skön Embroideries, GE... 55 Lambert Lane, New Roche... N. Y. 10804.



FELINE FANCIERS

Delight in a full-color, full-s... magazine about cats and kitte... "Cat Fancy". There are six issu... per year each with 72 pages ... fascinating stories, playful p... tures and fact-filled articles ... interest to cat lovers everywhe... One year, $3.50; two years, $... three yrs., $8. Cat Fancy, HG... Subscription Div., Flushing, N.... 11357.



SPRING POST BOOK...

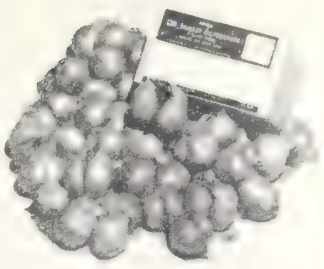
Post Bookends keep librar... orderly, upright. They in... seconds, adjust to fit 9½... high book shelves. Kee... built-ins looking organized... rative. Gold finished a... aluminum. Set of 2 posts.

Spring Bookends
$1.29 15c Mailin...

Calif. residents add 5% sal...
Satisfaction guarantee...

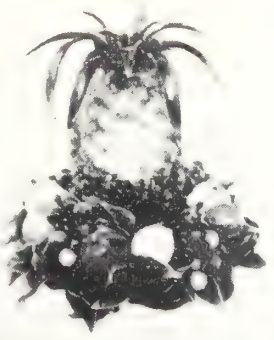
Anthony Enterpr...
585 Market St., Dept. HG...
San Francisco, Calif. 94...

SUPERB SHALLOTS



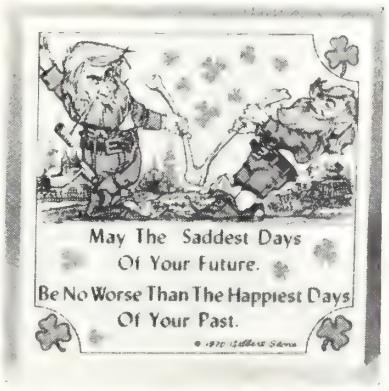
Is there a fastidious chef in the world who wouldn't be charmed to receive a cluster of shallots: oniony bulbs—finely flavored. ¼ lb. monthly for six months, $3.25; 12 mos. $5.95; ½ lb. monthly for six mos. $4.50; 12 mos. $8.25; ¼ lb sample 60c. Ppd. G. N. L. Shallot, HG1, 51 D'Shibe Terrace, Vineland, N. J. 08360.

SIGN OF HOSPITALITY



Lighted centerpiece with shimmering pineapple surrounded by true-to-life fruit and leaves is a hospitable note for any dining or buffet table. The perfect tropical note of sun at deep-winter parties. 7" high. Uses C batteries (not included). Just $2.98 plus 35c post. Greenland Studios, 7309 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

TILE TALE



Who wouldn't want to order and reorder as many tiles as would take to make: a table, a series of trivet-types to place here and there. Legend reads "May The Saddest Days Of Your Future Be No Worse Than The Happiest Days Of Your Past." 6" sq. $3.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

GARDEN ELF



Remember these precious pixies? Here for you *today* a jaunty fellow in colorful ceramic. 12" high; brown/yellow or deep/lte. blues. Also: happy skier (green/orange or purple); ballplayer (blue/yellow or green); skirted girl (lavender/pink or yellow). $9.95 each plus $1 post. Ivy Creations, HG1, 49 W. 44 St., New York 10036.

MUSHROOM MANIA



Quartet of signed lithographs by Shopping Around's favorite artist, Ebb Pate. Each tender mushroom rendered with exquisite delicacy and the group adds a marvelous touch of nature to any setting. 8" by 10" each. Set of four ready-to-frame prints, $5 ppd. Merri Makers, HG1, Box 335, 502 So. Broad St., Thomasville, Ga. 31792.

I KNOW YOU BELIEVE YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU THINK I SAID, BUT I AM NOT SURE YOU REALIZE THAT WHAT YOU HEARD IS NOT WHAT I MEANT. ©

COMMUNICATION GAP!

How's that again? A wall plaque which will rivet every eye. Makes a perfect gift and is guaranteed to improve the communication gap. Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4" x 5".

UNDERSTAND PLAQUE
$1.98 + 20c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

FAMOUS "Belt-Works-Like-A-Sauna"

SALE!



SAME AMAZING GUARANTEE

LOSE 1-3 INCHES FROM YOUR WAISTLINE IN THREE DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED!!

~~$9.95~~

NOW $3.95

SAVE $6.00—NATIONALLY ADVERTISED AT $9.95

Imagine! The belt with the very same principle that has already been tried, proven and enthusiastically endorsed by thousands, is now available for a limited time only at $3.95.

"IS YOUR GUARANTEE UNCONDITIONAL?"

A mere 15 or 20 minutes a day... morning or evening... for three short days in a row, *WILL TAKE FROM 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR WAIST OR YOUR MONEY WILL BE PROMPTLY REFUNDED.* We can make this unconditional guarantee because we know it works!

NO 'MAGIC'—BASED ON SOUND PRINCIPLE

Just fit and buckle the clear, vinyl, hollow belt around your waist, right against your skin. Inflate it with the attached tube until it is snugly tight. A slight twist of the tube holds the belt inflated. Instantly, the heat of your body is captured and held inside the belt, and the soothing warmth stays as long as the belt is on. Then perform the few simple isometric-like body movements illustrated on the chart we include. You'll feel your muscles tensing and working against the warm pressure of the belt. Body-building experts have been using this successful technique for years. Then relax. That's right... for the next 15 minutes or so, you relax... finish that book, or phone a friend... the rest is up to the warm belt. Remove the belt and already your waist feels tighter and firmer. Repeat this for the next two days. If you have not shed from 1 to 3 inches after 3 days, return the belt and we'll refund you every penny you paid for it.

"HOW LONG AFTER DO I USE THE BELT?"

This depends on how many inches you want to lose. It is recommended that you use the belt for a few minutes a day, two or three times a week, until your desired inch loss is complete. But hurry, order now. This special sale price of $3.95 is for a limited time only. (Limit: TWO per family, please.) One size fits all.

#2347 Inflatable Belt $3.95
plus 50¢ p.p. & hdlg.



J. CARLTON'S, Dept, FD16
176 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Please rush me_____ Inflatable Belts (#2347) for just $3.95 each plus 50¢ for p.p. & hdlg. I understand that if I do not lose from 1 to 3 inches in 3 days, I may return for a full refund.

Enclosed is $_____ M.O.

☐ Charge my D.C. #_____

NAME_____
(please print)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

N.Y.

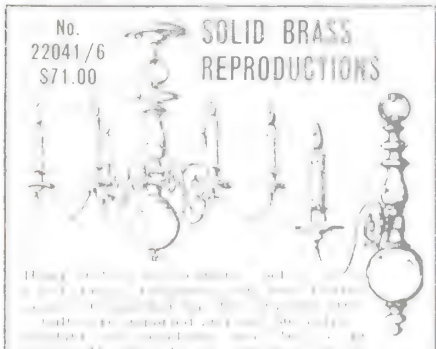


ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black ink on white gummed labels 1" x ⅞". Packed in neat plastic box 250 on white or 250 on gold for $3 ppd. Or in DE LUXE size, 1⅝ x ⅞" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30c per order. **Bruce Bolind, 21-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.** Thank you kindly!

No. 22041/6 $71.00

SOLID BRASS REPRODUCTIONS



BUILT 1776

HISTORICAL DATE MARKER

$16.00

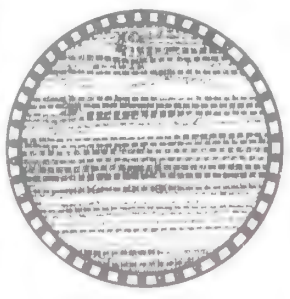
William Spencer

Send 25c for 196 Page Catalog

BANTAM AS WORDS NEW JERSEY 08840

WHOLESALE

GRASS CLOTH



at low, low prices

ORIENTAL HAND WOVEN TEXTURED WALLCOVERINGS

ORDER NOW AND SAVE!

As low as 3.50 per roll

- Easy to apply
- Instructions and tools available

SEND 25¢ FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES TO:

ART WALLPAPER CO.

HG-170—P. O. Box 7227

Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Lazy Daze"

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.

2920 N. Center St., HG1, Hickory, N. C. 28601



DESIGNERS' UPRIGHT PHONE

$39.95

Complete with dial, buzzer, plug & cable

Add $1.50 ptg/hdlg

Sleek, one foot high style reminiscent of yesteryear. Adds distinctive atmosphere to office, den or home. Dial on base for easy dialing.

Lustrous brass finish at $1.00 add'l.

25 FT PHONE EXTENSION CORD

$2.99 each length

Add 60c ptg/hdlg

Popular off white color to go with every phone. Molded jack and plug for long lasting dependable use. Reaches all corners of the room.

MAIL $1 FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER.

Mail check or money order for prompt delivery. Include proper Sales Tax.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.

SHOPPING AROUND



CLEANING ART

If you have never had Glove Masters refurbish suede and leather stuff (gloves, coats, pants and such) you're in for a beautiful surprise. Specialists in the art, experts there make hide and chic clothes look brand new. Send for informative brochure, prices. Write Glove Masters, HG1, 451 E. 167th St., Bronx, N. Y. 10456.



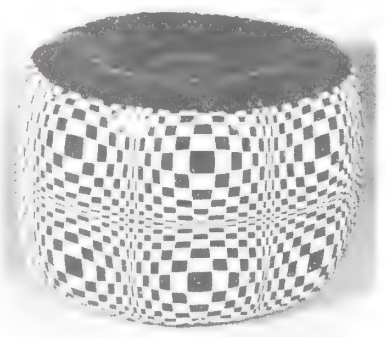
MUG MUGS

Favorite snapshots come smiling through sealed forever inside 10 oz. tumblers or mugs. Insulated to keep drinks hot or cold, dishwasher-safe. Send color or black-and-white photo up to 2½" by 3½" for each mug ordered. Pets, house, boat, too. Specify tumbler or mug. $2 each ppd. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



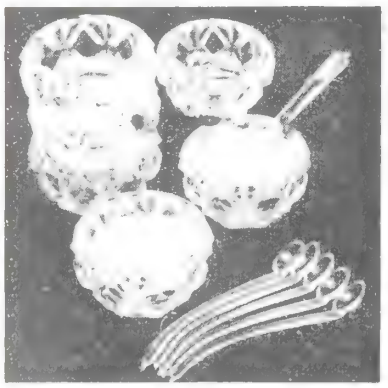
TV PROGRAM COVERUP

Stitch a needlepoint cover to slip over the weekly TV Guide. The 4" by 6" floral design is already worked and the background is to be done in tan or black tapestry yarn. Kit includes 10" by 15" canvas, yarns, mounting board, faille lining, needle, instructions. $7.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG1, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



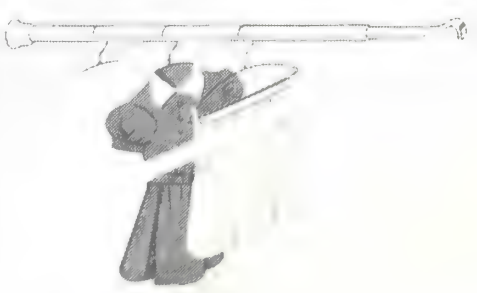
FOOTSTOOL FANCY

Heaven sent hassock makes a startling appearance in an original black and white check pattern —black on one end, white on the other. Inflatable piece may be mouth blown or pumped by foot. 14" high, 22" dia. $5.75 plus 90c post. Footpump, $1 ppd. Free catalogue. Discovery House, Dept. 1A, P. O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112.



CRYSTAL SALTS

Americans favor the taste and zest that salt imparts to all types of dishes. We've bought open salt dishes at country auctions and are delighted to find these hand-cut reproductions. Little beauties in clear crystal with spoons. Set of six, $1.98 plus 25c post. World Co., Dept. HG1, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



DRIP DRY BAR

Chrome plated drying bar ha high across tub, conceals w behind shower curtains. Ho over shower rod. Rubber-tipp end fits snugly against wall. justs from 25" to 31". Locks position. Will not mar wall. screws.

Drip Dry Bar
$2.98 | 35c Mailing

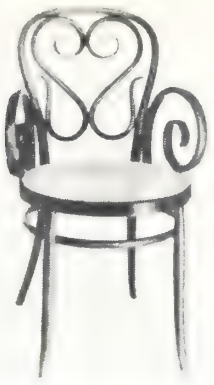
Calif. residents add 5% sales t

Anthony Enterprise
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOPPING AROUND

BENT FOR BENTWOOD

That's what we have! We love its witty, graceful shape and marvelous adaptability. It's at home in a turn-of-the-century room, or a mod, mad pad. Door Store's Edwardia chair has a wider, more comfortable frame, matte walnut finish, natural cane seat. $33. Exp. chgs. coll. Big catalogue, $1. Door Store, HG1, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.



GLOWING GLASS BIRDS

Leaded glass songbirds perch on twigs to glisten in the sun of a window or sparkle in an archway. Handmade in Sandwich, Mass., home of famous American craftsmen. 6″ to 7″ long. Cardinal on holly, $7.95; chickadee on pine, $6.50; blue jay on dogwood, $9.95. Add 35c post ea. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



SAVVY SET

You won't have to cop out if you wear copper jewelry. At any rate this is what arthritic people swear by. The absolute chic in non-tarnish therapeutic metal. Plus: Thunderbird is the sacred bearer of happiness. Bracelet $2.75; necklace $2.50; adjustable ring $1.95. Ppd. Free catalogue. Desert House, HG27, Box 1114, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112.



GO CREATIVE

You supply the finishing touch for the wood base of this classic Newel Post lamp. Antique it; paint it. Try faux bois, découpage. Shade is white or beige shantung, oyster or brown burlap. Brass harp, finial. Three-way switch. 37″ h. $12.95 plus $1.50 postage. Add 50c ea. w. of Rockies. Baxwood Crafters, PHG1, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502.



WORLD NEWS ROUNDUP

What did you say? You read it in the Borneo Bulletin? Not surprising. You can also receive news coverage in the English language Saigon Post, Irish Times and Manchester Guardian, etc., each mailed direct from its own country. One year of specially selected issues. $9.98 ppd. Gift card. Readers World Press Club, HG1, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.



"World's Greatest"
____Lover
____Grandfather
____Grandmother
____Liar
____Son
____Daughter
____Movie Star Fan
____Teacher
____Mother
____Dancer
____Actor
____Actress
____Golfer
____Mother-in-Law
____Sports Fan
____Bowler
____Little Leaguer
____Boss
____Bartender
____Doctor
____Fisherman
____Football Player
____Hunter
____Lawyer
____Salesman
____Tennis Player
____Dentist
____Bar-B-Q Chef
____Business Man
____Dice Player
____Pilot
____Photo-Bug
____Skier
____Musician
____Barber
____Baseball Player
____Drinker
____Sweetheart
____Beau
____Navigator
____Muscleman
____Basketball Player



TROPHY CUPS

Miniature, gold plated styrene Trophy Cups, beautifully engraved with the titles listed. 4" x 1½" Walnut Base

$1.29 Each. Add 15c postage per cup

MISCELLANEOUS TITLES:

____I Love You ____Blank Plaques
____You're A First Class Goldbrick
____7th Vice President
____World's Greatest
____You've Got A Heart Of Gold
____The Hostess with the Mostest
____It's a Boy ____It's a Girl
____World's Worst Fisherman
____World's Worst Golfer
____World's Worst Bowler
____World's Cutest Baby
____World's Most Patient Husband
____World's Most Patient Wife
____World's Worst Card Player
____World's Worst Driver
____Hero Driver ____Second Prize
____First Prize ____Third Prize

"World's Greatest"
____Daughter
____Card Player
____Friend
____Sister
____Record Collector
____Father-in-Law
____Bachelor
____Gambler
____Big Shot
____TV Fan
____Husband
____Wife
____Brother
____Sister
____Nurse
____Couple
____Son
____Dad
____Grandparent
____Coin Collector
____Host
____Waitress
____Cook
____Bridge Player
____Father
____Numismatist
____Beer Drinker
____Scotch Drinker
____Bourbon Drinker
____Martini Drinker
____Surfer
____Sailor
____Soldier
____Marine
____Airman
____Kibitzer
____Smoocher
____Grouch
____Dope

Include 15c postage per cup. Satisfaction guaranteed. Calif. residents add [illegible]

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-171, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

HARMONY HOUSE

Quality Products by Mail Order

GOLF PUTTER SET

satile and unique golf putter set, extremely well made and ctical both as an ashtray and as a practice golf putter. Ash-, ball, and functional putter with a telescopic shaft are set ich walnut base, which is also used as a golf ball cup. May used in the home or office. Only $9.95 including handling postage. No COD's please. California residents add 5% es Tax. Will ship immediately. Absolute money back guaran- if not completely satisfied.

ARMONY HOUSE 361 South Marie Street La Habra, California 90631





DANISH STYLE

FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

European imported solid hardwood frame, seat nut finish, with authentic tradition curved French arm 28½" wide 20" high. Thick 4 pcs. urethane foam seat cushion 22" x 20". 3 thick back cushion 14" x 20". All one piece, your choice of expandable supported vinyl or heavy tweed fabric. Color: Olive, Tangerine, Black, Blue or Tan. Or tufted two tone 4" cushions your fabric. Cushions zippered, fully welted and reversible.

Send 50c for sample swatches and complete Danish decorator catalog.

Shipped unassembled, easily set up in 10 minutes

ONLY

No C.O.D.'s
Shipping charges collect
Send check or money order

$24.95

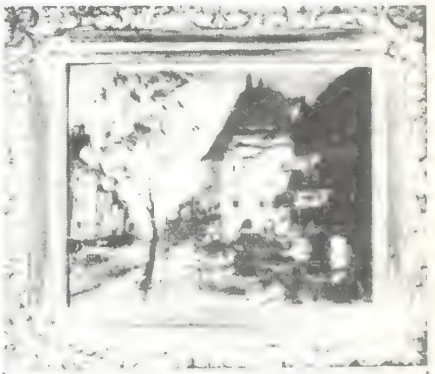
GENADA IMPORTS

Dept. J1, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

N.J. Residents add [illegible]

ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS

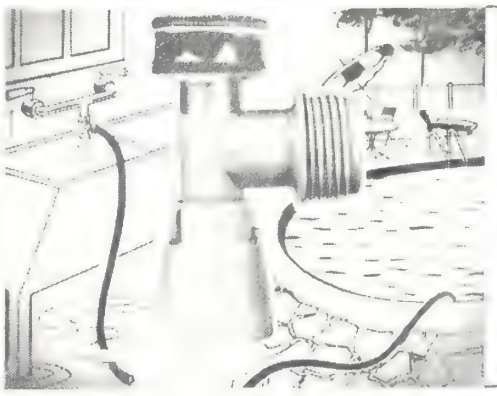
From France, Austria, Holland (NOT Reproductions)



AN ORIGINAL OIL PAINTING by budding artist in France, Austria or Holland. Not a reproduction, but an original full color oil painting on heavy canvas, mounted and matted 11" x 17" and signed by the artist. Choice of [illegible] seascape, floral, fruit, windmill or Paris scene. $2.95 each; 2 for $5.75; 4 for $11.00. Add 35c post each.

Add $1 per painting and we frame in antique gold color gallery frame shown. (Overall contour size 16" x 20".) With the frame add 50c for post and hdl.

WORLD ART GROUP
Studio 1HG
606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06880



LOW COST WATER PUMP

Why pay a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home water pressure operates this simple syphon pump, empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc.

WATER PUMP

$3.98 — 30c Postage

Calif. residents add [illegible]

Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St.
San Fran[illegible]



BEAUTY AND
THE BEARD

Box 561, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33310

☐ $2.20 Reg. Size
☐ $5.50 Giant Economy Size

City

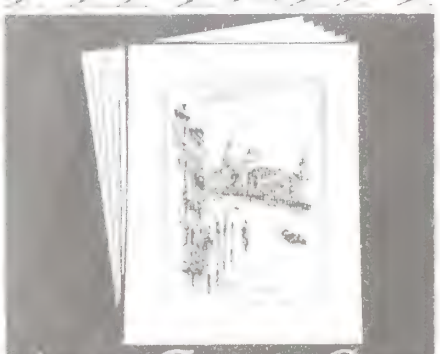
Make $$$ selling –
HANDCRAFTED GIFTS AND DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES
No tools or talent necessary!

Learn at home how to create, decorate and sell gifts and decorative accessories that bring top prices. Thrilling hobby with excellent full or part-time business opportunities. It's fun and easy with this new and exciting home study program. FREE booklet available gives complete information. No obligation.

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. E-479
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064
Please send me free information on your "Decorative Arts and Crafts" training program.

Name
Address
City State Zip

ITALIA



Venice Florence Rome
Six beautiful watercolor reproductions of breathtaking scenes in three of Italy's most legendary cities. Painted by Europe's famous Jan Korthals whose originals cost $150.00 each! So perfect are these reproductions, only an expert can tell the difference. We guarantee your satisfaction.
Also Available: London, Germany & Austria
($4.95 prints each country)
$4.95/set + 20c post. (specify country)
Any two sets $9.50 + 30c post. Each print 12" x 16"
Studio 22-
house of goodspeed
Square Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's Well Known Diamond cutters. Pay only Factory Direct Price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.
Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

FABER DIAMONDS CORP.



"BURMA" SHIRT

$9.95 PPD.

SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

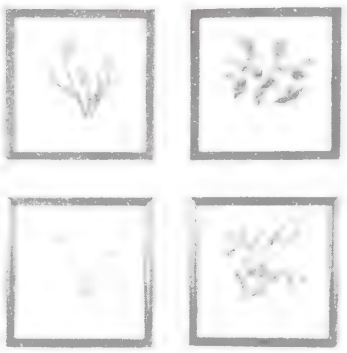
Clymer's of Bucks County

SHOPPING AROUND



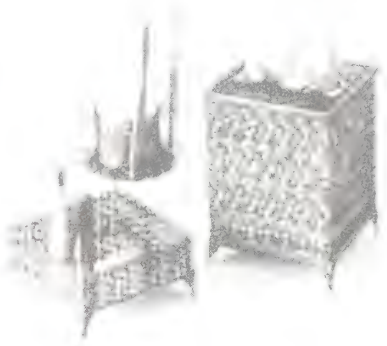
TAKE FIRM STAND

For weighty reading matter o a lecture stand! Of pine witl birch legs, it adjusts to thre positions (40" to 42" high) Hand finished in antique pine o walnut, honey tone pine or mapl finish. Top, 18½" by 24" w., 1' lip. Folds to 6½" d. One hour kit $16.95. Assembled $26.95. Exp chgs. coll. Yield House, HG1 No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



CREWEL HERB GARDEN

Herbs blossom as you stitch witl easy embroidery kits that com with herb pattern stamped o Belgian oyster linen. Crewel woo in nature colors, needles, instruc tions incl. Chives, dill, rosemary thyme, oregano or mint. 8" b 8". $1.50 ea. Maple, provincia red, or green wood frame, $1.25 Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12 Water St., Byrn Mawr, Pa. 19010



GLAMOR ACCENTS

Lacy golden metal touches fo bath or dressing table are glitter ing beauties. Box for the nev square tissues, $4.98; tray, 4½' square, holds lipsticks, ey shadow, liner and mascara $1.98. Toothbrush holder plu unbreakable white tumbler $1.98. Add 25c post. Lillian Ver non, Dept. G11, 560 Third Ave. Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



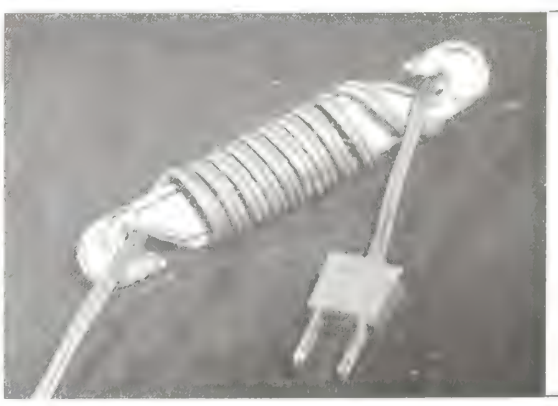
BATHE 'N' SNOOZE

Vinyl covered pillow is shape perfectly to fit behind the hea and support it while relaxing in perfumed tub. Perfect to use af ter a strenuous day of work o play and so much more healthfu than taking tranquilizers. Choose gold, blue, pink or yellow flower on white. $2.49 ppd. Bette Sleep, Inc., HG1, New Provi dence, N. J. 07974.



NON-SKID PROTECTION

Flesh-colored foam rubber pad adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to the annoyance o glasses that slide down on the nose. The pads relieve the pres sure of heavy frames on sensitive skin as well. $1 for 12 pads plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises HG1, 585 Market St., San Fran cisco, Cal. 94105.



CORD SHORTENERS

Cord Shortener keeps those gling electrical cords off the and out of the way. It hold to three feet of cord. Just excess cord around the short and hook the cord in slot end. Set of 6.

Cord Shorteners
$1.29 + 15c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterpris
585 Market St., Dept. HG-17
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

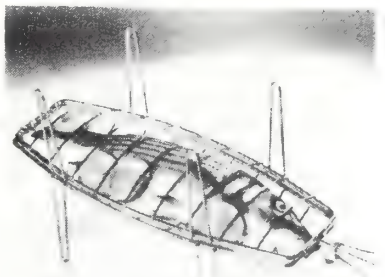
RING GUARDS

Protect that wedding band! Sterling silver or 14k gold-plate guard rings set with simulated diamonds, rubies, emeralds, amethysts. $3.25, two for $6; "diamond" baguette band, $5.50; genuine turquoise bands, two for $8.50. Add 25c post. Send ring size. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-HIG So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



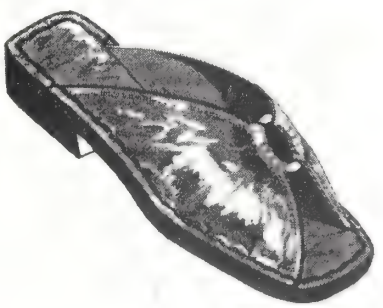
PRIZE CATCH

Net a real winner: in the manner of the French, broil fish in the oven or over barbecue grill with an aluminum rack. It preserves the shape, flips over for even browning and keeps up a good appearance at the table. 22" l. with handle, 7" w. by 5" h. $3.98 plus 50c post. Dione Lucas Gourmet Center, Dept. HG-1, 226 East 51st St., N. Y. 10022.



HIGH FASHION

Along comes another casual from Shoecraft that a tall girl won't be able to resist. Shoe appears in that wonderful crinkly patent leather that somehow looks gloriously expensive and continental (made in Italy). Brown, navy blue or red in full sizes from 9 to 13. $16 ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, HG1, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 10017.



MARKED CARDS

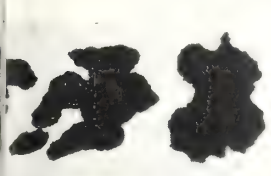
Deck of tricksters has tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



NEW SMARTY TABLE

Some years ago we showed you the original collapsible *paper* table. Note the new version you can put your feet under! Perfect for intimate dinners. Round, flat corrugated top holds 200 lbs. Cover with 72" felt, paint it, paper it. 27½" h. Folds flat. $5.95 plus $1 post. Smarty Paper Products, HG1, 75 Colonial Rd., New Canaan, Conn. 06840.





BIG STEERHIDE RUGS (Approx (6 x 6 ft.)

One of these big beauties will **really** be the pride of your family room or den! Black & white or brown & white (specify); tanned just like furs—won't shed. Stay luxuriously soft and clean. **$49.95 ppd.**

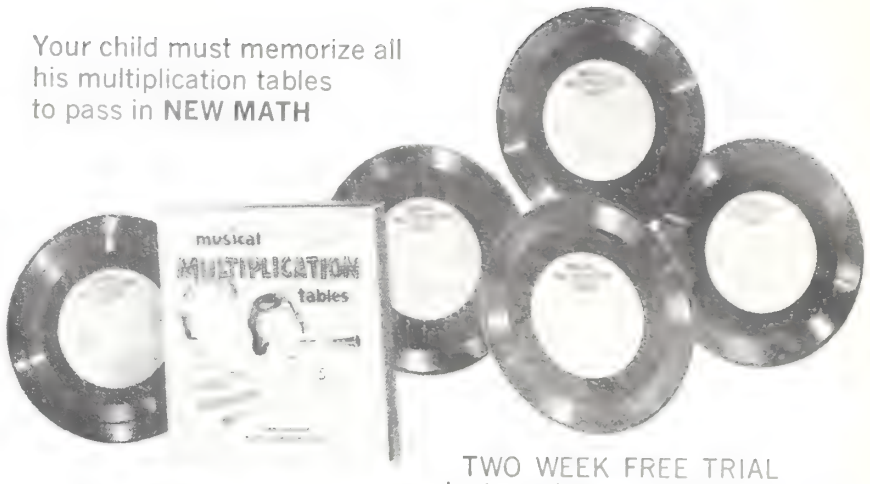
SILKY CALFSKIN RUGS

Beautiful calfskin tanned just like furs to stay soft and clean. Smart accent for fireplace, den—on wall or floor. Specify black & white or brown & white. Won't shed; sueded backs. Approx. 8½ sq. ft., **$14.95 ppd.** Also 10 sq. ft., **$17.95 ppd.**

thusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. orders shipped immediately postid. Free folder. Order NOW!

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 4156S • San Rafael, Calif. 94903

Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**



TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children *memorizing* their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's *simply by playing these records.*

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record *quizzes* your child so the tables stick in his memory. He *must* know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only $9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. D-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a great appeal. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent home-tutoring aid."

A. Blair Owen, Principal, Lewiston Elementary School, Lewiston, Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children loved your records and have learned their tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

A. J. Perez, Prairie Village, Kansas

Bremner Records, Dept. D-9
Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for $9.95 in full.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____



Sill Extenders

SET OF TWO $3.48 plus 1.00 handling

(TWO sets for $6.75 — 1.00 hand.)

NEW—to widen and beautify window sills to hold plants, flowers, ornaments, etc. Set of two pieces of heavy wrought iron with lovely scalloped gallery, 6" wide x 22" long, overlap to cover sill up to 44", or use separately. Fastens easily at back flange, doesn't interfere with window use. Durable satin white baked enamel.

SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. G19, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

It's a Server...it's a Cutting Board... It's Beautiful

Graceful design, in smoky topaz "see-thru" Plexiglas. Gets compliments from guests as you cut, slice, carve, chop, right at table. Protects precious linens and table tops. Doubles as a chic, handy server for cheese, fruit slices, hors d'oeuvres, etc. Serving cutting area is ample 8" x 12", ¼" thick, 4" handle and rawhide thong for hanging. Strong, sturdy, virtually indestructible.

$5.95 ppd.
2 for $11.45



Mail order filled promptly. Money back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN Country Kitchen
Dept. HG-1, 270 W. Merrick Rd.
Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582



MUSCLE TONER

Exercising aid made of firm resilient rubber with [illegible] fingers designed to [illegible] hand and arm muscles. [illegible] recommended by doctors for [illegible] from arthritis, [illegible] stiffness.

HAND EXERCISER
$1.79 — 15c Mailing Each
Color [illegible]
Shipped [illegible]

Anthony [illegible]



Do your own thing

Do you love to create? Of course you do! You like to be creative in your home, at a hobby, on the job. And wouldn't it be wonderful to turn your talents into money doing what you like best?

Now you can become an interior decorator in your spare time! Learn the professional secrets in demand today. Work in a department store, a decorating shop, a paint-and-wallpaper firm – for real estate firms, architects. They need talented designers and pay them well.

in Interior Design

The famous Chicago School of Interior Decoration can train you quickly at home. Learn about color and harmony, furniture arrangement, room accessories. Learn how to choose carpeting and draperies to turn a hum-drum room into a stunning showplace!

It's fascinating and fun! We mail you your lessons. You learn without interfering with your other activities. And a qualified instructor will help you every step of the way until you earn your beautiful diploma. Then be prepared to step into a good paying job or start a decorating sideline of your own! Thousands have succeeded with our training. So, get out of your rut! Send for our big free book with all the exciting details. There's no obligation whatsoever.

---Big Free Book---

Chicago School of Interior Decoration,
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 626-02
Chicago, Illinois 60614.

YES! Rush me your fascinating FREE book Adventures in Interior Decoration.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



ENGLISH LIBRARY CHAIR

The luxury and dignity of this chair is unsurpassed. The carved frame is solid mahogany, with nail trim and top grain leather cover in green, gold, brown, black, or red. Web base, coil springs, and foam cushion. Size: W 34, D 34, H 46 inches.

$349.95 shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.

Dept. 819, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

RARE OLD WORLD RECIPES



Tired of the routine offerings found in every gourmet cook book? Delight yourself and your friends with each one of our rare step-by-step Chinese recipes.

This month features:

- Apricot Strudel
- Chocolate Strudel
- Wine Sauce (Zabaglione)
- Original Strudel Dough

To order, send $1.50 (cash, check or money order) to

MIMI
P. O. Box 88, Gracie Station
New York, N. Y. 10028

Bean's Fireplace Grill



L. L. Bean, Inc.
[illegible] Main St., Freeport, Maine [illegible]



TEAR GAS PEN GUN

Provides Instant Protection

DOES NOT HARM TO BE USED AGAINST OTHER SIMILAR DEVICES

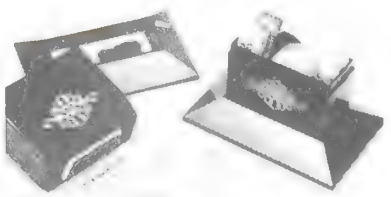
EXTRA CARTRIDGES [illegible] $6.95



$3.50 each
$6.50

COOPER'S [illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND



MAKE A GOOD IMPRESSIO

Personal rubber stamp is a hand identifier for stationery, book records, mail orders. Rests on i own ink pad. Hollow handle hol postage stamps, labels. Speci name and address or any fou line message. Choose gree brown, blue or black ink. $3.9 ppd. Impression Sales, HG1, 28(Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Min 55402.



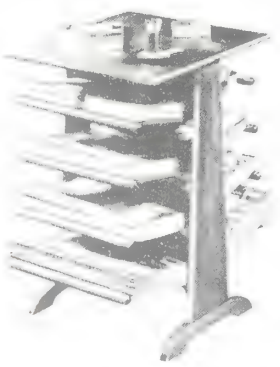
THE WHISTLER

Key control chain door alar gives double protection. It has sturdy chain plus an alarm th emits an ear-piercing sound anyone tries to enter while th chain is on guard. Alarm has tw keys. Battery operated; 3¾" l 3¼". $11.95 plus $1 pos Morlyn, Inc., G11, 350 So. Cou ty Rd., Palm Beach, Fla. 3348



A BRIGHTER TOMORROV

He who forever seeks a bright tomorrow and finds no happine today has missed the meaning life . . . somewhere along th way. Such is the message on six-inch square ceramic tile hang on the wall or set benea a coffee pot. $3.98 plus 40c pos Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 5(Market St., San Francisco, Ca 94105.



OVER 100

Unique end table holds that mai magazines. *And* holds them fla wrinkle free, easily accessible. boon to magazine savers. Ju pull up an easy chair, read comfort. Crafted of pine in hone tone pine or maple, antique pin or walnut finish. 23" h., 16" w 21" d. $21.95 exp. chgs. co Kit, $16.95 ppd. Yield Hous HG1, No. Conway, N. H. 0386



DEAL US IN

Poker dice with honor cards ar joker on the sides, lets playe roll the right hands of five-ca poker. Full house, three of a kin and straights make it great f two or more. A colorful, fast ar fun game complete with instru tions, comes with five dice, vin case. $1.59 plus 25c postag From World Co., HG1, 1 Pa Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



FAT FREE BROI

Heavy cast iron pan broils of steaks, fish or ch without grease. Heat pan and meat on ribbed bottom. Drip drain away—flavor sealed in

BROILER, 9 inch
Mailing

BROILER, 11 inch
Mailing

Calif. residents add [illegible] sale
Satisfaction guaranteed

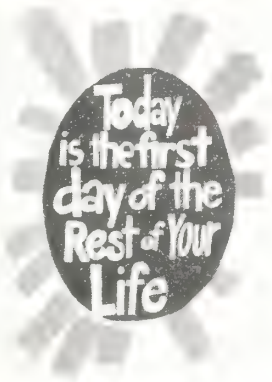
Anthony Enterpr
585 Market St., Dept. HG
San Francisco, Calif. 941

ARMCHAIR PROTECTION



See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by plastic; the armcovers fastened by expandable bone snaps. $1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

WOW ART



The message, "today is the first day of the rest of your life," is definitely one for now. The execution of it is bright in the reds and yellows of color silkscreen on one artist's canvas. 22" by 32"; ready for framing. $5.95 plus 75c post. Lambert Studios, Dept. 28, 910 No. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.

MARK YOUR GLASSES



Keep them safe, keep them handy in black leather-like optical stand personalized with your name in gold. Be sure to specify name. Red pile lining to keep lenses clean, scratch-free anywhere at home or office. Holds any size glasses. 5" tall. $1.98 ppd. Standard American, HG1, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

SEASON'S STRETCH

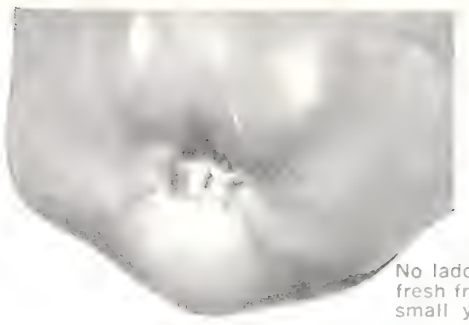


Ready for the slushiest of snows are black gum-rubber stretch boots for men or women. Men's sizes 8 to 9, 9½ to 10; 11 to 12½; women's sizes 4 to 5; 6 to 7; 7½ to 9½. A mere nine oz.! With drawstring carrying pouch. $4.98 the pair plus 50c post. Order from Hobi, HG1, Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.

WHERE IT'S AT



Take off on a sampler spree of stars and embroider one or all signs of the Zodiac. Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer. 12" square $1.50 each; wood frame with walnut finish 12" by 12". $1.75 each plus 35c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.





No ladder needed. Just reach up and pick fresh fruit for your family. Ideal trees for small yards. Write for FREE catalog.

Pick full-size apples, peaches, pears from Stark Bro's famous dwarf-size fruit trees.

Trees no taller than a lilac bush bear big, luscious apples, peaches, pears, cherries. Spot no bigger than living room can become bountiful backyard orchard. Free catalog and planting guide shows you six places to plant famous dwarf-size trees. Send for it now.



Men, Women Earn Extra Money Introduce Stark fruit trees, shrubs, [illegible] neighbors. Take orders from them and earn [illegible] in spare time. For free information check special block in coupon.

More than 400 varieties fruit trees, shrubs, etc. in free catalog.

Stark Bro's, Box AFX011 Louisiana, Missouri 63353



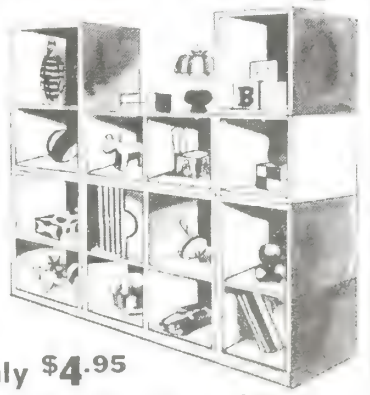
Stark Bro's, Box AFX011 Louisiana, Missouri 63353

☐ Send me your Free Catalog and special offer on early orders.

☐ If you're interested in earning extra money as a Stark salesman, part-time or full-time, check this box. We'll mail you a free kit.

Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____
1st name middle initial last name
R.F.D.
or Street _____
P.O. State Zip

STACKABLES for neat storage



only $4.95
PER SET OF 3 CUBES

[illegible] Designed at [illegible] base 12 inch or 14 inch Cubes. [illegible] den, basement, attic. In Oyster White [illegible] (9 Cubes) $18.75 postpaid.

PEGASUS Dept. HG-1
175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801

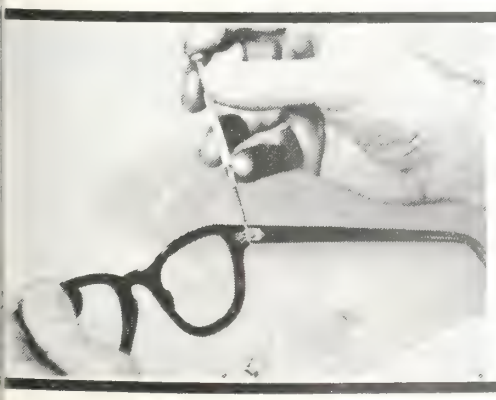
EASY POP-ON APRONS



A real convenience in the kitchen, laundry, around the house. Heavy gauge, flame resistant vinyl, white lacy print. One size fits all. Also available in children's sizes. Ideal for the baby.

$1.95 plus 25c postage

GRAHAM'S
Dept. 171, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33307
SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!

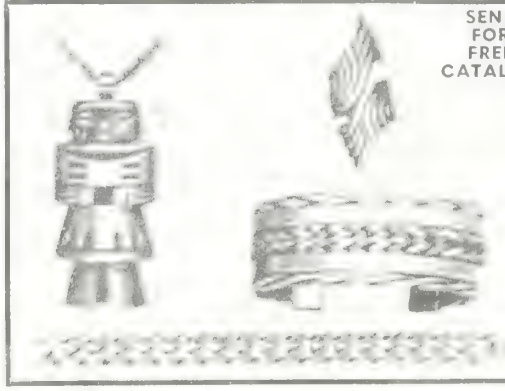


REPAIR EYEGLASSES

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when traveling. Kit includes an optical screwdriver and an assortment of hinge screws.

GLASSES KIT
$1.19 + 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco Calif. 94105



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

GLEAMING COPPER

For fun, an Indian Kachina PENDANT on 30" chain $3.00; zingy adjustable RING $1.75; intricately wrought BRACELET $3.25; or a chain link BRACELET in ladies' size $2.75; men's size $3.50. All in SOLID COPPER with [illegible] nish finish. Ppd.

desert house

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



SAFELY
REMOVES
UNWANTED
HAIR
FOREVER



PERMA TWEEZ—revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U. S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Appears in medical journals. Professionally endorsed.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$14.95
Send check or M. O

FREE GIFT!
Nationally advertised foaming skin cleanser—regularly $3.50—sent with each order of Perma-Tweez with coupon.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-96
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name
Address
City State Zip



MAGIC MENDING
Miracle crystal clear Liquid Glass creates a permanent, washable, heat-or-cold proof, iron-bond for mending glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain. If not completely satisfied we'll refund double purchase price.
LIQUID GLASS
$1.69 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



HERITAGE . . . *Imported*
English Staffordshire Ironstone
The classic octagonal shape of our Heritage pattern will reflect your good taste for years to come. In purest, pristine white, with a raised, delicately embossed beaded edge. 42-piece service for 8 includes 8 each dinner plates, bread and butter plates, soup-cereal bowls, cups and saucers, plus small platter and vegetable server.
Complete 42-piece service for 8, $34.95 ppd.
Available in complete open stock but you save $ by ordering complete 42-piece set
Jenifer House
GREAT BARRINGTON 01230

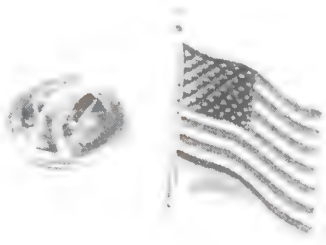


No. 1 No. 2
STAR GAZERS
A pair of charming 9½" high children to sit on your terrace, in the garden, or on a garden wall. Use them for bookends, door stops, or set them on your hearth just for the heck of it. Cast in gray antique stone for inside or outside use. Add 10% for white with gray antique wash. Shipped PPD in the U.S. Please enclose check or ship COD. Please specify #1 or #2 and color. **$12.50** each, **$24.50** pair
VON HAUSEN STUDIO
Box 69638, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

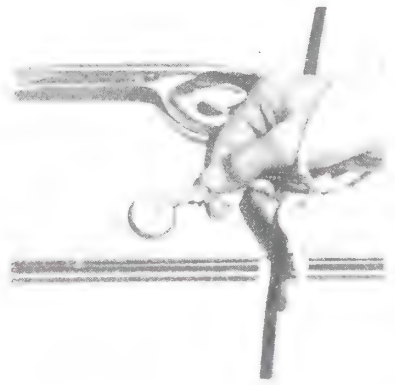


Experience Satin Sheets.
Once your grateful body touches satin, you'll know who the Beautiful People are. Exquisite, washable acetate satin in all your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, Red, Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bronze.
SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)
Double Set **$17.50** Queen Set **$20.49**
Twin Set **17.25** King Set **23.99**
3 letter monogram on cases **$1.50**
For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price; $2.50 to queen price; $3.00 to king price. Send check or money order. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
SCINTILLA,® INC.
4802 N. Broadway G11
Chicago, Ill. 60640
"All Things Exotic in Satin"

SHOPPING AROUND



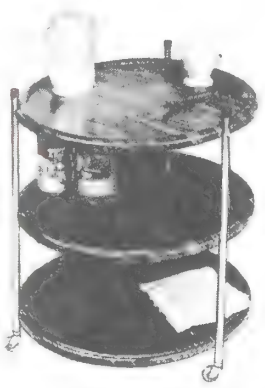
RED, WHITE AND BLUE
Men proclaim their allegia with an enamel lapel pin of flag. Veterans and all pr Americans wear the handso pin on business suits and spo jackets all across the land a on travels throughout the wo $1.98 plus 15c postage. Anth Enterprises, HG1, 585 Mar St., San Francisco, Califor 94105.



KEYS AT HAND
Anti-fumble key bracelet is solution for the shopper carry groceries and her handbag p the car keys. It slides down hand her the keys when needs them. Great for apartm dwellers and the working group. $1 each; three for $1 ppd. Spear Engineering, H 3033 Spear Bldg., Colora Springs, Colo. 80907.



WELL SHOD FOOT
Best buy for H&G readers: marvy, soft glove-leather ankle high, stands on w stacked heels with brass r over instep. Endearing with smart pantsuit in brown, bla navy, bone, green or white. Si 5 to 10 medium and narr $15 ea. plus 75c post. Old Puel Traders, 600 HIT So. Coun Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 857



THREE TIER TABLE
Big goings on here: cart r along loaded with silver, pla and food for the buffet party o stands pat full of books, ma zines and related objects. Stro steel's overlaid with hand-rubb walnut supported by brass t legs for solid good looks. 1 dia., 23" high. $4.98 plus 7 post. J. Carlton's, Dept. 24 176 Madison Ave., N. Y. 100



FRENCH PROVISIONS
It's the way of the French hou wife to keep vegetables fresh, u spoiled and close at hand draw-string sacks of sturd woven cloth. Order two or mo deep navy blue, 18" by 11½ dresses onions; bright cherry re 14" by 21¼" for potatoes. $3. ea. plus 50c postage. Mais Michel, HG1, Michel Buildi Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.



ALASKA FUR SALE
This huge Polar bear rug is just one of species of Alaskan wild game pelts now able including Timber Wolf, Black Wolverine, Lynx and Arctic Fox. Luxu tanned Timber Wolf pelts **$175.00** freight. Other pelts as low as **$1** Quality guaranteed.
For FREE catalog write
Bristol Bay Trading Co.
Box 482, Anchorage, Alaska 995

BOUQUET OF STITCHES



Charming design of blossoms and leaves is ready to embroider in crewel yarns. There are 20 glowing shades of yellow, gold, pink, orange, green and lavender in the kit. Design is printed on 22″ by 27″ yellow homespun. Kit has needle and directions, too. $8.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG1, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

STOOP STOPPER



Sagging shoulders get a lovely lift with the Pi Peer shoulder brace, a lightweight device that puts posture on the straight and narrow. Three-ply ventilated material with softly-padded invisible arm bands. Men measure around chest; women below bust. $5.95 plus 45c post. Piper Brace, Dept. HG-11SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

MUSHROOM MADCAPS



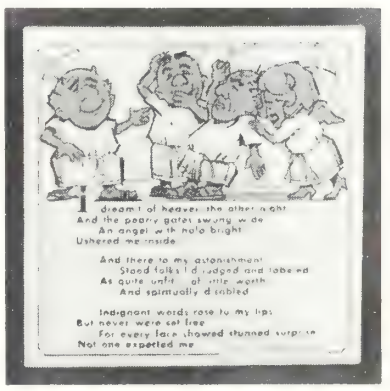
Merry mushrooms red-topped and white-dotted are bright delights in any kitchen. Salt and pepper are glazed ceramic to stack in a 5-inch oval; stoppers are plastic. Matching print potholder is a 5½″ by 8½″ mitt. Shaker set, $1.29; potholder, $1.29. Add 25c post. The Country Gourmet, G1, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

SONGS ON THE WALL



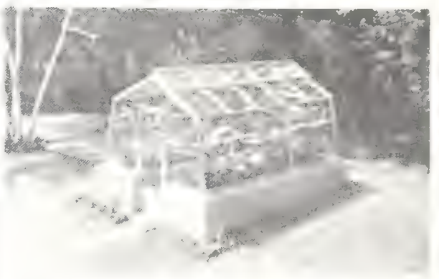
Gilded plaques to hang in a child's room conceal a Swiss music box. The Renoir girl plays *Edelweiss* when the hidden knob is pulled and the enchanting boy plays *Try to Remember*. 18-note movement rewinds automatically. 7⅜″ by 6″. $9.95 ea. plus 75c post. Catalogue, 55c. Hildegarde's, HG1, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

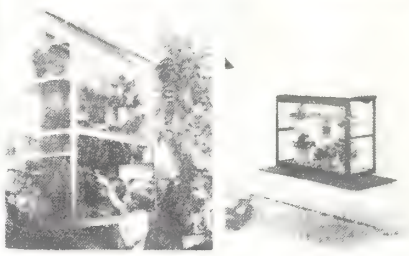
IMPOSSIBLE DREAM



Six-inch square ceramic tile tells of a dream of heaven and is a natural laugh-getter at party time gatherings. A winner on the wall, the tile has the added advantage of protecting table surfaces. $3.98 plus 40c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

Make this your garden year-round... now easier than ever!







Homeowners who own L&B Greenhouses say nothing matches a garden "under glass" for creative leisure, whole-family fun. You can hasten Spring with a headstart on azaleas, tulips, plants for your outdoor garden . . . extend Summer deep into Autumn with bromeliads, calendula, geraniums . . . brighten Winter with carnations, mums, snaps, exotic tropicals. More than 200 plants can flourish year-round in a carefree L&B Greenhouse!

And we've made them more affordable than ever before. L&B's indoor Mini-Plantarium (fits a coffee-table) is only $49.95. Window Greenhouses begin at $135 delivered. Full-size models, from $495 to $2000, can be installed and ready-to-grow in as little as 4 hours. Prefab for easy installation, all-aluminum for lifetime enjoyment without upkeep, all are available on your Master Charge Bank Credit Card . . . Send for full-color Greenhouse Catalog # **60.**

LORD & BURNHAM

div. Burnham Corp., Dept. #60, Irvington, N.Y. 10533

Year-round gardening for everyone: Now any home, apartment, office can be your garden. Send for catalog according to your space and budget. Our full 36-page catalog shows all models, all sizes; tells how to heat, cool, locate on average homesites.

Or check here ☐ if indoor or window greenhouses suit you best.

Mr /Mrs. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

In Canada: Lord & Burnham, Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont.

STEAM IRON COVERS



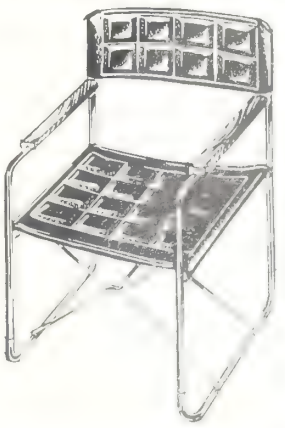
At last you can press all hard surfaced fabrics without causing shine. Puts new beauty in serges, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Simply slip one of these covers over your steam iron. Set of 2 covers.

Iron Covers
$1.29 — 15c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



CHROME DIRECTOR'S CHAIR

Azuma's Director's Chair is the best idea yet for that extra chair. Chrome and vinyl make it a snap to clean. It's collapsible, easy to store in closet or car and very attractive in Off-White, Red or Black Vinyl.

Set of 4—$79.95 Each—$24.95

AZUMA

Box HG-1, 415 Fifth Ave., NYC 10016
REA Collect

THE PEWTER LOOK



Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic pistol handle knives, 3 tined forks, mellow pewter look. Designed for eight includes: 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons and 2 serving pieces.

Service for 8.....$29.98
Service for 12.....$41.95

Prices include

Wales

fra-red Food Warmer

, housewives can use the same method as er restaurants to keep food serving hot without ng moisture, color of flavor. Ideal way to keep ers, snacks, etc. hot and tasty for hours. able, it goes where the food is—backyard ecues, patio parties. Thaws frozen food in normal time. Stainless steel, all components approved. Heat coverage area 12 2". Mounting brackets included. **$30.00**



Camalier & Buckley

Add $1.00 post. & handling. No COD's

SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG

Dept. HG1-1, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036



Self Adhesive
LAST ON
LAST Off

American
FLAG STICKERS

Show your flag on letters, cards, packages, advertisements, coat lapel, windows, car, school book covers, business mailings. Use them at parties, [illegible] self adhesive sticker for red, white and [illegible]

ROLL of 300 STICKERS $2.95 PPD
ROLL of 500 STICKERS $4.75 PPD

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, G1-1
Falls Church, Va. 22042



Umbrella Stand

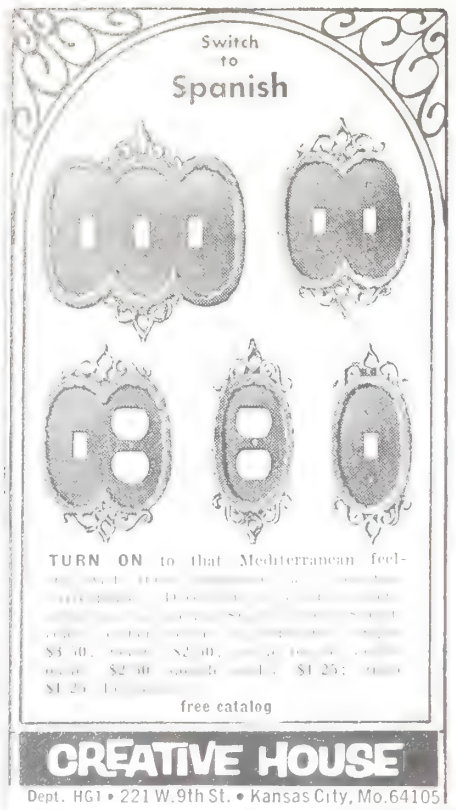
Of woven waxed Spanish Olive wood, triangular stand has a hard bottom. Black wrought iron rings—for decoration, or hanging. Or fill with Bamboo or Palm fronds to soft [illegible] on a corner. 11 x 23¾ x 8" $12.95
Add $1.00 post & handling
[illegible] • No COD's
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG1-1, Point Pleasant, Penna. 18950



$11.95 Ppd.

Holiday Gifts [illegible]
[illegible]



TURN ON to that Mediterranean feel- [illegible]
[illegible]
$3.00 [illegible] $2.00 [illegible] $1.25 [illegible]
$2.00 [illegible] $1.25 [illegible]
free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE
Dept. HG1 • 221 W.9th St. • Kansas City, Mo.64105

STUDY
INTERIOR
DECORATION

• 4 Month Pratical Training Course
• 3 Year Course in Interior Design
• 6 Week Summer Session

Classes start Sept., Feb. and July
Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 11R.
HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.
Catalog 11C.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022



HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

[illegible] your own personal stationery for a lifetime. Just press a handle. Make expensive raised letter impressions of any 3 line [illegible] on PAPER & ENVELOPES (or [illegible] No ink, messy [illegible] service or [illegible] Ideal for club, [illegible] home or office. Print clearly 3 lines, not more than 24 characters per line. [illegible] $7.50. $8.95 Plus 45c ea postage
[illegible] SCALE INCLUDED WITH 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, Dept. HG171 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

SHOPPING AROUND



A LOOK BACK

Dear dead days beyond rec back in circulation: reproductio of original copies of the *Ladi Home Journal* and the *Saturd Evening Post* (circa 1890, 190 contain pieces and advertis ments of a bygone era whe bread was something to eat ar the Ford a flivver. $1.98 eac Walter Drake, HG83, Drake Bldg Colorado Springs, Colo. 8090



OLD WOOD CLOCK

Jack Daniel Distillery bought th old barns that housed Lem Mo low's Tennessee mules. Weat ered wood for these clocks age over 55 seasons on the Tennesse plains. Work on a single flashligh battery. 13" by 17". $20 ppd Catalogue, 25c. Lynchburg Hard ware and General Store, Dep F239. Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352



HAVE A HEART

Prove your heart's in the right place! Plunk down this flamin orange-red objet d'art as a pa perweight and wait for the hearf warming comments to pour in It's a magnificently veined, supe smooth piece of alabaster mad in Italy. 3½" by 3½" by 1" $4.25, ppd. Shopping Interna tional Inc., 479 Shopping Intl Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.



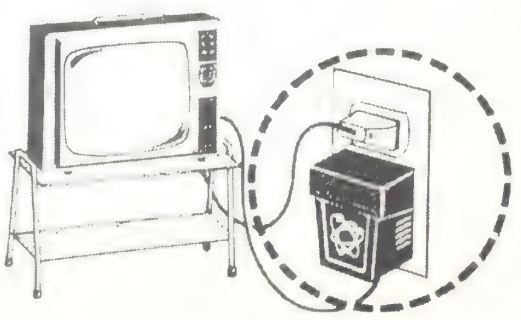
COLLECTORS CASE

Case in solid walnut, maple o other finishes. Velvet lining ir wide choice of colors. Hinged glass door with lock. Special dis play hangers. Many sizes & styles; spoons, watches, coins antiques. 20-page color cata logue $1, refunded with your first order. Award Maker, HG1, 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



KEWPIE DOLL REPLICAS

Time to think about Valentine Day gifts. Cunning cupids au naturel make whimsical baby shower fa vors too. Or pose them atop a shelf. Bisque imports. Set of three different poses, #228, 4½" h., $6.50. Set of 12, six dif ferent poses, #913, 3" h., $12.50. Ppd. Imré Ban, HG1, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



SECRET POWER ANTENN

Power plug attaches to rear TV set and into any AC, DC ou to bring marvelously crisp, cl pictures and eliminate all man of ghosts and electronic gre lins. Unseen antenna elimina need for ugly roof equipment old-fashioned rabbit ears.

Secret Power Antenna
$2.98 30c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed.

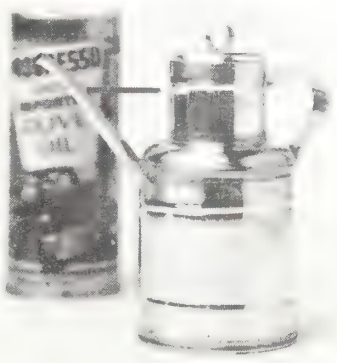
Anthony Enterprise
585 Market St. Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

A BROADER VIEW



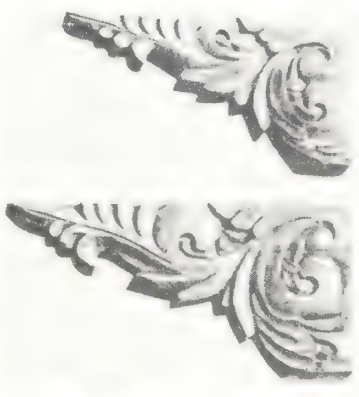
Pen size 8 power telescope and 0 power microscope are combined in a lightweight aluminum instrument. Pocket clip. Adjusts easily for long range. Converts quickly for precision work. Popular with hobbyists, campers, hikers. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

PINT SIZE PITCHER



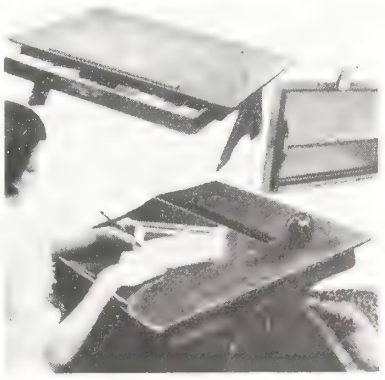
Send an ear here: plated metal keeps olive oil crystal clear—just what this goodlooking pitcher's made for. Comes in pretty handy when Buddy Boy's out there tossing the greens. No question that the easy-to-pour can's a kitchen bonanza. 6" high. $2.98 plus 25c post. J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. 190, 176 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

BEST BRACKETS



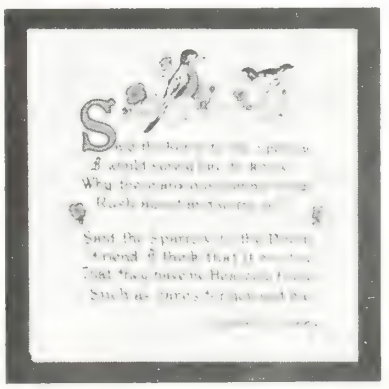
Hand-carved, grained luau mahogany support shelves for books, telephone—assure decorative counter space anywhere in the house. Baroque as shown. 7" long by 1½" wide (4" deep at rear) $6.95 pr.; 10" by 1½" wide (5" deep) $7.95 pair. Ppd. Creative House, HG1, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

WORK IN BED



We confess that we're a nut and enjoy working in bed. Here's a marvelous aid for working and dining in bed. 32" by 24" with removable legs that store in large supply drawer. Desk is birch plywood, hand finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut. $28.75 ppd. Add $1.50 W. of Miss. Yield House, HG1, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

BIRD WORDS



In today's hectic world, this whimsical little poem has more meaning than ever. Especially when it's imprinted on a cheery useful ceramic tile. Red and black on white to hang on the wall or start the day under the coffee pot. 6" sq. $3.98 and 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

NEW—WILD GAME COOK BOOK

More than 350 exciting recipes how to change wild game and wild fowl into tempting dishes. Also secrets of barbecue, stuffings, gravies, sauces, dressing fine. Only $2.95.

PIONEER PRESS
Dept. HG, Harriman, Tennessee

POSTERS OF THE PAST

Excellent decorations for home, office or schools. Reproduced in limited editions, some posters are extremely rare. Over 1000 listed in catalogue showing political and social history of the US until 1900. From 10c to $1.00 each. Send 25c for complete catalogue to:

PIONEER HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Dept. HG Harriman, Tennessee 37748



EXQUISITELY DETAILED NEEDLEPOINT COVERS add decorative charm and elegance—put new life into old dining room chairs! Machine loomed for lasting wear—look every bit as hand-made as the ones grandmother so painstakingly worked. Black, beige or green backgrounds frame myriad muted colors of exquisite floral pattern. Foam-backed for smooth, wrinkle-free fit. Two sizes—cut to fit any shape.

20" square Foam Padded Seat Covers:
52712 Green. 52522 Beige. 52662 Black.
Each, 2.99; 4/10.99
23" square Foam Padded Seat Covers:
53942 Green. 54072 Beige. 53892 Black.
Each, 3.99; 4/13.99

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818 — N07 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON, MASS. 02210

DOOR STORE WASH. D.C.



Color Chiavari glows in red, blue, yellow, green or lavender. Mirror-gloss finish over transparent stain lets wood grain show through. Also flat white. Rope seat. $12.95. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. 56-page catalog, $1.

DOOR STORE of Washington, D.C.
3140 M St. N.W. (HG1) Wash., D.C. 20007



4½ Carat SIMULATED "DIAMOND" RING

WHY PAY MORE?

We tried, we surely did, to find a real diamond or an expensive fake with more brilliance, more sparkle or better color than this 4½ carat simulated solitaire diamond. But we failed. And we guarantee that only a jeweler will be able to tell the difference. We further guarantee our stone to be the equal of any fake diamond costing up to $60.00 per carat or your money refunded. Genuine sterling silver 14 fancy setting. SEND RING SIZE

$5.95 PPD.

Also available 2½ ct stone in same setting $4.95 PPD.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter — Dept. HG-171 Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462



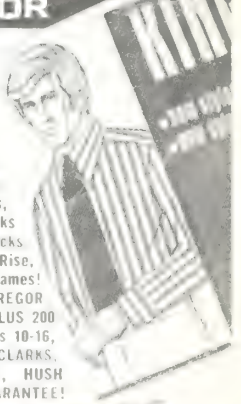
QUICK . . . What's The Date?

BUY A HANDY WATCHBAND CALENDAR and you'll know the date anytime, anywhere. Buy for your friends and relatives, too . . . great for gifts. Runs for full 12 months. Easy to attach and remove. No Messy Stick-Ons. Champagne color matches all color bands. Jewelry type finish. Start Any Month. 12 Metal Calendars Gift Packaged—$1.00/Set—2 or more 75c/Set (any quantity). Add .35 postage & handling *per order* (we ship 1st class).

HANDY CALENDAR CO.
Handy Bldg., Dept. HG400
Scott City, Kansas 67871

FREE KING-SIZE CATALOG

144 PAGES FULL COLOR



TALL and BIG MEN

Wear today's exciting fashions for dress, work, play! New, FREE KING-SIZE Catalog contains 144 Pages of Shirts, Sweaters, Jackets, with Bodies 4" longer, Necks to 22", Sleeves to 38". Slacks with Inseams to 42", High Rise, Waists to 60". Famous Names! ARROW, MANHATTAN, McGREGOR JANTZEN, LONDON FOG. PLUS 200 Shoe and Boot Styles; Sizes 10-16, Widths AAA EEE, from CLARKS, ACME, BATES FLOATERS, HUSH PUPPIES. KING SIZE GUARANTEE!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

Please rush your KING-SIZE Catalog for Tall and Big Men.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The KING-SIZE Co. 241 KING SIZE BLDG. BROCKTON, MASS.



SHRINKS STOMACH

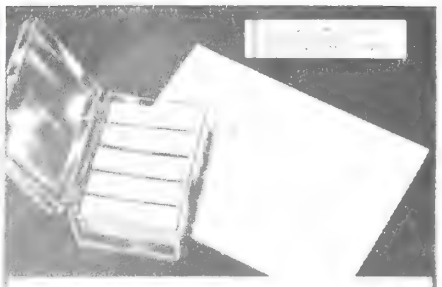
[illegible] from first day. A few rolls back and forth with Wonder Wheel from knee position [illegible]

[illegible] $3.98

[illegible] $5.98

Calif. residents add [illegible] sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. [illegible]
[illegible] Market St., San Francisco, Calif. [illegible]

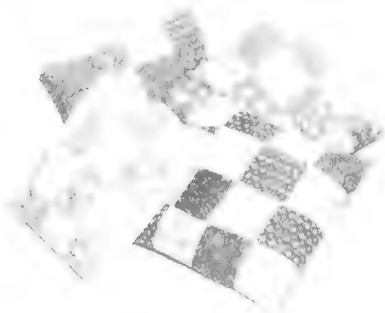


1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

Your name, address and zip code are on labels made of fine white or gold paper and you'll use them on envelopes, personalized checks, stationery, books — anything you want to mark as your own! Have up to four lines of printing in sharp black on ½x2" white labels or on ⅜x1½" gold labels. Both come in pad form in a little plastic box. **RF 365-6,** White, **1** pack of 1000, **$1**; **RF 452-6,** Gold, **1** pack of 500, **$2** ppd.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
61 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



PATCHWORK PILLOWS

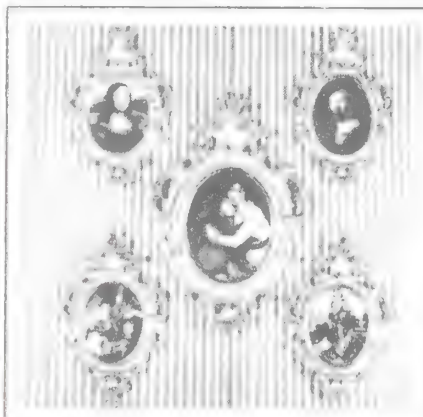
Warm, wonderful patchwork pillows; perfect with every decor. Each measuring 14" x 14" in a wide range of colorful pattern-on-pattern cotton designs with fluffy dacron filling. Please indicate a color preference for each pillow.

$8.50 each

set of 4 only **$29.50**

Add 75c for postage

APPALACHIAN TRAILS
3436 N. Lee Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22207



BAROQUE GROUPING

Full color prints of famous old masters, mounted under glass in ornate baroque frames, finished in antique gold. Four pictures are 4" x 3", one picture is 7" x 4". An ideal arrangement for any wall. A perfect gift for a favorite friend. Only **$2.95,** set of 5 + 50c post. Pa. res. add 6% sales tax.

MICHAEL ALLEN GIFTS
Dept. HG1
6542 Bradford Street, Phila., Pa. 19149



To Turn A Heart Toward Your [illegible]
MUSICAL VALENTINE

A pair of hearts (red, edged in gold) add the [illegible] to the [illegible] derling by LEFTON. In her white gown she flirts to the tune of "My Funny Valentine." [illegible] sound reminder of [illegible] or he to give to him or her. 5¼" high. Price $5.95 postpaid.

IMRE BAN STUDIO
3950 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. HG171
Chicago, Ill. 60613



MINI FURNITURE

...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house **before spending a cent** for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of Dylite styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors,** all to [illegible] Design and instruction book [illegible] Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. Only **$7.98** (we pay postage).

Plan It Kit, Inc. [illegible] Box 429, Westport, Conn.



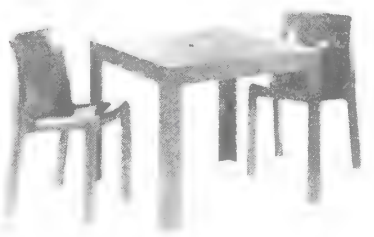
TWO-IN-ONE

Pamper yourself with a scente shower and a soothing oil trea ment—at the same time. Sho erhead dispenses a blend aerated water and body oil, water alone. Fits all pipe Chrome metal showerhead, di penser, 4 oz. bottle of Showe Scent oil, $9.95 plus 75c pos Pegasus, HG1, 175 Lauma Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



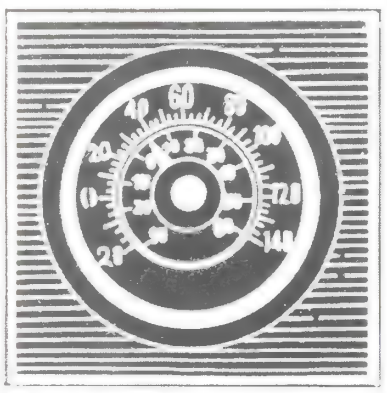
HOT POT!

By the time you are finishe reading about this work-savin wonder you could have baby milk or a chill-banishing sou warmed in this polished alum num pot with drip-proof spou Plugs into the nearest socket a home, office, hotel. $3.98 each o two for $7.85. Add 75c postage Order from Collier's, GE171, P.O Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076.



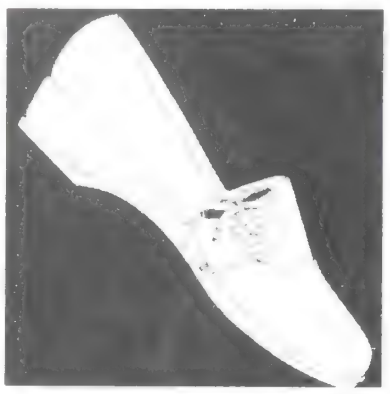
BRIDGE BABY?

Now bridge set of nuclear age materials—washable, weather proof, impact resistant; slick Par son lines. H&G Parrot Green Tangerine, Bittersweet, Sun Yel low, Black, White. Table, $49.95; chair, $24.95; Special: table and four chairs, $99.95. Exp. coll. Free brochure. Design Fair, G11, 287 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J. 07044.



A MATTER OF DEGREES

If you have occasion to use Centigrade as well as Fahrenheit temperature readings, a double thermometer cuts out mathematical complications. No hang-up complications. It's magnetic—just place it on any metal surface. 1¾" dia. $1.15 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



BUY JUPITER!

It's as smart and comfortable a shoe as you'll find. And what a color and size selection! Gray or black shag; black, red, bone, beaver brown or white baby calf. Jupiter side tie saddle, crepe sole. Widths AAAA to EE; 2½ to 10, $20.95; 10½ to 12, $21.95. Add 75c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG1, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

REMEMBER ..... TODAY IS THE FIRST DAY OF THE REST OF YOUR LIFE©

A NEW DAY

Never too late to change the course of your life! Inspirational wall plaque says, "Remember . . . Today is the first day of the rest of your life." Black letters on golden plate in pine-finish plaque. 4" x 5".

FIRST DAY PLAQUE
$1.98 - 20c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

ORIGAMI KIT FOR KIDS



Ancient Japanese art of paper folding encourages children to express their creative talent, stimulate their imagination. Kit contains 100 round sheets of paper specially treated for sharp creases. Be ready when your child asks "What can I do now?" $1 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. ORE-3, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

LUSTIGEM LUXE



Smart femmes the world over latch onto Lustigems instead of diamonds. Order the *free* brochure now which shows just how distinguished the stone appears in rings, pendants, earrings; cut by expert diamond cutters. $65 per carat for rings over three carats; side stones included. Florence Lustig, HG1, 666 Madison Ave., New York 10021.

MAN MANEUVER



Cosmetologist in movieland created a remarkably effective hypoallergenic products for him. Lemon cleansing lotion $5.50; Freshener $5; Astringent $5; Body Rub $5.50; Mint Pak $5.50; Moisture Balm $5.50; Rejuveneau Cream $8.50. Add 50c post. New catalogue 25c. Ah Men, HG1, 8933 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.

WALL TREATMENT



Just the kind of decoration a kitchen calls for might well be a 1971 calendar towel whose red, blue and gold hand screened print appears in unfurled flag and legend "One Nation Under God." Natural linen, 16" by 27½". Replete with dowel and braided cord for hanging. $1.29 plus 29c post. Breck's of Boston, J12 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

V.I.P.



Something to shout about: very important pin for your own very important person. Original design combines three initials to produce a charmer worthy of your best dress. Print the letters and underline the last initial for a superb monogram. 24k gold-plate with safety catch. $6 ppd. House of Borvani, HG1, 95 Hartford Ave., Providence, R. I. 02909.

BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

ADD THIS AUTHENTIC TOUCH TO YOUR KITCHEN, TOO...

"Country Charm" Range

Authentic cast iron reproduction from **original patterns (not** enameled steel) Combined with the Early American charm of this handsome antique is the convenience of easy care porcelain top and fully automatic oven and burner control. Fits modern range space. Prices start **$395** F.O.B

CAST IRON WALL OVEN

(insert). Front is **cast iron** with beautiful scroll design. Fully insulated and porcelain lined 18" oven. Hearth door conceals all controls and timers. Available in right or left hand [illegible] models. Prices begin at ---------- **$247.50** F.O.B

All prices F.O.B. Rogers. Quality backed by 35 years of skilled craftsmanship.



MADE AND SOLD ONLY BY
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
"Old Fashioned Gifts"
Box 171-HG ROGERS, ARK 72756

FREE "Country Charm" Appliance Folder Upon Request



NEW SLEEP COMFORT

Raise the full width of your mattress for more healthful, restful sleep. Just place **NU-SLANT** under your mattress at either head or foot of bed. 7-adjustable positions allow you to predetermine the height from 5 to 14". Better than extra pillows. Folds invisibly flat when bed is made. Customer approved for 12 years. Plywood construction. **Head Elevation** comforts diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation; bronchial, breathing and heart ailments. **Leg Elevation** eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. Twin Bed Size **$13.98;** Double Bed Size **$15.98.** We pay postage, ship in 6 hours. N.J. residents add 5% tax. Send check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GK
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WALNUT

LIGHT PILLARS

11½" tall—$7.98
21½" tall—$9.98

Add 85¢ post. per lamp

Our pillars of light provide beauty plus softly diffused illumination. Scandinavian styled lamps have solid genuine walnut bases (4" x 4") and unbreakable, white frosted styrene shades. Superb for T.V. light, desk lamp, hall light or in pairs at both ends of a coffee table or window bench. Use standard base bulbs. Completely electrified.



MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-171
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
© 1970
Box 239F, Lynchburg, Tenn. 37352

Genuine FUR-LINED DEERSKIN GLOVES



Crafted from genuine wild deerhide by master leather workers right here in Lynchburg. Lined with soft fur for extra warmth. $8.50 postpaid.

Specify: Black—Dark Brown—Cork—
Size. S M L XL

Authentic JACK DANIEL'S WHISKEY JUG



Sturdy ½-gallon jug adds rustic charm to barroom or den. Ideal as patio ornament or serving jug. Glazed ceramic inside and out. $5.00 postpaid.

Check or Money Order Only

(Tennessee residents add 3% sales tax.)

For a catalog full of old Tennessee items just like these, send 25¢ to above address.

RUN FOR YOUR LIFE!

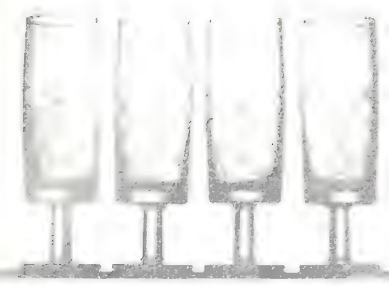


Jog every day, regardless of weather or time of day; jog in your own home on a Battle Creek Health Walker®. Unique design cuts exercise time up to 75%—you jog for an hour in just 15 minutes! Write for details, including direct-by-mail price and 10-day home trial. No obligation.

BATTLE CREEK EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Dept. 25-A, 307 W. Jackson St.
Battle Creek, Mich. 49016
Send free information on Health [illegible]

Name _____
Address _____
City _____



WHEAT PARFAITS

You'll find dozens of uses for these exciting parfaits. Crystal clear glass, hand decorated with a beautiful wheat pattern. Use them for fabulous desserts, orange juice, Bloody Marys, or as flower vases to brighten your home. Imported from Europe, they're 6½" tall.

Set of 4 $3.95
Set of 8 $7.50

PLUS 50c POSTAGE EACH SET OF 4

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

WAKE UP
EARN MONEY FAST!

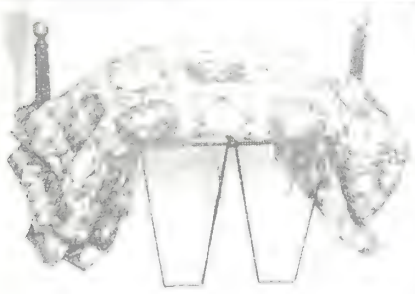
Start your own business in your home. Cash in on the home sewing boom now!!

A small investment of only $100 is all you need. No Gimmicks! No Franchise Cost! Money refundable within 30 days.

Send $100 today for our 50 beautiful High Quality Wool Mill Samples in assorted colors. Each sample length measures from 1¼ to 1½ yds. 60" wide preshrunk. Suitable for better quality dresses, slacks, skirts, jackets, shirts, etc. Original retail to $8.50 per yd.

Trial order, 8 sample lengths (ass't.) Only $20. Specify color preference. Add $2. for shipping and insurance.

WALDORF WOOLEN CO.
Dept. HG
100 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011



BED-SPREAD CADDY SAVES TIME, TUGGING

Simplify your bed-making . . . and stop pulling tugging folding over heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make up at the mattress. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy goes on for thirty cat of light during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized beds, order two.

$6.98 ppd. Two for $12.98 ppd

GARRETT'S
P.O. Box 8415-14 Dallas, Texas 75205

MAGNADOR



the proven two way pet door
PETS LIKE IT! PETS USE IT!

Patented May
Immediate Attention
given to Orders and Inquiries.

plaza enterprises 16.95 POST PAID
P.O. Box 411 Hull, La. [illegible] 66040
ENGLISH "WALLCOTT" CAT DOOR 10.95 PP

CULTURED MARBLE CUBES

18" cubes finest quality cultured marble slabs prefitted to join without visible seams. Appear to be solid marble blocks.

Used as side, end; snack; or coffee tables. Also for sturdy seating.



Kit contains 5 slabs and all supplies needed for neat, easy, 15 min. assembly.

Available in White w. White (Mother of Pearl); White with Brown and Gold Veining.

Each Kit 19.95
[illegible] Order

Color Catalogue Available

SQUARE WARE
19109 Row Road
Bothell, Washington



LAMP DIMMER CONTROL

Dial the brightness of any lamp to suit your mood . . . candle-soft to full bright (great for watching TV.) 0-100% brightness control with positive ON-OFF. Makes 3-way bulbs [illegible]te. Saves current and triples bulb life. Takes 5 minutes to install in lamp cord. Guaranteed.

$5.95 ppd

John Lyons
5200 Grayton, Detroit, Mich. 48224



STOCKING STICKER

Sagging stockings, straying shoulder straps stay neatly in place with roll-on liquid body adhesive that works wonders yet washes off in water. Roll on skin, and press garment into place. Great for men's socks, too. 2-oz. bottle, $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TO AND FRO TOTE

Tasteful box for a tasty snack—maybe for those sandwiches you prepare in the morning for his midday meal? Any number of ways to use the colorful containers made of heavy glossy card stock; bright tags and string come with. Fold flat for stashing. 8½" by 4¾" by 7". Set of six, $3; two for $5.85. Ppd. Down's, Dept. 1401, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



ANIMAL FARE

A collection of wild creatures—giraffe, lion, tiger, zebra—two by two to decorate your buffet as plates and mugs. Black and white ceramic, plates are 8½" dia., mugs with bamboo design handles. Four mugs, $6.95; four plates, $6.95. Add $1.30 postage each set. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG1, Northport, N. Y. 11768.



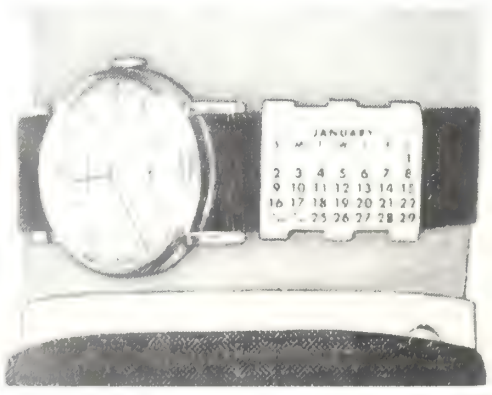
FUR HITS FOR SURE

Long haired sheepskin makes the fanciest fluffiest throws—for the floor or a chair. Nifties come all white or white tip-dyed with black. The utmost in luxury and not all that expensive! $22.95 for 7 to 8 square feet; pillows $17.95; area rugs (4′ by 6′) $129.95. Ppd. Best Idea Co., HG1, P. O. Box 4267, Sunnyside Station, N. Y. 11104.



BOUQUETS OF LIGHT

Hand-cut crystal showered with prisms gives a soft diffused light on dining room buffet or the ends of a mantel. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. 16½" high, 9" diameter. $29.95 a pair. Exp. coll. Perfect 15th wedding anniversary remembrance! Luigi Crystal, HG1, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.



INSTANT WRIST CALENDAR

Now always have each day of the month at your "finger tips." 12 monthly metal clips attach to watch band. Reversible with gold and silver sides to match any watch. Set starts with month after order.

Calendar Set
$1.79 + 15c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

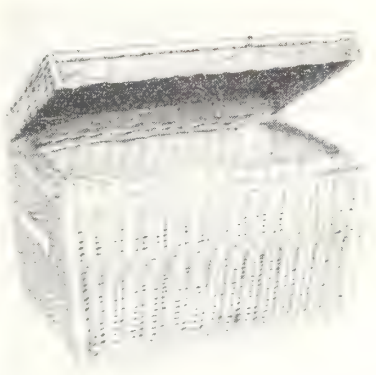
Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

TAKE A CHARM COURSE



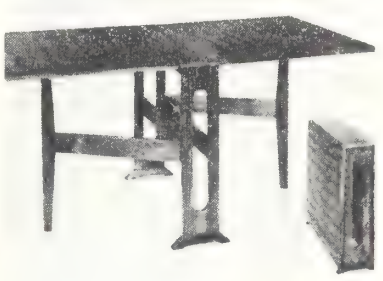
To your loved one's heart. Gift her with this sweet charm that says "I Love You." Fluted around the edge, the simple heart shape is strikingly embellished with a make-believe emerald and ruby. 1". 14k gold, $13; sterling silver, $3.50. Ppd. Book abounding with 7,500 charms, only $1. Charm & Treasure, HG1, 72 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10013.

REDOUBTABLE WILLOW



We admire willow for storage of toys and trousseaus to games and galoshes. Hinged lids, handles in natural color. 20" by 14" by 14", $11.95 plus $1 post.; 24" by 16" by 16", $13.95 plus $1.75; 28" by 17" by 17", $16.95 plus $2.25; 30" by 18" by 18" $18.95 plus $2.75. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG1, Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD



Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9" by 30"; one side up, 37" by 30"; fully opened, 65" by 30" and it seats eight. 30" high. Perfect for apartments. $47.95 exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG1, Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666.

STITCH IN TIME



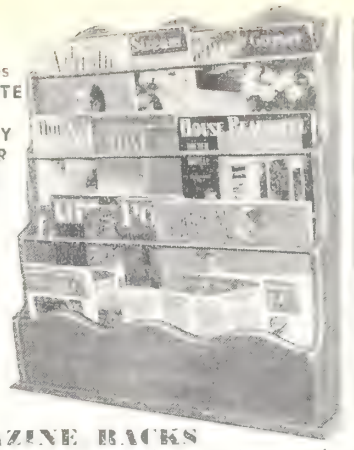
From a primitive American painting, cross-stitch a colonial sailing ship and ship ahoy with an original idea for a wall hanging! Fine quality blue linen, everything you'll need is included except frame. 9" by 12", $2.50 plus 35c post. Exclusive design by Decorative Adventures, Dept. EG101, P. O. Box 228, Abington, Pa. 19001.

RETRACTING BRUSH



Pet brush massages, brushes and cleans itself thanks to its 120 retractable bristles. It works with a simple twist to extend bristles, another twist retracts them. Frequent use gives your pet a smooth, glossy and healthy coat. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS



MAGAZINE RACKS

Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Each is held upright, wrinkle-free, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. All pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for assembly & finish. Simple instructions.

For 15 magazines 2.5"x10" Deep \$21.95
Kit \$13.25 Both Postpaid
For 15 magazines 2.5"x10" Deeper \$29.95 Exp. Coll
Kit \$21.25 Postpaid
For 60 magazines 15"x 27" Double Wall \$34.50
Exp. Coll
Kit \$22.50 Postpaid
On Postpaid Racks, Add 80c Each West of the

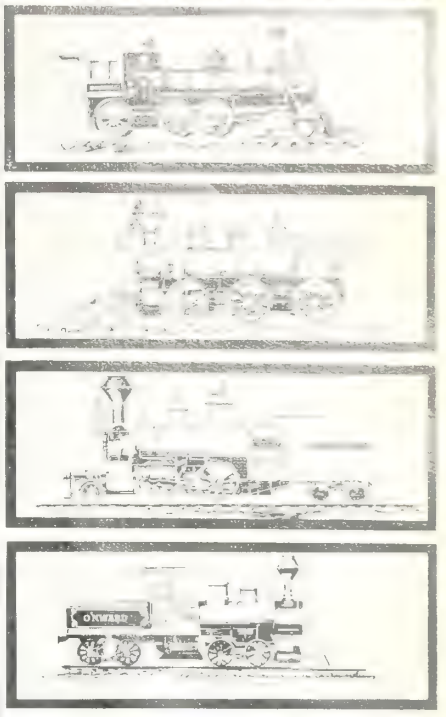
SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee etc.

Yield House
Dept. G1-1A
North Conway, N. H. 03860

FABULOUS 50c OFFER

FIRST EDITION!



4 Exquisite Great American Giant Art Prints.

COLORFUL STEAM ERA, 50¢ ea.

Fabulously beautiful drawings of early steam locomotives by American artist Logan on heavy parchment paper ready to frame and hang. Unusual "wide" shape so good for home or office! Never offered publicly before. Limited edition, will not be sold through stores. 4 different prints, ideal for grouping in pairs or in a row. Each 26" wide. 9" high.

FREE Giant Mural of 50 American Steamboats and Locomotives (17"x21") on parchment stock. Fabulous value. YOURS FREE!



WORLD ART GROUP
Studio HG, 606 Post Rd.
Westport, Conn. 06880

Please rush me the 4 Great American Steam Engines for just $1.98 plus 25c pp. and hdlg. on money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied. Also include giant mural absolutely free.

I enclose $ _____
Name _____ (Please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
☐ SAVE! Order 2 sets of Great American Steam Engines for only $3 postage paid. Save $1.50. You receive 2 giant murals absolutely free. Extra set makes thrilling gift.

TWO INITIAL MONOGRAM STAMP



For use with sealing wax or stamp pad. Beautiful Old English Letters on a metal stamp. Put your personalized monogram on books, record albums, love letters, clothes, envelopes, laundry. Hundreds of uses.

$1.00 each;
3 stamps for $2.00 Ppd.

BEDFORD MONOGRAMS
P.O. Box 3705
Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. 10017

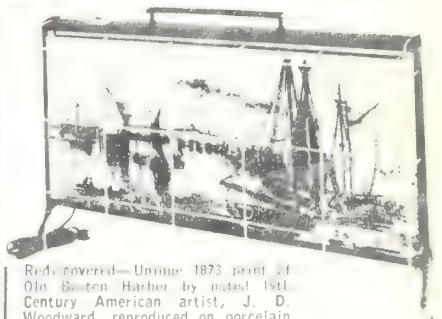


HAND-TUFTED LOVESEAT appropriate in any traditional or contemporary setting. Finely constructed, finished with 13 step process insuring lasting beauty. Fabric Scotchguarded, reversible cushion. French style available.

H 29" L 47" D 23" Wt 40 Lbs
Shipping charges collect No COD
Price $115.00, Pair $220.00 in Antique Satin or your fabric. Add $5.00 for velvet or $10.00 for crushed velvet.

Send 25c for catalogue

Bryan Robeson
Dept. HG 9 Box 757
Hickory, N. C. 28601



Red-covered—Unique 1873 print of Old Boston Harbor by noted 19th Century American artist, J. D. Woodward, reproduced on porcelain face.

Americana Collection

PORTABLE ELECTRIC HEATER

"The Hearthstone"

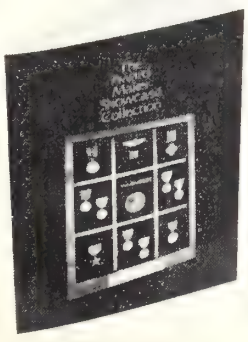
LIFETIME GUARANTEE on heating element. Safe—UL approved. New low-temp high-radiance capacity provides extraordinary high range heating area (over 540 square inches). Costs only pennies to operate. $59.95 complete (includes shipping).

Send check to

INFRA-HEAT
215 Central Ave.
E. Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

FREE GIFT
With your catalog request at $1 (refunded with 1st order), send us your favorite snapshot. We will laminate it in clear plastic. Preserved forever. Send to:

AWARD MAKER
12495 N.E. 8th AVE.
Dept. 801, N. Miami, Florida 33161



FOR PRIZED POSSESSIONS

The ONLY catalog of its kind! Features full color reproductions of our magnificent showcases in superb detail and illustrates every means of displaying and preserving your heirlooms & personal collections . . . medals, spoons, watches, coins, figurines, antiques, etc Also handsome cases for trophies, swords, pistols & military souvenirs. A showcase from the Award Maker collection makes an exquisite gift. A complete section of plastic laminated plaques for your diplomas & awards. Send for your personal copy today! Only $1. REFUNDED with your first order.

Now in its 3rd printing. Over 300,000 copies from coast to coast.



IN JUST 2 WEEKS your child starts reading better!

Now—see the same heartwarming results as other parents with *The Sound Way to Easy Reading*. Because phonograph records drill your child in the tried-and-true *phonics* method, he may accomplish more in a few weeks at home than a whole year at school. University tests show children gained up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks. One mother calls it a "miracle." Another "literally in amazement"! Wouldn't you be satisfied to be "pleased"? Let us mail you a free illustrated folder without obligation. Write today. BREMNER-DAVIS PHONICS, Dept. D-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

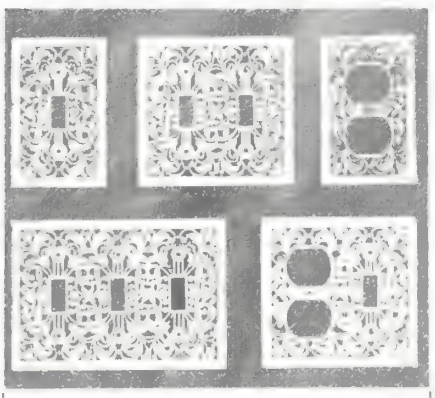


WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being so spoiled!

$6.98 2 for $13.85

Collier's Dept. G-171
P.O. Box 585
Skokie, Ill. 60076



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

All brass plates in ornate filigree design. Antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

THE ADDED TOUCH
12 N Wetts St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE

Now you can enjoy comfortable vision in bright sunlight while playing tennis, sailing, golfing, motoring, reading on the beach. Adjustable dark green plastic shield snaps on your eyeglass frame.

SPORT VISOR
$1.79 15c Mailing Each

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-171
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Road Runner Clock

$39.95

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG1-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



1971. Color it.

Calendar Open 16" x 12"

$3.50 postpaid

(10 colors) . . . $2.50 postpaid

TREND PACIFIC, INC.
17 South Hill Street
California 90007

SHOPPING AROUND



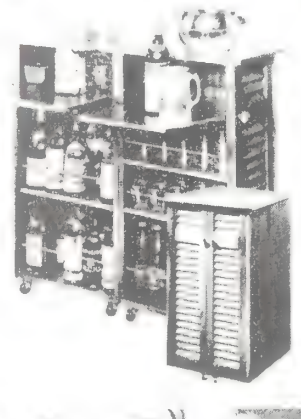
STITCH TO BEWITCH

For picture or pillow, needlepoint design's hand-painted on white mono canvas; blue, purple and green yarns abound to work the burgeoning iris and foliage. As ever, kit includes two tapestry needles, expert directions. Just in time for the home front in January. $19.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG1, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



PETITE SEAT

Portable folding seat is a boon for parents of tots in the process of toilet training or too small for a regulation seat. Patented seat fits into glove compartment of a car or in mamma's handbag. Pink or blue and washable, with a travel case of its own. $2.98 plus 45c postage. Nel-King Products, HG-11FT, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



STIR UP A PARTY

Lock-up, roll-up, fold-up bar stores a surprise: holds up to 20 bottles, 48 glasses and all etceteras—21" w., 19" d., 36" h. (38" w. open). Hand-crafted of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut liquor resistant finish. $57.95. Unfinished kit $39.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HG1, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



SHUT EYE

Know the mystique about the unique? Sleep is king night or day that you don the mask: shuts out any flicker or slice of light that could disturb the psyche, the body's rest. Flexible foil and elastic band's so constructed that it fits any cranium. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.



MARBLE MARVEL

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions. $5.95. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies only $2.95. Ppd. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, HG1, Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.



CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only $2.50. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.
(Extra cane $1.25 chair-lot.)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP
(Dept. S-4) 19 Blaine Avenue
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521



SHOPPING AROUND

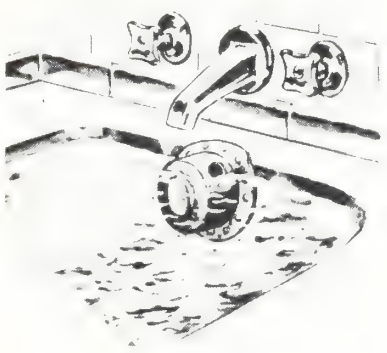
HOSE TOP HIDEAWAY

Perfect travel companion is the stocking wallet that keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money, fold, pull long loop through short loop. Put loop over garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Pink nylon satin, washable. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



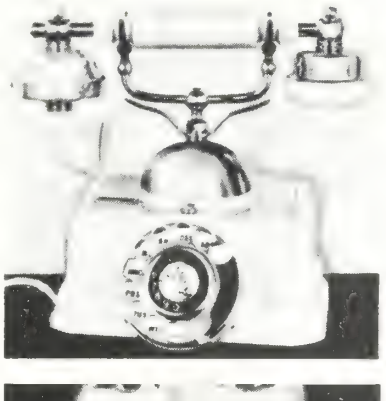
TUB FILLER

Do you wish for a deeper tub? Someone else did too and invented this simple little device called the "Soakers Delight." It covers and controls the overflow valve on your tub and is adjustable to your preference. Rotate the cap for up to three inches more water in your tub. $1.50 ppd. Better Sleep, Inc., HG1, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



FRENCH FORM

Some smart fellow came up with some smart looking phone for all you buffs. Stole the idea from the 19th Century French cradle apparatus and installed therein all the marvels of modern electronics. Ivory and gold; black and gold; old gold. Complete, $49.95 plus $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG1, 35 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.



PEARLY WHITE TEETH

Wyten is a remarkable formula developed by dentists to cover discolorations and fillings. Actresses use it to keep their teeth sparkling and white. The formula may be used on false teeth as well as your own. Just brush on Wyten and smile. 3 to 4 months' supply. $1.98; 2, $3.50; 3, $5. Ppd. NuFind, HGW-1, Box 205, Church St., New York 10008.



JUST YOUR DISH

When you share a treasured recipe with a friend make sure your cuisine gets proper credit. Personalized 3" by 5" cards printed in red with your name in bold black type insure immortality for your cookery. Welcome gift for a bride. 100 for $2.75; 200 for $5. Without name, 100 for $1. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG1, Boulder, Colo. 80302.





SELF-STICKING TUB TAPE

Self-adhesive tape seals cracks and openings around tub, sink or basin. Press self-adhesive tape onto clean, dry surface and it's ready to work. 11 foot roll.

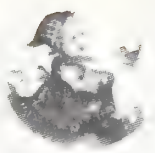
TUB TAPE
$1.98 + 30c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

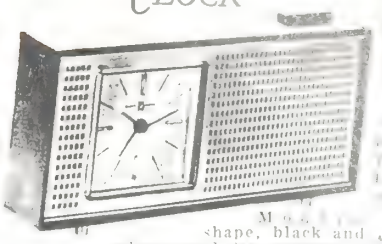
Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

ENCHANTING MUSIC BOXES
Imports from Switzerland and [illegible]

MUSICAL ALARM CLOCK



Genuine Hummel piece reproduced in real Cherrywood 5½" dia. 18 notes. Girl plays "Somewhere My Love" or "Edelweiss." $40.95 ea. All have Satisfaction Guarantee. Add 75c for mailing and insurance.



Musical shape, black and silver case. 1 day to [illegible] jewel tune "Oh What a Beautiful Morning" or "Somewhere My Love." 4½" x 3½" x 1½". $19.95



[illegible] on [illegible]



#800 tune "Wunderbar" 18 notes 5" high $14.95

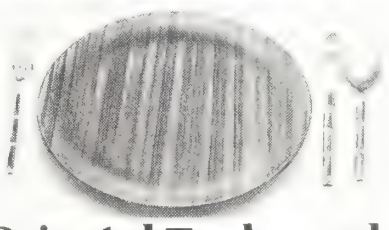


Piano, made of Olive Wood 7½"x5½"x1½". 18 note tune "Edelweiss." Sound of Music or Somewhere My Love. $19.95 Satisfaction Guaranteed



#80 "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" 5" high 18 notes $14.95

Hildegarde's GM, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06105



Oriental Teakwood Dinner Plates

(make even tv dinners taste like gourmet meals!)

These unique, dramatic platters are made from solid teak veneers by Asian craftsmen from selected heartwoods of the Teak tree. Teakwood, one of the world's most expensive woods is known for its extreme durability, and its essential oils. This natural built-in "shield" makes it impervious to water. It is completely non-absorbent, unaffected by food or liquids, preserves rather than affects taste and aroma, lets hidden flavor come through deliciously. Elegant, practical — age only enhances its beauty! 10" diameter.

Set of 4 (#5383)—for only $4.98 ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s
Send for FREE gourmet catalog

DIONE LUCAS
GOURMET CENTERS, INC.
Dept. G-11, 226 East 51st St.
New York, N.Y. 10022

SPECIAL VALUE!
only $49.95



Imported Bronze and Crystal Chandelier

FREE 5 40-WATT CLEAR CANDELABRA BULBS WITH EVERY ORDER.

This finely detailed, hand-chased bronze 5-light Chandelier sparkles with 35 imported Bohemian crystal pendalogs. Richly finished in antique gold. Diameter 19½"; body height 15"; overall height 42". Once again, Morlyn brings you a fabulous value!

Add $2 postage & handling.
Except where U.P. does not deliver, we ship express charges collect. Weight 8 lbs.

Fla. residents add 4% sales tax. Write for Free Catalogue.

Morlyn, Inc. Dept. 11, 350 So. County Road Palm Beach, Fla. 33480

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—

MADISON LADDER BACK

Native Hardwood—So elegant, comfortable and such sturdy construction . . . Will mix well with any decor—Fiber Rush, hand woven Seat. We pass the economy on to you—
Height 42½"
Weight 11 lbs.



Unfinished
$10.95

Wood finish
$13.95

Colors—**$14.95**—red, green, white, orange

Send Check or Money Order
Shipped Express Collect

MARION TRAVIS
Box 292 **Statesville, N. C. 28677**

FOR A TRIMMER, SHAPELIER, MORE GLAMOROUS AND YOUTHFUL NECKLINE



Here is a fantastic little exerciser that you can use for just a few minutes a day in the privacy of your own home. Designed to utilize the only principle that you [illegible] use to help eliminate wrinkles [illegible] and bags, and shape a lovelier [illegible] neck and jaw line. *patented*

ONLY $9.95 [illegible]

JAY SHARRON

P.O. BOX 3984, Dept. O-4, San Franc[illegible]



COUNTRY KITCHEN
WORK TABLE

Also 30

THE
BUTCHER BLOCK

89.50

48" x 30

66

Order
Check or M.O.
C.O.D.'s. Expre
collect. NY
Elsewhere add taxe

J & D BRAUNER, INC.
298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830

the flattering, flowing LIMUU
with
"inner magic"
shaping



Silky polished cotton with sweeping back and figuremolding. Button front. Hawaiian flo- [illegible] Blue, [illegible] Red. [illegible] XS, S, M, L, XL. Sensational whenever you wear it!

$22.00

$27.00

VICKI WAYNE 610-H1H So. Country

MUSHROOMS

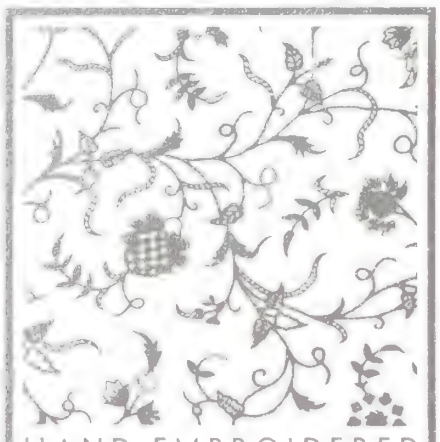


prints, $20.00

illustrated catalog of the complete Frame

FRAME HOUSE GALLERY DEALERSHIPS STILL AVAILABLE IN MANY SECTIONS OF THE COUNTRY, SUBJECT TO PRIOR COMMITMENT. DETAILS ON REQUEST.

The Frame House Gallery, Inc.
[illegible]
Louisville, Kentucky 40202



HAND EMBROIDERED
CREWEL from INDIA

in stock for immediate delivery

embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven Indian cotton from Kashmir. Ideal for [illegible] pholstery, bedspreads, [illegible]

CREWEL PILLOW COVERS

[illegible]

FEATURING KUNDAH RUGS & CREWEL PRODUCTS

GURIAN'S



DISPLAY YOU[illegible]SURES

[illegible] is a deep display [illegible]

walnut-finished gilt-edged deep [illegible]

and are ideal for awa[illegible] medals. [illegible]

WORLD ARTS
Box 577K
Wilmington, California 90744



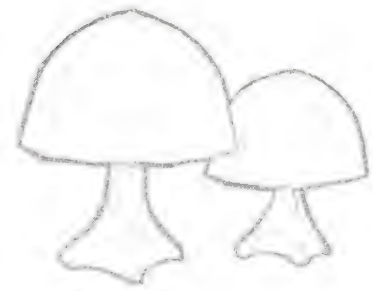
imported
CRYSTAL LAMPS

$34.95

[illegible]

LUIGI CRYSTAL [illegible]
Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND



MUSHROOMS A LA MODE

There's something about mushrooms that set the imagination astir. The wood carvers of Appalachia love to whittle them and for friends with the wit to use them in centerpieces and dried flower arrangements they make great gifts. 1½" to 2¾" h. Three for $5 plus 35c post. Storehouse, Inc., HG1, 1923 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga. 30309.



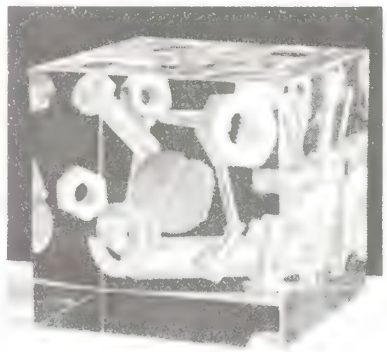
PATTERN PORTFOLIO

Always together in a book that holds a dozen patterns of all shapes and sizes. Cover of file folio leaves nothing to be desired: great needlepoint design on vinyl. 7" by 9". You'll not go wrong if you order more than one to store complete pattern collections. $4.98; two for $9. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG03, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



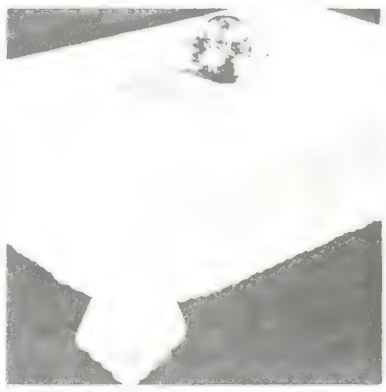
SAVVY SALAD SET

Talk of the town could be this luminous teak salad set which consists of a big beautiful bowl, four individuals, large serving fork and spoon. Fringe benefit for the housewife, mad or not: the lot may be put in the dishwasher. Get the jump on the salad course for only $9.95 ppd. Giftique International, EG12, Box 66, Miami, Fla. 33147.



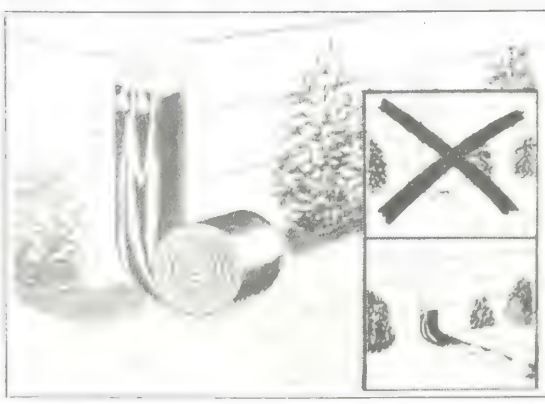
IT'S THE NUTS!

And bolts too. They're both embedded within the 3" lucite cube. A natural for your favorite tycoon's office where he gets down to the nuts and bolts of business. Clearly an interesting addition to any paperweight collection. $15 plus $1 postage. Order from Postamatic Co., HG171, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



EASY ELEGANCE

When a tablecloth is as easy to care for as it is to look at, that's for us! No-iron polyester batiste, Swiss embroidery. 70" round, $40; 70" by 90" oblong or oval, $50; 70" by 108", $60; 70" by 126", $70; 70" by 144", $90. Six 21" by 21" napkins, $15.95; 12, $30. Add $1 post. Hildegarde's, HG1, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



STOP RAIN WASHOUTS

D-Rain Away eliminates washed ou[illegible] lawn areas around downspouts. At[illegible]tach the 9" rolled-up green plasti[illegible] sleeve to downspout. When water flow[illegible] D-Rain Away unrolls. Sprinkles withou[illegible] damage. Wearproof.

D-RAIN AWAY
$1.19 — 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 9410[illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND

FROM THE NECK UP

Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5″ mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser too. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



BURST INTO TIERS

Windows take on the air of a country home with the charm of unbleached muslin curtains. These interesting tiers with giant ball fringe give your windows a fresh outlook. Tiers are 20″, 25″, 30″, 36″ and 40″ l.; 80″ w. per pair, $4.50. Valance 10″ by 80″, $2.50 ea. Ppd. Add 50c for handling. Country Curtains, HG1, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.



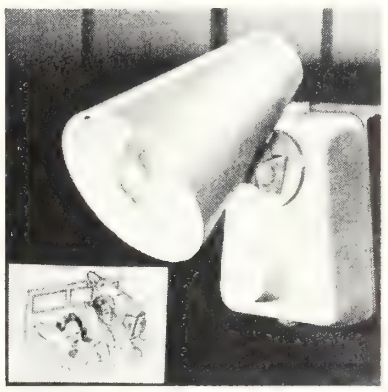
VIVID MEMENTO

A rainbow of color splashed on blue-green Fenton Art glass. The second in the annual series of embossed carnival glass printer plates. This handmade collector's piece honors the earliest printer in Colonial America, 1638. Legend, hallmark, date, number on back. 8¼″ diameter. Display stand included. $10 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1401, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



FOR BED READERS

Just the thing! Hi-intensity bed lamp with glare-free miniature bulb that concentrates light without disturbing mate. Swivel head, felt-lined spring clip that fits all headboards without marring finish. 6″ by 3½″ by 2″. White or brown. $9.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG-171, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



WEATHER WISE

When fair weather is in store the children come out, for rain or snow it's the old witch. The chalet they live in is gingerbready as they come, of marble-look plastic right for any wall. Fun and so useful. Thermometer, too. 5¾″ by 4½″ by 1½″ deep. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



)00 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

st quality name & address labels hand-ly printed. 1000 for $1.00. Red, White & American Flag Labels Deluxe quality ¾″ — 300 — $2.00. Your personalized oscope Labels — Give name & address & nic Sign for birthdate — 300 for $1.50. Labels 250 with 125 Initials set $3.00. K-STIK Self Adhesive Labels 500 for Deluxe size 2 x ¾″ 300 for $2.50. Inc. ostage & 5% Ca. Tax. Write for money ng plan.



NDY LABELS 111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

Lady be good to your feet

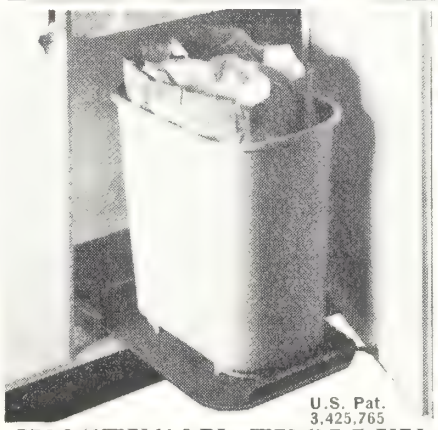
Enjoy buying our very choice quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing huge array of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13
AAAAAA to EEEE!



DIANA
Sizes 2½ to 10 for widths AAAA to EE
In baby calf: black, filly-brown, grey, white, navy with wedgwood, mait with [illegible] or bone with [illegible]
Sizes 2½ to 10 $20.95
10½ to 12 $21.95
Please add 75c first pair, 25c each additional pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108



U.S. Pat. 3,425,765

WASTECAN TROLLEY

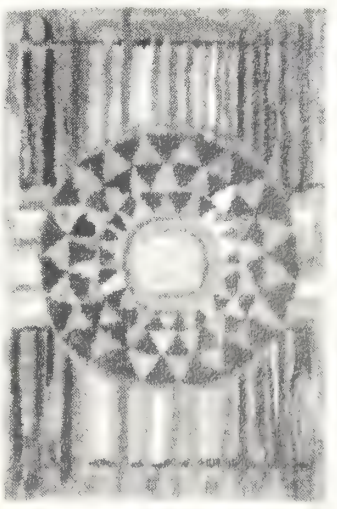
Are wastecans a problem in your pretty kitchen? Now keep them out of sight and still within easy reach! Our ingenious under-cabinet "trolley" hides them under the sink — in any cabinet but you'll never have to reach for them! Attaches in minutes (detaches easily) holds any size wastecan (not incl.) — glides out to meet you as door opens, disappears like magic as door closes! Now you can have wastecans wherever you need them without offense! In honey tone pine stain finish. 16″L. 12″W $5.50 Postpaid

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G1-ID
North Conway, N. H. 03860

RYA KITS

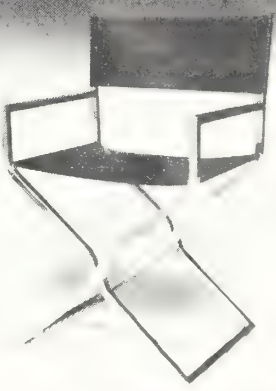


FORUM Brilliant Reds oranges

One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send $1. for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön RUG CRAFTS
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG1

Ready When You Are C.D.



The Chrome Director — $32.95

Squared edge chrome frame with black or white vinyl covers — tubular chrome frame (not shown) with black, white, yellow or orange vinyl covers. Express charges collect. Sorry no C.O.D.'s Catalogue, 50c.

door store
210 E. 51st Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

WHY RIP UP YOUR LAWN? PLUG IN ZOYSIA GRASS



By Mike Senkiw

It's true the things people are saying about Amazoy Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass (Reg. T. M.).

It grows so thick it's luxurious that walking on it is unforgettable . . . like walking on a thick, pile carpet.

Your Zoysia lawn drives out crabgrass and weeds all summer long. It stays green and beautiful in blistering heat when other grass burns out. It cuts mowing by [illegible] feet, for summer homes and [illegible]

There's no need to rip out [illegible] in Amazoy Zoysia Grass and [illegible] beautiful turf that never needs replacement. It's neither heat kill nor winter kill . . . off its green [illegible] after heavy frost] new beauty every spring—a [illegible] plug fully guaranteed to grow in any soil in your [illegible]

To end [illegible] and [illegible] Bonus Coupon [illegible]

[illegible] 260, Zoysia [illegible]
6410 Easterstown Co. [illegible]

Beautiful bronzewear from Thailand





...with brown rosewood or black buffalo horn handles. All pieces and sets come packed in individual, colorful lined boxes, made expressly for Cavanagh's in Bangkok, Thailand.

Set of 6 coffee spoons	$3.95
Set of 6 shrimp forks	3.95
Set of 4 teaspoons	3.95
Bottle opener	1.95

On each of above add $.50 air mailing costs

Set of 6 butter knives	$6.95

On above add $.95 air mailing costs

Set of 4 steak knives & forks	$12.95
Set of 6 soup spoons	7.95
Set of 6 dinner spoons	6.95
Set of 6 dinner forks	7.95
Set of 6 salad forks	6.95

On each of above add $1.50 air mailing costs

Specify choice of handles

Also carving & serving sets, ice teaspoons, gravy ladles

Duty, if any, payable on receipt.

Cavanagh's INC.

...St Thomas
...ds, U.S.A. 00801

SEND FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE



Christmas in May

That's when you'll receive your 1971 Bing & Grondahl Christmas Plate if you place your order now. 1970 Pheasants in the Snow at Christmas Plate shown available immediately. A lasting souvenir and a collector's item in the famous deep blue Copenhagen porcelain. Jubilee Plate, issued every five years also available. Write for information.

Copenhagen, Ltd.
P. O. Box 40
Christiansted St. Croix, V. I. 00820



Look, a lizard!

If you've ever visited the Virgin Islands, you've seen these graceful little creatures darting about everywhere. Guglielmo Cini, the famous Florentine craftsman has captured the alert tilt of the head and natural turn of the tail in a gracefully designed pin 1¾" long. Available only at Wadsworths in the Virgin Islands.

14k gold, $32.50. Sterling silver, $9.50.

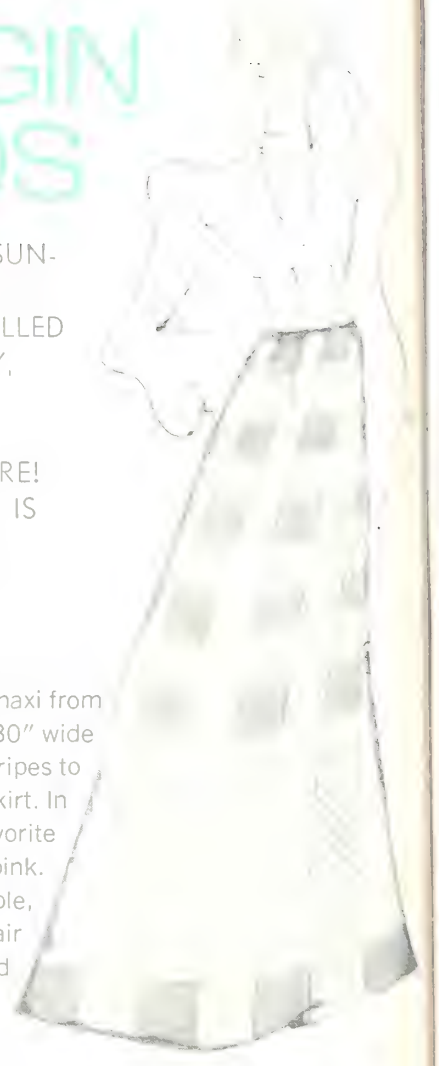
Add 75c air postage

Wadsworths ON Kings Wharf

59 Kings Wharf
Christiansted, St. Croix, V. I. 00820

SHOPPING AROUND IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

FABULOUS FREE PORT SHOPPING IN ROMANTIC SUN-SOAKED ISLANDS. PALM-SHADED BEACHES, BOAT-FILLED HARBORS, LUSH GREENERY, FANTASTIC FLOWERS. A LANGUID LIFE OR A WILD ONE. THIS MUCH AND MORE! ORDER BY MAIL. (SHIPPING IS IMMEDIATE.) THEN GO SEE FOR YOURSELF—THE U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS.



Make a marvelous midi or merry maxi from a lavish length of Thai silk. 30" wide and 96" long in squares or stripes to stitch up to a size 18 dress or skirt. In multi, our go-with-everything favorite or turquoise, blue, gold, green, pink. $13.95. Luscious long scarf-stole, 20" by 80". $7.95. Add 75c air post. Imported from Bangkok and hand-loomed. Cavanagh's, HG1, St. Thomas, V. I. 00801.

Glorious gold, 18k to be sure, in smart and [illegible] designs. Exquisitely crafted in Italy and priced by the weight, of course. 20" long, $6. 24" long at $15 and $20. Add 50c each air post. The Gem Shop, HG1, P.O. Box 1012, St. Thomas, V. I. 00801.



Superb scarf of fine silk hand-rolled in France but voilà, the design is pure Virgin Islands! Sugar mill, limbo dancers, steel drums, a few of the island impressions—all in glorious color on blue and white. 34" square. $17.50 plus 50c air post. C & M Caron, HG1, Box 1735, St. Thomas, V. I. 00801.

Chococo.

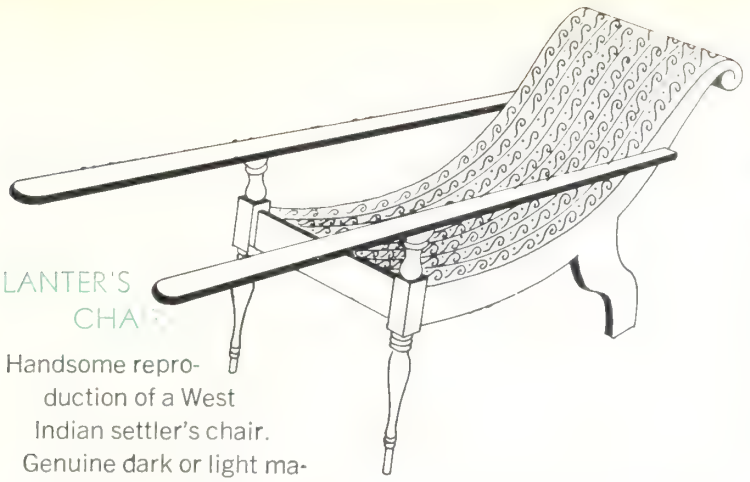
For people who can't get down to the Virgin Islands



Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling your particular product or service by mail?
Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—Advertising Executive shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
[illegible]
New York, N. Y. 10017.



PLANTER'S CHAIR

Handsome reproduction of a West Indian settler's chair. Genuine dark or light mahogany with hand-loomed seat of Haitian cotton. Extended arms provide foot rests for complete comfort and luxurious lounging. Easy-to-assemble. 24″ wide, 30″ high, 66″ long. $144.95 express charges collect. Roy-et-al Enterprises, HG1, 14 Queen Cross St., Christiansted, St. Croix, V. I. 00820.



MOTHER'S DAY PLATE

Deep blue porcelain Bing & Grondahl plate for 1971 available in February. Shown, the 1970 edition. Maternal care is subject of the series begun in 1969. '71 plate shows mother cat and kitten. Write for information. Imported from Denmark by Copenhagen, Ltd., HG1, Box 40, Christiansted, St. Croix, V. I. 00820.

SUGAR MILL CHARM



The intriguing old mills which inspired Cini, the talented Florentine craftsman, date to the days of the Danes in the 18th century. For V. I. vacationers (or dreamers) here a ¾″ high charm in 14k gold at $35 or sterling silver for $7. Add 75c air post. Wadsworths on King's Wharf, HG1, Christiansted, St. Croix, V. I. 00820.



CHEERS FOR CHOCOCO

The sprightliest liqueur we've found is bottled and packaged by Crucians, the folks who live on St. Croix. Try it straight, on the rocks, in eggnog, as a dessert topper. A superb blend of chocolate and coconut in a palm-covered bottle. If you can't find it, write Custom Import House, HG1, 555 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.



POTTER PARADE

Generations of young ones (and their bedtime story tellers) have delighted at the antics of Beatrix Potter's Benjamin Bunny, Jemima Puddleduck, Amiable Guinea Pig, Flopsy, Mopsy, and such. Here in colorful china, the whole group of 36 Beatrix Potter characters by John Beswick of England. 4½″ of enchantment. $3.95 each plus 85c air post. Theo's, HG1, Box 157, St. Thomas, V. I. 00801.



Slave bracelets

Beautiful bangles made in the West Indies and traditional throughout the islands. Very "in" now everywhere!
In 14k gold and sterling silver. Weight determines the price.
14k gold bangles are $70, $95 and $125 the pair.
Sterling silver are $7 and $10 the pair.
Add $1 per pair for air mail.

THE GEM SHOP
P. O. Box 1012, St. Thomas, V. I. 00801

ST. CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS

Unusual building site for sale in beachfront residential area near Christiansted to a buyer who appreciates quality and privacy. Beautiful views. Perpetual rights to ½ mile private beach reserved for exclusive use of property owners.

Price: $25,000.

Pivar REAL ESTATE
54 King St.
Christiansted
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 00820
Phone: (809) 773-0595



Silver-plated bottle opener made by Christofle of France. Virgin Islands Seal.
(both sides shown). $5.95

Write for our illustrated Price List

"A distinguished store of impeccable reputation"

C. & M. CARON
P.O. BOX 1735 DEPT. N
ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS
You may charge to your American Express Card



Floral fancy

Imagine fine English bone china ever-fresh flowers permanently planted in a pretty white mini-bowl. A trio of pastel blooms in combinations of roses, carnations, pansies. 2½″ high. 3″ wide. Handmade, too, and just $2.25 plus 75c air postage.

Theo's INC. P. O. Box 157
St. Thomas, V. I. 00801



MY ISLAND KITCHEN

Explore the West Indian flavors with this 75 page booklet. Includes Virgin Island recipes for native fruits, meat, fish, breads, soups, salads and vegetables. Interspersed with delightful episodes of the writer's life.

$2.95
plus 50c air post.

ROY-ET-AL ENTERPRISES
14 Queen Cross St.
Christiansted, St. Croix, V. I. 00820



Charm for sail

Caribbean sloop of 18k gold. Wire-filled sails are mat white gold, graceful hull is bright yellow gold. If she [sails] (or loves a sailor), she'll cherish this [1] charm for her bracelet or to wear [on] golden necklace.

$9.95 plus $1 for [postage]

Little Switzerland
[St. Thomas, V. I.]
Box 847, [St. Thomas, V. I. 00801]



SIMULATED DIAMONDS

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY



Exquisitely Designed
Crystal
Ashtray and Lighter

d brass plate

1" square

or your man's desk

$8.00
$11.00

Fairyland Decorators Dept G 11
891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306



SAFE SPOT FOR FURS



Stoles and jackets are safe year 'round in this silicone treated, dust and waterproof, "breathing" black taffeta case, designed by a furrier. stores them safely summers, or folds in half, suitcase style for carefree travel. 33" long, gusseted and zippered, with padded fur hanger beautifully made and very practical.

$8.95 plus 75c postage or C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Free gift catalog enclosed.

JOAN COOK,



THE TOT COT

The ideal portable cot for children up to 4 years of age in kindergarten, nurseries, home and travel. Very comfortable and excellent for the child when staying in motels, hotels or campers and even at grandmother's house. Easily assembled and disassembled in 2 minutes, and can be stored in original container. Made of heavy gauge aluminum tubing with an 8 oz. duck cover that can be machine washed, bleached or boiled. Feather-weight, but supports up to 120 lbs. 52" x 23" x 10". $11.95 plus $1.00 P & H. Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25c.

HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Rd., Dept. HG11A, Batavia, Ill. 60510

25c SAMPLE OFFER. if you're interested in

ANTIQUES

25c SAMPLE O

Antique Monthly, Box 2, Tuscaloosa.



Chandeliers Drip-Dry with Crystal Clean!

Clean Artificial Flowers, too

r that

Kellum's CRYSTAL CLEAN

SHOPPING AROUND



NIGHT SCENE

Every bedside table needs a gleaming crystal carafe and glass for a cool drink during sleepless moments. Perfect for nighttime medication, too. Hand-engraved rose design. 3¾" glass fits into 6½" pitcher. $5.95 complete set ppd. A thoughtful gift for a convalescent friend. Seth & Jed, G11, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



PAINT BRUSH BINGE

Twenty artist brushes in a palette of sizes and shapes are perfect for painting in water colors or oils. No-talent daubers (like us) find them indispensable for touch-ups on furniture, woodwork and so on. Easel-y the best buy in town. $1 plus 15c post. Leon Duquette, HG171, 76 Payson, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420.



SEE AND BE SEEN

Wearing this chic magnifying jeweled lorgnette that makes all the impossible fine print in telephone books, menus stand out big, sharp, clear. For gals 40-plus without eye disease or astigmatism. Folds; slips into silk case. Amber or mink blue. State age. $5.95 plus 45c post. Nel-King Prod., HG-11L0, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



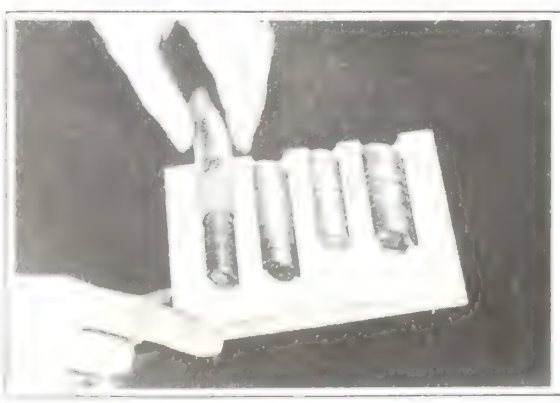
DECORATIVELY SPEAKING

Elegant velvet, tufted and stain-resistant, make Kent the king of chairs. Also in other fine fabrics. 12 finishes; 28 colors! 32½" h., 28" w. $69 each; $135 a pr. Exp. charges coll. Shipping wt., 40 lbs. Send $1 for 40-pg. catalogue and fabric samples. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG1, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.



PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch in an old world design for a 16" square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. $4.95 ea.; 16" form, $1.95. Add 35c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



COUNT COINS FAST

Sort, count, wrap pennies, ni els, dimes, quarters in secon Simply slide coins into 4 ch nels. Shows the total as you No more fumbling with the wr per. Real timesaver for merchan cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

Coin Tray
$1.98 30c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add % sales t
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
Market St., Dept. HG-171

SHOPPING AROUND

FITS TOPS

About the most practical and unusual tray for perfumes, lotions and such to come our way in ages! Pretty too! Black wrought iron accessory's replete with glass tray and felt pads to prevent havoc from spills and scratches. 22″ by 7½″ by 3½″. $11.95 plus 95c post. Peppi-Gee, HG1, 75 Main St., West Sayville, N. Y. 11796.



AND BUBBLES, TOO

Royal blue five quart ice bucket is a beauty for every party. Those curiously refreshing fellows throw in 200 cocktail napkins as well. Highball glasses hold 15 ounces of refreshment. The bucket plus 200 napkins, $7.95; four glasses, $2.50. Ppd. Schweppes Accessories, HG1, Box 1097, New Haven, Conn. 06504.



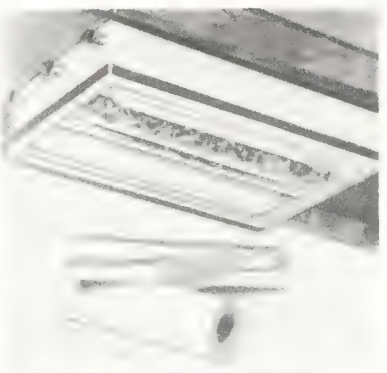
CANDLE BELLES

Brass candlesticks for dining table or curio cabinet reveal the skill of engraving, finesse of fine craftsmanship from India. Pick them up; bells ring with a clear tone. The exquisite surprise of sound typical of Far East artifacts. Base 2½″ dia. 3¾″ h. $2.50 ea.; $4.65 pair. Ppd. From Artisan Galleries, HG1, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



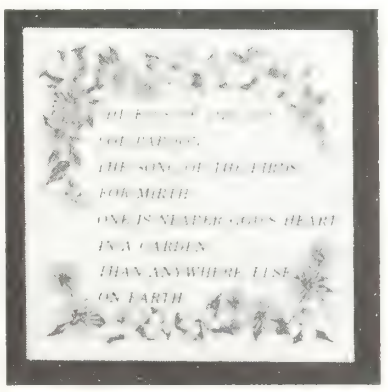
READY RIG

What every woman wants: right-on dispenser for foil, wax paper and/or Saran wrap. Handy construction fits under (cheers!) kitchen cabinet; holds three standard size rolls: each rests on pull-out bar. For neat sheets, credit serrated metal strips. White wood. $3 ppd. Walter Drake, HG01, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



GARDENER'S CREED

There's no more thoughtful gift for the green-thumb set than a ceramic tile with their favorite poem. Green and gold on white tile, it can hang anywhere or earn its keep protecting tables beautifully from hot pots, serving dishes and plants, of course. 6″ sq. $3.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TWO FOR ONE OFFER



MONK PAIR

Hand-carved monks are done in rich cedar wood by Mexican craftsmen. They are designed primarily as distinctive bookends. Classic style, however, makes these statuettes excellent decorative pieces enhancing living-room, dining-room, den, foyer, etc. Order now as a post-season treat.

Position	Sizes sm	Sizes lg	Prices sm	Prices lg
Kneeling	6¼″	7¾″	$6.95 pair	$9.95 pair
Sitting	7¼″	9″	6.95 pair	9.95 pair
Standing	9″	11½″	6.95 pair	9.95 pair

Please add 75c for postage per pair.

LEWIS IMPORT MART
125 Somerset Street, No. Plainfield, N.J. 07060



Start Seeds Earlier English Formula
SOLO-GRO

- Loaded with propagating power!
- Plants grow earlier, faster, healthier!
- No muss, no fuss, use indoors or out!
- With ARCILLITE for stronger root growth!

New improved English formula [illegible] ARCILLITE [illegible] favorable conditions for germination. Crumble-resistant [illegible]" cube, hole for seed, special English formula plant-growing materials built-in. Speeds growth of seedlings; ARCILLITE gives them extra hardy, vigorous roots—ready for transplant from seed to garden fast!

72 Solo-Gro Starter Cubes 1 Set 1.50
180 Solo-Gro Starter Cubes 1 Set 2.95
504 Solo-Gro Starter Cubes 1 Set 5.95

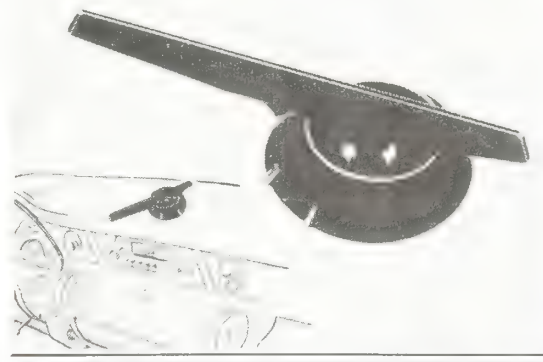
WORLD GARDEN PRODUCTS Dept. IHG
2 First St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06855

World's First and Only
INDOOR PINE TREE



fun, for profit [illegible] high. Thrives indoors with [illegible] plete in pre-planted pots about 10″ high.

INDOOR PINE TREE: $2.98; 2/$5.50; 4 $10.00. Add 35c per order for postage and handling.



JIFFY CAR PARKER

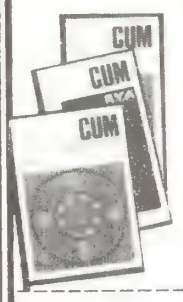
Ends guesswork, frayed nerves and scraped fenders. Makes parking easy—even in the tightest spots. Park perfectly the first time—every time! Used by many driving schools.

CAR PARKER
$1.98 + 20c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

CUM | CUM
EMBROIDERY | RYA



the Hobby of the 70's

Send $1.00 for both Rya Rug and Embroidery brochures. The CUM prize winning Kits are complete with instructions. All orders guaranteed.

TILLALLA INC. Box 484, Dept. G.1-71 New York, N.Y. 10021

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Special Sale!



COMFORTABLE — STURDY FIRESIDE CHAIR painted or natural to match your decor. $15. (express collect)
CUSHIONS Corduroy Velvet (washable) Red, Raspberry, Brown, Avocado, Royal, Gold, $24.50 ppd.
DECORATOR COLORS White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime, Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac, Natural.

CHAIR & CUSHION BOTH ONLY $33.95 (Express Collect)
62-PAGE CATALOGUE & COLOR CHART $1.00

JOAN C. LUCHS
8010 Old York Road, Dept. HG 1-[illegible]
Elkins Park, Pa. 19117

WHEN DEADLY FIRE STRIKES . . . LIVES CAN BE SAVED! ! !
WITH A GUARANTEED—TESTED—PORTABLE "LIFE-SAVER"
IRE ESCAPE LADDER



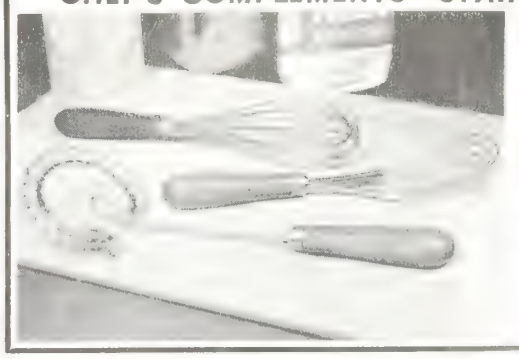
ery 2 minutes a home burns in this country. The gic fact is that most lives are lost trying to escape hallways and staircases filled with flames, super ted air and toxic deadly gases. Prepare now with ladder that meets every emergency. Fits any win- in seconds. All metal and aluminum construction support 1000 lbs. Can't rust, burn, break or eriorate. Exclusive design keeps ladder away from for fast descent. Satisfaction guaranteed.



FITS ALL WINDOWS

ft. (2 stories) #1665 ..... $14.95 plus $2.00 pp. & hd.
ft. (3 stories) #1666 ..... $21.95 plus $3.00 pp. & hd.
exander Sales Corp., Dept. HG-171,
S. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551

CHEF'S COMPLEMENTS—STAINLESS STEEL WHISKS



Essentials [illegible] used by [illegible] Hundreds of uses in your kitchen. Indispensable for really fluffy eggs, whipped potatoes, smooth sauces and gravies. Durable Lora whisks are made of the finest Danish steel with mahogany handles. Easy to clean, dishwasher safe. 11″ & 12″.

Set of 3—$5.95 ppd.

[illegible] sales tax

Catalog of Imports 25c

POSTE HASTE
Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360



SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIR

SIZE ... $25.00
SPECIFY FINISH

ELIZABETH GAFFREY
Decorative Floor Cloths, New York 11563



BONSAI HIMALAYAN PINK PINE

$1.00 ppd.

Western Arboretum now offers over 400 unusual live trees for bonsai about 7" to 11" shipped in 2" pots. ASSORTED SPECIAL this month includes: Austrian Pine, Himalayan Pine, Monterey Pine, Italian Stone Pine, Japanese Black Pine, all 5 for $4.99, ppd. or $1.35 ea. Star Pine $1.69 ea., ppd. Bonsai instructions and catalog of trees, imported pots, tools, supplies, 10c, free with any order.

WESTERN ARBORETUM
Dept. PL
Box 486, La Canada, California 91011



ELIMINATE WET FLOORS

No more shower curtain blowing and chilly drafts. Plastic Snap On Magnetic Shower Curtain Holders hold shower curtain tight to tub or metal shower stall. Permanently magnetized. Will not rust or mar any surface. Set of 3

Shower Curtain Holders
$1.29 + 15c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St. Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

Water plants while you're away. Amazing wicks feed moisture to plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in water. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

Plant Nursemaids
$1.98 20c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

DOLLS

A THRILLING CAREER AWAITS YOU



YOU LEARN

DON'T DELAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER ... Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212
... Barry Ave. ... Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

IF YOU CAN'T LEAVE HOME TO WORK...

...and never have ENOUGH MONEY!



If husband's pay check won't meet bills turn your sewing machine into a money making ... We show you how, in spare time. Create luxurious draperies, bedspread ensembles, slip covers! Earn as you learn ... enjoy tremendous demand from new ... shapes ...

ENDORSED FOR VETS

Write for FREE drapery book today!

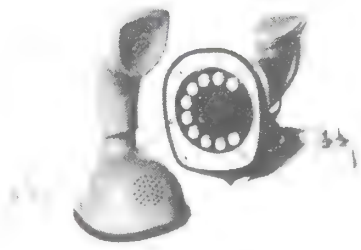
Custom Drapery Institute
Box 55-SF ... Orange, Calif. 92669

SHOPPING AROUND



GIDDYUP GEORGIE BOY

Profligacy of imagination here Gaucho-type saddle seat to train a lad in the way he should go you know where. Adjustable clamp fits securely, perfectly on any size in the bathroom. New kick's made of high impact, washable plastic trimmed with western motif. $3.50 plus 95c post. Holiday Gifts, 301-B, 7047 Pecos St. Denver, Colo. 80221.



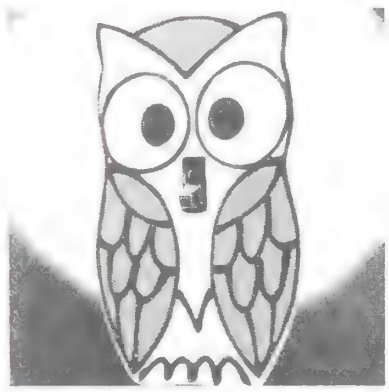
SWEDISH CALLER

Award-winning one-piece telephone represents the finest in Swedish design. Speaker and silent rotary dial on bottom; dis connects when set down Straight-line cord, plug, buzzer ringer. White, beige, green, ivory pink, red, yellow, blue gray $49.95 plus $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG1, 35 W 35 St., New York, N. Y. 10001.



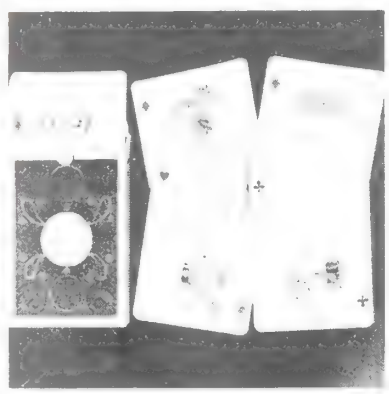
COLLECTORS' CHOICE

Plate glass-topped mahogan tables in the English style of th 18th century are beauties for displaying treasures. Cases are lined in black velvet. Brass hardware. The coffee table is 25" by 19" by 19" high, $125; end table is 25" by 19" by 26" high $135. Exp. collect. Jenife House, G11, Great Barrington Mass. 01230.



OWL SHOWS HOW

To find your way in the dark Wise as an owl is the one wh uses an owl switchplate. Attractive in its glazed ceramic design its glowing eyes serve as guiding lights. A most ingenious safet device! Feathered in warm colors. 3½" by 5¼". $1 plus 25 post. World Co., Dept. HG1, Park Ave., New York 10016



POT AU FEU AND POKER

Delightful double barreled dec of 5" by 7" cards to make ever game a treat. Plasticized mult colored cards bear world famou French recipe plus suit and number. Recipes range from soup through desserts and they're de lightful and authentic. $3.98 plu 50c post. Dione Lucas Gourme Center, HG1, 226 E. 51st St New York, N. Y. 10022.

AMAZING NEW NO-ODOR CAT TOILET

RARELY NEEDS CHANGING



Litter is constantly dried by screen f tion and ventilation. Dryness plus an sional spray prevents odor and keeps fresh as new month after month. scoop removes dry solids in a jiffy. odor and messy cleaning. Saves time money. 20" X 14" X 6". Sturdy Non-C sive. Long supply of special spray. $7. $1.50 post. Literature available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 4

SHOPPING AROUND

KITTEN'S EAR SOFTIES

Indian style moccasins are hand-laced and hand-beaded and perfect to slip on after a long day. Great to wear with pants, robe or a tweed skirt to relax in of an evening. Choose white or natural. Ladies' sizes 5 through 9, including half-sizes. $4.75 plus 50c post. Graham's, HG71, P. O. Box 23, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33307.



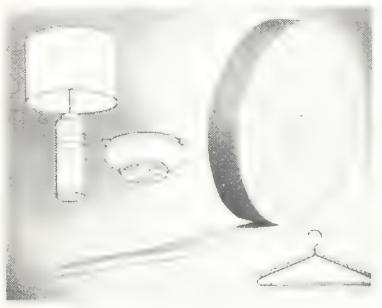
"THINK SMALL"

This caption launched Volkswagen's award-winning advertising and triggered the "honest approach" trend. It's also the title of Frank Rowsome Jr.'s first rate book (he wrote best seller "Verse by the Side of the Road") that tells the story behind-the-scenes. $4.95 plus 35c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG1, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.



HOUSEHOLD MUST

We couldn't operate without foam tape. Self-adhesive, we stick it on the base of lamps, around the vacuum cleaner head to prevent bumps on walls and furniture, over hangers to keep garments from slipping. It has *many* uses. Big roll, $1 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



SURE FOOTING

White self-sticking footprints insure safe entrance and exit to shower or tub. Set of 10 feet comes packaged ready to apply in any pattern that offers the greatest safety. Each foot measures 4" and the safe set of 10 is $1.98 plus 25c post. Country Gourmet, G1, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

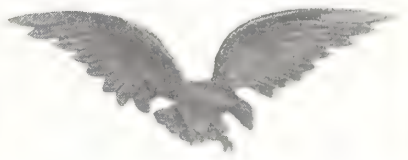


CONSTANT REMINDER

Problem keeping a pencil for jotting household needs? Smart solution: a flower wall reminder with color pins. Petals list numerous necessities—corn to cosmetics, meats to medicine. Adheres to any hard surface. 9¾" x 9¾". $1 ea. plus 25c post.; three for $4 plus 50c post. Infinity Enterprises, Dept. C, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021.



ALL WEATHER FLAT BACK 25″ AMERICAN EAGLE



Use it indoors or outdoors . . . this all weather plastic eagle looks like wrought iron. A thoughtful housewarming gift . . . a charming and decorative addition to any home.

$2.95

plus 75¢ shipping

Send check or money order
Conn. residents add 7% tax

The Browse Shop

AVON, CONNECTICUT 06001

Early American Reproductions, Furniture, Glass, China, Pottery, Antiques, Gifts

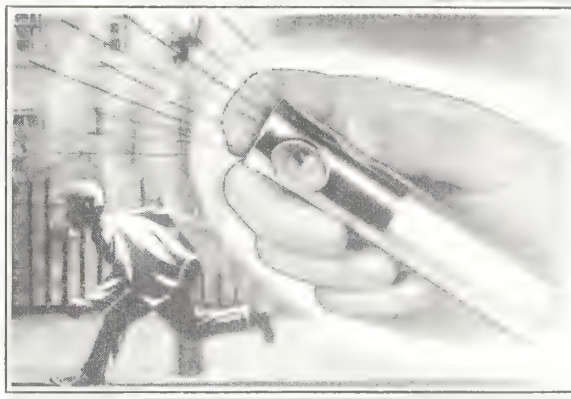


PUT A TOUCH OF CATTLE COUNTRY IN YOUR HOME

Why not have your [illegible] ly designed and [illegible] A fine metal piece [illegible] place item or a unique [illegible] home, cabin or bunkroom.
A personalized and different gift for those hard to buy for folk. Design your own [illegible] and we'll build it for you or give us one [illegible] mation and we'll design it.
Brands made of flat black iron [illegible] with letters approximately 3" high.
$10.00 postage prepaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

WYOMING BRANDS

Box WB, Afton, Wyoming



SHRIEK ALARM

Personal protection with the sound of safety. Shriek Alarm emits a piercing shriek so intense that can be heard by Police and neighbors for blocks. Keep in purse, pocket or at bedside. Only 4" long, gold finish. $1.98 plus 15c post. & hdlg. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Leon Duquette

Dept. HG171, 76 Payson St., Fitchburg, Ma. 01420



REFRESHINGLY PINK

with life like green leaves growing from the binding just as they were growing out of the earth. 100% Belgium linen background. Kit includes needle, instructions, cording, and tagged crewel yarn. Complete pillow size 14″ x 14″.

K-69 Geraniums—**$8.95** prepaid

Florida residents add 4%

Full color brochure of additional kits **$2.00**

THE NEEDLEWORK STUDIO

G127, P. O. Box 1754
Pompano Beach, Florida, 33061

FREE KING-SIZE CATALOG

144 PAGES FULL COLOR



FOR TALL OR BIG MEN

Bring today's fashion excitement into your life this season with the new Free, Full Color KING-SIZE Men's Catalog. Choose from MANHATTAN, McGREGOR, ARROW, JANTZEN Shirts, Sweaters, Jackets, Slacks, with bodies 4″ longer, Sleeves to 38″; Inseams to 42″. PLUS 200 Shoe Styles 10-16, Widths AAA-EEE. Everything is fully guaranteed by KING-SIZE.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

Please rush your KING-SIZE Catalog for Tall and Big Men.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The KING-SIZE Co. 241 KING-SIZE BLDG. BROCKTON, MASS.

FASCINATING DESIGNS

Solid copper—non-tarnish finish.





Specify A or B in copper **$2.75** ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send for free catalogue.

Discovery House

P.O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

One time opportunity!
$1.00 SALE OF PRIMITIVE ART PAINTING KITS

Buy kit of Fruits & Flowers on 15″ x 20″ wood panels for just $16.95 ppd., and get Peter & Penelope for just $1.00 extra. **$33.90 value for only $17.95.** Easy to paint, all materials supplied plus very easy instructions. Pa. res. add 6% S.T. **For 24-page catalog of painting, stitchery & woodcraft kits send 25¢.**





DECORATIVE ADVENTURES

P. O. Box 228-G101, Abington, Pa. 19001



Romantic Victoriana

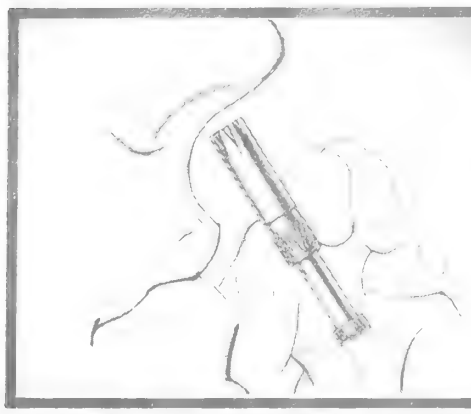
Magnolia Hall. 726 Andover Atlanta. Ga



JUST $1.00 PER 24 POSTCARD ASSORTED PACKAGE POSTPAID
3 PKS. $2.50, 6 $4.50, 12 $8.50

(2 different packages available) Assort. #100 and Assort. #200. Lovely old fashioned designs, colorfully reproduced. Space for brief message and address. Mail anywhere at postcard rates!

Valentine postcards
Box 428BCSeabrook, N.H. 03874



DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Groomette." Merely insert in nostril and twist. Both Hairs are cupped, cut painlessly and neatly. Fine tempered steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

GROOMETTE
$1.49 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



SNORE NO MORE

Scientifically designed anti-snore mask insures sound, silent sleep. Washable nylon mask fits over chin, keep jaws closed, prevent snoring by encouraging proper breathing. Adjustable to fit both men and women.

ANTI-SNORE MASK
$2.98 + 20c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

TAPESTRIES
FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE



BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER
—Save 80% to 90%—

SIZES & SCENES TO FIT ANY DECOR

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

BUY DIRECT FROM HONGKONG & SAVE!



"FASHION IN THE RAIN"
4-PC. TOUGH PRINTED VINYL RAINCOAT SET

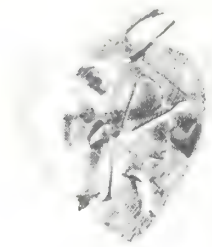
Each set contains double breasted rain coat, hat, shopping bag & umbrella. Sizes: Girls' 7-14, Ladies' S(32-34) M(34-36) L(36-38). Specify colorways. A. Black red checks. B. [illegible] C. Black white [illegible]

$4.95 ppd

RUSH FOR FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG

FRANCIS CHAN & SON LTD. Dept. HG1
P. O. Box [illegible], Kowloon, Hongkong

SHOPPING AROUND



WRIST CHARM

Couldn't be a better spot for Cupid: sweetly and solidly there on a 14 kt. gold heart. When Baby wants something meaningful and marvelous to look at, it's this charm on whose textured surface the ever-lovin' symbol reigns supreme. Merely $9; in sterling silver $3. Ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG1, 72 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10013.



HI HO TIGER

Made for riding and stashing, toy's educationally oriented; tot stuffs tiger (instead of littering the floor) with his merchandise. Plastic-coated fiberboard's full of wild cat color markings and stripes: smudges wipe off. 25" by 14" by 13" h. $5.95 plus 70c postage. Storage House, HG204E, 709 Pennsylvania Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.



FARM'S FORM

In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6" h., 7" dia. $4.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $3.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG1, Box 152, Savannah, Ga. 31402.



TWIN BED BRIDGE

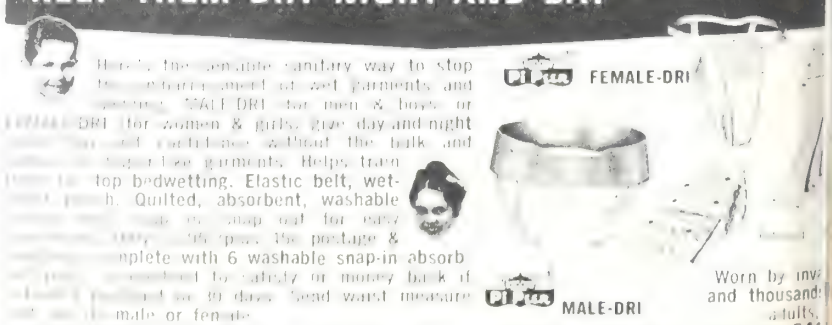
Polyurethane foam bridge fits atop the mattresses of twin beds, fills space between and turns the twins into a generous king size. Standard size sheets may be used over the bridge. When not in use, roll up or lie flat in a drawer for storage. $6.95 ppd. Toni Stern, HG1, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., South Orange, N. J. 07079.



FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each $3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

KEEP THEM DRY NIGHT AND DAY



Here's the sensible sanitary way to stop bedwetting, wet garments and [illegible]. MALE-DRI for men & boys or FEMALE-DRI for women & girls, give day and night protection without the bulk and [illegible] garments. Helps train to stop bedwetting. Elastic belt, wetproof. Quilted, absorbent, washable [illegible] to snap out for easy [illegible]. We pay the postage & [illegible] complete with 6 washable snap-in absorb [illegible] guaranteed to satisfy or money back if [illegible] 30 days. Send waist measure [illegible] male or female.

Worn by [illegible] and thousands [illegible] adults.

PIPER BRACE, Dept. HG-11MD-FD, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64[illegible]

ACAPULCO ACCOLADE

Smart copy of a traditional Mexican wedding dress in textured natural cotton with American shirtwaist styling. Tiny tucks, ecru lace, wooden buttons from neckline to hem and at the cuffs. Self belt to tie high, low or make a matching hairband. In sizes 8 to 20. $22.95 plus 60c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H1A So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



DON'T WORRY. HE WILL

If you know someone who is a chronic worrier, start his New Year resolutions off right. Give him a Worry Bird. Just the sight of that lugubrious face, orange ruff and grotesque feet rates a chuckle even before you read his message. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



OWLING SUCCESS

Wise up to Curoc serving trays. Owl design is hand inlaid in color on black with 22k gold. Unique luster shuns damage from boiling water, alcohol, cigarettes. 10½" dia. $7.95 plus 75c post. Eight 11 oz. glasses $12.95 plus $1 post. Order from Clymer's of Bucks County, HG1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



ANTIQUE MONTHLY

If you're an antiquer, you'll love every page of the current happenings in the antiques world. Up-to-date information on shows, exhibits—many photos in full color and lots of black and white illustrations, too. 36 to 44 pages. Special offer: 12 issues for $3.99 ppd. Write for free copy. Antique Monthly, HG1, P. O. Drawer 2, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401.



PAINT A PORTRAIT

It is fun and easy to create portraits on a fine mounted 16" by 20" canvas. Send a photograph or slide. Original is returned along with an outlined and numbered canvas plus artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner. Indicate hair and eye coloring. $14.95 plus 50c post. Portrait Craft, HG1, Box 577, Wilmington, Cal. 90744.





BLEUMETTE "DEMI-BRA"

Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. *Beautiful Uplift.* No straps, bones or wires. Soft, fluid & comfortable.

Nude color. A, B and C cups. Pkge. of 2 pair only $3.98

Add 35c Mail. & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. 1B
New York, N. Y. 10017

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

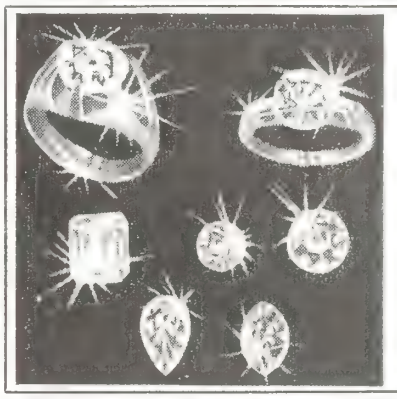
Famous HOME STUDY course. Individual program prepared and directed by successful N.Y. decorators of [illegible] Complete home study course with [illegible] world. Lessons cover Furniture Styles; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Traditional and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs; Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories. Details on how you can start your own business or start a career. Illustrated lessons and actual samples of fabrics, color [illegible] Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 10022

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York 10022
Please send me (no obligation) Catalog C21

name
address
city state zip



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness at a fraction of the cost. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just $22 a carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

For FREE CATALOG *of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write to:*

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-1, Box 465,
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

Item #50-00
LOKALARM BURGLAR DEVICE

LOKALARM is a combination bolting latch and a raucous alarm. When the alarm is set, a bolting latch rests against a slotted plate! If any entry is attempted, the bolting latch releases into the slotted plate, locking-out your unwanted visitor and simultaneously sounding an alarm that's raucous enough to scare him—and wake you! $9.95 ppd. Send this ad and receive a gift of a magnetic keytainer, to hide extra keys in your car or outside your home.

DUNROAMIN, INC.
10417 "M" STREET
OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68127



New
"Group-ables"

the contemporary way to store 1001 things!

Complete set only $3.98



Cube units may be used in groups or individually. They go anywhere—can be combined in any design. Ideal as storage wall and room divider!

Inexpensive and functional as [illegible] the look of fine modern furniture now [illegible] can solve [illegible] storage problems. Fun to arrange in decor and can be grouped in [illegible] variety of ways. Group cubes are perfect storage units. You'll find [illegible] each Cube just the right size [illegible]

"Group-ables" are [illegible] constructed of [illegible] Hardboard. Each cube has [illegible] sure 12"x12"x12" inside. Choose any [illegible] MARBELIZED OYSTER WHITE or [illegible] prized MAHOGANY WOOD GRAIN finish.

Order now and [illegible] on approval!

Complete Set—3 Cube Units—
Only $3.98 plus $1 postage.
Two Sets—6 Cube Units—
Just $7.50 plus $2 postage.
Three Sets—9 Cube Units—
Only $10.00 plus $3 postage.

Unconditional 3 [illegible] Money Back Guarantee

NATCO-WARES, HG1, 55 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019
dpt. NATCO

MOIST HEAT RELIEVES PAIN.

The principle isn't new. Your grandmother dipped towels in boiling water, applied them to painful areas—and they worked. The THERMOPHORE® uses same principle without hot towels, scalding water. Large 27"x13" electric unit generates its own moisture, provides intense moist heat, relieves pain of arthritis, rheumatism, bursitis, muscle soreness . . . relieves misery of colds and flu. Two thermostats [illegible] heat distribution. Automatic turn-off. 15 DAY FREE TRIAL. MAIL THIS COUPON, READ WHAT DOCTORS AND USERS SAY.



BATTLE CREEK
EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

BATTLE CREEK Equipment Co.
Dept. 23-5, [illegible]
Please [illegible] on THERMOPHORE®
Name
Address
City



FACE SAVER

Glamorous jeweled mask stops breathing in of hair spray, keeps hair spray out of eyes, and leaves make-up untouched. Furthermore, the clear plastic lets you see what you're doing. Triangle shape forms a cone over your face.

Hair Spray Mask
$1.49 + 15c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG
over 25 New Designs!

MURAL ART CENTER
Dept. HG1, Van Nuys, Cal. 91405



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

freedom. Soft plastic tri-

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-1
2 Cottage Ave.,



SAY GOODBYE TO FALSE EYELASHES!



Your LASHES LOOK LOVELIER.. THICKER..LONGER OVERNIGHT!

For eyes so intriguing that you're bound to capture the interest of a secret somebody . . . use LONG LASH the Instant Eyelash Oil. Just apply . . . go to sleep . . . wake-up . . . and you have glamorous looking lashes. Completely hypoallergenic. Send only $2.98 for 6 months supply. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.
AMERICAN IMAGE CORP., Dept. T-269-H
276 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010



ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN
Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep . . . *even snoring!* Ear-Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with easy-to-grasp safety flange.
EAR-DRUM SILENCERS
$1.49 | 15c Mailing Each

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-171
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

CRASH DIET $1 ONLY



LOSE UPTO 5 POUNDS OVERNIGHT!
Learn the secret of TV's fantastic No-Pill, No-Exercise, 1 Day interim reducing formula! Eat plenty! Go to sleep! Wake up! and you have lost Pounds and Pounds. Amazing? Sure! But guaranteed to work or YOUR MONEY BACK! Send only $1.00 today and also get Free Maintenance Diet. No C.O.D.'s
MR. & MRS. ASSOCIATES, Dept. A-269-H
276 Park Ave. So., New York, N.Y. 10010



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH
$4.98 POSTPAID SIX QUAIL

Unique life cycle gift . . . Watch the miracle of birth right in your home. Hatches over and over again. Lots of fun for the whole family. Safe, clean, odorless. Ship anywhere. Order today. Send 25c for catalogue of [illegible]. Also great breeding equipment and hens, roosters and quail for meat.

G.Q.I. MFG. CO. DEPT. GG
BOX 127 MANASQUAN, N.J. 08736



ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT
58 FACETS
PURE, WHITE & FLAWLESS

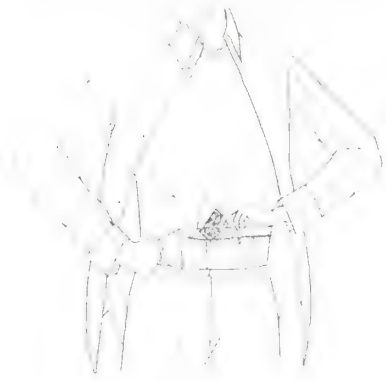
STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing [illegible] enables us to offer You an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in [illegible] MONEY BACK GUARANTEE within [illegible]

SEND NO MONEY
[illegible]

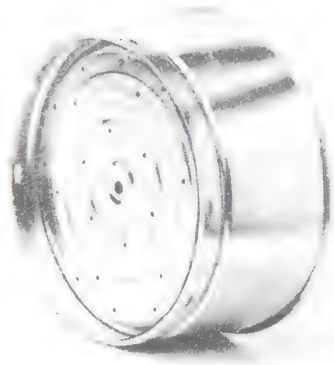
THE STRONGITE CO.
DEPT. [illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND



HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



NO-BURN CAKE TIN

Never an imperfect cake with this baking beauty. Unique new heat deflector tin guarantees light, fluffy cake every time. Just push base upwards to remove perfect cakes. 9¼" by 3½". $1.98 plus 25c postage. Made in England for J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. F302, 176 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



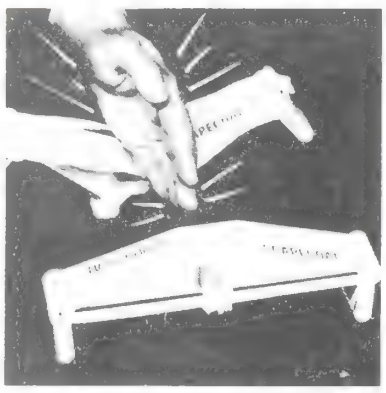
SAFE ELECTROLYSIS

What with all the emphasis on a flawless skin, be sure to remove any hair from face, arms, legs. Use Perma Tweez with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action; does not puncture or irritate skin. $14.95 ppd. Write today to General Medical Co., HGE-21, 5701 W. Adams, Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.



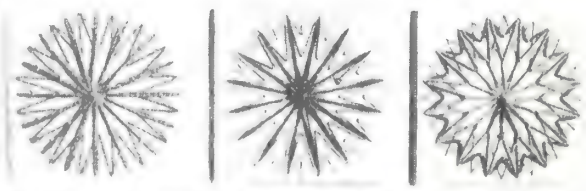
BRRRRRRRRR

Solby Bayes calls this boot the Icicle! When it's cold outside, baby, you'll be warm wherever you wander. Black leather pile-lined side zippered boots, no-slip rubber soles. Sizes 4-12 in widths AAA to EE (widths D and E up to size 11). 4 to 10, $23.95; 10½ to 12, $24.95. Add 75c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG1, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



KARATE CHOP-CHOP

Release your tensions, anger, enthusiasm on a high-impact plastic scapegoat. It flies apart under karate chop, quickly resets for next blow. Breaking strength adjusts from five pounds to 150 pounds. Unbreakable, absolutely harmless! Fun for all the family! $3.95 ppd. Standard American, HG1, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



YARN-IT WALL DECORATIONS

Do it yourself decorator coordinated wall plaques . . . bright, beautiful and quickly ma[illegible] no frame needed. Just Yarn It and hang. Complete materials and instructio[illegible] every kit. Three different tri-dimensional designs 6" square in every kit. Can be hu[illegible] vertically, horizontally or diagonally. 12 exciting color combinations including blue, gre[illegible] and white, gold background colors combined with almost any color yarn you [illegible]

$2.75 per kit. 3 kits . . . $7.00 Postage paid.

ORDER NOW FROM
BARBARA BAXTER GIFTS P.O. BOX 581 Arcadia, California 91006

SHOPPING AROUND

CAPTAIN'S SWIVELER

Stool that swivels on a concealed ball bearing is perfect for scanning the horizon indoors or out. Seat 24" or 30" high (specify). 1" flutes on legs. Safe and sturdy as a child's dining chair. Unfinished, $15.95; finished in antique or honey pine, maple or walnut, $21.95. Exp. charges coll. Yield House, HG1, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



FANCY FERNERY

Just what a decorator would suggest! A low, wide fernery in an elegant leaf design to add an unusually lovely and opulent touch to any room. Available in black, white, and antique green; white with gold 50c extra. 14" high and 10¼" dia. $8.95 plus 85c post. Henry R. Smith Studios, Dept. HG10, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.



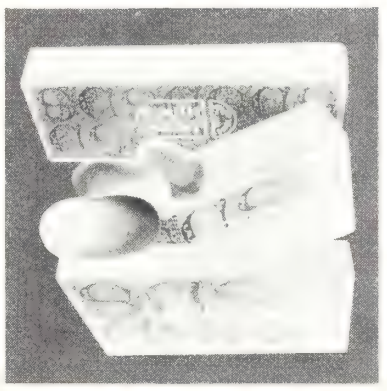
NOW AND THEN

Stainless steel in the Old Jamestown fiddle back pattern is a graceful combination of today and a bygone era. Perfectly balanced, this handsome satin-finished stainless has an elegant pewter look. Makes a great gift, too. Six-piece place setting, $4.50; 50 pc. service for eight, $29.98. Ppd. Wales, HG1, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530.



FOR THE BATH

Let's give a hand for South Audley who's way out front with big English bar soap: triple hard milled—lasts a long time. Mammoth (11 oz.) 3 cakes per box; Bath (5¾ oz.) 5; Hand (3 oz.) 9; blue, yellow, green, pink, white. Minimum order two boxes. $2 a box ppd. South Audley, HG1, 380 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. 10003.



NO MARGIN FOR ERROR

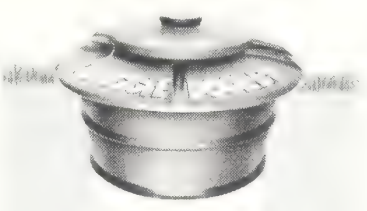
Not when you have personalized order forms right at hand. Ordering by mail is simplified this way and you have a record of what you ordered and when. Black on white paper. 4¾" by 3½". 100 order forms personalized with your name and address. $1.85 ppd. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG1, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



OG DROPPINGS GONE TH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

e Dooley works like a miniature septic tank, utilenzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce vaste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, inree and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made gged plastic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use install in ground; open lid with foot-operated lever; n dog stools with shovel provided; add enzymes ically and it works 24 hours a day year around to waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x 11½" with footed lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only $9.95 $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. supply of enzymes plus 60¢ postage.

actured by **Huron Products Co.**
HG-1, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811

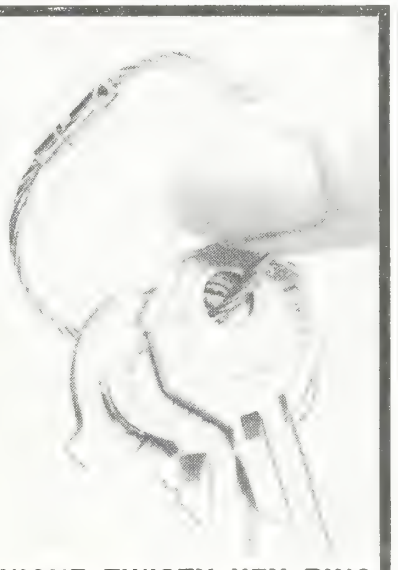




LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. **$1.00** ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 201A, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917



UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING

No links to loosen . . . no chains to break. Intriguing twist lock opens easily—stays closed. Holds 25 keys. Withstands pull of 150 lbs. Made of aircraft cable in smart gold finish. Refund double purchase price if not satisfied.

KEY RING.....$1.25 + 15c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-171
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



ROSEWOOD STANDS

for vases, statues, and other decorative items.

Your most hastily arranged flowers will look as if they just placed first in the Garden Club Show. Use one for dramatizing a treasured figurine. Black rosewood bases are hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 4" inside diam., $2.50. Footed base with 4" inside diam., $6.75. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free brochure.

(Quantity Discounts Allowed)

A C GIFTS New York, INC.
2642 CENTRAL AVE.
YONKERS, N. Y. 10710
565 BOSTON POST ROAD
PORTCHESTER, N. Y. 10573

NEW YORK • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS



12"x16" to 30" [illegible] THE PERFECT GIFT

Our [illegible] WORKS OF ART, painted [illegible] graphs; NOT [illegible] part of [illegible] commercial [illegible] you may [illegible] family oil portrait, [illegible] ove[illegible] ate? Compare [illegible] ing up to $2[illegible]

● UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE [illegible] PRICES

FROM $79.50 TO $795.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait" **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"
MASTER CHARGE CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE

BLOW YOURSELF UP
TO SIZE POSTER



Send any black and white or color photo, polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. A great Gift idea . . . a splendid Gag. Ideal room decoration . . . Perfect for parties. B&W poster mailed in sturdy tube.

2 FT. x 3 FT. $3.50
1 ½ FT. x 2 FT. $2.50
3 FT. x 4 FT. $7.50

PHOTO	2x3 ft. Frame	$3.50
POSTER	1½x2 ft. Frame	$3.00
FRAMES	3x4 ft. Frame	$5.50

Add beauty and [illegible] to Blow-Up by setting it into specially selected, handsome frame.

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50c for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. Send check, or M.O. (No C.O.D.) To:

Photo Poster Dept. HG171, 210 E. 23 ST., N.Y. 10010

U.S. PRESIDENTS ON FOREIGN STAMPS!



21 Exciting Stamps — only 10¢

A breathtaking collection of 21 stamps honoring our greatest U. S. Presidents. Portrayed are Kennedy, Roosevelt, Eisenhower, Washington and Lincoln. These all-different, genuine postage stamps from many far-away countries—Argentina, Korea, Philippines, San Marino, etc. — are dramatically historic and seldom-seen. To introduce you to stamp collecting, these unique [illegible] valuable stamps are yours for only [illegible] To get this exciting collection (plus 64 [illegible] illustrated bargain catalog) [illegible]

H. E. HARRIS, DEPT. PP-56, BOSTON [illegible]

H. E. HARRIS, DEPT. PP-56, BOSTON MASS. 0211[illegible]
Rush stamps and [illegible]

Name .
Address
City, State & Zip



WRITE TODAY

delightful animal.

OF THE UNITED STATES



GAZE INTO THE FUTURE?

Here is a "crystal" ball, complete with pedestal that makes an interesting conversation piece for office or home. Give him the future for his desk. Ball is three inches in diameter and is supported on a hardwood pedestal. $6.95

WORLD ARTS

Box 577 L, Wilmington, California 90744

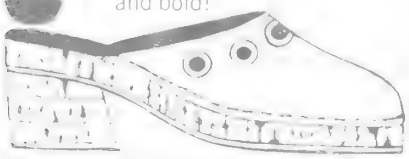


Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13
CHIATTA $16.00
The "Hole" Works . . . in one shoe. Cork platform for stature . . . giant grommets of gold . . . nautical stitching for emphasis. Navy, white, beige or red "bufalo". Inspired from Italy . . . brassy and bold!



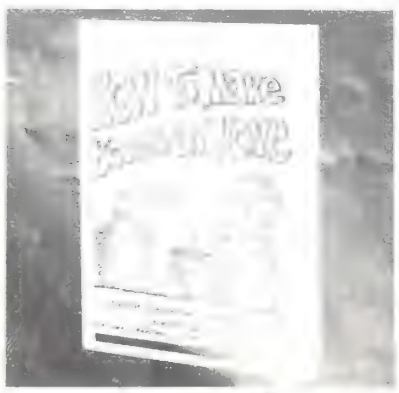
SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017



A GAL'S BEST FRIEND

BOSOM MONEY HOLDER
$1.98 : 15c Mailing
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-171
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



THE BOOZE B[OOK]

This "How To" book is the author's own [personal] suggestions, gives [you] a [complete] all [purpose] [guide] to [wine] [service].

$2.98 and 12c
36c

GUSTBERG ENTERPRISES LTD
8 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

Turn Your Walls On!
ENVIRONMENTAL GRAPHICS



[Set] Complete, just $[10]

[in]structions. Grab the graphic that grabs [you].

MORTON'S [WALL]PAPER
7511 Milwaukee [Ave.] [Niles, Ill. 60648]



STATUS SYMBOL

Make a name for yourself with hand knotted 8mm pearls from Majorca: superb color and super size should enthrall the modish madame. Precious strand nestles in multi-colored leather and suede pouch made in Spain. 22" length, $9; 44" length, $12; 60" rope, $15. Ppd. American Image Corp., HG1, 276 Park Ave. So., New York, N. Y. 10010.



HISPANIC HERITAGE

Scrolly black wrought iron wall rack adds a Mediterranean mood to your kitchen or dining nook. Fine show-off spot for polished copper pots, a cook's collection of spoons and ladles, coffee-break mugs. 16½" long; 10½" high, with seven hooks. $3.50 plus 49c post. Cooper's, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



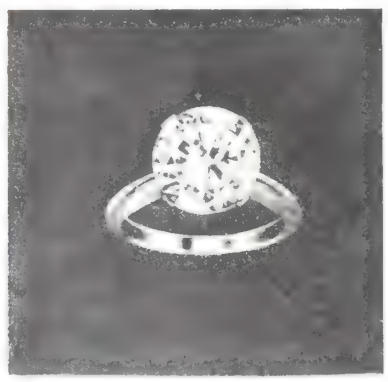
PORCELAIN PIN

You'd better believe that a View of the Bridge, a rare covered one in Bucks County, turns out to be one of the best accessories of the season. Original painting by L. Hager's reproduced on porcelain in all the natural colorings. Setting's golden equipped with a safety clasp. 1⅞" by 1⅝". $4.25 ppd. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG1, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



WIDE, WIDE WIDTHS

Create window treatments that look like a million (won't break the bank) with seamless curtain fabric 118" wide. Choose from a collection of airy open weaves, sturdy cottons, polyester sheers that start at a thrifty $3.98 yd. Decorator Kit with info on yardage, custom draperies, swatches $1. Homespun House, HG1, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Cal. 90230.



MEET THE DUCHESS

One of the royal line of Kenya gems, the fabulous "Duchess" solitaire or engagement ring sparkles in a Tiffany setting. Brilliant splendor at invisible prices: one half carat $50; one carat, $75; two, $115; three, $155; four, $195; six, $255. Ppd. Free catalogue. Kenya Gem, HG1, 1760 No. Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.



Butcher Block

Parson's Table...the contemporary look in natu finish maple butcher block — two inches thi Notched-in legs, of the same durable butch block, give you an elegance suitable for the dini room, a smart modern feel as an office desk. inches high for comfortable seating. 48x30-i $136.00; 60x24-in. or 48x30-in., $145.00; 60x30-i $156.00. Sent express collect. In Illinois, a applicable taxes. Send check or money order, C.O.D.'s please.

For an exciting catalog of stimulating furnitu ideas, send 50¢ or come in and visit our showroo in-the-factory.

THE butcher block peopl

The Schoenheit Company **1600 S. Clint**
Dept. 11A Chicago, Ill. 60616 **(312) 421-11**

SHOPPING AROUND

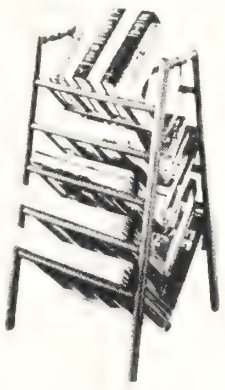
YOUR BAG?

It should be, whatever the age, the Handy tote bag for everything from gym togs to groceries, laundry to library books. Made of durable plastic-lined canvas with drawstring cord, it's a great beach bag, weekend tote. A big 18" long. Navy, dark green, or burgundy. $3.95 ppd. Doney Enterprises, HG1, 320 South St., Morristown, N. J. 07960.



NEAT TREE HOUSE

Plant a passel of books and magazines in a totable tree. In honey pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish with white birch turnings, rack's 28" h., 16" w., 15" d. for catalogues, reference books, too. $17.50. Ready to assemble and finish kit, $11.50. Ppd. Add 75c postage each, W. of Miss. Yield House, HG1, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. $1.29 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG1, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



LOVE OF A LOVESEAT

Treasured piece of fine furniture reproduced from the romantic Victorian era. Hand-tufted with a rose-and-leaf carving on the arched crest. Velvets and patterns in dozens of shades. 51½" by 28¾" by 34" h. $199.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Big Victorian furniture catalogue with fabric samples, $1. Magnolia Hall, HG1, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.



HELLO, CINDERELLA!

Fair phone for a lovely lady. The Cinderella is a lightweight desk model perfect for limited space. Smart oval case cradles headset. Switch-on combination dial and night light. Ready to install with cable and plug. White, beige, blue, grey, green or pink. $29.95. Ringer box, $6.95. Add $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG1, 35 W. 35 St., N. Y. 10001.





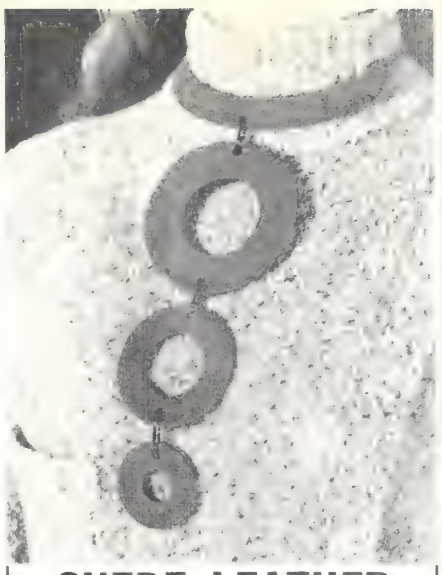
END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day tugging. Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds. Set of 4.

COLLAR EXTENDERS
$1.00 – 15c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-171
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



SUEDE LEATHER

Fun to wear when you want to dress up or dress down. This choker necklace is made of rust colored suede leather with adjustable brass chain fastening.

$3.75 ppd.

Send for free catalogue

Discovery House Dept. 1B
P.O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112

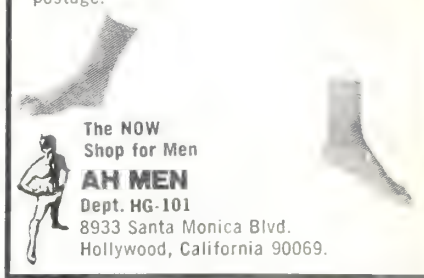
THE NOW LOUNGEWEAR

Judo-Jumper Robe.
Nylon-tricot, fast
S, M, L, XL—$16.95

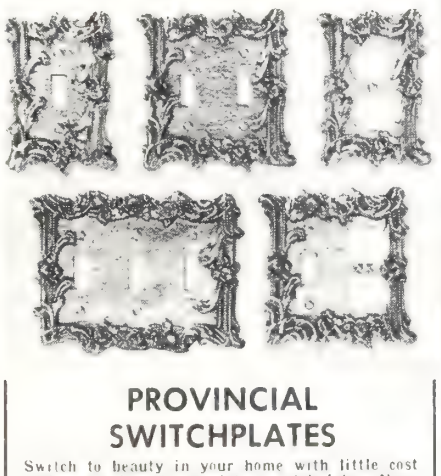
"Brief-ers"
Nylon-tricot, (not pictured) French style underbriefs.
Black, white, nude.
S, M, L, XL—$3.00

New! Send 25¢ for our new catalog. No C.O.D.'s please. Add 50¢ postage.





The NOW Shop for Men
AH MEN
Dept. HG-101
8933 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, California 90069.



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.00 each 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5"	$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5"	$2.95 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5"	$1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w spindle & rosette	$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No C.O.D.'s

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

Unique orthopedic pads provide soft, yet effective toe support which help to strengthen and alleviate pain from crooked toes. Even toe tip corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips over toe. Washable. Specify shoe size.

Toe Pads..... $2.79 pr. – 15c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Double purchase price refunded if not satisfied

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-171
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



QUEEN SIZE PANTY HOSE

only **$2.49**

THEY FIT PERFECTLY!

Now every woman can enjoy the freedom and waist-to-toe beauty of panty hose! No bind, no garter-pull when you sit or walk, no stocking-top gap below your girdle. Run-resistant nylon gives twice the wear. Double panel pantyback style is stretch-knit to fit hips to 56" size, any weight from 175 to 240 pounds. Beautiful Beige shade. Please state your height. **Queen-size Panty Hose,** $2.49 postpaid, 3 pairs only $6.99. *You must be pleased or your money back!* Order by mail from:
Sunset House, 418 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California 90213.

Learn PROFESSIONAL



FLOWER ARRANGING

Quickly and Easily at Home . . .

Discover the joy and satisfaction of making Professional Corsages, Wedding Designs and Specialty Arrangements for all occasions.

Start your own Flower Shop, or sell from your own home. We show you how. Perfect way to turn your love of flowers into a profitable business or a rewarding hobby!

Mail coupon for FREE information on this exciting home study training program. *Accredited Member National Home Study Council*

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOL
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles
Rush me your FREE booklet "
in Floristry." No salesman will
Name
Address
City
State Zip



If you love Oriental Rugs, this book is for you.

From one of America's largest selections of rugs, here are pages in full color.

Learn to evaluate fine Oriental Rugs pets. Find here a comprehensive glossary of the major weaving areas historical facts and fascinating information of Oriental Rug lore.

Send $2.00 to receive your booklet and name of your nearest dealer.

Mehdi Dilmaghani

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

in first space below. Otherwise please print

OLD ADDRESS NEW ADDRESS

House & Garden

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNING

TWO ZINNIAS HEAD THE 1971 ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS—varieties of flowers and vegetables chosen from candidates grown in trial gardens all over the U.S. Both dwarf and double, alike in all but color, the zinnias are *Peter Pan Plum* and *Peter Pan Pink*, all described by their names and, like all zinnias, highly rewarding to grow. *Queen of Hearts*—a single-flowered pink (*Dianthus chinensis*) with clustered scarlet blossoms on long stems—was considered good enough to be given a silver medal, and the snapdragon *Little Darling* was awarded a bronze medal. *Little Darling*, an open-faced snapdragon, comes in mixed colors. The biggest surprise on this year's All-America list is the hardy perennial hibiscus, *Southern Belle*. Color may be pink, red, white, or rose, and individual flowers may get to be as big as dinner plates. This is the hardy hibiscus—it loves wet feet, dies to the ground every winter, and shoots up a husky cluster of flowering stalks every spring, year after year. A dwarf hollyhock is also a bronze medal winner for this year, *Silver Puff*, as the name implies, is a silvery pink, double in form and no more than 2 feet high. It will bloom the first year from seed if started early. There is only one garden vegetable among the 1971 selections—an extra-early sweet corn named *Early Xtra Sweet*, also a bronze-medal winner. The originator of this prize-winning corn says that to make sure of getting maximum amount of sweetness in the corn it should not be planted where [illegible] to pollinate it.

ABOUT TO BECOME OBSOLETE—THE CHORE OF THINNING SEEDLINGS. *a trial of patience and a cause of severe eye strain. For some time now, lettuce and other commercial crops have been grown from planting tapes with seeds machine-spaced at the exact intervals for growing plants of ideal shape and size. The water-soluble tape—a product of Union Carbide—is folded over the seed, paid out into furrows to make rows that are literally straight as a string. As the tape dissolves in ground moisture, the seeds germinate and grow into mature plants without the expensive bother of hand thinning. For planting in 1971, the Ferry-Morse Co. has adapted the process to a variety of flowers and vegetables for home gardens. Each seed-tape packet (available for 69c wherever seeds are sold) has 15 feet of tape, which may be planted in a single row, cut up for shorter rows or seedling flats.* ABOVE: *a flat with petunia seed tape waiting to be sprinkled with soil and watered.*



JANUARY IS DOLDRUM MONTH FOR HOUSE PLANTS. Unless you use artificial lighting, the short days keep the plants at the lowest level of their year's growing. Fertilizer applied now is worse than useless: it may even damage plant roots and the balance of soil nutrients. Above all, don't overwater. Plants drown if the leaves are not active enough to throw off water absorbed by the roots. Professional growers train themselves to tell when a pot plant needs water by the sound the pot makes when it is tapped with a knuckle or hose nozzle. Lifting the pot to feel its weight also gives an idea of the amount of water in the soil. So does feeling the surface of the soil or the side of the pot, assuming it is made of clay.

SPRING IS BLOOMING IN THE GARDEN CATALOGUES. *This year's crop is more crowded than ever with news, color, and information—general and particular.*

Wayside now prices its catalogue at $2, which no one will object to, since it is more encyclopedic than ever, with a longer list of old favorites and interesting introductions. Order from Wayside Gardens, Mentor, Ohio, 44060.

White Flower Farm is also presenting a longer-than-ever collection of opinion and instruction, plus a list of rigorously selected plants and garden necessities. This year the Garden Book sells for $1.50. Send to White Flower Farm, Litchfield, Conn., 06759.

Burpee's, as usual the most complete list of annual flower and vegetable garden seeds available anywhere, is free for the asking from the W. Atlee Burpee Co., Box 6929, Philadelphia, Pa., 19132.

The George W. Park catalogue, too, is still free and still includes more unusual items than a dozen others. Write to the Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Inc., Greenwood, S.C., 29646.

Also on the list of giveaway catalogues is that of an old reliable source of supply for estate gardeners (who insist on the very highest quality). This is the flower bulb specialist John Scheepers, Inc., 63 Wall Street, New York, N.Y., 10005.

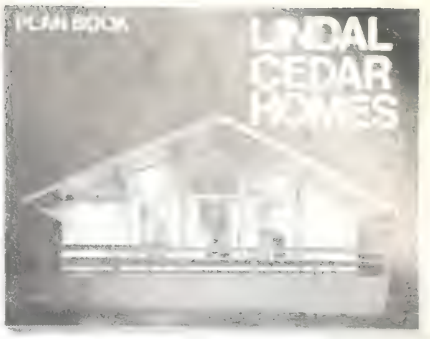
Jackson & Perkins, a name synonymous with roses, has a lavishly illustrated catalogue, still on the free list. Write to Jackson & Perkins Co., Medford, Ore., 97501.

THE GREEN BAY TREE, EXEMPLAR OF THINGS THAT FLOURISH, is one of the common kitchen herbs that can do double duty as a house plant. Sometimes called laurel, *Laurus nobilis* may be trained to tree form or left to its own devices as a rangy shrub—its size depending on the container you grow it in. As long as the plant is not completely denuded by leaf-plucking, it won't mind supplying the kitchen with fresh bay leaves. Syringing with plain water everyday or so will keep a bay tree healthy even in a city apartment. Another handsome kitchen-greenhouse-living room pot plant is rosemary, *Rosemarinus officinalis.* Rosemary is fine for topiary training. An occasional sprig cut off to tuck in beside a roasting leg of lamb will only help to keep the plant in form.

IF YOU'RE FAMILIAR WITH THIS PLANT, CHANCES ARE YOU'RE BREAKING THE LAW. It is the notorious marijuana, and it would seem that most American gardeners are law-abiding people since few recognize the plant when they see it. Known to botanists as *Cannabis sativa,* and with enough common names to fill the rest of this page, marijuana is a tender annual that will grow as much as 10 feet in the course of a summer. For centuries it has been grown commercially as a source of the hemp used in rope making. The plants differ by sex, and the flower heads of the female exude a resin known as hashish, which is much more powerful than the narcotic found in the leaves of either sex. A handsome plant, marijuana is grown for decoration in countries where the law does not forbid it.



G. ERSEPO



Before you buy just any leisure home, read this book.

It's the first step towards making your dream come true!

See all 88 imaginative, family-tested designs that the world's largest maker of cedar homes offers in the 1971 edition. All full-color, all with interior and exterior views, detailed floor plans. Every rugged Canadian cedar home is pre-cut for quick, easy assembly on your lot. Shipping costs tailored to meet competition anywhere. Save money and send for your book now!

Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. HG71
18601 Pacific Hwy. S.
Seattle, Wa. 98188
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes Plan Book

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

AND NOW A WORD FROM OUR CREATOR:

Love Your Neighbor

advertising contributed for the public good

BE A **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR**

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business — we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home. **Write today for Free Book.** • *Approved for Veterans.*

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. A-860
2251 Barry Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

DOG-TEX®

CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

- Removes Spots
- Restores Color
- Other Floor Areas
- Money-Back Guarantee

8 oz. 90c, Pt. $1.50, Qt. $2.50, Gal. $7



FREE! SEED & NURSERY CATALOG FROM FIELD'S

Everything you've ever dreamed of for beauty or profit! Flower seeds, bulbs, vegetable seeds, trees, shrubs, evergreens, etc. Many brand new varieties you can't buy elsewhere. Buy by mail and save! Request free

HENRY FIELD SEED & NURSERY CO.
1104 Oak St., SHENANDOAH, IOWA 51601

CANADIAN HEMLOCK

25 for $3.00
50 for $5.95
100 for $9.95

Postpaid—No C.O.D.
Write for FREE CATALOG

MUSSER BOX 9A Indiana, Pa. 15701

Most Popular Gardening Catalog in America

FREE!

from America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries

84 colorful pages. Thousands of items & collections. 1971 SPRING CATALOG features NEW All-America selections. Includes many premiums and gardening tips.

Send postcard today

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
612 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa 51640

STAR-SPANGLED SAVINGS PLAN



Sign up for U. S. Savings Bonds, New Freedom Shares

Add beauty to your home with roses. Send for FREE 52-Page Star Rose Catalog

Select from ov kinds – all guaranteed to bloom in your gar den – described and lavishly illustrate most in full colo our 52-page 1971 Star Rose Spring Catalo

Send for your free copy toda

STAR ROSES, P 256
West Grove, Pa. 19390

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Burpee's GIANT RUFFLED Zinnias

3 Packets, 3 Best Colors

$1.50 VALUE postpaid for only 25¢

Red, Pink and Yellow giant 5 to 6 in. blooms. The Zinnia easiest flower to grow. Just sow seeds outdoors in spring. All 3 50c Pkts. 25c.

More Colors, $3 Value

All 3 50c Pkts. above PLUS giant $1.50 Packet of all colors mixed $1

$3.00 value postpaid

Send 25c or $1 bill at our risk. Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.

W. Atlee Burpee Co., 5001 Burpee Bldg
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

BLUE SPRUCE

Perfect for 10 for $3.

Christmas Trees. COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE, 4 yr. transplants, 5 to 10 in. tall. 10 for only $3 ppd.* 20 for $5.* Another Special: 20 EVERGREENS 4 yr. transplants, 4 to 10 in. tall, 5 Each: Am. Arbor vitae, Fraser Fir, Norway Spruce, Norway Red Pine — for only $5 ppd.*

Evergreen Folder Free

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept.
Fryeburg, Maine 04037

TRICKER'S WATER LILIES

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Send for Tricker's beautiful new catalog. It is filled with the finest hardy and tropical Water Lilies, Aquatic Plants and Ornamental Fish

Box 398, Dept. H-1, Saddle River, N.J. 07458

WILLIAM TRICKER, INC.

NEW ALL-COLOR FLOWER BOOK FREE



PARK Brings You Rare And Unusual Flowers

Park has all those hard-to-find kinds, many of them Park Exclusives. Choose from more than 3,000 varieties—the new, old favorites, as well as flower curiosities.

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.
Greenwood, S.C. 29647
Rush my Park's Big FREE Flower Book

Name
Address
City
State Zip

NEW GROUND COVER

25 CROWNS—covers 100 sq. ft. . . $ 4.00
50 CROWNS—covers 200 sq. ft. $ 7.50
100 CROWNS—covers 400 sq. ft. . . $14.00

CROWN! PCB — perennial ground cover — flowers June 1st frost. Beautiful, hardy, no mowing. Grows 12" 28" any climate, sun or partial shade. Chokes weeds, resists droughts. Postpaid planting time.

No C.O.D. FREE COLOR CATALOG

MUSSER BOX 9A Indiana, Pa. 15701

Burpee's Big Boy Tomato SEEDS

Giant Hybrids. Luscious, smooth, beautifully modeled fruits up to 2 lbs. Heavy yields even in poor soil. Packet 25¢ send 25c.

"Plants Guaranteed before you"

For more plants, 30 Seeds Big Boy and 30 Big Early Hybrid, $1.25 value postpaid $1

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 5011 Burpee Bldg.
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

NEW-FREE NURSERY CATALOG!

WRITE TODAY for 48 page catalog of Roses, Shrubs and Shade Trees. Fruit trees, dwarf and regular. All trees, Berry, Plant, Vine, Bulbs and Perennials at prices so almost unbelievable

VERNON BARNES & SON NURSERY

ROSES Plan your Rose Gard NOW

Melvin E. Wyant has the new A.A.R.S. Winners . . . plu the old . . . and the oldest roses

Write for FREE COLORFUL CATALO

MELVIN E. WYANT
Rose Specialist, Inc.
203 Johnny Cake Ridge, Mentor, Ohio 44



THE GARDEN MART

The Mail Order plant business is alive and well and going strong, thank you. Planning ahead is, as ever, the key to success whether you're ordering by mail or buying from a nearby sales area. Read the catalogues carefully, make a list of what you would like to have and then double check to make sure you are not overloading your garden space and your own budget of time for gardening. It is important, as the catalogue writers insist, to order early and it is also important to make sure packages of plants, when they arrive, are not left standing around unopened. Actually, some of the newer methods of packing and shipping improve the plants' chances of surviving

Remember!

When Writing Advertisers

"You saw it in House & Garden"

the handling they must undergo between growing field and home garden. Lightweight plastic pots filled with lightweight soil and wrapped in evaporation-retarding plastic film reduce shipping costs and give the plants the best possible protection in transit. Seeds, of course, have never posed any shipping problem but some of the newest ways of handling seeds go a long way toward easing the gardener's work load. Pre-seeded pots, for example, need only to be kept moist and well supplied with light to produce setting-out sized plants of petunias or what have you—no bother with handling tiny seeds, messy soil, etc., and the pots themselves being made of peat, go into the ground along with the plants. Another really new idea for your garden this spring is buying your flower seeds in planting tapes with machine-spaced seeds at exact intervals so that the flowers are ideally spaced to grow to their right size without any need of being transplanted. Just think of all the time it saves—no growing from seed in flats and then thinning and transplanting into the garden later. Planting tapes have proved themselves in commercial vegetable crops and at last they are being offered to the home gardener. The water soluble tape is placed at the proper depth in the ground for straight rows or circular patterns. As the tape dissolves the seeds grow into mature plants and are spaced for a great show in the garden. The exciting spring editions are coming through your mail slot right now—either because catalogue shopping is already an established way of life with you or because you are a discriminating coupon clipper.

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER

Don't let cancer scare you to death.

If there's one thing we must make you aware of it's this:

When discovered early, most cancers are curable. 1,500,000 Americans who are cured of cancer are proof.

No one on record, however, has ever been cured of cancer by worrying about it.

If you suspect you have cancer, do the smart thing; make an appointment with your doctor.

American Cancer Society
Fight cancer with a checkup and a check.

Wayside's Catalog Can Help You Grow the Most Beautiful Gard in Your Neighborhood!



COSTS YOU NOTHING IF YOU ORDER NOW!

A Fact-Filled Guide and Reference Book! The Wayside catalog has all this... • 87 pages of perennials • 55 pages of flowering trees and shrubs • 22 pages of roses • 16 pages of bulbs • 22 pages of vines and climbers, fruits, herbs, hedges, annual plants . . . PLUS Common and botanical names • Colors and sizes • Blooming periods • Helpful and practical planting recommendations. No wonder discriminating gardeners consider the Wayside catalog their most prized reference!

You may have wondered why some gardens are so much lovelier, so much more distinctive than others. The kind people travel for miles to see and admire. Generations of enthusiasts discovered the answer in America's finest horticultural catalog, from Wayside Gardens.

Our New 1971 Spring Edition is the Finest Yet!

Never has there been such a selection of rare, lovely and unusual subjects. Along with hundreds of large, true-color illustrations, the magnificent new 208-page Wayside catalog contains clear, accurate descriptions of every item — many available now for the first time to home gardeners. Choose from over 1,800 finest quality subjects, rigidly tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery.

ORDER YOUR WAYSIDE CATALOG TODAY

Now costs you nothing — send only $2.00 deposit and we'll enclose a $2.00 refund certificate good on your first order.

Wayside Gardens
Mentor, Ohio 44060

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

WAYSIDE GARDENS
350 Mentor Avenue, Mentor, Ohio 44060

Please rush me your new 1971 Spring Catalog. I have enclosed a $2.00 deposit which I understand will be refunded with my first order.

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FREE! TO HOME OWNERS KELLY BROS. NEW SPRING GARDEN GUIDE AND CATALOG
400 Natural Color Pictures



Hundreds of Home Landscaping and Garden Ideas

80 pages—shapely shrubs, trees, beautifying vines, plants, bulbs, and how to use. Tree peonies, hollies, lilacs, dwarf apples, etc. The book you'll treasure!

Money-Saving Specials and Free Gifts for You!

KELLY BROS. 801 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437
Send postpaid big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Catalog, with Special Offers.
(I enclose 50c if west of Mississippi River.)

Print Name ...

St. & R. D. .....
P. O. and State ZIP code
(No catalogs to Wash., Ore., Calif., Ariz.)

1971 STRAWBERRY CATALOG FREE



Tells how to grow big, delicious strawberries in your own backyard. Describes and illustrates 40 varieties—all virus free and fully guaranteed. Send for your catalog today!

Also: Blueberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Grapes, Fruit, Nut, Shade Trees, Evergreens and Ornamentals.

RAYNER BROS., INC. Dept. 52, Salisbury, Md. 21801

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

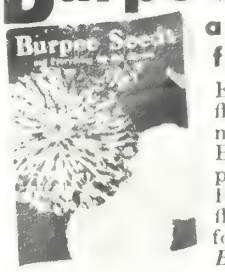
WATERLILIES



The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today for your free copy of new, colorful 1971 catalog. No price increases for 1971.

54th Year — THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
111 Main Road, Lilypons, Md. 21717

Burpee Seeds
and Everything for the Garden



Enjoy in your garden flowers much larger, more colorful. Plant Burpee seeds, bulbs, plants, trees, shrubs. Have a rich outdoor floral display, armfuls for bouquets. *Use new Burpee Hybrids!*

Seed and Nursery Catalog FREE

148 pages, 600 kinds pictured, 246 in color. *Most popular of all garden books,* the all-year guide of millions for the best flowers and vegetables, roses, shrubs, trees, fruits and evergreens. Choose the best new kinds and old favorites. House plants too.

More Gardeners Growing Vege
Burpee Hybrid vegetables make
easier, more rewarding, cut food

Low prices, special offers,
Send postcard or

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 4991
Phila., Pa 19132 • Clinton
Send Burpee See
PLEASE PRINT
Name
St. or R. R.
P.O. & State

Wake up your living room.



Creation from the land of Verdi, Caruso and Vivaldi! Magnificent reproduction in Finished Old Gold recaptures the rhythms of the Masters, graces the home with timeless beauty. One of many designed to wake up any wall in your home. For the list of nearby dealers and complete color catalog from the world's largest mirror manufacturer, send 50¢ to:

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

JD Originals

Style and Comfort



Superbly styled high back lounge chair with matching ottoman is luxuriously cushioned in the finest quality foam and Dacron to bring lasting beauty and comfort to your home. Impeccably tailored in elegant striped velvet—also in an exciting collection of other Designer-Selected fabrics — with hand rubbed wood finishes in antique fruitwood and antique custom colors. And so moderately priced for the exceptional quality! Matching low back companion chair available.

Send 50¢ in coin fo illustrated brochure

JACKSON OF DANVILLE · DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

GARDENING

1. NEW ROSES FOR 1971 from Jackson & Perkins are featured in a full-color catalogue. Among the many lovely varieties shown are the 1971 Rose of the Year and the All America winner.

2. COMPLETE LANDSCAPING—evergreen and hardwood seedlings, landscaping shrubs, rhododendron, azaleas, ground covers, perennials, and container grown plants available with planting directions through full-color catalogue from Musser Forests.

3. IT BLOOMS FOR SIX MONTHS. A colorful ground cover called Pemegalt Crownscotch, requiring no care, is the specialty of H. J. Brusca Nursery. Full-color brochure shows possibilities.

4. SPRING PLANTING garden subjects are described in Wayside Garden's 224-page full-color catalogue, includes everything from annuals to trees. $2.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

5. NEED A LITTLE ELBOW ROOM? A full-color eight-page booklet from Western Wood Products Assn. shows how to add space at low cost—sewing room, office/den, and other ideas, plus complete plans detailing step-by-step construction of the basic 6-x-8-foot structure. 25c.

6. ON WOOD AND WOOD STAINS. Handsomely illustrated guide answers all those questions most commonly asked about stains and staining: types of stains, how to apply, color effects, etc., plus helpful hints for better results. Samuel Cabot, Inc. 25c.

7. FACTS ABOUT ELECTRONIC COOKING are contained in an informative booklet from Thermador. The makers of the Thermatronic Ranges answer all sorts of important questions you might have about this newest and fastest form of cooking and give helpful hints on cooking with the Microwave range.

8. PUT AN END TO KITCHEN CLUTTER—with kitchen storage aids from Knape & Vogt. No more scattering through a stack to find the right utensil. Illustrated brochure presents a myriad assortment of racks and hooks designed to help you stretch your storage space.

9. THE MANY FACES OF REDWOOD PLYWOOD—ceilings, sidings, wall paneling, roofs, etc., fill a full-color booklet from the California Redwood Assn. Learn how you can use versatile, durable redwood plywood to add natural beauty to your home—whether you're building or remodeling.

10. THE MOST LIVABLE ROOM IN YOUR HOME can be your kitchen. A book of ideas from the Delta Faucet Co. brings you many valuable suggestions for modern kitchen planning. 25c.

11. THE LINDAL SYSTEM is depicted in a home planning kit containing a 36-page plan book with 96 designs and 20 color photographs of exciting precut cedar homes. Kit also contains specifications and prices as well as helpful *Questions & Answers* booklet. $1.

12. GIVE YOUR HOME PERSONALITY—with decorative, versatile textured plywood. It comes in dozens of styles, patterns, textured and surface treatments. Portfolio from American Plywood Assn. shows a few of the ways you can use these new plywoods plus practical tips on finishing and installation. 50c.

13. ALL-ROUND PROTECTION FOR THE HOME is d

ustrated in a brochure featuring paint-free, rot-free solid vinyl siding, shutters and gutters, and roofing materials from Bird & Son, Inc.

14. A TOTALLY NEW COOKING CONCEPT—Counterspace Cooking is illustrated in a full-color brochure from Corning. Learn all about the Counterange Electric Range, The Counter That Cooks, and Corning Cookware—designed to make cooking more precise, results more predictable.

15. "SINKRONIZE" YOUR HOME with stainless steel sinks from Elkay. Stainless steel never limits color choices . . . doesn't require hard scouring and bleaching. 48-page booklet is filled with new sink ideas for the entire home. 25c.

16. PRACTICAL IDEAS FOR ELEGANT LIVING are easily possible by using any of the 140 colors, patterns, and wood grains of Formica® laminate surfacing for all home living areas. New brochure features full room settings and specific applications.

17. SAVORY COOKING with Jenn-Air ranges and grills is described in a full-color brochure. Jenn-Air equipment has built-in ventilation systems that pull the smoke and fumes down and out.

18. SAFEGUARD YOUR HOME—with lock fashions from Kwikset. A colorful, descriptive brochure illustrates the newest designs, finishes, and functions for Kwikset Locksets. A complete selection of builder's hardware is also depicted in this unique folder, tying in today's clothes fashions with lock fashions.

19. GET A BETTER LOOK through Andersen windows. Informative booklet tells how to get good windows whether you buy, build, or remodel a home. Contains diagrams of construction features and advice on preplanning windows.

20. BRIGHT IDEAS in paneling from Georgia-Pacific. 24-page guidebook presents many practical suggestions on how to choose and apply paneling for the home. Covers such vital subjects as style, color, texture, pattern, and floor plan. 50c.

21. DISHWASHERS SOAK POTS AND PANS . . . AUTOMATICALLY. KitchenAid eliminates sink-soaking . . . at the touch of a button! Learn the convenience of truly automatic dishwashing with a KitchenAid. Color literature from the Hobart Mfg. Co. gives details.

22. BOTTLED WATER WITHOUT BOTTLES. The Culligan Aqua I water purifier allows you to purify your own water. May be easily installed in any room of your home—kitchen, bath, laundry room, etc. Four-color literature gives specifics.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

January, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #1
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1	2	3	4[$2]	5[25¢]	6[25¢]	7	8
9	10[25¢]	11[$1]	12[50¢]	13	14	15[25¢]	16
17	18	19	20[50¢]	21	22		

I enclose:

$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

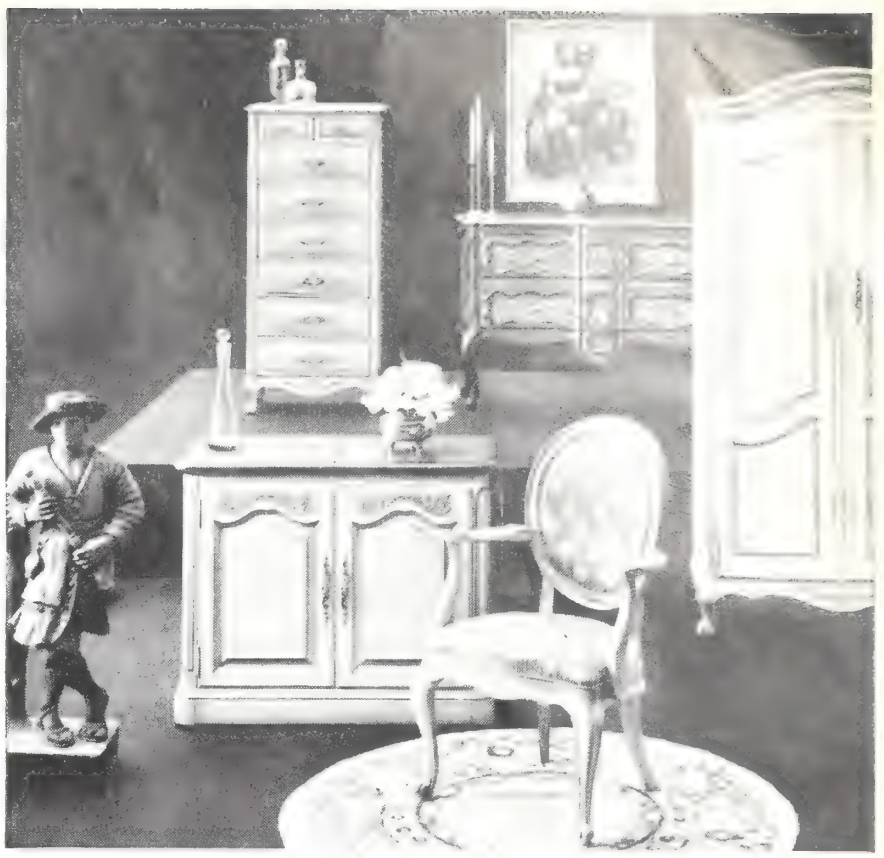
$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 3/15/71

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # ____



put color in your life with white

White has all you need to color up your decorating. An array of the most stunning color finishes you can imagine. Rich, enchanting colors that enliven any room. The Lorraine IV Collection—including bedroom, dining room, and occasional pieces—is offered in your choice of 14 different custom finishes. To see the complete collection, send fifty cents for a brochure to White of Mebane, Dept. HG-1 Mebane, North Carolina 27302.

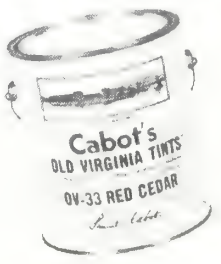
White of Mebane



Waterview Farm, a resort community on the island of Martha's Vineyard; Developer: Island Properties, Inc., Martha's Vineyard; Architect: Ian MacLeod, San Francisco, Cal.; all homes treated with Cabot products.

Cabot's OLD VIRGINIA TINTS

Here is a proven product that combines the best features of a paint and a stain. Cabot's Old Virginia Tints, an oil-base flat finish of great beauty and durability, is suitable for wood, metal, masonry . . . applicable to all surfaces, striated, rough-sawn, smooth, or previously painted. Your choice of 65 distinctive colors . . . with matching colors also available in Cabot's Ranch House Hues, an oil-base stain for untreated or previously stained wood surfaces.



Samuel Cabot Inc
One Union St., Dep
Send color card
(Send 25c for



Ten things a person unfamiliar with taste as well as somebody designed and appreciatively crafted traditional furniture—such as the Baker European and English collections. Each piece has the authenticity, excellence and enduring appeal of a unique collector item. For a free catalog and $5.00 for the catalog and Baker Book.

Baker Furniture Co.

CABINET MAKERS

1 HOLLY ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

Division of The Kittinger Company



Building facts

MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THE PERLBINDER HOUSE

(pages 58-61)

CONTRACTOR: S. & M. Enterprises
SIZE OF HOUSE: 3,200 square feet
SIZE OF LOT: 1½ acres

STRUCTURE

Foundation: 30-foot-long pilings of creosoted Southern yellow pine supporting 3" x 12" beams.
Structure: Wood frame construction of walls, roof, floors, and ceilings with Douglas fir; outside decks of redwood, steel beam cantilevered bedroom deck.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: Cedar shakes by Shakertown Corp.
Roof: Cedar shakes by Shakertown Corp.
Insulation: In exterior walls, roof, and floors, glass fiber batts by Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.
Windows: Fixed glass panels in wood frames.
Skylight: Custom made with steel frame.
Exterior doors: Anodized aluminum frame "Arcadia Series 700" sliding glass doors by Northrop Architectural Systems.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Walls and ceilings: Vertical grain Douglas fir 1" x 4" tongue and groove boards.
Interior finish: On wood walls, low gloss "Satinlac" by U. S. Plywood Corp.
Floors: In living room, gallery, and ground level entrance hall, 2-foot black Pennsylvania slate squares; in master bedroom, carpet; in bathrooms, 2-inch black matt ceramic tile by American Olean Tile Co.; in other rooms, Douglas fir 1" x 4" boards with "Dura Seal 200" clear floor finish by Pines International Chemical.
Lighting fixtures: Recessed cylindrical ceiling fixtures by Lightolier, Inc.
Fireplace: Westchester granite with damper by Miller Dome.
Music system: Built-in system by Sony Corp. of America. TV by Toshiba. In master bedroom, radio tuner by Pioneer.
Hardware: Steel by General Lock Mfg. Co.
Kitchen, bathroom, living and dining room cabinets: Custom made of Douglas fir 1" x 1" boards.
Kitchen, bathroom, and bar countertops: 2-foot-square black Pennsylvania slate.
Plumbing fixtures: Double, stainless steel sink in kitchen and bar sink by Elkay Mfg. Co. White fixtures in bathrooms by the Kohler Co.
Sauna: Redwood walls, floors and benches; sauna unit by Viking Sauna Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Four burner electric range by Thermador Div. of Norris Industries, "Disposall" food waste disposer, "Americana" refrigerator-freezer, with ice cube maker and water dispenser, dishwasher, laundry washer and dryer by General Electric Co., mixer-juicer food center by NuTone, Inc., "Redi-Vent" ventilating kitchen fan by P. M. Mfg. Co. in custom-made fir hood. Built-in vacuum cleaning system by Walco.
Hot water heater: 80 gallon tank by A. O. Smith Corp.
Heating system: Electric hot water heating with grids in each of the rooms and individual room thermostats by International Oil Burner Co.

CORRECTION

On page 144, November House & Garden, architect I. M. Pei was inadvertently credited with the design of the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. Edward Durell Stone is the architect of this building in Washington, D.C. Mr. Pei designed the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library in Cambridge, Mass.

FEBRUARY

75¢

House & Garden

RICAN TALENT FOR LIVING ISSUE

OW TO USE OUR TALENTS O CREATE BEAUTIFUL AY TO LIVE

PAGES OF CTICAL INVITING S

TO TURN R HALL A VELOUS M

ENIOUS S YOUR HEN

yourself: K TRICK HWORK

Book: VERSATION FOOD CIOUS NEW WAY IVE A PARTY

BURLINGAME
JAN 19 1977
LIBRARY

Create a new indoor world with the newest Armstrong ide

oors, ceilings, carpets, and furniture

What do you do when your home starts to look tired—when ceilings begin to peel and crack, or the kitchen floor loses its sparkle, or your living room looks a little *too* lived in? These tight-money days, most people redo, remodel, revive.

Armstrong has some new ideas—fresh, exciting, innovative ideas in floors, ceilings, carpets, and furniture—that can help make any old home 1971-new.
Read on. See how many new ways Armstrong can help you.

BURLINGAME
JAN 1 0 1971
LIBRARY

New kind of floor from Armstrong

When it cushions like carpet and cleans like vinyl, you're on Easy Street™

Want to bring an old kitchen into 1971 in a hurry? Start your remodelling with Easy Street—a new idea in vinyl floors from Armstrong.

New Easy Street gives you the comfort of carpet with the easy maintenance of vinyl.

When you step on Easy Street you feel the "give". Just like carpet. That's because Easy Street has an extra-thick foam-cushion backing underneath. When you lift your foot, Easy Street springs back. Just like carpet. Some patterns of this new Armstrong floor even *look* like carpet.



But there's a side to Easy Street that no carpet can match. The top side.

Easy Street is durable, nonporous vinyl, so it cleans as easily as only vinyl can. If you drop an egg or spill some gravy, it's no problem. Easy Street comes clean with the swipe of a sponge or a mop.

There are no dirt-catching seams either because Easy Street comes in rolls 12 feet wide, so you can do practically any kitchen in one piece.

Easy Street is as easy on the eyes as it is on the feet. Queen Anne, the design in the kitchen on the opposite page, is offered in a variety of colors. So is Santa Fe, the popular Spanish tile effect (top, right). And Dunbarton, the classic French design (bottom, right). Virginia Brick, in addition to the red, comes in Colonial white. Want more information? See the box on the following right-hand page.









Dunbarton, Queen Anne, and Santa Fe floor designs copyrighted by Armstrong

EASY STREET™

More new ideas from Armstrong

Create a new indoor world with the newest Armstrong ic

New kind of ceiling from Armstrong **Chandelier™ Ceilings: the new height of elegance**

If your dining room (or your living room showing its age, you can start it towards 1971 gance with a new Chandelier Ceiling from Armstro

These are richly textured ceilings with an alm sculptured look. (The picture at the left gives yo guest's-eye view of a Chandelier Ceiling in Chatham design. In the close-up picture below, can see the rich texture and detail. See what we m by a "sculptured look"?)

A Chandelier Ceiling is unlike any tile cei you've ever seen. In fact, it dosen't look like a ceiling at all. The edges of the tile aren't bevelled there are no "V" grooves between tiles. The rich t ture flows smoothly from wall to wall. Is it any won that these new Chandelier Ceilings are already be seen in so many beautiful rooms throughout country?

The Chatham design is acoustical, so it so up noise. All Chandelier Ceilings are fire resista And installation is a snap for the do-it-yoursel (Your husband can install one over a weekend.)

Want more information? See the box at the b tom of the next page.



oors, ceilings, carpets, and furniture



New design in furniture
new look in modern
by *Thomasville*

ne Critique collection is modern. Bright. Uncluttered. Yet it's somehow familiar—comfortable to be with. ritique combines all the excitement of modern furni- esign and materials with quiet undertones of tradi- It has today's bold, geometric shapes in brilliantly red woods, with clear acrylic knobs and mirror- luminum trim. To this we've added traditional touches ticework and the classic detailing on the bed and The result is a combination perfectly suited to to- easy-going elegance—in a purely modern setting or odern/traditional blend.

ne collection comes in dramatic white and a delicious ment of colors, with many pieces for living and din- oms as well as bedrooms. Any room you furnish in e is very likely to be the most exciting room in your In fact, even a single piece can be the dramatic that brings a so-so room to life.

or more information about Critique, and some ex- s of Thomasville's traditional collections, see the box

New design in carpets
Out with the old, in with the bold

New Adventure Prints™ are the latest word in the new lively world of indoor fashion. And—take it from your friend in the carpet business—these bold and sassy prints can go with *anything*: plaids, muted stripes, solids, or prints.

Adventure Prints are part of Armstrong's growing carpet line—a complete collection of shags, sculptured, patterned, and plush carpet—with literally hundreds of glorious colors to choose from.

And there's no guesswork when it comes to choosing the right fiber. Armstrong has selected the best fiber for each kind of carpet and labeled it "Armstrong Approved" So, both fiber and carpet are backed by one familiar name—Armstrong. Adventure Prints, for example, are made of continuous filament nylon for an unusually durable carpet with excellent resistance to soil.

To find out more about Adventure Prints and Armstrong carpets, see the box below.

what about making your Indoor World ew? Armstrong's new products and new an make a beautiful difference in your We'd like to show you how. For a full package of literature covering Armstrong floors, ceilings, carpets, and furniture, just write to Armstrong, 7102 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Penna. 17604.

Armstrong

CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR



On the cover: Crystal fresh and full [illegible] and [illegible] by the ed[illegible]

FEBRUARY, 1971

Decorating

10 A decorator speaks his mind: Whatever happened to the dining room? *by William Baldwin*
48 A villa for active Americans *by William Baldwin*
56 Ideas with Go from Americans at home and abroad
74 [illegible]an talent for space saving: Halls into rooms
78 New designs to tempt your talents

Architecture and Building

38 The new American farmhouse
96 Building facts

Entertaining

16 Thoughts for the hostess *by Mary Moon Hemingway*
80 An American couple in Ireland creates a beautiful way to eat
85 House & Garden Cook Book: Conversation food—[illegible]ng new way to entertain *by Francis Guth*

Kitchens and Housekeeping

26 Notes of a happy housekeeper *by Mary Elizabeth Falter*
70 American ingenuity: Problem-solvers for your kitchen

Beauty and Health

20 Some notes on good looks and good health *by Rebecca Warfield*

Do-it-yourself

68 Patchwork—as American as blue jeans

Gardening

62 The very personal garden of Mrs. Albert D. Lasker: A border garden for all seasons
144 Gardener's notes *by James Fanning*
146 [illegible]

Features

30 Questions & answers: Antiques *by Louise Ade Boger*
37 How you can create a beautiful way to live
37 What people are doing *(Editorial)*
46 What is the American talent for living? Seven [illegible]ns *by Beverly Russell*

Reader's Service

94 [illegible]
[illegible]
148 [illegible]

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

ART EDITOR
G. WOODFORD PRATT

DECORATING
JACQUELINE GONNET
SUZANNE MORRIS
KAAREN PARKER
PATRICIA GREEN

HOME FURNISHINGS EDITOR
HERMINE MARIAUX

EVELYN M. CLARK FURNITURE
MARGARET KENNEDY DESIGN PROJECTS-LIGHTS
PETER NEIL ASSISTANT
AUDREY NICHOLS SILVER-CHINA-GLASS
JOYCE MACRAE FABRICS-WALL COVERINGS
MEG MUNDY THURROTT CARPETS-BED-BATH READY-TO-USE DECORATING

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER

TRENDS & ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF

ENTERTAINING-SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND

COOK BOOKS CORKSCREW-TRAVEL
JANE BACON ELLIS

KITCHENS AND EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

GARDENS-CREATIVE CRAFTS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

GARDENING CONSULTANT
JAMES FANNING

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR
GLORIA HAHN

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

COPY EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

STAFF WRITER
BEVERLY RUSSELL

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN ASSOCIATE

ART DEPARTMENT
HOWARD SPERBER
PATTI MADIGAN
LINDA M. RATH

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

LOS ANGELES EDITOR
NELLABELLE DICKEY

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSE WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS

MERCHANDISING
SALLY DOUGHERTY

SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

ADVERTISING MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
TIMOTHY W. KNIPE

CHICAGO
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill., 60611
JOHN H. REOCK

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006

Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex., 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017
GERARD CARBONARA

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.-Adv. Dir.
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres. Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

Redwood.

Here today, here tomorrow.



Residence of Robert Franks designed by Garduno Design Associates

That's why we recommend you build your home of redwood.

Redwood stands up—year after year, decade after decade.

It resists warping and shrinkage. It resists cold in the winter, and heat in the summer.

And don't think for a second that redwood is just for the outside of a house.

Clear grade redwood used on the interior can add a subtle, natural elegance to any home.

A clear grade redwood ceiling creates striking visual patterns when light hits it, lending a unique and dramatic effect to the interior.

Think redwood. Inside and out.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION 617 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94111. Write Dept. RF for free booklet on "Redwood Interiors". MEMBER MILLS: Arcata Redwood Co. • Cascade Corporation • Willits Redwood Products Co. • Simpson Timber Co. • Miller Redwood Co. • The Pacific Lumber Co. • [illegible]

No dishwasher detergent can prevent water spots.

No detergent, even the best, can prevent water spots.

Jet-Dry and only Jet-Dry is made to sheet off water in the rinse cycle. (It's there water spots form, after your detergent's gone down the drain.) Jet-Dry comes in liquid for machines with dispensers. Or a solid little basket you hang in your dishwasher.

So next time a dishwasher detergent promises you nothing but spotless, spotless, spotless, remember its claim goes down the drain when it goes down the drain.

Try Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover. You'll see what spotless really means.

Promise.



Solid.



Liquid.

Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover.

There's a big double bed deep down inside this Selig sofa.

Introducing the new Selig SleepAway Sofa. The first sofa bed that sits like a sofa—2" or more lower than most sofa beds. Because only SleepAway has the exclusive contoured Lo-Riser cushion.

SleepAway is the first sofa bed that looks like a sofa—fully upholstered and padded all around. No gaps, no flaps, no visible hardware. You reach in and pull out the finest innerspring mattress and mechanism money can buy.

Every one of the seven SleepAway styles has a matching stationary Selig sofa. They're made on the same sofa frames. The big difference is the 54" Regular or 65" Super Queen size mattress inside. Some SleepAway styles are also available with 75" King Size mattress.

If you want a bed in your Selig sofa, ask for a SleepAway. In your choice of over 500 color-coordinated living room fabrics.

You get an e⅓ yard of matching fa free, for arm covers or throw pillows.

Look for the moderately priced SleepAway Sofas at your favorite store —with sofas, loveseats and chairs to match, by Selig. For free SleepAway brochure, write Dept. SA, Selig Manufacturing Company, Leominster, Mass.

Matching chrome steel chair from Selig/Import

SELIG SleepAway



Scotchgard 3M COMPANY
FABRIC PROTECTOR

Fabrics are treated with Scotchgard Brand Fabric Protector with Extra Soil Defense so spills, even ones, may be blotted away. Dirt brushes off. And the carefree colors stay fresh for years.

Farewell to
the ugly cigarette.
Smoke pretty. eve


20 FILTER
CIGARETTES
eve
FILTER CIGARETTES
Hello to Eve. The first truly fem
cigarette—it's almost as pretty a
With pretty filter tip. Pretty pack. Rich
flavor. Women have been femin
Now cigarettes are femi
Also



The queen's secretary and
the king's commode.
From Henredon's Folio Ten...
A collection of classics.

The Queen Anne double-bonnet secretary and the Régence style commode... two superb classics from one brilliant collection—Henredon's Folio Ten. The secretary is an authentic reproduction—right down to its brass pulls and yew banding. The richly carved commode is built to look and feel like yesterday, yet serve the extra space and needs of today. Folio Ten is a compilation of pieces as perfect as these. To see other courtly collectables from Henredon's Folio Ten, send $1.00 for brochure to Henredon, Dept. HG 2-71, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon



Whatever happened to the dining room?

By William Baldwin

Not so many years ago, the dining room was the ultimate in pomp and circumstance. In the center of every large dining room was an endlessly long table where two dozen diners lined up shoulder to shoulder like New York town houses. You were expected to chat first with your neighbor on one side, then on the other. And if one of them failed to give you his attention, there you'd be, staring at your plate. Often what was on that plate was quite ordinary. As recently as five years back I went to two dinner parties on successive evenings at two different houses in Newport. Both parties were in rather large, formal dining rooms, and both dinners were entirely arranged by the same caterer. Menus and flowers were exactly alike. On the second evening, even the butler and waitresses gave you a smile of recognition. Fortunately some—but not all—of the guests were different, so I was sure the second party wasn't just a dream of the night before.

Personal rather than perfect

Today, thank goodness, we are more concerned with the personal in entertaining than with perfection. Dinner parties have shrunk in size, blossomed with variety in food and decoration, and spread out to every room in the house. For big parties, we have accepted that wonderful invention, the buffet, at which people get up from their chairs and move around, and conversation goes on over the room. And more and more, the big long table is giving way to more versatile round ones.

I know a house in Washington—one of those lovely old ones with a circular staircase in a center hall—that has a drawing room to the left and what once was a very formal long dining room to the right. Today that dining room is largely a living room, with a big oyster white sofa, a pair of Louis XVI armchairs covered with an interrupted pinstripe of green and white, and a large glass, bronze, and steel coffee table. Windows are curtained with unlined apple green taffeta that looks just like lettuce leaves when the sun shines through it. The only clue that this might also be a dining room is a pretty round table near the fireplace, covered to the floor with creamy French taffeta all sprigged with flowers in porcelain colors. Around it are

Continued on page 12

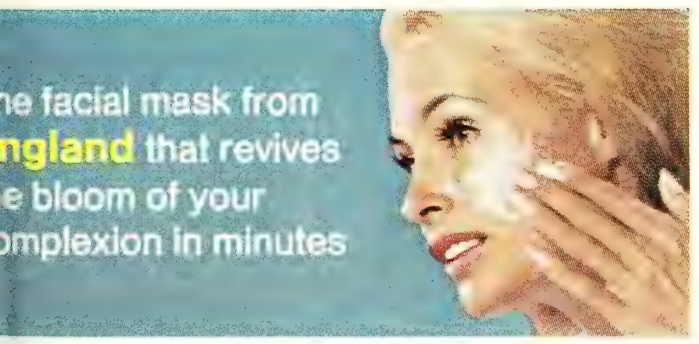
Now 7 of the most beautiful things from
l over the world are about to happen to you!













All Importá International Beauty Products are manufactured in strict compliance with U.S. Food and Drug Administration regulations.

all 7 of these exclusive beauty care imports—worth $20* yours for only $1.00 as your introductory collection from

importá

THE INTERNATIONAL BEAUTY BOUTIQUE

Where can you find the three exotic lipstick shades created by a cosmetic "guru" to give the women of India such luscious-looking lips? Or the cream that Japanese beauties use to help keep the fragile skin around their eyes petal-smooth all through their lives? Or the made-in-Spain bath foam that silkens a body from head to toe?

If you had unlimited time and money, you might travel the world to find beauty treasures like these. But now there's another way. Importá, the International Beauty Boutique, searches the world to find its most precious beauty preparations and delivers them right to you.

For just $1.00—all this!

For example, in the Importá introductory collection (worth over $20.00*) that you are offered now for just $1.00, you'll find the cosmetics from India, Japan and Spain mentioned above. And with them there's a jasmine-rose hand creme from France . . . a purse-size flacon of perfume in the same exquisite fragrance . . . gentle, delicately scented Italian guest soaps . . . and a superb facial mask from England. All are full sizes. Imagine, seven foreign adventures in beauty, all for just $1.00!

What's more, you may actually dip into each fascinating cosmetic, and use it, before making up your mind whether you want to keep this superb introductory kit. Unless you're delighted, you may return the unused portions of all seven fine items within ten days and your $1.00 will be refunded in full.

However, if you do keep the introductory kit, you'll become a Charter Patron of Importá and will receive a new collection of beauty preparations imported from a different country every two months, on the same generous 10-day trial basis. Each future kit will be worth *at least* $15.00*, but you will only pay $5.95 for each one you keep—*including all import duties, handling and mailing costs.* And you may cancel this arrangement and stop the kits coming whenever you like, with just a word.

With your introductory collection (and with each future collection as well), you'll receive—free of extra cost—a beauty guide that gives you the history of each superb cosmetic and shows you how to use each for the loveliest results.

Be the one woman in 1,000 to share these beauty benefits

As each Importá preparation is made and packaged in the land of its origin, they cannot be mass-produced. Supplies are so limited, only about one woman in a thousand can have them. Send *now* to be one of the fortunate few.

If you keep your introductory collection, *you'll be entitled to re-order any Importá cosmetic you wish, whenever you wish!* Just think—you may be the only one in your circle to have these exclusive, imported cosmetics! Replies will be handled on a first-come, first-served basis . . . so do fill out and mail the coupon today.

*Based on Importá catalog prices.

Columbia House

importá 350 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10001 C113/96

Yes, I want Importá to be my "personal beauty agent" abroad! Please send me the Importá Introductory Beauty Collection (worth more than $20.00*), plus the beauty guide, all for only $1.00, which I am enclosing. I must be delighted or I may return the unused portions of the seven cosmetics within 10 days, at your expense, and my $1.00 will be refunded at once. If I keep the introductory kit, I will then be enrolled as a Charter Patron and will receive a new collection of beauty preparations imported from a different country every two months, for a no-risk 10-day trial. For each future beauty collection I keep you will bill me at the special Importá price of only $5.95. Should I decide *not* to keep a particular kit, I simply return the remaining portions of all the cosmetics it contains within 10 days and I owe nothing. I understand I may take as many or as few kits as I wish, cancel this arrangement at any time by notifying you, and you will send no further kits after receiving my notice of cancellation.

(Please check below so we may serve your personal needs.)

My Hair: ☐ Dry ☐ Normal ☐ Oily | **Skin Type:** ☐ Combination ☐ Normal to Dry ☐ Oily | **Skin Tone:** ☐ Medium

My Age: ☐ 16-19 ☐ 20-25 ☐ 26-39 ☐ 40 or over

Miss
Mrs. _____

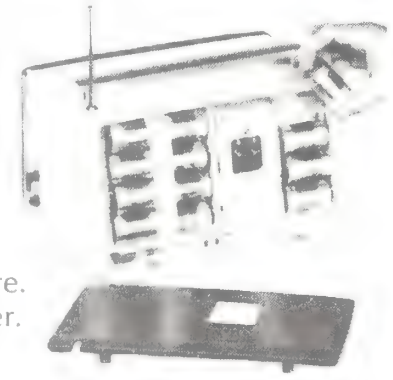
Address _____

City _____ State _____

Offer limited to only one Importá Introductory Beauty Collection

For the first time:
The TV set that operates like a portable radio
...on "D" cell batteries.

Hitachi introduces the ultra-portable portable. The IU-54 works just like a radio on 12 rechargeable, self-contained, alkaline "D" cell batteries. Also plays on AC, or a 12V battery in your car or boat.



Our battery signal warns you when the power's running low. Built-in recharger included. No battery packs to bother with.

Anywhere you can enjoy the 9" (diagonal) black and white picture. No glare, thanks to our black filter.

It's All-Transitor TV. 100% solid state. No tubes but the picture tube. Lasts longer. With fewer repairs.

Hitachi gives you the little extra. In our TV. And in our Warranty*. Only $149.95*, including the 12 rechargeable batteries. See your Hitachi dealer—and you'll see how portable a portable can be.

*Hitachi Extended TV Warranty: 5 years on transistors. 2 years on other parts. 2 years on the picture tube. Free labor for an entire year, not just 90 days. Carry-in service . . . at Hitachi-authorized service centers and branches.

Slightly higher in the West. For more facts about Hitachi surprise values, write **Hitachi Sales Corp. of America, Dept. HG-1, 48-50 34th St., Long Island City, NY 11101.**



Quality always comes first at
HITACHI

continued from page 10

four more green-striped chairs. When there are more than four dinner guests, a card table topped with a round of plywood is brought in and the two living-area chairs—plus another pair from the hall—provide luxuriously comfortable dining in a beautiful living-room atmosphere.

More living room, less dining room

In a similar house in Baltimore, the walls between drawing room, hall, and dining room have been removed to form one gigantic room with two facing fireplaces. It has white walls, scarlet damask curtains, and lots of upholstered furniture. A large screen, made of a very old Aubusson rug too fragile for the floor, cuts off the far third of the room, and behind the screen, invisible from the front door, is the dining table. A much more sensible division of space.

One of my favorite combination dining rooms is a kitchen on Cape Cod. The entire floor is paved with blue and white Portuguese tiles, and all the counters are scrubbed butcher block. There is a big old stove with a shiny steel hood and a rack hung with marvelous pots and pans. Huge windows look out on a flower and vegetable garden, and glass doors opposite them lead to a terrace. The round dining table is always covered with a calico cloth and surrounded with white-painted Hitchcock chairs. And there is always a jug of wildflowers. During dinner, bowls of second helpings wait on a nearby countertop along with a pitcher of wild carrots or some other marvelous country plant. Of course you must be neat about your cooking to bring off a dinner in the kitchen—I wouldn't like very much to eat gazing at a sinkful of pots.

Dining rooms all through the house

One house I know has no dining room whatever. The lady who lives there takes her meals wherever it is most pleasant—between two windows in the library, for instance, where there is a lovely backgammon table teamed with two upholstered armchairs. When there are two for lunch, on goes a tablecloth, and that space becomes the dining room. A handsome French writing table by the living room fireplace can seat four on a blustery day. And, for those times when the sun strikes the bedroom window in a particularly lovely way, a table stands waiting there.

To be really pleasant for dining, a room must be relatively quiet—I mean the visual quiet of drawn curtains and soft light as well as the absence of clatter. An over-lit room is a horror. The temperature of a dining room is also very important. A too-hot room can take away your appetite. Before every dinner party, no matter how cold the day, I think the door should be closed and the windows open for at least half an hour.

Continued on page 93

o you know these 12 professional ecorating "secrets"?

w plants, bold color and an unusual acces-try a lamppost) can give your bathroom a new look.

w rough barn siding can be used to create a o-ceiling headboard that's distinctive.

y you should look for a perfectly fitting that slides on a center track when shop-or a quality chest or desk.

w to make a room more dramatic by mixing fferent periods (try a Victorian wicker settee modern chair).

w brightly printed no-iron sheets can move he living room as window shades, curtains ding panel screens, even slipcovers.

w plywood panels with cut-out arches, and a counter can create a decorative n-living room divider in a small apartment.

w to get the most out of a window with a by hanging plants, wicker bird cages and s at varying heights–instead of curtains.

w to use ordinary, painted picket fencing hild's headboard to carry out the mood of mal collection.

w to create a showcase for knick-knacks and by extending wall-hung bookshelves across kwardly-placed window.

w to give your bathroom instant elegance lacing an ordinary medicine cabinet mirror n antique one.

w a single paisley pattern can be combined potent color scheme to make a small room larger.

w to create an imaginative storage system lot of brightly painted ice cream tubs to a wall in a random arrangement.

professional "secrets" like these, an make your home more attractive, comfortable–more you!

SSIONAL decorators do have "secrets". Not 12 of them, but literally thousands of imag-, solid techniques that make the most of possibility.

, you can learn these secrets–and apply as a professional would–through The Dou- Home Decorating Program.

CRET" NUMBER 6.



It's specially designed to help you achieve the results you want (and have fun doing so)—all within your budget. Best of all, this wonderful new program will help you gain confidence in your own taste, help you develop a decorating style and flair that expresses you!

We'll send you the introductory package described here as a *free* gift–and without obligation on your part. In this way, you can see for yourself the creative scope and immense usefulness of this unique program.

SEE "SECRET" NUMBER 9.

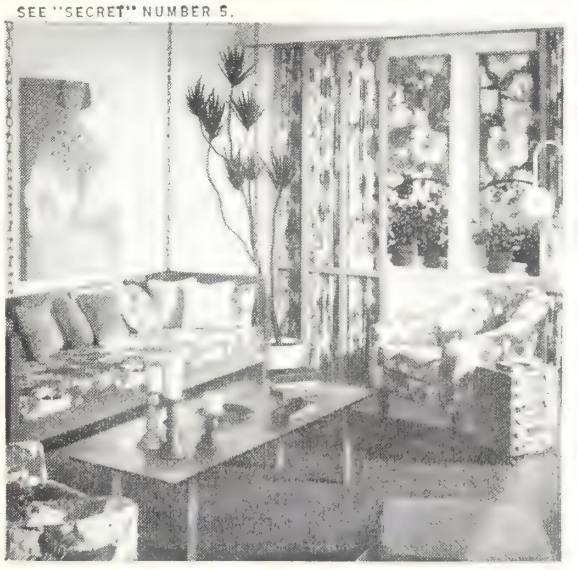


For example, you'll find your gift Handbook–*25 Decorating Ideas under $100*–typical of those that follow; it's lively, filled with ideas, colorfully and practically detailed, thorough.

Every month, a whole package of decorating guidelines and ideas

Once you decide to continue, every month you'll receive a colorful new Handbook–each prepared exclusively for our members by an outstanding professional in the field. Each Handbook gives

SEE "SECRET" NUMBER 5.

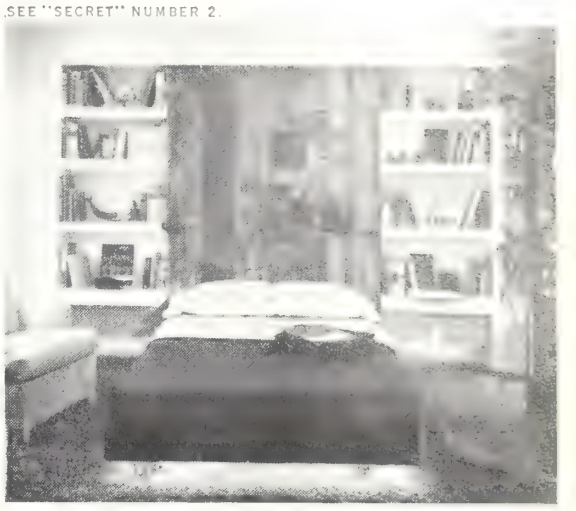


you in-depth treatment of a specific aspect of home decorating. Color schemes, bath decor, window treatments, kitchen planning and accessories are just a few of the topics covered.

In addition, you'll receive each current issue of the Program's monthly *Newsletter*–also exclusive. It's an "insider's" report on new products and trends, on the latest decorating innovations, interviews with top decorators and more.

The price for all this expert help is just $1.49 per month, plus a small shipping and handling

SEE "SECRET" NUMBER 2.



charge. And you continue only for as long as you wish. There is no obligation of any kind and you may cancel at any time.

Three valuable decorating aids are yours to keep–free of charge

You risk nothing–when you accept this special invitation to try the new Doubleday Home Decorating Program. And you begin by receiving these professional aids–*free:*

25 Decorating Ideas Under $100. This 72-page introductory Handbook is typical of those sent each month to members. Filled with fresh ideas, full instructions and color photos, it has been written by the well-known decorating magazine editor, Carolyn Bishop.

Specially Prepared Room Planning Kit. Plan any room without moving furniture, using this professionally inspired device. Shift "templates" (cut-out furniture) around on scaled paper for the best arrangement.

Exclusive Monthly Newsletter. A lively report filled with up-to-the-minute tips on new products and trends plus the latest ideas from leading decorators on making your home more attractive.

In addition, you'll receive your first monthly Handbook and *Newsletter* for which you'll be billed only $1.49 plus shipping and handling. If you're not delighted, simply return the Handbook and *Newsletter* covered by the invoice within 10 days–and owe nothing. The introductory package is yours to keep in any case.

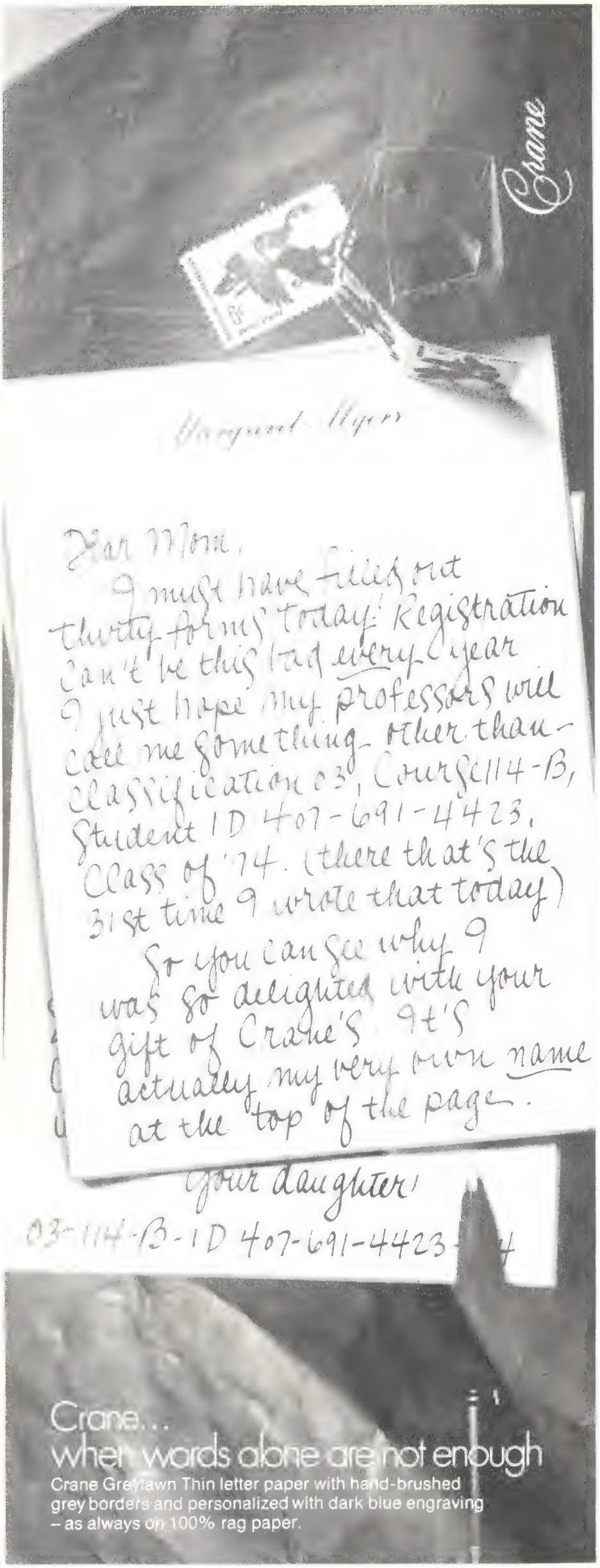
Mail the postpaid card today

Don't pass up this chance to make the most of your creativity. The card will bring you all you need to begin on a more beautiful home. If the card is missing, write to The Doubleday Home Decorating Program, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

The Doubleday Home Decorating Kit –yours to keep free!



You'll find dozens of exciting, easy-to-do-yourself ideas to spark your imagination in this useful package. It's yours to keep as an introductory gift.



THOUGHTS FOR THE HOSTESS

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Winter sports are double the fun when everybody can gather afterward for a satisfying collation. No need an elaborate repast—more sensible to look on these after-sports events as ***indoor picnics.*** Box lunches or suppers, prepared well in advance before hosts and guests gather at the slopes, can be prettily packed, then enjoyed in unwinding leisure after everyone has come in. Commercial cake boxes picked up at a bakery serve nicely. Inside might go cold Rock Cornish game hens that have been roasted with a hint of tarragon and grated fresh ginger: eggs stuffed with chopped ripe or green olives; cherry tomatoes; cold, small carrots that have been baked with orange juice, ginger, and olive oil and dusted with chopped mint; plus sesame sticks, Swedish crisp bread, an apple or pear, and a foil-wrapped serving of Camembert. Each box should also produce a sturdy paper plate, plastic cutlery, a generous paper napkin, individual salts and peppers, a "Wash 'n Dri." Sometimes I pack each box for two (the boxes come in varying sizes) and couple the dinner partners by writing their names on the top with crayon or a colored felt-tip marker. The filled boxes are secured with bright, colored tapes or tied with yarn, then piled at the serving center where coffee, tea, and perhaps wine or sangría are dispensed. Marvelously easy to clean up afterward, which is an added blessing when you are counting on an early-morning start to the tows.

Now is the time ***to cosset overnight guests.*** When it's not too clement, one of the finest feelings in the world is to be warm as well as loved, so add to the plug-in hot-water pot in the guest room all the instant coffee amenities as well as instant broth and the new R. C. Bigelow tea sampler. This fourteen-box library of tea bags offers everything from green tea and American breakfast to lapsang souchong, Irish, and jasmine.

Midwinter calls for lots of color and light to offset the generally tatty drabness of the season. An obvious way of ***bringing color to the menu*** is vegetables, but one that is often overlooked is the sweet red pepper. Delicious when cut into inch strips, cooked in boiling water, drained, and served as is, dressed with a bit of butter—or palatably punctuated with sliced, pitted, black olives. Red pepper and avocado ring salad, elegant! Red peppers stuffed with creamed corn and chipped beef, heaven! Other winter gloom banishers: carrots with red grapes: zucchini filled with jade green puréed peas: orange sections and beets; cauliflower with radish rounds.

Color in centerpieces: Collector's Collections offers a clear plastic box containing a captive drift of butterflies apparently fluttering in arabesques with no visible means of support, or

Continued on page 18

Some have a gift for colorful living

They're the same ones who like lively people. Exciting new places and things. For them we have a colorful new collection of accent tables. Cocktail tables. Bunching tables. Console tables. Game tables. Eleven styles altogether, and all in the classic Parsons design. Bold colors, like Chinese Red. And Avocado Green. Lemon Yellow. Porcelain White. Indigo Blue. Ebony. Tortoise Shell. And in beautifully matched walnut veneers, too. Colorful living. It's a gift you can acquire. For folders from Lane's wide, wide world of furniture, send 25¢ to The Lane Co., Inc., Altavista, Virginia, 24517.

Lane®
TABLES

For your nearest dealer, phone this toll-free number: 800-243-6100. (In Conn., 800-942-0404)

choreographed with dried flowers. The very breath of sunlight and warmth. How lovely one of the larger ones would be set on a square mirror base to bring reflections of summer to winter dining. You can make another centerpiece of color with Thai silk flowers—single glamour rosebuds on long stems, or three or four blooms on one stem. Vibrant, shimmering, the colors cover the brilliant range of the Thai silk spectrum: orange, pink, turquoise, green, copper, sulphur, red. I would love to play around with a combination of the peacock blue buds and peacock feathers in a silver container —or to mix up the whole rainbow lot with bleached, white fern in a white tureen. Newly created for Cartier are sea-shell triumphs reminiscent of the best eighteenth-century rocaille. From a base of giant clamshells, these centerpieces burst forth in an extravaganza of murices, volutes, cones, scallops, Triton's trumpets, precious wentletraps, wondrously worked into conversation pieces for gala dinner parties or modest Sunday luncheons. With them you could use extra single shells, flower filled, to extend the decoration down the length of the table.

Candles come in so many shapes and sizes today they can create almost any kind of mood. Lenox has introduced two honeys for low-key ***slightly mysterious lighting.*** One is a 3½-inch, metal shadowbox, pierced on four sides with flower-form openings, that holds a hobnail votive-candle cup in a contrasting color—dull green with red, white with green, orange with amber, purple with clear. Stacked like play blocks, they give a muted, flickering psychedelic effect. For a slightly brighter effect, Lenox has contrived a low, clear glass, mushroom-shaped votive candleholder—marvelous tucked in and around greens or low posies. Pin holders, particularly the tiny ones, make good candleholders when you want to combine candles and flowers. For dining candlelight don't be afraid to use a lot of candles: Light up the room rather than pinpointing the darkness, which can be a singular irritant to your men.

Some punster named it Plategerism—the collection of ***blue and white paper plates strung together like a calendar,*** each bearing a different, unusual recipe edited by Marilyn Allen. Eat off the plates if you must, but the recipes bear keeping. A marvelous "cook book" for a ski house or beach cottage—easy to hang, easy to flip, easy to read, no shelf needed.

Have you ever thought:

Of mixing prepared mustard with canned sweet-and-sour sauce to make a glaze and an accompaniment for ham and roast pork?

Of blending sour cream, mayonnaise, and curry powder as a sauce for broiled chicken or chicken livers?

Of adding water chestnuts and sliced, raw mushrooms to your spinach salad to enhance taste and texture?

Of putting one orchid in a bud vase in your guest room? It will speak for itself.





Wallace created Aegean Weave sterling for people who want to express their individuality. Establish their own traditions.

For the person who will wear grandmother's wedding dress, not because it's traditional, but because it has a meaning they want to hold on to.

For the woman who will mix antiques with modern, and everything will go together perfectly.

Aegean Weave has a warm, uncomplicated simplicity. Its long, smooth, rounded stems are contrasted by a textured basket weave. It's graceful. Elegant. Refreshingly unique.

Aegean Weave isn't just a beautiful new sterling pattern from Wallace. It's the beginning of a tradition that will probably last forever.

WALLACE STERLING

A new generation should create its own tradition. Introducing Aegean Weave.

Now, for every woman: the [second] deodorant® you may need whether you know it or not.



Norforms,® the [internal] deodorant, stops feminine odor where it starts.

An underarm deodorant just isn't enough for a woman. Because there's the second, more serious problem of what to do about internal vaginal odor. The answer is Norforms, *the second deodorant.*

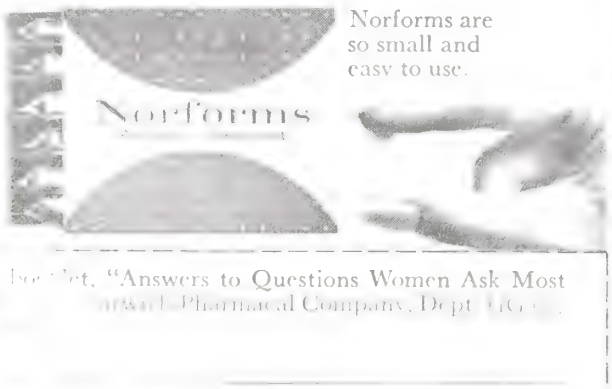
Bathing alone can't stop it...

Germs inside you every day cause *internal* odor—an odor different from the one on the *outer* vaginal area. So even regular bathing or feminine sprays won't solve the problem. They can't get inside to give protection *internally* where this problem starts. And many doctors say you shouldn't douche daily.

Is there a convenient solution?

Yes, Norforms... the internal deodorant. Just insert. These tiny suppositories spread an antiseptic germ-killing film to stop odor internally where it starts. Norforms are gentle to delicate tissues and you can use them as often as necessary.

Feel fresh and secure... make your second deodorant Norforms, the internal deodorant.



Norforms are so small and easy to use.

FREE new illustrated booklet, "Answers to Questions Women Ask Most Often" [illegible] Warner-Chilcott Pharmacal Company, Dept. HG-[illegible]

Name [illegible]

Street [illegible]

City [illegible]

State [illegible] Zip [illegible]

Don't forget your zip!

©1970 Warner-Chilcott Pharmacal Co.

& GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

THE PREENING OF AMERICA
or where are your Looks at now?

Probably the reason why this country is eating up Charles Reich's *The Greening of America* so hungrily is that while he is laying the groundwork for the Future he has magically managed to put us all—individually—into the Big Picture. That's the real trick. Each of us feels an enormous compulsion to slide ourselves, or someone we know, into one of his specially invented slots—Consciousness I or II or III (just mention the book to a friend and she'll probably volunteer something like "I don't know about you but I'm really way back into Con I"). As the first sentence of the book indicates "The revolution is under way," but we wind up not feeling all that shook up about it. We are into it, we are breathing it, and it really feels quite cozy.

Meanwhile out here in real life it is not that way at all. Things are changing with lightning speed and we're edgy. Lots of women puzzle over their looks. Some are undone about being *told* how to look. That's the Dictatorship Trauma. Others when they hear "Just do your own thing, baby" panic. "*What* thing? I haven't got a thing." That's the Permissiveness Trauma. Certain groups feel threatened and resent other groups. So maybe if we could sort out even a few of the Looks that are around—somewhat in the manner of Charles Reich—we might step out of the way and see more clearly where it's all at....

BEAUTY CONSCIOUSNESS I. . . **Here we find the fundamental Naked Face (this is the "Oh! Calcutta!" of Beauty) and it appears in two strikingly different groups, proving that no make-up makes extremely strange bedfellows. You know the first group, they're generally over thirty, intelligent even intellectual, usually in the academic and scientific worlds and trailing clouds of the Puritan Ethic. Cosmetics don't cross their faces because they don't cross their minds and—truly—some of them are noted for the special clarity of their noble, untouched skins. The other half of this group is anywhere from seventeen to thirty, definitely young, intense, alienated, rejecting cosmetics as the artifacts of a materialistic society. Their unadorned faces send a very selective message that they don't intend everybody to get. But the big connection between these groups is health and food. In fact Health Food. The first group started early dropping into bars for a sauerkraut cocktail and conscientiously mail-ordering hand-ground flours. The younger ones have stormed with it from there—taken the organic-macrobiotic food scene by storm and put it right into the economy. Together haven't they opened up this source of un-**

Continued on page 22



THE KNIFE OF THE YEAR 2000

MSC Knives are "infinitely superior to any knife ever made," says DIONE LUCAS

- WORLD-FAMOUS FRENCH CHEF
- DIPLOMATE OF THE ECOLE DU CORDON BLEU, PARIS
- INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS COOK BOOK AUTHOR

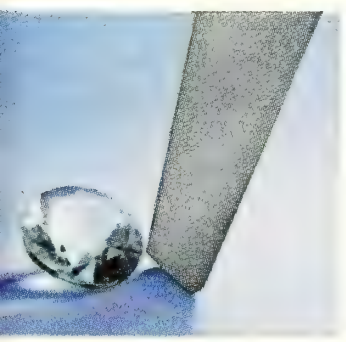


THE KNIFE THAT MAKES OTHERS OBSOLETE!



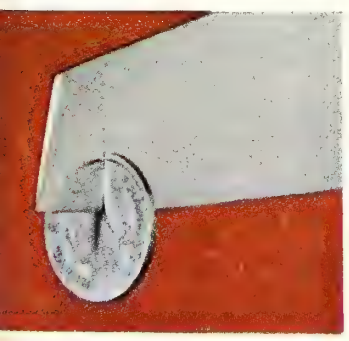
SO SHARP, IT CUTS SEE-THROUGH SLICES!

vegetables, bread, luncheon , cheese as thin as with an elec- icer.



SCIENTIFICALLY TAPERED

ess on the Rockwell Scale falls e "Ideal Range."



CUTS A COIN

cause it's crafted of one of the st, most costly steel known to - Molybdenum Chrome!

Designed to stay sharp indefinitely Miracle marriage of space-age technology & Molybdenum Steel creates a blade so tough, so hard, so durable, it makes ordinary sharpening unnecessary forever.

You've never before seen knives like these! They're thin, flexible and with a completely new feather-light "feel" in your hand. Yet they're so sharp and swift they'll dice a full-size carrot in seconds... cut a pound of chuck in tender, paper-thin wafers in seconds.

- Zip through roasts, carve turkeys like an expert
- Bone and trim like a master butcher
- Fillet fish clean as a whistle
- Chop and mince better than with a drawerful of tools

But the Molybdenum Chrome Steel is so hard and durable that we make an unprecedented guarantee: that you will **never never** have to use a sharpening device on these knives.

You'll never need a sharpening tool because MSC Knives are specially designed, superbly engineered, and precision handcrafted of the space-age material that won't dull, rust, bend, or lose its hardness.

Beautiful modern design with squared points to protect your fingers and handsome, rosewood handles combine to set the MSC knives apart from all knives before them.

SCIENTIFICALLY TAPERED

Hardness on the Rockwell Scale falls into the "Ideal Range."

Crafted of one of the hardest most costly steels known to man—Molybdenum Chrome!

GUARANTEE

MSC knives are unconditionally guaranteed in writing to be the sharpest, toughest, hardest, best knives you have ever used or your money back.

DIONE LUCAS GOURMET CENTER, Inc.
Dept. G-21, 226 East 51st Street, New York, N. Y. 10022



COMPLETE 4-PIECE SET
Handles Every Kitchen Chore
Set of 4... $19.98 ppd.

MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY

Dione Lucas Gourmet Center, Inc., Dept. G-21
226 East 51st Street, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please rush me (#6143) _____ set(s) of 4 Dione Lucas MSC Knives @ $19.98 ppd. If I am not completely satisfied I may return the knives within 10 days for a full refund of the purchase price. (No C.O.D.'s)

N.Y. residents add sales tax.

I enclose ☐ check, ☐ money order for $_____

Charge my ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche

Account No._____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____



America's most gracious

PILGRIMAGE EVENT...

begins in Mississippi March 6, 1971

HOLLY SPRINGS
APRIL 23, 24 & 25

COLUMBUS
MARCH 30 - APRIL 4

NATCHEZ
MARCH 6 - APRIL 4

CARROLLTON
MAY 1 & 2

OXFORD
APRIL 16, 17 & 18

GULF COAST
MARCH 13 - 21

JACKSON and VICKSBURG
MARCH 15 - MAY 31

Fun & Sun Land

Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI TRAVEL DEPARTMENT
1504 State Office Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39205
Please send me your 1971 Pilgrimage Folder.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Travel Department • Mississippi Agricultural and Industrial Board • Jackson, Mississippi

travelog

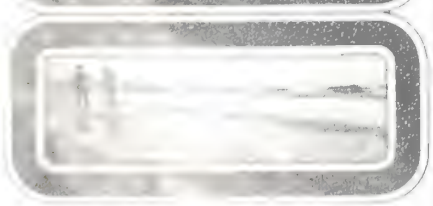
BARBADOS

ST. JAMES BEACH

MEXICO

The gracious resort.





Come once to T[illegible] Cloister
and you'll [illegible]
It's a way [illegible]
itself, sunn[illegible] charming.
Ask about our [illegible] holidays.
And our renta[illegible]
The Cloister H[illegible]
(912 638-3611)
Sea Island
Ga. 31561

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders — Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs — mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S

2005 S. 10TH ST., McALLEN, TEXAS 78501

BUY

UNITED STATES

SAVINGS

BONDS

defiled, unpolluted energy and anti-pollution just in the nick of time for all of us? (Oh, both groups cheat out occasionally with make-up. The first haltingly with red lipstick. The second quite skillfully with mascara —maybe it's organic.)

BEAUTY CONSCIOUSNESS II. . . Although she is alive and well and living from coast to coast, the girl who stands for this bunch, the Young and Perfect Beauty, Miss Super Outdoors, has become a historical figure already, evoking a deep nostalgia as though she were even now existing in a simpler, serener, sunnier time. She doesn't draw her confidence from make-up but has a passion for washing her super-hair incessantly and an unquenchable thirst for newer, cleanier cleansers for her super-skin. Before you hate her, you have to realize that you have her to thank for bringing on a vast, luxurious avalanche of cleansers. Only a few short years ago, cleansing cream was as boring as a glass of water. Now collectors collect them all the way from lotions as deep and thick as vanilla ice cream to sophisticated formulas that not only take the dirt off your skin but the years too (not to mention all the bonuses in sun-things and ski-things this girl has been responsible for). So even if, suddenly, she doesn't seem as fascinating as she once did, she still is—and probably always will be—a great national emblem.

BEAUTY CONSCIOUSNESS. . . ***These are the women who genuinely believe that fashion is an allure. And, although they may never have heard the quotation, agree with Mark Twain who said "A beautiful woman is always more beautiful in fashion than out of it." The catch is that the geniuses who invent make-up and design faces, design them with the perfect complexion in mind, just as dress designers design for the perfect figure. So now—as never before—all the methods from the newest, most accomplished night cream to skin peeling and facial surgery are as acceptable as powder and lipstick. This is the remarkable era when Hair is giving way to the Remarkable Face, when perhaps right now eyebrows are the crux of fashions (or non-eyebrows actually). Who knows what it will be tomorrow? When the news arrives, fashion will be there to explain everything to us.***

BEAUTY CONSCIOUSNESS IV. . . The people here have carried their Looks into a dimension almost never dreamed of before and seldom dared. Some of them have delved into the thirties or have become peace symbols or walking art forms, beautifully presented. This is more or less what the fashion prophets are talking about when they predict that from here on in, make-up is going to be thought of as decoration. We talked to one young fashion activist and suggested this definition: "Fashion is public opinion expressed in the way a person looks." "No," she corrected, "private opinion. Now I happen to be into the Thirties and I watch old movies all the time for some new idea, some way of looking that nobody else has ever found." So these are the people who have made it possible for all of us to look any way we want—even Establishment—and not be laughed at. So at last eccentrics

Continued on page 25

FROM DR. SEUSS AND HIS FRIENDS—

A way for your 2 to 6 year old to learn reading as easily and happily as he learned to talk!

Remember the first time your little one said, 'Mama," or "Dada"? Then he learned to say another word, and still another. Now, he knows so many words, you just can't add them up. He puts them together now. He talks in sentences—and all without a single formal lesson. It's only natural. Because he wants to learn. He's so curious, so eager to grasp his strange, lovely, exciting world.

And with BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS, he can learn to read just as naturally and happily as he learned to talk. So many little children have—from tiny two's to strapping six-year-olds—with the help of these enchanting and pertinent books by the famous Dr. Seuss and his fellow authors.

Why? Because Dr. Seuss *knows* what your child wants to know about his own world—his very own ears and what they hear; his little hands and what they can do; and (with the help of some fascinating bears) he can even learn to count and find out how numbers work.

So, Dr. Seuss and his friends use the simplest, clearest words to explain these ideas in clever little rhymes. But, the illustrations are the real key. Your child will love their bigness, their brightness—he'll go over them again and again. And he'll begin to put the words and the pictures together. With just a little help from Mom or Dad, your child will soon discover the magic of *reading all by himself!*

From this happy start—on to bigger things!

The three BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS shown here are the starter books in the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM. They cost $5.85 at the publisher's catalog price. But you may have all three for only $1.65 as an introduction. They'll get your "beginning" beginner off to a happy start in reading. And then it's an easy glide right into reading regular BEGINNER BOOKS . . . they begin where BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS leave off!

As a member of the program, your child will receive a BEGINNER BOOK each month, and you will be billed only $1.65 plus delivery. After accepting four monthly selections, you may cancel membership at any time.

Enjoy this 10-day treat FREE!

See for yourself how Dr. Seuss and his friends can charm your child into reading! You must be delighted, or you may return the three books within 10 days and owe nothing. Just fill out and mail the attached order form, today.



If reply card is missing write to:
THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM, Dept. OD
Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, Connecticut 06810

"DR. SEUSS'S ABC"

yours

FREE

with trial enrollment in

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM

Good Housekeeping

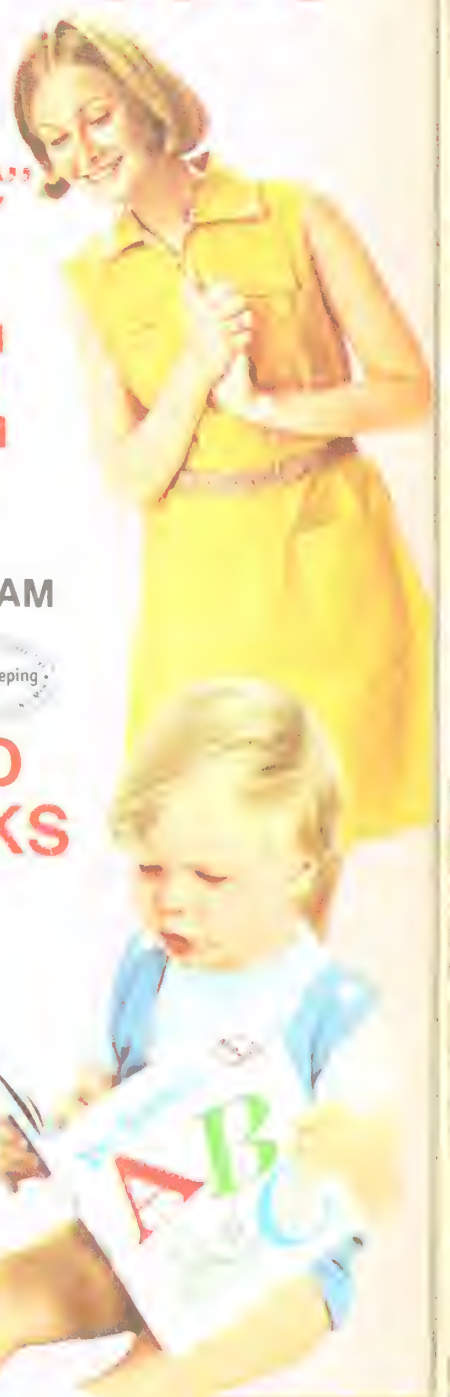
with these

3 BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS

all for only

$1.65

($5.85 VALUE)



"DR. SEUSS'S ABC"
A remarkable book that teaches your child the sounds of the letters. Funny words and pictures start your youngster laughing, leave him reading all by himself! Yours Free to keep.

Mail Postpaid Card Today! **Send No Money**

THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM, Dept. OD
A Division of Grolier Enterprises Inc.
Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, Connecticut 06810

Yes, please enroll my child as a trial member and send the 3 BRIGHT AND EARLY BEGINNER BOOKS shown here plus the free DR. SEUSS'S ABC book (a total value of $7.80), and bill me only $1.65 plus delivery. If not delighted, I may keep the Dr. Seuss ABC book and return the other three books in 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, each month thereafter, please send another BEGINNER BOOK for only $1.65 plus delivery. I may cancel any time after purchasing 4 monthly selections.

Child's Name (please print) Age

Address

City State Zip Code

Parent's Signature

(Also available in Canada. Canadian residents mail reply card in envelope to Connecticut address. Shipment and services from Canada.)



Make it easy for him with these

3 BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS

loved by children from 2 to 6

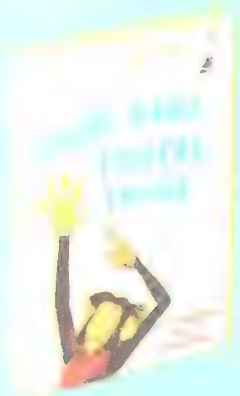
Take all 3 for only $1.65 ($5.85 value)

with trial enrollment in

THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM

Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED by PARENTS MAGAZINE



HAND, HAND, FINGERS, THUMB
by Al Perkins
Brand-new! Take a few simple words in rhythm and rhyme . . . take a hilarious band of monkeys . . . take jungle drums. Fun!

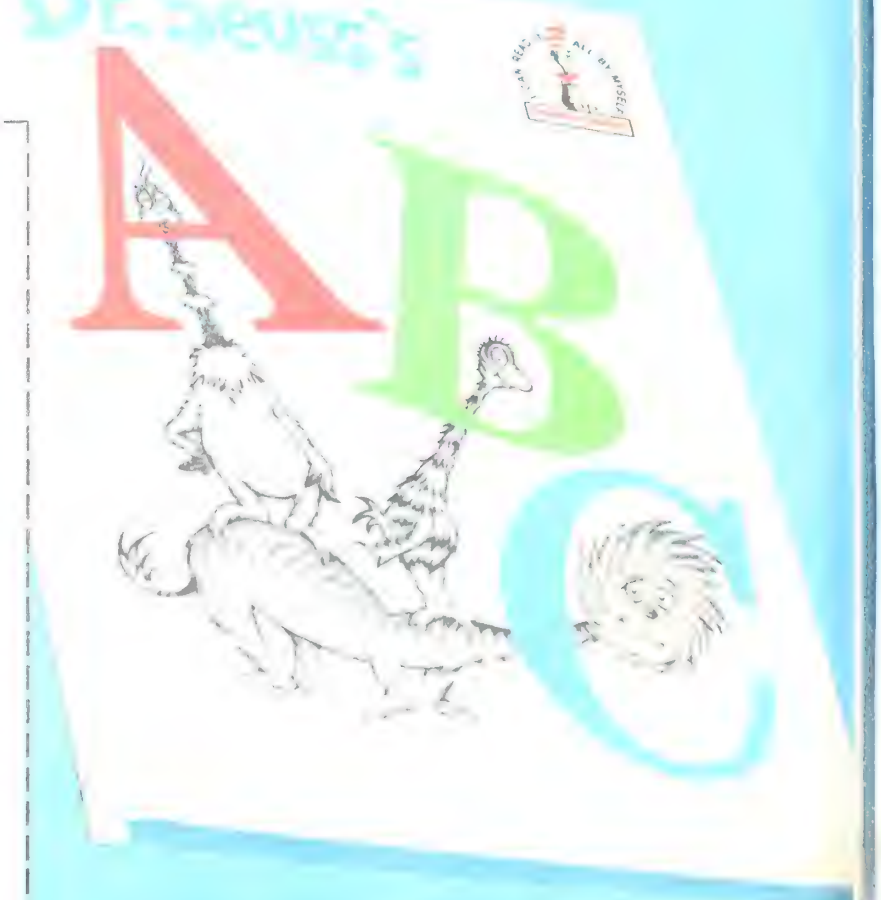


THE EAR BOOK
by Al Perkins
A delightful book about ears and what they hear. It explains simple concepts in easy words and wonderfully whimsical pictures that will enchant any child.



BEARS ON WHEELS
by the Berenstains
Brand-new! Put one small bear on one small wheel and the fun begins. A story told simply . . . told with numbers.

Dr. Seuss and his hilarious cartoon creatures turn the 26 letters of the alphabet into a *riot of fun* for any child learning to read. Watch your child's excitement and pleasure as he learns his ABC's, the *sounds* of the letters, and how letters grow into words he can read *all by himself!* This vital book is yours free to keep, even if you decide to return the other three books.



FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 376
DANBURY, CONN.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM
A Division of Grolier Enterprises Inc.
Sherman Turnpike
Danbury, Connecticut 06810

 continued from page 22

are being cherished in our society. Only the other day one of the best loved Establishment figures—actor David Niven—being interviewed, gave this twisty answer to the cliché question "What qualities do you look for in a companion?" "Humor, cheerfulness, eccentricity, and guts." Sound as if he were looking for you?

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

ETHEREA has lined up *a collection of special formula lipsticks* with several helpful creamy things incorporated to keep delicate skins from splitting, cracking, behaving badly. Among the twenty shades, many subtleties, such interesting colors as Carrot, Sweetwater Melon, Kind Little Pink, Good Apple, and Rare Earth. $3.75 at Bonwit Teller; I. Magnin; and Rich's, Atlanta.

ESTÉE LAUDER . . . *A new shower kit that's called Body-Tenders* includes many interesting, luxurious ideas for taking care of yourself—Fresh Water Bath Soap, Body Satin Rub, Cool Spray Bath Powder, Citrus Hand Creme, Perfumed Cologne—all atmosphered with the exotic-places fragrance of Azurée. $12.50 at Bloomingdale's; Bullock's; Carson Pirie Scott.

LUZIER . . . *A more than masque* that not only brings a most unusual, delicate color to the face, but can (and it can be used several times a week) help fine up the quality of a complexion. It's Ultra Vie Facial Masque mixed up with egg and also with Vitamin B. This can be brought right to your house with a call to the Luzier people. $5 for five ounces.

MAYBELLINE . . . A whole new garden of poignant Spring colors in *the Blooming Colors Collection* . . . Snow Rose, Snow Lily, Snow Iris. Each compact comes with four poetic shades. For instance, Snow Lily has Mint, Lime, Ivy, and Lily and Snow Iris has Bluebell, Heather, Violet and Iris. $2 each.

REVLON swings to *a mauve-y face for spring with Lilacs in the Snow*, a very stylish look actually and total: Three new lipsticks here are Snow Lilac, Pink Lilac, and Plum Lilac, super-frosted and as they say—sexy. $1.60. A new color in Young Blush Transparent Cheek gel is Plum Rose, $2; Baby Lilac and Frosty Lilac are eye shadows, each $2.75; Smokey Plum is the shade for Fabuliner (liquid eyeliner wand), $2.75; Charcoal Plum in Fabulash (the mascara wand), $4; Gentle Plum for the Colorlashes, Starry or Tasseled, $6.50. At Bloomingdale's; Bullock's; Marshall Field.

NATURAL WONDER has *six new Lashlings*—eyelashes invented for the wild new look of wavy, curly, ringleted hair. They are wildly called Tangles, Loopies, Long Scrawnies (yes), Pickets, Baby-fines, and Underlings. $3.50 to $9.50 at Macy's; Jordan Marsh; Hutzler's.

YARDLEY . . . In the *new Pot O'Gloss Collection*: Eye Gloss, a luminous gel cream comes in nine glowy shades, among them Merry Mauve, Grass Green, Vibe Violet, Together Turq, and On White, each $2; Cheek Glows in Lazy Copper, Reef Peach, Tea Rose, at $2; the inspired little highlights for forehead, cheekbones, chin, or wherever—Skin Inscents are perfumed with Lotus, Sandalwood, and Jasmin, $2. Bloomingdale's; Dayton's; Dawson, Atlanta.



PomonaStone

TILE SHOWN: 9X9 FAENZA LOW RELIEF, SABLE COLOR

It's a brand new era in all-tile design . . . with PomonaStone! The age of innovation . . . combining five rippling textures, seven earthy colors, two low-relief patterns and a sophisticated hexagon shape. The age of convenience . . . the whisk of a damp mop restores permanent elegance. PomonaStone . . . the age of creative fashion in ceramic tile.

For colorful brochure, send your name, address and 10¢ to:

Pomona Tile
A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN

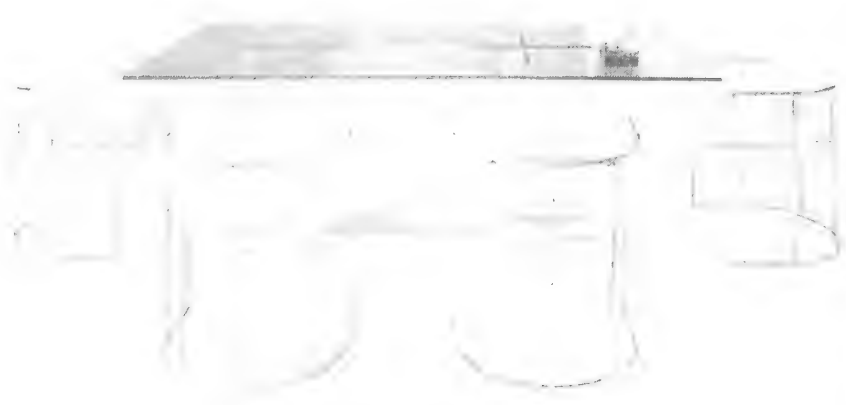
P.O. BOX 2249 • DEPT. HG-1 • POMONA, CALIF. 91766



Games people play. Designed with a double personality to put you in the winner's circle. Top flips from tea table to leather-accented chess table. It is from Brandt's Medici collection which captures the artistic beauty of Italian Renaissance styling. Carefully crafted of solid cherry and warm-toned walnut veneers, then patiently hand-rubbed to a luminous warmth. This versatile piece reflects all that is traditional Brandt quality. At better stores everywhere. Send $2.00 for catalogue showing complete line. Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., Dept. HG-01 P.O. Box 949, Hagerstown, Md. 21740.

crafted with care by

Brandt



Light on light. . .
a synthesis of delicacy and strength by MILO BAUGHMAN, bronze glass on the clearest plexiglas, adrift amid chrome chairs of equal grace and stability. Classic. Timeless. Exceptionally lovely.

When it comes to modern, THAYER COGGIN thinks of everything.

THAYER COGGIN

For a kit of color brochures about Thayer Coggin furniture, send $1.00 to Hilda Lee, THAYER COGGIN, INC., High Point, N.C. 27262



You'll never see more authentic styling than this. Only more of it. And you can see it all for a dollar.

I'd like to see it all. Here's my dollar. Please send your color catalogs showing your Early American collections.

My name is _____

and my address is _____

city _____

state _____ *zip* _____

AMERICAN DREW
Dept. in Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Stopped by a sewing center the other day to pick up some elbow patches for Tommy's sweater and came away with a real treasure—***transparent nylon thread.*** You can use it on any color, and it will sew anything on your sewing machine so you don't have to keep changing spools and bobbins as you work on different colors and fabrics. I also like it for drawing together small holes and rips in the children's sweaters, and I'm planning to buy another spool to keep in the laundry room for quick repairs. Gudebrod Sew-Gud Company makes it.

We finally got around to ***washing the new Nottingham lace curtains*** in our bedroom. They're awfully pretty in this old Victorian house because they're worked in one of the original old patterns. But although I knew they were washable, I was concerned about drying them without stretchers, which are hard to come by these days. Taking no chances with the washing procedure, Jenny and I filled the machine with lukewarm water and a modest amount of our regular laundry powder and let the curtains soak for about half an hour before we started the washer, which we set for drip-dry and a cold rinse.

To dry the curtains we rigged up two clotheslines in the laundry room, about a foot apart, pinned one end of each curtain to one line and the other end to the second, smoothing it as much as we could. To keep the lace taut as it dried, we put a bamboo rug pole in the middle of the curtain to hold it down. Since the pole was round it didn't leave a mark, and it was heavy enough to provide the tension. Happy to say the curtains came out beautifully.

The latest item to delight this gadget-happy family is ***a dimmer for individual lamps***—a device designed to turn any type of lamp into a completely adjustable source of light. The dimmer, which is about 3 inches long and has its own control, screws into the lamp socket; and the light bulb, in turn, screws into the dimmer. By manipulating the control you can go the range from a soft, barely perceptible glow to full power for reading or working. Great for the library and living room lamps where we like a soft light for the cocktail hour but a bright, clear light for reading after dinner. Dimmers on the hall and bedroom lamps turn them into night lights.

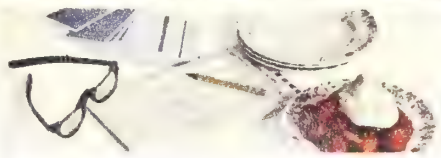
Jenny has fallen in love with ***a scented furniture wax*** —Hagerty's "Kleen Wax with Lemon Oil." Recently we used it on all the tabletops and the desk, having removed all the old wax first with warm turpentine water. Kleen Wax rubs up very quickly when you polish it with a clean soft cloth and it never seems to smear or leave a perceptible film. Nicest part is the lovely fresh lemon fragrance it leaves behind.

Continued on page 28

lectronic cooking for short-order cooks.



t Order #1. The 26-minute roast. It's 7 p.m. Your and brings the boss home for dinner without ng you. The boss is a beef eater at heart. ily, you have a 5-lb. roast in the freezer. the electronic oven it goes, and 26 tes later the boss digs in as your and smiles.



Short Order #2. The 8-minute dessert tray. At 2:30 p.m., the dessert bridge comes to your house. Surprise! 17 hands later, while dummy, you pop the frozen goodies into the electronic oven. In 8 minutes, you're dealing with ooh's and aah's.

Short Order #3. The 7-minute scoutarama. It's 5:10 and from out of nowhere comes the Beaver Patrol. Before they can say they're starved 3 times, a frozen pizza is popped into the electronic oven, and 7 minutes later you're queen of the Beaver Patrol.



t Order #4. The 14-min- casserole. It's 6:30 p.m. you're home late from office. At 7:00, your é is due for dinner. He's ging his mother, the cook. c? Never! Into the elec- ic oven goes Casserole tastique. 14 minutes ; dinner is enjoyed by all, a date is set.



General Electric's Versatronic® Range has an electronic oven that cooks up to four times faster than your present oven (unless it's electronic, too). Some foods even faster.

It turns an afternoon of cooking into a 30-minute "short order" you can put in at 5:30 and serve by 6:00.

Besides electronically, the same oven cooks conventionally, too. Or both ways at once, say you want to speed-roast a frozen turkey and brown it at the same time—most electronic ovens can't do this.

Versatronic range



Versatronic Range, Model J856

This incredible range is available in both the new 30" single-oven version and traditional double-oven Americana style.

Both models clean the master oven electrically with GE's P-7 Automatic Oven Cleaning feature.

And both have dependable solid state oven temperature control, infinite heat surface units (one i amazing automatic GE Sensi-Tem unit), and other features dealer will point out.

GE's rugged construc know. You probably grew up w

But speed is the story. you need to really pinch in slow motion.

We build as if we had to use

GENERAL ELECTRIC

GE SERVICE
Seldom needed, always nearby.

Nothing offends my housewifely eye quite as much as a rug whose pad is showing. Constant mopping and vacuuming tend to make rugs slippery and loosen pads—particularly old Orientals and small hooked or braided rugs. We've been playing the rug-straightening game for years, but I think that's all behind us now. Best I found some ***heavy-duty carpet tape*** called "Stay-Put." It is a very strong, 2-inch, double sticky tape with a peel-off backing, and I have inserted it both between the rug and the pad and between the pad and the floor. I use three 1-inch lengths along each edge, which has kept it in place for some time now. I've also used the tape to keep heavy pictures from slipping sideways.

We've developed a simple trick for ***evenly buttering cooked vegetables.*** After draining that last drop of water, you put them back in the pot and add the butter and seasonings. Then, holding the lid firmly on the pot, give it about a half a dozen healthy shakes. Makes every pea and bean equally delicious.

All my good intentions about stocking up on screw eyes and faucet washers went right out of my head last time I was in the hardware store where I saw what I consider to be the perfect ***bird feeder.*** Designed to hang outside a window, the Droll Yankee, Model A-6, is a slender cylinder of heavy plastic with a number of feeding openings and perches going up and down its length. The metal and plastic construction makes it squirrel-proof, and the clear cylinder lets you see when the seed is running low. All this, and inexpensive, too.

Weekending with the Deanes in their wonderful old farmhouse is always a joy. Every guest room has its own tiny television as well as a stack of really recent books. And every bathroom lavatory is equipped with a ***unique soap dish***—a special piece of china, glass, or marble, usually old and filled with marble chips to hold up the soap so that it doesn't get soggy. Lilly tells me she uses the same marble chips that you get at florist shops and nurseries.

Found ***a great door mat*** the other day, just in time to cope with the first snow on the family's boots. Made of tough plastic, it resembles a patch of healthy green grass. Doesn't slip, won't shed, and because it's plastic, there's nothing to mildew. Looks clean and festive, too, for the holidays. The Door Butler, made by Monsanto.

We keep our newspapers for a week, and it's surprising how often one of us goes rummaging through them for last Wednesday's editorial or a news item we meant to clip. Tom has made these searches a little easier by instituting a new ***method of newspaper stacking.*** After today's paper is put together as neatly as possible, it is laid on a stool in the kitchen at right angles to yesterday's. This log-cabin style of stacking could hardly be simpler but it really does save time.



What a Valentine!



Surprise her now with the world's finest central air conditioning for this summer—and many summers to come. What better way to show your love and consideration for her and the whole family! Year 'round springtime, indoors, even on the hottest, muggiest days of the year!

An order now (before the rush) will save you money, insure you of an early, unhurried Lennox installation.

And to announce the event, hand her a Valentine bouquet of flowers, free, from participating Lennox dealers.

Find your nearby Lennox dealer listed in the Yellow Pages. (He's all heart!) Lennox Industries Inc., 928 South 12th Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158.

Lennox Central Air Conditioning

More families own **LENNOX** *central heating & air conditioning than any other brand.*



MAGNIFICENT FOIL WALLCOVERING

Intriguing "Arabian Nights" motifs printed in lavish colors on gold or silver foil make **Scheherazade** a luxurious, sparkling background.

Send 50¢ for samples of **Scheherazade** or $1 for samples **plus** inspiring **Decorators Kit** of many ideas for using wallpaper: **4000-ZD CHEVY CHASE DR., LOS ANGELES 90039**



Atmosphere of flawless

KITTINGER

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ANTIQUES

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



CHINESE MINIATURE CANNON

I friend of mine dug up this miniature cannon in the old Chinese area of Helena, Mont., which was a mining camp around 1780. It is 8 inches long with hand-carved fire-breathing dragons and floral and bamboo patterns. The material feels like jade. To date, eight have been found in the area, each of a different caliber. Where did they come from? How old are they? *W.A.B.—Riverside, Calif.*

Your small-scale fortress cannon made of steatite (the real name of soapstone) was made in China early in the nineteenth century. It illustrates well the Chinese zest for copying and the extent to which they carried it. Much more commonly found are the examples made of metal.



STAFFORDSHIRE PITCHER

Can you tell me which pottery producea this covered pitcher? It was brought to this country from England about 1870 by my paternal great-grandparents. A copy of the raised mark is enclosed.

H.P.C.—Albany, N. Y.

According to the diamond-shaped registration device, the Staffordshire potters William Brownfield & Sons, who were active at Cobridge from 1850 to 1891, registered your pattern at the London Patent Office on January 6, 1859.

PAPIER MÂCHÉ CHAIR



I think this is a papier-mâché chair. On a metal tag underneath the seat is: T. H. Jennens, Patentee, London. What can you tell me about it? *M.C.—Arlington, Va.*

Jennens and Bettridge of Birmingham pioneered the use of papier-mâché for furniture in the 1820s. Their famous pearl shell inlay was patented in 1825, and in time they made the bulk of all papier-mâché furniture. However, owing to the limitations of papier-mâché and its unsuitability for legs and frames of furniture, much that survives has a wood or metal frame, and only chair backs and nonstructural parts are papier-mâché. Your chair, painted gilt and set with mother-of-pearl, would have to be examined to determine if it is entirely or only in part papier-mâché. Regardless, it is in mid-nineteenth-century Revived Rococo style.

Continued on page 32

Eliminates cooking odors
LYSOL Spray seeks out and eliminates odors in the air. Doesn't cover them like perfumy sprays. It has a fresh, clean scent that never lingers.



oking odors
ke is like other s except can see it. OL Spray ns it out e air— ike it ns the f odors can't see.



All sorts of odors
Use it in your bathroom, dining room, living room, kitchen—all over the house—to get rid of all sorts of odors.



Kills germs that cause odors
Germs can cause odors in many places throughout the house. Places like garbage cans, diaper pails, laundry hampers. LYSOL Spray kills germs that cause odors when sprayed on surfaces.



Stops mildew
LYSOL® Brand Spray Disinfectant stops mildew and mildewy odors. So spray under sinks, around showers and tubs, other finished surfaces.





Freshens your bed
Once over lightly with LYSOL Spray keeps your bed smelling fresh and clean.



Cleans odors out of fabrics
LYSOL Spray eliminates odors that cling to fabrics. It's like giving fabrics a good airing. Freshens drapes, linens, rugs, clothes, upholstery.



The spray that does it all



Chippendale...for Casual Elegance

Chippendale Rattan has all the welcome warmth of spring sunshine. As accent pieces, it adds that special touch of elegance so desirable in today's sophisticated interiors.

Write for descriptive literature, and name of nearest dealer.

FICKS REED COMPANY

"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"

4900 CHARLEMAR DRIVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO 45227

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: IT'S IMPORTANT!

MOVING?

NEW ADDRESS

Name

Address

City State Zip Code

OLD ADDRESS

Name

Address

City State Zip Code

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

House & Garden BOX 5202 BOULDER, COLO. 80302

Allow 4 weeks for change to take effect



STEREOPHONIC HIGH-FIDELITY CREDENZA

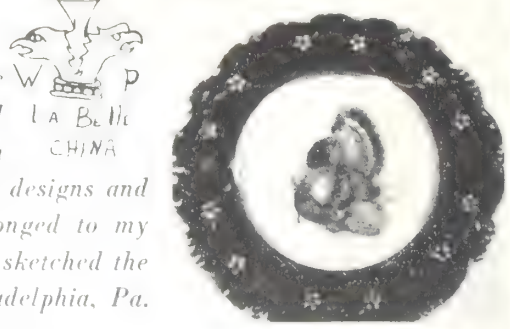
Available for your [illegible] complete with Grommes [illegible] and [illegible] may be seen through your [illegible] Inc., New York City • Beechard [illegible] Industries Mart, Philadelphia • 3000 Bev[illegible]

Send 75 cents [illegible]

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. — JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

ANTIQUES *continued from page 30*

AMERICAN CHINA



Can you estimate the age of this plate. I have a dozen with four different turkey designs and a platter. They belonged to my grandmother. I have sketched the mark. L.M.P.—Philadelphia, Pa.

Your china was made by the Wheeling Pottery Company, active at Wheeling, W. Va., 1879-1900. In 1887, a second company was formed under the same management known as La Belle China Co. They called their semiporcelain "La Belle China," and your mark is one used since 1893. So your china dates after that.



SILVER SAUCEBOAT

I just inherited this silver gravy boat. It has the markings of "Wm. Gale & Son 1852" and, on the front, the inscription "M. H. Lord 1854." Can you identify it further?

H.M.—Massapequa, N.Y.

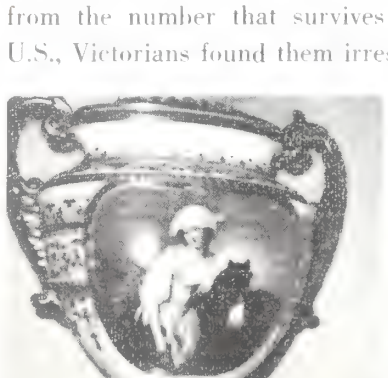
The silversmiths William Gale & Son were active in New York starting about 1823. Since your sauceboat was made around the 1850s, the 1852 could be its date.

BOHEMIAN FIGURE

I bought this figure from a reputable antique dealer who could only tell me that it was Bohemian. I have failed to find the mark in any book, and I wonder if you can give me some information about the figure's maker.

A.D.H.—Westminster, Mass.

Your figure was made at a porcelain factory started by Ed. Eichler in 1860 at Dux, a town in Bohemia, Austria. The factory produced figurines. Judging from the number that survives in the U.S., Victorians found them irresistible.

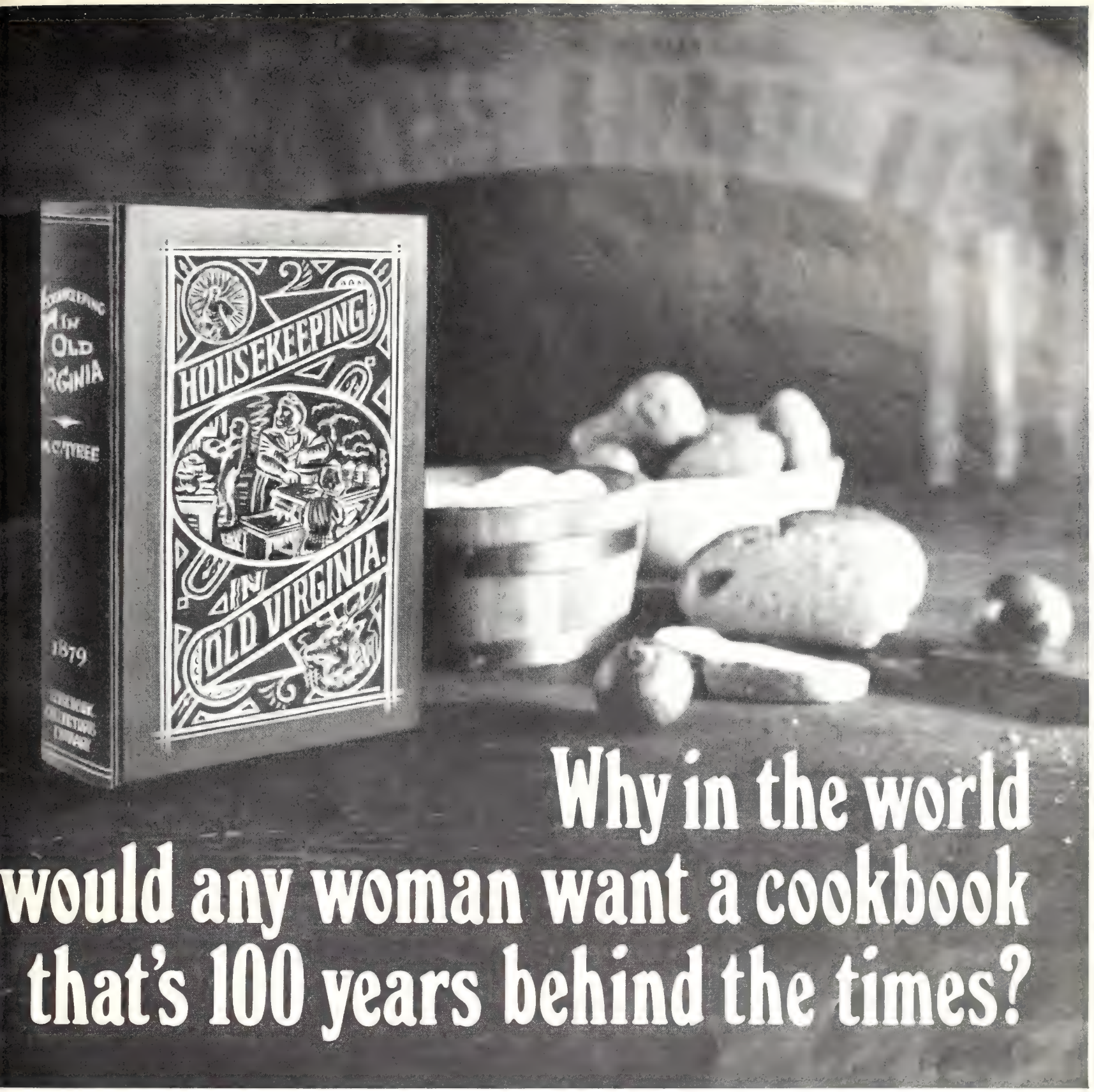


GERMAN VASE

What can you tell me about the date and use of this urn? It is 2 feet high, 17 inches wide, and is in three sections bolted together. The portrait of the boy and horse is signed "Wagner."

V.D.G.—Longmeadow, Mass.

Your porcelain vase was made at a German factory, perhaps Eichwald or Volkstedt, at some time after 1890. The subject of the painting on your vase has been reproduced from "The Milkmaid" by Jean Baptiste Greuze, French genre and portrait painter (1725-1805), which hangs in the Louvre. The print, taken from an engraving of this subject that Wagner copied, may have been the one engraved by Levasseur. Your vase was used for ornamental purposes—probably placed on a mantel.



Why in the world would any woman want a cookbook that's 100 years behind the times?

ruth is, we're not really sure why women are so taken with ookbook. All we know is that they are.

ne time ago, we decided to reproduce this classic 1879 cook- and give away free copies to new members of our Cookbook ctor's Library. And thousands of women from all over the ry have written in to take us up on our offer.

ybe it's because of the book's fascinating old-time recipes. *ekeeping in Old Virginia* was written by Patrick Henry's daughter and contains the favorite dishes of 250 old Vir- families. There are over 1700 heirloom recipes, including el Cakes, Pigeon Pie, Souse Cheese, etc.

maybe it's because the book conjures up such a vivid picture at life was like back in "the good old days." With house- ng hints on how to make lye soap, and sickroom remedies omemade toothache drops. Or a prescription for a weak that calls for a quart of whiskey.

maybe it's simply because the book is such a captivating ity. (Our edition faithfully captures the look and feel of the al. We've duplicated the appearance of the delicately- ed leather-textured binding, the baroque gold decorations n of the original antique, wheat-colored paper.)

Whatever the reason, women obviously love this book. So we've decided to repeat our offer once again.

We'll send you a copy of this delightful cookbook, free, to introduce you to our Cookbook Collector's Library. With it, we'll include the next book in the library for you to examine on approval.

During the past two years we've been collecting a library of hard-to-find cookbooks. Locally edited collections, full of almost-forgotten recipes. Cookbook "classics" that have slipped out of print. Little-known cookbooks that have never been widely publicized or distributed. We've republished these in handsome editions with all the charm of the originals.

As a subscriber to our Cookbook Collector's Library you will receive a selection every month for 10 days' examination. You don't have to buy a single one of these books. You may return any cookbook you don't want. For those you keep you pay only $3.95 a copy. And you may cancel at any time.

For your free copy of *Housekeeping in Old Virginia* just send the bound-in postpaid card. If card is missing, write to Cookbook Collector's Library, Old Shepherdsville Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40218.



You've come a long way, baby.





Virginia Slims.

There's a cigarette that's just for women.
They're longer than just a regular cigarette men smoke.
With the full rich taste Virginia flavor women like.

Ideas from Americans all over the world

What people are doing...

Enjoying the daring, colorful, comfortable, informal, inventive life style that American talents have built up through the years... at home and abroad.

An authentic Japanese house, for sale in upper New York State, so intrigued producer George Abbott that he bought it, moved it to some property he owns nearby, and added a bedroom wing completely faithful to the architecture of the house—now his country retreat.

By building down instead of out, Atlanta architect John C. Portman acquired a pool house for the swimming pool on the grounds of his new house without encroaching on the handsome woodland that fringes the pool terrain. The pool, itself an oval, is set into a round, slightly raised terrace from which steps lead down to a round living area with a bow-front fireplace, a round bedroom, and two bath-dressing rooms—all tucked away underground beneath the pool and its companion terrace.

With no place to go but up, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Keller, who live on the top floor of a Hong Kong apartment house, got the rights to the roof and built on it an entertaining-room (access is provided by a spiral iron staircase) surrounded by a terrace that is really their garden—always green with pots of flowering plants.

Children's playroom into grown-up party room was a bright idea Mrs. Marion Lewis had for her house in San Francisco. "The children always had so much fun there, so why shouldn't we?" Although the idea was Mrs. Lewis's, the transformation she put in the hands of her favorite interior designer, Michael Taylor. Today, after dinner parties upstairs, the room offers adults a lively change of scene indeed with its hot bright blues and contemporary art.

Two marble-topped tables on wheels and three flip-top consoles lined up against the wall to serve as a buffet, turn what looks like a small-family dining room in Mrs. Burton Zell's New York apartment into a party room where she can seat twenty-four. The turnabout twist: For parties, Mrs. Zell separates the dining tables, normally pushed together in the center of the room, opens up two of the consoles and moves them away from the wall. This gives her a quartet of tables, each seating six. The third console, still a buffet, goes just outside the dining room door.

Wash basins under the windows is one of English designer David Hicks's tricks for a bathroom with a view so beautiful it must be admired. And in Mr. and Mrs. Peter Saunders's country house, he designed a bathroom for Mrs. Saunders (an American, loving living in England) with not only a splendid view but also two decorative obelisks that support a glass make-up table. Doors in each obelisk open to reveal shelves for make-up essentials.

A small Japanese room with sliding shoji doors is a room within a room in architect and Mrs. Charles Brown's master bedroom in their Hong Kong apartment. Translucent as parchment, the house has a single tenant—the room's bed—which it encases in beauty and privacy.

Mirror, light's greatest seducer, is being used more and more in New York City to surface the reveals of deep-set windows. Sunlight not only comes directly through the glass, but—as the sun moves in its orbit—ricochets off the mirror-shadowbox to fill the room with sparkle. The same trick, differently played, lights up Mr. and Mrs. Frank McCone's dining room in London. In the wall opposite each real, street-front window is what *looks* like a window, but is actually a replica with mirrored panes that capture and double every bit of sunlight coming into the house.

New canvas on antique furniture, rather than velvet or satin, covers all the elegant old sofas and chairs in Mr. and Mrs. Claude Giroux's apartment in Paris. An American, Mrs. Giroux likes the fabric's informality, toughness—and good looks. Her advisers, also American, were interior designers Zajac & Callahan.

How to use your talents to create

a beautiful way to live

Americans have an exuberance, a willingness to experiment, an ability to shed reverence for things past and pioneer [illegible]. A dramatic example of this talent for living is the modern New England farmhouse that opens this issue. Here is a [illegible] energetic family—appreciative of the past, probing the future, and living the present to the hilt—creating their own [illegible] scape. In the following pages we show how other talented Americans, at home and abroad, have shaped their surroundings to both their needs and their dreams. Beautiful ideas to help you use your own talents to create your own beautiful [illegible]

THE NEW AMERICAN FARM HOUSE

Set on a gentle slope, an audacious new model New England farmhouse, *right*, swings for the outdoors. To bring in sunshine and light, trees and birds, star-filled night skies, great geometrical panes of glass slice into the mass of splintered gables. Inside, tempering nature, a total environment air system cools, warms, dehumidifies, or moisturizes (and cleans) according to the weather. Edward Colwell Collins II, the architect, felt a commitment to the romantic landscape and regional heritage that led him to use traditional materials and forms — walls of clapboard, steeply pitched shingled roofs. Brilliantly, the house captures an indigenous feeling, yet the sculptural play of shadows as the sun moves overhead causes the angular exterior planes to change proportion in a very contemporary way. The owners, an active young couple with three children, bought the land for a weekend house, but the compelling qualities of the surrounding woods, their own trout stream, and a barnyard full of animals persuaded them to uproot from the city and settle permanently in the country. "At first it was difficult to get the children to play alone outside. It was an enormous change in our way of life. Now we've adjusted. We don't feel at all lonesome. We like to be by ourselves." Their farmhouse continues on the next six pages.



The American tale



building to a way of life



The American talent for living together



EZRA STOLLER

The American life style involves children joining in with the grown-ups. In today's version of the New England farmhouse, the family gets together in this great room for dining, reading, playing games, or listening to music. The wood-siding walls from a Massachusetts tobacco barn are most practical for young people and pets. So too, the dark quilted print on the sofa, chairs, and window seat. Lots of storage space for toys, books, and games is along one wall, with more drawers for comic papers under the window seat. Because the parents wish their children to "learn to appreciate good things," Sheraton chairs group around an extendible Louis XVI mahogany dining table. The antique Welsh dresser is filled with beautiful Wedgwood plates. "This family lives as a family," says the architect Edward Collins. "Although this room is so large to serve many purposes, it feels right for any one function." Traditional in a farmhouse, the fireplace is framed here in barn beams and ceramic tiles.

THE FAMILY ROOM

flowered with print— a comfortable magnet for shared activities



OPPOSITE PAGE: *The dining table, of polished mahogany, extends to seat twelve. It is always set with blue and white flowered Staffordshire china. Sheraton chairs, with grass green tapestry seats, move all over the house. "We found green and yellow, the outdoor colors, fitted in every room," says Audrey Koehler, the interior designer.*
ABOVE: *Comfortable chairs circle around the fireplace. The 12-meter yacht painting above the mantel is by Henry Koehler.*
LEFT: *Stereo speakers are built into the bookshelves. The plump window seat doubles as an extra guest bed. Drum table is an English eighteenth-century antique. The floor is random-width polished oak.*



The American talent for living practically

THE KITCHEN AND BATHROOMS

The ultimate efficiency ease and speed living



OPPOSITE PAGE: *Dressing area in the bathroom is designed for easy cleaning. Double wash basins are set in the tortoiseshell marble counter. Pink and white toweling covers the exercise mattress, to match bath towels. Both the shower and toilet are in separate compartments.*
LEFT: *The mud room with separate cubicles for each child's clothes.*
BELOW: *Kitchen utensils hang from the great stainless steel hood over the working-cooking-eating island. All the wooden cabinets and major equipment are sprayed with the same yellow epoxy paint. There's a farmhouse look in the vinyl floor of random-width pegged planking.*

The American talent for blending practicality with luxury creates the most spectacular kitchens and bathrooms in the world. In the New England farmhouse, the marvelous bathroom, *opposite page*, with side-by-side tubs is a great room for two people to relax in, with an adjustable exercise bench, a soft expanse of white carpet, books within elbow reach, and favorite drawings and photographs on the walls. In the gloriously sunny farmhouse kitchen, *below*, with working surfaces of buttermilk tiles, the traffic circulates around the center cooking island. Equipment for the large family includes two dishwashers, two self-cleaning ovens, two warming drawers and a do-everything electric food center. The mud room, *above*, is one of two special entrances for children with barnyard dirty boots and clothes, has individual storage for each child. The carpet, grass green to bring the outdoors in, is of carefree acrylic fiber. Bright vinyl wallpaper in the adjoining washroom resists muddy fingers.



L INDOOR GARDEN,
HE HEATED POOL

nature tamed by technology,
cultivated to prolong enjoyment



The American talent for living with the outdoors



The American love for the outdoors brings the garden right through the front door. In the New England farmhouse, the flagstoned porch, *opposite page,* off the living room, has sliding glass doors on three sides and is filled with greenery and wicker and friendly animals —a china leopard, some bronze peacocks, a swan in basketwork. Architect Edward Collins gave it a key "elbow position" in the house with a great semicircular view and a fanciful hip roof that creates interesting patterns of light on the high walls. A bird feeder outside on the terrace invites a continuous flutter of movement—a joy to watch from the inside at all seasons. The free-form pool, *above,* designed by the landscape architect Edward Stone, Jr., is painted black to appear like a woodland pond. Even the diving board is a slab of natural stone. The plan, *below,* shows the whole house with five bedrooms for children on the second floor. The parents' master bedroom and the guest room are all on the ground floor.

OPPOSITE PAGE: *A favorite room in the house, the porch, says Audrey Koehler, "just turned out to be the place where everyone sits." The plant on the table is the top of a pineapple planted by the children that "just grew."*
ABOVE: *The swimming pool is fenced in to stop children wandering in unsupervised.*

EZRA STOLLER



dering up and across the hill, the farmhouse with steep ed roof of gray shingles and split gables takes its shape traditional New England architecture. The ends are pulled so the building is merely an extension of the rise. Nothing ssing: There's a plant "hospital" and flower room and a athroom and indoor run right down on the lowest level.



WHAT IS THE AMERICAN

"Americans know how to entertain – the spirit is what matters."
MRS. EDVARD HAMBRO

"Americans have solved the problem of living in a do-it-yourself age"
DAVID HICK

"Americans have a talent for an easiness of life. We know how to trin
BARBARA WALTERS

"Americans know how to use space,
perhaps because of the size of the country
CLIVE BAILE

"Americans set themselves an incredibly high standard of comfort"
PEREGRINE POLLEN

"Americans can afford to experiment."
MAURICE SENDAK

"America is closer to the year 2000 than anywhere else on earth."
DAVID FROST

What is it about the American life style, our way of doing things, that is particularly characteristic to that way, that is not English, not Swedish, but American? And furthermore: What makes this life style attractive? To find out we asked seven perceptive men and women to open their minds on the subject.

"One thing is not an admired quality in America. One has to be an extrovert to be able to express one self. People are trained to friendliness from birth," says Mrs. Edvard Hambro, the Anglo-French wife of the Norwegian President of the United Nations' General Assembly. "In Europe, women are expected to be more withdrawn [illegible] receive if you like. There are lots of career women, there, of course, but there's a gentler quality, but also a less fun quality. I find this American outgoingness, the way it's quick and easy to get to know people, very stimulating. I like the way women are much less critical about small matters. In Norway we are too reluctant to entertain. We're perfectionists. We want everything to be so perfect that we hardly dare invite people to the house. Everything must be spotlessly clean, the silver polished, the napkins folded, the table properly set. It's so much work that a lot of people never do it." Many Americans, she says, are less concerned with the perfection of the home is what matters and I agree with [illegible] for the food and wine to be good, but the important thing is for people to relax and talk together."

Englishman [illegible] the most dynamic interior [illegible] in town, Queen Elizabeth's cousin, the former Lady Pamela Mountbatten. His notable commissions include a private apartment in Buckingham Palace for Prince Charles. In New York he recently decorated an apartment at the St. Regis to reflect his last ideas about flexibility and movability within a room.

"America has always been ahead in its attitude toward decorating. Sybil Maugham and Elsie de Wolfe only found their own public in the United States. They were really only truly patronized in a way they deserved when they went to America. In my small way I've found the same thing. People are totally receptive. It's most extraordinary. They're always asking me to do something more way out, further ahead.

"Americans are innovating. Take modern houses. We in Europe are constantly looking at Philip Johnson, Paul Rudolph, and all these country houses in California. Americans have solved the problem of living in the do-it-yourself age. I think this perhaps is your primary contribution to the art of living. You've streamlined everything. Entertaining is organized so that the hostess can really do the cooking and hostessing at the same time. Then, your food – novelty is the point. A French restaurant menu won't change for fifty years, but in America menus are audacious and exciting. Not, mind you, that I find everything here perfect. America is a wonderful bazaar, but there is a danger of visual indigestion. Too many things are available. As a decorator I find myself getting dictatorial. You've got to learn to be more discriminating and leave things out. Nonetheless it's a marvelous place to work. Over the postwar years you've shown us a freedom of approach to life and living. You're not prepared to put up with the old-fashioned conventional ideas. You've revolted against all of this. You've helped to free us all from the conventions of society."

SEVEN CANDID OPINIONS

TALENT FOR LIVING?

By Beverly Russell

Americans have a talent for an easiness of life," says TV's Barbara Walters, the girl of the "Today" show, who has recently lished a best seller *How to talk with practically anybody about prac-ly anything*, which she wrote over three years in her spare time. She so a wife and mother of a small daughter and while she agrees with id Hicks that streamlining is a vital element in American living, she reservations about it. "We have no servants. Instead we have electric openers, dishwashers, toasters. We've had to do things for ourselves, we also plain *like* to do it ourselves. There is a certain spirit of pendence in our character. Most of us haven't inherited the tradi-al house with family heirlooms and lots of furniture from our nts. So our houses reflect our own styles. We know how to trim. don't have too many nonessentials, bric-a-brac collections, silver has to be polished once a week, antique chairs you can't sit on. also, we are a country in which people move about a great deal, e *have* to trim. But there is a danger in this, the risk that too much mlining and efficiency will stamp out some of these basic American s, like our independence and individualism. The more we are given ern conveniences, the more we have a thirst for human contact. onalization of home, cooking, clothes, is a counteraction to mass uction. We have come to realize that we need more color, more re, more individuality in our lives. There's a move toward old-oned cooking, baking bread, home sewing, a return to crafts, a h for the old stability. This generation of Americans, faced with ng a choice between the charm of the old and the streamlined ency of the new, is making an attempt to have it both ways. You in a traditional home and look to new appliances to keep you from ming a slave to it. In the efficient labor-saving apartment you bake own bread."

Clive Barnes is a transplanted Londoner who came to America five years ago to become critic extraordinary for the *New York s*. Dickensian and jovial, he has not tried to reproduce a tiny r of London in a New York apartment but has plunged right into culture. His work as drama and dance critic, going to the theatre st every evening, forces him to live in the city. For an urban man, gh, he is surprisingly taken by the American suburban life style, as a father with a young son and daughter he appreciates what s to offer.

"For families, suburban life, I'm convinced, is the best way to live. use of the size of the country and the attitude Americans have rd the land, there is all that space, outside and in, unfenced gardens, hose basement rooms where the kids can go and kick up a storm. e the trees and the gardens. Of course, a lot of the modern houses sees in the suburbs are architecturally not attractive—done in lo styles—but still I find something appealing about them.

"I like New York for the reason most Europeans like it—the vitality, e ungle quality. Whoever said that man should ever walk safe? ything can happen here. People are intellectually alive. It's a ribal city, always eating itself. One of the mysteries and the marvels of New York is that cannibal quality. But finally what I get down to when I think about my feeling for this country is the sense of commitment, of involvement you have here. I came here and was hardly interested in politics at all; and then suddenly I found myself involved. Now I intend to take out citizenship papers so that I can vote."

"I'd be very surprised if this country doesn't remain the center of art until the end of this century. Collecting is an American pastime now," remarks Peregrine Pollen, president of Parke-Bernet Galleries. The son of an old English family of art collectors, a tall handsome man of thirty-nine, he is very alert and vocal.

"But there's a difference in the way people collect here. The dynastic European sense doesn't exist. Often large private collections are sold when the owner dies and the son starts a new collection. He wants to get in on the action of the art that's popular in his own time. And it's a very healthy atmosphere for art. It's fashionable to say Americans buy for investment, and I think it's a little unfair. If somebody buys to make a profit, the fact is that the picture on the wall will influence him and his children. The art doesn't change: *He* does. So it really doesn't matter if he buys for social prestige or for money.

"Creativity is here in all ways, not just art. America has taken advantage of the talent that was driven here by European upheavals; it has invented movies, it has incorporated art into fashion, fabrics—you see the influence of Picasso or Mondrian in every shopwindow. Then there are the happenings, the totally involved music, art, films, theatre. Budgets that go to city museums are incredibly greater than in European counterparts. Americans set themselves an incredibly high standard of comfort. They're cool when they want to be cool, warm when they want to be warm. Faucets always work. As a European I delight in these comforts of life. But there is this drawback, sometimes you long for a little discomfort, a bit of untidiness. I thoroughly dislike the kind of house with the magazines laid down on the table square to the last millimeter, and which looks as if it has been untouched by human experience. There is another aspect of life that I don't care for when I see it: the feeling that possessions possess people. I don't like this personally, certainly not when it gets to the worship stage and objects have more importance than children in the home. But on the other hand, I'm glad Americans are taking pride in their own antique furniture. Today a Philadelphia Chippendale chair will fetch ten times what an English Chippendale chair would, just because it's American. This is a perfectly healthy feeling. Americans have had to enjoy music and art from Europe for so long, at last they're beginning to see that some of their own work in the decorative arts is good."

"I think we lead graphically in America because we're a country that can afford to experiment in all ways," says American Maurice Sendak, the extremely talented illustrator of children's book winner of the Hans Christian Andersen Award. Lively, articulate, probably the most important force in children's books to this country for twenty-five years,

(Continued on page 92)



AMERICAN TALENT FOR LIVING

A VILLA FOR ACTIVE AMERICANS

By William Baldwin

Never in my busy career have I seen two people so instantly conquered by a house as were Mr. and Mrs. Harding Lawrence, two quick, bright, fast-living Americans, when they first saw La Fiorentina. Before they even stepped inside the enchanting villa on the French Riviera, with its cloistered garden and grassy terraces that fall away to the sea, they knew they were destined to own it. They saw in the house a beautiful romantic resting place [illegible] they could go whenever they felt like forgetting their enormously busy work schedules for a while. "Let's have lots of linen and cottons, big puffy sofas and chairs, and good [illegible]," they said when I agreed to decorate the villa. "But let us remember that we bought the house because of what it is. Let's not revolutionize it." If the Lawrences [illegible] La Fiorentina, it now belongs utterly to them. (*Continued*)

"Luxury means comfort. grandeur means space and light."



Crossing the crosspiece of the H shaped house is the living room, [illegible] enormously tall dazzling room so airy and full of light [illegible] you are walking on a bridge. On its sea-[illegible] side, French doors lead to a terrace, ABOVE, *then on down to the swimming pool and the sea. To inland, arched windows open [illegible] cloister garden. From the entrance court,* LEFT, *the villa is entirely hidden, except for its portico (copied from Palladio's Villa Rotunda in Vicenza), by orange trees with whitewashed trunks. The whitewash is supposed to keep bugs from dining on the fruit, but its snowy paleness also makes marvelous decoration.*







"We furnished the living room, poised between a garden and the sea, for peace and comfort: islands of soft padded sofas and chairs—all washed in tranquil blue."

When the Lawrences first visited the villa, it was owned by Roderick Cameron, a travel writer and long-time friend of mine, and his mother, Lady Kenmare. They had bought it in 1939 after the German High Command, who used it during the war, left it in utter ruins. Mr. Cameron completely redesigned the old house (nothing of the original stands today except the foundation and cloister) and filled it with splendid furniture and Italian bronzes, all against a neutral background. The Lawrences were so enchanted by it that we decided only to simplify all that elegance for their modern American style of living, and to fill it with the contemporary American paintings and drawings they love. Before, the house was literally without color, like a photograph in black and white. We have simply reshot it in color. What I love most about the house—especially the living room—is its wonderful luminosity. By day, light from the garden streams through the arched windows to play with light from the windows facing the sea. At night, an ingenious lighting plan, by Charles Sevigny, a brilliant young American designer who lives in Paris, of ceiling spots and lamps on tables, sculptures the room with light and shadow into a space full of mystery and life. (*Continued on page 54*)

In the living room, LEFT *and* ABOVE RIGHT, *clear, fresh blue covers the upholstered sofas and chairs, a deeper blue checkerboards with white on the French woven rugs, and every blue imaginable mingles in the Indian handkerchief pillows. All over the room are masses of blue and white Chinese porcelain. On one wall, a large painting in blues and greens by Okada. The big lacquer coffee table was designed, as was all the contemporary furniture spotted here and there about the house, by Charles Sevigny. The garden,* RIGHT, *a chessboard of green dwarf privet and gray santolina set off by paths of ancient brick, is enclosed by a tall cloister with openings arched like the living room windows.*

HORST











"Throughout the house, there is a deep respect for good design, whatever its origin."

Through the living room's great faux-bois *double doors,* FAR LEFT *and past a dramatic painting by Stamos, is the entrance hall, which o to the dining room,* OPPOSITE PAGE. *In the dining room, a charn almost square room with a tranquil view of the sea, the walls are with a beautiful eighteenth-century Italian trompe-l'oeil fresco transf to canvas—like a verdure tapestry in wonderful soft beiges and gr The three round dining tables for four are always covered to the with linen the rich color of earth. For dinner, floaty cloths of pretty p beige linen are spread over them. Sometimes lunch (which on Riviera is taken at 4 p.m.) is served in the apricot and white pavi*

VILLA FOR ACTIVE AMERICANS *continued*



T, down by the pool. On the other side of the living room, flanking vely little stair hall, are Mr. Lawrence's study, FAR LEFT BOTTOM, *and library,* NEAR LEFT BOTTOM, *with its own small foyer,* NEAR LEFT TOP. *e library is used during the chilly winter months as a cozy sitting room during the summer as a kind of retreat from a houseful of guests. To ke the room cool as well as cozy, the colors were kept pale and fresh, patterns open and precise. The boiserie is glazed the color of straw, h matching curtains of crisp linen. The furniture is covered with green yellow flowers, the rug with green and yellow checks. On the fire- e wall, a series of collages by Anne Ryan. In the library's little foyer hangs a huge white painting by Thomas Stokes. Below it, on an ancient white lacquer Chinese table mellowed by the ages to the warm color of honey, two very pale watery watercolors by Paul Feeley. Mr. Lawre study across the hall is somewhat smaller than the library, but very tall, very masculine, and very comfortable. The walls and linen cu the color of hot biscuits, soft and warm like the glowing old marble floor There are two Sheraton chairs covered in leather exactly the color of lish riding boots, and fat pillows made from Indian saris. On th three seventeenth-century Persian paintings, the villa's only exception— and a lovely one—to a wonderfully varied collection of all-American art.*





Upstairs, the house is entirely devoted to the personal comfort of the Lawrences and their guests. There are two master bedrooms, one for summer and one, warmed by the distant southern sun, for winter. In the summer bedroom, the walls are covered with an old beige Chinese wallpaper with a design of white bamboo and little white birds with brilliant plumage that Lady Kenmare herself painted. The winter bedroom, except for lemon yellow curtains, is entirely white: cool white-painted clay tile floor, silky as cream underfoot, and a great big bed all hung with filmy white cotton voile.

There are five guest rooms, each of them treated, as all guest rooms should be, like another master bedroom: comfortable, convenient, and full of personal luxuries. Off the second-floor hall that leads to all these bedrooms is a small alcove with a floor of worn old tiles that were manufactured in the south of France—not far, in fact, from the villa. The paintings there are modern, the furniture stands entirely on its own. To me, this little alcove symbolizes the entire house in microcosm: There's a deep respect for good design whether it be of man or nature, old or new, indigenous or imported. It's all a part of the young vibrant American life style the Lawrences have brought to La Fiorentina. And La Fiorentina, with reason, is absolutely delighted.

"Upstairs, La Fiorentina is like a series of personal spas full of thoughtful comfort."

In a guest room, RIGHT, *French printed cotton cover the furniture, walls are cool and pale, and the floo carpeted with woven French raffia. This, like ev guest room in the villa, is equipped with splendid re ing lights, big comfortable armchairs to sit in, smaller slipper chairs to throw things on. All the dr ings and paintings, like this by Olitski, are contempor American. There is a steel and glass writing table u a mirror above that can just as easily be used a dressing table. On the table are little baskets of p blue writing paper and beautiful little boxes—all em —for weekenders to fill as they will. In the bathroo and dressing rooms that adjoin each guest room, th are spacious tables left entirely vacant for guests deposit their own belongings. All the sheets are of v fine sheer linen, all the towels of the purest, fluffiest wh Most luxurious of all, each bathroom has a tall wind placed so that when you relax in the bathtub you gaze out across the sea. In the little second-floor alco* ABOVE LEFT, *an eighteenth-century English lacquer d faces a low yellow table taken from a design by J Michel Frank. Above each, a drawing by Jack Young man. On the rear wall hangs a large painting by Cl Gray. The Lawrences spend most of their time at Fiorentina on the terrace,* ABOVE RIGHT, *which except all but the dreariest weather serves as sitting roo dining room, and even party room. Simply furnish in wicker, white sailcloth, and potted lemon trees, main terrace overlooks a series of grassy ones, dens bordered with mimosa, olive, cypress, and ancient pin*



IDEAS WITH GO
from Americans at home and abroad

At home or abroad, the American flair for living in an enormously personal way is sparked, more often than not, by the excitement of color, the appreciation of comfort and what it can do for both the backbone and cerebral calm, the pleasure that comes from collecting anything and everything—pebbles, maybe, Picassos, *maybe*. Add to this Rx a feeling for the kind of assemblage that makes a huge room cozy, a dining room amusing enough to prove that man cannot live by bread alone, a bedroom that transports the id as well as providing its corporeal frame with a place to sleep. As illustration, here are sixteen shining examples of the American talent for living it up with grace.



The wildest shouts of color give snap and style to [illegible] room in the south of France. Golden-lemon banquette cushions, vivid orange chairs, a red-pepper needlepoint rug echo the almost [illegible] sun, but—since the room is painted as sparkling white as [illegible] with rays of the heat.



The bite of red lacquer walls casts a warm and vibrant spell over a small country dining room—its intensity cooled with big splashes of soft white: an oversized table, moldings, and doors. Straw mats, rush-seated chairs, baskets of fruits and flowers are charming simplicities with the glazed brown pottery tableware, the bright linen napkins. Interior design by Mark Hampton of McMillen, Inc.

A lofty ceiling soars into space with beams painted pale vanilla. Brown chocolate paneling contrasts with the skyward heights, defines the dimensions of warmth radiating around the oversized fireplace. Squashy sofa, skirted chairs with pockets for magazines invite a put-your-feet-up kind of comfort in this sitting room in the country designed by Mark Hampton of McMillen, Inc.

TOM YEE



The bed is a room alone. a compact and cozy design settled within the frame-work of Chinese red lacquer, blending American ingenuity with a Far Eastern quality. Tensor reading light is poised over plump cushions, compartments and hideaway drawers hold materials for sketching and writing, eliminating the clutter of extra furniture. The bedroom was designed by architect Charles Brown for his Hong Kong house.



A cool pale retreat, *above,* blends both textures and time in a
gling of bamboo and unglazed terra cotta, stone, and sea objects, m
geometric prints and antiquities. Designed as a winter haven in fa
designer Gaston Berthelot's house in Tunisia, the combination bed-s
room, filled with gentle, earthy colors sharpened with black and whi
pervaded by the warmth and mellowness of the wonderful North Af
sun. The landscape painting over the bed-niche is by Peter Todd Mit



A changeable wall, *above,* opens wide to reveal glass shelves gleaming with Chinese porcelain. Flanking a sculptured metal fireplace, the tapestried cabinets are lined in silk to set off the porcelain: closed, their flush doors form a sweep of a seemingly solid wood wall. Designed by Mr. and Mrs. Dale Keller for their Hong Kong penthouse apartment.

BEADLE





rant blue poppies, *right,* fresh
den, flourish everywhere in Mr. and
l Sellin's bedroom. To give the flowers
wer: mirrored closet doors, grass green
g. By Howard Perry Rothberg II.



A giant 6-foot-square pouf. *above,* dominates a country living room of huge dimensions. A 20-foot beamed ceiling pulls the room to a soaring peak: big easy sofas covered in glossy brown fur fabric and pillowed in bright red and purple define the boundaries, insure warm coziness. Designed by John FitzGibbons for Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Tolchin.



tuce green ceiling, *above,* floats like a breath of spring over interior designer Dennis kman's New York sitting room—a composite of disparate elements put together like clock-. Leather bean-bag chairs, glass and steel, fur and marble, a rococo mirror, and a grand o are part of an eclecticism that includes the patterns of pillows in stripes, zigzags, polka dots se add their zing to a buff-colored sofa), a geometric rug, graphic art, and parquet flooring.

The romance of a fantasy bed. marbleized in trompe l'oeil with newel posts swirling high to carved parrot sentinels, is the delicious essence of Mrs. Joanne Kettles's Palm Beach bedroom. An apricot glow washes the walls, extending the prettiness.



rrors double the space, *opposite page, bottom right,* magnify and reflect a play of res—brick against marble, gleam against glass—in a small bathroom of the Neil Sellins' house. Tiered brass stand holds perfumes and powders, always fresh flowers—an organin of delights for make-up beauty in the bath. Interior design by Howard Perry Rothberg II.

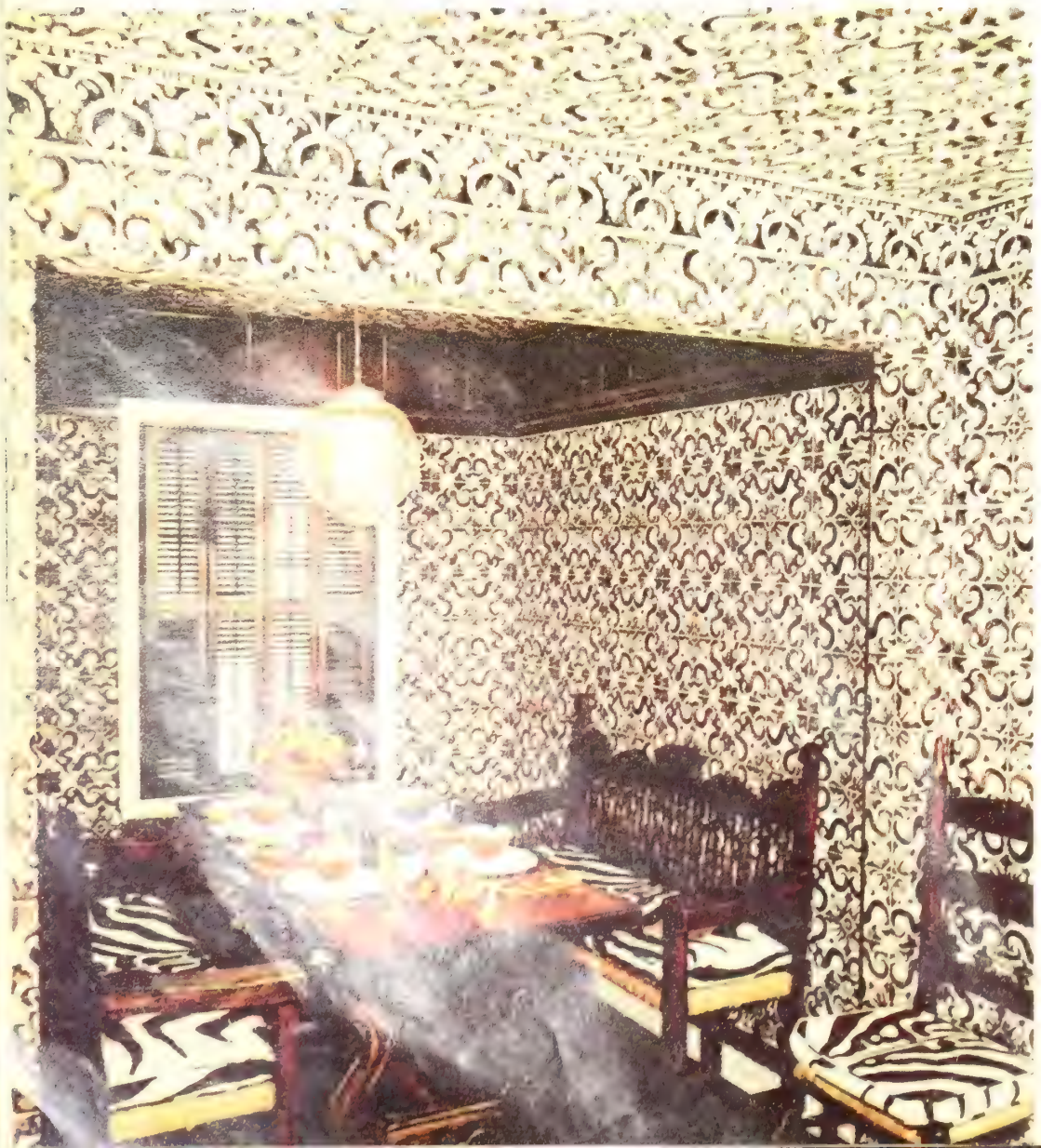
FRIED

Like a velvety cocoon. *below,* curtains, bed, and walls in mutations of brown that, as light washes them, range from chocolate to sable to cafe au lait, drop in luxurious warmth a pared-to-essentials bed-sitting room in Howard Perry Rothberg II's New York town house. Fresh-as-rain [illegible] as green as a Killarney meadow. The painting by Hisao Domoto.



IDEAS WITH GO *continued*

MASSEY





Adroit arrangement of living space, a hall in a house in M ico doubles its duties with generous pine shelves full of reference books comfortable desk for telephoning, letter-writing, and paper-work paraph nalia. Interior design by Ricardo Legorreta for Mr. and Mrs. John Plunk

GRIGSBY



The country cottage look, *above,* is a beguiling mélange of flowers, gingham checks, and polka dots. To keep everything as soft as a cat's purr, lace is a candy-box addition—curtains, ruffled pillow edging. By Keith Irvine and Thomas Fleming for Mr. and Mrs. Guillermo Aguilera.

Niche for dining, *left,* a quick change from the work-ing part of the kitchen, is "tiled" in brown and white wallpa-per. By John FitzGibbons for Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Tolchin.



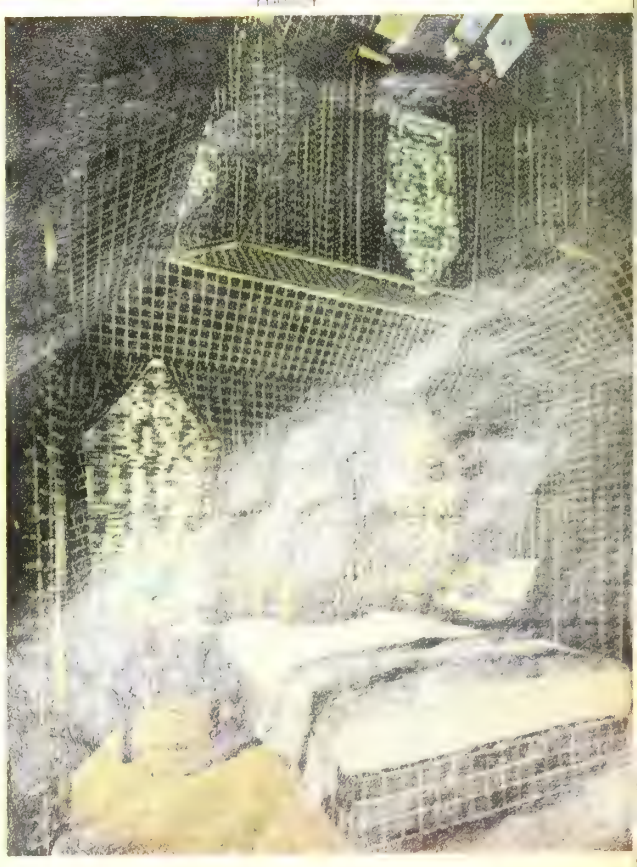
nquette with a view makes the utmost of a corner in Mr. and Mrs. John T. Plunket's house hills of Mexico—a nice scene to look at. Beautifully uncluttered, the room glows with the patina ow wood, collected treasures, and splendid graphic art whose soft Venetian red is repeated in Guatemalan cushions of the banquette. Architecture and interior design by Ricardo Legorreta.

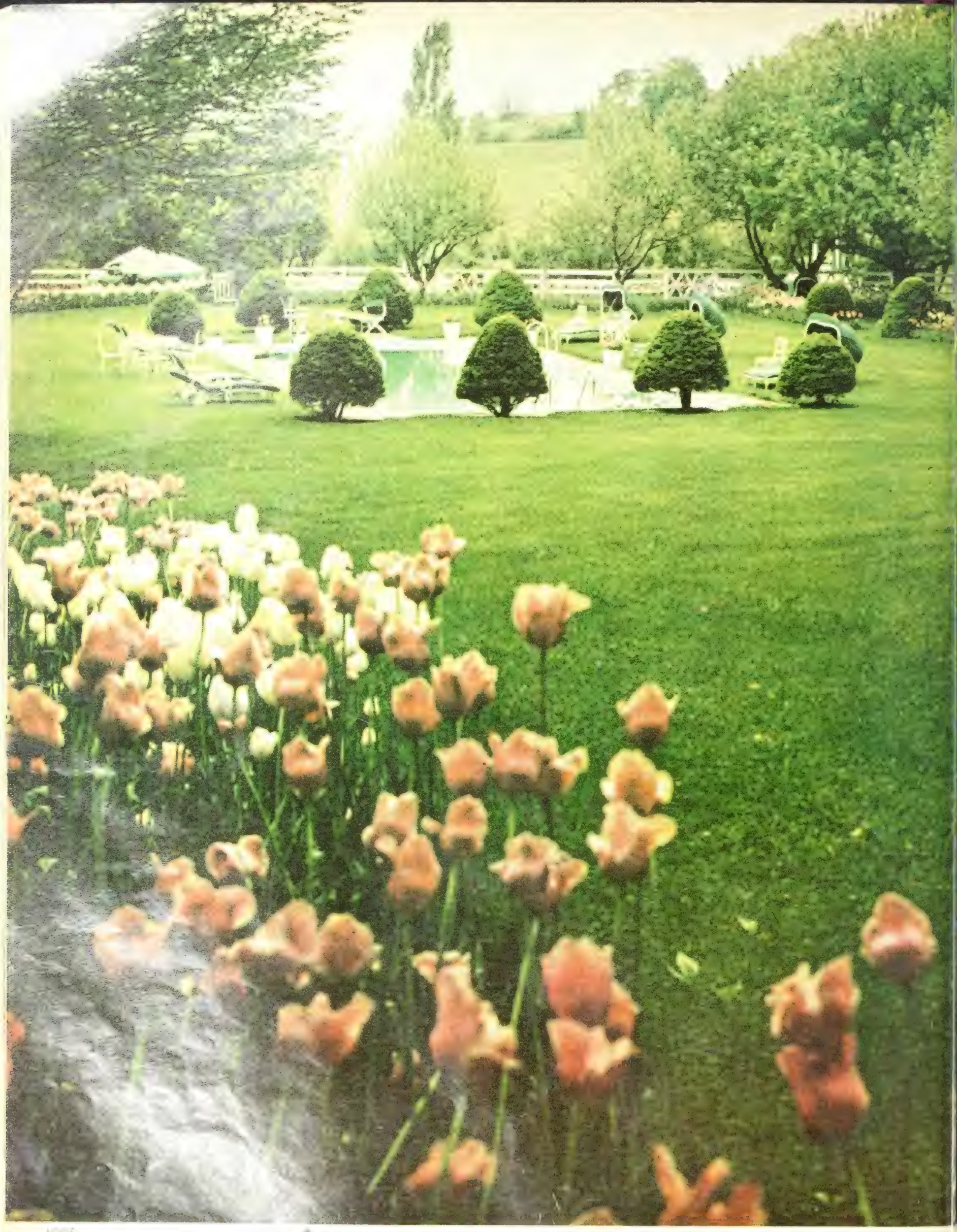
HORST



eep of ice blue and *right,* cooling as an breeze, brings the trea- climate of the Bahamas s. Bamboo furniture, a iling, and arched doors to the room's airiness. ed by Lady Ann Orr- for the John L. Loebs.

e with mirrors rms a tiny bedroom, *ht,* into further visions ce. The tray ceiling, n bamboo molding, re- he tentlike pattern of -printed fabric. Inte- esign: Ronald Jehu.





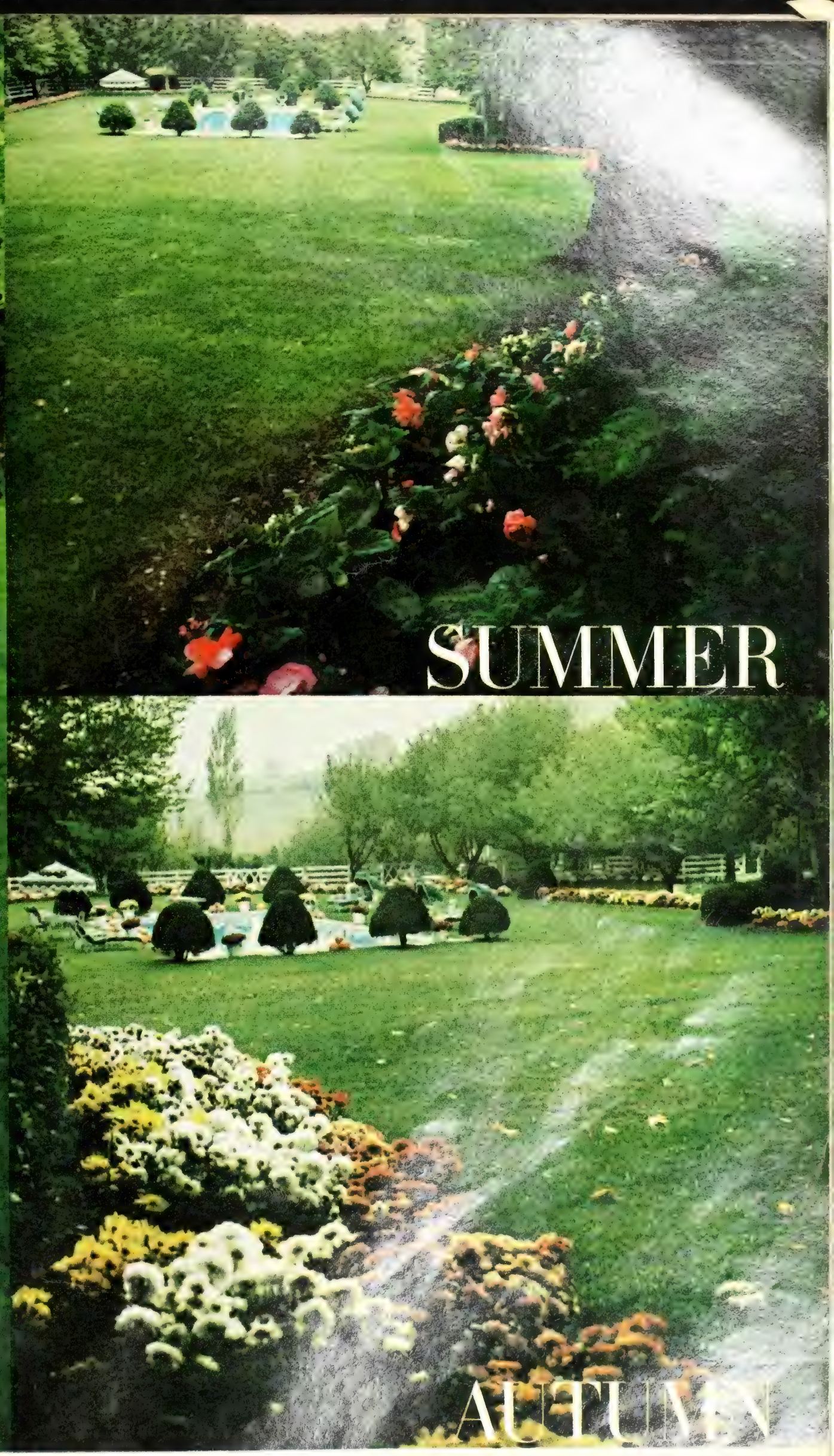
American talent for living

The very personal garden of Mrs. Albert D. Lasker

A border garden for all seaso



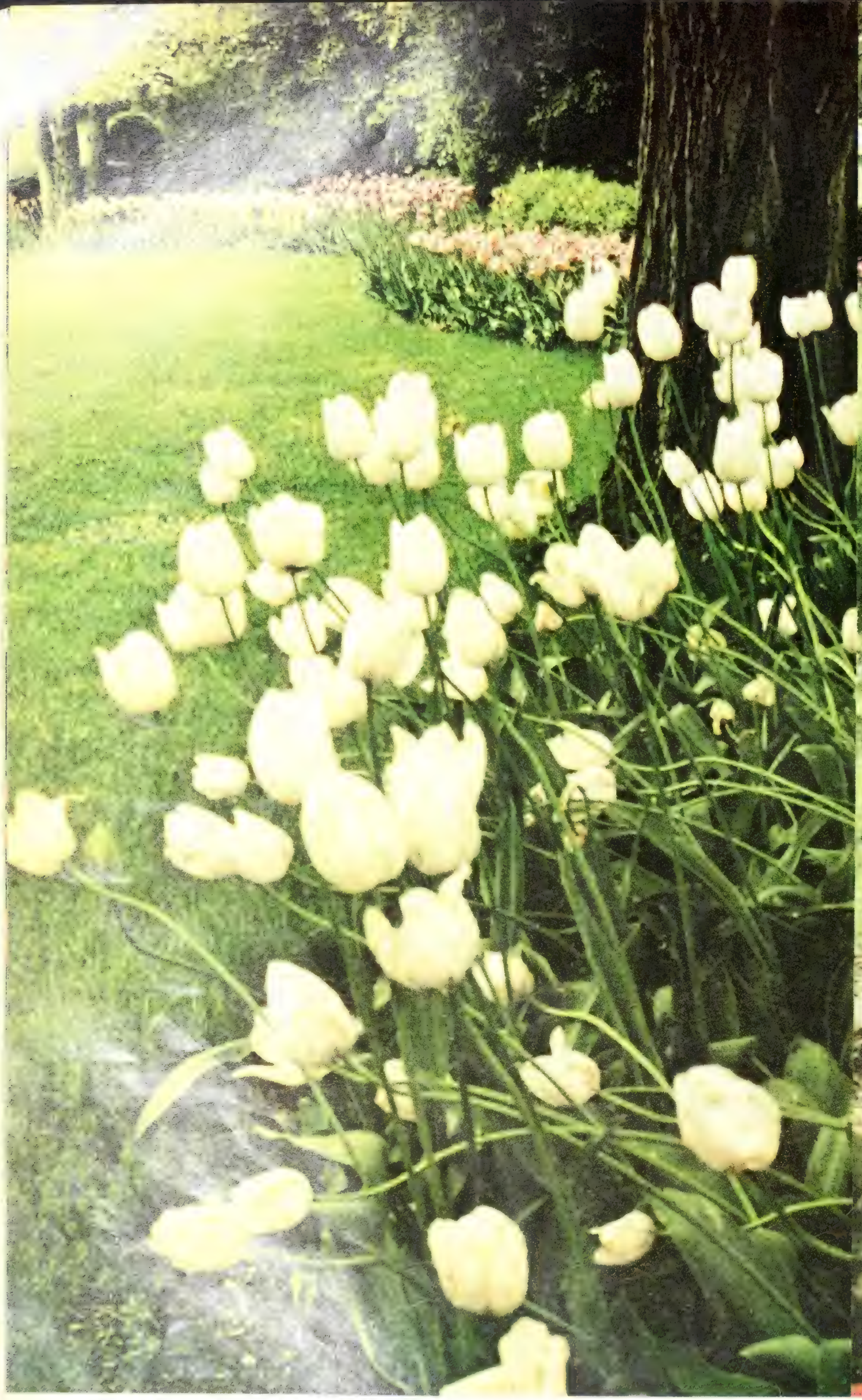
SPRING



SUMMER

AUTUMN

"There is something magical about planting masses of flowers where people stroll by and enjoy them," says Mrs. Lasker. She changes the wide ribbons of flowers in her yard border garden for each of the flowering seasons—tall tulips in the spring, tuberous begonias and geraniums in the summer, and a final flourish of chrysanthemums in the autumn.



SPRING "Tulips are so handsome they cheer you up after a cold winter," Mrs. Lasker feels. "They're an exception to my rule about choosing flowers that bloom a long time."



SUMMEI



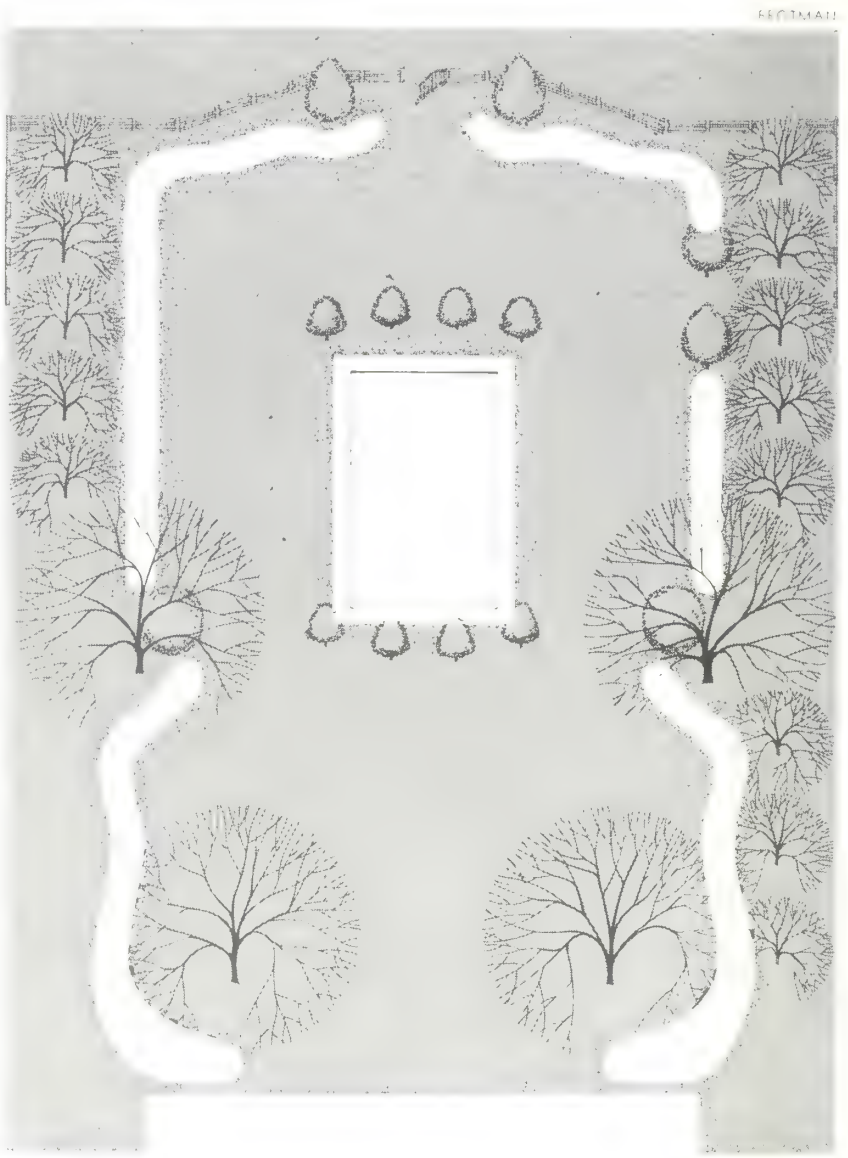
ous begonias and geraniums, started at a
, provide carefree color for a long time—
ne end of May until early September."

AUTUMN

"I like hardy chrysanthemums with the mi[illegible]
our sugar maples and beech. Each year we pro[illegible]
new plants from the best in last year's borders."

"My garden is programed to provide color each season and still leave time for other things. Whatever you plant, choose trees and flowers that are showy and will last quite a while. Keep your maintenance chores to a minimum."

Mrs. Lasker's lawn is enclosed by flower borders—blue spruce and beech trees, flowering crab apples, and dogwood. The swimming pool is bordered by yews. When the shade trees are leafless in early spring, the lawn is cheerful with polka dots of crocuses and snowdrops. The lawn, a blend of bluegrass, is kept weed-free and thick by a simple springtime feeding and dose of ground limestone, hose sprinkling in dry weather (four hours minimum and never after three in the afternoon), and a surprise twist. It is mowed in a north-south direction every Monday, east-west (the direction from the terrace) every Wednesday. The cross-mowing encourages vigorous root growth and prevents troublesome weeds and matting. The flower borders get along mostly on natural rainfall, are cultivated and fertilized after the tulips have bloomed, again in midsummer and when the chrysanthemums are ready to burst into their fall glory. A pH soil test is made now and again to be sure lawn and flowers have everything to their liking. For easy care, beds are 4 feet wide.



SPRING



TULIPS *Darwin and late*

PLANTING

EASY CARE

SUMMER



TUBEROUS BEGONIAS *Belgian begonia varieties, in shady borders; geraniums in sun.*

PLANTING *Nursery-grown tubers and cuttings are started in February, set outdoors in late May.*

EASY CARE *Faded heads are cut; tubers and geraniums are lifted to carry through fall and winter.*

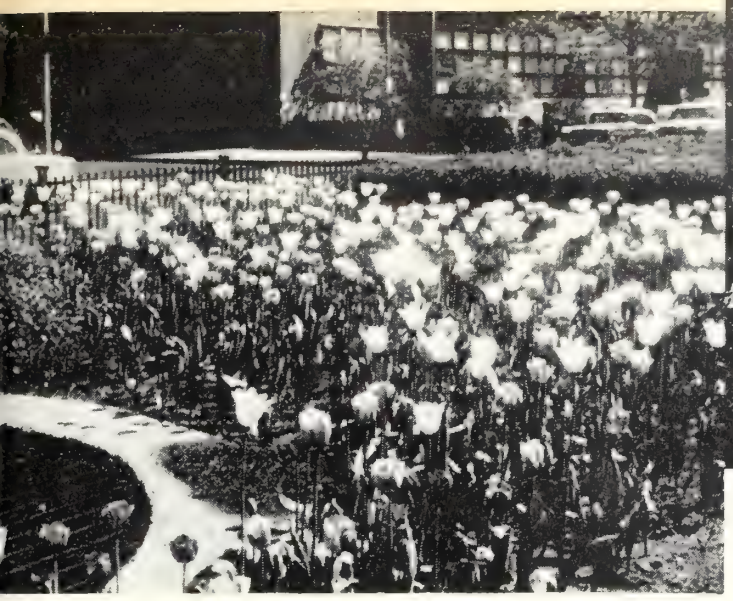
AUTUMN



CHRYSANTHEMUMS *Hardy early varieties that bloom by October.*

PLANTING *Clumps are divided in spring and cuttings propagated from favorites.*

EASY CARE *Clumps are kept compact by pinching till mid-August; plants are cut close to ground for winter.*







Tulips set in the center strips of Park Avenue, LEFT, *inspired New York's Salute to the Seasons*

n very small personal ways, ll of us can nake our towns more beautiful." Mrs. Albert D. Lasker, hose gifts of trees and flowers have made New York City and Washing- n, D.C., better places to live and visit, tells how you can make your wn neighborhood or city more attractive.

wers raise people's spirits, and that's t a lot of people need. I like to plant ers where I can see them. I don't like tucked away," Mrs. Lasker says. This hy her flower borders are placed where can be enjoyed from as many rooms in house as possible. "Pollution isn't the bad thing about city environment—it's the lack of trees and flowers." This is she believes passionately that all of us, ur own ways and starting even with our gardens, should try to make our neigh- oods and cities more colorful and at- ive. "Imagine a Cape Cod house with no ting, or so overgrown it is dreary. Then gine it with climbing roses on the fence, lers up the path to the door, and blos- ing crab apple and cherry trees in the tyard. Marvelous for everyone who es by." Mrs. Lasker's interest in gardens public planting began early. "My ner was exercised about the community ived in, Watertown, Wis. She hated the ness of dingy empty lots. She was inter- d in getting two parks developed and a ary built, and she did. My mother's con- made it seem to me that everybody t be doing this sort of thing. When I left lived in New York, I discovered that t people were *not* preoccupied with tifying anything. I was into despair about the lack of city trees and flowers and so over a period of time I've given, and I've gotten friends to give."

Mrs. Lasker and a group of friends began by planting flowering trees in Central Park. Then "to persuade the Parks Department that flowers could survive despite automobile fumes" she planted twenty of the center strips of Park Avenue with tulips and daffodils. This was the inspiration for New York's continuing Salute to the Seasons. She and her stepchildren gave flowering cherry trees and 40,000 white daffodils to the United Nations Garden as a memorial to her husband, a noted pioneer in advertising and medical philanthropy. Through the Society for a More Beautiful National Capital, an outgrowth of her friend Lady Bird Johnson's beautification committee, Mrs. Lasker and others have planted galaxies of 1,300,000 daffodils along the Potomac, 10,000 azaleas along Pennsylvania Avenue, 2,800 white dogwoods in Lady Bird Johnson Park, and, with Mr. Andre Meyer, 2,000 cherry trees on the river road around Hains Point. "All this is not a luxury—masses of flowers where masses of people pass by give pleasure everyday to thousands. Beauty is also good business for a town. It attracts tourists and gives joy and pride to its citizens.

"In very personal small ways anyone can make a town more beautiful." Mrs. Lasker feels. Gardens. Window boxes. A tree planted in honor of a friend. Masses of flowering fruit trees at the entrances and exits of villages. Or daffodils or iris that "come up every year and don't cost anything for maintenance." Or wildflowers and flowering shrubs. "Each area of the United States has something that flowers, is inexpensive and maintains itself more or less —like the bluebonnets along the highways in Texas." (*Continued on page 93*)

A recent Lasker gift: daffodils along the Potomac





DO-IT-YOURSELF QUICK-TRICK PATCHWORK

To make an 18-inch "Spur Line" pillow like Mountain Artisans' —*you will need for the pillowcase:* One 18¾-inch square of fabric for back side of pillow; three 4¾-by-18¾-inch strips of same fabric for front; eighteen 2¾-by-3¾-inch rectangles of nine different prints or solid colors; 75 inches of 1¼-inch colorful welting; needle, thread, or sewing machine.

Color and fabric ideas: Country prints in cotton or washable blends are charming. You may want red, white, and blue or decade to tee a smoky-pink-orange or black-white-purple, or whatever [illegible] rooms and [illegible] remnants or [illegible] ous decorating [illegible] make a sentimental album of [illegible] toddlers' dresses.

Combining the pieces: For front of the pillow make two random panels of nine rectangles each (see diagram panels B and D) with the 3¾-inch sides joining. Sewn strips will be 13¾ inches long. Alternate these two panels with the three ground-color 4¾-by-13¾-inch panels (A, C, E) and join them.

Finishing the pillow: Place front and back squares together, wrong side out. Put welting between them and stitch around three sides. Allow a ⅜-inch seam allowance in fabric. Turn right side out. Use your new pillowcase to cover an old pillow. Insert inner cushion into case and hand-stitch welting and fourth side till neatly closed. If you want to make an inner cushion, sew three sides of two 19¾-inch squares turned inside out; turn right side out, stuff with [illegible] then sew fourth side.



PATCHWORK
as American as blue jeans

se patchwork pillows and throw by women in West Virginia are an up-to-minute version of an old American folk art. Quilting is world wide but patch-k is decidedly American. Patchwork was our colonists' practical answer to the d for warmth, a love of color that Americans have to this day, and a talent imaginative frugality. These luxurious red, white, and blue Dacron-filled on pillows and throw, recalling this heritage, were designed for Mountain sans of Charleston, W. Va., by Dorothy Weatherford and photographed in apartment of the John M. Frazier, Jrs. They are made by women in the hills hollows of Appalachia who are now making their homes, and ours, more fortable through their skills. This collection will soon be available at stores oth coasts and in the midwest. Mountain Artisans shared its instructions House & Garden for the simple "Spur Line" pillow, *opposite page.*

For shopping information, turn to page 94.

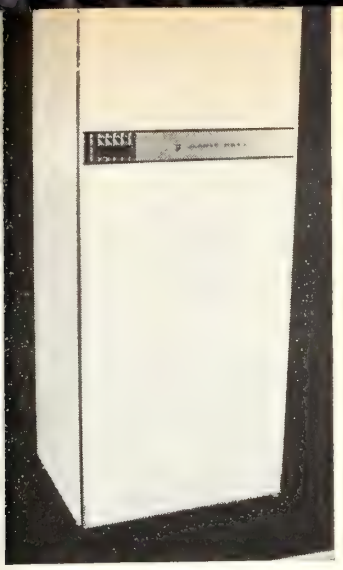


American ingenuity:

PROBLEM-SOLVERS FOR YOUR KITCHEN

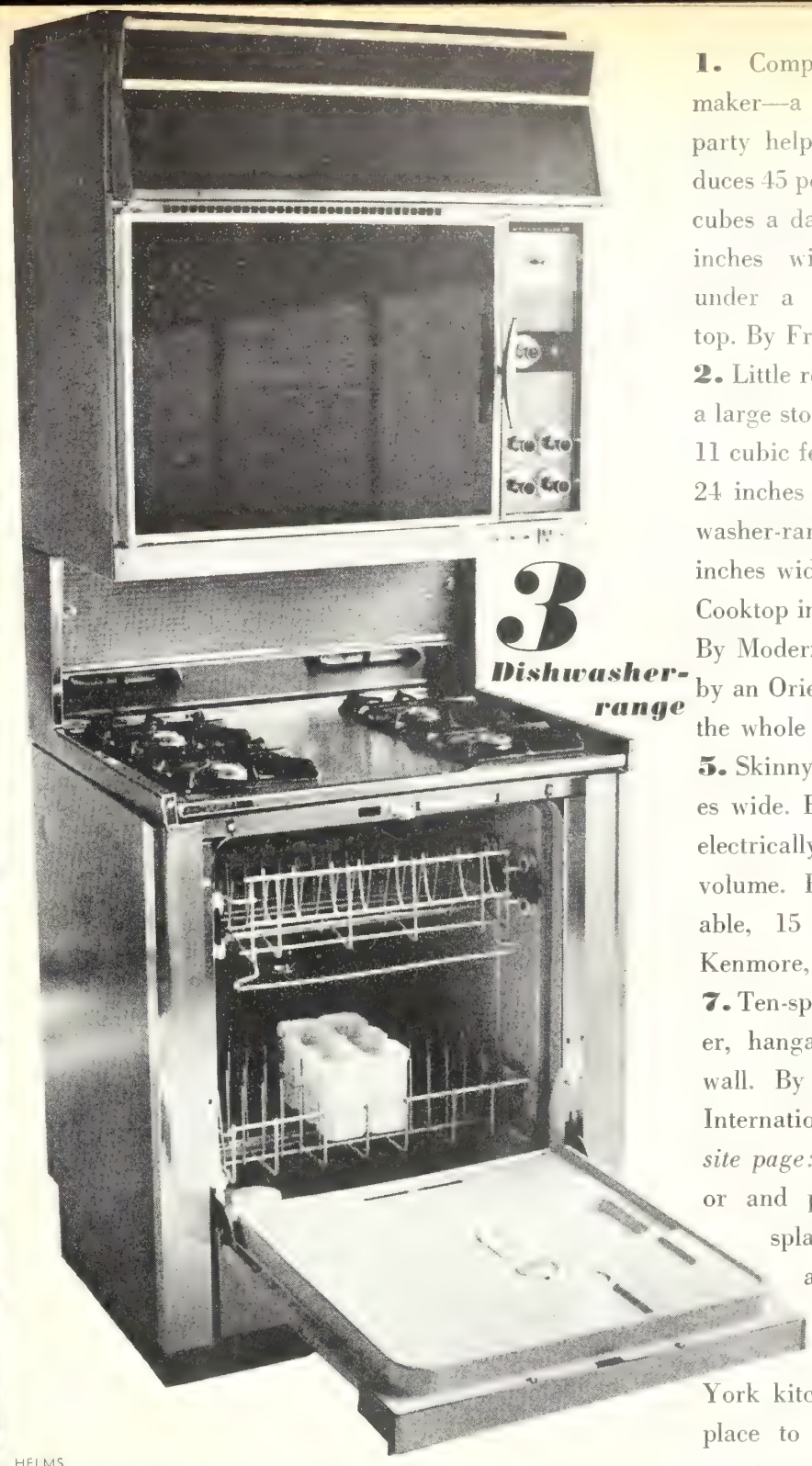
Equipment designed to turn work to pleasure, to make the most of time and spa to provide convenience and luxury

1 *Block-party ice maker*



Skinny refrigerator



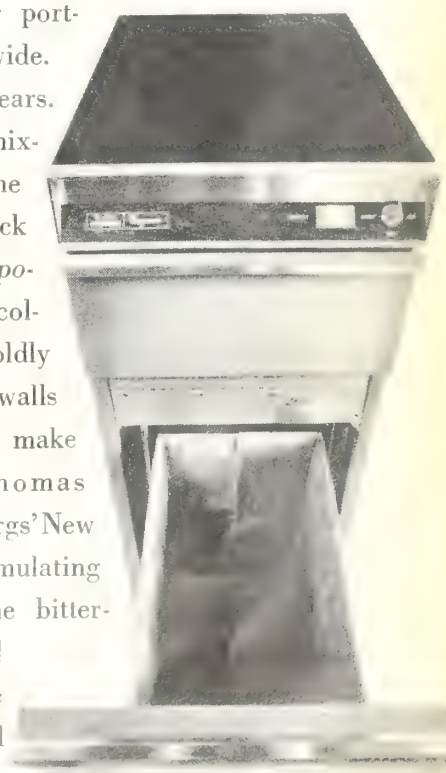


3
Dishwasher-range

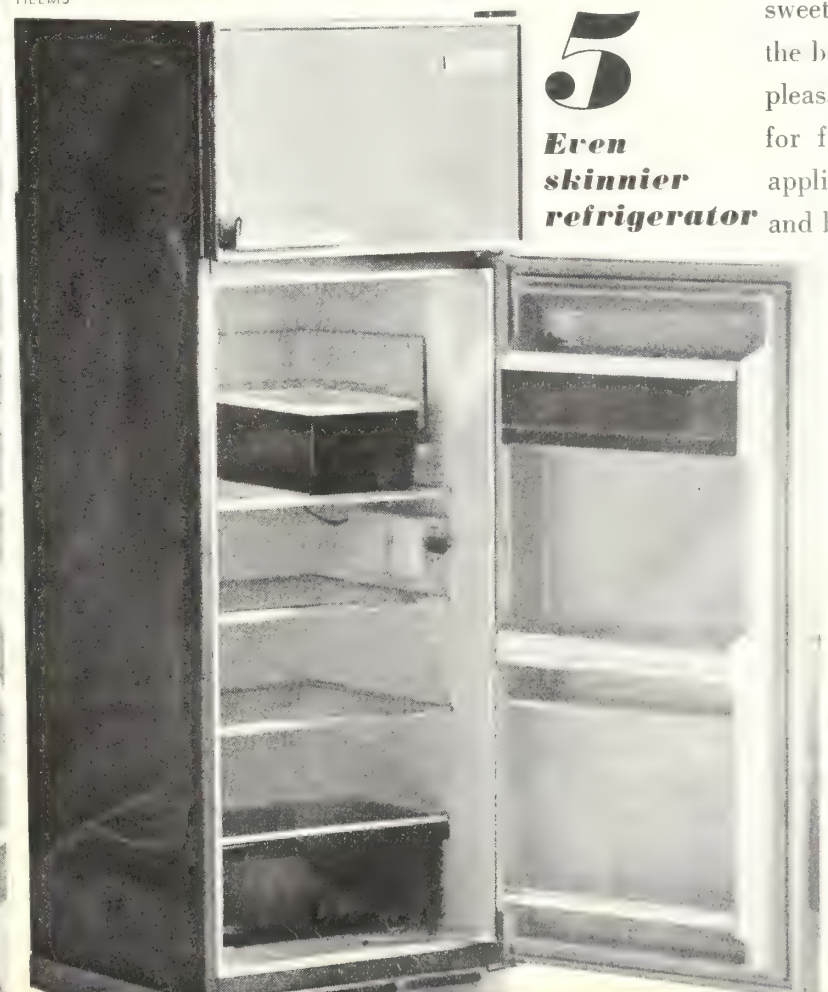


1. Compact ice maker—a super party helper. Produces 45 pounds of cubes a day, is 18 inches wide, fits under a countertop. By Frigidaire. **2.** Little refrigerator with a large storage capacity—11 cubic feet. Great for an apartment or beach house. 24 inches wide. By Magic Chef. **3.** All-in-one dishwasher-range (vent hood, cooktop, oven), only 30 inches wide, ingenious space saver for tiny kitchens. Cooktop in gas or electric; dishwasher in five models. By Modern Maid. **4.** Bamboo food steamer inspired by an Oriental model. Layers can be used separately; the whole rests on a stainless steel wok. At Tablerie. **5.** Skinny wood-grain refrigerator-freezer, 20¾ inches wide. By Frost Queen. **6.** Waste compactor that electrically compresses garbage to one-fourth original volume. Built-in or portable, 15 inches wide. Kenmore, from Sears. **7.** Ten-speed mini-mixer, hangable on the wall. By Van Wyck International. *Opposite page:* Vibrant color and pattern boldly splashed on walls and ceiling make the Thomas Guinzburgs' New York kitchen a stimulating place to work. The bittersweet counters and the backsplashes are pleasant background for food and white appliances. A brown and black cat peers out from *Paris Review* poster by Steinberg. Interior design by Renny Saltzman.

4 ***Bamboo food steamer***



6 ***Waste squasher***



HELMS

5
Even skinnier refrigerator



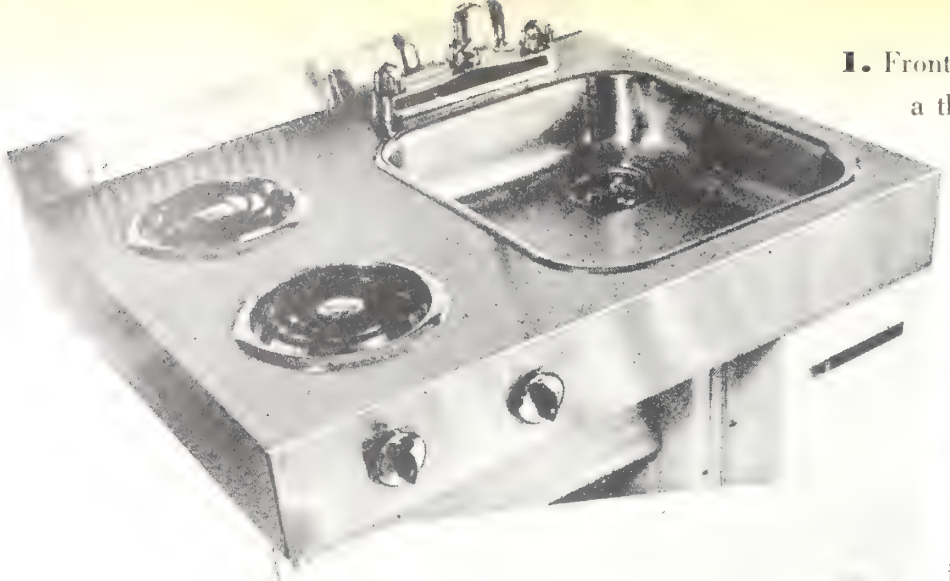
7 ***Mini-mixer***

For shopping information, see page 94.

Portables and built-ins that do great jobs

1 *Wheel-around dishwasher*





2 *Go anywhere refrigerator-range-sink*



3 *Pint-sized freezer*



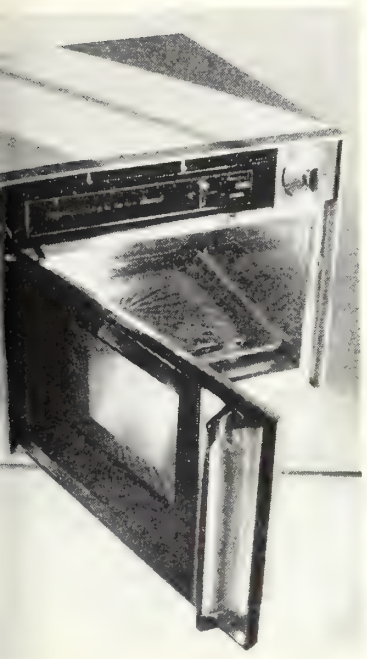
4 *Stay-warm buffet servers*

5 *Double-duty range*

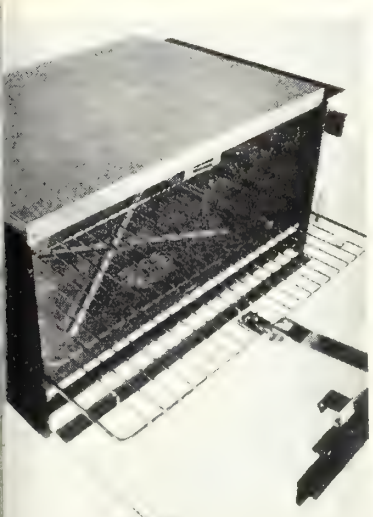
1. Front-loading portable dishwasher t a thick cutting-board top. Can e be installed as a built-in. KitchenAid. **2.** All the essen —refrigerator, electric ra sink—tucked neatly into 30-i wide cabinet. Great for a post stamp kitchen or any room. Norcold. **3.** Small freezer f second house or game roon cubic-foot capacity, 32½ in high. By Norcold. **4.** Electric s ing dishes that go cord-free to table, unplugged keep hot food for forty-five minutes. Servers l wood-grain finish, are Teflon li can be used separately. By Rem ton. **5.** Range that operates ele cally and electronically. Microw cook food quickly while ele heat browns it simultaneously. General Electric. **6.** Electronic o smaller than most, prepares a me minutes. A compact 14⅞ inches h it fits on counter or tabletop, plugs into 115 outlet. Marvelous for parties, a handy supplemer conventional cooking. By Amana. **7** broiler-rotisserie to cook steaks exactly way you like them. Baking rack and b ing tray adjust to three positions. Car plugged into an outdoor outlet or used doors. By Hoover. **8.** For those who d have to count calories—a soft-ice-cr machine that even children can oper Pour into it a quart of milk and a prepa mix: press a button and in fifteen minu the ice cream is ready. The machine plug anywhere. By Eskamaid. **9.** Stirring coo stirs while it cooks sauces, desserts, etc. temperatures up to 400 degrees, keeps them fr scorching. Aluminum pot holds 3½ quarts Teflon coated, has heat resistant handles lid. The newest attachment for the Ronson Foodmatic. **10.** Big capacity washer and dryer that hold 18-pound loads. Yet each is only 27 inches wide. Washer has twelve water jets giving clothes a thorough rinse; the dryer, an extra-large opening for easier loading and unloading. Movable control panel on each makes servicing quick and easy. By Frigidaire. *Opposite page:* Mirrored beams and backsplashes give extra light and dimension to windowless kitchen of producer, Saint-Subber. Surrounded by Warhol drawings and old posters, Saint-Subber has a very personal roon in which to entertain. Interior design by Roe Kas



For shopping information, see pag



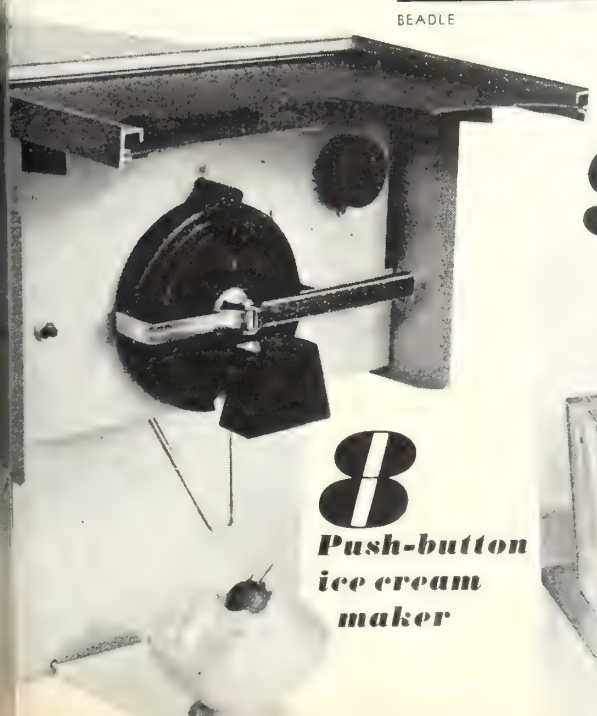
6 ***Quickie little oven***



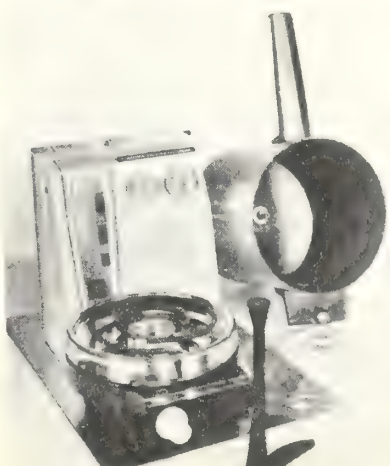
7 ***Fit anywhere broiler-rotisserie***



BEADLE



8 ***Push-button ice cream maker***



9 ***It stirs while it cooks***

10 ***Family-sized washer and dryer***





…n breakfast room, ABOVE, *…ucked into the front hall of …ge B. Moores' New York …t provides an intimate …ve to their large separate …om. Flowery wallpaper and …t tablecloth keep it springlike.*
…g pavilion, OPPOSITE PAGE, *in …y off the pantry adds an extra …r New York apartment. Tentlike …wallpaper and fabric emphasizes …f enclosure, and pushing table …ofa frees space for traffic. …s by Mario Yrissary (left), Howard … (right). Interior design: … Baldwin, Baldwin and Martin.*

HORST

Space saving American talent:

HALLS INTO ROOMS

Making the most of space has always been an American forte and an essential part of the American plan for living. But too often overlooked is the underemployed space in hallways. A hall is a traffic area, of course, but not necessarily all day long. For hours on end it may be undisturbed, even secluded, and can easily be furnished to double as almost any of the rooms you've always wished you had—a library, a picture gallery, a dining area, a game room, even a guest's

A dining gallery, ABOVE, *answers two different needs in a New York apartment that has no separate dining room. Between meals it becomes a place to display paintings and prized possessions. Interior design: Mario Buatta.* ***A sitting room,*** BELOW LEFT, *plus extra party space is created by furniture arrangement in front hallway of the Edwin Stern III's apartment. Area rug and screen define sitting room; round table is used for hors d'oeuvres or buffet during parties in dining and living rooms. Interior design, Zajac and Callahan.* ***A family library,*** ABOVE RIGHT, *in the upstairs hall gives the Arthur Tolchins easy access to books for bedtime reading. A bookcase is a window with a curl-up window seat. Interior desig FitzGibbons.* ***A game area,*** BELOW RIGHT, *in the wide foyer adjoi living room of an open-plan country house provides a place where g enjoy a quiet game undisturbed or select records for the stere armoire. Interior design: Burge-Donghia.* ***A quiet writing room,*** PAGE, *in the narrow second floor hallway of J. Hyde Crawford's N town house creates a charming retreat carved out of a tiny slip*







Hurray for that great jam of ideas gathered from all over, then incorporated into designs for today. The selection on these pages comes from all corners of the market . . . 25 ideas to tease and tempt your talent, force you to rethink things like . . . chairs that aren't always chairs, wallpapers that glow, tables in parts, whole environments (do you call it furniture?). One theme runs through it all . . . a talent for living right now that triggers its own new impetus in design.

Decorating zest NEW DESIGNS TO TEMPT YOUR TALENT *from the American markets*

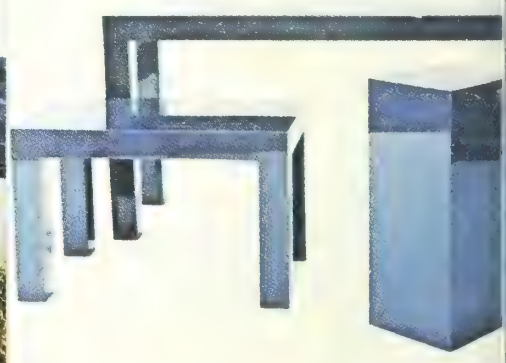


1. A shimmery wallpaper, as sensuous as stainless steel is cool, as American as an Arizona highway. The glowing part is copper foil. From Connaissance.* **2.** Geometric carpets work to mute a room or crack it wide open. From Saxony.* **3.** Touches of brass warm the traditional comfort of a sitting room. Designed by Elaine Eisen for Altman's. **4.** The tie-dye idea now splashed onto interior design. Small rugs by Lawtex, pillows by Bloomcraft, metallic wallpaper from Pageant.* **5.** More color, more shine in ultramarine Plexiglas tables by Design Form Furniture. **6.** Maroon









TOM YEE

yourself on "Pleasure Island"—a single unit with water mattress, bolsters, arc lamp, color television, radio. By Craft Associates. **7.** Post-card-sized copper plates form an intricate structure . . . a hanging lamp, really. By Robert Sonneman. **8.** Queen Anne corner chair is a good mixer anywhere. By Davis Cabinet. **9.** Copper foil wallpaper that glows like pale neon . . . makes a room and you seem lit by candlelight. From Allumé.* **10.** A sleek bar-on-wheels with polished aluminum X's connecting smoked glass trays. By Plametron. **11.** A Chinese Chippendale chair isn't from











"We smoke our own salmon, grow all our own vegetables and herbs—even raise mushrooms."

Like all dedicated cooks, Mr. Guth beli
the fresher the eggs, the butter, the cr
the vegetables, the better the cookery. W
be grown at Ilecash or found in the loc
is acquired by mail order: preserved ma
staggering array of dried exotic mushr
dried fish for Far Eastern dishes; cr
crock of olives steeping in various ma
even a famous tea that grows in China
so steep it must be gathered by trained
Every vegetable that can be grown i
comes to perfection in one of the gar
where, when they like, the Guths can s
artichokes, end with zucchini, and hit
the alphabet in between. Smoked salmo
cialty of the house, is always at hand, a
occasionally wander off to a perch like
embankment wall, **2**, with a plank of t
stuff, a loaf of bread, and a bottle of ch
to wash things down. Almost every da
the salmon season, Mr. Guth descends to
where the great fish jump about so excit
the water's surface seems pocked by pelt
After helping himself, he is back with a
half a dozen or so, **5**, which he hangs i
the pantries, **3**, where they wait to be
then smoked—or grilled over the coal
kitchen fireplace. Like everyone in Ire
Guths walk a great deal—on one of the
4, or down the steps to the river where wil
grow in endless profusion—or along a
leads to the crumbling ruins of an ancie
that came, like the wildflowers, with the
Mrs. Guth, who is an accomplished cera
a kiln in one of the outbuildings where
out a lovely array of "new forms of
with Chinese and Korean pre-Ming tech









A "conversation-food" buffet

SITE PAGE: *In the dining room, where exa
Mrs. Guth's neoclassic porcelain sit in an
dresser, guests are about to circle about a
of Mr. Guth's* tapas. *Cooked in less th
hours, fantastic in its variety of colors
and aromas, the food is eaten buffet styl
prescribed succession, as the Scandinav
smorgasbord but in combinations each g
vises for himself, takes to the table, ea
comes back for a new sampling of textu
flavors. The complete menu for this in
way-to-entertain buffet can be found on*




1


2


3


4


5


6

"Simple as they are, the Spanish tapa dishes offer a experience in flav color; and texture."

Always searching for exciting new tas Guth invents and improvises endlessly infinite pains with even the very simpl that please him "as much as anything co by Brillat-Savarin." Not that he ca anything described in the great Frenc met's treatise on the art of dining— and does. But now that the Guths fin selves living so close to the soil and goodness it can produce, they have bec chanted with the deliciousness that roots as deep in nature as in culina For the mouth-watering sensation of t and cucumbers early in the spring, the a garden belvedere at the side of the **1.** into a greenhouse by removing its t roof and sealing it in with clear plastic **3.** warmed with sunlight but protect wind and rain, tomato and cucumb circling a lily pond come to early m and their fruits go to early glory on th table. Some of their favorite herbs, like are forced here, too; others, grown o come along later so prodigally that M dries them in one of the pantries, **2** they hang in garlands, fragrant en improve even the Irish air. Dried or fre perfume such dishes as a mélange of to potatoes, and onions, **4**—sometimes an paniment to drinks, sometimes part of a meal. You might also have fresh p carrots, cooked *al dente*, bathed in mayonnaise, and Spanish almonds, then polished with olive oil—by hand. is a spare salmon about, Mrs. Guth oft up the river, **5.** to present it to a frien with a basket of mushrooms picked b tine, Mr. Guth's daughter, in a dark, ca ex-stable, **6.** where the delicious thing like wildfire, as does everything at

Sherry party in the kitche

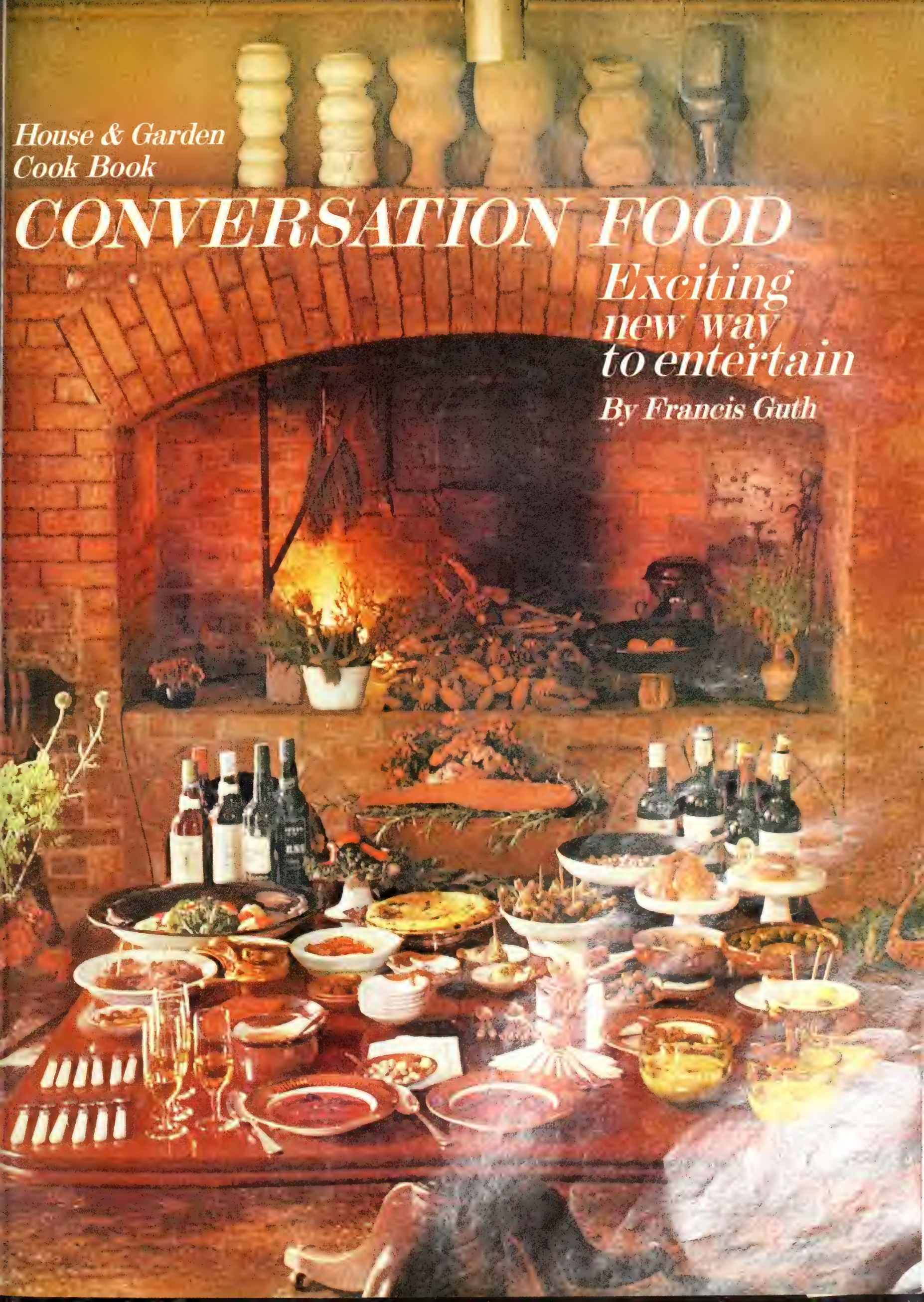
POSITE PAGE: *A vast room whose ter painted walls were "inspired by the Hecash earth," the kitchen lends itself fully to drinks and* tapas *around a roar —the Guths' preference to the hidebo of a conventional cocktail party. Becau are Spanish, the* tapas *(there is a dish rundown on page 86) seem exactly rig sherry, although the County Cork fo them very, very nice with aged Irish*

House & Garden
Cook Book

CONVERSATION FOOD

Exciting new way to entertain

By Francis Guth



...or conversation should have variety, excitement, substance, and be temptingly on hand to sample at will with ... disrupting the momentum of a party. Spanish *tapas*, the endlessly imaginative hors d'oeuvres that accompany a sherry or wi... in Spain, make just such conversation fare. Party favorites of indefatigable host Francis Guth, they can be substant... enough for supper—light enough for appetizers, depending on the whim and selection of guests. Unlike the smorgasbo..., there are no rules on the order in which to taste these *bocadillas* (little mouthfuls), and they can be made swiftly and easi...

CONVERSATION FOOD
Exciting new way to entertain

By Francis Guth



1, Tortilla de Broccoli; 2, Broccoli; 3, Tapa de Espinacas y Garbanzas; 4, Olives; 5, Pruebas; 6, Ensalada de Moros; 7, Ensalada de Patatas Paraiso; 8, Habas; 9, Tocino a la Plancha; 10, Scallions; 11, Carne en Tomate; 12, Alcachofas Rebozadas; 13, Picatostes; 14, Aceitunas en Adobo; 15, Tortilla Española; 16, Tortilla de Habas; 17, Rabo de Toro; 18, Arroz Manueles; 19, Corteza.



1, Champiñones a la Plancha; 2, Montaditos de Filete; 3, Huevos a la Bandera; 4, Sautéed Greens; 5, Smoked Salmon; 6, Tortilla de Atun y Lechug... 7, Tocino Ahumada Frito; 8, Picatostes; 9, Salsa Romesco; 10, Vinagrillo; 11, Alcachofa Aliñadas; 12, Habas con Jamón; 13, Ensalada de Naranjas; 14, Coliflor Aliña... 15, Orchillos; 16, Olives Stuffed with Filberts, Almon... and Anchovies; 17, Patatas Huelva; 18, Ajo Blanco; 19, Chorizo a l'Infierno.

TIDBITS

Aceitunas Aliñadas
(Spiced Olives)

1 pound green olives
1 large clove garlic
2 mint leaves
1 large or 2 small bay leaves
1 teaspoon thyme
1 teaspoon dried or fresh parsley leaves
1 teaspoon paprika
Juice of 2 lemons

Strike each olive with a rolling pin or the side of a heavy knife so that it splits on 1 side and the pit remains inside. Whirl garlic, mint leaves, bay leaf, thyme, parsley, paprika, and lemon juice in blender until smooth. Mix blended herbs with olives, place in covered jar, and leave overnight. They may be kept 4 or 5 days.



Budget-minded women love Shenandoah 2-lb. Turkey Roasts because they're low in cost and high in nutrition. Oven ready and individually panned for your convenience, the 2-lb. roast is solid, boneless U.S.D.A. Grade "A" turkey meat... frozen fresh in the heart of the Shenandoah Valley. Choice of all white, all dark or combination white and dark meat. Always keep ...your freezer. You'll find ...your favorite food market.



FOR FREE DINNER-WINNER POULTRY RECIPE BOOK, WRITE: **SHENANDOAH**, DEPT. GH-2
510 NORTHERN BLVD., GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11021

eitunas en Adobo
Jurinated Olives)

; und green olives
½ up oil and vinegar dressing
, mientos, coarsely chopped
, ves garlic, finely chopped
, ge sprigs of fresh fennel,
- 2 teaspoons dried fennel

ck olives with heavy knife or
ing pin, leaving pit inside.
inate in oil and vinegar
ssing, pimientos, garlic, and
nel. Mix well. Put in a sealed
and leave overnight, or up
3 days, in refrigerator.
ves 12.

eitunas Negras con
bolla y Pimenton
ack Olives with Onion and
prika)

)und can black olives
blespoon sweet Spanish or
Hungarian paprika
cup olive oil
nedium sweet onion, coarsely
hopped

in olives and pack tightly in
overed glass jar. Blend papri-
with oil, add onion. Pour
s mixture over packed olives.
necessary, add additional
e oil to cover olives fully.
ve covered overnight or for
days before serving. Do not
eze.

Use any remaining oil with
on juice or vinegar for a
ad dressing.

nchovas Piccantes
Marinated Anchovies)

ain and prepare anchovies 1
ur before serving. For 30 an-
vies, mix the juice of 1 large
2 small lemons, 1 tablespoon
orcestershire sauce, and 6
ops of Tabasco. Arrange on
tter with marinade and drib-
ketchup over anchovies.
rve 3-5 anchovies per person.

lmendras Glaseadas
Glazed Almonds)

eheat oven to 400°. Spread
elled and peeled almonds on
king sheet and put in oven.
atch carefully, and remove
when light brown. Cool. Moisten hands with olive oil, and rub almonds between palms to coat them. Serve same day. Can be stored for a few days in a tightly closed jar.

COLD DISHES

Vinagrillo de Asparagos
(Asparagus Gazpacho)

2 cloves garlic, chopped
6 tablespoons olive oil
10-ounce package frozen defrosted, or 1 pound fresh asparagus
3 tablespoons sweet paprika
4 tablespoons wine vinegar
4 cups cold water
Salt, freshly ground pepper
Ac'cent (optional)

Sauté garlic in olive oil in a saucepan until golden. Wash asparagus, pat dry, cut into bite-size pieces, add to saucepan, and sauté 1 minute. Stir in paprika. Add vinegar and cook 30 seconds more. Pour in cold water and cool. Season to taste with salt, pepper, and Ac'cent if desired. Serve when cool or keep it overnight in the refrigerator. Serves 4.

Ajo Blanco
(White Garlic Gazpacho)

Salt
4 ounces shelled and peeled almonds
4 large cloves garlic
4 ounces stale white bread crumbs soaked briefly in water
½ cup fine olive oil
2 teacups cold water
1 tablespoon white wine vinegar

Whirl salt, almonds, garlic, and bread crumbs in blender until they are a smooth paste. With blender motor running, slowly pour in olive oil. When oil is fully incorporated, continue running blender and add water and vinegar until soup is consistency of heavy cream. Add salt to taste. Serve chilled in individual bowls (wooden bowls are traditional). May be kept overnight. Serves 4.

NOTE: In Malaga, ½ pound of washed white grapes are dropped into the soup tureen at serving time.

Ensalada de Sesos
(Brain Salad)

1 calf brain or 3 lamb brains
Salt
Lemon juice
4 tablespoons olive oil
¼ cup chopped parsley

Clean brains, removing membrane and blood particles. Wash well and soak in cold water for at least 1 hour, until snow white. Simmer calf brain for 30 minutes (lamb brains for 20 minutes) with the juice of ½ lemon. Drain and cool. Slice brain in ½-inch slices, and arrange in military formation on platter. Salt lightly. Add a squeeze of lemon juice, olive oil, and sprinkle with chopped parsley. If you wish, add a little white pepper. Serves 1.

Ensaladilla
(Little Salad)

½ pound frozen, cubed mixed vegetables
1 pound cooked potatoes, cut in ¼-inch dice
½ cup mayonnaise
Capers

Briefly cook frozen vegetables in a very small quantity of boiling water. Refresh under cold running water and drain. Mix with potatoes. Gently mix in mayonnaise and sprinkle capers on top. Can be prepared up to 3 hours before serving and kept covered in a cool place. In *tapa* bars a spoonful of *ensaladilla* is often served on a potato chip.

Tapa de Espinacas y Garbanzos
(Spinach and Chick Peas from Seville)

2 large cloves garlic, chopped
¼ cup oil
2 tablespoons [illegible] Hungarian paprika
½ pound frozen spinach, defrosted
Small can chick peas, drained
Salt, freshly ground pepper
¼ cup toasted sesame seeds

[illegible] until golden. Remove garlic, being careful [illegible] in spinach [illegible] over very [illegible] minutes. Add salt and [illegible] taste and chill. Place [illegible] dish and sprinkle with [illegible] seeds. Serves 6.

Salsa Ali-i-oli
(Oil and Garlic Sauce)

This is a specialty of the entire Spanish Mediterranean coast from Catalonia to Alicante, including the Balearic Islands. There are dozens of recipes, some using only garlic and olive oil, others garlic, bread crumbs, and olive oil, and so on. Most of them are ground tediously in a mortar. But the following recipe is adapted to the blender. It can be served with fish, seafood, raw and cooked vegetables. Use as a dip for potato chips or Melba toast.

12 large cloves garlic
2 egg yolks
1 tablespoon lemon juice
Salt
1½ cups olive oil

Whirl garlic, egg yolks, lemon juice, and salt to taste in blender until they are a smooth paste. Keep blender motor running and slowly add olive oil. For a more liquid *all-i-oli* use whole eggs instead of yolks. Makes about 2 cups.

Ajo Perro Salteado
(Sauteed Garlic Shoots)

1 inch garlic shoots per guest
Olive oil
[illegible]
Salt

Cut off tops of garlic shoots, leaving at least [illegible] inches of green leaf, or all leaves if sound, more. Wash well and dry. Sauté in olive oil over [illegible] heat until garlic shoots [illegible] der and slightly [illegible] least 1 side. Arrange [illegible] cool, and add lemon juice and salt to taste. Serve cool but not cold. [illegible] but do not [illegible]

Salsa Romesco
(Hot Catalan Sauce)

This sauce, [illegible] prepared throughout the province of Tarragona to accompany [illegible] Some add [illegible] others omit [illegible] add bread crumbs, others omit tomato, and so on.

2 pepes
1 large clove garlic
8 almonds, peeled
1 teaspoon tomato paste
1 tablespoon bread crumbs
1 teaspoon sweet Spanish paprika
Shrimp [illegible]
1 [illegible]
Cayenne [illegible]
pepper
1 cup olive oil

Whirl eggs, garlic, almonds, vinegar, tomato paste, paprika, Tabasco, salt, and pepper in blender to a smooth paste. Keep blender motor running and slowly add oil. This sauce serves the same purpose as *all-i-oli;* however, it is hot. Makes 1½–2 cups.

Patatas Arrugadas
(Wrinkled Potatoes)

Wash small potatoes well, then boil in their skins until tender. Drain and cool. The cold potatoes will have more or less wrinkled skins. This specialty from the Canary Islands is served with a side dip of coarse salt and dried hot pepper flakes. [illegible] the same day to keep all [illegible]

Cebollitas Salteadas
(Sautéed Scallions)

[illegible] scallions
[illegible]
Olive oil
Lemon juice
Salt

Choose [illegible] rather than [illegible] scallions. Cut off tops, leaving at least [illegible] inches of the green tops. Wash well and dry. Sauté [illegible] in olive oil until light golden. Add scallions and sauté over medium heat until scallions are slightly colored on at least 1 side. Arrange on plate, cool, and add lemon juice and salt to taste. Serve cool but not cold. They will keep overnight, but do not freeze well.

Alcachofas Aliñadas
(Marinated Artichokes)

Blanch 1 frozen artichoke hearts per person according to instructions on package. Drain and dress with 3 parts olive oil to 1 part lemon juice, chopped parsley, and mild onion, and salt and pepper to taste. Marinate at least 1 hour or overnight in a cool place before serving.

Patatas Huelva
(Potatoes of Huelva)

Boil unpeeled potatoes until tender. Peel and cut into walnut-sized pieces. Dress with 3 parts olive oil to 1 part lemon juice, tossing gently until the potatoes are evenly coated. Add salt to taste. Sprinkle with chopped coriander leaves. Eat with toothpicks.

Ensalada de Patatas Paraiso
(Paradise Potato Salad)

Small or new potatoes
Tomatoes, same quantity as potatoes
Scallions or sweet onions (for 3 potatoes and 3 tomatoes, use 1 scallion or ½ small sweet onion)
Fresh or dried thyme
Salt and freshly ground pepper
Olive oil
Lemon juice

Boil potatoes, peel, and quarter. (If potatoes are very small, halve them.) Peel and seed tomatoes and cut into pieces approximately the same size as the potatoes. Chop scallions coarsely with 1 inch of the green top and mix with potatoes and tomatoes. Sprinkle fresh thyme leaves and chopped stems, or dried thyme, over potato mixture. Add salt and pepper to taste, and dress with 3 parts olive oil to 1 part lemon juice. Mix well and let stand at least 1 hour before serving. Keeps overnight.

Coliflor Aliñada
(Marinated Cauliflower)

1 head cauliflower
2 cloves garlic, chopped
6 tablespoons olive oil
Juice of ½ lemon
Salt
Paprika

Remove outer green leaves of cauliflower. Soak the head in salted water for 1 hour. Cut into flowerets. Drop into boiling water and cook until stems are tender but still slightly crisp. Cool rapidly by plunging into cold water and drain. Sauté garlic in olive oil until lightly browned. Pour over cauliflower, sprinkle lemon juice over, add salt to taste, dust with paprika, and mix well. Marinate 1 hour or overnight before serving.

Huevos a la Bandera
(Eggs in the Spanish Colors)

Arrange hard-cooked egg halves face down on platter. Cover half of each with tomato ketchup for the red of the flag and the other half with mayonnaise for the yellow.

Ensalada de Naranjas
(Orange Salad)

Peel oranges, removing white pith. Slice in ½-inch rounds. Dust with sugar. Dress with olive oil. If desired, decorate platter with black olives.

A LA PLANCHA
(On the griddle)

Gambas a la Plancha
(Shrimp on the Griddle)

1 pound large shrimp, heads removed if you wish
Olive oil
Salt
Lemon wedges

In Spain, only the antennas [illegible] removed and the shrimp w[illegible] the heads attached are cooked [illegible] retain the juices in the shrim[illegible] Brown shrimp on very hot oil[illegible] griddle either in the shell, [illegible] with shell and vein remove[illegible] Sprinkle with salt and serve i[illegible] mediately with lemon wedg[illegible] and toothpicks. Serves 4.

Mero a la Plancha
(Grouper on the Griddle)

½ pound grouper or swordfish
Salt and freshly ground pepper
Olive oil
Lemon wedges

Slice fish the thickness of bac[illegible] (done more easily with slight[illegible] frozen fish). Salt and pepper th[illegible] fish slices lightly and brow[illegible] quickly on both sides on a h[illegible] oiled griddle. Serve at once wi[illegible] lemon wedges.

Champiñones a la Plancha
(Mushrooms on the Griddle)

½ pound large fresh mushrooms
Olive oil
Lemon wedges
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Wash and clean mushroom[illegible] well, remove stems and reserv[illegible] for another dish. Place caps o[illegible] a very hot oiled griddle, brown[illegible] ing quickly on both sides. The[illegible] should not be excessivel[illegible] cooked. Serve at once wit[illegible] wedges of lemon, salt, and pep[illegible] per on the side. Earlier saltin[illegible] would make the mushroom[illegible] shrivel and lose their juices.

Tocino a la Plancha
(Bacon on the Griddle)

3 tablespoons dried powdered thyme
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
1 pound raw uncured bacon cut paper thin (slight freezing will make slicing easier)

Mix together powdered thyme, salt, and pepper. Dredge bacon

s in mixture. Let them rest ast 1 hour or overnight. . on an ungreased griddle, rably nonstick type, until n, turning several times ng cooking to permit maxi- drainage of fat. Serve im- ately. Serves 6.

nejas a la Plancha
ms on the Griddle)

onderful way of serving s without the work of open- hem.

nd littleneck clams
e oil
on wedges

h clams well. Place in shells very hot oiled griddle. As as they are open serve with ges of lemon. Serves 4.

OT DISHES

roz Manueles
anuel's Rice)

und pork loin, cut in ½-inch bes
ns from ½ pound mushrooms optional)
blespoons olive oil
und Spanish or Italian type ound rice, unwashed
ve garlic, chopped
all onion, chopped
emitasse spoon of saffron ixed in blender with 4 cups ater
, freshly ground pepper
iento strips
en peas

wn pork cubes and mush- m stems, if desired, in 2 ta- poons olive oil in frying pan, cover and cook slowly un- meat is tender. Cook rice in aining olive oil until white opaque. Add garlic and on and sauté slowly with rice l transparent. Some rice ins will brown a little, which ot harmful. Add pork cubes, shrooms, and oil to rice with ron water mixture. Add salt pepper to taste, cover, and k over high heat until it boils vigorously, then turn down to low. Depending on the type of rice used, cooking time will be approximately 20 minutes. Serve warm, garnished with pimiento strips and peas. Serves 8.

Coliflor Rebozado
(Batter-Fried Cauliflower)

1 head cauliflower
Flour
2 eggs
Salt
Fat, preferably olive oil, for deep frying

Remove outer green leaves of cauliflower. Soak the head in salted water for ½ hour. Cut into flowerets and dry. Dust with flour. Mix eggs with 1 tablespoon flour and season with salt. Heat oil to 380°. Dip cauliflower into egg mixture and fry in hot oil until golden. Drain on absorbent paper. Serve immediately.

Patatas Piccantes
(Hot Potatoes)

Small or new round potatoes
Fat or olive oil for deep frying
Tabasco or other hot sauce

Peel (or if very young, scrub) potatoes. Dry. Deep fry until cooked in center and golden on the outside. Drain on absorbent paper. Serve with hot sauce for dipping. These potatoes may also be served with *all-i-oli*. They are best served immediately, but if fried in olive oil can be kept 1 hour.

Rabo de Toro
(Fighting Bull's Tail)

Do not ask your butcher for a fighting bull's tail since his tame brethren's tail will serve almost as well. Many towns in Spain with bullrings in weekly use have special stands in the market where the meat of animals that have fought in the bullring is sold. This is a great specialty of Cordova before bullfights, which makes one wonder where the tails have come from.

1 oxtail, cut in serving pieces
Flour for dredging
Olive oil
1 large onion, chopped
2 cloves garlic, chopped
1 glass sweet sherry, optional
½ bottle coarse red wine
1 pound carrots, diced
Thyme
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Dredge oxtail pieces in flour. Brown meat well in olive oil in a Dutch oven or nonstick casserole. Add onion and garlic and sauté until light brown. Add sherry if desired and cook for 2 minutes. Add wine and carrots. Simmer very slowly over low heat for about 2 hours, until tender. Season with thyme, salt, and pepper to taste. Prepare a day in advance and reheat. Keeps several days in refrigerator. Serves 4.

Piccadillo
(Chopped Spanish Sausage Meat from Andalucia)

1 pound lean pork
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon crushed red pepper flakes
2 teaspoons sweet paprika
½ teaspoon ground cumin
2 cloves garlic, chopped
2 tablespoons vinegar
Olive oil

Chop pork by hand with a heavy knife into pieces the size of a pea. Mix well with salt, red pepper, paprika, cumin, garlic, and vinegar. Refrigerate overnight or up to 2 days. To cook, form sausage meat into cakes and sauté in hot frying pan with a little olive oil. Remember, pork must be well done. Serve hot. Serves 4.

Pruebas
(Fried Sausage Meat Extremadura Style)

1 pound lean pork
1 teaspoon salt
2 large cloves garlic
1 tablespoon sweet paprika
½ teaspoon ground cumin
1 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons wine vinegar
Olive oil



Serves 4.

[illegible]

Olive oil

Brown beef cubes in olive oil in a frying pan. Sauté onions and garlic in olive oil in a stew pot until golden. Add browned beef cubes with oil and meat juices. Stir in tomato paste and add water to cover meat. Add salt, pepper, and marjoram to taste. Do not oversalt as final reduction of sauce concentrates saltiness. If desired, add vinegar. Cover and simmer slowly until meat is tender but not soft, about 2–3 hours. Uncover the last ½ hour to thicken sauce. If possible prepare a day in advance. Freezes well. Reheat over low heat to serve hot. Serves 10.

Ensalada de Moros

Salad)

below.

(2 people)

cup olive oil

Clean hog's head thoroughly with stiff brush. Should bristles remain, singe and scrape. Soak overnight in cold water. Put in a deep stew pot with bay leaves, peppercorns, celery, carrots, and onion, cover with water, cover pot, and simmer until tender, about 2 hours. Remove from heat and allow to cool slightly. Bone. Cut all meat and fat parts, including snout and ears, into ½-inch cubes. To dress, taste to see if salt is needed. Grind pepper over it, add vinegar, and mix well. Add olive oil and mix very well again. Marinate at least 1 hour before serving. Best served the same day but can marinate overnight. Add chopped parsley just before serving and mix well.

Chorizo a l'Infierno

(Sausage in Hell)

Spanish sausage of a good quality, or use sausage recipe on page 89. Pure alcohol, not denatured, or high-proof vodka or gin

Cut sausage into ½-inch slices. Place 5 slices in individual fireproof dishes that are heated just enough to vaporize the alcohol so that it can be lit. Add 1 ounce of alcohol or vodka for each 5 slices. Ignite and tilt dish to keep burning alcohol in motion around sausage. When alcohol is burned and sausage hot, serve

Montaditos de Filete

(Tenderloin on Horseback)

Brown beef on both sides on a very hot oiled griddle. Sprinkle with salt and pepper to taste. Serve immediately on toast or *picatostes*. Serves 4.

Cerdo al Ajillo

(Pork with Garlic)

1 pound boneless pork loin, thinly sliced
4 garlic cloves, chopped
Olive oil
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Brown pork and garlic well in olive oil on a hot griddle. Sprinkle with salt and pepper to taste. Serve at once. Serves 4.

Bocquerones Fritos

(Little Fried Fish)

Smelt, although not identical to *bocquerones*, can be used for this dish.

½ pound smelt, heads removed and cleaned
Flour
Oil for deep frying
Salt, freshly ground pepper
Lemon wedges

Heat oil in deep fryer to 380°. Dredge smelt in flour. Lower fish into deep fryer with care to prevent their sticking together. Deep fry quickly—a 1-inch fish will take approximately 2 minutes, larger fish correspondingly longer. Drain on absorbent paper. Season with salt and pepper and serve immediately with lemon wedges.

Gambas Rebozadas

(Batter Fried Shrimp)

1 pound extra-large shrimp, shelled and deveined
2 eggs
1 tablespoon flour
Oil for deep frying
Salt
Lemon wedges

Wash and dry shrimp. For batter, mix eggs with flour. Heat oil in deep fryer to 380°. Dip shrimp in batter and deep fry until golden. Drain on absorbent paper. Sprinkle with salt and serve immediately with lemon wedges. Serves 4.

Chorizo Frito

(Deep-Fried Spanish Sausage)

Cut 1 pound chorizo into 1-inch pieces and deep fry in hot oil in deep pan. Place sieve over pan to prevent splattering. Drain on absorbent paper and serve immediately. Do not use deep fryer unless you discard fat afterward since the red pepper in the chorizo will get into permanent deep-frying fat and burn, leaving a disagreeable flavor. Serves 4-6.

Corteza

(Pork Crackling)

Pork or bacon skin
Cold water
1 teaspoon dried yeast (optional)
Oil for deep frying

Slice pork or bacon skin into ¼-inch-wide strips with a minimum of fat attached. Cover with cold water and let stand for 2 hours. If desired, add dried yeast to water to make skin puffier. Dry well in cloth. Heat oil to 360° and fry strips until puffy, brown, and crisp. Drain on absorbent paper.

Higaditos Fritos

(Deep-Fried Chicken Livers)

Wash 2-4 chicken livers per person. Dry well. Heat oil to 380° and deep fry livers for 3 minutes. Fry only a few livers at a time since they have a tendency to make the fat bubble. Drain on absorbent paper and season with salt. Best served hot, but if fried in olive oil, they can be kept ½ hour before serving.

Tocino Ahumado Frito

(Deep-Fried Smoked Bacon)

Slice raw smoked bacon ¼ inch thick, then cut across from rind to bottom into 1-inch slices to make sticks. Heat oil to 380° and deep fry bacon until brown.

in on absorbent paper. One
nd of bacon will serve 6.

achofas Rebozadas
tter-Fried Artichokes)

3 artichoke hearts per person
r
gs
e oil for deep frying

sing frozen artichoke hearts.
rate and dry well. If still
p, dust with flour. To make
er, mix eggs with 1 table-
n flour. Heat olive oil to
. Dip artichoke hearts into
er and fry in hot oil until
en. Drain on absorbent
r and sprinkle with salt.
e immediately.

atostes
ed Finger Toasts)

iced stale white bread

e or other oil for deep frying
o not use shortening)

bread into 1-inch thick slices
cut each slice into sticks 1
wide so that each slice has
same width and thickness. It
nportant that the bread be
oughly dry and stale. The
et of success is to moisten
bread lightly with milk. Let
d ½ hour. Heat oil and deep
bread sticks, turning them
sionally to brown evenly.
in on absorbent paper. *Pic-*
tes may be served with a
er-wide slice of ham or an
hovy, or rubbed with a
sed clove of garlic. They are
delicious as they are served
gazpacho, *ajo blanco,* or
grillo. Serve within 1 hour.

ORTILLAS
melettes)

bas con Jamon
oad Beans with Ham)

ome broad or lima beans re-
n after preparing *tortilla de habas.* sauté quickly with small pieces of ham in olive oil, using same frying pan as for the tortilla, and serve as an additional *tapa* on a small plate. Do not salt, as ham provides sufficient saltiness.

Tortilla de Habas
(Broad Bean Omelette)

6 eggs
Salt, freshly ground pepper
½ cup cleaned fava beans, or frozen baby lima beans
Olive oil

Mix eggs with fork, blender, or hand mixer, but do not let mixture get too frothy. Add salt and pepper to taste. Clean broad beans, making certain to remove the little spurs on top of beans which have a bitter taste. Sauté beans in olive oil very briefly over high heat, making sure that no liquid remains in pan. Add egg mixture to beans, stir carefully to assure even setting and cook slowly until well set and browned on the bottom. Turn tortilla onto platter bottom side up. Pour any olive oil remaining in pan on top to give shiny appearance. Eat at room temperature. Keeps until the following day covered in a cool place. Do not freeze. It is best if prepared 2 hours before serving. Serves 6.

Tortilla de Atun y Lechuga
(Tuna Fish and Lettuce Omelette)

1 small head of lettuce
6 eggs
7-ounce can tuna fish in oil
Olive oil
Lemon juice
Pepper

Wash lettuce well, soak in water for 1 hour, then dry and chop coarsely. Beat eggs. Chop tuna fish. Brush frying pan (preferably the nonstick type) with olive oil. Put in chopped lettuce and tuna fish and immediately add beaten eggs, stirring carefully to assure even setting. Cook slowly until well set and browned on the bottom. Turn tortilla onto serving platter browned side up. Dribble whatever oil remains in the pan on top to give shiny appearance. Sprinkle with lemon juice and grind pepper over tortilla before serving. Eat at room temperature. Keeps until the following day covered in a cool place. Do not freeze. Best if prepared 2 hours before serving. Serves 6.

Tortilla de Broccoli
(Broccoli Omelette)

6 eggs
Salt, freshly ground pepper
Approximately ½ pound broccoli, fresh or frozen
Olive oil

Mix eggs well with salt and pepper to taste. If using frozen broccoli, drop into boiling water briefly to defrost and blanch. Cut into 2-inch pieces. Cut large stems into sticks of pencil thickness. If using fresh broccoli, wash, blanch until almost cooked, and cut as for frozen broccoli. Whether using frozen or fresh broccoli, drain well in colander and dry. Sauté in olive oil, turning to coat all pieces. After 3-5 minutes, add egg mixture to broccoli and stir carefully to assure even setting. Cook slowly until well set and browned on the bottom. (If you wish, place directly under broiler until slightly brown.) Turn tortilla out onto platter bottom side up and cover with any olive oil remaining in the pan to give shiny appearance. Eat at room temperature. Keeps until the following day covered in a cool place. Do not freeze. Serves 6.

Tortilla Española
(Spanish Omelette)

½ pound
Olive oil
½ [illegible] sliced
(optional)
6
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Slice [illegible] inch thick. [illegible] (with onion, [illegible] minutes. After [illegible] pepper to taste and [illegible] egg mixture into [illegible] toes, stirring carefully [illegible] even setting. Cook [illegible] well set and browned on the bottom. Turn onto platter bottom side up. Cover with any olive oil remaining in pan for shiny appearance. Eat at room temperature. Keeps until the following day. Do not freeze. Serves 6.

DRINKS

To accompany *tapas* for a buffet or cocktail party:

Wine

A Spanish regional wine robust enough to stand up to lashings of garlic and red pepper. Or a selection of California wines: a Zinfandel or Pinot Noir, a Pinot Blanc or Riesling.

Sherry

Montilla and manzanilla are both traditional part of the *tapa* table.

Beer

A good hot-weather alternate for wine that is often served with *tapas.*

Sangria

Made as it is in Spain, in a jug with red wine, [illegible] lemon and its vital superfine taste, fortified with brandy, and filled with ice. Peaches, oranges, apples or nectarines are added according to season.

Dry and sweet anisand Spanish brandies

To end the [illegible] coffee.

Strong espresso

A strong [illegible]

THE AMERICAN FUNERAL:

Useless tradition for the dead... or useful therapy for the living?



In an age of change and challenge it is healthy to re-examine traditions . . . to appraise whether they are useless relics of the past or have become customs *because they serve human needs.*

What about the traditional American funeral?

Beyond providing the dignity of a proper burial certainly it can do nothing for the person whose life is ended.

According to leaders in medicine, psychology, sociology and religion, the funeral ceremony does a great deal, however, for those whose lives go on. The bereaved family. Their friends. Their close circle in the community.

One thing it does is help those who grieve accept the *reality* of death. They *know* it happened. But a part of their mind rejects it, runs away from it.

The funeral service takes them gently by the shoulders and turns them to face it. And having faced it, having *viewed* it, things are easier.

Things continue to be easier (though it may not seem so at the time) as the arrangements have them talking with sympathetic friends at the visitation.

Unburdening ourselves seems to make room for courage. As surely as sharing joy increases joy, expressing and sharing grief lightens grief.

That's why even those without deep religious convictions adjust more quickly to life when they have observed the funeral rites. To the religious family, of course, the funeral ceremony, presided over by their clergyman, is not only a personal but a public profession of faith. In its sharing with others, it is a source of strength that passes understanding. For the family . . . for friends .



The finest tribute . . .
the most trusted protection . . .
CLARK
metal grave vaults

AMERICAN TALENT *continued from page 47*

he travels constantly to Europe. "We're rich and we're vast. And we're going through a social upheaval that's bound to spark something. You can't do a book now without suggesting that black people are around. You don't do a drawing of a boy playing football in a garden and his sister sitting at the window with a finger in a doll's mouth. Social and historic things are making a dent on what's happening in art. Artists thrive best when things happen. It keeps them tuned up all the time. It's like being bombarded with meteorites. Of course we produce a lot of commercial nothing and we grind out a lot of awful books, buildings, and toys. But we tend to go from the atrocious to the very good. This is true of every creative profession. But I do feel we haven't yet reached our beautiful esthetic peak."

Another Englishman, David Frost, is almost as at home in America as he is in Britain, with a talk show networked to over 100 television stations.

"Lawyers and psychiatrists have far more power in America than England. Legal fees are higher. I'm cynical about psychiatry. Some people it helps tremendously; others it induces chronic self-absorption. You've got to realize that part of being human is to be eccentric.

"But I'm not a critic of America, I love it. I love corn on the cob, cheesecake, soft-shell crabs, French toast, the basic highway food. I find the pace of New Y exhilarating. I think Americ are terrifically good as hosts a guests. There's more cand here. The problems are probal a corollary of being one of t biggest countries. You've got t biggest problems and the bigg achievements. You're closer the year 2000 than anywh else on earth, closer to the pr lems, water and air pollution, l closer to some of the most exc ing things about life, too. I fi Houston a most exciting place visit as a capital of the futu Then the reservoir of music talent is quite stunning, with tremendous contribution comi from a terrific number of bla artists. I recently got an awa from the Country Music Associ tion for my contribution to cou try music. I would not say th I've done a lot for country musi but more what it's done for m It tells of a childhood that wasn and a life style that was n mine. And for me there's on style of house that I associat with America most, the Beverl Hills style. Tremendously com fortable, light colors and pools Quite different from anywher else in the world."

Interest in innovation, willing ness to experiment, great vitalit generate what everyone senses i an American's talent for living All good new ideas do not com from here: But America is th place where people are willing t try them. More than any othe country, this is where it's hap pening. If that is what you want America is where you must be

Coming next month:

COLOR AND HOW TO USE IT

A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND *continued from page 12*

Centerpieces that know their place

When you decorate the tables, beware of centerpieces with too many flowers in too-big bouquets. Much more charming is a simple flowering plant in its own clay pot or a little wicker basket—and please don't have strongly scented flowers. I remember one dinner party in the tropics where the smell of the tuberoses on the table was enough to knock you down.

Above all, a dining room should be comfortable. One in Lake Forest has clear yellow walls and matching raw silk curtains, the table is round, the Louis XVI upholstered chairs extraordinarily comfortable—two open armchairs, two fully upholstered bergères. In that room you almost wish dinner would go on forever.

MAKE TOWNS BEAUTIFUL *continued from page 67*

Mrs. Lasker mentions communities where individual concern and citizen committees have clearly made a difference. "Great Barrington, Mass., has flowering crab apples along its main street. A shopping area in Canaan, Conn., has well-planted green tubs with evergreens and geraniums and ivy, and they make the town very gay and fixed-up looking. In Beverly Hills, you'll see a street planted with grandiflora magnolias and another with blue-flowering jacaranda trees. The astonishment of it!" She also feels that "developers certainly ought to plant street trees with a plus—trees that flower." She cites Kenwood, a suburb near Washington, D.C., with forty blocks of Yoshino cherries. "A developer planted them as tiny whips and now they form blossoming arches over all the streets. Can you imagine anything more beautiful?"

Asked about rumors of red tape, permission delays, and long-term obligations, Mrs. Lasker is briskly encouraging. "Call up your parks department and say, 'I want to help you, I want to give you something.' Call up your state and county highway departments. Permission is easily gotten. Go to your best local nurseryman and say, 'I want to do something on a small scale—or a big scale—that won't be any trouble after it is planted. What is best? How much will it cost?' And many nurserymen will give something or will lower prices to make a contribution to their community. And they see it will be good advertising for them." She admits that cities are sometimes loath to say they will maintain plantings. "But on the strips down the middle of Park Avenue, for instance, maintenance simply means picking up pieces of paper, occasionally a broken umbrella, pulling up weeds, and watering every week or ten days when it is dry. Most city parks departments have water trucks or you make private arrangements." Mrs. Lasker advises anyone interested in having trees or flowers planted in Washington to write Mr. Elmer Atkins, executive secretary of the Society for a More Beautiful National Capital, Inc., 1229 Nineteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C., 20036.

Wherever and whatever you choose to plant—trees, shrubs, bulbs, or borders, "pick things that are showy, that flower every year without replanting, and that last quite a while," Mrs. Lasker suggests. "Then you have flowers to enjoy and time for other things. I have tried to plan most of my own garden that way, too."

Lose Weight You Hate—While You Eat the Foods You Love!

Now for the first time, you can eat fried chicken, cheesecake, milkshakes and brownies—and still lose weight with the Slim-Pak Plan!

Thousands Do! You Can Too!

You can get slim and *stay* slim while you enjoy your favorite foods: waffles or pancakes with maple syrup! Chili! Hot muffins! Turkey with dressing! Goulash! Beef Stroganoff! Ice cream sundaes! Pot roast! Mashed potatoes and gravy! Pie with whipped cream topping!

The Dime-a-Day Diet!

And the Slim-Pak Plan is not only safe, easy, and effective, it costs you just a dime a day! Even less when you buy the 60 or 90 day Plan! For a Dime-a-Day, you can have the figure you'll love, be able to wear the clothes everyone will admire!

Lose Weight—'Without Starving!'

The Slim-Pak Plan is *not* a fad or crash diet; contains no dangerous drugs. Especially formulated for the dieter who has "tried everything" and failed!

Slim-Pak is Personalized!

Slim-Pak can work for you where other diets have failed because only your Slim-Pak Plan takes into account the foods you like to eat, your sex, your age, your height, your present weight, and what you'd like to weigh!

Calls Slim-Pak 'A Blessing'

"Never found a diet so easy to stick with, nor a plan that really worked for me as Slim-Pak does. What a blessing it is to be able to lose weight without starving. God bless you and the medical scientists."

WEIGHT LOSS GUIDE

How much weight would you like to take off—and keep off? Our records show:

People who want to lose:	Usually order:
1-11 pounds	30-day Plan
12-19 pounds	60-day Plan
Over 20 lbs	90-day Plan

Ask your doctor about the Slim-Pak Plan next! Your Personalized Plan includes tablets that supplement food [illegible] role in weight loss. Registered [illegible], U.S. Patent Office 771541

© 1970 Northwestern Pharmaceuticals, North Western, Los Angeles, Calif.

RESULTS GUARANTEED

[illegible] obviously depend [illegible] results.

WEIGH LESS—
OR PAY NOTHING!

Lose 6 to 16 pounds in the next 30 days—without ever going hungry —or money back!

Loses 27 Pounds in 60 days!

"I have just completed my second bottle of Slim-Pak tablets. When I started I weighed 180 pounds and measured 40 inches around the waist. I now weigh [illegible] pounds and have a 34 inch waist."

Teenager Loses Pound a Day!

"I am 16 years old and have been on the diet for 2 weeks and have lost 14 pounds. I have dieted many other times, but I have gotten the greatest satisfaction from the Slim-Pak diet. I am very seldom tired and usually do not get hungry between meals."

'I was Getting Desperate!'

"I was getting desperate. Now I have lost inches and pounds making it possible to get back in my size 7 again."

Loses 10 Pounds in One Week!

"Slim-Pak is marvelous. I have lost 10 pounds in one week and am recommending it to my club members."

'Without Nervous Tension'

Without fear of getting ill or any nervous tension and the empty feeling, I have lost 3 inches from my hips, 4 inches from my waist, 4 lbs. [illegible] pounds."

'Miraculous' Says Lady, 70

"I am 70 years of age and these have helped me miraculously. Besides losing weight I have gained considerable strength and desire to live."

More than 10,000,000 vitamin-mineral Slim-Pak tablets have been dispensed. Based on an audit of returned [illegible] SLIM-PAK [illegible] OUT OF 10 USERS [illegible] Slim-Pak [illegible] satisfy you—or your money refunded! [illegible]

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON NOW!

NORTHWESTERN
466 No. Western Ave., Dept. 119-D, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

YES, I'd like to try Slim-Pak at your risk! [illegible] I understand that they [illegible] without starving, regardless [illegible]

Please rush my Personalized Slim-Pak for [illegible] need to lose. [illegible] snacks, sugar [illegible]

☐ 30-day supply [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]

Please add extra 50c for postage and handling!
[illegible]

Please complete:

[illegible] Age _____
[illegible] inches.
[illegible] pounds.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



ALL NEW WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Send for your free copy today.

Pella WOOD WINDOWS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. XC 8
PELLA, IOWA 50219
Please send FREE full-color 24-page PELLA Window Idea Book.

Name
Address
City, State, Zip

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Holidays
are what you
make them.

Make them
safer with
Safety belts.

What's *your* excuse?

OWN A 56'x12' MOBILE HOME, PLUS A 75'x125' LOT READY TO OCCUPY—ALL FOR ONLY

$7995 FULL PRICE

Financing Available



Located In The Heart Of The Lake Section Of Florida, On Four Lane U.S. - 441-27.

ORANGE BLOSSOM HILLS, Dept. 422
9148 N.E. 164th Street, Miami, Florida 33157

Shopping information

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE.
CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

QUICK-DRY COATINGS
Page 66

"Sun Line" pillow (top left), 13" square, $2. "Caterpillar" puff pillow (top right), 30" square, $85. "Maxi-puff" quilted throw, 4' x 5', $225. "Mini-puff" pillow (bottom right), 11" square, $12.



Page 69

1. "Caterpillar" puff pillow, 30" square, $85. 2. "Maxi-puff" floor pillow, 30" square, $115. 3. "Mini-puff" pillow, 11" square, $12. 4. "Sun Line" pillow, 18" square, $25. 5. "Maxi-puff" quilted throw, 4' x 5', $225. 6. "Maxi-puff" pillow, 11" square, $12. 7. "Tic-Tac-Toe" pillow, 18" square, $25. 8. "Main Line" pillow, 22" square, $30. 9. "Bear Claws" pillow, 24" square, $30.

Available in the East at Lord & Taylor (all stores except at Garst-Pearlone, 2771 Somerset Mall, Troy, Mich., 48084). Available in the West in Los Angeles at I. Magnin (also Emeryville, Las Vegas and Beverly Hills stores).

KITCHEN PROBLEM SOLVERS
Pages 70-71

1. Frigidaire [illegible] $[illegible]. 2. Maytag [illegible] $[illegible]. 3. Modern Maid "Colonial" [illegible] $[illegible]. 4. Modern Maid "Contemporary" [illegible] $[illegible]. 5. Modern Maid "Provincial" [illegible] $[illegible]. 6. Modern Maid "Traditional" [illegible] $[illegible]. 7. Modern Maid "Early American" [illegible] $[illegible]. 8. Modern Maid "Mediterranean" [illegible] $[illegible]. 9. Modern Maid "Scandinavian" [illegible] $[illegible].

$35 at Tablerie. 5. Frost Queen refrigerator-freezer, 10 cubic foot capacity, 29¾" wide x 56¾" high x 24" deep, $190. 6. Kenmore compactor, moisture-proof lining, 15" wide x 41⅜" high x 24" deep, $220 at Sears. 7. Van Wyck International portable mixer, detachable cord, $15.

Pages 72-73

1. KitchenAid portable dishwasher, 7 push-button cycles, 24" wide x 36" high, 1½" thick maple top, $380. 2. Norcold Patrician combination refrigerator-electric range-sink, 5 cubic foot capacity, 30" wide x 36" high x 24" deep, $330. 3. Norcold Glacier II freezer, automatic thermostat, 20½" wide x 32½" high x 25" deep, $130. 4. Remington stackable electric serving dishes, removable center divider, immersible for cleaning, indicator light, $36. 5. General Electric Versatronic self-cleaning oven range, 30" wide, $900. 6. Amana Radarange portable microwave oven, 18¾" wide x 11⅞" high x 23" deep, $395. 7. Hoover broiler-rotisserie oven, 20" wide x 16" high x 12¾" deep, $55. 8. Eskamaid soft ice cream machine, $360. (To order, write Eskamaid Corp., 9103 S.E. Knapp, Portland, Ore., 97266.) 9. Ronson Foodmatic stirring cooker, $65. 10. Frigidaire washer, adjustable water level, $339.** Frigidaire dryer, safety starter action, cycle-end signal, $249.

DECORATING ZEST
Pages 78-79

1. "Crossroad" wallpaper, 27" wide, 28" repeat, in custom colors with matching fabric available, $18 roll (minimum order of 10 rolls) at Connaissance. 2. Wool carpets in custom colors, 27" wide. Counterclockwise from top right: "Cerdagne" velvet pile; Carnaby velvet pile; "Grosvenor" low loop construction; "Coronation" low loop construction; "Soho" low loop construction. 3. Saxony wall-to-wall carpeting in suede cloth, $9.50 yard. Ceramic tile flooring, $4.60 sq. foot. Blue and Yellow lithograph by Youngerman, 24" x 24", $325. Beechwood chest with antiqued iron hardware, 46" x 17½" x 10" high, $695. Blue ceramic vase, $295. Tobacco-brown upholstered tufted linen, 60" x 36" x 44" high

How to build a family nest egg w[h] U.S. Savings Bond



It takes money to feed a family.

It takes money to clothe a family.

It takes money to house a family.

It takes money to send the kids to school, buy a car, give birthday presents, make insurance payments and pay the doctor.

With all the dues it takes just to make it from one day to the next, how's a man going to find a buck to tuck away? How's he going to sock away enough to make tomorrow a better day? How's a man going to build a family nest egg?

It might be easier than you think. All you have to do is sign up for the Payroll Savings Plan where you work. That way you can have a small amount taken from your paycheck, before you receive it, and invested in U.S. Savings Bonds. Your nest egg grows automatically each and every payday.

And now there's a bonus interest rate on all U. S. Savings Bonds—for Bonds, 5½% when held to maturity of 5 years 10 months (4% the first year). That extra ½%, payable as a bonus at maturity, applies to all Bonds issued since June 1, 1970 . . . with a comparable improvement for all old Bonds.

Join the Payroll Savings Plan where you work. Before you know it, those small deductions and the new interest rate will have grown into a comfortable kitty, a respectable family nest egg for better tomorrow.



Take stock in America
With higher paying U.S. Savings Bonds.

$518. Matching ottoman (far right). $417. Tray table of ash, maple, and burlwood, 22″ diam. x 17″ high, $185. Natural rattan basket, 8″ diam., $10 (Altman's Basket Shop, 5th floor). Soapstone bowl imported from India, $9.50. Swiss clock, $85. Brass fire screen, 52″ x 30″ high, $45 (Altman's Fireplace Shop). Chrome and brass box, 16″ square x 16½″ high, $119. Mahogany console, 36″ high, $1495. Brass urn (on console), $45. All at Altman's. Brass stripping and fireplace molding created exclusively for Altman's by Creative Metals. 4. Tie-dyed area rugs of Acrilan and polyester, nonslip backing, 27″ x 45″ shown, $9 at Gimbels. "Thai-Dye #1" wallpaper, 28″ wide, $21 roll at Pageant Wallpapers.* 5. Plexiglas parsons tables, treated to eliminate static and minimize scratches: sofa table, 18″ x 60″ x 28″ high, $156; cocktail table, 31″ square x 22″ high, $150; pedestal, 10″ square x 24″ high, $46. At Carson, Pirie Scott. 6. "Pleasure Island" water bed with arc lamp, 12″ color TV on swivel, and AM FM stereo radio; mattress surrounded by 5 urethane lounges covered in nylon "lamb"; mattress of heavy duty vinyl with 365 gal. capacity, 80″ square x 17½″ high; heavy duty vinyl cavity liner snaps into frame under mattress for extra protection; thermostatically controlled radiant heating element beneath cavity liner; 10′ x 11′ overall, $2950 at Curtis Brothers. 7. Hanging lamp, 23″ x 30″, $500 by Robert Sonneman.* 8. Corner chair, andoroba with walnut finish, 19″ square x 30″ high, $175 by Davis Cabinet. 9. "Zarathustra" wallpaper, 27″ x 9′ panel, $21 panel (minimum order of 9 panels) at Allumé.* 10. Bar cart, tarnish-resistant frame, 20″ x 36″ x 28″ high. At Euster.* 11. Dining armchair, 21″ x 18″ x 39″, $290. By Medallion. 12. Ottoman on casters, 36″ square x 15½″ high, $272 by Henredon. 13. Lounge chair, 27″ x 36½″ x 36″, $560 by Founders. 14. Japanese batik, 52% linen 48% cotton, 40″ wide, "Japonais," "Tree Peony," and "Showa" patterns shown, $25 yard at Sears in the Custom Shop. 15. Ottomans covered in fake suede, 18″ square, $40 each. 16. "De Sade" wallpaper, 27″ wide, 14″ repeat, in custom colors with matching fabric available, $35 roll (minimum order of 9 rolls) at Kirk-Brummel.* 17. Solid maple buffet with anodized aluminum veneer, top end sections lined in velvet for flatware, lacquered center section for linens, lacquered shelves behind end doors, sliding tray drawers in center, 78¼″ x 18¼″ x 33″ high, $1400 at Bloomingdale's. 18. "Domus Pluras" wallpaper in custom colors, 27″ wide, $18 roll (minimum order of 6 rolls) at Blue River Handprints.* 19. Armchairs upholstered in linen cotton print with silver sheen, 27″ x 33″ x 26½″ high, $280 each. Matching wedge ottomans, 29″ x 20″ x 14″ high, $160 each. By Globe. 20. Library bench of solid mahogany, 24″ x 16″ x 17¾″ high, $119 by Henredon. 21. Wool carpets in custom colors, 27″ and 39″ widths, "Soukhoum," "Pandita," "Mogol," "Lama," and "Yarou" patterns shown, $30 to $55 yard at Clarence House.* 22. Triangle tables in 6 lacquer finishes, 30″ x 21″ x 21″ x 16″ high, $40 each at Macy's in March. 23. "Anagrams" wallpaper, 27″ wide, in custom colors with matching fabric available, $19.50 roll for vinyl and $30 roll for Mylar (minimum order of 9 rolls) at Kirk-Brummel.* 24. Writing table with brass legs, 16″ x 18″ x 29″ high, $325 at Huffman Home Furnishings. 25. "Southampton" wallpaper, 27″ wide, 13½″ repeat, $14.40 roll (minimum order of 8 rolls) at Howard & Schaffer.*

*ESTIMATED NATIONAL RETAIL AVERAGES

ADDRESSES OF STORES MENTIONED THROUGHOUT THIS ISSUE

ALTMAN'S
Fifth Ave. at 34th Street
New York, N.Y., 10016

BLOOMINGDALE'S
Lexington Ave. at 59th Street
New York, N.Y., 10022

CARSON, PIRIE SCOTT
State, Madison & Monroe Streets
Chicago, Ill., 60603

CLAIRE PEARONE
2771 Somerset Mall
Troy, Mich., 48084

CURTIS BROTHERS
2041 Nicholas Avenue, S.E.
Washington, D.C., 20020

A. T. EUSTER FURNITURE CO.
3300 N.E. Second Avenue
Miami, Fla., 33137

GIMBELS
Broadway & 33rd Street
New York, N.Y., 10001

HUFFMAN HOME FURNISHINGS
777 Route 17.
Paramus, N.J., 07652

MACY'S
Herald Square
New York, N.Y., 10001

RICH'S
Broad & Alabama Streets
P.O. Box 4539
Atlanta, Ga., 30302

TABLERIE
1033 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y., 10021

W & J SLOANE
111 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y., 10018



...but just look at her now!

When Su May first came to our Home in Hong Kong, the other children called her "Girl-who-will-not-laugh."

And there was a reason for her sadness. Her parents were dead, her relatives didn't want her. It seemed that no one in the world loved her.

So why the big smile now? Well, Su May has discovered that someone does love her. She lives in a pretty cottage along with her new "brothers and sisters"—and has loving care from a housemother, especially trained for the difficult task of being a mother to youngsters like Su May.

And just look at her now. She doesn't have a worry in the world—but we do. Because, you see, we must find a sponsor for Su May. A sponsor who will help provide food, clothing, education—love.

And Su May is only *one* heartbreaking case out of the[illegible] . . . boys and girls who are neglected, unwanted, starving, unloved. Our workers overseas have a staggering number of children desperately waiting for help—over 15,000 youngsters, that will just have to survive the best they can until we find sponsors for them.

How about you? Will you sponsor a child like Su May? The cost is only $12 a month.

Please fill out the sponsor application below—you can indicate your preference, or let us assign you a child from our emergency list.

Then, in about two weeks, you will receive a photograph of your child, and a personal history. Your child will write to you, and a housemother will send you the original and an English translation, direct from overseas.

Won't you share your blessings—and your love—with a needy child?

Countries of greatest need this month: India, Brazil, [illegible] (Formosa) and Hong Kong.

Write today: Vernon J. Mills

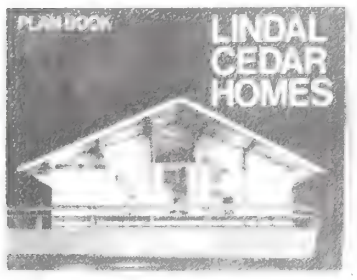
CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor ☐ boy ☐ girl in (Country)_____
☐ Choose a child who needs me most.
I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $_____
Send me child's name, story, address and picture.
I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $_____
☐ Please send me more information

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____
Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible.
Canadians: Write [illegible] Toronto 7

See why this book is a best seller



88 Imaginative, family-tested plans in dramatic color

From the world's largest manufacturer of cedar homes comes this handsome 36-page book, chock-full of ideas for your leisure home. Full-color interiors and exteriors with easy-to-read floor plans. Lindal Cedar Homes are masterpieces of good taste and craftsmanship. Wide range of sizes and prices. Every home is pre-cut, ready for quick, easy assembly on your site. Shipping costs tailored to meet competition anywhere. Before you buy just any leisure home, get this book. Only $1.

Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. HG72
18601 Pacific Hwy. S., Seattle, Wa. 98188
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes Plan Book

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone

Building facts

MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THE NEW AMERICAN FARMHOUSE *(pages 38-45)*

ARCHITECTS: Edward Colwell Collins II. Associates
INTERIOR DESIGN: Audrey Koehler
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Edward D. Stone, Jr.
CONTRACTOR: John C. Stefanko
SIZE OF HOUSE: 9,600 square feet
LAND: 110 acre farm

STRUCTURE

Foundation: Full basement with poured concrete walls and floor.
Framing: Standard wood frame construction of walls, floors, roofs.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: Cedar clapboards, rough textured side exposed.
Exterior finishes: On walls, transparent gray stain, on trim, white enamel paint by Olympic Stains.
Roof: Red cedar shingles.
Insulation: In walls and ceilings, Fiberglas batts by Owens Corning Fiberglas Co.
Windows: Fixed glass panels and wood frame Pella casements by Rolscreen Co.
Skylights: Wasco by American Cyanamid Co.
Doors: Arcadia aluminum frame sliding glass doors by Northrop Architectural Systems and Pella wood frame sliding glass doors by Rolscreen Co. Interior wood doors by Morgan Co.
Garage doors: Flush Overhead doors by Overhead Door Corp. All-O-Matic motor controls by Alliston Mfg. Co.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Interior walls and ceilings: Sheetrock 5/8"-thick dry-wall gypsum board by U. S. Gypsum Co. On family room walls, wood paneling of barn siding.
Floors: In living room, family [illegible] and study, random width [illegible] boards; in entrance hall and kitchen room ex[illegible] Flagstone; electronic [illegible] laundry, bar, [illegible] bathrooms, [illegible] Quarry-tex Cork [illegible] and bedroom [illegible].
Windows: [illegible] family room, [illegible] Vitarry [illegible] Ironically antique wood [illegible] with marble [illegible] round from Edwin Jackson, Inc. Dampers by Donley Bros. Co.
Lighting fixtures: Recessed ceiling fixtures by Prescolite Mfg. Corp., Century Lighting Co., and Lightolier, Inc.
Hardware: Brass by Schlage Lock.
Music system: Sound piped to speakers in living room, family room, master bedroom, study, and playroom with equipment by MacIntosh.
Kitchen cabinets: Flush-door wood cabinets with epoxy paint by Stylecraft Kitchens, Inc.
Countertops: In kitchen, 4-inch white ceramic tile; in master bathroom, honey travertine marble; in other bathrooms and laundry, Formica by American Cyanamid.
Plumbing fixtures: American-Standard, Inc. Fittings by Moen Valve Co., Speakman Co., and Alsons Products Corp.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Four burner electric countertop cooking unit, built-in ovens, two warming ovens, and Trade Wind ventilating fan by Thermador Div. of Norris Industries; dishwasher, under-counter refrigerator in bar, and Americana refrigerator-freezer with ice maker and water dispenser in kitchen by General Electric Co.; food waste disposer by American-Standard, Inc.; appliance center by Ronson Corp.; freezer by Tyler Refrigeration, Division of Clark Equipment Co. In laundry, washer and dryer by General Electric Co., Retract-O-Vac built-in vacuum cleaning system by Thomas Industries Co., Inc. Incinerator by Electra-Cal.
Hot-water heater: Oil-fired, 80-gallon tank by Chevron.
Heating-cooling system: 5 zone heating and cooling installation with central boiler by Weil-McClain Co., Inc.; cooling and electronic air cleaning units by International Heater Co.; circulating pumps by Bell & Gossett of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.; controls by Honeywell, Inc. Auto-Flo humidifier by Goodyear McCall Co.



[illegible] thousands who perspire heavily

[illegible] perspiration are findin[illegible]

Mitchum Anti-Perspirant Liquid or Cream. Each $3. Available in Canada.

Good Housekeeping · Mitchum ANTI-PERSPIRANT



Little girl,

if you know what life's about, if you take the Pill, if you're old enough to have a baby, you're not a little girl.

And you should have the Pap test every year, like every woman should.

No matter how young you are, when sex becomes part of your life, the Pap test is crucial.

It's a woman-saver.

You see, it detects cancer of the uterus very very early. And when it's caught in time, uterine cancer is almost always curable.

The Pap test not only can save your life, but if nothing's wrong, it'll tell you that, too.

And it's such a simple thing.

A little internal checkup that takes your doctor practically no time at all.

For yourself, the man in your life, the children you have, and the children you want, have the Pap test every blessed year.

A woman's never too young.

Or too old.

DON'T BE AFRAID.
IT'S WHAT YOU DON'T KNOW
THAT CAN HURT YOU.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

THIS WOMAN IS REDUCING HER WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS

with the Fabulous New *SAUNA BELT*™

TRIM-JEANS

The Amazing Space Age Slenderizer that is so sensationally effective it is...

GUARANTEED TO REDUCE YOUR WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS A TOTAL OF FROM 6 TO 9 INCHES IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

Here is how it works:



Mrs. Linda Saatsaz has slipped into her trim-jeans and is inflating them with the handy little pump provided. She is now ready to perform her 'Magic Torso' movements, an exercise program designed specially for trim-jeans.



After a few pleasant moments—about 10 minutes or so—doing her 'Magic Torso' movements, Linda is now relaxing for an additional 20 minutes while keeping her trim-jeans on. That is all there is to it.



Linda now slips her trim-jeans off and checks her 'after' measurements. Remarkable! **Linda lost 2 inches from waist, 1 inch from tummy, 1 inch from hips, 1½ inches from each thigh for a total measurement loss of 7 inches in just 1 brief session.**

"I actually lost 7 excess inches during my very first session with this incredible slenderizer and the inches came off just where I needed to lose them. I went through the program again on each of the following 2 days and the inches continued to roll off—and all without the need for dieting. Over the 3 day period, I lost a total of 4 inches from my waist—going from 29 inches down to 25 inches, 2 inches from my tummy, 2½ inches from my hips—going from 39½ inches down to 37 inches, 3 inches from each thigh—going from 24 inches down to 21 inches, for a total overall loss of 14½ inches in just 3 days with these wonder working trim-jeans."

Linda Saatsaz



THIS SUPER PRODUCT IS PRODUCING SUPER NEW SLENDERIZING FOR A HOST OF WOMEN. HERE ARE JUST A FEW:

Miss Penny Dix: *"I used the trim-jeans just 3 times and took a total of 11½ inches off my hips, thighs and middle—7 inches the very first day. No dieting and my figure has never looked better."*

Mrs. Mary Lou Wilhelm: *"Following the trim-jeans program, I reduced my waist 2½ inches, my abdomen by 2 inches, my hips by 2 inches and my thighs by 2½ inches each—I ate normally—it took just 3 days—and the inches have stayed off."*

Miss Carol Arrighi: *"I used your marvelous trim-jeans a few minutes a day for 3 days in a row and reduced my waist from 26 to 24, my tummy from 31 to 29, my hips from 36 to 34 and my thighs from 23 to 21. My new measurements are just perfect for my height."*

TRIM-JEANS—THE SPACE AGE SLENDERIZER WITH RESULTS THAT ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD. The trim-jeans are a marvel of ease, comfort and efficiency. Once you have slipped them on, you are ready for the most astounding experience in rapid slenderizing you have ever known. **Only trim-jeans has the unique features of design, including the exclusive super sauna-lock that permits the constant snug fit and solid support in all 4 areas—waist, tummy, hips and thighs—without which truly sensational results are not possible.** We recommend that the trim-jeans be used a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first receive them and then several times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential inch loss. After that, for maintenance you can use the trim-jeans about twice a month or as often as you feel the need.

THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY GUARANTEE IN SLENDERIZING HISTORY. So many users of the trim-jeans obtain 'instant reducing'—are inches slimmer, inches trimmer in from just 1 to 3 sessions with this super slenderizer—**are actually losing as much as a total of 7 or more inches from their waists, tummies, hips and thighs in just 1 session and up to 14 or more inches from 3 sessions.** This principle produces really fantastic results. There may be variations of speed and/or degree of results due to individual differences in metabolism and body response. Not everyone may lose 7 inches in just 1 session and 14½ inches in 3 days but remember this: No matter what your metabolism, no matter what your body type, **if you do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days, you may return the trim-jeans and your entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.**

THE AMAZING TRIM-JEANS TAKE OFF INCHES WHERE THEY NEED TO COME OFF. Your trim-jeans are designed to give you just the reducing effect you need where you need it... and the price of the trim-jeans is just $13.95 and each pair carries a FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Here is the slenderizer supreme—trim-jeans—which we sincerely believe to be the easiest fastest, most convenient, most sensationally effective waist, tummy, hip and thigh reducer ever discovered—with the most revolutionary guarantee in slenderizing history. So if you want trimmer, slimmer, sleeker measurements and you want them now, send for your trim-jeans today.

TRIM-JEANS, P.O. Box 3984, Dept. KG-10, San Francisco, CA 94119

Please send me ____ Sauna Belt trim-jeans along with complete easy to use instructions, including the Magic Torso Exercise Program. I understand that if I do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches or more off my waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days I can return the trim-jeans to Sauna Belt Inc. and receive my money back.

For each Sauna Belt trim-jeans and complete instructions I enclose $13.95.

Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ (No COD's)

If you desire *RUSH* Air Mail, add $1.25 for each trim-jeans.

Woman: Waist size _____ Hip size _____

Man: Waist size _____ Hip size _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©Sauna Belt Inc. 1970, 1971, P. O. Box 3984
San Francisco, CA 94119/Pats. Pend.











SHOPPING AROUND

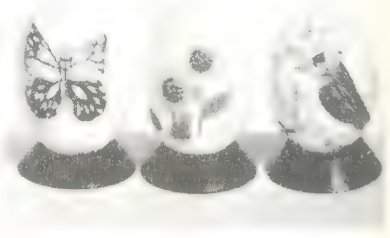
WITH BETTY FAGAN

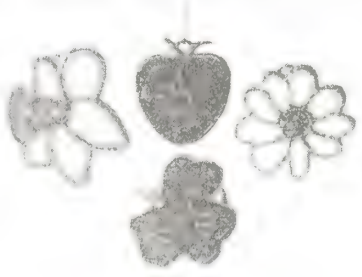
ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.



Collectors, congregate! Note the new in the spoon rack world. Satin smooth colonial brown pine rack measures 13" by 14", with two deftly-designed 3" curved shelves, it's obviously the right rack for spoon collectors. $7.95 ppd. Art Guild Enterprises, HG2, Box 23201, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

Real duck eggs, beautifully hand-painted in color with birds, butterflies and flowers. Each 3" egg stands on a wooden pedestal. Easter is April 11th but wouldn't now be a good time to order these little delights for gifting? Three, $3.98; six, $6.98. Add 50c post. Harriet Carter, HG2, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.





Sandwich Glass fragments, hand set in lead outlines bring spring to a winter-weary window. Shamrock, daisy, daffodil and strawberry, all in soft hues, are shade pulls or delightful danglers. About 2". $1.95 each; two for $3.65. Add 35c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG2, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

Down your drink and there in all his green glory is a little frog. [illegible] little milk drinkers and fun to [illegible]. Merry mug in white English [illegible] one is $3.98; three for $10; six for $18. Add 50c [illegible]. World Co., HG2, 1 Park Ave., [illegible], N. Y. 10016.





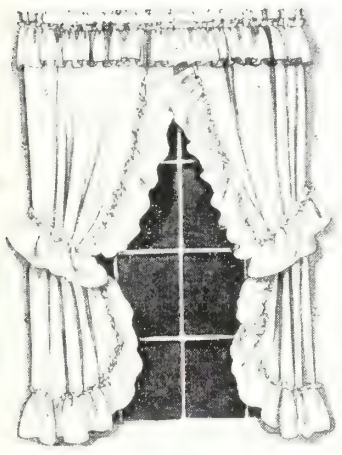
SHAMROCK GO 'ROUND

If there's something about her Irish, then she *must* have this dancing darling for March 17th! Touched with green from her bonnet to the shamrocks on her skirt, our porcelain colleen plays "When Irish Eyes are Smiling" from the music box in the revolving base. 8¼" tall. $7.98 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1402, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

PICTURES THAT PLAY



Delightful Hummel pictures framed in mellow cherry wood have fine 18-note music boxes that tinkle merrily when you pull the cord. Little girl plays "Somewhere my Love" or "Edelweiss." Boy's music is "Happy Wanderer." 5½" dia. $10.95 ea. ppd. Hildegarde, HG2, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



WIDE AND WONDERFUL

Springtime's at your windows whatever the season with machine washable and automatic dryable tiebacks. But there's more than convenience to this decorative story. Extra-wide 6" ruffles. Extra fullness—90" wide per pair. Natural unbleached or white cotton muslin (no iron, remember). 45" long, $8 pr.; 54", $8.50; 63", $9; 72", $9.50; 84", $10.50. Add $1 post. per order. Old Colony Curtains, G126E, Box 232, Westfield, N. J. 07090.



Change flowers to suit your mood, the party theme, the season. Embossed silver-plated centerpiece has a removable French glass flower block that holds water in each stem hole. Footed Italian bowl is an oxidized rose design. 4½" dia. by 4" h. $11 plus 85c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG2. 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. 20036.

CREATE A WALL OF CUBES for LOW-COST STORAGE with CUBICLES of MIRACLE LAMINAR



14"x14"x14" Cubicles of LAMINAR are the perfect solution to the problem of decorative, neat storage. When hazards or economy prevent use of costly furniture, Cubicles are ideal. Arrange them side by side or layer on layer. Create room divider or wall of cubes to store books, records, radio, hi-fi, bric-a-brac, toys, clothes. Great for HOME, DEN, OFFICE, CHILDREN'S ROOM, PLAY-ROOM, BASEMENT, ATTIC, WORK-SHOP, GARAGE, BOAT, STORE. Cubicles are 5-sided Cubes made of LAMINAR—a miracle, rigid, lightweight, ¼-inch thick space-age material with matte white CLAY-COATED finish that is gorgeous as is or perfect for application of decals, paint, posters, prints, photos. LAMINAR is ¼-inch thick SOLID material with RIGID CORE packed between high-quality facings for sturdy support and to withstand rough usage. Shipped flat—sets up in seconds without tools. Instructions included. **Amazingly INEXPENSIVE: Set of 3 Cubicles ONLY** $7.95 + $1 **postage. 2 Sets (6 Cubicles) $17 postpaid; 3 Sets (9 Cubicles) $22.95 postpaid.**

PEGASUS, Dept. HG-2, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801



LUCITE FRAMES

simple • handsome • self-standing

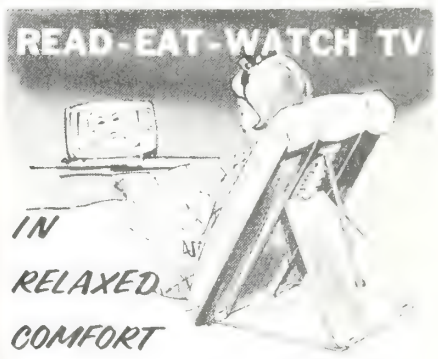
size	postpaid
5" x 7"	$2.00
8" x 10"	$4.00
11" x 14"	$6.00

specify vertical or horizontal

Sam Milstein • Photographer

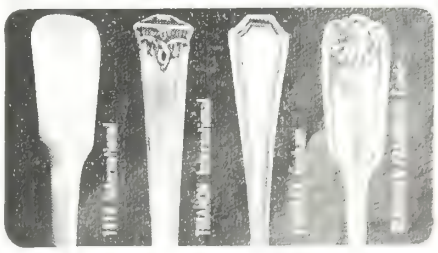
852 Lake Ave.
Clark, New Jersey 07066

READ-EAT-WATCH TV IN RELAXED COMFORT



A joy for bed readers, a must for convalescents and a welcome gift for all. This elegantly grained mahogany plywood **Folding Back Rest** is super size 15" by 24" high. A full 4" to 6" higher than other back rests, it gives full pillow support to head and back for firm sitting up comfort. 5 adjustable positions for your maximum comfort. Vertical elastic cords hold your own pillow securely in place, just where you want it. Anchored by non-skid base. Conveniently light, it folds wafer-thin—no storage problem. $6.9E. We pay postage, ship gifts direct and mail in 6 hours. NJ residents add 5% tax. Send your check or money order to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX [illegible]
New Providence New Je[illegible]
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101



MAGNETIC DAISIES

These colorful decorative [illegible] will brighten [illegible] use on refrigerator [illegible] letin board [illegible] has fuzzy velour [illegible] 1½" in diameter.

[illegible]
Dept. [illegible]
Fitchburg, [illegible]



KIT

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOGUE. 1000 PIECES

Field House

Dept. G2 1A

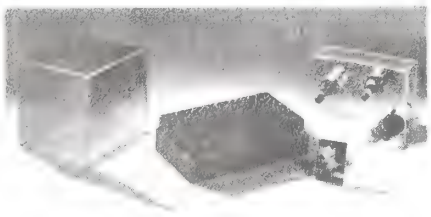
N. Conway, N. H. 03860

DECORATE

beautifully at half the cost! New booklet tells "how to" with PLEXIGLAS® acrylic sheet

Our new colorful booklet shows how you can make transparent "see-through" furnishings with tough Plexiglas—at about ½ the cost of buying them ready-made—40 projects including lamps, cubes, wine rack, tables, kitchen accessories—Illustrated, easy to follow instructions.

Also use Plexiglas to replace broken glass—it's the first plastic approved under new state safety window laws.



Send 25c for postage and handling to: Rohm and Haas Company, Box 9730B Philadelphia, Pa. 19105



Hower Shoes. Pretty as flowers in a warm, sun kissed field, these leather shoes with contrasting leather flowers on the toes. Hard leather soles, and half-inch heels. Navy, red, hot pink, lime, yellow, or white. Sizes 5½-9½, narrow and medium widths. Add 50c for postage.

Send for free catalog

THE TALBOTS

Dept. 2-4 Hingham, Mass. 02043

Stamford, Conn. Lenox, Mass.

Mill Pond, Conn.

BLOW YOURSELF UP

TO SIZE POSTER



Send any black and white or color photo, polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. A great Gift idea . . . a splendid Gag. Ideal room decoration . . . Perfect for parties. B&W poster mailed in sturdy tube.

2 FT. x 3 FT. $3.50

1 ½ FT. x 2 FT. $2.50

3 FT. x 4 FT. $7.50

PHOTO	2x3 ft. Frame	$3.50
POSTER	1½x2 ft. Frame	$3.00
FRAMES	3x4 ft. Frame	$5.50

All [illegible] cutting it to [illegible] size.

Enclosed is [illegible] EACH [illegible] Size

Photo Poster Dept. HG 271 210 E. 23 St. N.Y. 10010



Perfect for [illegible] field, [illegible]

Dept. 832 Box 188 Greensboro, N.C. 27402

Ephraim Marsh



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG

[illegible] New Designs!

[illegible]

MURAL ART CENTER

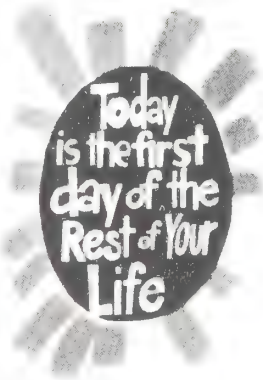
Dept. [illegible] Van Nuys, Calif. 91405

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR RENT TO WRENS

Protect your wren friends fro squirrels and weather. Special constructed of super-strong pla tic, it looks like a giant acorn, h a drain to keep nests dry ar comes with a hanging thon Screw-off top lets Mrs. Wren c spring housecleaning. $5.7 plus 60c post. Sleepy Hollo Gifts, HG2, 3023 Crane Dr., Fal Church, Va. 22042.



NOW ART

The message, "Today is the fir day of the rest of your life," definitely one for now. The execu tion of it is bright in the reds an yellows of color silkscreen c fine artist's canvas. 22" by 32' ready for framing. $5.95 plu 45c postage. Order from Lan bert Studios, Dept. 130, 910 N La Cienega Boulevard, Los An geles, Cal. 90069.



WEATHER FORECASTER

What better time to order weather glass than before Marc winds blow? Hand-blown replic of a sailing ship's glass forecast weather changes 8 to 12 hour ahead. Wrought iron bracket 11 high. $6 ppd. 124-page cata logue of marine accessories, $1 Order from Anchors Aweigh HGA, 629 E. State St., Westport Conn. 06880.



THREE'S A TEAM

That comes in mighty handy fo extra seating, as end tables or t rest weary feet. Nesting taboret are natural rattan, light but re markably sturdy. Large, 18" h 16" dia.; medium, 17" h., 14 dia.; small, 16" h., 13" dia. Se of three, $24.95 plus $2 post Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Baske House, HG2, 89 W. Main St Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



OAK TREE WISDOM

It's a wise gal who puts her ho plates on a ceramic tile backe with cork. The tile is six inches square and has a hanger to use when it isn't protecting precious tables from heat. Owl with a wink sits on an oak tree branch above a printed adage below. $3.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enter prises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

CHAIR CANING KITS



Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only $2.50. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.

(Extra cane $1.25 chair-lot.)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP

(Dept. S.4), 19 Blaine Avenue

HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521



THE RETURN OF ELEGANCE

...A Famous Timepiece restored as a Classic Decoration for your Home or Office



CHIMES TO LIVE WITH... Chimes once on the hour and half hour Bring the gentle grace of the sound of chimes into your home or office.

Magnificent Georgian endulum and Chime Clock

he stately halls of Georgian Manors echoed with the measured beat othing chimes of this classic wall clock. The rhythmic motion of ndulum, the heavy weights gleaming in the glow of fireplaces, the ely worked faces, all convey the passage of time measured in grace gnity. Now all the craftsmanship and artistry of this honored time- as been captured in this authentic model of a Georgian Hall Clock orld famous horological house. All its elegance and magnificence en recreated in a beautiful hand-finished case accented with a gold- pendulum and superbly embossed dial. Accentuated by the gleam- unterweights and chains, here is the kind of elegance usually found the most expensive settings. Combined with the precision electric ent, with its lovely chime that sounds once on the hour and half ere is a memento of the past, that will serve you in beauty and ependability.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

se of the unusual value of the Georgian Wall Clock we urge you to ow while our supply lasts. Each clock, complete with electric pen- is 16" high, 7" wide and p. Unfortunately it is im- e for you to envisage its afted beauty from the lack and white illustration Only when you see it in me or office can you fully iate its antique beauty uperb craftsmanship. In that you may actually yourself its beauty and we will send it to you for 4.98 on full money-back tee. So hurry, order now, fer will not be repeated ason in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. GS-58
20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the Georgian Pendulum and Chime Wall Clock for just $14.98 on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted. (Please add $1.00 postage and handling with each order.)

Enclosed is $..... (Print Clearly)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State ....Zip .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two clocks for just $27.95. Extra Clock makes a very special gift!

Even if you are only a beginner you can create this magnificent Daisy afghan in less than a week!

FREE

Daisy loom that pops off flowers also can be used to create ponchos, sweaters, evening blouses, baby sets, placemats and much more.



It's easy...it's fun! Using an incredibly simple loom that pops off your daisies one right after the other you'll complete your entire afghan—48"x62"—in just a few delightful days

EASY TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS . . . NO COMPLICATED LESSONS

Yes, even if you're only a beginner you can create this superb daisy afghan in less than a week. And it's so easy...An incredibly simple loom is the secret. You simply wind the yarn on, the little loom pops off the finished daisies, then you crochet them together using a simple chain stitch. You actually see your afghan grow before your very eyes...a magnificent work fully 4' x 5', each with daisy in snowy white petals, lemon yellow centers and ringed with avocado green. And the work is delightfully intriguing and creative...a pastime so rewarding you'll find yourself sinking into hours of contemplative relaxation as you loom away your pretty flowers. So be the first to bring this newest decorating sensation into your home...order now while this special offer lasts.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because these marvelous afghans are becoming a decorating rage, we urge you to order now while our special supply lasts. We'll send you the complete kit including enough of pure mothproof virgin wool to complete a full sized 48"x 62" afghan. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions. PLUS THE FREE LOOM. During this special offer we'll send you the complete kit for just $14.98 on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted. (The magic loom is yours to keep whether you decide to keep the rest of the kit or not.) But hurry, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. AD-87
20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York

Please send me the Daisy Afghan Kit incl... mothproofed virgin wool, easy to f... structions AND THE FREE LOOM for ... ing low price of only $14.98 ... back guarantee if I am not absolutely deligh...

Enclosed is $..... (Print Cle...

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

☐ SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER ... just $28.95 ...

WINTER SPECIAL

Baby's First Shoes

Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

only $3.99 a pair



(see at right), ashtrays, bookends, TV

pon with your name and

sack. Mail the coupon

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.

Bradley, Ohio 43909

Beautify the Kitchen and Powder Room



PAPER CUP DISPENSER

$4.50

GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County

Dept. HG2-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

MUSICAL DISCOVERY



YUKE

Exotic wall decoration really plays. Handmade import is crafted using large turtle handle. Tuning adjustable. Approx. 1½ to 2 ft. shipped postpaid $8.95.

Discoveries



PHOTO WHEEL

$9.95 postpaid

Michael Allen Gifts

Philadelphia, Pa. 19149

IMPORTED PEWTER



SALAD SET

old, depicts King

POSTE HASTE

SHOPPING AROUND



QUICK TRIM

Handy hair-trimmer does the j professionally in minutes. Ma in Sweden, it's a fine quality to has an adjustment for regul trim, medium trim or scalp-clos Trims as it combs. Mom can the job or Dad and young lor hairs operate it easily. $2.98 pl 15c post. Anthony Enterprise HG2, 585 Market St., San Fra cisco, Cal. 94105.



SILVERY MINIS

Quartet of tiny vases in differe shapes is ready to hold one pe fect bud. The little beauties a 3¼" high and 3¼" diameter. E quisite display pieces on a she of treasures, too. Vases are c ramic with silver plating. $2.5 each; set of four, $8.95. Add 7 post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG Northport, N. Y. 11768.



PARTY TINES

Elegant hors d'oeuvre forks a sure to inspire exciting ne dishes. Bone colored handl with good play go with ev décor and the stainless ste tines never tarnish. 4⅛" lon One dozen $1.50, two, $2.7 three, $4. Add 25c post. per do en. Crest House, HG2, Box 104 1013 Portage Trail, Cuyahog Falls, Ohio 44223.



GREAT DOMESTIC WINE

The law allows you to make 20 gallons of wine for personal us so beat the high cost of entertai ing. New kit avoids pitfalls: tw plastic gallons, fermenting spig ots, tubing, caps, instructio book. All you add is fruit, wome and song. $4.98 plus 50c pos Dione Lucas Gourmet Cente Dept. HG2, 226 E. 51 St., Ne York, N. Y. 10022.



STITCHABLE ART

Pretty poppy and butterfly pic ture on 13" by 13" natural Be gian linen for you to embroider i two-ply crewel wool. Also avai able: Companion buttercup pic ture. Each kit with linen, woo needle, instructions, $2.95. Wa nut finished 13" sq. wood fram with gold trim, $1.95. Add 45 post. What's New Shop, 12 Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 1901



INNOVATION

You can fool all your friends a the time with Bonaire Caribbea gem. Pear or assorted shap stones are flawless; cut by ex perts, stay brilliant forever. On in 14 kt. gold $90; two $120; three, $150; four, $180 five, $210; six, $240. Catalogue 25c. Caribbean Gem, HG2, 15 W 47th St., New York, N. Y. 10036

ULL BELL

all the children, neighbors or iends with a bell they'll rec-gnize as yours. Handsome bull ead hand-carved of distressed ood looks great on porch or atio. Made in Spain with rich alnut finish and hand-forged ails for accent. 12" by 8". 6.98 plus 85c post. Order from arriet Carter, Dept. HG2, Plym-uth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



HOUGHT FOR THE DAY

hite ceramic tile bears a mes-ge that keeps tempers in check these hectic times, "May the ood Lord take a liking to you—ut not too soon." Hung on the all by a breakfast table, it's a eat family soother. 6" sq. $3.98 us 40c postage each tile. Order om Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 35 Market St., San Francisco, l. 94105.



OOP-LA

psies believe that golden ear-ngs work special love magic. ese work style magic too. and-forged of solid 18k yellow white gold wire by talented hn Meyer. Two sizes: 1" dia. 0, 1½" dia. $12. Add 45c post. d specify for pierced or non-erced ears. Barbara Baxter fts, HG2, 1727 Highland Oaks ., Arcadia, Cal. 91006.



OOL A BURGLAR

tomatic timer with electronic e turns a light on at sundown, f at sunrise. No one can tell u're away from home. Simple use, just plug in a lamp. Only 5.95 postpaid for an invaluable nse of security when you are vacation or out for the eve-ng. Art Guild, HG2, Box 23201, nneapolis, Minn. 55423.



EP LIGHTLY

ove leather soft as a kitten's r combined with cushion sole, ring-like wedge to keep gals on e go. The zippety zig zag shoe mes in sizes 4-10 M, 5-10 N, lf sizes, too. White, natural, ack, $7.95. With higher wedge, 9.50. Add 60c post. Old Pueblo aders, 600H2Z So. Country ub, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



UGGED AMBITION

ke to lay the world at her feet? musing rug is an exact replica of $100 bill. Soft cotton chenille, will make her feel rich every me she steps out of bed or the thtub. 20½" by 43" in green d white of course. $4.95 plus 0c postage. Order from Hobi, G2, 35 Engel St., Hicksville, Y. 11802.



World Art Group Presents—

Decorating Fun!

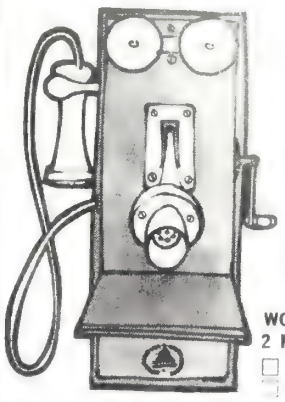
INSTANT FURNITURE.

Exciting New Decorator

"PUT ON"

Removable—Changeable

Solve your decorating problems fast with these fabulous life-size full color furniture designs. So good for dorms, apartments, game rooms, ceilings or what have you! Stick on everywhere instantly for smart colorful fun touches that "make" a room yours alone. Easily removable, changeable etc. The only thing smarter than the "furniture" are the great savings. Be the first.



RING UP TELEPHONE
1.97



BUBBLE GUM MACHINE
15" x 34"
2.97

WORLD ART GROUP, Dept. 1HG
2 First Street, East Norwalk, Conn. 06855

- ☐ BRASS HEADBOARD 30" x 48" @ 5.97
- ☐ POSTER FRAME (can be enlarged to desired size!) @ 2.97
- ☐ TIFFANY SHADE 24" x 30" @ 3.97
- ☐ RING UP TELEPHONE (life-size) @ 1.97
- ☐ BUBBLE GUM MACHINE 15" x 34" @ 2.97

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME WITH THESE FULL COLOR

MEXICAN ORIGINALS



NOT PRINTS. Each is an enchanting colorful ORIGINAL on Hand-Pressed Bark!

Famous Mexican artists love doing these antique-style Amate bark paintings. . . . jewel like hand ground colors depict ancient Aztec themes, done on handpressed bark in the ancient manner. Each piece is different, fresh and exotically colorful. Don't tell what you paid . . . just put them up and have them admired. Each about 5" x 7" overall . . . the ideal size for the new, popular small groupings, perfect for wall areas with other pieces. Money back if not delighted. Offer i limited . . . so order now!

Rush me my original Mexican art mounted and ready for hanging. I include . . . $1.25 plus 25c pp. and hdlg. ☐ 2 for $2.75 ppd. ☐ 3 for $3.75 ppd.

$1.25

FREE! FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY

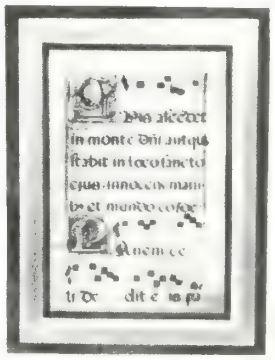
Act now and we will mount your original on textured pebbleboard.

WORLD ART GROUP
Dept. 1HG, Westport, Conn. 06880

Magnificent Antiqued

MUSIC SCROLLS

Original hand painted music scrolls in full color on antiqued parchment stock, add decorator touch over mantel, piano, sofa.



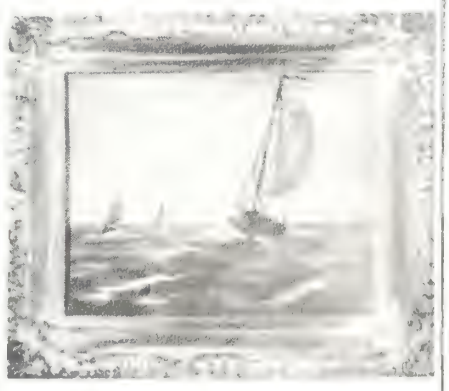
The genius and artistry of composer and artist combine to bring you these incredibly beautiful antique music scrolls. So nice for hanging. Vibrant colors applied by hand, enrich this fine example of rare European Music Scroll on Rich Parchment. Include this colorful mural in a group arrangement or hang alone for dramatic display in living room, dining room, den or hall way.

SUPPLY IS LIMITED

Because each music scroll is made entirely by hand, our supply is limited. Difficult to come by because of the great interest in and scarcity of these fascinating scrolls. Please order now while supply lasts. Each scroll only $2.95 plus 25c pp. & hdlg. in large mural size 21"x31" this offer will not be repeated.

WORLD ART
Studio 1HG, Westport, Conn. 06880

Original Oil Painting



from artists in France, Austria or Holland.

Not a reproduction but an original full-color oil painting on heavy canvas mounted and matted. 14" by 17". Choice of landscape, seascape, floral, fruit, windmill or Paris scene. $2.95 each· 2 for $5.75; 4 for $11. Add 35c post.

WORLD ART GROUP
1HG, Westport, CT 06880

— 12 —
AMERICAN HISTORICAL PRINTS

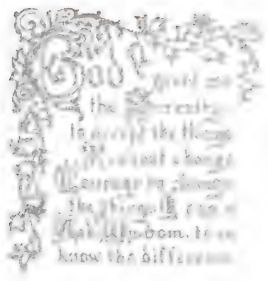
tell our country's story from pilgrims' landing to astronauts' moon landing including America's great presidents, pioneers, etc. Group 11" by 14" prints singly or period clusters in a child's room, hallway or den.



Set of 12 for $1 plus [illegible]
Order two sets [illegible]
only $2.25 postpaid

WORLD ART GROUP
1HG, [illegible] Westport, Conn.

From Fabulous San Francisco, ANTHONY ENTERPRISES unveils 47 Exciting new ideas for gifts and better living



SERENITY PRAYER



CLOCK OF LIFE

CERAMIC TILES

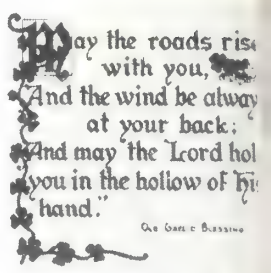
White Ceramic Tiles used as wall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hanger. 6"x 6". Designs will not wash off.

No. 191—Serenity Prayer	$3.98
No. 192—Clock of Life	$3.98
No. 193—Irish Tippler	$3.98
No. 194—Gaelic Road	$3.98

Mailing 30c Each.



IRISH TIPPLER



GAELIC ROAD



RIB HIM ROYALLY

No. 182—Humble Desk Plaque $1.98
Mailing 20c Each



STEAM IRON COVERS

No. 189—Iron Covers $1.29
Mailing 15c



TUB TAPE

Self adhesive white tape seals the cracks and openings around the bathtub, sink or basin. Press on adhesive tape onto clean, dry surface and it's ready to work. Water proof, easy to clean. 11 foot roll.

No. 201—Tub Tape $1.98
Mailing 30c Each



PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE

Enjoy comfortable vision in strong sunlight, while playing tennis, golfing, motoring, or walking. Adjustable dark green plastic shield slips on your specs in a jiffy. Gives added protection to sun glasses.

No. 184—Sport Visor $1.98
Mailing 15c Each



FAT FREE BROILER

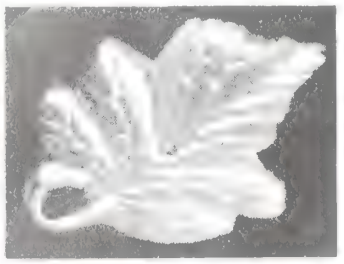
Heavy cast iron pan broils or of stove, steaks, fish, or chic without grease. Heat pan place meat on ribbed bo Drippings drain away flav sealed in. Measures 11 i across top.

No. 190—Broiler $
Mailing $1.85



SPRING POST BOOKENDS

No. 203—Post Bookends $1.29



CLEANS SILVER FAST

No. 205—Silver Leaf $1.00
Mailing 15c Each



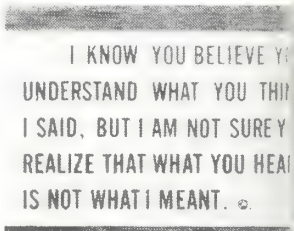
SLEEP MASK

No. 202—Sleep Mask $1.98
Mailing 15c Each



RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

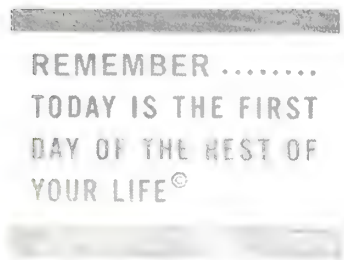
No. 186—Orthopedic Pads $2.79
Mailing 15c



COMMUNICATION GAP

How's that again? A wall pl which will rivet every eye's at tion. Makes a perfect gift an guaranteed to bridge the c munication gap. Black letters golden plate in pine-finish pl 1" x 5".

No. 185—Communication Plaque $
Mailing 20c

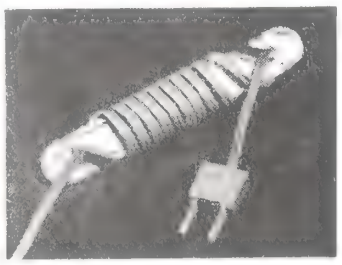


No. 180—First Day Plaque $1.98



UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING

No. 179—Twisty Key Ring $1.29



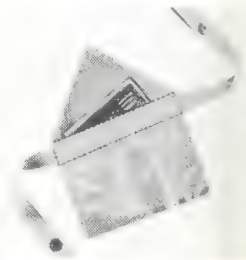
CORD SHORTENERS

No. 195—Cord Shorteners $1.29
Mailing 15c



PAGE MAGNIFIER

No. 204—Page Magnifier $1.00
Mailing 15c



A GAL'S BEST FRIEND

No. 141—Bosom Money Holder $
Mailing



CORDLESS MASSAGER

No. 196—Massager $3.98



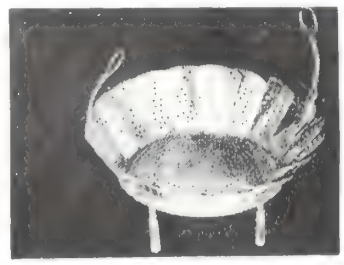
CORN & CALLU

No. 198—Callus Trimmer $1.98



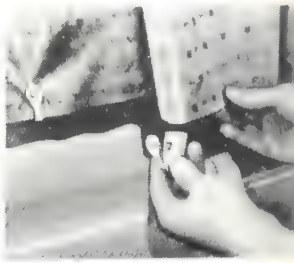
PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

No. 200—Plant Nursemaids $1.98



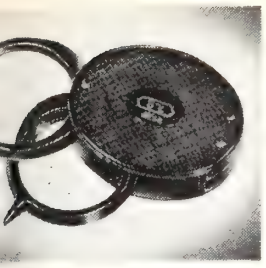
VEGETABLE STEAMER

No. 187—Steam Basket $3.98
Mailing 10c Each



ELIMINATE WET FLOORS

No. 188—Curtain Holders $
Mailing 15c

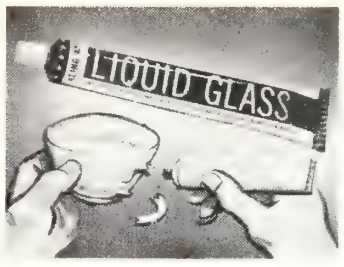


UBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER

in dozens of ways! Use one or two—for 4 power or 8 magnification. Wonderful ading small type, removing rs, checking stamps or coins, s. Lenses fold into sturdy, tive case when not in use.

—Pocket Magnifier $1.29

Mailing 15c Each



MAGIC MENDING

New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain.

No. 178—Liquid Glass $1.69

Mailing 15c Each



15-SECOND RUST REMOVER!

Rust, stains, tarnish disappear like magic from fabrics (safe on colors!), bath tubs, sinks, toilet bowls, chrome fixtures. Makes rusty auto bumpers look new again. Loosens rusty nuts and bolts. No rubbing, no scrubbing.

No. 120—Rust Remover $1.49

Mailing 15c Each



ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with flange.

No. 124—Ear-Drum Silencers $1.49

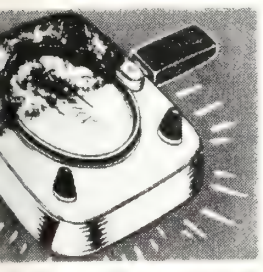
Mailing 15c



SEW ANY HEAVY MATERIAL

stery, shoes, sails, auto tops, hand

No. 126—Sewing Awl.....$2.49

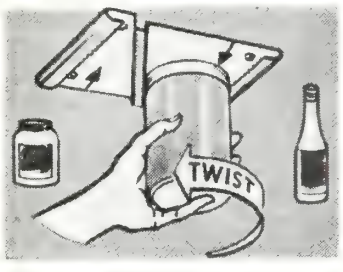


AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

niracle cleaner for alumihrome, porcelain. Dissolves ized grease and encrusted p fast from frypans, waffle tove, oven, rotisserie, grill, l not darken or pit utensils un with brush.

—Carbon Cleaner $1.98

Mailing 30c Each

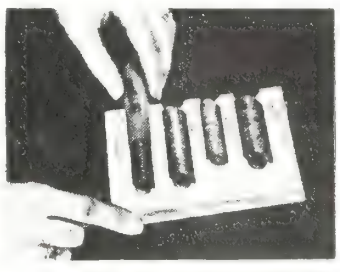


UNDER-SHELF JAR OPENER

No jar or bottle large or small can stay sealed when grasped by the notched steel edges of this amazing opener. Permanently installed under shelf or cupboard. Works quickly, safely—with no effort. Screws included.

No. 123—Under-Shelf Opener $1.98

Mailing 30c Each



COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real timesaver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

No. 102—Coin Counting Tray...$1.98

Mailing 30c Each

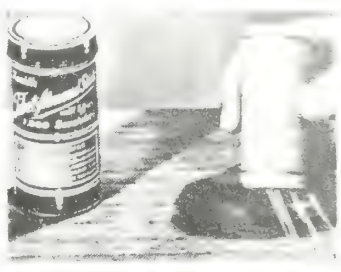


SAVE ON DENTAL REPAIRS!

Be prepared for an emergency. Fix breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Eliminate costly dental bills at home, avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included.

No. 121—Dental Repair Kit....$1.98

Mailing 20c Each



SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY!

One stroke of the "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork, etc. Works wonders on Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, and other fine finishes. Used professionally by furniture dealers and movers.

No. 119—Almond Stick $1.49

Mailing 15c Each

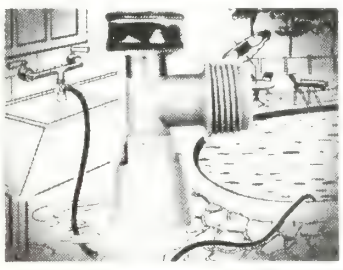


MANY "CHINS" SHOWING?

chin is a sign of youthful Treat your chin to the luxa Hollywood Chin Band. t while you sleep, read or TV. You'll be amazed at the Fine latex with adjustable nd for proper tension.

—Chin Band $1.49

Mailing 15c Each



LOW-COST WATER PUMP

Why pay a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple syphon principle empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc.

No. 160—Siph-O-Water Pump $3.98

Mailing 30c Each



BREAK THE "SNORING HABIT"!

Enjoy silent, peaceful sleep again! Recommended by doctors to help break snoring habit and stop sleep talking. For men or women. Adjustable plastic bands for a snug fit. Re-educates the jaw muscles. Washable nylon. Long lasting.

No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask $2.98

Mailing 20c Each



REPAIR EYEGLASSES ANYWHERE

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when travelling. *Compact.* Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver, instructions and as-

No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit $1.00



A MACHINE FOR HAND SEWING

A brand new device to make handsewing easy! No re-threading. It holds a full spool of thread. Uses regular sewing machine needle. Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting. Perfect for hemming, basting, applique, decorative stitching, etc.

No. 151—E-Z Stitcher $1.29

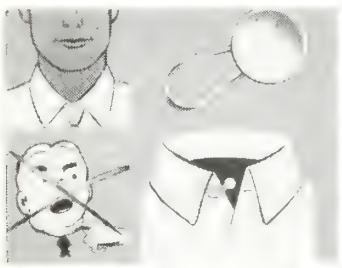


RK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!

uesswork, frayed nerves and d fenders. Fits any type car. parking easy—even in the t spots. Adjust according to ns and park perfectly the me—every time! Used by driving schools.

3—Car Parker $1.98

Mailing 20c Each



END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.

No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2)..$1.00

Mailing 15c Each

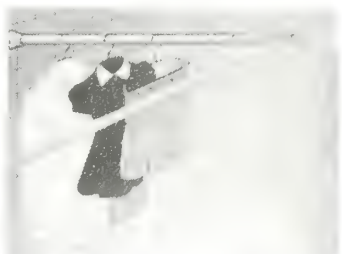


DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Klippette". Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped off painlessly and neat. Fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

No. 145—Klippette $1.49

Mailing 15c Each



DRY CLOTHES RAIN OR SHINE

"Drip-Dri Bar" hooks over shower rod and loc Attaches in seconds. N unsightly adhesives. Can't mar A Dry-stake 24"-31". Fits any standard bathtub. Holds full-length garments. Water

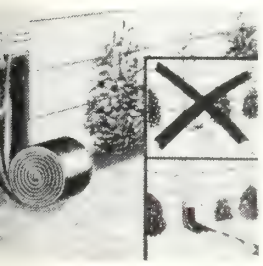
No. 131—Drip-Dri Bar.....$2.98



MUSCLE TONER

and stiffness.

No. 106—Hand Exerciser $1.79

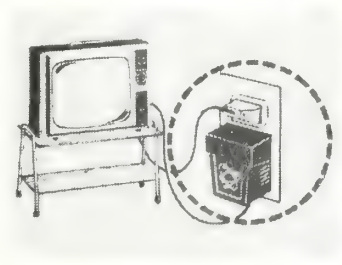


TOP RAIN WASHOUTS

Away eliminates washed n areas around downspout. the 9' rolled-up green plasreve to downspout. When flows D-Rain Away unrolls r flows and spreads through ler holes.

9—D-Rain Away $1.19

Mailing 15c Each



SECRET ANTENNA

Power Plug attaches to rear of TV set and into any AC DC outlet to bring marvelously crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts. Unseen antenna eliminates need for outside antenna or rabbit ears.

No. 197—Power Plug Antenna $2.98

Mailing 30c Each



FACE SAVER

Glamorous jeweled breathing in of hair hair spray out of make-up untouched lets you see what Triangle shape fits your face.

No. 181—Hair Spray Mask $1.59

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name

Address

City & State Zip

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE

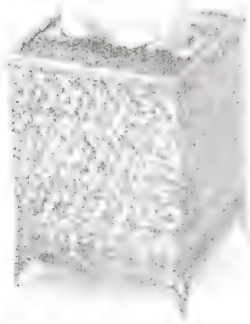
California residents a

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Mailing Charges (refer to ea

LILLIAN VERNON SHOPPING GUIDE

Golden glamor for your home!



FILIGREE TISSUE-BOX COVER

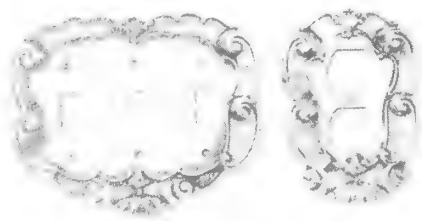


4186



FRENCH DOORKNOB
$2.98

... original, lavishly ... tarnish-resist lacquer fin-



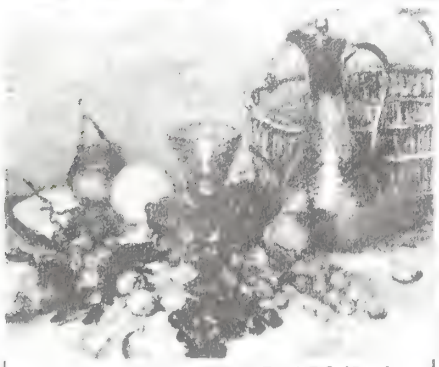
ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED SWITCH PLATES

... fluted scrolls, a design of enduring charm! ... metal, antique gold plated for a lifetime of beauty, no tarnishing, no polishing. Screws incl.

1375	Single Switch (3" x 5")	$1.25
1381	Double Switch (3" x 5")	$1.50
1387	Triple Switch (6 x 5")	$2.98
1486	Twin Outlet (3" x 5")	$1.25

Satisfaction guaranteed . . . please add 50c postage & handling

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. G21, 560 S. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550



STILL LIFE WITH PEARS/Dyf

NOW, THIS FAMOUS MASTERPIECE CAN BE YOURS for **only $9.90** ppd.

... is a classic still life scene in soft, rich tones ... against a white linen background.

... expertly reproduced on **authentic** artist's canvas.

Hand mounted on ... grain mahogany wood stretcher.

Ready for **immediate** hanging.

... TRUE COLOR process ... reliably faithful to the feeling ... of the precious original.

... 1 ... 2 ... 3 ...

... FOR TODAY ... for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from

THE COLLECTOR
Box 161, Dept. HG 2
Tuxedo Park, New York 10987
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send 25c for your full-color brochure illustrating many other beautiful masterpieces.



BUILD these Beautiful CLOCKS

Now at big saving! Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather (B) Banjo (C) Steeple (D) Grandmother plus information-packed catalog of movement, dial, part & kit to build these & 15 other fine clocks. All 8 plans $3.50. Cat. log alone 25c

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
... Dept. HG, ... 02459



Converts Instantly!

... Desk ... Console ... Desk ... Console ... Desk ... Console

DIAMOND-STUDDED

Very exciting reading in Empire's elegant 80-page catalogue with lots of color. Fabulous fashions in diamond rings and jewelry, diamonds as investments. Stunning gold, precious and semi-precious pieces, too. *Free.* Order from Empire Diamond Corp., HG2, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001.



CLEARLY USEFUL

Picture a pitcher that holds a big 48 ounces for serving a perfectly chilled martini! Picture it again chock-full of green leaves on a coffee table. Handmade in Europe in a Paul Revere tankard shape. It's the perfect answer to any gift problems. $4.50 plus 50c post. Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



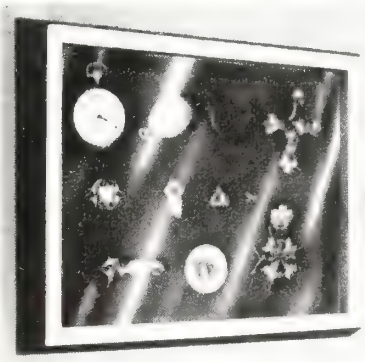
A BRIGHTER TOMORROW

He who forever seeks a brighter tomorrow and finds no happiness today has missed the meaning of life . . . somewhere along the way. Such is the message on a six-inch square ceramic tile to hang on the wall or set beneath a coffee pot. $3.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TO HAVE AND TO SHOW

Bring your treasures out of the drawers. Easy kit for one-inch deep display case has red velvet lined box, walnut-finished gilt-edged frame, glass front, mounting adhesive and instructions. Perfect for medals, coins, small antiques. 8″ by 10″ $6.95; 16″ by 20″ $14.95. Add 50c post. World Arts, Box 577, Wilmington, Cal. 90744.



HINTS OF SPRING

Needlepoint pillow of white snowdrops and violet violets with deep green leaves is ready for the background to be filled in with palest crystal green yarns. Kit includes pre-worked design on 14″ canvas square, linen backing, background yarns, directions. $12.95 plus 75c post. Write The Stitchery, HG2, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



"TABLA de QUESO CUADRO"

t's Spanish for "Square Cheese Board". 12 inches are, this hand carved serving piece reflects all the rm and magic of the Spanish Main. One inch thick, pical hardwood inlaid with Olive and Gold antique nish tile, carved in the Gusano pattern with four 1" ved legs and leather thong through handle. For party table service, this work of art is a beautiful wall coration too.

#15 **$9.95** plus $1.05 postage and insurance.

Free Brochure with each order.

AUSTIN IMPORTS

Box 13041, Capital Station, Austin, Texas 78711



NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUY THEIR OWN EXTRA PHONE WITH NO RENTAL CHARGE AT ALL

Complete with 4-PRONG PLUG, RINGER, REGULAR CORD

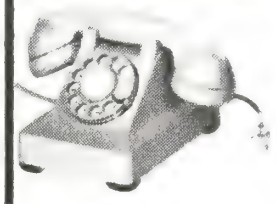
Just plug it in! Nothing else to buy!

These well-made, top brand name standard dial phones are completely reconditioned by experienced factory-trained repairmen . . . rewired, refinished and inspected down to the last service detail. Each is READY-TO-USE, WITH RINGER, 4-PRONG PLUG AND CORD. There is nothing else to buy. Great as that extra phone . . . or 2-phone intercom system . . . in office, den, kitchen, bedroom, etc. . . . and it costs you less to own it yourself than what you have to pay in one year's rent!



ON SALE—NOW ONLY 9.95

CHOOSE ANY PHONE YOU LIKE AND OWN IT—NO RENTAL CHARGES TO PAY EVER



COLOR PHONES with Bell

Available in Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Ivory, Pink, Black, Gold $16.95



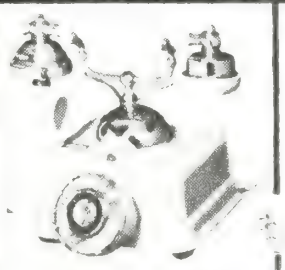
ANTIQUE CRADLE PHONE (Vintage 1928)

Antique Cradle Phone. Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Blue, Red, Pink, Gold, Ivory and Black $22.95



HANGER PHONE

With Dial $15.95
No Dial $11.95
Black Only



FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

From Milady's boudoir. In Ivory, complete with bell and plug-in $49.95



COLOR-WALL PHONES

White, Beige, Ivory, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Pink, Gold and Yellow .....$22.95 includes bell



UPRIGHT PHONE

From the Days of Eliot Ness. Black with Brass Trim $49.95
Brass with Black Trim $59.95



ERICOPHONE

The famous European phone with the dial on the handset. Lift it to answer or dial out. Conversation is out of the way for style and fun. Available in White, Black, Green, Yellow, Red, Beige, Blue.
With Butler ~~$49.95~~
With Tweeter ~~$49.95~~



MODERN STANDARD COLOR PHONES

Green, Blue, Pink, White, Ivory, Red, Beige, Green & Yellow, Blk. with bell. $23.95
#500—Later Model $29.95
Choice of Colors



PRINCESS TYPE "STARLITE PHONE"

Pink, Ivory, Blue, Green and White, Ivory. Comp with Bell and Light $3
BARONESS
with bell

GRANDCOM, INC., Dept. HG-2
1152 Sixth Avenue, New York [illegible] 10036

SEND FOR THIS CATALOG
Hundreds of [illegible]

Send me _____ phones as listed below:

_____ _____
_____ _____
_____ _____

Name _____ Shipping Charges _____
Address _____ Tax (if any) _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Total Amount Due _____

Enclose check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s

See Time Fly



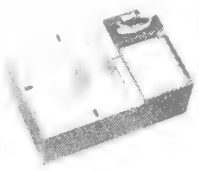
SEE-THROUGH ALARM CLOCK!

[illegible]-jewel movement wheels actually let you [illegible] ingwound clock boasts two big [illegible] on top of its bright red case. Stands [illegible] 5.98 ea. $10.98 for 2.

Three-In-One!

- [illegible] And Pedio
- [illegible] Ash Tray
- Refined Lighter

[illegible] All boxed is $24.95 for 1; $40.95 for 2.





Slimming Idea!

Easy-to-read diet scale shows ounces, grams. Removeable plastic tray and spoon. Sleek design (5" x 3" x 7") One is $7.00. 2 are $13.00.

Add 75c for each item ordered. Ill. Res. add 5% sales tax. Send cash, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. If not completely satisfied, return within 10 days for purchase price refund.

HAMMURABI HOUSE
Dept. 4106-38, 402 S. Robinson
[illegible]

MY GRASS IS No. 1



By Mary Smith

It's true the things people are saying about Amazoy Meyer Z-52 Zoysia Grass (Reg. T. M.)

It grows so thick and luxurious that walking on it is unforgettable like walking on a thick pile carpet.

Your Zoysia lawn drives out crabgrass and weeds all summer long. It stays green and beautiful in blistering heat, when other grass burns out. It eats mowing by [illegible] it never has to be watered, [illegible] and problem areas. There's no need to tear out your old grass. Plug in Amazoy Zoysia Grass and let it spread into [illegible] that never need [illegible]. It will [illegible] head high, [illegible] merely pass [illegible] over it. Zoysia [illegible] heavy foot [illegible] and grams fresh [illegible] it gets every [illegible] trip to the store! Every [illegible] of Amazoy Zoysia [illegible] in your area.

Dept. 270, Zoysia Farm Nurseries
6414 Reisterstown Rd., Balto., Md. 21215



Old-Fashioned Homespun Tablecloths

Loomed by The Mountain Weavers

[illegible] in the Appalachian Mountains by mountain weavers [illegible] a kid handed down by their forefathers. Real homespun cotton in [illegible] these self-fringed tablecloths are reversible for [illegible] warmth [illegible] iron. In gold, red, blue, olive, brown and Sahara sand.

[illegible] 50" x 50" Napkins $1.75 pr.
[illegible] 60" x 60" Place Mats
[illegible] 60" x 84" [illegible]
72" Round Tablecloth $11.95

Jennifer House
Dept. G-21
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230



TIFFANY LAMP [illegible]

$16.95

World Arts
Box 577 O WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744

WE HAVE YOUR SIZE



SIZES:
AAA 5 to 12 & 13 & 14
AAA 7 to 12
AA 5 to 12 & 13 & 14
B 2 to 12 & 13 & 14
C 3½ to 12
D 4½ to 12
EE 6 to 10
EEE 6 to 10

"Lydia"

[illegible] over $14.99 and no [illegible] charge for large sizes. Money always refunded if not satisfied.

HILL BROTHERS DEPT. 809B1
[illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND



SHOWY STAND

How to make your unique seashell, fool's gold or whatever you've recently uncovered look as treasurable as it really is: collector's brass stand shows off and guards the thing; strategically placed holders adjust to size and shape. 5½" by 3". $1.98. Two for $3.85. Add 35c post. per order. Harriet Carter, HG2, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



A SCENT OF ROSES

Arrangement of elegant empress roses in a jar is an air freshener as well as a lovely decorative piece. Open the lid; a delicate scent of roses permeates the air. Refreshing touch for any room. 4¾" wide, 5" high. $2.50 each; three for $6. Ppd. Lakeside Import Co., Room GG-20, 6800 No. Campbell, Chicago, Ill. 60645.

PORCELAIN PRETTIES

Delightful moss roses bedeck a bathroom set of soap dish, cup and toothbrush holder. Each piece is delicately rimmed with touches of gold on white. Lovely additions to a guest bath or for a young lady's own bath. Complete set. $2.98 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. BEE-3, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



GOES ANYWHERE

No matter who's doing the choosing, man takes no chance on a distinguished chair finished in chestnut, oak or fruitwood. Classic line has simple elegance. Upholstered in vinyl, with nailhead trim, 34" by 27" by 28" $74.95; pair, $139.95. Add $5 for velvet or color finish. Exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG14, Box 757, Hickory, N. C. 28601.



IRISH PLAYING CARDS

Best looking cards to come our way since we started to play all those years ago. Big news is that they hail from the Emerald Isle —printed in Dublin with full-color photographs of famous castles, beautiful buildings or landscapes. Buy now, no regrets later. $1.50; two decks $2.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1402, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

EMBROIDERIES



BILLIE & CATHY & TOMMY & ANNIE
Carefree kiddies in their blue embroidered playclothes, among the red, pink and orange flowers, on a kelly green ground 14" x 21". Send $11.50 for kit imported from Sweden. Send $2 for new 40 pg. color catalog.

skön
EMBROIDERIES
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE2

CERTIFICATE WORTH $2 COMES WITH CATALOG

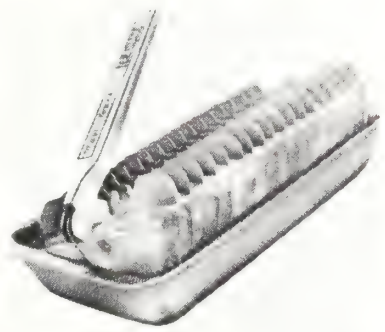
RED, WHITE AND BLUE

Men proclaim their allegiance with an enamel lapel pin of our flag. Veterans and all proud Americans wear the handsome pin on business suits and sports jackets all across the land and on travels throughout the world. $1.98 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105.



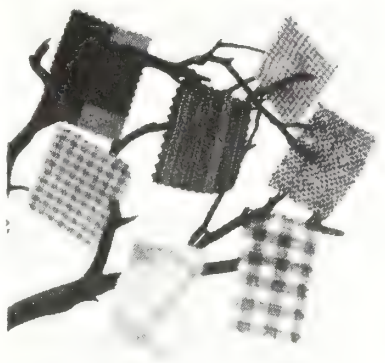
ICE BY THE SLICE

Drinks chill faster when iced with slim slices rather than chunky cubes. Better for your blender too. Non-stick aluminum tray with Magic-Touch ice release. Fits all refrigerators, stacks to save space. Makes 38 slices. $4.25 each ppd. John Lyons Co., HG2, 5200 Grayton Rd., Detroit, Mich. 48224.



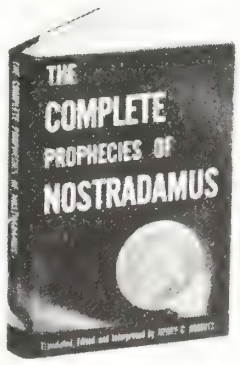
WOOLENS GALORE

Mill samples and remnants of unusual wool fabrics are available at marvelous reductions in price. Enough for a dress or a skirt costs peanuts. Send $1 for swatches in glorious colors and weaves—40 swatches in all. $1 is deducted from first purchase. Waldorf Woolen Co., HG2, 100 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011.



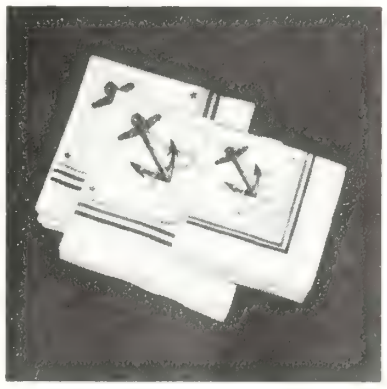
FORESEES ALL

A 16th century French astrologer foretold Hitler, atomic warfare, destruction of cities. More amazing than science-fiction, his 1,000 predictions extend to 3,797 A.D. The only unabridged definitive edition since 1672. What a conversation maker! 350 pages. $5.95 plus 25c post. Taylor Gifts, HG2, 211 Conestoga Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087.



FOR A BOATING BUFF

Personalized paper cocktail, luncheon napkins, 9¾" square and 13" square respectively come pristine white decorated in red, blue and gold with a bold anchor design. Boat, family name, two first names imprinted on a corner. Print letters. 40 cocktails $1.59; lunch naps $1.79. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

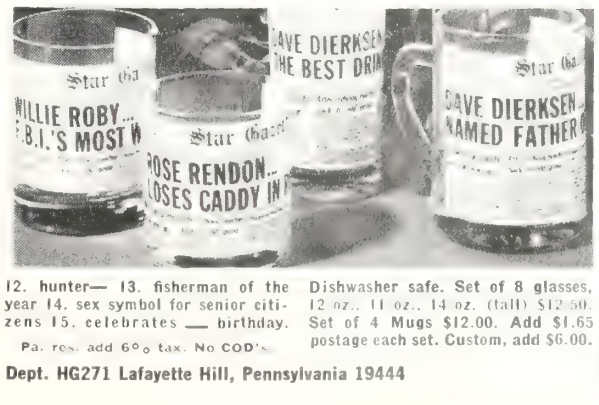


RONT PAGE GLASSES

cative, amusing headlines ERSONALIZED with any and last name in bold news Up to 26 letters. Great to Specify headline: 1. mixes drinks in town. 2. serves the people 3. welcomes VIP's 4. goes on drinking man's 5. auditions for lead in 6. writes memoirs . . . 2 7. loses caddy in rough 8. med no. 1 host 9. named —10. golfer— 11. bowler—

ND 10c FOR CATALOG

TAMATIC COMPANY



12. hunter— 13. fisherman of the year 14. sex symbol for senior citizens 15. celebrates ___ birthday.

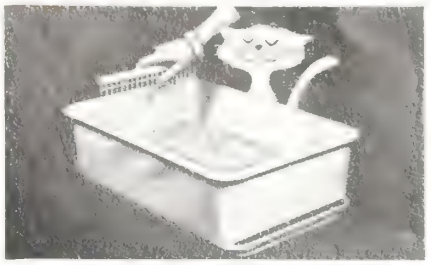
Pa. res. add 6% tax. No COD's

Dishwasher safe. Set of 8 glasses, 12 oz., 11 oz., 14 oz. (tall) $12.50. Set of 4 Mugs $12.00. Add $1.65 postage each set. Custom, add $6.00.

Dept. HG271 Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444

Good Ideas by mail from Walter Drake

4022 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO



LITTER BOX PREVENTS ODOR

Litter is dried by screen filtration and ventilation – liquid filters through screen into pan and evaporates! Spray prevents odors, keeps litter fresh. Scoop removes solids. 19" x 14" x 6". Scoop, deodorant spray included.

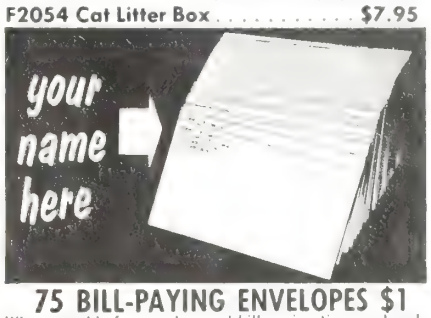
F2054 Cat Litter Box $7.95



SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, cords, etc. Classic border, handsome black print. 1¾". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.

P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98



75 BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES $1

Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6½" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code.

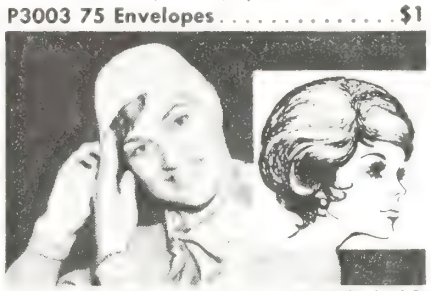
P3003 75 Envelopes $1



RETURN ADDRESS TAG FOR PET $1

No need to worry about your pet getting lost! This lifetime return address tag shows the pet's name, plus your name, address and phone number – all engraved in polished stainless steel. Easy to put on collar. Hook included.

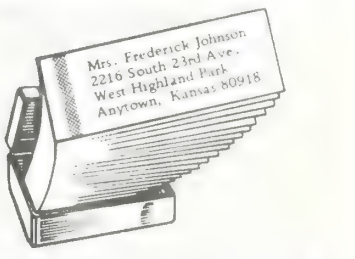
P4008 Pet Return Address Tag $1



HOLD HAIR IN PLACE UNDER WIG

Wig-Liner ends the struggle to pin your hair up under your wig. Washable nylon stretch cap keeps straggly hairs in place, helps keep wig clean. Neutral beige color. One size fits all. 2 caps in box.

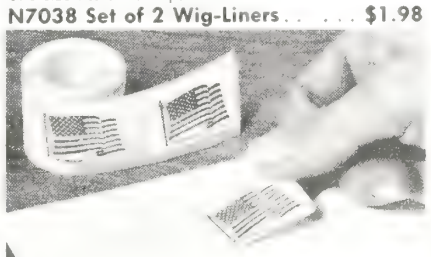
N7038 Set of 2 Wig-Liners $1.98



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1

Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box.

S716 1000 Labels $1



SELF-STICK AMERICAN FLAG LABELS

Colorful red, white & blue American flag labels with "Be Proud of America – We Are" in red. Stick to any dry, clean surface. Use on letters, packages, books, bikes, windows, at school, on club mailings, etc. 1"x1½" Roll of 100

S6080 Self-Stick Flag Labels . 100 for $1



SWINGY STRIPED TOTE BAG

Perfect for both casual and dress up. Multicolor stripes green, brown, black, gold, white and orange accent any outfit. [illegible] glove leather. 10"x13", zippered closing. 2 pockets inside.

N7043 Striped Tote Bag $7.98



GIANT

2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER

Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide and have it enlarged onto a [illegible] white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A conversation piece for any room or office!

P 5009 Giant Photo (from photo) $3.98

P 5010 Giant Photo [illegible] $4.98

Walter Drake & Sons
4022 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

FAST SERVICE

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

INTERBANK
MASTER CHARGE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship PO [illegible]

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY	NAME O[illegible]

Colorado residents add 3% tax. TOTAL ENCLO[illegible]



SALE Maple Leaf Sconces
BUY DIRECTLY FROM IMPORTER & SAVE!
REG. $6.60 NOW Pair $4.45
Add 65c Post

Harriet Carter

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Dept. HG-271, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

HOURS OF FUN FOR KIDS INDOORS OR OUT . . .



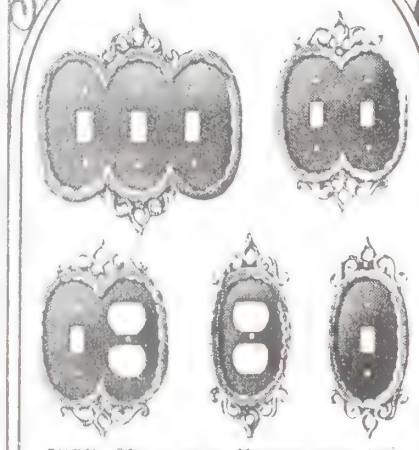
6 FOOT INDIAN WIGWAM & WAR OUTFIT

- 14 SQUARE FT. OF PLAY AREA
- INCLUDES RUBBER TOMAHAWK. BOW and ARROW and FULL HEADDRESS
- WASHABLE non-toxic WAR PAINT SET

A safe, $3.98

ALEXANDER SALES CORP.
HG 271

Switch to Spanish



TURN ON

free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE
Dept. HG2 • 221 N. 5th St. • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND



Holiday Gifts

INVISIBLE CUTTING BOARD



CLEAR AS A WHISTLE
heat resistant, too
$2.98 each, ppd
$4.98 each, ppd
$6.98 each, ppd

COLONIAL GARDEN Country Kitchen

SHOPPING AROUND



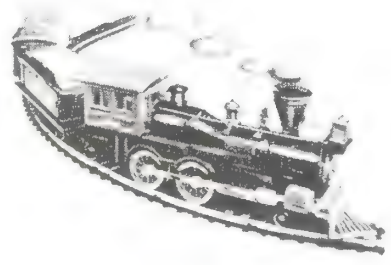
BLANKET CONTROL

Electric blanket control guard of metal clips to bed where most convenient to reach when reclining. Clips bend easily by hand to adjust to bed rail. To keep electric cord off floor, out of way, excess cord can be wound around holder. $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



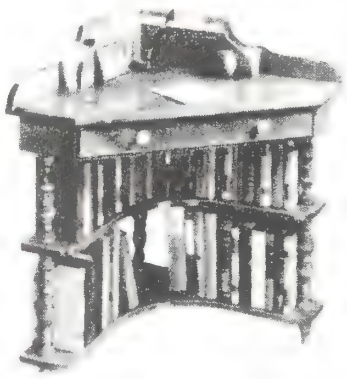
INDIAN-STYLE TOTE

Buttery soft deerskin makes a splendid tote bag with three interior compartments (one zippered). Handles are double rolled. Brass studs on the bottom and brass-weighted sling closure. 11" by 12" by 4". Saddle tan, off-white, camel or black. $16.95 ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG2, Rte. 1 at 114, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



OUT OF THE PAST

Civil War train is a facsimile of those actually in use in the 1860's. Set includes engine, coal car, two passenger cars, transformer, sections of straight and curved tracks. Runs on regular batteries and spouts "smoke" as it chugs. 23" long. High impact plastic and metal $7.99 plus 75c post. Standard American, HG2, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. 10016.



LITERARY CORNER

Triangular desk fits snugly in a corner, yet provides ample space for work and a 50 volume library. 24½" d., 38½" w., 34½" h. Sectioned rack holds stationery, stamps, check books. Finished in antique or honey pine, walnut or maple, $49.95. Ready-to-finish kit, $34.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HG2, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



PEACEFUL DUO

Signifying peace, a pair of white doves could start a lot of discussion these days. An exquisite symbol of love and tranquility, and beautifully created by Lefton in bisque, they stand 7" tall. Pair, $13.95 ppd. Write for 35c color brochure *free with order*. Imre Ban, HG2, Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.



From Italy with love

Made in Italy for your comfort and style. Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable for 'year round fun fashions.' All leather with a flat stacked heel, you will capture the "in" look at tremendous savings. The smart girl will order several in white, bone, taupe, moss green, dark brown and black (give second color choice). 5-10 medium, 6-10 narrow, 7-10 slim **$14.95** ppd additional pairs $12.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send money order or check to:

SPORTIVA IMPORTS
P.O. Box 4292, Dept. G21, Normandy, Miami Beach, Fla. 33141

HIGH ON STYLE

mart bar stool adds uncluttered hic to kitchen, den or bar. turdy Naugahyde in yellow, red, vocado, black, white. Easy-glide teel base is black, white or gold aked enamel finish. Full-circle wivel, seat height 24" or 30". 29.95 exp. coll.; wt. 27 lbs. hree, $88.95. Mr. Jim's Bars Stools, HG2, 706 No. Tustin, range, Cal. 91667.



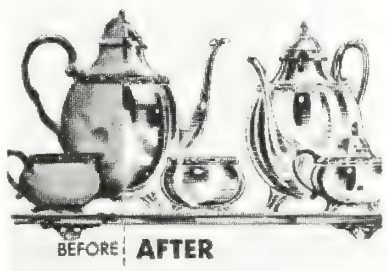
GRANNY CANDY JAR

olonial Garden remembers the orner grocery store where the kes of this charmer graced the ounter tops (plumb full of good-s). Heavy clear glass (two gal-n) has polished metal lid, tilted ont opening for showing candy, ookies. $5.95; two for $10.95. od. Colonial Garden, HGE-2, 270 . Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, . Y. 11582.



AVE 20%

or a limited time only silver plat-g is being done at sale prices. l work is 100% guaranteed; ents are removed at no extra harge. It is a perfect time to ave heirlooms fixed with quad-ple silver plating to start the ring off fresh. Free price list. he Senti-Metal Co., Silver-Plat-g Div. HG2, 1919 Memory Lane, olumbus, Ohio 43209.



REMEMBER WHEN?

nly those of middle age recall at cokes and other delicious rugstore concoctions were dis-ensed in glasses and holders e this. Crystal clear glasses nd holders in bright colors. x 6 oz. glasses, $2.50; six 10 z., $3.19. Set of six holders, 3.19. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 ond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.



G GAME

o hang in the studio, a striking olor lithograph: brown, tan and ellow in various shades. Size is olendidly impressive (22" by 8"). By Hug on artist-canvas, rrific tiger's a natural for the unter and/or any wild life fan-er. And we're legion! $5.95 plus 5c post. Lambert Studio, Dept. 29, 910 No. La Cienega Blvd., os Angeles, Cal. 90069.





Beautiful Painted Wicker Witchery in Lamps

Gives direct light to work or play area. Come electrified & with bracket.

6 ft. of chain

S A L E **LOTUS LAMP & BRACKET** S A L E
$8.99 ppd. Reg. $10.50

PAGODA LAMP & BRACKET
$7.99 ppd. Reg. $9.99

DECORATOR COLORS

White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime, Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac, Natural.

62 PAGE CATALOGUE COLOR CHART $1.00

JOAN C. LUCHS
8010 Old York Road, Dept. HG-271
Elkins Park, Pa. 19117





NEW HEAVY-DUTY MODEL ENGLISH FLAME GUN

an International Systems Assoc. Ltd. Co.

4 times more effective than the standard model!
Burns longer . . . burns "hotter"—super efficient heating coils!

IN THE WINTERTIME. Ice and snow will never overwhelm you again. Even in the heaviest blizzard this heavy-duty model is big enough to do the job. The coils generate 4 times the amount of heat. Even snow banks up to your eyes will evaporate in seconds with this mighty flame gun. It will cut through ice up to a solid foot thick just as if it were soft butter. Best yet, the Super Flame Gun won't leave a pool of water to freeze over. Just a little more time and the Flame Gun . . . with all that heat, all that power, will actually evaporate the melted ice and snow away. Keep it in your car and you will never get stuck again. Keep your steps and sidewalks free of ice and snow all winter long.

COMES SUMMER AND THIS SUPER FLAME GUN IS YOUR FRIEND. What a quick way to destroy weeds. T flame gun is so great . . . it doesn't stop at just weeds . . . it vi burns up into smoke old tree stumps (eliminating all that chopping). Clear the grass and weeds that gro tween patio blocks and sidewalk pavement in just seconds. Demolish anthills and insect nests. The professional gardener will use the Super Flame Gun to sterilize soil in just 25% of the time the smaller model takes . . . and more thoroughly too.

PERFECTLY SAFE AND EASY TO USE. Despite all this super heat it is actually easier to use than the standard model . . . and 100% safe. Just fill with ordinary kerosene. Holds 4 times the amount of fuel, so you don't have to stop and fill up nearly as often or fuss with matches. One filling will burn for up to 1 hour . . . more than enough time for the average job. Perfectly balanced so even a dainty woman can handle it with ease. Easy grip handle. All that extra heat is generated by a super coil . . . which simply means you spend much less time doing a better job.

ACTUALLY MADE IN ENGLAND. Only the finest skilled workmanship and best gauge steel is used to produce this fine piece of equipment. Finished in a rich golden color. Over 3 feet long.

#2069 Heavy-Duty Flame Gun **$39.95**
plus $1.00 p.p. & hdlg.

SALE ON STANDARD MODEL
Original Flame Gun from England
#2070 Regular $29.95, **$14.99**
now only

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—MAIL HANDY COUPON

J. CARLTON'S Dept. FD-15
176 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Gentlemen:
Please rush me [illegible] checked below, on full money-back guarantee if not fully satisfied.

☐ #2069 Heavy-Duty Flame Gun . . . $3[illegible] plus $1.00 p.p. & hdlg.
☐ #2070 Standard $29.95 Flame Gun only $14.99 plus $1.00 p.p.

Charge my: ☐ Diners Club
American Express

Acc't #_____

Enclosed is $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____
N.Y. State residents add Sales Tax



FINE-MIST
$2.98





FRENCH WHISKS ..... Set of 3 $1.00

Please add 35c postage

The Country Gourmet Inc
Dept. G2, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



text by John

Box GW, New Providence, New Jersey 07974

DECORATOR'S CHOICE!



The Wickford Candlestick Lamp is a decorator's delight! Handcrafted from select native hardwood, it is sanded satin-smooth, fully wired and ready for you to finish. It's so easy to create an accent color, stain a wood tone, antique or decoupage! Each lamp stands a stately 30" tall, has a 3-way switch and an 8-foot cord. *Specify Choice of Shades* in white or beige Textured Shantung; oyster or natural Burlap. Satisfaction assured.

$12.75

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps

Baxwood Crafters
Dept. HG 2, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502





Father & Son Toy

Buy $23.00 and

American Toycraft Ltd.

ROSEWOOD STANDS
for vases, statues, and other decorative items.

A C GIFTS New York, INC.

SHOPPING AROUND



HAVE A HEART

A most impressive charm to dan gle before a lady's eyes. The sim plicity of this dainty puffed hear makes it the perfect addition t *any* charm bracelet. ¾" long Choose it in 14k gold, $13; o sterling silver, $3. Ppd. Send fo giant catalogue featuring 7,500 charms. $1. Charm & Treasure Inc., HG2, 72 Bowery, New York N. Y. 10013.



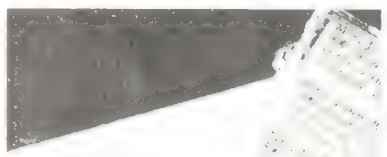
SCULPTURED FOOTSTOOL

Handsome hardwood stool, with top of heavy black leather, folds and travels. Design harmonizes with modern or traditional décor And, oh, so comfortable! 19" l. 15" w., 14" h. Teak or walnu finish. $37.95 plus $2.50 post Free catalogue. Discovery House Dept. 2B, Box 11561, Albuquer que, N. M. 87112.



SNACKS AT BRIDGE

Monkey pod wood from a tree that grows on the islands of the Pacific is hand carved into dia mond. club, heart and spade shapes. Perfect size for serving nuts, crackers, candies at the card table. Approximately 7" by 7". The set of four, $4.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, HG2 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



GOLDEN RETURNS

Have your name and address printed in black on gold gummed paper labels. 1½" long. An ele gant way to insure the safe re turn of your mail—and they make a *first-class* impression too! Send any message, up to four lines. Set of 500 packed in a handy plastic box $2. Add 30¢ for air mail. Bruce Bolind, HG2 Boulder, Colo. 80302.



LAZY LOUNGER

Deep, plush comfort in the foam filled 40 Winks chaise in 28 col ors of spot-shed velvet or othe fine fabrics (specify swatch es). Lined skirt over hardwood frame; 61" l., 28" h., 28" w. $118; $230 pr. Exp. coll. 65 lbs Catalogue. swatches, $1. Hun Galleries, Inc., HG2, 2920 Nc Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601

EXCLUSIVE HANDBAGS



ALSO BELL PULLS • BELT
GLASS CASES • DOOR STOP
LUGGAGE STRAPS • PILLOW
TELEPHONE BOOK COVER
RACKET COVERS • ETC.

Needlepoint, and beaded ba expertly mounted and r stored. Exquisite custom ma bags created. Tweeds, silk furs, etc., used – also yo own materials. Ask for illu trated folder and estimate Satisfaction guaranteed. Wholesale and Retail.

MARTHA KLEIN
HANDBAGS LTD

■ 3785 Broadway New York 32, N.Y. Phone: AUdubon 6

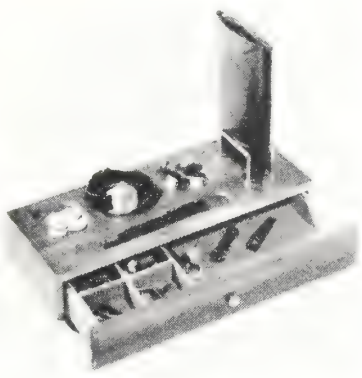
ET OF FOOT

e Italian hand designed ele- sandals and crafted them aly of crinkle patent leather. elous for resort wear any of the year. Choose black, or white. 1¾" heels. Sizes 13; narrow or medium ns. $18 ppd. Free 64-page ogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG2, Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 7.



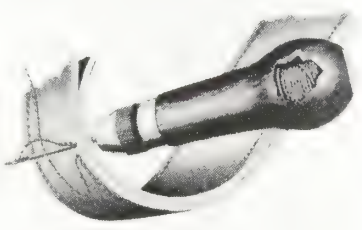
SONAL SERVANT

s walnut-finished hardwood ser valet is better than a per- l valet; no Social Security ay! 13" long by 5½" wide, olden rail holds wallet up- . Sectional tray for watch, , keys, ring, loose change. 8 plus 25c post. Colonial ios, Dept. VAE-3, 20 Bank White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



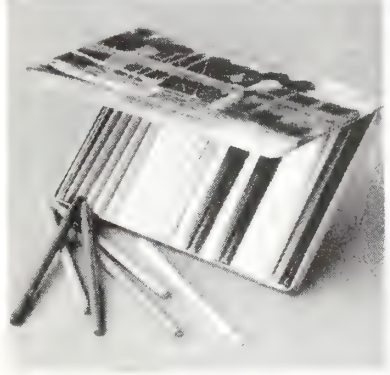
'S LOCK STITCH

question that this tool does t things: sews leather and as when you take it in hand. an Lib, do your own repairs shoes, handbags, awnings, s, upholstery and the like. includes bobbin of wax ad, three diamond point nee- $2.59 plus 25c post. An- y Enterprises, HG2, 585 Mar- t., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



NT A RAINBOW

of 24 artist's colors with tips on each, brings out the tive urge in one and all! y effect from a hairline to a d stroke! Paint doesn't pene- paper; work is clean. Odor- washable, quick-drying, non- . Set, $4.98 plus 50c post. rlton's, Inc., Dept. 1797, 176 ison Ave., New York, N. Y. 16.



RRIAGE BANNER

e Florentine band and a high- lished solitaire in overlay de- : what a smash for a Now eration bride. Observe!—the e's a beauteous Kenya in a or two carat Tiffany setting. ou want to make it for sure, the pair for her. One carat ; two carat, $145. Ppd. ya Gem, HG2, 1760 No. How- St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.



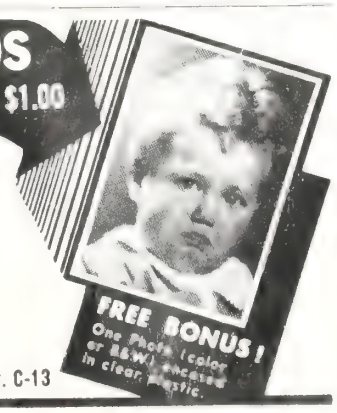
OR WALLET PHOTOS

20 FOR ONLY $2.00 OR 36 BLACK & WHITE $1.00

quipment gives you amazingly beautiful TWENTY Wallet Photos in vivid COLOR . . . from your Polaroid color photo (5" x 7" or smaller), negative or slide. , or exchange with friends, classmates or relatives. $6. Value), or 36 Black & White Wallet Photos, nd negative or photo. Your original returned un- LY GUARANTEED!

er order for postage & handling.

STUDIOS, Box 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Dept. C-13



Can your child read these words?

napkin fuzzy liquid whose
misty chicken velvet zigzag
punch camel

Your child will learn how to read these and more than 300 other words after working with the *very first record* of The Sound Way to Easy Reading.



Try out this Phonics Course FREE FOR TWO WEEKS with your child in your own home—without risking a penny. Mail the coupon below.

If your child is a poor reader, if he has not been able to keep up with his class in school—here is a way that *you* can help him. Many parents have seen their poor readers gain up to a *full year's grade in reading skill* in just six weeks with the Sound Way to Easy Reading.

As soon as your child starts playing the records and using the charts of The Sound Way to Easy Reading you will know why it works so well. It takes the mystery out of learning to read because it teaches your child by the *phonics* method (the method by which most parents learned to read years ago).

Teaches with records

With this course your child discovers that letters have *sounds*. When he starts sounding out the letters he hears himself *saying* the word. He's *reading*.

The records *drill him in the sounds of the 26 letters of the alphabet* and their blends. By the time he completes the *first* record (about two weeks for the average child) he can read 300 words. After finishing all four records he has been taught 123 basic phonics sounds.

Once he knows these sounds he can read up to 85% of the words in the English Language. It works for children of all ages—in the earliest grades and even in high school. Its records tell your child exactly what to do, so he can teach himself without any help from you.

Tested and Proved

In a pilot study by university psychologists, children gained up to a full year's grade in oral reading skill after only 30 lessons with The Sound Way to Easy Reading.

A semester-long study involving 214 pupils in four Chicago schools proved that the classes given The Sound Way to Easy Reading showed marked improvement in reading and spelling over the control groups.

Don't think it's all your child's

Many of our brightest children are not able to grasp the "look-and-say" method taught in most schools today. Yet, many educators insist that at least 40% of our children *must* have formal training in *phonics*—that they will never master reading without it!

Help Your Child Now

So don't wait for your poor reader to reach high school before coming to his aid. By starting your child on The Sound Way to Easy Reading now, you can change his entire attitude toward school—turn his sense of failure into the joy of success. Try it free for two weeks. You send no money—just mail coupon.

USED BY 80,000 PARENTS
who send many letters like these:

Better marks—"At the end of his first semester in fourth grade, Gerald's *highest* mark was a D minus. After working 6 weeks with the records his *lowest* mark was C."
Mrs. William Leger, Buffalo, S. Dak.

Four sons—"In twelve weeks, two of our boys brought up their [illegible] from D to B. And our other two came up from D to C. I'll never get more for my money than I already have with your course."
Mr. John Gehde, Jr., Cassville, Wis.

IN 15,000 SCHOOLS
Teachers are highly enthusiastic

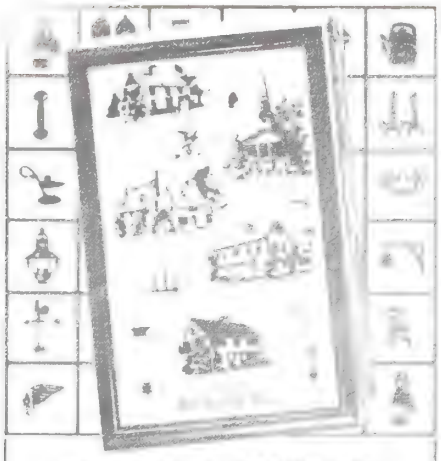
Recommends to parents—"We are using your course for remedial work in reading and phonics instruction. The children [illegible] greatly helped. I recommend it to [illegible] home tutoring course for [illegible]
R. E. Ponsen, [illegible]

A pleasure to hear my class—"I am just delighted. In the last [illegible] my 2nd [illegible] grade [illegible] scores in silent reading. Their oral reading is so improved it's a pleasure to hear them [illegible]
[illegible]

FREE TRIAL Send No Money

[illegible]
Wilmette, Illinois

[illegible]
ing, postpaid.
[illegible]
for the next 5 months.
payments [illegible]
[illegible]



2,000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Paper by mail, some colonial. 64 hard-to-find items. Colonial furniture, early [illegible] ware, hand-forged latches and hinges, chandeliers, candle holders, clocks, fire-tools, switch plates, much more! Great way to gift-shop for Early American [illegible] catalog, many full color illustrations.

Old Guilford Forge

205 Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437



To Turn A Heart Your Way" give a

MUSICAL VALENTINE

A pair of hearts (red, edged in gold) add the color note to this ceramic darling by **LEFTON**. In her white gown she flirts to the tune of "My Funny Valentine". She is a year round reminder of one's love for either she or he to give to him or her. 5¼" high. Price $5.95 postpaid.

IMRE BAN STUDIO

3950 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. HG271
Chicago, Ill. 60613



ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD

Send 25c for our [illegible] TRADE CATALOGUE. Chandeliers, sconces and candelabra of the period created. Incomparable in design and quality. Unique and really [illegible] $50.00 to $1250.00. Shipped prepaid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction guaranteed or [illegible]

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY

Dept. G-62

[illegible]



SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold. Varied selection of men's & women's rings, pendants, earrings & tietacks.

Send 25c for our catalog.

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY

HG-2, 15 West 47th St.
New York, N.Y. [illegible]



Unusual Gift

HOLDS 1500 LBS. OF WOOD

[illegible] IF NOT DELIGHTED

$29.98

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-[illegible]
[illegible]

NEW!

Compile your own Family Genealogy, CHARTS TELL HOW

100 Pedigree Charts Sheets only, for standard binder

FAMILY HISTORY RECORD

[illegible] pedigree charts and the easy to understand instructions, the amateur or professional [illegible] and compile a family history to be treasured throughout the years to come. Punched for 3 ring binder, this 100 page set contains 6 generation ancestral charts, pedigree forms, biographical data sheets, family history forms, plus [illegible] and photographs.

Immediate shipment via 3rd Class Mail @ $3.95 ppd. or via Air Mail @ $4.75 ppd. Send check or money order. [illegible] day refund if not completely satisfied.

Order From

TESCO COMPANY

Dept. HG8

P.O. [illegible] Main Ave. Westbury, N.Y. 11590

SHOPPING AROUND



HOSE TOP HIDEAWAY

Perfect travel companion is the stocking wallet that keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money, fold, pull long loop through short loop. Put loop over garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Pink nylon satin, washable. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



BUTCHER BLOCK TRAVELER

Handsome butcher block cart is perfect for serving, as a work table or dining à deux. Shepherd casters roll easily, yet lock in place. Frame is matte black steel. Top, 30" by 18"; 34" high. $119.50; without bottom shelf, $99.50. Exp. chgs. coll. 52-pg. catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG2, 298 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10012.



PEEK-OVERS

Half-frame reading glasses are for reading fine print, doing detail work, but permit regular vision over the top of the lenses. The lenses are polished and ground, designed for over 40s without special eye problems. State age. $3.98 including case plus 45c postage. Nel-King Products, HG-21HG, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



PRIZED CHINA STORAGE

Quilted packs are zippered and ready to keep a complete china service for 12 dust and chip-free. White vinyl wipes clean. Cup packs have dividers to cradle the cups; dish packs have separator cushions. Set of five, $5.50 plus 25c post. The Country Gourmet, G2, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



MAJESTIC MOSES

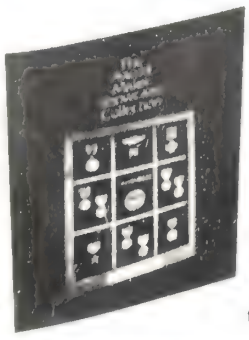
The lawgiver of Israel is made of marble crafted in Greece. The 5½" seated figure has all the strength and grandeur of the original as it was conceived by Michelangelo in the 16th century. A handsome piece to place on a treasure shelf, $3.98 plus 50c post. J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. 2143, 176 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

FREE GIFT

With your catalog request at $1 (refunded with 1st order), send us your favorite snapshot. We will laminate it in clear plastic. Preserved forever. Send to

AWARD MAKER

12495 N.E. 8th AVE.
Dept. 802 N. Miami,
Florida 33161



FOR PRIZED POSSESSION

The ONLY catalog of its kind! Features full color reproductions of our magnificent showcases in superb detail and illustrates every means of displaying and preserving yo heirlooms & personal collections . . . medals, spoons, watches, coins, figurines, antiques, Also handsome cases for trophies, swords, pistols & military souvenirs. A showcase fro the Award Maker collection makes an exquisite gift. A complete section of plastic laminated plaques for your diplomas & awards. Send for your personal copy today! Only $1. REFUNDED with your first order.

Now in its 3rd printing. Over 300,000 copies from coast to coast.

SIT PRETTY

Kind of chair a man loves for his bridge table or dining room: comfort plus looks. Bentwood Lena has a strong, come-hither wood seat in all the right colors to choose from: red, navy, forest green, white or black. $25; four for $88. Exp. coll. 56-page catalogue $1. Door Store of Washington, HG2, 3140 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20007.



PICTORIAL RECORD

Daisy patterned album and diary is systematic yet fun for recording family occasions and big events over the years. Album holds 72 Instamatic or Polaroid pictures in individual plastic sleeves. The cover is brightly patterned vinyl. 10″ wide by 11″ high $1.98 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, ALE-3, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



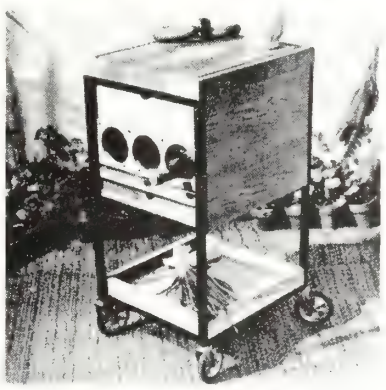
SCROLLED ESPAGÑOL

From Spain a black wrought iron rack in scrolled design shows off cooking tools, potholders. In the bath, it takes mini guest towels. 9½″ by 6″ rack with five hooks, $5.95 plus $1 post. Three fringed potholders in red, olive, mustard, turquoise, pink, orange or black, $2.25 ppd. Henry R. Smith Studios, Dept. HG21, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.



TRAVELING GOURMET

Serve anywhere in house or garden and serve elegantly. Gourmet cart has six-bottle wine rack, utensil drawer, two removable trays. Butcher block top reverses from spikes and gravy well to smooth surface. Solid oak with square tubular steel. 15½″ by 18″, 33″ high. $169. Exp. coll. The Schoenheit Co., G171, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, Ill. 60616.



"BEARLY" BEAUTIFUL

Chemistry made this rug that looks for all the world like a Kodiak bear. Fur pile 1⅓″ thick is acrylic and snuggly under foot. Non-skid back is polypropylene olefin. 30″ by 36″, in white with red, and black face detail. Fun for bath or baby's domain. $10.95 plus $1 post. World Co., HG2, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



EXOTIC

fari Glasses

ng drinks to your guests with "fabulous" glasses is almost citing as actually being on a i. Available in Hiball or Exe-shaped Double Old Fash-s (please specify), with full decorations of African Wild with their young. We repeat, re "fabulous"!



Camalier & Buckley

Set (6) Hiballs **$13.50** Set (6) DOF **$13.50**

Please add 95c post & Sorry No COD's

SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG

Dept. HG2-I, 1141 Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036



SHEERS & SEMI-SHEERS



FABRIC CORNICES

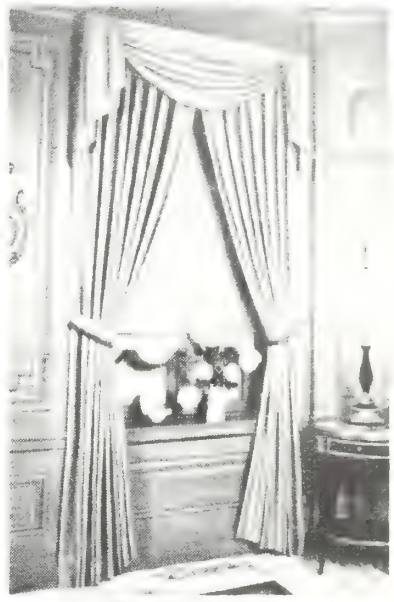
PANELS

During our between-season lull 3 kinds of discount savings for people of different speeds

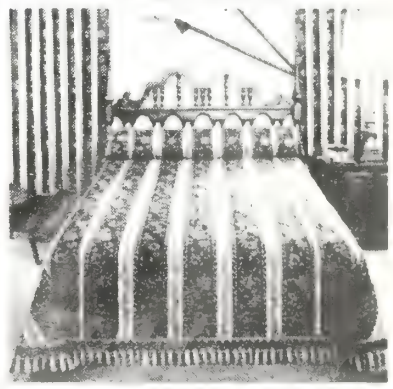
DISCOUNT **20%** IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **MAR. 31**

DISCOUNT **15%** IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **APR. 15**

DISCOUNT **10%** IF YOU ORDER BEFORE **APR. 30**



SWAGS & JABOTS



BEDSPREADS



WALLCOVERINGS

Normally, buying direct from Ronnie, you'd save up to 40% on Bedspreads and Draperies. Right now—is our between-season lull and our workrooms are at their slowest pace. By acting now you can save an additional 20%. Procrastinate a fortnight—when we start to get busy—and you earn only 15%. Stall for a whole month and you pick up a mere 10% savings. Be quick, be alert. Get that coupon in the mail now!

Send for FREE Catalog. Order before Mar. 31-save a full 20%

Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4B-7, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N.J. 07022

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., Dept. 4B-7, 145 broad ave., fairview, n.j. 07022

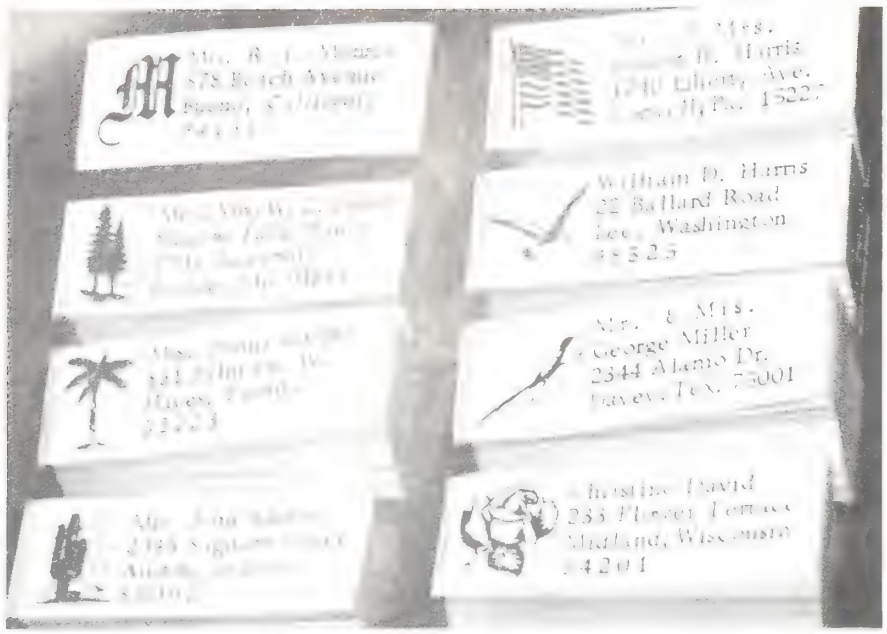
Please rush me, absolutely FREE, the Ronnie Bedspread-Drapery Catalog that offers me additional discounts of 20%, 15% and 10% during your between-season lull.

until MARCH 31	until APRIL 15	APRIL
20% Discount	15% Discount	10%

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE



ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30c per order. **Bruce Bolind, 22-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.** Thank you kindly!



MI-TIE HANGER

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, G2-1
Falls Church, Va. 22042



OUTSTANDING IN COMFORT, design and value! Inner cushion gives 5" seating comfort. Reversible cushion. Scotchgarded fabric and 13 step finish make this a chair to live with pride. Also available with tufted or all cane back, and

Finish: Feartwood. No extra for antique white. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.

Size: H 31" W 24" D 22"

Price: In Antique white or your fabric $62.50 per set. Price as shown $62.50 per set. Add for velvet.

Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG-11
Box 735, Hickory, N.C. 28601



Wrought Iron
PRETTY PLANTER
$9.95

Dean K. Smith Studios
39 Crestline Rd
Wayne, Pa. 19087

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS



THE PERFECT GIFT

FROM 79.50 TO $795.00

25c

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

ST-R-ETCH TO FIT



Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. $1.49 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

DECORATING MADE EASY



And inexpensive. New decorator kit includes three brochures and 80 swatches of 10-foot wide drapery fabrics which sell for as low as $3.98 per yard. Exciting cottons, open weaves, polyesters. And loads of bright new ideas on how to use them. $1 for the complete kit. Homespun House, Dept. HG2, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Cal. 90230.

BEAUTY IN ALABASTER



Master craftsmen in Italy had a hand in carving this exquisite work of art. Mother's love is poignantly portrayed in an ivory finished alabaster version of Madonna with baby sitting on a black rocking chair. 6" high. $10.95 plus 75c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG2, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

MADE TO ORDER



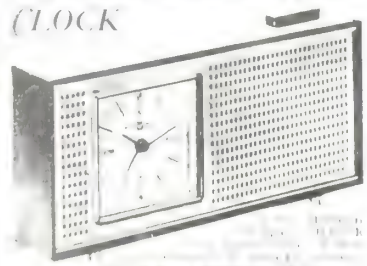
Turn out rich, golden dumplings, fancy Bavarian and Austrian noodles that would do an old world grossmutter proud. Just fill with batter, turn the handle and say verboten to rolling, cutting! Steel plate with wood handle; 10" l. $6.98 plus 50c post. includes instructions. recipes. Maison Michel, HG2, Michel Bldg., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.

NOW I LAY ME DOWN



The child's prayer is stamped for cross stitch on Belgian linen and is surrounded by a zoo of favorite mother and baby animals. The kit includes 14" by 17" linen, embroidery floss and instructions. $2. Painted wood frame is $3. Add 25c post. Greenland Studios, 7324 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

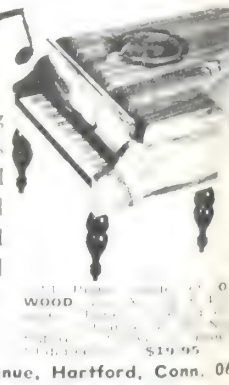
MUSICAL - ALARM CLOCK



Hildegarde's

Imports from Switzerland

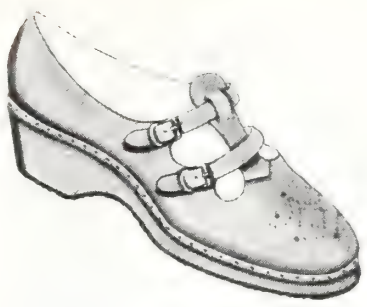
Lovely music box catalog [illegible] showing music boxes from $8.00–$500. All music boxes are inspected and oiled before shipped parcel post insured. Add 75c for insured mail. Satisfaction guaranteed



GM, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. 06

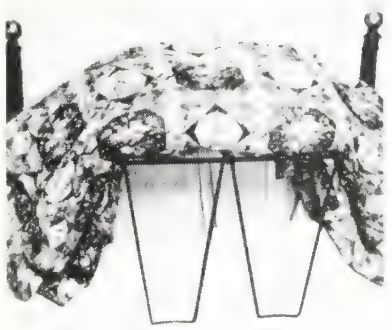
VINTER STROLLER

eloved sandal with comfortable ¼" wedge heel, zigzag rubber ole. For widths AAAA-EE, 2½ to 3; D and EE to 12. Grain calf ith smooth trim. Beige with tter, bone with malt; navy with . blue; white; black. 2½-10, 20.95; 10½-12, $21.95; 12½-3, $22.95. 75c post. Free cat-ogue. Solby Bayes, HG2, 45 Vinter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



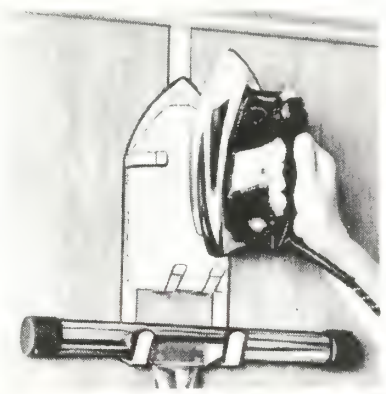
EDSPREAD TUCKAWAY

ed-making simplified! Conven-nt caddy with automatic legs wings from beneath mattress or placement of bedspread at ight, holds it ready for easy nake-up by day. For Hollywood eds or low foot-boards. Order wo for king-sized beds. Gold-ecked. $6.98; two for $12.98. pd. Garrett's, HG2, Box 8415, allas, Tex. 75205.



OUND SPACE

ow you don't need a closet to tore the ironing board. Hang anywhere—and so neatly—ith new ironing caddy. Hold T ot and other metal boards, plus ny iron. Mounts over door or crews (included) on any wall. turdy metal rack with asbestos ner. $1.98 ppd. Walter Drake, G99 Drake Bldg., Colorado prings, Colo. 80901.



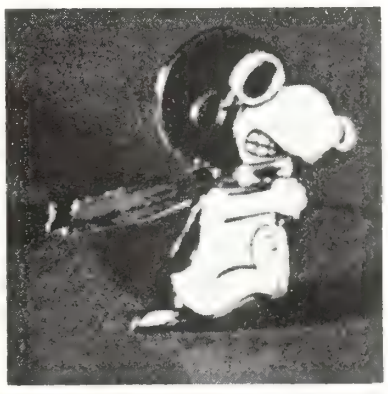
GARDENER'S CREED

here's no more thoughtful gift or the green-thumb set than a eramic tile with their favorite oem. Green and gold on white le, it can hang anywhere or earn s keep protecting tables beau-fully from hot pots, serving ishes and plants, of course. 6" q. $3.98 plus 40c post. Anthony nterprises, HG2, 585 Market t., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



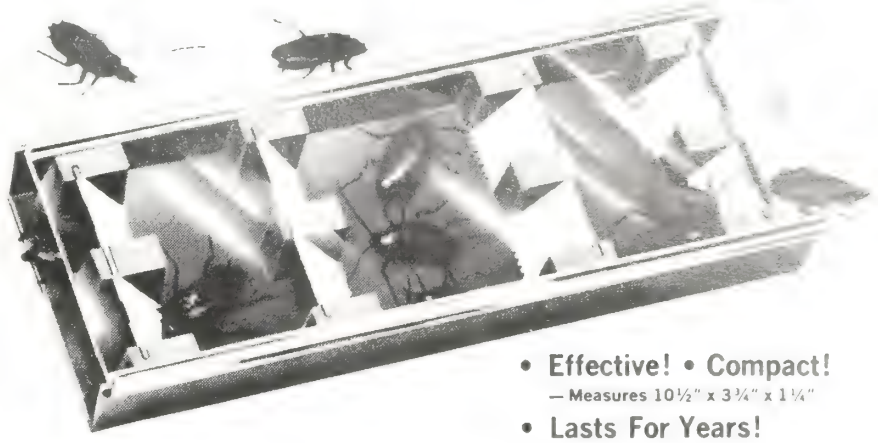
TAKE A FLYER

f he knows aviation (or just eads "Peanuts") he knows and oves Snoopy, famous World War "flying ace". Black and white vith a red helmet, he's in his amiliar attack position on tie tac r cuff links. 14k gold-plated fin-sh, 1" long. Tie tac $3, cuff links 4. Add 25c post. Holiday Gifts, nc., 302-B, 7047 Pecos Street, Denver, Colo. 80221.



AMAZING NEW COCKROACH TRAP WORKS LIKE MAGIC!

Catches and Kills Roaches Without Chemicals or Poisons



- **Effective! • Compact!** — Measures 10½" x 3¼" x 1¼"
- **Lasts For Years!**

INGENIOUS NEW INSECT TRAP CAN DESTROY ROACHES BY THE HUNDREDS—QUICKLY, EASILY!

Nothing you've ever used before compares with this amazing new chemical-free, poison-free Roach Trap. Prove it to yourself entirely at our risk. Here's how. Simply set up the amazing Roach Trap in your home. Then check it every 24 hours. See for **yourself** how filthy roaches are lured, trapped and killed without dangerous chemicals or poisons. See how **your** home is freed of roach after roach—visible **proof** that you are truly getting rid of roaches in your home. Count the number of roaches you eliminate from your home in only 10 days. If you are not absolutely sold on the effectiveness of this new Roach Trap . . . if you are not truly amazed at the results . . . simply return it for an immediate refund, no questions asked. But supplies are still limited. So act now.

MAKE THIS AMAZING 10-DAY TEST

How would you like to destroy the dirty roaches that crawl over your food? How would you like to catch and kill the ugly roaches that crawl over your dishes, silverware, kitchen table, sink and stove? Well now you can! This ingenious trap lures roaches to their death just as bees are attracted to flowers. If you, like millions of others, are worried that roaches contaminate and spread disease . . . if you are repelled by the mere sight of roaches . . . if you are fed up with these destructive, distasteful insect pests . . . here at last is a simple, ingenious way to catch and kill roaches in your home without dangerous chemicals or poisons!

Roaches Can Contaminate Your Food, Your Dishes and Bring Disease Into Your Home.

The U.S. Government advises you to get rid of roaches to reduce the dangers of contamination. Don't take chances with dangerous, poisonous chemicals that could be harmful to children and pets. PLAY SAFE, PROTECT YOUR FAMILY NOW! Destroy roaches by the hundreds. Amazing Roach Trap gets cockroaches that may otherwise escape conventional extermination. Roach Trap continues to work effectively after poisonous and dangerous chemicals no longer work. Once roaches get inside, they cannot get out. They cannot go back to their hiding places to breed and multiply.

MAIL THIS COUPON RIGHT AWAY

UNI-LEISURE CORP., Dept. RT-30
20 Bank Street, White Plains, N.Y. 10606

Yes, please rush me ..... Roach Trap(s) in plain wrapper at $2.98 each on your satisfaction or money back guarantee. (Please include 35¢ postage and handling for each order.)

Enclosed is $..... (please print)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

SAVE MORE! SPECIAL OFFER: 2 Roach Traps for only $4.95. (You save over $1.00!)



Ship Models

Ships played a part in the family history of most of us. Perhaps that's why a ship model is so warming to have and so lovely to look at.

Our new fully illustrated 128 page catalog shows over 40 Historic Sailing Ships — all available in kit form and some as finished models. Also shown are more than 100 pictures of Ships and Sea — figureheads, Brass Cannons, and decorative marine items by the score. Catalog 25¢. Send check or M.O. to:

PRESTON'S

101 E Main St., Whitt, Greenport, N.Y. 11944



IMPROVED* Model . . .

HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stat

Emboss your own ... by just pressing ... looking raised letter in ... desired. No ... line. For ... EXTRA ...

POSTAMATIC CO. ...

ay touch of the penna. dutch

so easy to paint these quaint prim-es on wood! Gay tulip and zinnia quets cheer up any room. Designs eened on ¾" pine 7" x 12" each. All erials in the kit with very easy in-ctions. Kit #619 (2 panels) $10.95 s 95¢ post. & hdlg. Pa. res. add 6%.

d 25¢ for "TOUCH OF ELEGANCE" 8 page book full of antique and con-porary decorating ideas



CORATIVE ADVENTURES **P. O. Box 228-G102 Abington, Pa. 19001**



Show me how to create DREAM ROOMS like the pro's!

SEND ME YOUR FREE BOOKLET



...about your famous home-study course in Interior Decoration. I want to know [illegible] and proof that as an interior decorator [illegible] or homemaker. Your book will explain how I may learn at home under [illegible] by mail. [illegible]

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Mail today to:

Chicago School of Interior Decoration / 835 Diversey / Dept. 626-022 / Chicago, Ill. 60614

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Old Westbury

Queen Anne Pistol Handled

Heavy Weight Satin Stainless



Now you can dine like British Royalty with this perfect reproduction of our famous English flatware featuring the fascinating pistol-handled knives, graceful 3-tined forks and rat tailed spoons. Full size pieces unbelievably priced in our 8 piece service for 8, consisting of eight 5 piece place settings (dinner knife, dinner fork, salad dessert fork, soup dessert spoon, teaspoon) plus 8 extra teaspoons, 1 butter knife, 1 sugar spoon and 2 tablespoons. Available with a full complement of extra accessory pieces including the unique hollow handled, pistol grip, serrated steak knife and pistol handled cake or pie server. Also available with a bright polished finish. Imported from Japan.

Complete 52 piece service for 8, **$35.95** ppd

Complete 76 piece service for 12, **$49.95** ppd

Please specify Satin or Bright

Jenifer House

Dept. G-21 G... [illegible] 01230



Christ and the Children

Reproduced from a painting by L. Hook in which the artist has taken an old subject and infused it with great love and understanding. It's beautiful, touching, and a joy to behold. White background with soft pastels in gold edged fruit wood frame 9 x 11" **$4.95**

Two for $9.75. Add 85c postage, Each.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's

SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County

Dept. HG2-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

MAN ON MOON!



FIRST MEN

[illegible]

Space [illegible] weirdies, weird

[illegible]

Zip



REAL BUTTERFLY Wall Plaques

Set of 6

$2.98 Add 50c Post.

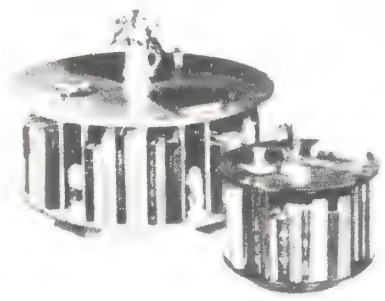
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Dept. HG-271

Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

Harriet Carter

SHOPPING AROUND



LAZY LIBRARY

Richly-grained pine coffee table swivels like a lazy Susan and holds books on a 12½" high shelf. 36" dia. table holds 100 books, unfinished, $29.95; finished in honey or antique pine, maple, walnut, $41.50. 24" dia., unfinished, $19.95, finished, $31.50. Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HG2, North Conway, N. H. 03860.



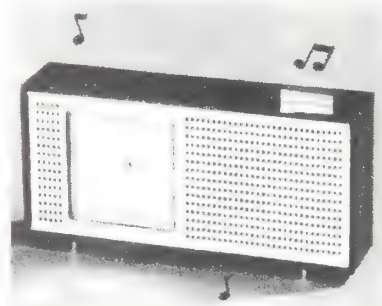
ARMCHAIR PROTECTION

See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by elastic; the armcovers fastened by expandable bone snaps. $1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



CUBE-GO-'ROUND

Smart lucite cube shows your six favorite photos and pivots so you can rotate them without the wear and tear of changing their positions. What's more, it stores more pictures inside. 6½" high, black plastic base. $7.50; two for $13.95. Add 75c post. Morlyn, Inc., Dept. G-21, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, Fla. 33480.



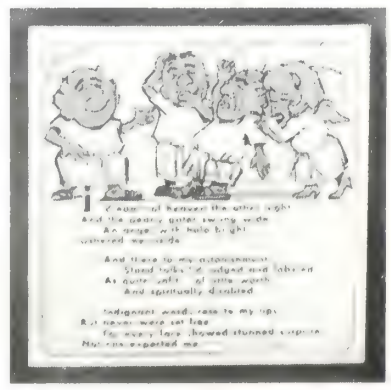
LOVE'S ALARM

Early never seems so when a tune like, "Oh What a Beautiful Morning" or "Somewhere My Love" begins the day on a musical alarm clock. 6¼" by 3¼" by 1¾" in a black and silver case with one-day movement, two jewels. Specify tune. $19.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 50c. Hildegarde's, HG2, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



EMBROIDER ME WILD

Glowing golds, yellows, greens and blues on natural Belgian linen make an outstanding pillow for any room. The bird brings to mind mysteries of mythology and the foliage is pure Victoriana. Kit includes crewel yarn, needle, instructions, even the zipper. 14" by 14". $6.95 plus 50c post. The Stitchery, HG2, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.



IMPOSSIBLE DREAM

Six-inch square ceramic tile tells of a dream of heaven and is a natural laugh-getter at party time gatherings. A winner on the wall, the tile has the added advantage of protecting table surfaces. $3.98 plus 40c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND

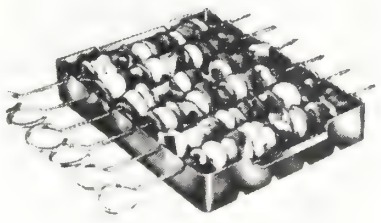
MARKED CARDS

Deck of tricksters has tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



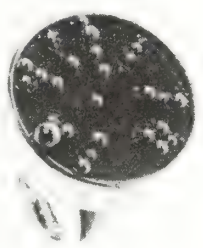
GO THE GOURMET WAY

With a stainless steel Shish Kebab set that assures perfect results indoors or out, on barbecue grill or under broiler. 10" by 13" grooved broiler pan holds six 6½" long skewers interspaced to permit all-round cooking. With terry potholder, $7.98 plus 50c post. Dione Lucas Gourmet Center, Dept. HG2, 226 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y. 10022.



FINGER LURE

A black magnet mounted in a contemporary silver setting makes a fascinating ring with its tiny silver "worry" balls moving over the surface. Terrific tension-teaser for one and all! $14.98; two, $25.98. Add 75c post. Order from Hammurabi House, Dept. 861-38, 402 So. Robinson, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



HE'LL NEVER DIE!

There'll never be another W. C. Fields and the only recording he ever made—"The Temperance Lecture"—is worth collecting. Complete with 10,000 word biography, film stills and 8" by 10" photo ready for framing. Eight Mae West songs on other side of the 12" LP record. $4.98 ppd. Dobi, Dept. HG2, 35 Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.



PICTURE PUZZLE

Putting pieces together is fascinating fun when the result is a picture of yourself, your house or your pet hound dog. Send any print or negative to be made into an 8" by 10" jigsaw puzzle. Great game for children! Black and white, $1.35; hand-colored, $2.25. Add 25c postage each. Jigsaw, Dept. HG2, 1199 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10001.



EAT! AND ENJOY

Problem eaters take interest in mealtime when cavorting clowns prance on the plates. Matching glass comes with any name. 7" dia. plate, 6" cereal bowl, 10-oz. tumbler. White with permanent colors. Unbreakable Melmac for throwers and droppers. Dishwasher safe. $3.98 ppd. Chrono-Control, HG2, 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.





MUSHROOMS

Everything's coming up mushrooms . . . but nothing has come up to Eli Perl's mushroom prints! These are a set of 4 different, artist's impressions each 8"X10" on extra fine quality paper and personally signed by the artist. This charming set of 4 drawings in portfolio — $5.00 ppd.

Send for our catalog of other decadits 25 refundable cents.

MERRI MAKERS

502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792



charming door plaques handmade in Austria

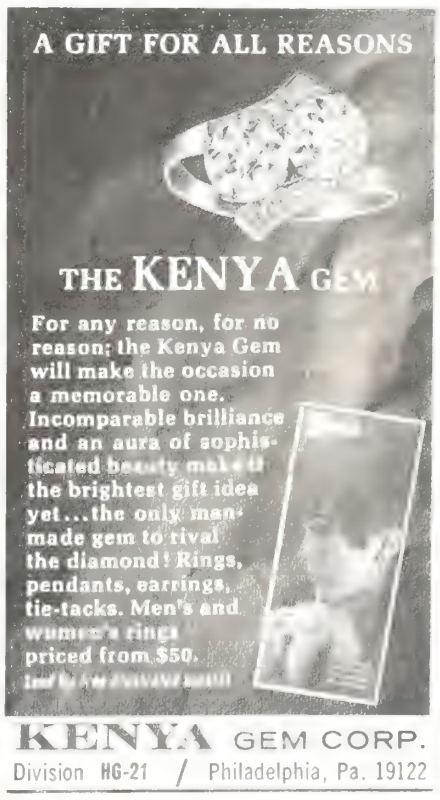
. . . colorful whimsy to label a door. Enamel on metal with mounting screws. A discrete 2¾" x 3½". Please specify Bedroom, Nursery or bath.

Each **$4.50** PPD.
Three for $13.00

Sorry No COD's
Pa Res Add 6% Tax

SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG2-1, Point Pleasant, Penna. 18950

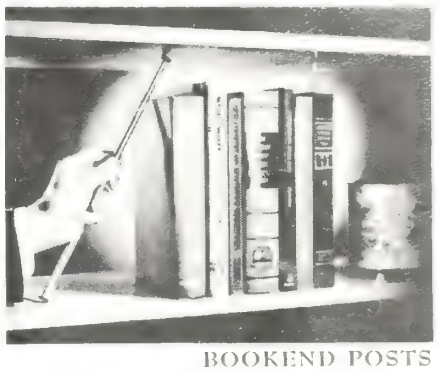


KENYA GEM CORP.
Division HG-21 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122



ART ILLUMINE

SEE your pictures framed in Light. Concealed Louvre-Line lighting casts soft, even light and some fixture provides [illegible] the beauty of your paintings, sculptures, objets d'art. Easily adjustable; projects round or rectangular beam up to 20-ft.; simple multi-size focus. Attach to wall, ceiling. Used in fine homes, museums, galleries. Complete unit complete with bulb, 8-ft. cord. $19.95 ppd.



BOOKEND POSTS

NOW you can end unsightly shelves! A [illegible] decorative way to support books, magazines, files, folders, catalogs, & save valuable space. An internal spring-tension adjusts automatically between shelves. Protective rubber tips. No slip or slide when a book is removed. Made in U.S. of high quality, anodized aluminum in Brass or Silver finish.

Small- fit shelves 6 to 9", Set of 6, $2.95
Regular- fit shelves 9 to 14", Set of 6, $3.95
King- fit shelves 14 to 17", Set of 6, $4.95



MAGAZINE FILES

SAFE storage for valuable back issues! Sturdy [illegible] medical & legal journals. $3.95 ea. ppd.



HI-FI

DELUXE storage for [illegible] simulated levant leather [illegible] or [illegible] tubes or [illegible] Specify color choice

ART [illegible]



SPANISH RIDERS

You'll be surprised how quick and easy it is to complete this handsome piece of Spanish blackwork. Worked almost entirely in chain stitch with heavy black wool yarn, it makes a beautiful picture in either modern or traditional rooms. Kit includes design on 34" x 23" heavy homespun linen, yarn, easy directions. Only **$8.95** plus 75c postage.

DAISY OWL TO STITCH

This colorful owl [illegible] picture or pillow top. His body is worked in bittersweet and yellow. Yellow daisies are perched on his head and held in his claws and his big black eyes are [illegible]. Kit includes design on 15" x 17" natural Belgian linen, crewel yarns, needle and directions. Only **$3.95** plus 35c postage

[illegible]
Of Our Art [illegible] Edition

The Stitchery
Dept. HG802, 204 Worcester St.
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

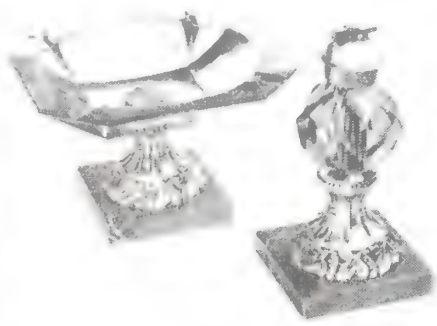


DOOR STORE WASH. D.C.



Side Chair.
[illegible]
$29. Exp. Chgs. Col[illegible]
Choic[illegible]

DOOR STORE of Washington, D.C.
3140 M St. N.W. (HG2) Wash., D.C. 20007



Exquisitely Designed
Crystal
Ashtray and Lighter

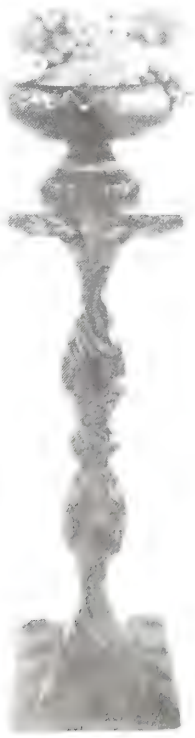
- [illegible]
- Choice of Clear Crystal or Smoked Crystal
- Italian Marble Base, 4" square
- Perfect gifts for the bride, favorite [illegible]

Ashtray $[illegible] 4" square $8.00
Lighter [illegible] $11.00

Fairyland Decorators Dept. G 21
891 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N.J. 07306

MOIST HEAT
RELIEVES PAIN.

BATTLE CREEK [illegible]



Espana Pedestal Table

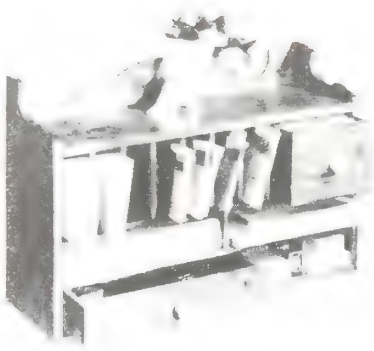
[illegible] just one prized Objet D'Art. Perhaps a piece of sculpture; a treasured bowl; an antique [illegible] finished in a rich, deep walnut. Whether [illegible] ficionado"—or just love our table, you'll recognize the unusual [illegible] 7" top

$10.95
Postpaid

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG271
Dobbs Ferry
New York 10522



STOCKING STICKER
Sagging stockings, straying sho[illegible] der straps stay neatly in pla[illegible] with roll-on liquid body adhes[illegible] that works wonders yet wash[illegible] off in water. Roll on skin, a[illegible] press garment into place. Gr[illegible] for men's socks, too. 2-oz. bott[illegible] $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthc[illegible] Enterprises, HG2, 585 Marl[illegible] St., San Francisco, Cal. 941[illegible]



COZY CUBBIES
We couldn't be more delight[illegible] with this Early American st[illegible] desk organizer. 19½" l., 12" [illegible] 6" d. Cubby holes for envelop[illegible] checks, notepaper, 3" by 5" f[illegible] drawer, long drawer. Antique [illegible] honey pine, maple or walnut fi[illegible] ish. Kit, $13.50; finished, $19.7[illegible] Ppd. Add 80c west of Mississip[illegible] Yield House, HG2, North Conwa[illegible] N. H. 03860.



BASKET BELLE
Basket with whimsical coquet[illegible] is made of good-looking Made[illegible] for a roomy 12" wide, 6½" hig[illegible] 8" deep carryall. Bag's part of[illegible] kit with tapestry yarn, chart, ca[illegible] vas to apply a monogram, pl[illegible] velvet ribbon in rose, go[illegible] brown, blue, black, red or gree[illegible] $4.95; with lid, $5.95 plus 5[illegible] post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Wat[illegible] St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



FOR STOCK WATCHERS!
You're an automatic expert wi[illegible] this handy stock market calc[illegible] lator. A fast flip of the dial tel[illegible] total price, profit or loss, cor[illegible] mission, break even cost. For ar[illegible] stock from $1 to $100 in sha[illegible] units 5 to 500. Outmodes pe[illegible] cil figuring, prevents error[illegible] $3.95 plus 50c post. Anthor[illegible] Enterprises, HG2, 585 Mark[illegible] St., San Francisco, Cal. 9410[illegible]



BOUQUETS OF LIGHT
Hand-cut crystal showered wit[illegible] prisms gives a soft diffused ligh[illegible] on dining room buffet or the end[illegible] of a mantel. The light bulb is a[illegible] most concealed by the crysta[illegible] flower-like drops. 16½" high, 9[illegible] diameter. $29.95 a pair. Exp[illegible] coll. Perfect 15th wedding an[illegible] niversary remembrance! Luig[illegible] Crystal, HG2, 7332 Frankfor[illegible] Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.



Experience Satin Sheet[illegible]
Once your grateful body touches [illegible] you'll know who the Beautiful People[illegible] Exquisite, washable acetate satin [illegible] your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, [illegible] Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bl[illegible]
SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 c[illegible]
Double Set $17.50 Queen Set [illegible]
Twin Set 17.25 King Set [illegible]
3 letter monogram on cases $1.5[illegible]
For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to d[illegible] or twin price; $2.50 to queen price; [illegible] to king price. Send check or money [illegible] 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA,® INC.
4802 N. Broadway G12
Chicago, Ill. 60640
"All Things Exotic in Satin"

ET NAME TAG

Don't lose your dog, cat, parrot or what have you. Safeguard your et with a stainless steel identifiation tag engraved *free* with his ame, address and your phone umber. Steel hook for easy atachment to pet's collar. Guaranteed for life of pet. $1 ppd. Westerg Enterprises, Ltd., P. O. Dept. IG2, Box 4177, Colorado prings, Colo. 80909.



VINDOW WINNERS

ust made for each other: Curains in unbleached muslin *and* our Empire furniture and anques. 80" w. per pair. 45", 54", 3", 72" long, $10.50 per pair; 1" long, 90" $12.50 a pair. alance 9" long plus 4" knotted inge by 80 inches wide. $3.25. dd 50c handling charge per rder. Country Curtains, HG2, tockbridge, Mass. 02162.



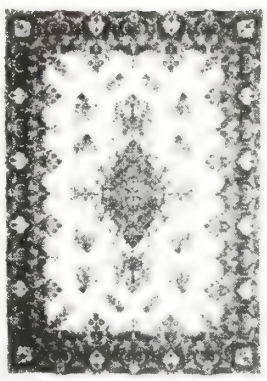
GOLF GAG

our golfer friends will get a huckle out of this plaque. 6½" y 5⅜". In walnut wood-tone, 's a fun kind of trophy for the ophy-less. Ready to hang in layroom or den or keep as a oof in clubhouse locker. $1.98 lus 25c post. Anthony Enterrises, HG2, 585 Market St., an Francisco, Cal. 94105.



ORIENTAL RUGS

reasured old patterns, authentially reproduced. Dramatically ecorative; through-to-the-back onstruction for wear. Red, ivory, lue, green ground. 4′ by 6′, 17.95; 6′ by 9′, $33.95; 8′ by 0′, $49.95; 9′ by 12′, $59.95; ′ by 15′, $89.95; 12′ by 15′, 129.95. Ppd. International Rug o., HG2, 360 Amsterdam Ave., ew York, N. Y. 10024.



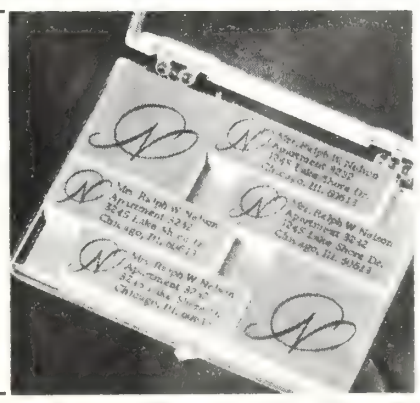
IKE THE REAL THING

ega is one of the brighest stars ining in the heavens and the ega man-made gem is pure hite brilliance. Each crystalline tone with 58 facets expertly cut nd polished. Won't scratch, chip r discolor. $22 per carat. Free ooklet includes styles for men nd women. Vega Co., HG2, ox 465, Radio City Sta., New ork, N. Y. 10019.



Golden Treasury of Labels

k up on a supply of elegant address ls. This set features variety: 250 blackold script initial address labels [1½" "] and 125 matching gold initial enpe seals [1" x 1"]. Packed in 2" x 3" ic box. Complete set for **$3** [via air, 40c]. Write for fund raising folder, **Bruce Bolind,** 22 Bolind Bldg., Boul- Colorado 80302. Thank you kindly!





FROM CARTON TO GARDEN IN LESS THAN A DAY

Make this your garden year-round

Homeowners who own L&B Greenhouses say nothing matches a garden "under glass" for creative leisure, whole-family fun. You can hasten Spring with a headstart on azaleas, tulips, plants for your outdoor garden . . . extend Summer deep into Autumn with bromeliads, calendula, geraniums . . . brighten Winter with carnations, mums, snaps, exotic tropicals. More than 200 plants can flourish year-round in a carefree L&B Greenhouse!

And we've made them mor[illegible] than ever before. L&B's indoor [illegible] Plantarium (fits a coffee-table) is only $49.95. Window Greenhouses begin at $135 delivered. Full-size models, from $[illegible] to $2000, can be installed and ready-to-grow in as little as 4 hours. Prefab for easy installation, all-aluminum for lifetime enjoyment without upkeep, all are available on your Master Charge Bank Credit Card. Send for full-color Greenhouse Catalog #61.



LORD & BURNHAM

division Burnham Corp., Dept. 61, Irvington, N.Y. 10533

Year-round gardening for everyone: Now any home, apartment, office can have [illegible] according to your space and budget. Our full 36-page catalog shows all models, all sizes, tells how to heat, cool, locate on [illegible]

Or check here ☐ if indoor or window greenhouses suit you best.

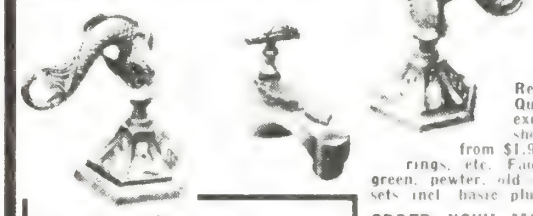
Mr./Mrs.

Address

City State Zip

In Canada: Lord & Burnham, Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont.

DOLPHIN HANDLES & ESCUTCHEONS
Compares to others for **$129.00** or more.



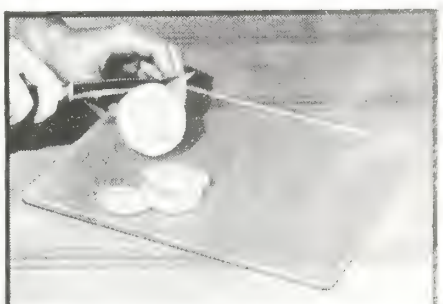
House of Renaissance
8426 Melrose Avenue H-2
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

MARINA

SOLID BRASS FAUCETS
For Bath and Powder Room

Reflecting the golden elegance of a Queen's bath . . . custom designed and exquisitely detailed. Matching tub and shower sets available; also accessories from $1.95: coat hooks, soap dishes, towel bars, rings, etc. Faucet sets in 24 kt. gold plate, verde green, pewter, old iron, satin chrome, etc., add $15. All sets incl. basic plumbing. **Write for free brochure.**

ORDER NOW! MARINA X800 SET **$59.95** ppd.
REGAL X700 with CUT CRYSTAL handles **$79.95** ppd.
MELON X500 BRASS SET ..... **$49.95** ppd.



Plexiglas Cutting Board

Protects your Formica counter top and shows it off, too! Almost invisible to let counter top design show through. Chop, carve and cut on it or use it as a cooling rack, it's marproof and heatproof. Won't dull knives. Small one is 8x11½"; large, 11½x13½". Ppd.
7827-6—Embossed, small, **$1.98**
7828-6—Clear, small . . . **$1.98**
7831-6—Embossed, large, **$3.49**
7832-6—Clear, large . . . **$3.49**

Write For [illegible] Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
49 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

MAKE MONEY *at Home—Spare or Full Time!*



No investment needed! [illegible] Expenses are small, profits are BIG. No special talent required. Take advantage of this exciting Opportunity. Send for FREE information TODAY!

FREE Booklet No Obligation

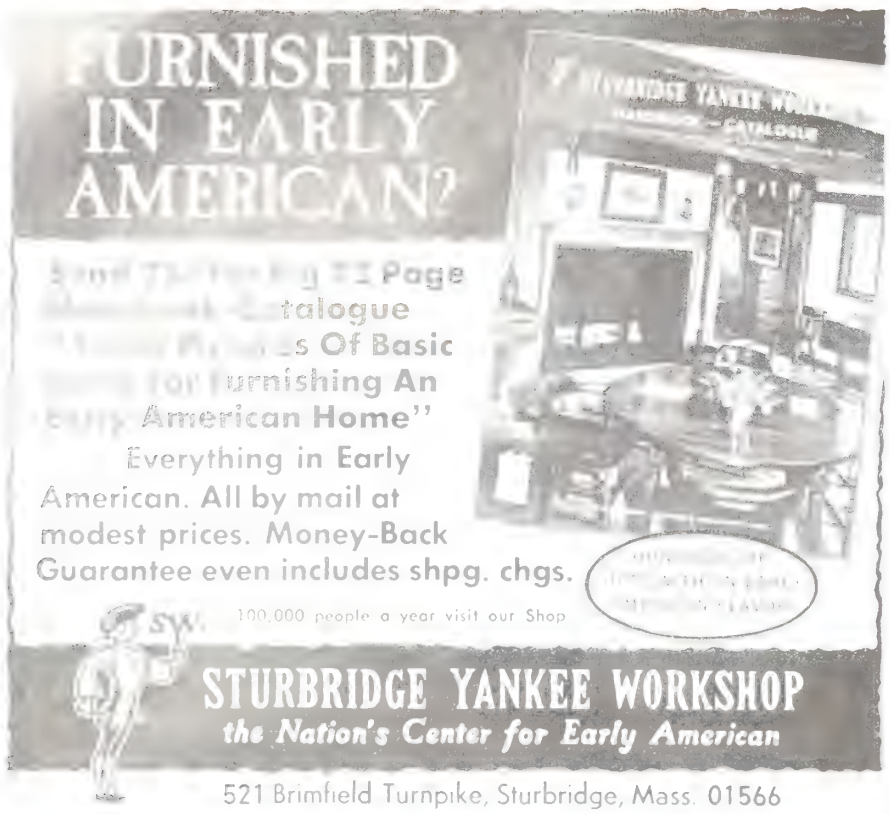
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. E-581

NAME AGE

ADDRESS

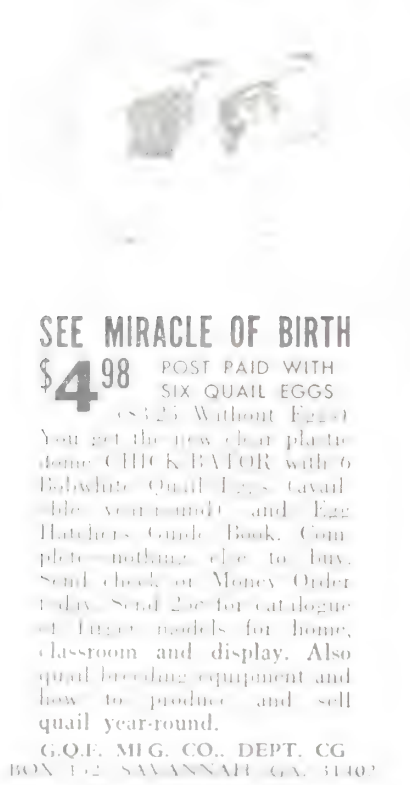
CITY

STATE ZIP





THE
BUTCHER BLOCK
x 18". Height, 30½". Same cart with matte black steel frame, $139.50
Order direct. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s Express charges collect. NYC 6% tax. Elsewhere taxes applicable. Catalog, 50¢.
J & D BRAUNER, INC.
298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830





THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT
Send Only $1.98
PORTRAIT CRAFT w



SPECIAL SALE
BRASS BETEL BOX
REG. $4.95 PRICE
$3.99
Add for Postage and Handling
TAYLOR GIFTS Dept. 2 [illegible] W. Wayne Ave. Wayne, Penna. 19087

SHOPPING AROUND



A BROADER VIEW

Pen size 8 power telescope an 30 power microscope are com bined in a lightweight aluminu instrument. Pocket clip. Adjust easily for long range. Conver quickly for precision work. Popu lar with hobbyists, camper hikers. $1.98 plus 15c pos Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 58 Market St., San Francisco, Ca 94105.



PERSONAL POKER

There may be a psychological ad vantage for the host who can pro vide the poker party with thes handsome personalized chips. 2 red, 25 blue and 50 white chips custom printed with 24k gol initials—how's that for status State initials. $9.95 for 100. Ad post. Postamatic Co., HC 271. Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



DINNER FOR EIGHT

Jenifer House imports this Eng lish Staffordshire china and cov ers your table with flowers. Charming "Blue Calico" pattern in over-all blue or over-all brown 42 pc. service for 8 includes din ner plates, cereal/soups, bread cups/saucers, vegetable dish platter. $39.95 ppd. Add $2.5(w. of Miss. Jenifer House, G21 Gt. Barrington, Mass. 01230.

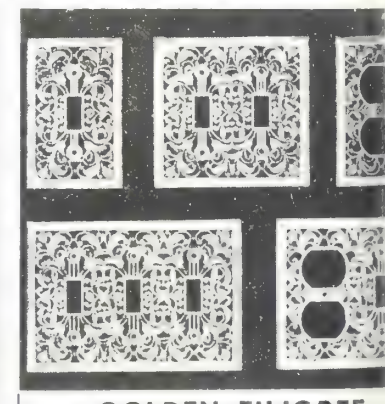


NEW SMARTY TABLE

Some years ago we showed you the original collapsible *pape* table. Note the new version you can put your feet under! Perfec for intimate dinners. Round, fla corrugated top holds 200 lbs Cover with 72" felt, paint it, pa per it. 27½" h. Folds flat. $5.95 plus $1 post. Smarty Paper Prod ucts, HG2, 75 Colonial Rd., New Canaan, Conn. 06840.

NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S
48-page Spring Magazine-Catalog
Over 450 Gifts from 30 Countries

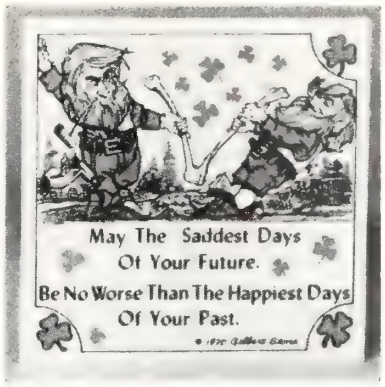

crafts of
and the Or-
To take the tour send 25c for our new 48 page catalog with hundreds of new handicraft items from $1 to $25
SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
436 Shopping International Bldg
Norwich Vermont 05055


GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES
Add a touch of charm to your home [illegible] with our golden new templates. B plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screw cluded. Also available in wrought-iron bl
SINGLE—
DOUBLE—
TWIN OR TILT—
TRIPLE—
COMBINATION—
QUADRUPLE—
PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19

SHOPPING AROUND

ILE TALE

Who wouldn't want to order and reorder as many tiles as would ake to make: a table, a series of ivet-types to place here and here. Legend reads "May The addest Days Of Your Future Be o Worse Than The Happiest ays Of Your Past." 6" sq. $3.98 us 40c post. Anthony Enterrises, HG2, 585 Market St., San rancisco, Cal. 94105.



ROVINCIAL PILLOW

ross stitch in an old world degn for a 16" square knife edge llow. Kit includes design on yster Belgian linen, wools, linen r pillow back, cording, zipper, structions. Choose two tone d, blue, green, gold, brown, ack/gray or rose wools. $4.95 a.; 16" form, $1.95. Add 35c ost. Classic Corner, 12H Water ., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



ANVAS CAN-DO

he tote vote goes to a canvas ag with a capacity for heavy auling. Sturdy natural beige anvas bag takes the weight while ou carry it off neatly to library aded with reading matter. 12" ide, 8½" high. With three red lt initials. $2.98 plus 35c post. llian Vernon, G21, 560 Third ve., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



EE YOUR PEDIGREE

amily tree chart provides spaces r over 250 names of family embers arranged in their roper relationships. Printed on uality heirloom antique parchent, it makes a most rewarding bby and an elegant document be passed on to future generaons. 21" by 34". $2 plus 30c ost. Formco, HG2, Box 3828, ong Beach, Cal. 90803.



Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**



TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children *memorizing* their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's *simply by playing these records.*

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record *quizzes* your child so the tables stick in his memory. He *must* know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only $9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. E-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent for home-tutoring aid."

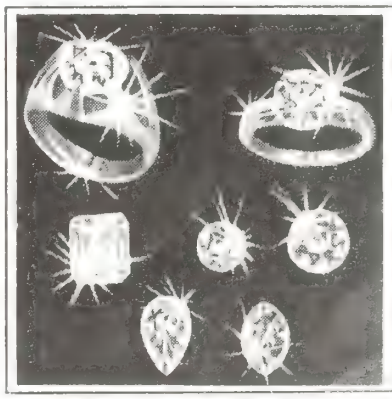
A. Blair Owens, Principal, Lo[illegible] Elementary School, Lo[illegible], Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 week had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

Mrs. J. Peter, P[illegible]

Bremner Records, Dept. E-9
Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Please send postage prepaid one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for $9.95 in full.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Luxurious smallest DIAMONDS—[illegible] incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and [illegible] of [illegible]. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE [illegible] will be replaced AT NO COST [illegible] EASY PAYMENTS [illegible] MONEY BACK GUARANTEE [illegible] FREE CATALOG [illegible]

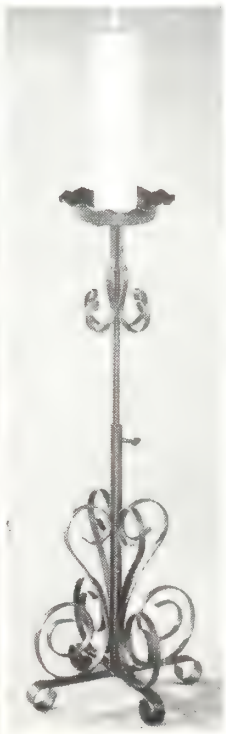
VEGA Co. Dept. HG-2, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019



HAIR-AGAIN

[illegible] Treatment kit of special [illegible]edients including Probe re[illegible]es coarse, stubborn hair from arms, legs or wherever once for all; actually destroys the ; no bristly regrowth. Wonder 's compounded of natural nic products . . . sure and oure. Proven by thousands of fied users. $14.50 plus 75c dling charge. 14 day money- guarantee. No C.O.D. Order

ANNE JAMES
F, 1226 No. Fuller, Hollywood, Cal. 90046



DECORATORS: PLEASE NOTE!

Floor Candle Holder

$9.98
Two for $18.98
Add 95c postage

TALL SHOW PIECE of WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF

This is an important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your living room, dining room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or have two flanking a door, entrance hall or patio. Height adjusts from 33" to 47" for your own desired effect. 10" x 10" base with large 2" x 9" white candle included. Extra heavy wrought iron in **black, gold, green antique or antiqued white and gold** (specify).

Extra Candles $1.25 ea.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

COOPER'S
Dept. G271, 7840 Rugby St., Phila., Pa. 19150



Walnut Cup Stacker

Holds up to 9 cups neatly!

For safekeeping of cups between uses; saves precious shelf space, too. Tote it right from cupboard to table. Perfect for smorgasbord or buffet; guests help themselves. Solid walnut with handsome natural finish, 10 x 4". You'll want several of these cup caches!

7718.....$4.00, 2 for $7.85 ppd.

Please your tip [illegible]

Downs DEPT. 1402 B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



Twin Hemisphere Map of the World [illegible]

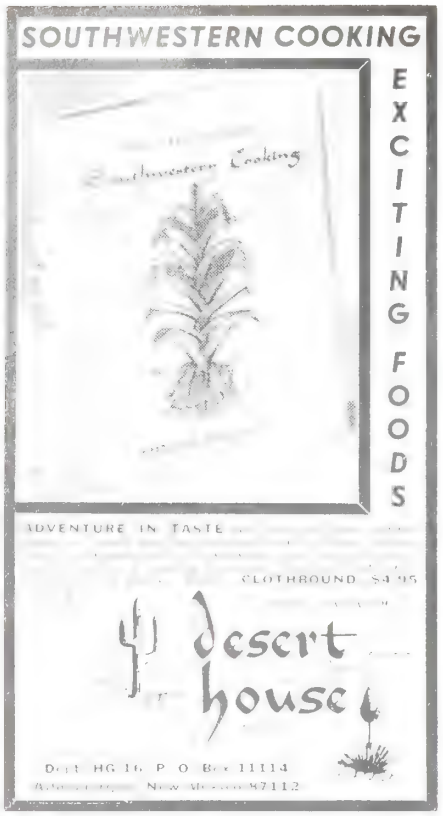
ONLY 75c EACH.
4 EXQUISITE ANTIQUE MAPS

[illegible] beautiful [illegible] are paper ready to frame and hang. Up[illegible] lars more, now only 75c each on spec[illegible] x 21". Good for home and office. Neve[illegible] buy before. Four different [illegible] Europe, Africa; ideal in pairs.

FREE!
50 Famous sailing [illegible] (including [illegible] sail around the [illegible] on parchment [illegible] x 21" [illegible] yours free.

WORLD ART [illegible]
[illegible] FIRST [illegible]





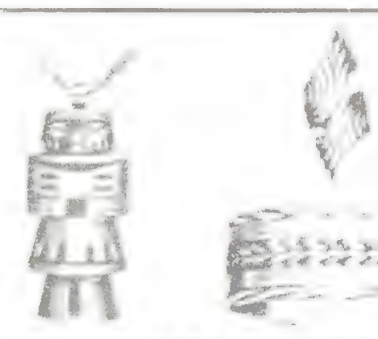


ROADRUNNER CHARM

If you've ever traveled to our great southwest, you've seen this intriguing creature scurrying along the roadway. Mexican legends attribute good luck to this long tailed bird. Why not try his charms as a pendant or as a bracelet bangle. Sculptured in 14kt. gold and hand-tooled in minute detail. 1⅛" diam.

$39.95 ppd.

H. FRED SKAGGS
7144 5th Ave.
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

GLEAMING COPPER

For [illegible] Indian Kachina PEN DANT on 30" chain $3.00; zingy adjustable RING $1.75; intricately wrought BRACELET $3.25; or a chain link BRACELET in ladies' size $2.75; men's size $3.50. All in SOLID COPPER with non tar [illegible] Ppd.

desert house
Dept. HG 42 Box 11114
[illegible] N.M. 87112



"make it mine"

SHIRTWAIST

[illegible] equal blend of no-care Fortrel [illegible] ton; buttoned [illegible] with white on [illegible]

$26.00
[illegible] 60c

VICKI W[illegible]IE



CHOICE DESIGNS

IN HANDCRAFTED STONEWARE
FROM NEW MEXICO

[illegible] enough to last for years, oven and [illegible] inmetal. These colors are combined with [illegible]

[illegible] 2 fluid oz. $1.50
[illegible] $2.95
[illegible] custard jar with lid $3.95

Please add 50c shipping for each item

[illegible] catalogue

DISCOVERY HOUSE Dept. 2C
P. O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112

SHOPPING AROUND IN THE SOUTHWEST

ARIZONA NEW MEXICO





SWINGING STRIPES

Spring starts smartly with flag red or new navy, both white-striped. Long, lean lines; easy-flaring skirt, softly-tied neck interest. All in double knit Arnel, washable of course, and permanently pleated. 10 to 18. $21 plus 60c [illegible]. Vicki, 610-H2M-So. Country Club Rd. Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



BRASS FRINGE

New bib necklace hand made in New Mexico. Fringed in brass with red, black or blue wooden beads. Detach to wear top row singly. 6½" by 8" $22.50. Single row, $12.50. Earrings, $3. Ppd. Free catalogue. Discovery House, Dept. 2A, Box 11561, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112.



GOLDEN CACTUS

Giant saguero cactus so typical of our great southwest hand-crafted and finished in fine detail. 14k gold charm in 1¼" frame as shown, $49.50, unframed, $19.95. 1" $19.95; $12.95 ¾" framed only, $10.95. Ppd. H. Fred Skaggs, HG2, 7144 Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.



Woven steerhide thongs; leather sole and heel. Cool [illegible] ural! Hers, 4 to 10; his, 6 to 12. $7.20 ppd. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H2H So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

SQUAW SET



Seven yards of skirt and every inch no-iron dacron and cotton! Lavished with Indian braid. Black, white, eggshell, red, gold, turquoise, blue, orange, hot pink. 8-20. Send waist, bust, and skirt length not incl. band. Skirt and shirt, $49.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Desert House, HG22, Box 11114, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112.

PEASANT LOOK

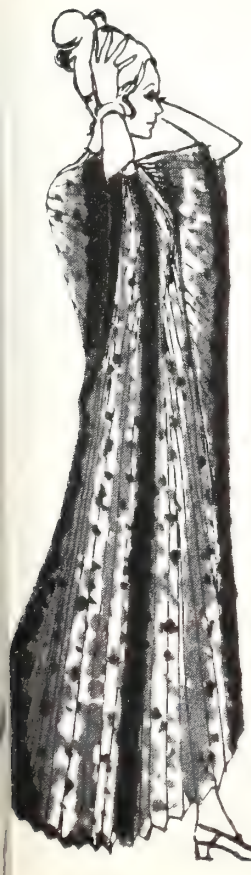


By way of Acapulco white sheer cotton blouse embroidered in bright colors with flores de Acapulco. Smocked shoulder and cuff. Side slits to wear as overblouse or tuck-in. 30-42. $12.45 ppd. Old Pueblo, 600-H2B, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

WESTERN WONDERS



Brass beauties to hold the books or sound the arrival of guests. Cactus doorknocker with roadrunner, 8½" by 6". $17.50. Bookends as shown, 6¼" cactus *or* 8½" roadrunner. $20. Ppd. Accent Colonial, HG2, 7089 Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.



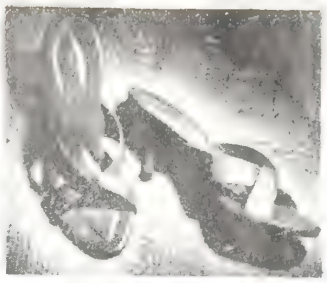


GUATEMALAN GALA

Marvelous with a midi, perfect with pants, the Guatemalan jacket hand-woven on primitive Indian looms. Pomegranate, turquoise or black authentic Indian designs on white cotton. Heavy-textured and handsome. Sizes 10 to 20. $17 plus 75c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H2J-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

TIE-DYE CAFTAN

Maharani does the caftan with fabulous flair. Easy care acrylic with permanent pleats. Tie dye in new dimension, long and lovely. Ribboned neckline to wear high or low. One size fits all. Turquoise or burnt orange. $29.95 ppd. Maharani Creations, HG2, 8 Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251.



you'll love our MAHARANI pumps. You'll wear them at home, the pool, shopping . . . cocktails. Leather tops, 2½" contoured heels, padded soles. Sizes 5 to 10. Black, white, raspberry, turquoise, olive, red, orange, bone. $10. per pr. Gold or silver, $11.

FREE COLOR CATALOGUE

Write for your new free color catalogue showing sandals, exotic jewelry, unusual clothing, saris, imports, home decor items, earrings, and rings.

Maharani
8 Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Az.85251

THE LIVE-IN KNIT



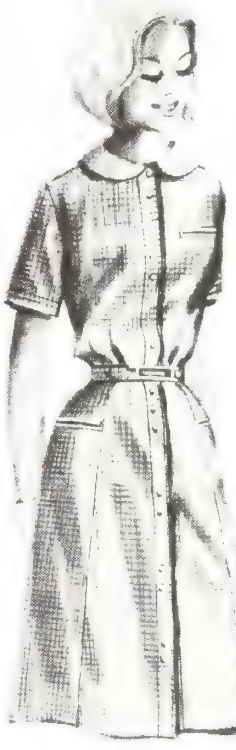
Step-in style in reasonable stiky-soft Acetate Knit. Smashing stripes in navy red white or navy yellow white.

Sizes 8-20, 12½-24½.

$20.00

Plus 60c post.

VICKI WAYNE
610-H2F-So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716



FAVORITE CASUAL in soft 'n silky Checks or Solids

You'll love its styling with easy 4-gore skirt, action back and snap-up front. In lightweight drip-dry Dacron Cotton Checks in Desert Gold, Turquoise or Charcoal. Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½.

$16.95

Same style in wash 'n wear drip-dry Chambray in Cadet Blue or Raspberry Red. Sizes as above.

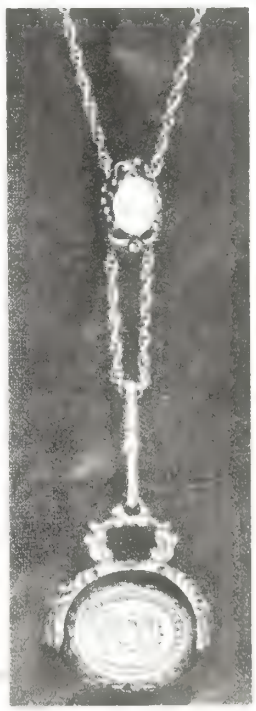
$15.00

plus 60c post. ea.

Satisfaction guaranteed, $5 dress refunded for C.O.D.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-H2C
So. Country Club
Tucson, Ariz.
85716

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE

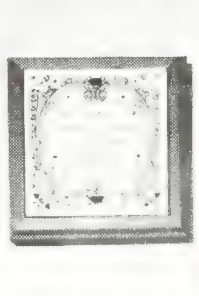


A beautifully detailed reproduction of an heirloom piece. Unusual link chain has slide with genuine cameo. Remove spinning fob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish gold plate. 28" long.

$5.95

Add 25c post.

VICKI WAYNE
610-H2V-So. Country Club
Tucson, Arizona 85716



FRAMEUP!
THE FRAMED TILE KEY SAFE

Hangs on wall and provides a convenient place to store up to a dozen keys.

7 3/4" square decorated with 6" Ceramic Tile (as pictured) or with Currier & Ives Winter Scene.

Redwood frame with oil finish — may be painted or stained to match your decor. $6.95 postpaid — No C.O.D.'s

Accent Colonial
7089 Fifth Avenue
Scottsdale, Az. 85251

PERMANENT BEAUTY

in washable

DACRON & COTTON



Famous quality fabric by Klopman Silky soft, ideal for its flattering style with permanently pleated skirt. Back zip. Soft neckline. Checks in Black, Blue or Green with white. Sizes 8-20

$14.95

Sizes 14½-24½

$15.95

Plus 60c post.

VICKI WAYNE
610-H2D-So. Country Club
Tucson, Arizona 85716



New! Hanging Candle

Burns for 50 Hours!

Enjoy the warmth and beauty of this unique hanging candle indoors or on the patio . . . for fifty full hours! A handsome 3½" square, in a myriad of magnificent colors. It hangs by a string of cowhide, 30" long. Can be refilled with a scented canister in the center. Order for yourself . . . send one to your favorite hostess.

only $5.95 ea. 2 for $10.95

plus 75c per order for postage & handling. Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.

Write for Free catalogue.

Morlyn, Inc. Dept. B-21

350 So. County Road, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480



AZTEC CALENDAR WALL PLAQUE

$2.98 Add 75c Post

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-71 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the t small bra or makes an in-betwe size fit properly. No sewing quired. Hook to both ends of t and find out how much easier is to play tennis, golf or gard with a good-fitting bra. Spec two or three hooks. Two for plus 15c post. Anthony Ent prises, HG2, 585 Market San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TO A KING'S TASTE

Scenes of King Olaf and ancie Viking lore decorate the hand of an unusual cake server a cake knife. Fashioned of pew as only the Norwegians kn how, with gleaming rust-pro stainless steel. Cake serv $6.95; cake knife, $8.95. Pr Catalogue, 25c. Poste Has HG2, P. O. Box 1011, Thousa Oaks, Cal. 91360.



Deluxe Rest-N-Cycle

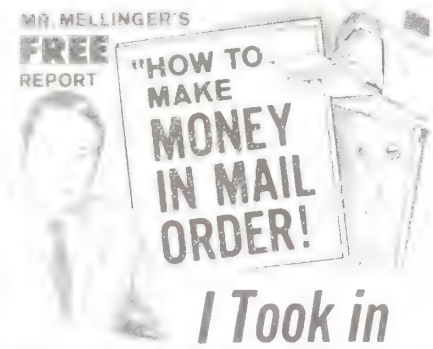
and such fun! Just lie flat and pedal with feet to whittle away inches from entire middle area of body. Tie on pedal with bands to tone and tighten stretched out skin from knees and muscles. improve circulation, improve posture . . . Sturdy tubular steel construction with non slip pedals, comfort padded vinyl backrest

plus shipping & handling

Illustrated catalog 25c

HOUSE OF MINNEL Dept. 521A

Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510



MR. MELLINGER'S FREE REPORT

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN MAIL ORDER!

I Took in Millions of Dollars"

Men . . . Women! . . . my FREE REPORT reveals plan that made me a Mail Order millionaire. I started in my garage with less than $100. Now my Plan shows how you too can start at home in spare hours. Have a fine business like other happy Mail Order people. Great opportunity for ambitious men, women, husband-wife teams to enjoy big **"SECOND INCOME,"** retirement security or full time business. Step-by-step I show you exactly what to do. **START FAST WITHOUT EXPERIENCE OR PRODUCT INVESTMENT.** Write for my Free Report. No salesman will call. Write today. B. L. Mellinger, Jr

MAILCO, Dept. E1662

1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, CA 90025



COAT OF ARMS

A man's name is his proude heritage. Here an unusual jev with family arms hand engrav in gold, silver or semi-precio stones. 18k ring $135; cufflink sterling $45, 18k $125; 1 ring with stone $225. Ppd. Se coat of arms if avlb., otherwis Heraldica can research. Se for catalogue. Heraldica Impo HG2, 4 W. 40 St., N. Y. 1001



ROLLING RACK

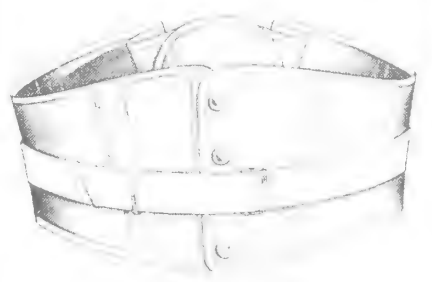
Handsome reading table rolls extra large, freewheeling ca ters. Now reading matter, 5 books and 50 magazines or new papers glide to wherever yo choose. Hand-crafted of sele pine in honey, maple, antiqu pine or walnut finish. 27" l., 14 w., 26" h. $31.95 exp. coll. Ki $22.95 ppd. Yield House, HG No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



$19.95

Romantic Victorian furniture!

Magnolia Hall.



INSTANT BACKACHE RELIEF

For sacroiliac strains. Patented Pi Peer BACK-EASER® makes you appear inches slimmer, improves posture, helps relieve pinched sacroiliac nerves. Strong, form fitting, washable. Snap front. Encircling pull straps for easy adjustment and instant relief. Large foam rubber pad holds, massages back. Prescribed by doctors. No fitting. Send hip measurement. Only $6.95 plus postage.

Piper Brace Co., Dept. HG-21BE

811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105



BERTH OF BEAUTY

Credit goes to hand-embroidere crewel for spreading its tale for good taste in choice of mult color, black, gold, natural or avo cado on natural backgrounds Single bedspread, 80" by 115" $50; full size, 94" by 115", $60 king size, 120" by 120", $80 Ppd. Gurian Fabrics Inc., HG2 11 E. 33 St., New York, N. Y 10016.



EARLY AMERICAN PLAY

Authentic toy used in Colonia times reproduced to provid rhythm and fun for today's kids Carved wooden Yankee Doodl Dancer comes completely assem bled with pole and paddle. Tap tune on the paddle and he spring into action with arms swinging legs a-tapping. $5.95 ppd. Plan It-Kit, HG2, Box 429, Westpor Conn. 06880

SHOPPING AROUND

BEST BRACKETS

Hand-carved, grained luau mahogany support shelves for books, telephone—assure decorative counter space anywhere in the house. Baroque as shown. 8" long by 1½" wide (4" deep at rear) $7.95 pr.; 10" by 1½" wide (5" deep) $8.95 pair. Ppd. Creative House, HG2, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



TIME, FELLAS

Football fans, it's that time of year and here's a realistic electric football clock in simulated pigskin. 10" l. and 7½" h. Easy-to-read numerals and red sweep second hand. With adhesive backed team names. Desk model, $12.95; wall model, $9.95. Add $1 post. Pegasus, Dept. HG2, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



NON-SKID PROTECTION

Flesh-colored foam rubber pads adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to the annoyance of glasses that slide down on the nose. The pads relieve the pressure of heavy frames on sensitive skin as well. $1 for 12 pads plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco. Cal. 94105.



MARBLE MARVEL

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions. $5.95. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies only $2.95. Ppd A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, HG2, Box 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.





MINI PILLOWS

Maxi fun to make; they're easy to embroider and quick to finish. Complete kit includes natural Belgian linen pillow top stamped for embroidery, colorful tapestry wool, linen for back, cotton cording, and easy-to-follow instructions. Size 8" x 10". Knife-edge pillow forms also available.

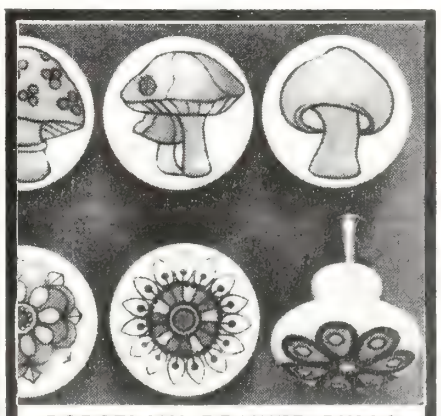
Horse Kit (shown)	$2.50
Two Kittens Kit	$2.50
Pansy Kit	$2.50
Owl Kit	$2.50
Pillow Form, 8" x 10"	$1.25

PLUS 35c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



PORCELAIN DRAWER PULLS

An antique look with a new twist! Our white china knobs create unusual decorative drama on a chest, a hi-fi built in or a shuttered door. The round pulls are 1½" in diameter and come with stylized mushroom or flower motif in full color. No two alike. And what a way to give fresh interest to kitchen cabinets—even your canister tops!

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Set of 4 $2.50 (specify design) Postpaid

Artisan Galleries

2100 B-2 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

Four Magnificent Emperor Panels Reproduced in Full Color



Emperor's Pheasants — The New Spring — The Bamboo Trees — Birds on a Hillside

EXQUISITE HAND PAINTED PANELS YOURS AS LARGE 38" x 12" FULL COLOR PRINTS FOR YOUR HOME OR OFFICE—ALL 4 ONLY $3

Hand painted panels from the Emperor dynasties have always added that final decorator touch, bringing quiet beauty and elegance to every decor. These incredibly beautiful reproductions capture the silvery iridescence and flashing jewel like colors of originals. Hung in your home, office or den, they will bring a dramatic new touch of beauty to every setting.

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these craftsman masterpieces can you actually appreciate their delicacy and superb workmanship.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

We urge you to order your Emperor Panels now, while the supply lasts. In order to show some of the craftsmanship and intricate detail in all the panels, we have shown one larger than the rest—actually all four panels are the same size. Each magnificent panel is reproduced in full color with a tapestry finish and is 38" x 12". But hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

© Copyright 1970, Colonial Studios

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. EP-60
20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the four full color Emperor Panels for only $3 postpaid on full money-back guarantee if I am not delighted.

Enclosed is $..... (Print Clearly)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

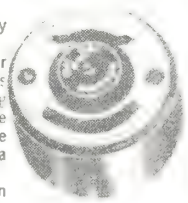
☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two sets of all four panels for only $5. Extra set makes a perfect gift.

Two-In-One Electronic Marvel

PHONE MONITOR & TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



Can Be Used With Phone On or Off Hook



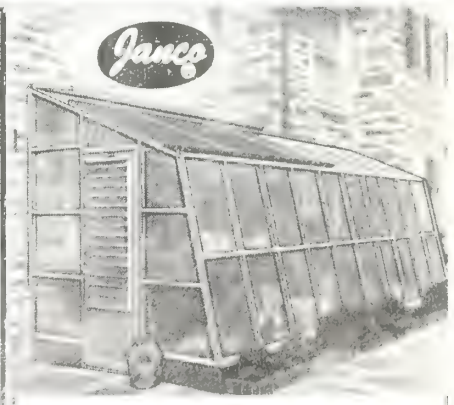
This minute size device used as a phone monitor attaches easily (no installation necessary) to the side of your extension phone and picks up conversations going through the main wire even without lifting the phone off the hook. As a phone amplifier with receiver off hook you can have a hands free conversation without being chained to the phone. This electronic wonder also enables you to listen in on hush-hush conversation your teenager has.

At the office, secretaries need to listen in without disturbing the conversation with typewriter noises, etc. Also a wonderful second receiver when more than one party wants to hear the conversation. Has volume control, operates on standard mercury battery (included). Complete with ear plug. Only **$12.95** plus 50c pp.

Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. H-2 [illegible] St. East Lansing, [illegible]8730



should you buy a greenhouse?

For a sensible answer, write for our FREE catalog

Will a greenhouse add to your property value? Is it easy to maintain? How much [illegible] do you need? Find the answer to all your questions in Janco's color catalog—over 100 all-aluminum models from $334. All parts pre-fit, glass pre-cut for easy assembly.

Dept. Y-2 **J. A. NEARING CO., INC.**
Box 346, 10788 Tucker St.
Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-345-1777

EVER WISH YOU COULD DIM THE LAMP?

[illegible] and most efficient lighting available. At it's base; it's own dimmer. Just dial the lite up to 300 Watts! Dial it down to candlelite! Beautifully styled, realistic price. Perfect for him to watch T.V. by or set the style in a living room, tasteful den, or comfortable bedroom (doubles as a nite lite). 20" lamp in chrome or brass finish with Naugahyde base in red, mustard, tangerine, brown, avocado, white or black. 13x14x5" white shade. State brass or chrome and color when ordering . . . Only $35.00 each post paid (Pennsylvanians add 6% sales tax). Perfect in pairs.



Home of Worthington

P. O. Box 12, Dept. A 2, St. Davids, Pa. 19087

"For every elegant thing"

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH BALL FRINGE ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long **4.00** pr.

2 pairs to window as shown **8.00** pr.

45", 54", 63", 72" long **5.50** pr.

81", 90" long **7.00** pr.

All pairs 80" wide
MATCHING VALANCE
9" x 80" **1.75**

For years New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of old-fashioned muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

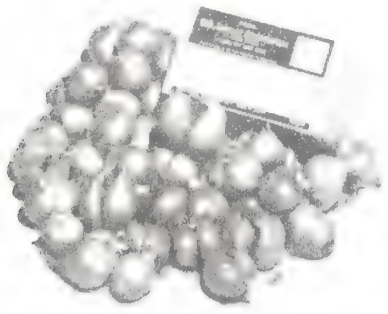
No C.O.D.'s please. Full fu[nd]

COUNTRY CURTAINS

At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 24

MAIL-ORDER SHALLOTS

Personal Use or Gift Subscriptions



[illegible] subscriptions.

[illegible] 12 [illegible]

[illegible] 12 [illegible]

[illegible] ample—60c.

G. N. L. Shallot Distributors HG2

[illegible] New Jersey 08360



OUTDOOR MAGIC EYE PROTECTS YOUR HOME

Turns your porch light, or any other outside light on at dusk, off at first daylight. Screws into standard socket. Helps prevent burglary, vandalism around homes, stores, offices. Weather-resistant, guaranteed. **$5.95**

Collier's

No C.O.D.'s

Dept. G-271
Box 585
Skokie, Ill.
60076

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

[illegible]

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

[illegible] East 56th St., New [illegible]

FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design

[illegible] East 56th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

MAZALTOV'S

[illegible]



...for lion around

[illegible] of handpainted needlepoint [illegible] "Mazaltoy" Exquisite 2" [illegible] 5 feet tall. Petite wool [illegible] Precut wool [illegible] needle, instructions [illegible] Start [illegible] or just "Thor [illegible]

MAZALTOY'S MINIATURES

[illegible]

MINIATURES

RARE OLD WORLD RECIPES



Tired of the routine offerings found in every gourmet cook book? Delight yourself and your family with our rare step-by-step Viennese recipes

This month features:

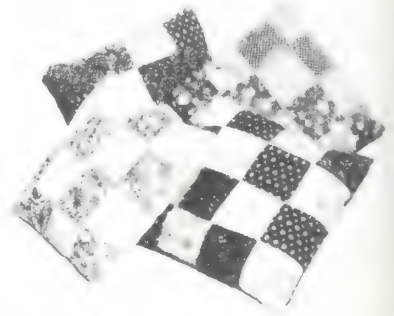
1. Orange Cake (Orange Cream Filling)
2. Refrigerator Coffee Meringue Dessert

[illegible] ately in any bakery.

To order, send $1.50 (sorry no C.O.D.) to

MIMI

P. O. Box 88, Gracie Station
New York, N. Y. 10028



PATCHWORK PILLOWS

Warm, wonderful patchwork pillows; perfect with every decor. Each measuring 14" x 14" in a wide range of colorful pattern-on-pattern cotton designs with fluffy dacron filling. Please indicate a color preference for each pillow.

$8.50 each

set of 4 only **$29.50**

Add 75c for postage.

APPALACHIAN TRAILS

3436 N. Lee Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22207

SHOPPING AROUND



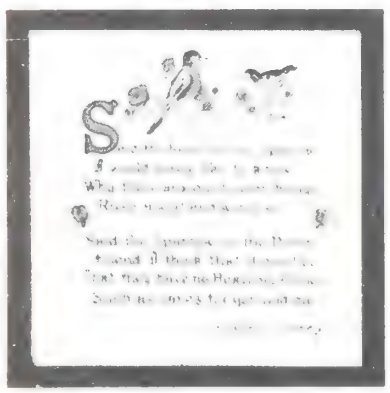
FLATWARE CRADLES

Give your buffet table added distinction with elegant silverware stackers. Keep your service clutter-free, save space. Each holds twelve. Cast metal, 18k gold-plated. Slotted knife stacker, $3.98 each. Fork and spoon stacker, set of two, $3.98. All three, $7.50. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, G21, 560 Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



PET DOOR

You couldn't ask for a more convenient invention than this Flexport door. Lets your pet go in and out at will via flexible plastic triangles. Eliminates annoying whining, destructive scratching. Keeps out rain, snow, wind, bugs. Eight models. Write for free catalogue. Turen, Inc., Dept. 611, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



BIRD WORDS

In today's hectic world, this whimsical little poem has more meaning than ever. Especially when it's imprinted on a cheery useful ceramic tile. Red and black on white to hang on the wall or start the day under the coffee pot. 6" sq. $3.98 and 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



THE FAMILY NAME

The Institute of Heraldry prepares a report on the family and coat of arms of any name of European origin. They illustrate the coat of arms in full color on antiqued paper and frame it in glass. Sources are also given. $4.95 plus 50c post. Institute of Heraldry, HG2, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

SHOPPING AROUND

BE A *REAL* BLOND

Cosmetics circles are agog over fashion's new crême that bleaches hair on face, arms, legs in a few minutes. Safely! Dermatologists give the green light to Jolen: lightens dark hair so it's barely visible as pale blond. Packaged with spatula. Great big economy size is the surprise you'll get for $5.50 ppd. Jolen, HG2, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.



STERLING SIMULATION

An inexpensive way to dress a table—Blue Willow flatware. It has the best manners too—the stainless blades are dishwasher-proof. Service includes 8 dinner knives, 8 forks, 8 soup spoons, 8 teaspoons. Bonus: 12 serrated steak knives. *All* for $19.95 plus $1.25 post. Pegasus, HG2, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



SMILING IRISH AYE

'Tis a happy thought that graces this 6" square ceramic tile. It's an Irish toast printed on white with green lettering. Hang it on wall to merrily greet your guests or use as trivet. It makes a fine hostess gift. $3.98 plus 40c postage each tile. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each $3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



Most Remarkable Offer Ever Made!

GENUINE DIAMOND AND GENUINE EMERALDS . . . Luxurious

safra

Cocktail Rings in Solid 10 Karat Gold

COMPARE TO AT LEAST $80.00 VALUES!* **$29.50**

While They Last!

You May Substitute Rubies or Sapphires for Emeralds

PRINCESS GENUINE DIAMOND & 12 GENUINE EMERALDS! A smile of classic elegance in Solid 10K White Gold

EMPRESS GENUINE DIAMOND & 7 GENUINE EMERALDS! Magnificent cluster in solid 10K Gold, beautifully antiqued

Rings enlarged to show detail

SAVE 60%*

you!

Not a chip! Every mond is a faceted emerald specially selected for brilliance and clarity.

DOUBLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

This is such an honest and remarkable offer, we — you to compare this sensational value at any qualified retail jeweler. If he does not appraise these rings to be valued at more than our amazing price, we'll *refund double your money* at any time within 30 days after purchase.

LOVELY GIFT BOX

*This remarkable price is at least 60% less than what you would pay at retail.

Don't be fooled . . . Everything about these rings is GENUINE. . . . This is *not* imitation costume jewelry. From the hand-cut, lovely diamonds to the elegant 10 karat gold settings, these are luxurious rings you will be proud to show off to your friends. (They don't have to know how little you paid!) Truthfully, you can see rings of this quality sold as high as $100.00!

SAFRA INTERNATIONAL Dept. 2-HG
505 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill. 60610

Please rush the following to me:
☐ Empress Diamond Ring @ $29.50
☐ Princess Diamond Ring @ $29.50
With: ☐ Emeralds ☐ Rubies Sapphires
Please add $1.00 to cover cost of ins., pstg. and hdlg. I enclose $_____ check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.
Circle ring size: 4 5 6 7 8
Name
Address
City _____ State_____ Zip_____

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

Finest quality name & address labels handsomely printed. 1000 for $1.00. Red, White & Blue American Flag Labels Deluxe quality 2" x ¾" — 300 — $2.00. Your personalized Horoscope Labels — Give name & address & Zodiac Sign for birthdate — 300 for $1.50. Gold Labels 250 with 125 Initials set $3.00. QUIK-STIK Self Adhesive Labels 500 for $2.00. Deluxe size 2 x ¾" 300 for $2.50. Inc. 10c postage & 5% Ca. Tax. Write for money raising plan.



HANDY LABELS 211 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

DON'T BE FOOLED BY IMITATIONS!



This is the original **Spiro Agnew** watch by The Dirty Time Co. A collectors item in three brilliant colors: red, white, blue. Spiro's hands move to denote the time. Swiss made, guaranteed two years. Also available are these fascinating novelty watches:

Moshe Dayan—Israel's man of the hour, history's man of the century.
Pig Watch—(Pride, Integrity, Guts) Endorsed and worn by law enforcement agencies throughout the U. S. A.
Dicky Nixon—It's the newest from The Dirty Time Co. "It's the official one."

Spiro and all his friends are available for $16.95 plus $1.10 postage and handling. Send your check or money order (no c.o.d.) to

DANION PRODUCTS INC. Dept. HG270
Palmer Lane, Box 202, Thornwood, N. Y. 10594

NOW

AN AMAZING NEW SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

DOG·TER·GENT

Removes and Deodorizes DOG and CAT STAINS

Fast, positive DOG-TER-GENT action removes liquid dog and cat stains—really prevents rotting and bleaching of valuable rugs and carpets—restores colors—ends odors instantly!

Also cleans and deodorizes spots and wetted areas on linoleum, tile, woodwork and pet's living quarters—eliminates "doggy" odors. Stops impulse of dog or cat to repeat on same spot. Aids in "housebreaking" of pups.

Send me ___ Qts. @ $2 ea + 50¢ ea for handling & postage. I enclose $___ check or money order
name
street
city state zip
PET ACCESSORIES CO.
P. O. Box 416 Rumson, New Jersey 07760



STEEPLE CLOCK

No. 212. Mellow pine case with hand painted dial 22¼ in. H. x 11¾ in. W. x 5¾ in. deep. With chime $85.00. Pendulum Movement $75.00.

SHELF
No. 219
Mellow pine 6¼ in. H. x 15 in. W. x 5¾ in. D. $18.

Postage extra.

James River

KNOCKER

Solid forged brass knocker is 2 in. x 7½ in. Weighs a very hefty 1½ lbs. Postage $1.5[illegible]
Handsome No. 7377. **$16.50**

SEND 25¢ FOR 196 PAGE CATALOG

Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS N. J. 08060
Telephone BEImont 5-1830



BENCH STYLE
[illegible]

$12.50 each **6** for **$69.95**

[illegible]

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. J2, P.O. Box 204, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

SHOPPING AROUND FOR HEALTH AND BEAUTY

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER



PERMA TWEEZ—revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U. S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. **Appears in medical journals.** Professionally endorsed.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$14.95
Send check or M.O.

FREE GIFT!
Nationally advertised silky moisturizing lotion—regularly $6.00—sent with each purchase of Perma Tweez with coupon.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-97
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name
Address
City & State Zip

No bounds to losing pounds IN A TRIM-EZ EXERCISE SUIT IN KRENE



Lose 2, 10, 20 pounds in 1, 5 or 10 weeks with the unique TRIM-EZ suit! Acts like a "portable steam bath", melts off excess pounds safely, easily while you exercise. Professional models and athletes use TRIM-EZ. Now you can! $9.95 retail

PRO MODEL: $5.95 plus 50c for P.P. and handling

SLIM-EZ SUIT COMPANY, INC
54 Shallowford Road HG 2
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404

Wrinkles BAGGY EYES Gone!



LOOK 10 YEARS YOUNGER! . . . . .

Crow's feet and puffiness under eyes disappear all day or all night. Amazing [illegible] works like a miracle or [illegible] MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! Send $3.00 (Money Order or Cash) for [illegible] (no C.O.D.'s) to:

FORMULEX LABORATORIES
Dept. HG
[illegible]

WHY BE PALE ALL WINTER?



A Batt[illegible] family tanned an[illegible] entire [illegible]

BATTLE CREEK Equipment Co.

BATTLE CREEK Equipment Co.
Dept. 26B, 307 W. Jackson St.
Battle Creek, Mich.

Hollywood WINGS



"MOOTHIES" We call them! [illegible] fabric treated [illegible] to [illegible]
Moist[illegible] HOLLYWOOD WINGS and [illegible] furrows . . .
Use warm water to remove.

Theatrical size box, $2.00, ppd.
NEW BOX, Queen size, $5.00, ppd.

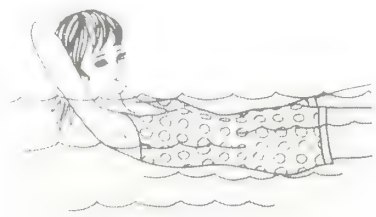
Wings, Inc., [illegible] N.J. [illegible]

[illegible] IT



Separate lift-up magnifying lenses make it possible to apply makeup with a close view of the job in progress. Flip-up feature is a boon when applying mascara, adjusting false eyelashes. Lenses give a closeup when tweezing. White frames. $5.95 plus 35c post. Alexander Sales Corp., Dept. HG2, 26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

[illegible]

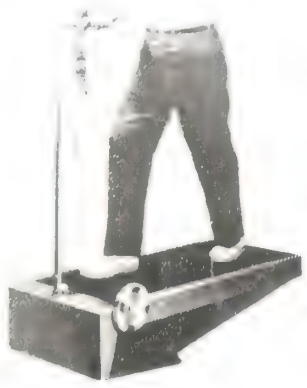


Thin, inflatable form made of soft, airtight jersey hugs the body and supports it in the water even if "swimmer" can't swim. Invisible under bathing suit. One size fits all. Great confidence builder for every age novice! $7.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

[illegible]



And enjoy the wonderful relaxed feeling that comes from having your legs raised 6" to 20" and resting on soft-cushioned foam padding. Top moves up or down; closed, it's a comfortable footstool. Converts your favorite chair into a lounger. Dark green [illegible]ld, 14" by 18" top. $18.75 ppd. Better Sleep, HG2, New Providence, N. J. 07974.



Walker lets you walk, jog or run at home regardless of weather. Excellent way to get in shape and stay fit. Charts show calories burned up by exercise. Steel frame slants upward duplicating moderate hill. Belt for support. Free informative folder. Write Battle Creek Equipment Co., HG2, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.

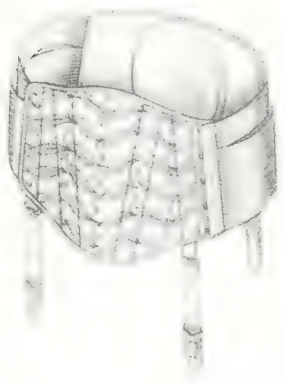


FROM THE NECK UP

Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5" mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser too. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

THE BELT BIT

Wouldn't you like to do a day's work without backstrain or fatigue? Well, you can—and look slimmer too when you're dressed. Don a Princess garter belt with the foam rubber pad. Give waist, hip measures. $7.95 plus 45c post. Hip sizes 46-50, $1 extra; set of 4 garters incl. Piper Brace Co., HG-21PR, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.



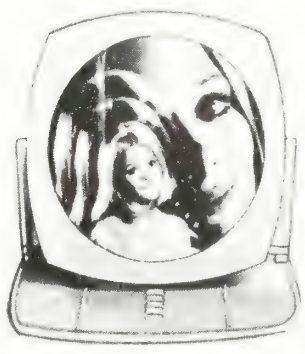


SUPER STREAM

Forceful jets of water spurt from a "toothpick" that doesn't touch gums or teeth, yet clears away food particles and bacteria missed by a toothbrush. Hose attaches to faucet; water pressure and temperature are adjustable. White. $6.95; two for $13.85 ppd. Collier's, GE271, P. O. Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076.

MAGNIFYING MIRROR

Press a button and the mirror magnifies the face for applying makeup. Mirror folds to carry in its own polishing pouch. Adjusts to the desired angle for viewing area to which makeup is being applied. 6½" by 6½". $7.95 plus 75c post. J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. 2423, 176 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.





ELECTRIC SINUS MASK

Sinus sufferers get soothing comfort with this mask of comfort. It applies heat where it's needed to dry up congestion. Three settings for moist or dry heat, adjustable head strap and washable flannel cover. U. L. approved. $9.98 plus 75c post. Order from Harriet Carter, HG2, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

HEEL HEAL-STRAP

Here's a tip that does the trick: apply cream to rough and reddened heels. Then slip on pretty, pink cotton Heel-Healers that work while you sleep. Nightly use banishes calluses. Plastic interlining protects sheets. One size fits all. $2.25 pr. Add 20c post. Elbow healers available at the same price. Ferry House, HG2, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.





Cucumbers and Beauty

By ANA MAHER

Every woman, at some time in her life, faces the spectre of a[n] solve the problem, and finally become resigned. A fortunate few find the a[n] with a complexion that rema.ns fresh and youthful all their lives.

Ten years ago, I had this skin problem. Nothing very serious, but when I took m[y] to a bright light, I could detect evidence of dryness and faint l ttle lines in those are[as] have a tendency to show first. And I didn't like it. I knew that these were dan[gers] of an aging skin.

I was also very bewildered. I had always taken the best care of my skin. I [used] creams, lotions and highly touted astringents. So I tried other creams, with no improven[ent] I became intrigued. After [a] visit to a [dermatologist] I had a new [cream].

Then one day I had a visit from an elderly widowed neighbor. This charm ng lady wa[s] seventy, but she had the most beautiful, moist, youthful skin. I remarked about it and [told] my own skin problem.

She told me she used a marvelous cream which had been formulated by her late hu[sband] physician, and that she made it herself. "Try it," she said, and then she left and returned with a jar of this cream.

So I tried using my neighbor's cream.

In only three weeks, I began to see a marked improvement. My skin was fresher [and] smoother. After two months, my former dry, dull skin was revitalized. The lines and p[uffiness] been eased away. My skin now had a youthful, almost translucent quality. I was thrilled wi[th] neighbor's formula.

For six years, this kind lady kept me supplied with this cream. And I want to te[ll you] skin was more vital and younger looking than it had been when I first started to use it, six years before.

Then my neighbor died suddenly — and with her went that wonderful [cream] ingredients. I was saddened by the loss of a good friend — and dejected by the loss of a miracle cream. Her family told me that her personal papers revealed no formulas of any kind. I was desperate But I did have three jars left from the last batch she had made.

So I took the cream to one of the best known analytical cosmetic chemists. The cost of the analysis was enormous, but I got what I wanted. I had the wonder cream formula.

It had a base of pure cucumber juice, two super-moisturizers and three natural lubricants. It also contained Vitamins A and D and a special component to keep the cucumber juice fresh. My chemist told me that the formula consisted of only safe, pure ingredients — no hormones, estrogens or steroids.

I made a batch of cream for myself, following the chemist's instructions. Then my friends and relatives began using it. And in every case, the results were absolutely astounding.

Soon friends began insisting that the cream should be made known and available to all women, since the problem of aging skin is universal.

So my cream was put on the market three years ago, with the financial help of an uncle. It is called Cucumbre Frost.

The same wonderful results experienced by me, my friends and relatives were repeated time and time again by women all over the country. I have in my file hundreds of letters from grateful women telling of the remarkable results obtained with Cucumbre Frost.

Treatment is not a complicated ritual. I don't have time for that and the chances are you don't, either. You apply Cucumbre Frost at bedtime. Leave it on all night. It feeds, protects and nourishes your skin while you sleep.

I know what Cucumbre Frost can do for you. Therefore, I offer you this UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE. Try it. See for yourself in your own mirror how, after a few treatments, Cucumbre Frost helps revitalize dull, dry, aging skin. How Cucumbre Frost helps ease away lines and puffiness. Many women wrote me of astonishing results after only two weeks. Some take longer. But I say this to you: If, for any reason, you are not delighted with Cucumbre Frost — return the unused portion to me for a complete refund. No questions asked.

You now have the opportunity to have a vital, youthful, lovely skin — at no risk. Cucumbre Frost can be purchased only by ordering it directly from me. Simply send your name, address and $5.00 (cash, check or money order) to:

ANA MAHER INC. • DEPT. 202K • 19 WEST 44th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

How to Sell Health & Beauty Products

Our readers are shopping for all kinds of Health & Beauty Aids. To discover how to sell your products, write SHOPPING AROUND, HOUSE & GARDEN, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH



No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the [illegible] new cosmetic that bleaches unwelcome hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tone. Be a beauty . . . try JOLEN now!

JOLEN

Box 561, H2, Fairfield, Conn. 06430

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

No C.O.D.'s. Price in Lower [illegible]



IT'S DIFFERENT..

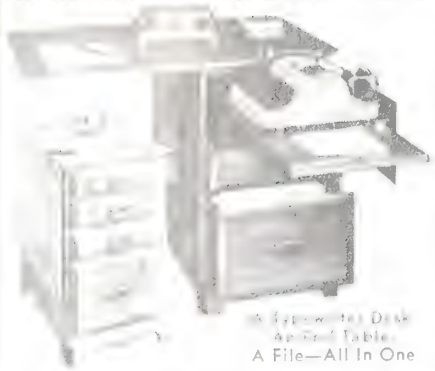
O

The Garden Book

The Garden Book

The Garden Book •

White Flower Farm



HOME OFFICE FYD TABLE DESK

A Typewriter Desk
An Oval Table
A File—All In One

PRACTICAL FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
and Kit Furniture at Friendly Price

Field House

Dept. 62-1D
North Conway, N. H. 03860

MAGNADOR



the proven two way pet door

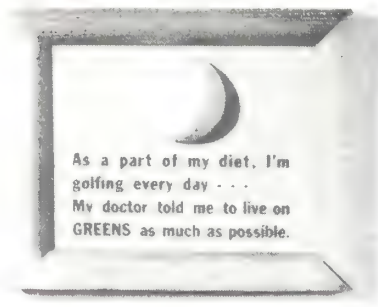
PETS LIKE IT! PETS USE IT!

Patented Mag

Thresholds Attention
Given to doors and trouble

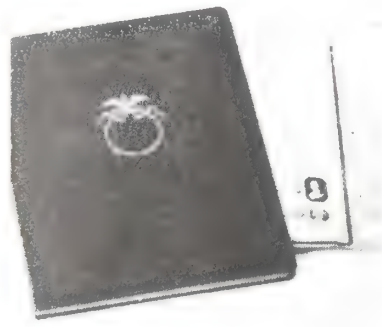
plaza enterprises 16.95 PAID

ENGLISH "WALLCOTT" CAT DOOR 10.95 PP



SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?

Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 6½" by 5¼" with lettuce green backing and replica golf ball dear to his heart. *The* gag gift for every golfer! $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



WHAT'S IN A NAME?

You'll find out soon enough with "The Record of my Ancestry," an entry book with space for nine generations of family and relations (72 genealogical lines). See through windows show personal history at a glance. Directions included. $15 in cloth; $20 in Fabricoid; $30 in leather. Ppd. Frederick S. Bailey, HG15, Box 17, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.



SAY IT IN PEWTER

Give a valentine that says it all and says it for all time. "Health, love and wealth and time to enjoy them" in classic lettering on a smart plate with the look of prized pewter. To hang or to use, it's 9¼" dia., an authentic reproduction cast in sand of ten different metals. $10.50 ppd. Wales, Dept. HG271, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.



MAN'S MARVEL

Resplendent necklace presents the Strongite gem: pure lookalike for a diamond. Heart, pear or oval, hand-set 14k white gold pendant, on a delicate white gold chain, 15" long. Each fetching number fetches $38 ppd. Free catalogue of rings, pins, bracelets, earrings. Strongite Co., HG-2, 2 W. 47th St., N. Y. 10036.

CUM | CUM

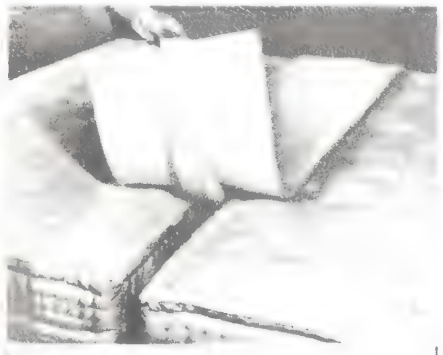
EMBROIDERY | RYA

the Hobby of the 70's



TILLALLA INC.

Box 481, Prince
New York, N.Y.



The Original

TWIN BED BRIDGE

Tested by U. S. Testing Co. #3 152 887

Makes a Comfortable
King-Size Bed out of Twins!

between beds.

polyurethane foam.

$7.95

TONI STERN

116-1, 54 Mt. Prospect Ave.
North Orange, N.J. 07079

Exotic Tropical Dragon Tree



The "Dragon Tree" (D. Marginata) is one of the world's most distinctive and beautiful house plants. You've seen it featured in leading magazines — and used by famous interior decorators for a cool tropical glamour to any room setting. In spring and summer it makes an exciting patio or porch display. Its huge giant, spear-like leaves jungle green at the center and fuchsia deep red at the border. As it matures the branches twist and turn for a spectacular bonsai effect on a grand scale. And with its rare beauty it thrives anywhere in your home—even in shady spots—and grows up to 6 ft. tall. Order now and get sturdy well rooted plants shipped direct from the tropics.

2 Dragon Trees only $4. ppd.
4 Dragon Trees just $7. ppd.

Caribbean Nursery Sales
Div. of Brookin Ind.—Dept. HG-2
55 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y. 10019

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?
Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's

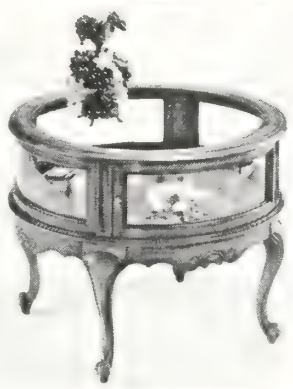
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017.

SAFE ELECTROLYSIS



What with all the emphasis on a flawless skin, be sure to remove any hair from face, arms, legs. Use Perma Tweez with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action; does not puncture or irritate skin. $14.95 ppd. Write today to General Medical Co., HGE-22, 5701 W. Adams, Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.

TABLE FOR TREASURES



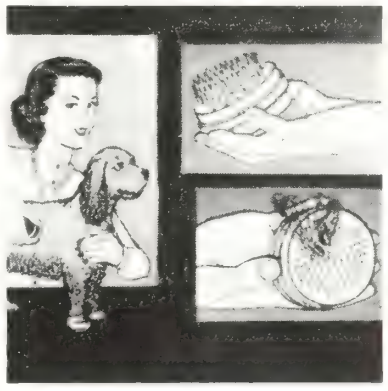
Small prized objects show up beautifully from inside; glass on top and sides keeps them dust- and fingermark-free. Table's exotic cocal wood finished in light fruitwood. Surprise feature: a side panel that's a door! 22″ h., 28″ dia. $174.50 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 833, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.

DIFFERENCE IS DANISH



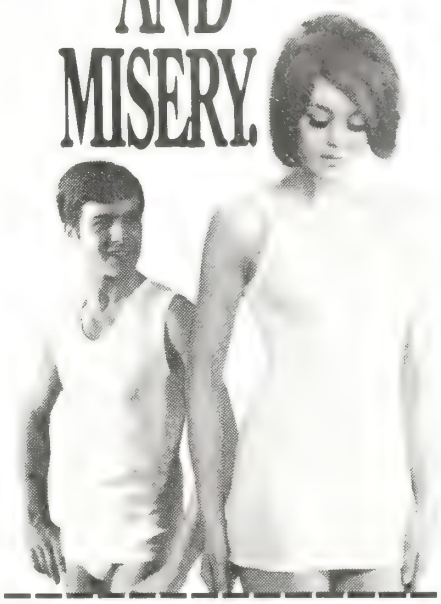
Danish Ebelskiver is a very special griddle that makes applesauce, strawberry or peach hot cakes sealed in a ball of delicate pancake batter. Heavy cast aluminum with 7 compartments. 9½″ dia. Old World recipe booklet. $4.98 plus 50c postage. Dione Lucas Gourmet Center, Dept. HG2, 226 E. 51st St., New York 10022.

RETRACTING BRUSH



Pet brush massages, brushes and cleans itself thanks to its 120 retractable bristles. It works with a simple twist to extend bristles, another twist retracts them. Frequent use gives your pet a smooth, glossy and healthy coat. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

New way to help SOOTHE ARTHRITIS PAIN AND MISERY.



wear does it. Its name: Thermawear- the result of the revolutionary fiber, Thermolactyl. Ther help soothe pain f matism or neural

Proven in hospitals Rigorous medical test Germany, Great Britain Belgium show Damart T actually helps patients suff arthritic and muscular aches and This soothing action is now available for the first time.

Body warmth soothes muscular aches and pains. Thermawear is delightfully soft and smooth. Yet, it's a tough fabric which seals in body heat as never before. Your body uses this heat to keep you comfortably warm without feeling damp. And the fabric does not absorb moisture. Unlike others, Thermawear carries moisture away from the skin so you stay dry and extra warm. It's nonallergenic and can be hand or machine washed. Thermawear keeps you soothingly warm in cold weather yet surprisingly comfortable when you're inside. Fact is, it works so well, the French Olympic Ski team wears it. And they know all about the cold.

So, if you seek help in soothing arthritis pain, just send for our free brochure. It's filled with a variety of styles and sizes available for men and women. Also included are complete instructions on how to order. Of course, every Damart garment is guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. There is absolutely no obligation. Simply fill out and mail coupon today. If you are nearby, we would be pleased if you stopped by our office at 30 N. Michigan Avenue. Chicago, Illinois.

Yes, please send without obligation your free illustrated brochure which shows all styles and sizes available in Thermawear.

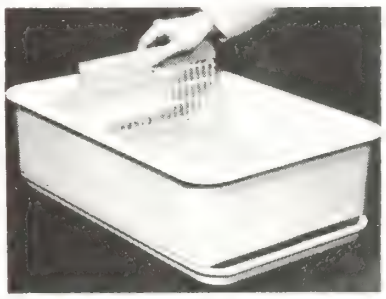
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

DAMART THERMAWEAR INC.
Suite 1529H, 30 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60602

AMAZING NEW NO-ODOR CAT TOILET



RARELY NEEDS CHANGING

Litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. Dryness plus an occasional spray prevents odor and keeps litter fresh as new month after month. Wide scoop removes dry solids in a jiffy. Ends odor and messy cleaning. Saves time and money. 20″ X 14″ X 6″. Sturdy Non-Corrosive. Long supply of special spray. $7.95 + $1.50 post. Literature available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684

SKINS ARE IN!



es, skins are definitely in to tie your decorat g scheme together. This very practical rug is nported from Argentina. Using brahma bull kins in sections and tied together with rawhide is unique rug can be used as a superb wall anging. Available in two sizes, either a 30″ ameter for **$17.50** or 42″ diameter for **36.50.** Let your imagination go and we're sure ou'll want to order more than one.

Add $1.50 for postage and handling.
Sorry no cod's.

LEWIS IMPORT MART
125 Somerset St., Dept. HG-2
North Plainfield, New Jersey 07060



SUSPENSION UPLIFT "COCKTAIL" Bra

Invisible supports guarantee Magic Uplift TRANSFORMATION. It becomes you! No straps, bones or wires. Enjoy luxury of beauty and comfort.

Specify your bra size. Lace: Blk., Wht. Silk: Nude, Blk., Wht. $6.98

Add 35c Mail & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. 2C
New York, N.Y. 10017

FROM FACTORY TO YOU— EARLY AMERICAN KITCHEN CHAIR!

Native Hardwood

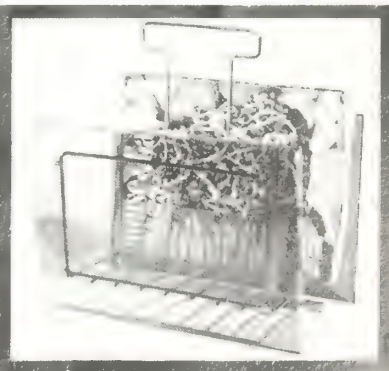
Height 35″
Weight 10 lbs.



As versatile as attractive! Shown with colonial handwoven cane . . . add $1 to prices below for handwoven fiber rush seat.

Unfinished **$5.95** Sanded
Wood finish **$8.95** Walnut, Maple, Pine
In Colors **$9.95** Black, Green, Red, White

MARION TRAVIS
P. O. Box 292, Dept. HG 2, Statesville, N. C. 28677



New! **MAG-O-RAMA**
the modern magazine rack

Its unique combination of lucite and steel gives decorator importance to your living or family room — stor favorite magazines, large Frame is crafted in sturdy plated steel — accented signed ¼″ thick lucite Smoke or Clear. 14″ Height to top of handle sive 14½″. **$15.95** Add $1.

Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.
Write for Free catalog.

Merlyn, Inc.
350 So. County Road,

HOUSE & GARDEN

PLANS GUIDE

helps you find the house **that's right for you!**



House & Garden 1971 PLANS GUIDE lets you choose from among 120 imaginative and practical plans you can order by mail; the best in traditional, contemporary and transitional designs by major architects. Special features provide essential facts about light, temperature and sound control, financing, working with contractors, kitchen and bath planning—PLUS invaluable product information and a list of available booklets and samples.

FOR THE WIDEST CHOICE OF IDEAS:
HOUSE & GARDEN 1971 PLANS GUIDE

AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW! $1.35

If you are [illegible] and, you may send check or money order for $1.35, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN PLANS GUIDE

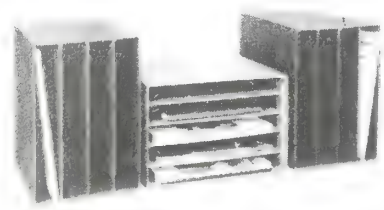
HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. HGP, P.O. Box 1910, [illegible] Station
[illegible] 10017

SHOPPING AROUND



NAME NAMES NOW

Make them feel important and they'll help you become so. Handsome desk nameplate is an appropriate, appreciated gift for secretary to executive. Be sure to print name. Choice of beautifully grained walnut $6.95 or leather-look naugahyde $9.95. Ppd. Giftique, International, Dept. E-2, Box 55, Miami, Fla. 33147.



PUTTER WITH CLUTTER

Constructively! Keep desk in order by filing it all away in a Multi-File, handsome four-compartment units, used vertically, horizontally, singly or in groups. Of heavy bookbinders board, kid grained leatherette covered. 9" by 12½" by 13" high. Red, blue or black. $7.95 ppd. Art Guild, HG2, Box 23201, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.



TIMES TABLE TRICK

Children conquer multiplication tables, rather than vice versa, with records that teach them like one-two-three. Good preparation for new math, long division, decimals. For all the tables, 2's through 12's, each with its own catchy tune, jingle and quizzes. Set of five records, $9.95 ppd. Bremner Records, Dept. HG2, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.



BIG ART BUY

Original oil of large proportions makes an impressive study on an expanse of wall. Still life in rich, vibrant colors, in the manner of the masters. From Holland, signed by the artist, hand-stretched, ready to hang. 20" by 44". $29.95 exp. coll. One of many art imports from World Art Gallery, HG2, Westport, Conn. 06855.



WEATHER WISE

When fair weather is in store the children come out, for rain or snow it's the old witch. The chalet they live in is gingerbready as they come, of marble-look plastic right for any wall. Fun and so useful. Thermometer, too. 5¾" by 4½" by 1½" deep. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



UNIQUE *"Short-Cutter"* GRAPEFRUIT KNIF

[illegible] FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, Lakeland, Fla

Cut it out . . . . . Don't dig it out

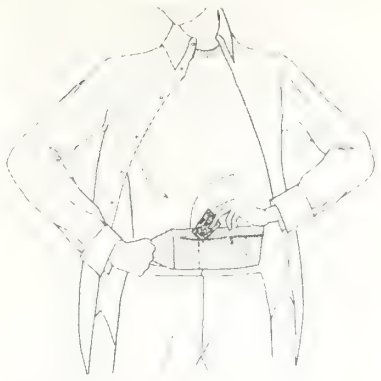
SHORTCUTTER instantly separates fruit segmen[illegible] from both sides of the web, rind and core. Qui[illegible]—clean—easy. Ideal for serving fruit halves, salads, fruit cups, etc. Polished stainless ste[illegible] blades—durable cycolac handle.

$1.50 Each: 4 for $5.00
(Inc. pstg/hdlg—No COD's)

GRAPEFRUIT KNIFE
P. O. BOX 54-134 HG5
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90054

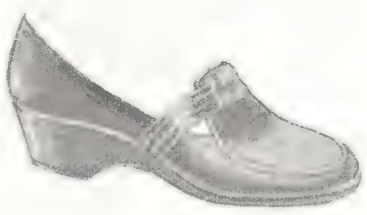
SHOPPING AROUND

HIDDEN ASSETS



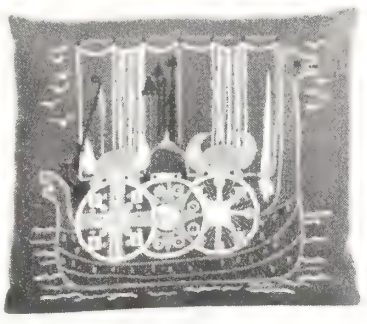
Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG2, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

LOOK LIKE A GODDESS



Diana is noted for her arch-ery, and so is the Diana shoe. Hence good looks plus perfect fit. Baby calf: black, gray, white, filly brown, malt with chocolate, bone with malt, navy with light blue. For widths AAAA to EE 2½ to 10, $20.95; 10½ to 12, $21.95. Add 75c postage. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG2, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

STRIKING VIKINGS



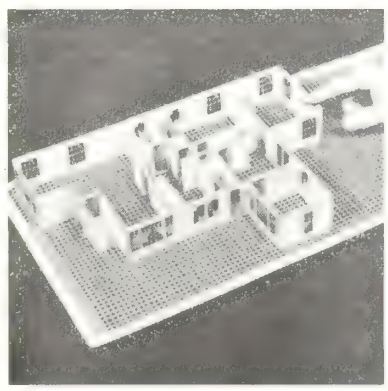
Three little Norsemen in their Viking boat add color and fun to a cushion you embroider yourself. Moss green linen ground worked with linen and cotton yarn in blue, white, gold and bronze. 12½" by 15". Kit $15.95 ppd. Color catalogue $2 deductible from $25 order. Skon Embroideries, GE2, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.

BOUNTIFUL FEEDER



Share your world with joyous songbirds wherever you live. New free folder from Pennyfeather, "For the Birds" tells how to feed wild songbirds all year round. Interesting suggestions for cutting seed waste and a great new concept in a feeder that keeps seeds unmixed. Write to Pennyfeather, Box 3861N, Greenville, Del. 19807.

PLANNING SAVES $$$



Home-planning kit takes the guesswork out of remodeling and saves many dollars, too. Kit includes a 65-page book on costs, financing; ¼" scale outlines of windows, cabinets, doors and partitions, pieces of furniture. $3.95 plus 45c post. J. W. Holst, Inc., HGE-2, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

BRAND NEW MUSHROOM STOOL



Delightfully whimsical! Amazingly strong! Will hold a 200 lb. man as easily as a tiny tot! Kids love them. Marvelous patio stool . . . unique garden decoration. Impervious to weather. Will float in tub or pool. 18" high—48" circumference. Weighs 5 lbs. Available in White, Gold, Natural, Hot Orange or Red and white with polka dots. Same day shipment. Postage paid.

Solid color **$19.95**
Polka dots **$20.95**

Send cash, check or money order to:

BARBARA BAXTER GIFTS
P. O. Box 581 Arcadia, California 91006

FREE!

America's most wanted catalogs for at-home shopping excitement! Most pages in beautiful color!

Furnishings for the home—fashions, family, recreational needs. Get your personal copy NOW! But hurry—quantities are limited.



ALDENS

ALDENS
Box 5362, Chicago, Ill. 60680
Please rush latest Spring-Summer catalog to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ 5421

PRINCESS TYPE FASHION PHONE



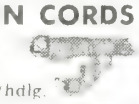
$29.95 Complete with dial, plug & cable. Add $1.50 pstg/hdlg

Styled low and sleek for today's fashionable decor. Lightweight and graceful. Have the convenience of another phone without increasing your phone bill. Colors: white, beige, ivory, blue, green, pink, yellow, red, grey. (Indicate 2nd choice)

Ringer Box if needed @ $6.95 add'l.

PHONE EXTENSION CORDS

$2.99 ea 25' length with 4-prong plug & jack attached Add 60c pstg./hdlg.



Make your phone reach to any part of your room with a 25' extension.

☐ MAIL $1 FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD APPLICABLE SALES TAX

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.
Dept. HG2, 35 West 35th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

New Six Sided Lucite Photo Cube



Holds 3"x3" pictures

Use it as a paper weight or conversation piece on the end table to show pictures of your children at play. Measures 3¼" x 3¼". Order for yourself . . . for gifts.

2 cubes $4.00 3 cubes $5.50

plus 75¢ per order for postage & handling. Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.

Write for Free catalogue.

Morlyn, Inc. Dept. G-21
350 So. County Road, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480



Fine Life

CANDELABRA IS A MAGNIFICENT MASTERPIECE

Rock Crystal and cut prisms sparkle from branches of ormolu brass. Rococo scroll cast arms mounted on imported marble base. Truly a collector's item of timeless beauty. 30" high by 11" wide.

An Unusual Value at $69.95

SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT
Pa. Res. add Sales Tax • SORRY NO C.O.D.
SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

LUIGI CRYSTAL
7332 Frankford Ave., HG2-1, Phila., Pa. 19136

DOLLS

A THRILLING CAREER AWAITS YOU



YOU LEARN to make and restore dolls of all kinds, sold and new. Wonderful hobby, profitable part time business. Turn your love of dolls into rewarding pastime. Design and create doll clothes, repair mechanical dolls, authenticate old dolls. Easy to read lessons, consultation to insure your success.

DON'T DELAY Start today to enjoy the future. Send for FREE literature. No salesman, no obligation.

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOKLET

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

ADD THIS AUTHENTIC TOUCH
TO YOUR KITCHEN, TOO...

"Country Charm" Range
Authentic cast iron
original pattern

$395 F.O.B.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN
cast iron

$247.50 F.O.B.

FREE "Country Charm"
Appliance Folder
Upon Request





New!
SNAP-ON
TOWEL-BAR
$2.95

REPLACEMENT TOWEL BAR
24" long, made
$2.95 ppd.
Dept. 2GB, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.



LAMP DIMMER CONTROL

Dial the brightness of any lamp to suit your mood . . . candle-soft to full bright (great for watching TV.) 0-100% brightness control with positive ON-OFF. Makes 3-way bulbs obsolete. Saves current and triples bulb life. Takes 5 minutes to install in lamp cord. Guaranteed.

$5.95 ppd

John Lyons
5200 Grayton, Detroit, Mich. 48224

Hand Carved Polichromed
Coat of Arms &
Family-Crest
RINGS



HERALDICA IMPORTS



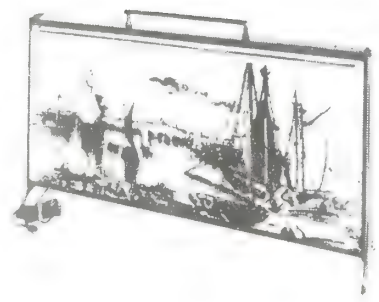
Chandeliers Drip-Dry
with Crystal Clean!
Artificial Flowers, too
r, too
Kellum's CRYSTAL CLEAN
Dept. HG-2
Monterey, Calif. 93940

SHOPPING AROUND



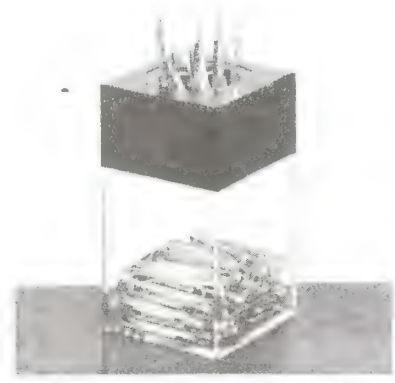
QUILTED CRIB COVER

Satin throw for baby's crib is reversible with white on one side and mint on the other—no pink or blue for today's cute baby. Best for mother—it is machine washable. 42½" by 52½". Wonderful to use as a receiving blanket. $15.98; initial on each side, $2. Ppd. Scintilla, Inc., HG2, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 60640.



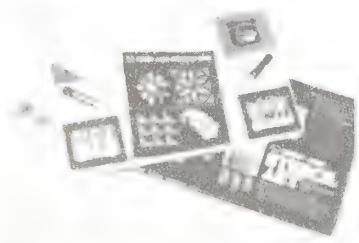
HOTTEST DECOR GOING

Beneath that rare engraving of Old Boston Harbor is a portable electric heater! Non-glowing low-temperature safe radiant heat warms faster and more evenly—at lower cost. Black and off-white screen print on enamel, black frame. 17" by 32" by 4½", 3414 BTU's, $59.95 ppd. Infra-Heat, HG2, 215B Central Ave., East Farmingdale, N. Y. 11735.



CLIP CAPER

At last a gadget for paper clips that makes it easy to pick one up. Top opening is magnetized—clips hang on until taken off. And a quick shake dispenses more. Chic black top, clear plastic bottom. 1⅝" square by 2⅞" high. Ideal for pins too. Clips included. $2.25 plus 35c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG2, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



18TH CENTURY CRAFT

The art of stenciling reached a high point in the 18th century with designs on furniture, tole trays and boxes. Kit contains a complete manual, 17 designs, six see-through, permanent acetate sheets, six instant drying paints, two special brushes. $19.95 plus $1 post. American Decorative Arts, Inc., Box 117-G2, Dorset, Vt. 05251.



VICTORIANA

Fancifully fashioned rattan is a lovely frame for your mirror or picture. 24" by 30", it creates a focal point for decorating a room. Natural, $9.95; in H&G colors: pineapple; parrot green; space blue; azalea; bittersweet, black or white, $11.95. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG2, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



ALASKA FUR SALE

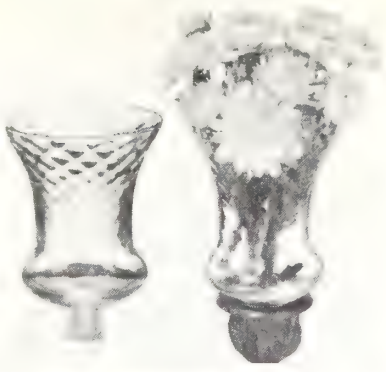
This huge Polar Bear rug is just one of more than [illegible] Alaskan wild game furs now available including Timber Wolf, Black Bear, Wolverine, Lynx and Arctic Fox. Prime, tanned Alaskan Timber Wolf pelts only $175.00, other furs as low as $45.00. These classic and luxuriant throws and fur rugs will enhance and add warmth to any home decor. Finest quality guaranteed.

For FREE catalog write

Bristol Bay Trading Co.
Box 482, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

A PRETTY PAIR

Candle vases look like antique glass and flare to hold a pretty posey or a votive candle to give unusual light patterns on a dinner table. Choose clear, amber or blue glass. 4¾″ h.; 3⅝″ dia. We think a pair is charming on a mantel. $3.95 a pair ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG2, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



DOLPHIN DRAMA

Those final touches of elegance turn a bathroom into a delightful bower. Brass-plated, hand-antiqued dolphin soap dish and brush holder are non-tarnishing and rustproof. Each stands seven inches high. $8 each; the pair, $15. Ppd. Fairyland Decorators, HG2, 89 Bergen, Jersey City, N. J. 07306.



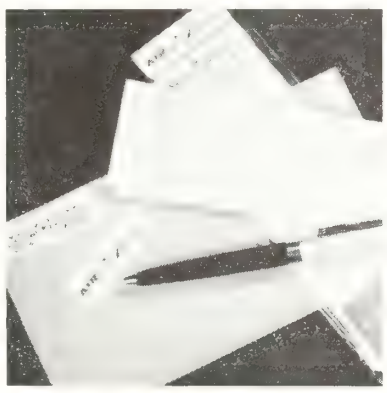
CRAZY QUILT

Quaint calico sets the scene for an informal table. Potpourri of quilted patches in what-not combination is made of wipe-off vinyl for easy clean-ups. In the traditional mix of blue, red, green, yellow and white. 52″ sq. $3.98, 52″ by 70″ $5.98, 70″ round $8.98. Add 75c postage. Order from The Ferry House, HG2, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



PRESS YOUR ADDRESS

In seconds on correspondence, sporting equipment, camera with self-stick address labels that stay put permanently. Any message to four lines, 26 letters or spaces each. Black ink on silver, gold or white pressure-sensitive labels. Plastic dispenser. 1¾″ by ½″. 225, $3; 450, $5; 1000, $10; via air, add 30c. Bruce Bolind, HG2, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



ROSY STITCHES

Placemats, napkins and coasters are stamped on creamy Belgian linen ready to be cross-stitched. Kit includes four of each, embroidery thread, instructions. Perfect choice for a Valentine's Day luncheon. Set of four, $5.98; eight, $10.96. Add 25c post. Greenland Studios, 7323 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.



The "Vera"

e elegance in style; complete satisfaction in comfort; unusual peal in price make the Vera a delight to own. Native hardwood frame; foam-filled seat and back; lined skirt. Upholstered 28 colors of spot-resistant velvet or in varied other fine brics. H. 33″; W. 24″; Seat D. 18″; Seat H. 17″. **$59.00**, **$113.00** pr. Ship. Wt., 30 lbs. No C. O. D. Express arges Collect. Send $1.00 for our latest 40-page Furniture talogue and Fabric Samples.

Over 40 years' experience in manufacturing of fine furniture.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG2, Hickory, N. C. 28601



Early Americana Re-Creation

BEDSPREAD FRINGED COLONIAL CURTAINS

Recapture all the warmth and charm of Old Colonial America at EVERY window with these lavishly fringed Old-New-England-inspired beauties—so great with Antiques, Maple Furniture, Heirloom Spreads.

Made of Snowy White or Natural Unbleached MUSLIN, they're trimmed with deep 4″ DOUBLE KNOTTED bedspread fringe and feature the versatile 39″ long CUT-AWAY SWAG top-curtain (pictured with tier curtain at right).

Hang as: Swag-on-Tier (as shown), Tier-on-Tier or Tier and Valance. Swag is split in center for adding one or more valances on extra wide windows. Swags, tiers and valances are EXTRA WIDE—80″ to the pair.

24″	Tiers	$5.00 pr.	Swag Top, 39″ long
30″	″	5.00 ″	$5.75 pr.
36″	″	5.25 ″	Matching valance
45″	″	5.75 ″	11x80″, $3.00

Add 75c postage to each order

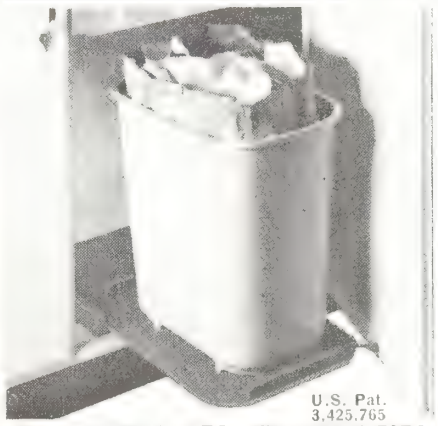
Order style "Betsy"

Avoid delay: Specify white or natural



Money back guarantee. Send check or M... Ord... No C.O.D.... Delivered in N.... Sales Tax

OLD COLONY CURTAINS Dept. HG-123, Box 232, Westfield, N.J. 07090



U.S. Pat. 3,425,765

WASTECAN TROLLEY

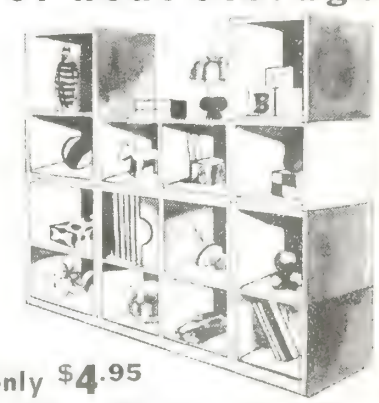
Are wastecans a problem in your pretty [illegible] Now they can be right at hand and out within easy reach! Our [illegible] rubber "[illegible]" [illegible] are so sturdy that you'll never [illegible] [illegible]. Attached [illegible] easily [illegible] holds [illegible] have wastecans wherever you need them without effort! [illegible] 16″L, 12″W $5.50 Postpaid.

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

[illegible] Zip No. [illegible] Mr. Mrs. Miss [illegible]

Yield House
Dept. G2-IC
North Conway, N. H. 03860

STACKABLES for neat storage



only $4.95 PER SET OF 3 CUBES

PEGASUS Dept. HG-2
175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801

50¢ buys hand-rubbed effect without rubbing



Try this ½-pint sample of Pen-Chrome Clear Satin Finish on previously finished or new wood. See how easily this special formulation brings out the deep-down natural beauty.

SPECIAL OFFER! Limit one can per customer. Send 50c to **The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. G-2, South Bend, Indiana 46621.**



LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunity hobby. Free information on exciting study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOL
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles

Please send me your free booklet "[illegible] tunities in Floristry."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____





Imported from Bavaria!

Porcelain Teabag Holder

Holds the bag prettily for you, helps prevent stains on your lovely linens. Dainty imported set has perforated tray to hold the wet tea bags, a graceful little bowl to catch the drips . . . all in gleaming white porcelain with delicate wild roses of pale pink, brilliant gold trim.

7841 ..... **$3.50 ppd.**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required

Downs

BURGLAR PROOF LOCK FOR SLIDING DOORS



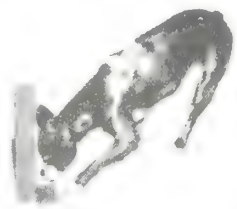
Provide complete security against intruders. Revolutionary new "Safety [illegible] adjustable [illegible] Safety Bar installs easily [illegible] (instructions included) and is self storing. Sturdily made of aluminum with anodized satin finish. You'll want one for each sliding glass door in your home.

$5.98 plus 70c postage
2 for $10.98 plus 90c postage

THE FERRY HOUSE

HOW TO HOUSEBREAK YOUR PET

Train-o-Mat® makes it easy! Nature's way



No more stained carpets. When dog scents this chemically-odorized mat, instinct says "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable. Both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder with 3 months supply of mat **$4.98 ppd.**
Holder with 6 months supply of mats **$6.98 ppd.**
Attachable 12" pole for male dogs. . . . **add 50c**

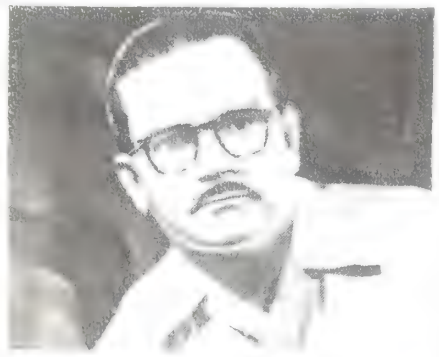
G & G RESEARCH
P. O. Box 8395-22 Dallas, Texas 75205



SALT AND PEPPER SET

[illegible]

MARI-ART SALES
[illegible]



How to MAKE MONEY WRITING ...short paragraphs!

[illegible] writing. Hundreds [illegible] I tell you what to [illegible] to sell and [illegible] who buy. Easy small checks [illegible] orth while money. [illegible] for free facts.

[illegible] BARRETT Dept. 117-P
[illegible] Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60626

SHOPPING AROUND



HAND-CARVED SHESHAM

From India where the shade-giving shesham tree grows tall comes the dark brown wood from which this dainty shelf is carved by hand. The intricate design is a lovely background for flowers or a special treasure. 8" by 12¼" high. $4.99 plus 89c post. Cooper's, HG2. 7840 Rugby Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150



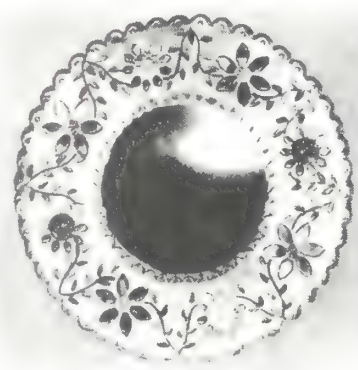
GROWN TO THE PURPLE

Lush and hardy plant, "Royal Plush" has unusual foliage in hues of purple and green. Its shapely leaves are softly plush to the touch. As it is trained, it grows more bushy and beautiful. Satisfaction guaranteed. One $1.35; two, $2.50. Ppd. House of Wesley, Dept. 4700-38, R.R. 1, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



ROLLING SHOE RACK

Store it in your closet; roll it where you will. It holds 24 pairs of ladies' shoes or 20 pairs of men's *plus* polish. Moves on large, silent, freewheeling casters. 22" by 16" by 26½" h. Knotty pine in honey or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. $34.95 exp. coll. Easy-to-finish kit, $24.95 ppd. Yield House, HG2, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



LOOKING GLASS

South of the border set up's a fancy mirror from Mexico that should delight the heart of any fair lady. Folk artists make the charming Chiapas out of native tin: colored cut-out flowers garland the glass. For that certain someone's domain. 16½" dia. $9.50 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., 487 Shopping Intl. Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.



UP THE DOWN CHAGALL

All the beloved Chagall motifs in an original lithograph, titled, "The Ladder" you won't see everywhere. Muted shades of green with blue, red and black make it a delightful accent for your home. Picture size 7½" by 9". $16 ppd. One year's art brochures $1. Art of All Nations, Inc., Studio HG7, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. 10520.



MEDITERRANEAN RECORD CABINET

A lovely, durable piece of furniture that stores up to 200 LP albums. Top plenty large for your stereo player and speakers. Also stores cards, games, toys, bar supplies, books, etc. $59.95 includes shipping.

N. Y. State residents add 5% Sales Tax

Send check or money order to

CAMELOT ENTERPRISES
151 Schwartz Road
Lancaster, New York 14086

SHOPPING AROUND

PISTOL HANDLED STEEL

Stainless steel makes a beauty of a carving set when done in the pistol handled style of our ancestors. The three-piece set carves roasts and birds like a dream and goes into the dishwasher as well. The pistol handles look so neat and nice on the table! $17.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. G-21, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.



VICTORIAN ROMANCE

Hand-carved solid mahogany tête-á-tête is a reproduction of a Victorian piece. Metropolitan Museum authorities say the tête-á-tête was the *only* original development of the era. 51″ by 36¾″ by 42″ h. Choice of fabrics. $349.95 exp. coll. $1 for big catalogue and swatches. Magnolia Hall, HG2, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30237.



A FIND IN COINS

Obsolete these coins may be, but worth a mint in U.S. numismatic history. Five coins in holder: Indian head penny; buffalo nickel; mercury dime; Liberty quarter and Liberty half dollar. The Liberty design is famous in numismatic circles. Coins are genuine! $5.95 plus 50c post. Postamatic Co., HG271, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



HEAD START

If Sally wants to look a little sexy while she's conserving or concealing a coiffure, she'd better settle for the hat full of petals that becomingly frames that eager face of hers. White nylon, one size fits all heads. And remember, girl, never let your rollers show! $6 ppd. Vicki Wayne, H2N, 610 So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



CHEERS FOR BABY

What a lovely way to announce a new baby's arrival with a china plate, the Zodiac sign and scales in 20k. gold. Plate is 7½″ dia. Send baby's name, weight, birth date and Zodiac sign in ordering pink or blue plate for child's porringer or display. $3.75 plus 25c post. World Co., Dept. 2HG, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.



HARMONY HOUSE

Quality Products by Mail Order

GOLF PUTTER SET

satile and unique golf putter set, extremely well made and ctical both as an ashtray and as a practice golf putter. Ash-, ball, and functional putter with a telescopic shaft are set ich walnut base, which is also used as a golf ball cup. May used in the home or office. Only $9.95 including handling postage. No COD's please. California residents add 5% es Tax. Will ship immediately. Absolute money back guaran- if not completely satisfied.

ARMONY HOUSE 361 South Marie Street La Habra, California 90631



Lady be good to your fe

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes b; world-famous catalog showing the eno of smart styles you'll find for e And our vast range of sizes ins perfect fit — or your money re

GLENDA

GLEN

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

GLENDA and GLEN
Sizes 2½ to 12, for widths AAAA to EE

GLEN: genuine multi-color cob.a (red blue

Sizes 2½ to 10 $25.95; 10½ to 12 $26.95

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3″ x 5″	$1.00 each 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—[illegible]	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3″ x 5″	$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6″ x 5″	$2.95 each
COMBINATION—[illegible]	$1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w spindle & [illegible]	$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Eryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

HAND CARVED DOCTOR FIGURES

Whimsical wood figures are expertly hand carved & painted in natural colors. Grim faced physician glumly states: "My examination reveals you shouldn't even be alive." Blood spattered dentist holding tooth & pliers asks: "Is this the one that hurt?" Great for your favorite doctor's desk or [illegible]

$4.98 EACH

Add 50c Post. per order

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. [illegible] Philadelphia Section, Pa. 19[illegible]



QUEEN SIZE PANTY HOSE

only $2.49

THEY FIT PERFECTLY!

Now every woman can enjoy the freedom and waist-to-toe beauty of panty hose! No bind, no garter-pull when you sit or walk, no stocking-top gap below your girdle. Run-resistant nylon gives twice the wear. Double panel pantyback style is stretch-knit to fit hips to 56″ size, any weight from 175 to 240 pounds. Beautiful Beige shade. Please state your height. **Queen-size Panty Hose, $2.49 postpaid, 3 pairs only $6.99.** *You must be pleased or your money back!* Order by mail from:

Sunset House, 457 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California 90213.

25c SAMPLE OFFER, if you're interested in

ANTIQUES

Fascinating new newspaper devoted to Antiques

[illegible]

25c SAMPLE OFFER

Antiques Weekly, Box 2, Tuscala[illegible]

Send me sample copy. I enclose 25c [illegible] months' subscription at special of $3.99. Bill me later after 30-day trial if not [illegible]

Name

Address

[illegible]

HOMESPUN HOUSE—CUSTOM DRAPERIES WITHOUT SEAMS!



When 10 ft. wide to – only $3.98 yd!

Sturdy primitive

1st arrived 100% imported

Now "Fan Pleating

Where space is a problem! Unlike anything you've and choose the one best for you!

Pinch Pleating

of yardage, do it yourself, pleating complete, made to measure draperies mer at low, low cost because they're seam less!) Factory direct prices. **Money-back guarantee.** send 25c for $1.30 for New Decorator Kit including swatches).

HOMESPUN HOUSE

Our 19th Year

9026 Lindblade Street
Culver City, Calif. 90230

Visit our NEW Showrooms in
San Diego, Calif. & Northfield, Ill.

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION



EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

$10.95

Your doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed Optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to United States optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, SUNGLASSES or Safety Hardened Lenses at low additional cost. We uncondi- y guarantee accuracy and perfect fit. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

PRISM OPTICAL INC.

t 41st Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10036

Butcher Block



34" high work table
36" x 24", $79.50
48" x 24", $89.50
60" x 30", $114.50
or choose 30" dining height table at same prices.
Locking Shepherd Casters, $15 additional

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

For complete catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

the butcher block people

The Schoenheit Company
Dept. 21A, 1660 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616



$5.98

FRESH
COFFEE
EVERY
MORNING
MATICALLY

AUTOMATIC TIMER

PLUS 50
DO FAST AND HASSLE-FREE. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER, OR BANK AMERICARD OR MASTER CHARGE TO:

CREST HOUSE



ZODIAC SAMPLERS

$1.50

walnut finish $1.75

VICTORIA GIFTS

12-H Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

SHOPPING AROUND



SHAPELY BOARDS

Solid Vermont maple cutting boards hang from a leather thong when they aren't in use. Choose a 7" by 7" apple, 10" by 13" pear or the 12" by 6½" wise old owl; the shape adds to the joy of cutting and dicing in the preparation of a meal or preserves. $2.25 each plus 50c post. The Browse Shop, HG2, Avon, Conn. 06001.



GOING YOUR WAY

As the occasion demands, a 100% cotton wash and wear striped set lets you hop into a one-piece playsuit, or don button front skirt, too, if more coverage is required. Violet or green. Sizes 10 to 20; 14½ to 24½. $6.95 plus 60c post. Western Classics, 622-H2P-S, Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



VALENTINE MESSAGE

What more appropriate words to say at any time of year than I love you? A heart shaped charm bears a basket of tiny jewels within the circle of engraved words. Heart is 1" high. Sterling silver, $4.50; 14 karat gold, $15. Ppd. Giant catalogue of charms, $1. Charm & Treasure, HG2, 72 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10013.



MADE BY MOM

After laughing all the way through "How to make booze at home," she'll brew fine whisky, wine, beer, brandies, liqueurs for less than $1 a quart. And it's all legal! "How to" booklet's author's personal research. $2.98 plus 36c 1st class postage. Free catalogue. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG2, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.



ROSES IN THE SNOW

American beauty roses bloom on snowy white terry cloth that washes like a dream. Excellent choice for the household with scads of kids who are prone to spill. 52" by 70" rectangle with choice of red or yellow roses. $6.98 plus 75c post. J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. 2282, 176 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



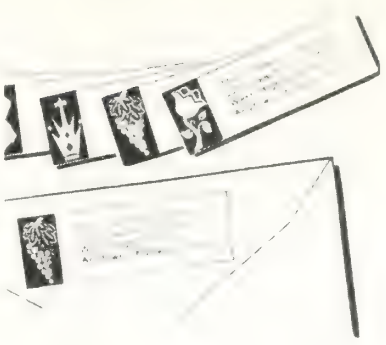
DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Tex

Write for .. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation

LABEL IT BRIGHT



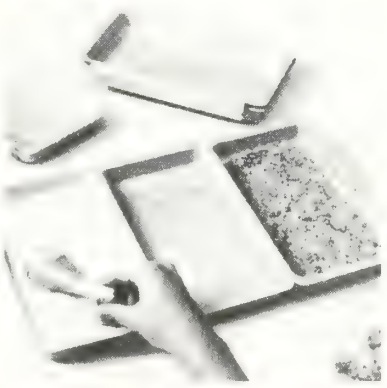
Address labels with six gay designs of flowers, birds, grapes, crown and leaves in vivid colors call special attention to letters and packages. Two-inches long with three to four lines up to 25 letters and spaces per line. 1,000 in a box, $1.49 ppd. Walter Drake, HG81 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

CLOUD 7 IN THE BATH



If you like to relax in a warm tub, wait till you add this to your bath accessories! Deluxe 16″ by 20″ bath pillow supports your head and back as if you were resting on a cloud. Held securely by suction cups, it's wet proof so your hair stays dry. Gold fleurs-de-lis on white or pink. $3.97 ppd. Better Sleep Inc., HG2, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

BEST FOR BREADING



Hook-together trays are bright blue plastic and designed in Europe for breading meats and fish. Set of three 6″ by 10½″ trays hold egg, milk, flour and crumbs and are shallow enough for perfect coating. Great idea eliminates messy bags. $2.98 the set plus 25c post. Imported by Country Gourmet, G2, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

LENSES FOR CLOSEUPS



Telephoto lenses permit the taking of dramatic closeups of scenes in the distance and a wide angle lens for panoramic views. Lens fits over regular Kodak Instamatic 100, 300 or 400 series except 314 and 414. $7.95 each; two, $14.95; deluxe set with snap-on viewfinder and case, $19.95. Ppd. Briar Haven, HGIE, Box 125, St. Ann, Mo. 63074.

FONDUE FIND



We've been fondue afficionados even before Omaha made it so superby simple. Four lbs. of bite-size corn-fed gourmet beef; avocado, flame or gold electric kettle of non-stick Teflon; six stainless steel serving forks; 20-page recipe book, $42.75 ppd. Free catalogue. Omaha Steaks, HG2, 4400 So. 96th St., Omaha, Neb. 68127.

Original Bishop & Lord Kits

EARLY AMERICAN STENCIL CRAFT KITS

Decorate Your Home • Make Gifts for Friends • Sell to Gift Shops and get Extra Income

Now you can bring the authentic Early American Craft of stenciling into your home with tested Bishop & Lord Stencil Craft Kits. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions and get immediate results. Kits contain multiple designs, easy-to-cut-out stencils, 6 paints, brush, plus all materials.

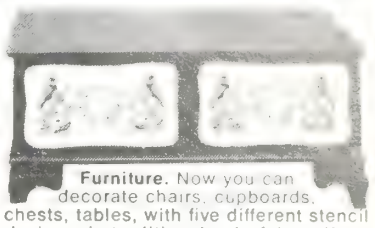


Boxes and Tinware. Charming traditional designs will transform small wooden and tinware boxes, baskets, trays, cannisters, tea caddies into genuine conversation pieces. Eight different stencil designs. **Kit No. EA-1 $6.95. Please add 85¢ postage.**



Walls. Add a frieze around a ceiling... a colorful border around a floor... a custom decorator touch to any wall area... spruce up doors and window frames. Seven different stencil designs. **Kit No. EA-3 $6.95. Please add 85¢ postage.**

Any 2 kits $12.45. All 3 kits only $18.75. Please add $1.00 postage.



Furniture. Now you can decorate chairs, cupboards, chests, tables, with five different stencil designs, in traditional colorful motifs to suit your own individuality. Great for unpainted or old furniture. **Kit No. EA-2 $6.95. Please add 85¢ postage.**

Money-back Guarantee • Sorry, No C.O.D.

AMERICAN DECORATIVE ARTS, INC. Box 117-X, Dorset, Vermont 05251



BUILD THIS PURPLE MARTIN BARN

Attract the Purple Martin to your yard with this inviting Bird Barn. You'll have more appreciation for them when you consider that the adult Martin can eat up to 2,000 mosquitos a day. Simple step by step plans using ⅜ in. exterior plywood. Each level has 8 apartments. Send **$1.25** for plans and material list.

HAMMOND BARNS
Dept. HG10
Box 39027
Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

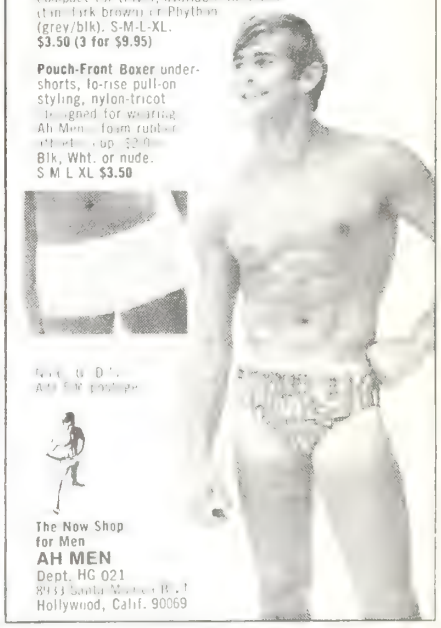
skinwear

NEW SEND 25¢ FOR OUR NEW CATALOG.

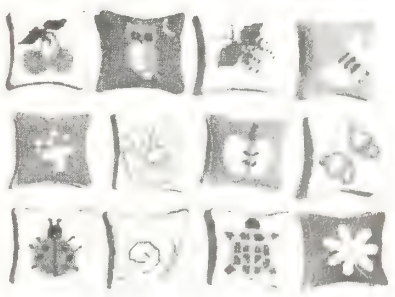
Puccini Brief in geometric nylon tricot prints with an Italian flair of design, bikini styling, all washable. In assorted multicolor prints. S-M-L-XL. Assortment of 3 **for $9.95**

Snakeskin Brief, same cut as Puccini brief, lightweight tricot, wash & wear, compact for travel, available in [illegible] dark brown or Rhythm (grey/blk). S-M-L-XL. **$3.50 (3 for $9.95)**

Pouch-Front Boxer undershorts, hi-rise pull-on styling, nylon-tricot [illegible] designed for wearing. Ah Men foam rubber [illegible] cup $3.00. Blk, Wht. or nude. S M L XL **$3.50**



The Now Shop for Men
AH MEN
Dept. HG 021
[illegible]
Hollywood, Calif. 90069



Pin cushions to stitch.

What a colorful idea for your sewing box! Needlepoint pin cushion comes with hand-painted canvas original design; choice of cherries, owl, strawberries, bee, mushroom, anemone, apple, butterfly, ladybug, snail, turtle, daisy. Front and back canvas, Persian yarn, needle, instructions included. 3 for $12; $4.50 each ppd.

KRICK KITS
Dept. HG-271
61 Portland Dr.
St. Louis, Missouri 63131

New 40-page catalog $1.00

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual [illegible] ket price. **We refund** all [illegible] unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $10

Send for FREE [illegible]
EMPIRE DIAMOND CO.
Empire State Building
NAME
ADDRESS

POTTED CARPETS? Have Baseboard to Baseboard Clean Carpets Every Day. Restores Many You Think Are Hopeless!

ARGOSHEEN CARPET CLEANER dissolves the heaviest stains gently while the ARGO Mop blots up the soil and deepest stains. A mere sweeping motion will clean the remainder of most carpets.

Guaranteed harmless no matter how you use it. Guaranteed to delight you when used as we suggest. The life of your carpet can be multiplied by actually removing soil instead of scrubbing it into the base of the carpet. You'll also like ARGOSHEEN for cleaning upholstery (including the new suede) and vinyl.

Write for information including tests which allow you to prove to yourself that cleaners cannot mix with the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away; how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it; and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.

ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants and hospitals up to 17 years.

Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotters will clean more carpets than a gallon of any other known carpet cleaner. For guaranteed to please prepaid shipment send check with order. Gallon ARGOSHEEN $7.98, Quart $3.00, 20-oz. Aerosol $3.50, ARGO Mop (with free tub) $4.50—or Special 2 Quarts, Mop & Tub $10.00. Dept. HG-2

ARGO & COMPANY, INC., P.O. Drawer 2747, 182 Ezell, Spartanburg, S. C. 29302



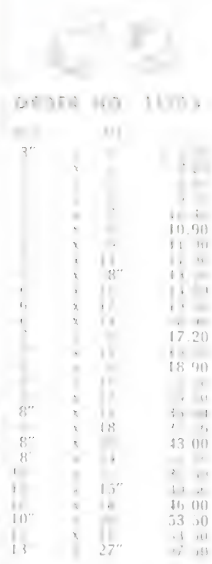


Elegant Decorator Screen

[illegible] $119.00

Belfast Farm Studio
Box 39-A, Sparks, Md. 21152

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES



3"		
		10.90
	8"	
		17.20
		18.90
8"	18"	
8"		43.00
	15"	
		46.00
10"		53.50
13"	27"	

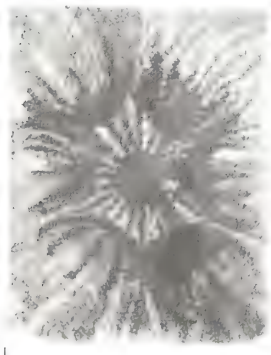


"Protecto" Watch Domes with removable hook, walnut base.

4398—3x4¼" $2.98
6220—4x6" $6.50

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Downs



CREATE YOUR OWN RYA RUG

Simple technique rya kits contain finest quality Swedish materials. Each design is custom colored to meet your individual preferences. Wool yarn in every shade of the color spectrum, and backings by the yard may also be purchased separately. Send $1 for color catalog and/or yarn cards 50c each.

Exclusive distributor for Borgs, Sweden.

coulter studios inc



KEYLESS PATIO DOOR LOCK

Here is an especially designed lock for the largest door in most homes—your sliding aluminum Patio Door. With this great lock you can secure the door in any position, allow ventilation, let pets come and go, but keep children in and intruders out. Lock door fully closed at night for maximum security. Heavy gauge aluminum with pads that prevent marring. Patio Door Lock **$2.95** ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

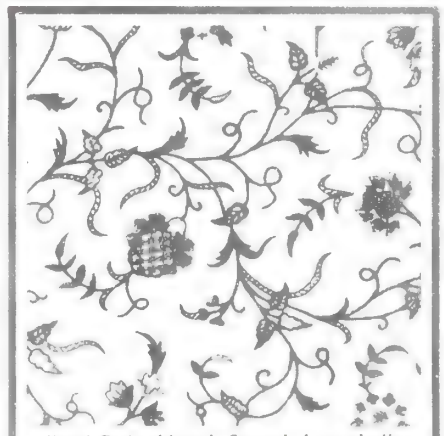
WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
2842 E. Serendipity Circle, Dept. 202-A
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

Touch up your furniture like a professional does!

Use this Professional-Type Touch-up Kit designed by a master furniture craftsman. You can mix, match dry pigments to cover ugly scratches, [illegible] restore grain. Make your furniture like new again! Includes 8 tones, shellac, thinner, brushes. Money-back satisfaction.

HOME FURNITURE REPAIR CO.
[illegible]
20074 Chapel, Detroit, Mich. 48219





Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

[illegible] $9.95 [illegible]

[illegible] $36, [illegible] $45
[illegible] $50, [illegible] $60, [illegible] $80
[illegible] $5.00, [illegible] $10.00,
[illegible]0.00 ppd

[illegible] COLOR CATALOG

DUPIANS, 11 East 33rd Street
Dept. HG-2, New York 10016

SHOPPING AROUND



DOUSE THAT FLAME!

Flexible, durable red plastic fire extinguisher puts out three types of fires: wood and paper; grease; electrical. 12" long, it has a mounting bracket. Safe and nontoxic, using dry chemicals. No service necessary. $3.98 plus 75c post. Refill, $1.50 plus 50c post. House of Minnel, Dept. 521E, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510.



NAUTICAL LISTING

Ancient Spanish galleons list windward in an exquisitely antiqued oil painting done in rich and exciting color. Ready to hang or frame on wood stretcher. Let it sail sumptuously over sofa, buffet, mantel in magnificent display! 27" by 50". $39.95 plus $1 post. Westport's World Art, HG2, 606 Post Rd., Westport, Conn. 06855.



HAPPY HOUSE TRIVET

Black cast aluminum trivet, 6¼" by 4¼", is just the size to put beneath a steaming pot of coffee that's always ready for drop-in visitors. The house on top is yellow and the lettering of the motto is white. Hangs on the wall when not in use. $1.25 plus 25c post. Leon Duquette, HG21, 76 Payson St., Fitchburg, Mass. 01420.



BOLD PRIMITIVES

Vibrant in color and rhythmic in design, Mexican bark paintings are unique. Handpainted by the Indians; no two are alike as flora and fauna, birds and animals on a rich background of laminated bark wood. 9" by 12". Use several in a wall grouping—they're only $1 each ppd. Arte y Madera, S. A., HG2, Londres 106, Mexico 6 D. F.



WISE NEW LITHOGRAPHS

Quartet of terrific old sages are ready to frame and hang on the wall of a favorite Valentine. Black and white lithographs signed by SHOPPING AROUND'S favorite artist, Ebb Pate. Each is 8" by 10" in portfolio. Screech owl; barn, great horned and short-eared, four true-to-life beauties. $5 ppd. Merri Makers, HG2, Box 335, Thomasville, Ga. 31792.



FIX LOOSE CHAIRS

Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tight

[illegible] liquid synthetic penetrates wood fibers, makes them SWELL. Fixes loose chairs, locks rungs, legs forever tight. Also use Chair-Loc for drawers, tool and broom handles, mortised joints. Plastic squeeze bottle with injector nozzle makes it quick, clean, easy. Over [illegible] million sold. Satisfaction guaranteed. 3 oz. bottle $1.49 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O.

CHAIR-LOC CO. Dept. HG271 Lakehurst, N. J. 08733

CAUSE FOR REFLECTION

Place a handsome mirror and shelf set in your living room, center hall or dining room. Enjoy the favorable reaction from admiring guests. It's stunningly created in baroque style, finished in antique gold. Mirror, 14" by 9½"; shelf, 7½" by 6". Set $3.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG2, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



ARRANGING MAKES $$$

A free booklet, "Opportunities in Floristry," helps turn a love of flowers and arranging them into an at-home, part or full time career. The booklet describes an accredited training program with fully illustrated lessons, training kits and consultation services. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. E-590, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.



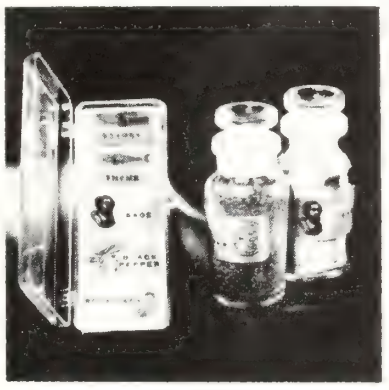
PRIZED POSSESSIONS

Color catalogue is 20 pages of unique showcases for displaying and preserving personal collections: medals, spoons, watches, coins, antiques, trophies, diplomas. Section on laminated plaques for diplomas and awards. Send $1 (refunded with your first order). Award Maker, HG2, 12495 N. E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



SPICE LABELS

Add some spice to your kitchen life with rich gold labels. Boldly printed in black and handsomely decorated with illustrations taken from an old calligraphy book. Spice labels (Parsley, Sage, Rosemary, Thyme) are self-stick. 50, all different. Each 1" by 1½" in 5" long plastic box. $2 ppd. Via air mail, add 40c. Bruce Bolind, HG2, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



A PLATE TO REMEMBER

Will you ever forget the suspense of April 17, 1970? Record it for your children and your children's children with a commemorative Apollo 13 plate. A collector's item from Denmark, it pictures our hero astronauts. Cobalt blue on white porcelain. 8" dia. $13.50 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1402, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



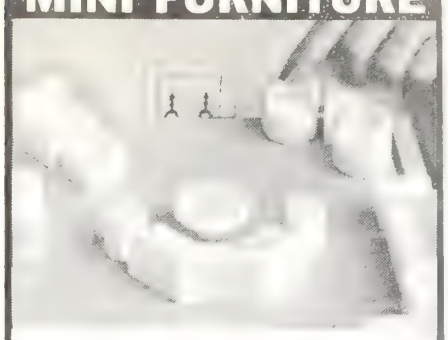
OG DROPPINGS GONE TH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

e Dooley works like a miniature septic tank, utilenzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce vaste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, inree and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made gged plastic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use y install in ground; open lid with foot-operated lever; n dog stools with shovel provided; add enzymes ically and it works 24 hours a day year around to e waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x 11½" with footed lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only $9.95 $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. supply of enzymes plus 60¢ postage.

factured by **Huron Products Co.**
HG-2, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811



MINI FURNITURE



...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house **before spending a cent** for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of Dylite styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors,** all to exact ½" scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. Only **$7.98** (we pay postage).

Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG2, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

Foot Prop For The
BEDRIDDEN

Answer to the BEDPAN!



$3.95 c

Why Call The Nurse?



Provides vital aid for the infirm and post-surgical cases. Braces the feet firmly while eating, reading or just plain relaxing in bed.

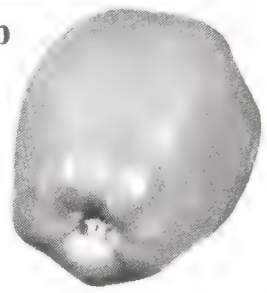
Lean on it, Lie on it, Sit on it. Brace that painful back, rib or shoulder. A good posture support while driving. Non-slip, Semi-soft foam, durable, washable. Brown, looks like leather. Wash. residents add 5% state tax.

FOAM REST PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 2027, Vancouver, Washington 98661

Grow full size fruit on Dwarf-Size Trees



Reach up and pick full-size apples, pears, peaches, cherries.



Pick delicious, fresh fruit from your own backyard orchard of Stark Dwarf Trees. Trees grow to be about six to eight feet tall yet bear giant-size apples, peaches, pears and cherries.

America's oldest, world's largest nursery
There are more than 400 varieties of fruit trees, roses, shrubs, vines, shade trees, evergreens almost everything under the sun—in Stark's new est catalog. We'll send you a copy FREE.

STARK BRO'S, Box AFXO21, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

Stark Bro's Nurseries and Orchards Co.
Box AFX021, Louisiana, Missouri 63353
Send me your Free Catalog and special offer on early orders.
Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____
1st name 2nd Initial last name
R.F.D. or St. _____
State _____
P.O. _____ Zip Code _____
Men, Women Make Extra Money full-time or part time by introducing Stark nursery stock to friends. Free Money-Making outfit. Just check below.
☐ Send me a free money-making kit and demonstration outfit.



ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT
58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone the [illegible] convincing laboratory-made product, at the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!

SEND NO MONEY.
Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing a wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
DEPT. 996, 2 WEST 47TH ST
NEW YORK N Y 10036

Save Half on WALLPAPER
and Vinyl Wallcoverings

See the wonderful values in our big new 1971-72 catalog — actual sample sheets 85 selections — textured embossed, companion papers and color coordinates for use in the same or adjoining rooms. All washable and vinyl bonded to resist soil. Values to $2 a roll, now only 32c to 95c a roll. Prestrimmed edges. Matched paint



NEW—strippable Vinyl wallcoverings—values to $5.39—only $2.75 single roll

It's fun to do your own [illegible] substantially too when you [illegible]. Send 25c for huge catalog of sheets. You'll be delighted!

MUTUAL WALLPAPER
Dept. 35, 228 W. Market St., [illegible]



Heirloom . . .

or reproduction?

Three Windsor Colonial Chairs could only be found in museums or the finest antique shops. Now they're Nichols & Stone! In popular finishes, at better furniture and department stores.

Nichols & Stone

The Home of Windsor Chairs

SINCE 1857

WHEN YOU BUY

BRAND

Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNIN

A GARDEN DEVELOPED FOR 130 YEARS could hardly avoid being something special; and that, in addition to the famous collection of antique furniture, is what you will find at Winterthur in Wilmington, Del. Begun in 1839 and tended by four generations of the garden-minded Du Pont family, Winterthur gardens also boast extensive greenhouses and research facilities. The gardens themselves include a planted quarry, pinetum, and other areas that highlight such plants as peonies, azaleas, and Christmas roses. In keeping with the Du Pont tradition of doing things in style, Winterthur, in collaboration with the Bell & Howell Co., has put together a screen tour for the benefit of garden clubs and other groups whose members may be planning a visit or who want to refresh their memories of former visits. The tour consists of an eighty-slide carrousel and taped commentary and costs $24.95 for rental, $49.95 for outright purchase. It is available from the Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1300 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43216, and the person to write to is Mr. C. T. Wheeler. The Merrill people also publish a handsome book [illegible] with descriptions of the gardens in all four seasons and photographs in both black and white and color. Winterthur is opened to the public from April through October, but only by appointment, so be sure to telephone ahead. The number is 302-656-8591. And be sure to see the house, too.

ALL GARDEN CLUBS ARE MO[illegible] ELS OF CIVIC ACTIVITY. *If you'd have to go a long way to equ[illegible] the record of the Women's Gard[illegible] Club of Caracas, Venezuela. Once[illegible] year, its members gather togeth[illegible] great batches of flowers, load the flo[illegible] ers and themselves onto an airplan[illegible] and wing to the Caribbean island[illegible] Curaçao, where they stage a bang-[illegible] flower show—the only display of[illegible] kind to be seen all year in that almo[illegible] desert part of the Netherlands Ant[illegible] les. Viewing the show staged in t[illegible] Curaçao Hilton Hotel, a visitor fro[illegible] the U.S. was especially impressed b[illegible] the miniature flower arrangements[illegible] real flowers, of course—and by a bo[illegible] quet of vegetables cut into flow[illegible] shapes. A carrot, for instance, mad[illegible] an almost perfect duplicate of a Trop[illegible] cana rose, and a slivered scallio[illegible] turned into a beautiful shaggy dais[illegible] After a strenuous four days, the Ven[illegible] zuelans fly home to Caracas wit[illegible] honors and a tidy sum for charit[illegible]*

ONE OF THE FEW CHINESE GARDENS IN AMERICA bears the Irish name Innisfree. Whatever their reasons for so naming it, the creators of Innisfree, in Millbrook, N.Y., have succeeded in giving the garden an authentically Chinese feeling. The Chinese approach to landscape design is quite different from the Japanese, with which we are so familiar. Where the Japanese aim to create a controlled, carefully composed picture, the Chinese strive for wildness—a combination of natural elements in which the hand of man is barely detected. Fantastically shaped stones, for instance, lie around in a Chinese garden as though dropped there by natural forces; brooks and paths meander at random, and meadows grow up into a profusion of wildflowers. The Berkshire foothills lend themselves particularly well to this kind of garden design. Innisfree includes rocky hillsides, a lotus pond, *right*, a brook, meadows, and forest. There is also a house full of Oriental art. Abou[illegible] 90 miles from New York City and accessible from the Taconic Parkway, Innisfree is open to the pub[illegible] lic from April through October everyday except Monday. Admission is free except on Saturday[illegible] and Sundays when there is a charge of $1.



VINES GIVE YOU THE BIGGEST PLANT FOR THE LEAST SPACE. which makes them ideal for the city. Tall buildings close together mean great expanses of blank wall with little ground between for plants to grow in, so vines really come into their own. Taking account of this, The Vine Committee of Freeport, N.Y., publishes a list of the best vines for city conditions and encourages people to plant them. A nonprofit organization, the Committee prefers to work with other public-spirited groups. In fact, if a neighborhood group can show a really dedicated interest in dressing up its environment, the Committee will supply the vines for planting. The first five are free, larger quantities are available at prices such as $5 for twenty-five English ivy. If you want more information including very detailed instructions for planting and caring for vines, send a stamped, self-addressed business-size envelope to the Vine Committee, Box 545, Freeport, N.Y., 11520.

MIEHLMANN



VINES MAKE GOOD HOUSE PLANTS, TOO. *Besides a pot to grow in, a house vine needs a sturdy, good-looking support, like the wire frame,* LEFT. *This topiary kit includes the flared Villa pot, a sack of Peters fertilizer, soil-covering black pebbles, and green covered wire for tying the vines to the support. A husky plant of small-leaved ivy is also included, but if you have at hand some other climber, such as* Ficus pumila, *don't hesitate to substitute it. The price of the kit is $25, air freight paid, from Jardiniere, 41 Williams Street, Greenwich, Conn., 06830. A spiral form may be had for the same price. Goose, rabbit, seal, turtle, or rooster shapes are $5 more than the spiral form.*

TRAVELER OR STAY AT HOME, anyone who takes an interest in plants and flowers will be fascinated by Brian D. Morley's *Wild Flowers of the World* (Putnam, $15). Mr. Morley has divided the earth into twelve areas and has selected the plant families most prominent in each. Within the families he has chosen the genera and species most likely to catch a visitor's eye, and these he describes with details about growing conditions and botanical history plus other pertinent information. Barbara Everard, who painted the illustrations, is one of those rare talented people whose plant pictures are botanically accurate and also beautiful.

Continued on page 150



It doesn't hurt to put the squeeze on us.



Pruning isn't always a bed of roses. A hard-handled pair of pruning shears is an open invitation to a handful of blisters.

But we've softened our grip—and saved yours. The contour cushion grips on our shears mean you can prune what you want, without punishing your hand.

True Temper pruning shears come in a heavy plastic sheath that hangs handily from a belt or button while you work.

And when you're through, the sheath lets you hang the shears up on a wall—safely out of the reach of passing children.

True Temper pruning shears. They take the pain out of pruning.

"You'll be glad you bought the best!"

TRUE TEMPER

A MEMBER COMPANY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM IN[illegible] STEELS

The World's Most Beautiful Gardens



Start with the Wayside Catalog!

unusual subjects from every part of the free world. Mag
lilies . . . rare bulbs . . . fascinating, hardy perennials
Along with
helpful and

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

State Zip

TREES 25 for only $7.95

5 each Scotch Pine, Norway Spruce, White Pine, Colorado Blue Spruce, Frazer Fir —

CANADIAN HEMLOCK

25 for $6.00
50 for $11.95
100 for $21.95

turdy, well rooted 3-yr., 8" to 14" plants are ideal for

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE 30 for only $6.75

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS 12 PLANTS for only $7.95

NEW GROUND COVER

25 CROWNS—covers 100 sq. ft. $ 4.00
50 CROWNS—covers 200 sq. ft. $ 7.50
100 CROWNS—covers 400 sq. ft. $14.00

weeds, resists droughts

Postpaid at planting time
FREE COLOR CATALOG

MUSSER BOX 9-B Indiana, Pa. 15701

Remember!

When Writing Advertisers

"You saw it in House & Garden"

NEW ALL-COLOR FLOWER BOOK **FREE**



PARK Brings You Rare And Unusual Flowers

GEO. W. PARK SEED CO., INC.
Send my Park's Free FREE Flower Book

NAME

ZIP



THE GARDEN MART

The Mail Order plant business is alive and well and going
strong, thank you. Planning ahead is, as ever, the key to success
whether you order by mail or buying from a nearby sales
garden. Read the catalogues carefully, make a list of what you
would like to have and then double check to make sure you
order according to your garden space and your own budget
of time for gardening. It is important, as the catalogue writers
insist, to order early and it is also important to make sure

SCOTCH PINE 15 for $3

FREE BROCHURE

Western Maine Forest Nursery Co.
Dept. HG21-F, Fryeburg, Maine 04037

Indoor Fountains

Automatically changing color
Porcelain fountain statue! Char

Models from $17.25. Write for free color cat
Garvens OHG, 3251 Aerzen, Dept. 16 West Ge

LEARN MODERN **LANDSCAPI**
Quickly and Easily A

Lifetime Career

FREE!
1971 FERRIS NURSERY BOOK

5 TUBEROUS BEGONIAS $1.00 PPD

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
146 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa 50441

Burpee's Big Boy To

Giant Hybrids
round, thick, meated red, up to 2 lbs.
er. Heavy yield, set more fruit even
in bad weather. For 1 seed send 25c.
15 Plants Guaranteed to Grow!
For more plants, 30 Seeds Big Boy
30 Big Early Hybrid, $1.25 value po

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 5031 Burpee
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside,

the handling they must undergo between growing field and home garden. Lightweight plastic pots filled with lightweight soil and wrapped in evaporation-retarding plastic film reduce shipping costs and give the plants the best possible protection in transit. Seeds, of course, have never posed any shipping problem but some of the newest ways of handling seeds go a long way toward easing the gardener's work load. Pre-seeded pots, for example, need only to be kept moist and well supplied with light to produce setting-out sized plants of petunias or what have you—no bother with handling tiny seeds, messy soil, etc., and the pots themselves being made of peat, go into the ground along with the plants. Another really new idea for your garden this spring is buying your flower seeds in planting tapes with machine-spaced seeds at exact intervals so that the flowers are ideally spaced to grow to their right size without any need of being transplanted. Just think of all the time it saves—no growing from seed in flats and then thinning and transplanting into the garden later. Planting tapes have proved themselves in commercial vegetable crops and at last they are being offered to the home gardener. The water soluble tape is placed at the proper depth in the ground for straight rows or circular patterns. As the tape dissolves the seeds grow into mature plants and are spaced for a great show in the garden. The exciting spring editions are coming through your mail slot right now—either because catalogue shopping is already an established way of life with you or because you are a discriminating coupon clipper.



Waterlilies

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today for your free copy of our new, colorful 1971 catalog. Our 54th year.

No price increases for 1971

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
121 Main Road, Lilypons, Md. 21717, Phone 301-874-5133

A Henry Field Special!



Henry Field's
EARLIEST TOMATO

Full, Family-Size Packet

RED BIRD — Delicious, smooth, heavy yielder for slicing, canning. From plant to table only 70 days. Plenty all season for the whole family; approx. 200 seeds. Send only 10c to cover handling. New, colorful Catalog will be sent you free.

10¢ POSTPAID

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
1103 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa 51601

Burpee Seeds

and Everything for the Garden



Enjoy life more—have a better garden! Sow Burpee Seeds and plant Burpee trees, shrubs, roses, fruits, bulbs.

Seed and Nursery Catalog
148 pages, over 600 pictures, 246 in color. Most widely used garden book. Burpee Seeds Grow!
FREE
Send for Your Free Copy TODAY.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 5021 Burpee Bldg.
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

FREE! TO HOME OWNERS
KELLY BROS. NEW SPRING GARDEN GUIDE AND CATALOG
400 Natural Color Pictures

Hundreds of Home Landscaping and Garden Ideas



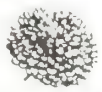
80 pages—shapely shrubs, trees, beautifying vines, plants, bulbs, and how to use. Tree peonies, hollies, lilacs, dwarf apples, etc. The book you'll treasure!

Money-Saving Specials and Free Gifts for You!

KELLY BROS. 802 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437
Send postpaid big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Catalog, with Special Offers
(I enclose 50¢ if west of Mississippi River.)
Print Name . . .
St. & R.D. . . .
P.O. and State . . . ZIP code
(No catalog to Wash., Ore., Calif., Ariz.)

2 packets **OLDS SEEDS** *at one-fourth price!*

True! We'll send you a packet of Cactus Zinnia mixed (20¢) and one of Carpet of Snow Alyssum (20¢) for just 10 cents! You can even send us two 5-cent stamps. Limit: 1 per customer.

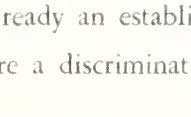


FREE 88-page catalog.

FREE SEED CATALOG

OLDS SEED CO.
Box 1069, Dept. R
Madison, Wis. 53701

RICKER'S WATER LILIES

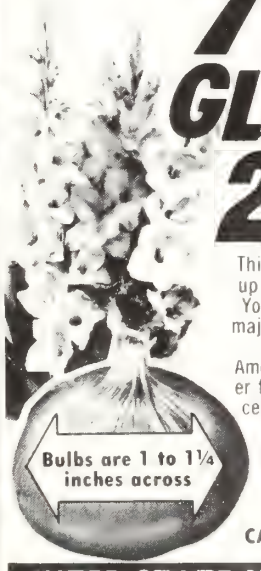


FREE COLOR CATALOG
Send for Tricker's beautiful catalog. It is filled with the finest and tropical Water Lilies, Aquatic and Ornamental Fish.
Write to the office nearest you
398, Dept. H-2, Saddle River, N.J. 07458
7845, Dept. H-2, Independence, Ohio 44131
WILLIAM TRICKER, INC.

ROSES Plan your Rose Garden NOW

Melvin E. Wyant has the new A.A.R.S. Winners . . . plus the old . . . and the oldest roses.
Write for FREE COLORFUL CATALOG
MELVIN E. WYANT
Rose Specialist, Inc.
Johnny Cake Ridge, Mentor, Ohio 44060

7 GIANT Flowering GLADS 25¢ Postpaid and Guaranteed



This collection is made up of famous varieties. You'll thrill to the tall, majestic spikes of huge flowers. Glads are America's favorite flower for cutting, make excellent bouquets, altar displays and centerpieces. Collection includes many different colors.

NEW SPRING CATALOG FREE!

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
621 E Street, HAMBURG, IOWA 51640
☐ FREE SPRING CATALOG ☐ 7 Glads 25¢
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

"Ataturk"



THE BLACK GLAD

2 Big, Sure-to-Bloom Size Bulbs for only 25¢ POSTPAID

We sell the bulbs regular for 35¢ each

Henry Field's SPECIAL OFFER

ATATURK is a deep, velvety black glad that glistens with overtones of maroon

The BLACKEST Glad You Ever Saw!

Ataturk is about as black as a flower can be. The color is a glistening, velvety black with overtones of maroon—not a dull black but a warm, glowing black. The tall, robust plant has spikes two to three feet long carrying 16 to 18 buds. Open 4 or 5 at a time, each 6 to 8 inches across.

Ataturk is so different it stands out from all other glads—when people look at your garden, they'll ask about Ataturk immediately.

We send you big bulbs, 1¼ to 1½ inches across. This is a special offer to win new friends. Supply limited, and this offer will not be repeated this season. Sorry, but we cannot fill orders to $1.00 per person.

HENRY FIELD Seed & Nursery Co.
1115 Oak St., Shenandoah, Iowa 51601

I enclose ..... for ..... bulbs of "Ataturk" the BLACK glad, each bulb to measure 1½" to 1¾" across, sent postpaid.

☐ Check here for big, free catalog.

Name
Address
City

"For Over 70 Years"



hunt table from Gordon's new da Vinci Group could add great charm to your living room. A splendid mix of fifteenth century [illegible] woods, the table is [illegible] of cherry solids and cherry veneers with olive ash burl border and walnut inlay. To see the [illegible] group, as well as other distinctive designs from Gordon's, send one [illegible]



SOFETTE®—the Reclina-Rocker® Sofa by LA-Z-BOY®



Style 5002

[illegible] an opportunity to put real lift into your living room. And at reasonable cost. It's available in a variety of styles that would enhance any decor. There's a wide variety of colors, fabrics and vinyls to choose from. Use CREATION OF THE PROGRAM to help you give your home new dimensions in comfort.

[illegible] SOFETTE color literature



LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-S71-2, Monroe, Mich. 48161

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

GARDENING

1. COMPLETE LANDSCAPING—evergreen and hardwood seedlings, rooted cuttings, landscaping shrubs, rhododendron, azaleas, ground covers, perennials, and container-grown plants available with planting directions through in full color catalogue from Musser Forests.

2. "HAVE A LUXURIOUS LAWN and plenty of leisure too" suggests the Parker Sweeper Co. in a 12-page illustrated booklet, [illegible] complete line of turf maintenance equipment for three season lawn care. 25c.

3. GROW BY MAIL. Stark Bro's Nurseries' "Treasure Chest" of landscape exhibition introduces exciting new varieties and ideas to add beauty and value to your home. Latest are [illegible] exclusive items such as the Stark Scarlet Miniature Peach Tree and the Velvet Cloak Smoke Bush.

4. TACKLE ALL YOUR OUTDOOR JOBS with Ariens Company's outdoor products. A group of brochures has a tool or machine to fit any outdoor need. Choose from a large selection of chain saws, terrain vehicles, tractors and accessories, rotary tillers, and snow throwers.

5. HOME BEAUTIFICATION HELP from Inter-State Nurseries. Colorful mail-order catalogue shows what you and nature can do to make your home more beautiful. Also contains a handy diagram on what and where to plant.

6. MAKE YARD WORK LESS OF A CHORE with a Ford lawn and garden tractor. Zip through those time consuming lawn and garden jobs easily, quickly. Ford [illegible] to maneuver around trees, bushes, flower beds, and other tight spots. Brochure shows models and gives key specifications.

7. SEEDS PLUS garden aids are found in Burpee's new 1971 catalogue. Flower and vegetable seeds, bulbs, house plants, roses, fruits, berries, nuts, trees, shrubs, vines, and ground covers are offered.

8. LANDSCAPE BY MAIL—The Earl Ferris Nursery 1971 Planting Guide offers a mail-order landscape service plus a complete line of shrubs, trees, flowers, fruits, and vegetables.

9. TRIMMING, pruning, raking, cultivating, digging . . . True Temper suggests techniques and tools in a gardening guide illustrated with drawings, photos. 10c.

10. TAKE THE WORK OUT OF YARD WORK with a Wheel Horse tractor. 24-page, four-color booklet describes how the Wheel Horse can give you more free time from lawn and gardening chores. Pick the model that suits your special needs.

11. 1971 SPRING FLOWER BOOK from George W. Park Seed Co., Inc. contains more than 3,000 varieties, many rare and unusual including the old and the new. 1971 introductions are Maxi Petunias (very large multifloras), Little Big Shot Geraniums (large flowered dwarfs), and Autumn Glory Chrysanthemums (mums that stay dwarf).

DECORATING

12. IDEA WINDOWS is the theme for Del Mar's new brochure featuring 25 room settings and over 50 patterns of the loom crafted woven wood line in exciting window treatments. 15c.

13. LIVING WITH COLOR is the subject of a home decorating booklet from Tru-Test. The makers of Tru-Test paints in House & Garden colors maintain that "anything goes" in home decorating and offer new ideas for using

color to make a home dramatic and striking. 25c.

14. DOCUMENTARY WALL HANGINGS. A fully illustrated catalogue from the Birge Co. is filled with beautiful reproductions of historical wallpapers. Included are Presidential Restorations such as those found in the homes of Theodore Roosevelt and George Washington, as well as many other lovely Colonial designs. 25c.

15. A LOVE OF THE ECLECTIC distinguishes the furniture designs in the Phyllis Morris collection. An opulent catalogue, filled with full-color photographs, presents a fabulous roundup of designs reflecting the best of yesterday combined with what's "Now." $3.

16. ON CHOOSING A MATTRESS. Buying a new mattress that's right for you involves careful shopping. A helpful and informative brochure from the B. F. Goodrich Co. tells you what to look for, explains about sizes, gives the inside story on coolness and freshness, and answers "questions worth asking."

17. SAY GOOD-BYE TO HO-HUM BATHS. A colorful booklet by the Kohler Co. offers assistance in bathroom planning and fixture and fitting selection. Full-color reproductions of bathrooms offer planning and decorating ideas. 25c.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

18. CHEERS! Interesting and informative assortment of recipe booklets give helpful hints for the use of alcoholic beverages. Included with recipes is a folder making available unusual home bar and gift accessories. Brown-Forman.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

19. PLYWOOD GIVES YOUR HOME HIDDEN VALUES. Lush 24-page booklet of ideas describes how plywood is the backbone of your home. This armchair tour of beautiful homes covers such subjects as siding, paneling, built-ins, etc. American Plywood Assn. 25c.

POTPOURRI

20. HUMIDITY AND YOU. Research Products Corp. offers an easy-to-understand brochure about relative humidity in the home. The dangers dry air presents are explained.

21. YOUR SNOW-SHOVELING PROBLEMS ARE OVER. The Hahn-Eclipse Snow Giant eliminates backbreaking snow-shoveling. Illustrated booklet tells all about this easy-to-operate snow blower, with fan throws and full winterized engine.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

February, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #2
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1	2[25c]	3	4	5	6	7	8
9[10c]	10	11	12[15c]	13[25c]	14[25c]	15[$3]	16
17[25c]	18	19[25c]	20	21			

I enclose:

$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 4/15/71

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



white on white

What a way to dramatize a dining room! A plush white setting furnished with pieces from White's Lorraine IV Collection. A choice of 14 different finish combinations, including the most stunning color finishes you've ever seen. For a complete showing of the Lorraine IV Collection, send fifty cents to White of Mebane, Dept. HG-2, Mebane, North Carolina 27302. And start coloring up your decorating with White.

White of Mebane



Les Tournesols—a Paul Poiret design from the [illegible]

Brunschwig & Fils

Decorative Fabrics and Wallcoverings

979 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK [illegible]

Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle • [illegible]

Available through your interior designer and decorating depart[illegible]





A NEW ERA IN CIVIC BEAUTIFICATION began when Mrs. Albert D. Lasker (see page 62) turned her attention to planting trees and flowers in New York City. A great many people, including nurserymen, encouraged the idea, and the result has been a whole new branch of landscaping. Trees for city streets, nowadays, are grown specifically to meet city conditions of moisture, limited space. The formerly ubiquitous London plane tree simply [illegible] ash and linden, and a host of well-behaved Japanese cherries, hawthorns, crab apples, [illegible] the registered trade name "Tailored Trees" [illegible] Nurseries (7621 Lewis Road, Olmsted Falls, Ohio, 44138) makes these available through garden centers everywhere. Mr. Scanlon is always ready to advise civic-minded groups or individuals and even has prepared other promotional material to inspire those who need encouragement. The Princeton Nurseries of Princeton, N.J., also emphasizes trees for street and park planting, and the nurseries' president, William Flemer, is always ready to help interested organizations. Mr. Flemer has his own list of favorites, including Sentry ginkgo, Green Mountain sugar maple, Sovereign pin oak, and Bradford pear. Mrs. Lasker, too, has a longer list of favorites, including Yoshino and Kwanzan cherries, Dorothea Beauty, Snow Cloud, and Pink Perfection crab apples. Incidentally, all of the well-mannered trees that are recommended for streets and parks are also excellent for planting in your own dooryard.

A SUGAR-MAPLE ORCHARD might very well prove to be money in the bank for your grandchildren. To begin with, you need several acres of land, preferably on a south-facing slope, and a climate with cold winters and ample precipitation. A maple orchard or sugarbush, as it is usually called, will produce at the age of about thirty-five and go on with very little care upward of 100 years. The Forest Service Division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture has been doing research on sugar maples and has selected varieties with sap a great deal sweeter than the ordinary run of trees. They have also developed vacuum equipment to draw more than the usual quantities of sap, so the sugarbush of the future will be much more profitable than those of the past. Bulletins about every aspect of maple-sugar production are available, free, from the Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Upper Darby, Pa., 19082. Meanwhile, there is no great trick in producing a pint or so of syrup for home use if you have a few maples big enough to be tapped. First, of course, make sure your trees really *are* sugar maples, *Acer saccharum*, and measure at least 8 inches in diameter 4 feet above the ground. Correctly done, tapping does the tree no harm whatsoever, but it does take proper equipment in the way of sap buckets, tubbing, etc. All are available from Golden Maple Farm, Dept. 2, P.O. Box 96, Oakland, N.J., 07436. A beginner's kit, $16.95 postpaid, includes instructions for tapping.

MARCH

House & Garden

THE JOY OF COLOR FOR YOU

2 PAGES OF
DECORATING
IDEAS FOR
EVERY ROOM
IN YOUR HOUSE

E BEAUTIFUL
W SUMMER
ARDEN COLORS
DOORS

BURLINGAME
FEB 13 1971
LIBRARY

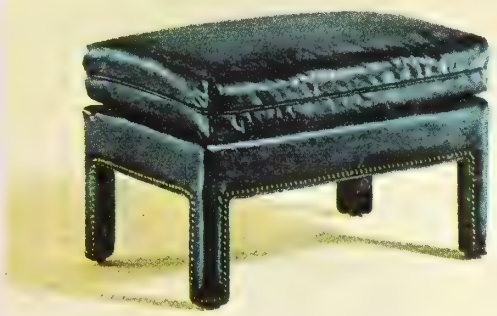
ook Book
AKE UP TO COLOR—
REAKFAST TABLES,
ENUS, RECIPES

Henredon offers you thousand ways to create one-of-a-kind furniture.



don's Upholstered Furniture Collection is likely to be st versatile you've encountered. Because it includes vo hundred and fifty designs you can have tailored in ways to your own personal needs. For example, your don dealer has a selection of more than a thousand . He can show you a wide range of styles and wood s that complement any decor, chairs and sofas that can tom-built to the inch, and a choice of skirts, trimmings xury details—like hand-tufting. You'll find a beautiful ity in every Henredon piece you individualize—the finest craftsmanship and built-in comfort. Nothing demonstrates this better than the superb construction and careful detailing of these three imposing adaptations from classic 18th century designs. A Sheraton sofa with camel back and graceful scrolled arms, a handsome wing chair inspired by a Chippendale original, and a bamboo-turned hardwood-framed lounge chair. To see examples from Henredon's Upholstered Furniture Collection and for name of the dealer nearest you, send 50¢ for brochure to Henredon, Dept. HG 3-71, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.











A uni

Eve.
the high
You
instructo
progress
your wo
reviewe
commer
In s
for the v
in learn

Henredon



The drier liqueur

B&B is the drier liqueur. Eloquent. Magnificent.
The only proper blend of B&B is made and bottled in the abbey at Fecamp, France.
That's where exquisite Benedictine is blended with superb cognac
to produce the perfect B&B. Always uniform. Always delicious.
After coffee, enjoy B&B straight, on-the-rocks, or the new B&B Stinger.

WILL
NEW YORK 86 PROOF

To every woman who would like a career in Interior Design.

As a reader of this magazine, your interest in homes and beautiful furnishings may have led you to consider Interior Design as a possible career.

But, if you have investigated, you have probably found that the necessary training required years of apprenticeship. Uncertain years, because you could not be sure when they would end, and you could never be positive you had learned enough.

Now, there is a way for you to receive all the training you need to enter this exciting field.



Now a course that develops your "instinct" for decorating.

Do you know how to make a narrow room look wider, a low ceiling higher, how to accentuate a fireplace or a window wall? Can antiques be mixed with modern?

A new independent study course now answers not only these questions—but also teaches you to blend your design instinct with the basics of the profession.

Written by two highly respected authorities, John Gerald, AID, and Marguerite Rittenhouse, Ph.D., in collaboration with the world famous International Correspondence Schools, this professionally prepared course can train you to be an Interior Designer. You learn how to analyze a room. How to create dramatic effects with color and lighting. How to successfully blend patterns, textures and forms to make a room come alive. And how to mix various styles and periods for the most striking effect.

A unique professional course with personal guidance.

Every aspect of your training reflects the highest professional standards.

You are guided by a professional instructor every step of the way and your progress is carefully noted. Each one of your work assignments is thoroughly reviewed and returned to you with helpful comments and suggestions.

In short, this course has been designed for the woman who is seriously interested in learning about this fascinating field.

A course that will reward you in many ways.

Interior Design is the one career uniquely suited to your natural talents.

No other profession permits you the pleasure of blending your natural love of beauty and your need for self-fulfillment in such a highly rewarding way.

Even while learning, you can put your new knowledge to work. Having learned how to save a great deal of money, by buying wisely, you can redecorate your own home, or perhaps work part-time for professional decorators near you.

And once you've completed the course, the opportunities are almost limitless. With your diploma will come new confidence. When you are established in business, your card will be an entree into showrooms marked "To the trade only."

Take the first step towards a more meaningful life now. Send in the coupon below, and you'll receive a colorful booklet describing this unique new course in detail.

Do it now. You owe it to yourself.

Write to: School of Interior Design, International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. 18515.

School of Interior Design A230B
International Correspondence Schools
Scranton, Pa. 18515

Mr.
Mrs. _____ Age _____
Miss

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Tel _____

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

A. BRANDT EDITORIAL DIRECTOR



On the cover:

MARCH, 1971

Decorating

8
76
86
92
98
106
111

Architecture and Building

86
98
106
114
110

Entertaining

46
54
106
108

Kitchens and Housekeeping

40

Beauty and Health

30

Gardening

104
76

Features

48
76
112

Reader's Service

132

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS MIKI DENHOF

ART DIRECTOR
G. WOODFORD PRATT

ASSISTANTS
JACQUELINE GONNET
SUZANNE MORRIS
KAAREN PARKER
PATRICIA GREEN

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
HERMINE MARIAUX
EVELYN M. CLARK
MARGARET KENNEDY
PETER NEIL
AUDREY NICHOLS
JOYCE MACRAE
MEG MUNDY THURROTT CARPETS BED BATH READY-TO-USE DECORATING

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR
WILL MEHLHORN

ASSISTANT
SPALDING WAGGENER

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF

ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR
GALEN BRAND

COPY EDITOR
JANE BACON ELLIS

ASSISTANTS
BARBARA PORTSCH
JOYCE DICK

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

ASSISTANT
JAMES FANNING

ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR
GLORIA HAHN

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

ASSISTANT
KENNETH BATES

ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR
BEVERLY RUSSELL

ASSISTANTS
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN

ASSISTANTS
HOWARD SPERBER
PATTI MADIGAN
LINDA M. RATH

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

ASSISTANT
NELLABELLE DICKEY

ASSISTANTS
PRATT WILLIAMS
JOSE WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARILYN SCHAFER

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

ASSISTANT
ANNETT FRANCIS

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER
SALLY DOUGHERTY

ASSISTANT
BETTY FAGAN

PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

ASSOCIATE ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND

CHICAGO

CLEVELAND

ATLANTA
et, N E

PACIFIC COAST
90005

FLORIDA

SOUTHWEST

SHOPPING AROUND
k, N Y., 10017

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
is Bourbon Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH,

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

EAUTY
EPORT

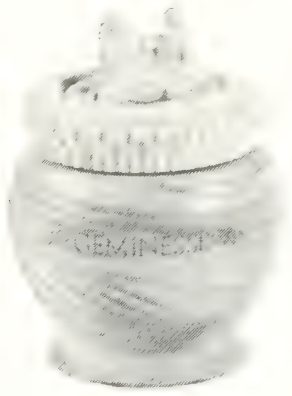
ESSE

GEMI



The Superiority Complexion

Much more than mere make-up, it's an enriched moisturizing treatment and a veil of sheer perfection, all in one.



Geminesse Enriched Moisturizing Make-up
An extraordinary blend of the world's finest creams and moisturizers, whipped to sheer weightlessness. To pamper and protect your complexion every moment you wear it. To sweep tiny imperfections from view. To grace your face with a radiant glow that is seemingly flawless, disarmingly natural.

With our compliments — Geminesse Enriched Moisturizing Lipstick
Here's your chance to preview the rich, new lipstick that outshines them all. For a limited time only, it's our gift to you with every purchase of our elegant new Geminesse Enriched Moisturizing Make-up. At finer department stores everywhere.



GEMINESSE
MAX FACTOR

Mrs. John Cassavetes

It's a totally enriching experience for your skin



Some have a gift for understatement

It's hard to tell which is the poor little rich girl today. But if you have an eye for it, you can spot class, no matter how low-key it's pitched. Like Lane's underplayed new furniture group, Vibrato. Just simple rosewood and walnut veneers, unadorned. Tall, slim shafts of chrome-plated steel say it's today. Very plain. Very rich. Pieces for bedroom, dining room and living room. For color folders of Lane furniture, send 25c to The Lane Co., Inc., Altavista, Virginia 24517. Chair shown above by Craft Associates, a division of Lane.

Lane®
FURNITURE

For your nearest dealer, phone this toll-free number: 800-243-6100. (In Conn., 800-942-0655).

Do you know how really beautiful your garden can be?

SPECIAL OFFER FROM THE AMERICAN GARDEN GUILD . . .

TAKE ANY 3 OF THESE VALUABLE GARDEN BOOKS for only $1

when you join and agree to buy as few as four selections in the next 2 years.

VALUE $24.40 to $31.85 in publishers' editions

Are you really and truly satisfied with your garden? Or do you secretly envy neighbors their lush, green lawns . . . their masses of radiant flowers . . . their vigorous, insect-free shrubbery . . . sturdy, healthy trees?

Why not let America's outstanding horticultural experts show *you* how to grow the garden of your dreams?

Simply take advantage of the American Garden Guild Book Club's most generous introductory offer ever! Choose any 3 of the useful garden books on this page for only $1, plus shipping and handling, when you join.

Each month, as a member, you receive recommendations from the Club's consultants—Marjorie Dietz and F. F. Rockwell—on books to help you improve your garden; save you work, time and money; introduce you to new gardening hobbies.

Selections are offered to you at savings up to 40% from the price of publishers' editions (plus a modest charge for shipping and handling). They cover the entire range of gardeners' interests.

All you agree to buy is as few as 4 books in 2 years. And you may choose any 3 books on this page for only $1, plus shipping and handling, for joining. If not delighted with your 3 introductory books, return them in 10 days and your membership will be canceled. American Garden Guild Book Club, Garden City, New York 11530.

FREE: to new members — Valuable Illustrated 48-page "SEEDLING HANDBOOK"—101 seedlings to know and grow, each illustrated for ready identification; also includes a seed-growing timetable.



Book Club editions are sometimes reduced in size, but they are all full-length, hard cover books you will be proud to add to your permanent home library

AMERICAN GARDEN GUILD
Dept. 13-HGX, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership and send me, as my new-member bonus, the 3 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes. Bill me ONLY $1 (plus shipping and handling) FOR ALL 3.

Each month new selections will be described in advance in the *Garden Bulletin*. If I do not wish to receive the monthly selection, or prefer an alternate, I simply give instructions on the form provided. I need take only 4 selections or alternates in the next 2 years. I pay only the special members' price for each selection I accept (plus shipping and handling)—and with every fourth selection, I may choose a FREE Bonus Book. NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted, I may return the introductory package in 10 days, and my membership will be canceled. I will be under no further obligation.

MR.
MRS.
MISS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Includes Free to New Members SEEDLING HANDBOOK

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada.



y piece of Waterford crystal is a signed work of art, created by hand, with heart.
Write for brochure to Waterford, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010

Highways of the house:
Halls and hallways

By William Baldwin

I know a Georgian house on Long Island, where the first room you enter, as in numerous other houses, is a big square space called the hall. But in place of the usual marble-floored, sparsely furnished chilliness that's enough to make you shiver as you take off your coat, there are rugs, wonderful chintz-covered furniture, and a blazing fire in the fireplace. It's a pleasure not only to linger as you greet your hostess, but also, in certain seasons and at certain times of day, to be served tea or cocktails there. The English would call such a room the living hall—a place where the mail is brought to the central table and perhaps read by the fire, where the piano is played and the tennis rackets or golf clubs left on a bench or hatrack near the entrance. No matter how you use it, when a hall is lived in, a magic thing happens—the heartbeat of the house begins at the front door.

Liberate the urge for color and pattern

When you decorate such a hall, you can be a lot more adventurous with color and pattern than in other rooms. After all, no matter how comfortable you make it, you won't be sitting there all day. In an old clapboard farmhouse I know, all the hall furniture is covered with a quite remarkable contemporary print, and there are lots of gay pictures all around. Another lovely living hall is filled with flowering plants all winter bathed in sunlight from French doors.

Even a tiny hall, lined with doors and scarcely large enough for a magazine and mail table, can be a wonderful little ornament for a house. In a huge villa in the South of France, there is just such a hall. Visitors hardly notice it as they enter, they're so overwhelmed by the enormous scale of the house. But on the way out, their eyes are caught by the wonderful trompe l'oeil murals of Grecian urns and gardens —a final surprise that never fails to delight.

Even a narrow hall can invite lingering

The hallway, that rather narrow, often deadly little sliver of space that serves as a bridge between important rooms, is another place that needs thought and imagination to make it pleasant, let alone livable. Even though you never sit down in a hallway, it always seems sad to be prompted to hurry through.

Continued on page 12

Creative
COURISTAN

SHOWN: MODERN-TRADITIONAL SERIES KERMANSHAH DESIGN IN SATELLITE BLUE AND CLASSIC SERIES BOKHARA DESIGN IN RED

KASHIMAR BY COURISTAN

Only $299 for a 9 x 12 Size *

COURISTAN'S MODERN-TRADITIONAL SERIES AND CLASSIC DESIGN SERIES

er what decorating style you prefer... Kashimar makes the most of it! Kashimar Modern-Traditional Rugs are the complement to Modern Furniture... yet are equally as flattering to Traditional Room Settings. Power loomed of ure Virgin Worsted Wool and woven clear through to the back with our exclusive patented 'LOCKED IN WEAVE'; lly finished with a hand knotted fringe. See Kashimar by Couristan in The Modern Traditional Series as well as in e Classic and The Antique Design Series at a fine furniture, department or carpet specialty store near you!

ALL COURISTAN RUGS WOVEN OF PURE WOOL PILE

*Other Sizes Proportionately Priced
Prices Slightly Higher West of Mississippi

Book "The Story of Kashimar" including designs in full color, please send $1 to Couristan, Inc., 919 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

RUGS BY COURISTAN ARE ULTRAMAR, CHINAMAR, IMPERAMAR, OMAR, TURKOMAR, PALAMAR, SARIMAR AND HAND MADE INDIA ORIENTAL

BRAIDWATER IRISH LINEN • SENECA CRYSTAL
POPPYTRAIL DINNERWARE • SUPREME CUTLERY

Country traditional is 'news (the prices are approx): Poppytrail's Spring-inspired Sculptured Daisy by Metlox (5-pc. placesetting $14). That's Supreme Cutlery's Liberty Belle with pistol-grip knife handles (50-pc set $33). The glass, called Artistry, is from America's foremost glassworks for handblown crystal — Seneca (Goblet $5.25). The setting is completed with soil-release permanent press, pure Irish table linen from Braidwater, of course (52 x 52 $7). Write for nearest retailer, TABLETOP Pan Am Bldg., 200 Park Ave., Suite 303E, N.Y., N.Y. 10017.



How come the rooms you have in your head are never the rooms you have in your home?



© 1971 BAUMRITTER CORP., NEW YORK, N.Y.

You've probably furnished your home by going from store to store. Picking out a sofa here, a rug there, a chair somewhere else.

They looked great by themselves. But now that you've got them home, do they make your rooms look like you thought they would?

Or, since your furniture is supposed to be a way to express yourself, is it expressing you sort of tongue tied?

The next time you have a chance to do some decorating, visit an Ethan Allen Gallery. We can help you have a home that can pronounce you correctly.

To begin with, instead of acres of sofas or beds or tables, all our furniture is displayed in room settings. All complete down to the last lamp.

So you can see how all the things we make can go together.

And so, by talking with us, you can get ideas of how our things can be mixed and matched to go with the things you already have. To make rooms that are yours and nobody else's.

Walk around the gallery with one of our people and let him ask you about your home, your family and your style of life.

Or, if you're not in a talking mood, pin on one of our buttons that says "Just Browsing" and walk around alone. And maybe sit down in a room setting and think things over.

Whatever surroundings you build for yourself, you're going to have to live with them for a long time.

And we want them to be right for you.

Drop in soon. And when you do, pick up a free copy (it's worth $5.00) of our new, 358-page "Treasury of American Traditional Interiors."

It has ideas to help you move furniture around in your head long after you leave us.

To find the Ethan Allen Gallery nearest you, call this number absolutely free: 800-553-9550 (in Iowa, call collect 319-242-1867).

Ethan Allen Galleries

We care about your home...almost as much as you do.



A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND *continued from page 8*

If living halls can sparkle with extra color and pattern, a little hallway can be a firecracker. Just the application of a terrific color can charge a drab hall with vitality. You stay there so briefly—why not make it a dazzling experience? Of course, in a hallway that is an extension of another room, I would not go so far as to introduce an altogether new and unrelated color. If the living room is done in shades of apricot, for instance, I might paint the hallway a rich, almost tomato color—intensification, rather than competition. Or I might wallpaper the hall with a brilliant pattern that would simply be too much for the living room. Although there's no need for any other ornamentation when you use wallpaper, don't make the mistake of thinking that it precludes hanging pictures. A hallway can make a wonderful little gallery for drawings, prints, and even small paintings that might be lost if the room were bigger. I would never hang a large painting in a narrow hallway, though. To really see it, you'd have to be pinned against the opposite wall.

Make the most of doors and windows

Doors are inevitable in a hallway, so make the most of them—with mirror, brilliant colored lacquer, or trompe l'oeil moldings and panels. Windows, on the other hand, are such a blessing that I leave them almost entirely alone. Shutters are all I add—a big potted plant in each window is even better.

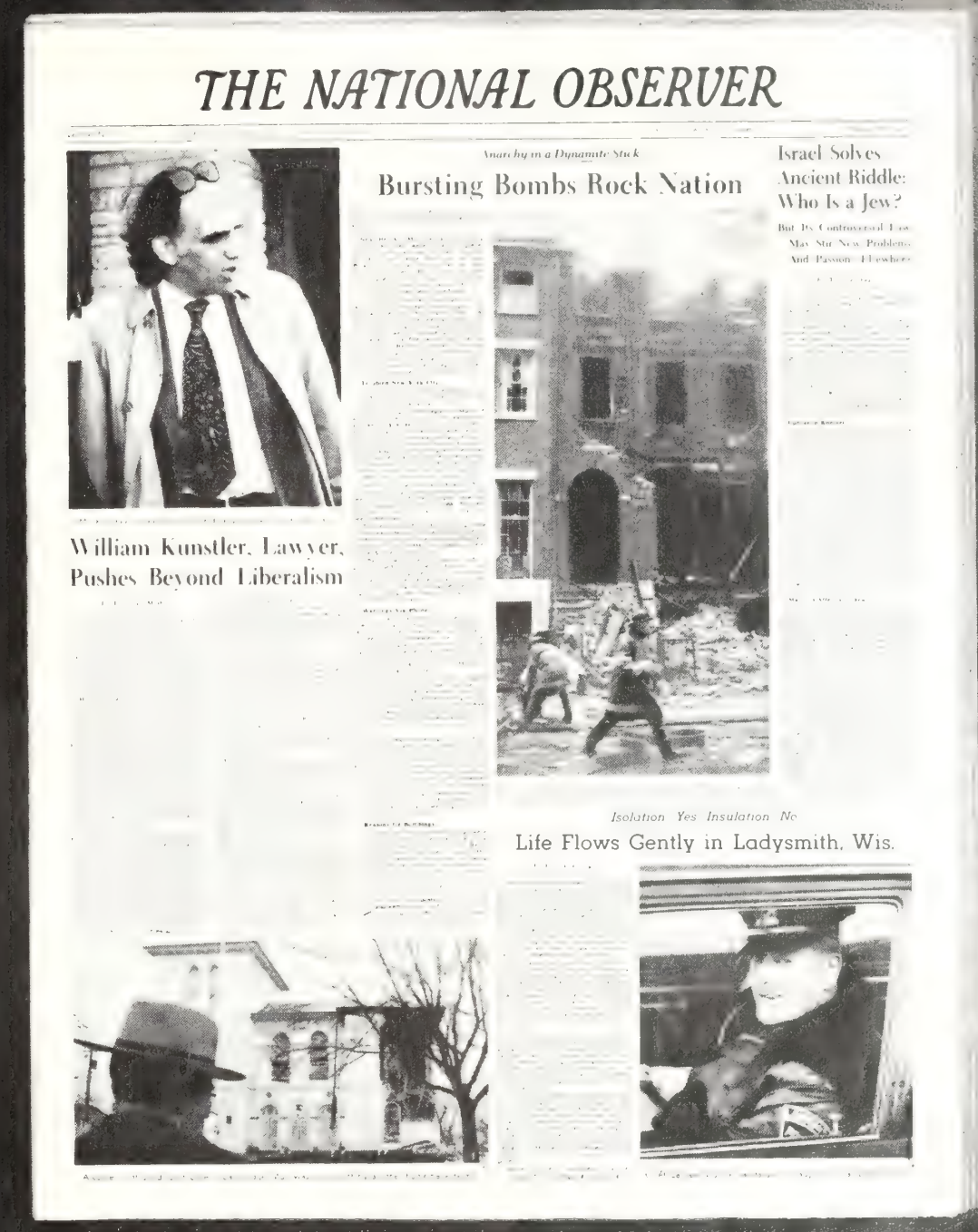
When a hall is wide enough, it's nice to have some furniture, even if only a bench or the skinniest little console table. On that little table I love to see a bowl of flowers, or a lamp that makes a soft light for guests in the night, haloing rather than illuminating the room. For serious lighting, the best kind is ceiling spots, shining down on the walls. Nothing is worse than a hallway where only the ceiling is lit—you feel as if you're groping your way through a tunnel.

Emphasize a long hall's length

Many people attempt to shorten a long hallway visually, but I think that's a big mistake. If the hall is *that* long, they're not going to fool anyone anyway, and exaggeration has far more style. In a farmhouse I know, the long, lengthwise floorboards of the hall are painted alternately black and white to accentuate its length. For marble or vinyl-tiled hallways, lozenge-shaped tiles, set lengthwise, are much better than timid squares.

The loveliest hallway I know is in a fantastic modern adobe house in Arizona. It is a rather long hall and tall, with three guest-room doors facing broad windows that overlook the patio and the pool. The walls are white, the floor is paved with pinky terra-cotta tiles, and all around hang wonderful contemporary pictures. For a guest in that house, it is the loveliest pleasure to step out in the morning to this beautiful sunlit room. And in the evening, you can sit in the patio and see, through the great curtainless windows, those remarkable paintings lighted by hanging lanterns. Far from being mere architectural necessity, that hallway is a beautiful jewel of a room that would make any house proud.

This newspaper isn't written for everyone


THE NATIONAL OBSERVER

William Kunstler, Lawyer, Pushes Beyond Liberalism

Anarchy in a Dynamite Stack

Bursting Bombs Rock Nation

Israel Solves Ancient Riddle: Who Is a Jew?

But Its Controversial Law May Stir New Problems And Passion Elsewhere

Isolation Yes Insulation No

Life Flows Gently in Ladysmith, Wis.

...but it might be just what you are looking for!

e you the kind of person who rejects quick, super-al explanations . . . who likes to dig a little deeper l learn the *real* reasons behind important events? e kind of person who's apt to ask a few more ques-ns at a business or PTA meeting . . . demand more ts from a salesman before buying . . . really think nething through before making up your mind?

Then there's a news publication you should know ut: The National Observer, the national *weekly* wspaper published by Dow Jones & Company, the ne people who publish The Wall Street Journal.

When you read The National Observer, you not y learn *what's* happening, but also *why*. You don't t get a few quick flashes — you get all the facts. d you learn how they fit together . . . why one nt led to another.

Of course, this kind of intensive reporting takes re than a paragraph or two. That's why National server stories are sometimes *longer* than those in ier publications. We write for readers who are will-g to give the world a little more of their time.

And because these people are usually the kind who have the most interests, every issue of The National Observer covers a broad range of topics: government, labor, business, foreign affairs, science, the arts, books, entertainment, travel, fashions, cooking, education and much more.

Today more than half a million families across the country — thoughtful, intelligent people who want and *need* to make sense of what's happening in the world — read and rely on The National Observer. A national independent poll* has shown The Observer to be one of the most *trusted* newspapers in the United States. And The Observer has won major awards for editorial excellence for the past *six* years.

In this hurry-up world, a lot of people accept news as something to get on the run — or in-between their favorite TV shows. The Observer is not for them.

But does it sound like the kind of newspaper that was meant for someone like you? If so, we invite you to try The National Observer under a no-risk trial subscription offer: 20 weeks for $2.67. You needn't send any money now. Just mail the postpaid card or coupon — we'll be happy to bill you later.

SEND COUPON NOW FOR NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER: 20 WEEKS FOR ONLY $2.67

The National Observer 2AA23
200 Burnett Road
Chicopee, Mass. 01021

Yes, I want to take advantage of your special trial-subscription offer. Please send me *The National Observer* for 20 weeks and bill me for only $2.67. I understand that's a saving of over 46% from the news-stand price. (Note: This offer for new subscribers only.)

☐ Check here if you enclose money order or check.

Name_____
(Please print)

Street_____

City_____

State_____

Satisfaction guaranteed: If not completely satisfied, y may cancel your subscription and receive a on the balance.

REAL PICASSO
REAL CON-TACT®

two genuine works of art

This Picasso-cued room is decorated in artful self-adhesive Con-Tact® plastic, the most popular do-it-yourself decorating aid today. Impressive, yet inexpensive; lavish it on every room in your home.



Let us send you a handsome 8" x 11" reproduction of the Picasso shown here printed on Con-Tact plastic. You will also receive a full-color pattern guide. Offer expires September 30, 1971. Just cut/tape the brand name "Con-Tact" from the backing paper (or facsimile), along with your name and address to "Con-Tact", Dept. HG, 1407 Broadway, New York, New York 10018.



Con-Tact® BRAND
SELF-ADHESIVE PLASTIC

CON-TACT® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF COMARK PLASTICS, A CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF UNITED MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS, INC.



The Portables by Samsonite.

For the unexpected, the uninvited, or a scheduled bash for everyone you "owe." These are portable feast tables, fun and game tables, all on an instant. And instant chairs to match. Good-looking, light but durable, ultimately practical. The Portables. How did you scrape along without them till now?



Samsonite®

Samsonite® Corporation, Denver, Colorado 80239



HOUSE&GARDEN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION

TELLS YOU HOW TO

Decorate in today's idiom ■ Use color effectively ■ Select the right carpet and rugs ■ Get the most from limited space ■ Arrange furniture ■ Plan good lighting ■ Choose lamps and fixtures ■ Achieve the kitchen you really want ■ Turn a bedroom into a personal haven ■ Have a bathroom that is a delight ■ Use practical ideas for children's rooms ■ Master the art of one-room living ■ Find the storage space you need ■ And more!

ALL NEW! COMPLETELY REVISED!

JUST

HG-3

Condé Nast Books • P.O. Box 3308 • Grand Central Station • New York, New York 10017

My check or money order for
Condé Nast Books,

Please charge my account:

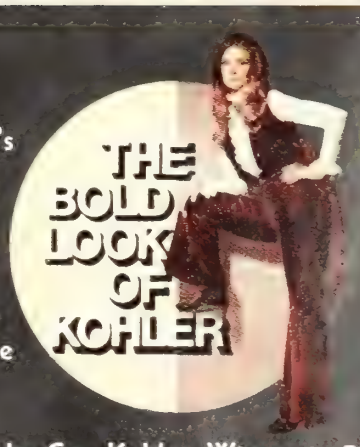
Sig.

This is a gift order. Send book and card to:

Very unordinary. Very Kohler.



It's called the Rochelle—and, of course, it's made by Kohler. It's designed for today's bath and powder rooms.
The Rochelle is a one-piece toilet with a low silhouette—only 19¾" from the floor to the top of the tank. It has an elongated bowl and offers quiet flushing. Furnished with ½-inch supply fitting. You will value the



Rochelle's superb quality now—and for years to come. Available in Mexican Sand (a new Kohler tan, illustrated), New Orleans Blue, Cerulean Blue, Spruce Green, Peachblow, Avocado, Harvest Gold, and White. For dramatically styled fixtures that make beautiful baths and powder rooms—Kohler does it again.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044



FREE!
24 Page
WINDOW
IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. XC-13, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build ☐, remodel ☐.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

THE
John
Townsend
SECRETARY

•

of SOLID CHERRY
or
SOLID AFRICAN MAHOGANY

The JOHN TOWNSEND

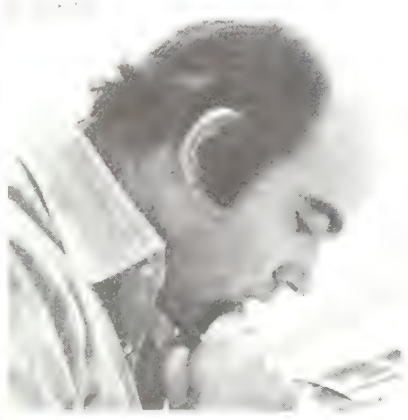


MADDOX
COLONIAL

MADDOX TABLE COMPANY
101 Harrison Street Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

'Great buildings are those that recognize the client's role as an initiator,'

says Charles Gwathmey



CHARLES GWATHMEY, *thirty-two, one of two partners of Gwathmey/Siegel Architects, has been winning awards for his architectural work ever since he was a student at Yale. In addition to having a lively practice, he also teaches at Harvard. At an early stage of his career, when he had just completed the design for his first house, he took time off to learn in detail exactly how a house is built. Subsequently, he became his own contractor for that first house and did much of the building himself. "I really know now," he says, "how to put a building together."*

Do you approach designing a vacation house differently from a house that will be lived in day in and day out?

I feel it's a myth that there's any difference. People think an architect is free to be more whimsical in a beach house. That's just not true. The basic human needs, the problems, are just the same for any house no matter where. The house still has to be livable and comfortable day to day: the spaces and the way they are organized have to be relevant.

Do you usually design all the furniture for your houses?

I like to. The two go together. In this house (page 114), however, I had not initially conceived of the furniture in its present form until the building was well underway. Then when I actually perceived the scale of the house, I designed the furniture like small buildings within it to make a transition between the house itself and people. The bed in the master bedroom, for example, is an enclosure of its own scaled down from the room. Something like the traditional four poster bed, but redefined — built into the headboards are a television set, lights, bookshelves, storage. The point is that having the bed create an enclosure within the room is directly related to its use.

Continued on page 22



UNITED

has named this look Bella Mia

r a representation of brochures, send 25c to United Furniture, Department HG-3, Lexington, North Carolina, a division of Burlington Industries. Designed by Joseph C



AN ARCHITECT SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 20

What makes a good client?

Someone basically who has faith in his architect. One who can learn. One who provokes positive change. A bad client is one who does not recognize the role of the architect as an artist, as an interpreter of the client's needs and ideas. If a client's ego is too great, change seems an imposition to him. Both the architect and the client have to be willing to accept positive changes and the growth of ideas during the whole process. The possibility of change in a building should never stop until it is finished. A building gets better and better during construction.

What kind of information do you like to receive from a client when you first sit down to talk about designing a new house?

A client should always give his architect a clear program of his needs. This starts ideas generating, gives a framework to the initial planning stages. Personal specifics are what count. For example, it interests me very much to know if someone has a violent dislike to large glass areas or too much outdoor light in a bedroom. Then once the client's needs are well understood, it's up to the architect to interpret and synthesize those ideas, and to make art. At that point, the client has to let go, to trust, be ready to be flexible, and open to surprises in design.

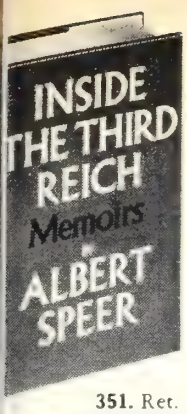
I definitely feel that the great buildings are those that recognize the client's role as initiator. A house evolves jointly between client and architect. If an architect was simply trying to satisfy his own ego, there are easier ways of doing that. Designing and building a house is a very painful, slow, meticulous, nonlucrative process. You do architecture because you love it.

How can one save money on a house?

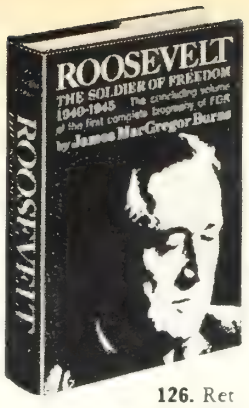
One of the most important things, I think, is to have a completely different approach to the planning and shaping of spaces. Traditionally, spaces have been visualized and valued by their square footage. But now in even the smallest spaces you can do fantastic things to create the illusion of space. Piercing walls with various openings—to another space, another level, to the outdoors—to make a room flow on beyond its boundaries and draw the eye away from corners. Bringing in light and views to make spaces alive. Opening rooms upward several stories to create vertical movement as well as horizontal. You could call it an economy of means. But the question is difficult because quality in a house *is* expensive—and worth it.

With so many architects nowadays concentrating on urban problems rather than single buildings, what do you consider your role as an architect?

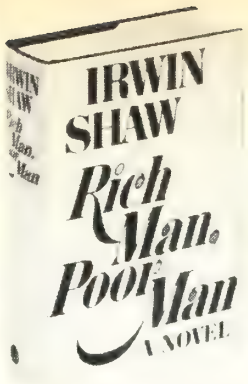
I firmly believe that urban problems are building problems. Corbusier said there is no such thing as city planning, it's all architecture. I think it's crucial to remember that. An artist should be able to transcend the immediacy of a crisis.



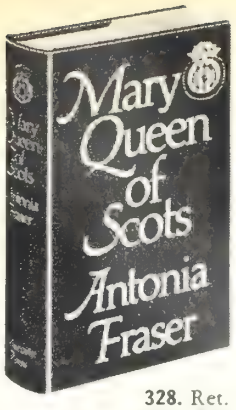
351. Ret. price $12.50



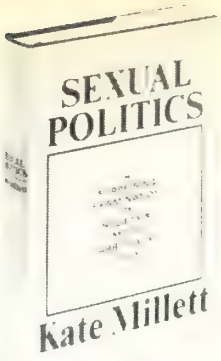
126. Ret price $10



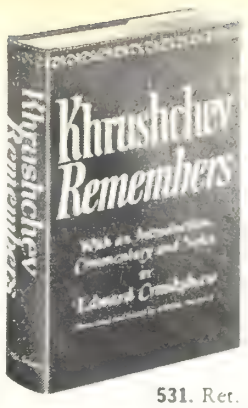
318. Ret. price $7.95



328. Ret. price $10



434. Ret. price $7.95



531. Ret. price $10



529. Ret. price $10.95

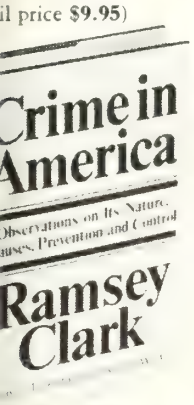
ATCH UP ON THE BOOKS *you have promised yourself to read...*

OUPLES *by*
UPDIKE
l price **$6.95**)

OVE AND WILL
LO MAY
l price **$6.95**)

HE OXFORD
ONARY OF
ATIONS
il price **$11**)

HE NEW ENGLISH
with the Apocrypha
ard edition
il price **$9.95**)

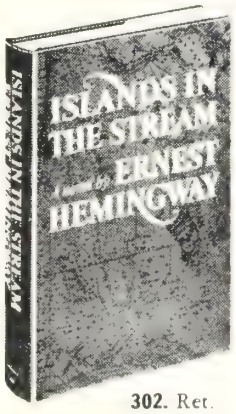


528. Ret. price $6.95

WHAT SHALL I DO MY MONEY?
OT JANEWAY
il price **$5.95**)

NDERSTANDING
N SEXUAL
QUACY *by*
BELLIVEAU *and*
CHTER
ord by William
asters, M.D., and
ia E. Johnson
il price **$6.95**)

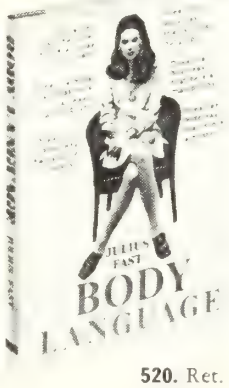
111. ERNEST HEMINGWAY: A Life Story *by* CARLOS BAKER Photos. (Ret. price **$10**)



302. Ret. price $10

These two count as one book

200. HOW CHILDREN LEARN *and* **HOW CHILDREN FAIL** *by* JOHN HOLT (Ret. prices total **$9.45**)



520. Ret. price $4.95

123. CRISIS IN THE CLASSROOM *by* CHARLES E. SILBERMAN (Retail price **$10**)

431. THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH *by* WILLIAM L. SHIRER (Retail price **$15**)

381. ROUSSEAU AND REVOLUTION *by* WILL *and* ARIEL DURANT. Illus. (Retail price **$15**)

A short experimental membership in the

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®

will demonstrate how effectually you can insure yourself against missing the books you are most anxious to read

YOUR CHOICE OF ANY FOUR FOR ONLY $1

IN A SHORT EXPERIMENTAL SUBSCRIPTION

You simply agree to purchase four additional Club choices within a year at special members' prices

319. THE COLLAPSE OF THE THIRD REPUBLIC
An Inquiry into the Fall of France in 1940
by WILLIAM L. SHIRER
Maps. (Ret. price **$12.50**)

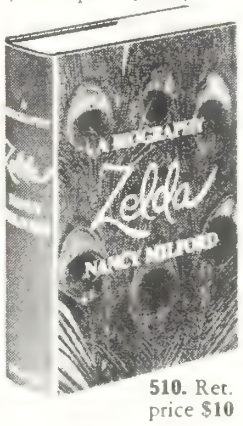
234. THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE *by* SAMUEL ELIOT MORISON
Illustrated
(Retail price **$15**)

140. THE COMPLETE MEDICAL GUIDE *by* BENJAMIN F. MILLER, M.D., 3rd revised edition
Illustrated
(Ret. price **$9.95**)

359. OPERATION OVERFLIGHT: The U-2 Spy Pilot Tells His Story for the First Time
by FRANCIS GARY POWERS *with* CURT GENTRY. Photographs
(Retail price **$6.95**)

352. BALL FOUR
by JIM BOUTON. Photos
(Retail price **$6.95**)

198. CREWEL EMBROIDERY
by ERICA WILSON. Illus.
(Retail price **$7.50**)



510. Ret. price $10

530. THE MYTH OF THE MACHINE
The Pentagon of Power
by LEWIS MUMFORD
(Retail price **$12.95**)

107. THE WAY THINGS WORK: An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Technology
(Retail price **$9.95**)

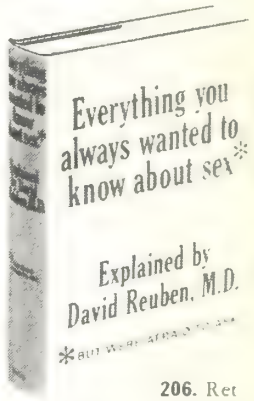
580. MASTERING THE ART OF FRENCH COOKING *by* CHILD, BERTHOLLE, BECK
Illus. (Ret. price **$10**)

130. THE GRAHAM KERR COOKBOOK
by THE GALLOPING GOURMET. Photos
(Retail price **$7.50**)

485. KNOW YOUR ANTIQUES *by* RALPH *and* TERRY KOVEL. Photos
(Retail price **$7.95**)

275. MISS CRAIG'S FACE-SAVING EXERCISES
Photographs
(Retail price **$5.95**)

287. THE BACHARACH & DAVID SONG BOOK
(Retail price **$7.50**)



206. Ret. price $6.95

These three count as one book

174. IN SOMEONE'S SHADOW, LISTEN TO THE WARM, STANYAN STREET & OTHER SORROWS
by ROD MC KUEN
(Ret. prices total **$13.50**)

450. THE KEY TO FEMININE RESPONSE IN MARRIAGE *by* RONALD DEUTSCH. Illustrated
(Retail price **$6.95**)

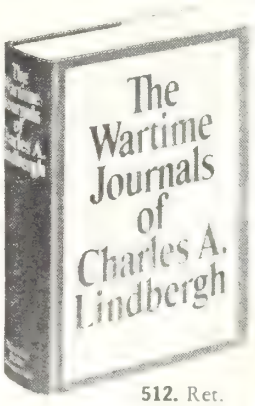
323. UP THE ORGANIZATION
by ROBERT TOWNSEND
(Retail price **$5.95**)

414. IBERIA: Spanish Travels and Reflections *by* JAMES A. MICHENER
Photos. (Ret. price **$12.50**)

353. THE N.Y. TIMES COMPLETE MANUAL OF HOME REPAIR *by* BERNARD GLADSTONE
Illus. (Ret. price **$7.95**)

333. AMERICA'S KNITTING BOOK *by* GERTRUDE TAYLOR. Illus.
(Retail price **$9.95**)

127. THE POETRY OF ROBERT FROST *Ed. by* EDWARD CONNERY LATHEM
(Retail price **$10.95**)

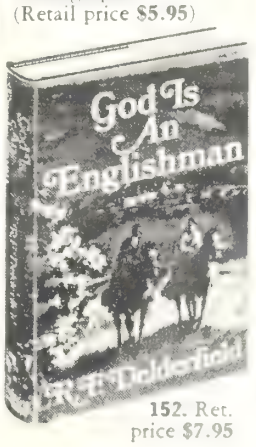


512. Ret. price $12.95

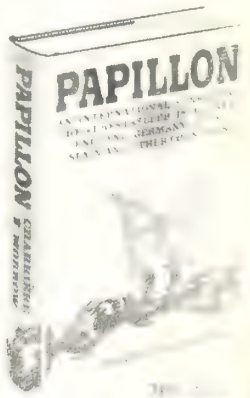
484. THE 900 DAYS
The Siege of Leningrad *by* HARRISON E. SALISBURY
Photos. (Ret. price **$10**)

215. THE MERRY MONTH OF MAY *by* JAMES JONES
(Retail price **$7.95**)

329. THE HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY *by* F. G. ALEXANDER, M.D. *and* S.T. SELESNICK, M.D.
Illus. (Ret. price **$11.95**)



152. Ret. price $7.95



A LIBRARY-BUILDING PLAN EVERY READING FAMILY SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

HE EXPERIMENTAL MEMBERSHIP suggested here will prove, *by your own al experience,* how effectually membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club can **p you from missing** books you fully nd to read.

s long as you remain a member, you receive, each month, the Book-of-the-th Club *News,* which describes the thly Selection as well as scores of r important books, most of which are lable at substantial discounts—up to on more expensive volumes. All of e books **are identical in size, quality format to the publishers' editions.** If wish to purchase the monthly Selec- do nothing and it will be shipped to automatically. However, there is no gation to purchase any particular vol- . If you do not wish the Selection or other book offered that month—or if you want one of the Alternates—simply indicate your decision on the convenient form provided each month and mail it so that it is received by the date specified on the form.

If you continue after this experimental membership, you will earn, *for every Club Selection or Alternate you buy,* a Book-Dividend Credit. Each Credit, upon payment of a nominal sum, often only **$1.00 or $1.50**—somewhat more for unusually expensive volumes or sets—will entitle you to a Book-Dividend® which you may choose from over 100 fine library volumes available over the year. This unique library-building system, together with the sizable discounts on Book-of-the-Month Club Selections and Alternates, enables members to save **more than 60%** of what they would otherwise have to pay for books they want to read and own.

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB, INC. • 280 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

No dishwasher detergent can prevent water spots.

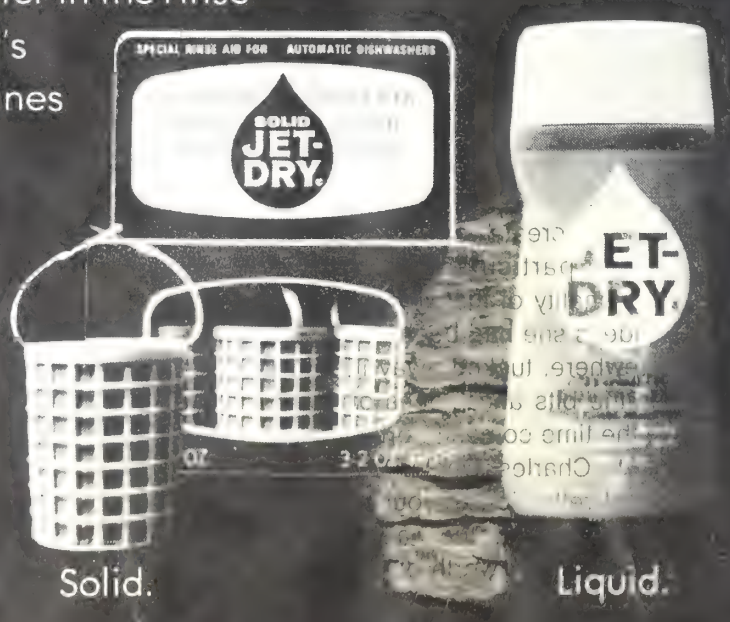
No detergent, even the best, can prevent water spots.

Jet-Dry and only Jet-Dry is made to sheet off water in the rinse cycle. (It's there water spots form, after your detergent's gone down the drain.) Jet-Dry comes in liquid for machines with dispensers. Or a solid little basket you hang in your dishwasher.

So next time a dishwasher detergent promises you nothing but spotless, spotless, spotless, remember its claim goes down the drain when it goes down the drain.

Try Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover. You'll see what spotless really means.

Promise.



Solid. Liquid.

Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover.

You've been waiting a long time for your brand new kitchen.

St. Charles makes the wait worthwhile.



In all the world, there's only one kitchen that's just right for you. And we haven't designed it yet. Each of the kitchens we create is designed one-at-a-time for one very particular person. Each expresses the personality of that one person as well as the kitchen ideas she had been dreaming about for years. Somewhere, tucked away in the back of your mind, are the bits and pieces of your dream kitchen. When the time comes to bring them to life, call on your St. Charles Dealer/Designer. He'll create a beautiful reflection of your good taste—a kitchen that was well worth the waiting for . . . and one that will enhance the worth of your home.

Showrooms coast to coast, including 101 Park Avenue, New York • 5740 Dempster Street, Chicago North Shore Area • 8660 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles • For dealers in other cities, consult your Yellow Pages.



St. Charles
CUSTOM KITCHENS
36 years of leadership in creating custom kitchens.

St. Charles Custom Kitchens • 583 Tyler Rd., St. Charles, Ill. 60174

I enclose $2 (which will be refunded at the dealer showroom in my area) for your big, full color, 44-page folio showing a panorama of kitchen decors, finishes, and room arrangements, and a typical case history of how St. Charles dealers help plan kitchens.

We plan to: ☐ Remodel ☐ Build

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____





colorful wall fashions for mini and maxi rooms

Styles change—and so do you. Wall fashions change, too. The fashion-conscious woman chooses impeccably dressed interiors by Imperial. We offer hundreds of patterns in House & Garden colors to suit your decorating mood: A cozy spot for daydreaming. A gracious background for dining. Choose from our Glendura®, Regence®, Glencraft®, Jean McLain®, or from any other of Imperial's 9 fine collections. These collections include wallcoverings that are scrubbable, strippable, prepasted—and guaranteed for three or five years. You can do it yourself or have it professionally hung. Check the Yellow Pages for the Imperial dealer nearest you.

Distinctive Decor starts with Wall Fashions

imperial®
guaranteed wallcoverings

Imperial Wallpaper Mill, Inc., Subsidiary of Imperial Paper Company, 3645 Warrensville Center Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44122



CALCUTTA

The exotic quality of bamboo interpreted in hand cast aluminum with exceptional strength and deceptive delicacy. Brown Jordan handcraftsmanship keeps the look true to nature. Twenty-one temperate to tropical colors, superbly at home indoors or out.

BROWN JORDAN

A SUBSIDIARY OF SCOTT PAPER COMPANY

You'll find Brown Jordan fine aluminum furniture at leading stores and through interior designers. For a full-color brochure and your nearest dealers, write Brown Jordan, El Monte, California 91734.

Now, for every woman: the second deodorant you may need whether you know it or not.



Norforms,® the internal deodorant, stops feminine odor where it starts.

An underarm deodorant just isn't enough for a woman. Because there's the second, more serious problem of what to do about internal vaginal odor. The answer is Norforms, *the second deodorant.*

Bathing alone can't stop it...

Germs inside you every day cause *internal* odor—an odor different from the one on the *outer* vaginal area. So even regular bathing or feminine sprays won't solve the problem. They can't get inside to give protection *internally* where this problem starts. And many doctors say you shouldn't douche daily.

Is there a convenient solution?

Yes, Norforms... the internal deodorant. Just insert. These tiny suppositories spread an antiseptic germ-killing film to stop odor internally where it starts. Norforms are gentle to delicate tissues and you can use them as often as necessary.

Feel fresh and secure... make your second deodorant Norforms, the internal deodorant.



Norforms are so small and easy to use.

FREE illustrated booklet "Answers to Questions Women Ask Most Often." Send coupon to: The Norwich Pharmacal Company, Dept. HG-03, Norwich, New York 13815

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Don't forget zipcode

The Norwich Pharmacal Company

SOME NOTES ON

& GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

WHEN THE CHIPS ARE DOWN WHAT WILL YOU LOOK LIKE?

Almost every woman alive believes passionately in some one saving grace for her Looks. Or two maybe, at the most three. These are the invaluables she would scoop up with her and rush to the Last Barricade. What things? In the Forties there was no doubt. Nine out of ten women when asked what they would take with them to a desert island (euphemism for bomb shelter) answered without drawing breath, "My lipstick." In the Fifties and the Sixties the world *and* the world of Looks had slipped around somewhere else with the Jackie Kennedy-bouffant-hair in absolute power and a new flow of frank eye make-up sliding from the stage to the home scene. Then the answers were—naturally—"curlers and eyelashes."

But—if it should come down to the nitty-gritty between merely wanting and having-to-have—now what?

In a highly unprofessional survey that went dipping in and out of some New York offices and restaurants and shops and bus stops and parties and took in a good many sizes and shapes and conditions of woman, the answers were all different and the conclusions—New People. No, the N. P. aren't somewhere else in communes or picket lines or freaking out in some weird pad. But they're you and me—the heirs of all the ages of beauty finally breaking out of it into—how you say in English?—our own thing. There was strictly no conformity. No two answers the same (except for certain occupational conditionings). No one looked to the left or right or toward some mythical Leader. What was most illuminating about the New People of the Seventies is what they *didn't* mention, *didn't* need, *wouldn't* take along in an emergency. Like . . .

• **No one—not one—saw herself in curlers in a public place.** ***Are we getting more esthetic? Just asking.***

• No one thought of bringing a mirror.

• Only one out of ten would feel lost without a lipstick. *Is there a slight pang anywhere for that grand girl of World War II with her big red mouth that wouldn't quit, wearing her lipstick not only to give herself courage but to lend some to others, too?*

• No one said just perfume, but the lots who felt it absolutely necessary supplied names . . . Chanel No. 5 still indispensable, and one magazine editor is dreaming of "an enormous bottle of Bal A Versailles. So there may be some dancing . . .

• **We didn't hear it for pills, downers or uppers or any kind of tripping unless you count one irrepressibly social type who wanted to take along a box of those**

Continued on page 37



Bigelow's posh plush for the woman who prefers emeralds to diamonds.

Born under the sign of Taurus, she knows her own mind. And she has her mind set on total luxury.

For her, Bigelow's Richleigh. A sweep of thick, deep plush in Bigelow Approved 100% Wool Face. Bigelow begins with super-white wools to create this distinguished carpet. The result: unsurpassed brilliance and clarity in 32 traditional and contemporary colors. And you'll be surprised at how little it costs to own the finest quality plush available.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW BUY Bigelow
RUGS & CARPETS SINCE 1825

A 3" x 5" sample of Bigelow's Richleigh, illustrated color chart of 32 available Richleigh colors and Bigelow's decorating booklet "Great Beginnings" is yours for 50¢ to cover the cost of handling and postage. Just use the coupon. In Canada write: Bigelow-Canada, Ltd., 4 Westmount Square, Montreal 216, Quebec.

BIGELOW G-3-1
BOX 161
WHITESTONE, NEW YORK 11357
Enclosed is 50¢ to cover handling and mailing costs.
Please send me a copy of Bigelow's "Great Beginnings" and a 3" x 5" sample of Richleigh.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Limit: one sample per coupon)

THE MARK OF THE WORLD'S BEST

PURE WOOL PILE
The wool mark is your assurance of quality tested carpets made of pure wool pile.

Hide-A-Bed Sofas

for the way we live now.



A Hide-A-Bed sofa is the invisible bedroom in a one-room apartment. (Now, use your "L" for a dining room.)

It's the second bedroom in a three-room apartment. (Hidden in the perfect living room sofa.)

It gives you a den, study, playroom or office that hides a comfortable extra bed.

And just because it *hides* the bed—don't overlook its use in the bedroom.

A Hide-A-Bed sofa turns teenage bedrooms into really usable "sitting rooms." Places where they can entertain friends, protecting privacy. (Yours and theirs.)



And what to do with a teenager's bedroom when he leaves to go away to college. (Turn it into a den or sewing room. A room you can use ten months of the year, with a hidden bed he can use on vacations.)



The Hide-A-Bed sofa comes in over a hundred styles. casual to formal. From settee to superlong. From chr modern to Early American. (From $200 to $1,400.)

And you can choose from over 400 fabrics, most of already treated with Ze Pel,® DuPont's soil/stain repell help keep them clean and stain-resistant.



And—hold on—your choices don't end there. You can from a list of custom options. Like, for instance, quiltin tufting. And we'll provide you with extra fabric. For drape Or slipcovers. Or walls. Or throw-pillows.

Then, you get a choice of Simmons mattresses. A Regei or a Beautyrest.® And you'll find a sofa with a mattress in width you want. From single to Super size.

You didn't think convertible sofas offered you so m personal choice? You're right. Most of them don't.

Only the Hide-A-Bed sofa by Simmons does.

When Simmons can give you the sofa you want, isn't it there's a bed in it, too?

ZE PEL
SOIL STAIN REPELLER

The Hide-A-Bed Sofa by Simmons

SIMMO

SECOND CEN

Country

Golden Value Savings Collection



ckbridge-2. Fabric: 6086 Mustard. About $330, as shown.
tching stationary sofa: Stockbridge-2. About $280, as shown.



xington-3. Fabric: 6500 Red. About $385, as shown.



oncord-4. Fabric: 6381 Red. About $495, as shown.



ranada-4. Fabric: 6513 Gold Leaf. About $590, as shown.

ost fabrics protected by ZEPEL Soil/Stain Repeller.

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 30

little plastic envelopes that hold delicious dry martinis.

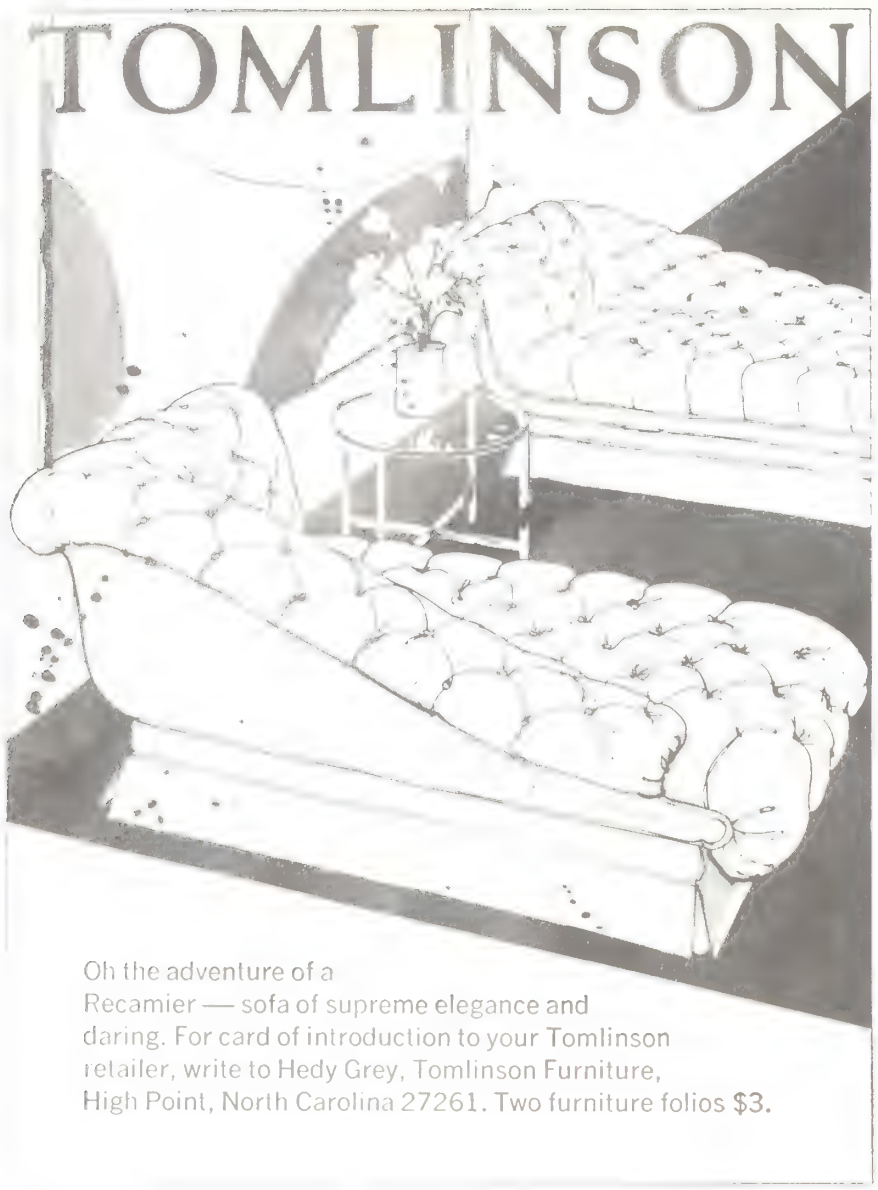
• No one oddly enough—not even Joan Rivers—saw herself making the human mistake of picking up the wrong thi the general confusion. Pretty secure?

• ***And no one turned off the questions with Who knows? or Who cares? The New People's Looks are certain to survive. They know and they care . . .***

Some Public People are ready to jump up with their Private Plans . . . Barbara Walters who's so bright so early on the "Today" show, lives up to the title of the new book she's just written, *How to Talk with Practically Anybody about Practically Anything*, by telling us her instant plan, "I would take a hairbrush" she decided "and make-up base because if your hair looks all right and your skin looks all right, everything just falls into place and looks all right, too" . . . Angela Lansbury, who was such a smashing-looking countess in *Something for Everyone* and will open this March on Broadway in the new play *Prettybelle*, says she would feel naked without lipstick—but it's a very trendy tawny one, Michel's Ginger Brandy. Her two other security blankets are Dr. Laszlo's famous Sea Mud Soap (this unusual stuff unusually turned up on several lists), and also his Active pHelityl Oil, which she can even pronounce . . . Karen Wyman, the dynamic little (5 foot 1) young (eighteen) singer—youngest entertainer ever to make the Persian Room at the Plaza, would opt for rouge. Incidentally, rouge has made the most amazing of all comebacks in the last year or so. Dead for so long, Out and Old and Bad Taste, it is probably the most youth-status make-up thing around now (you can see Karen Wyman on the "Carol Burnett Show" and at the Sands in Las Vegas in the great good company of Rowan and Martin . . . The wonderful Peggy Lee, who will be at the Waldorf this March, plans to keep her wonderful clean dazzle with a particular non-drying soap—oilatum . . . Katherine Houghton, who burst on the screen with her aunt Katherine Hepburn in *Guess Who's Coming to Dinner?* and is now playing with the Actor's Theatre in Louisville, has everything timed—if there's not much of it she'll go with her "absolutely essential" Nivea soap and Tamara Royal Jelly (Health Food stuff) but given a little more leeway she'll snatch up her fondest make-up, Evelyn Marshall's ash-brown eyeliner and gray brown shadow "so subtle." . . . Carol Lawrence would pick up her two little boys and her Bonne Bell moisturizer, "I'm cracked about it but can't remember the name" (2000) . . . and Joan Rivers that pretty, funny girl whose interior humor has left the linear comedy far behind won't kid around when the bell rings—she'd take her whole hairdresser and her hormone shots and let the chips fall where they may . . .

LITTLE THOUGHTS . . . ***Somehow we all feel that we ought to think Large Thoughts in a Big Emergency when actually the little finger-in-the-dike idea sometimes saves the day . . . When you are running off with***

Continued on the next page



Oh the adventure of a
Recamier — sofa of supreme elegance and
daring. For card of introduction to your Tomlinson
retailer, write to Hedy Grey, Tomlinson Furniture,
High Point, North Carolina 27261. Two furniture folios $3.

continued from preceding page

lashes you should remember to grab Andrea's wonderful eyelash glue that comes with its own remarkable hand-steadying applicator . . . Maybelline's tiny, thoughty, eye pencil sharpener is something else you'll feel good about having . . . And Max Factor's Cheek Stick that looks like frozen raspberry Jello can spread the glow of youth and health over the direst pallor . . . Clinique's fabulous, waxy, creamy Wrinkle Stick is to clutch when your inside sound track is playing "Oh, wow! This must be aging me ten years!" . . .

HEALTHY ON . . . The illuminating thing about even speculating on human nature under pressure is that your first guess is probably wrong. Take models and model-agency entrepreneurs, the greatest make-up pros on earth. Gee, what will they take when the rush is on? It's the second guess that would have told you. Almost to a girl, ignoring those sacks of make-up they haul around with them, that wide-ranging knowledge of shading and color, they say they're sick of make-up. Soap and toothbrush and toothpaste, in that order, is what they'd take, and if they had another choice, a comb. Eileen Ford, an authentic achiever, head of the Ford Model Agency, would take "my Water-pic toothbrush, a homemade moisturizer, and vitamins. This would save my teeth, my skin, and my health. What more can I ask for?" And the same goes for the glorious Wilhemina who was a model, now manages a stable of models. She said "I want to feel clean—clean. So I would take soap, probably Ivory, a toothbrush and toothpaste, and Elizabeth Arden's 8 Hour Cream that can do fifty-seven different things for my skin." . . .



Wake up your bedroom.

Enjoy the grace of Chippendale in Finished Antique Gold Leaf; you'll see yourself surrounded with quiet elegance. Not in keeping with your decor? Send 50¢ for our complete color catalog, designs to wake up any wall in your home, and list of nearby dealers.

Carolina Mirror Corporation
North Wilkesboro, North Carolina
28659

FURTHER HEALTH BANKING . . . the new iron capsules with special timing to furnish more instant fortitude . . . the little round brown rice cakes that come in packets of six or so, and are so filling that if you chew them properly, one or two will nourish you all day. The models all eat them. Tasty too in a funny, nutty way (at Health Food shops) . . . One of the great skin things, Estée Lauder's Eye Cream to soothe all over your face. Rare and costly but who's counting now when your face has got to be your fortune . . .

HOW TO SHOW UP . . . While models would go back to basics, other people connected with the business think entirely differently . . . Many editors went for brilliant eye make-up (no time to be hazy), for mascara wands that they can use without a mirror . . . cream foundations in beige, the big color winner . . . one editor would take an under-eye circle cover-upper . . . one more says she would take her Spiro Agnew watch and Givenchy's new deep, brilliant perfume with the flat name, Givenchy III. She says it's mind-blowing, almost hallucinogenic "smell it and you see color." . . . and Susan Harney, the zippy beauty editor of *Seventeen*, immediately saw herself turning up at the barricades, ashen and colorless. "I'd snatch up my cheek color, and then if I had time I'd take mascara—black—you'd really need something strong, and my purple eyeshadow definitely." . . . So some girls who work with make-up don't get turned off, they get turned on—really hooked on the stuff . . .

The Tappan recipe for a clean gas oven:



Stuff chicken with orange sections and pineapple chunks. Shake a little soy sauce into the pineapple juice and use as a baste. Bake in a Tappan Continuous Clean* gas range.

The removable oven liners have a special coating that cleans while the oven cooks. (They're available as optional equipment on any Tappan gas range.) No matter how much your Polynesian Chicken spatters, your oven stays presentably clean. It stays just as clean with barbecued spare ribs, roast pork, or whatever else your family likes.

This new Tappan Gallery also has a built-in warming shelf to keep foods hot, with a ductless exhaust fan to keep your kitchen fresh. See your dealer or gas company. Or write to Tappan, 250 Wayne St., Mansfield, Ohio 44902. Gas gives you a better deal.

*A.G.A. Mark

TAPPAN GAS

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.



Only Wallace
does it this way.

Wallace takes the prosaic and turns it into the unusual. For example, this elegant silverplate trivet 8½ inches long closed can be extended to 12¼ inches. $15.50.* Other trivets from $9.25. All trivets with insulated feet. At fine stores.

*Through March 31, 1971

Wallace Silversmiths
Wallingford, Conn. 06492

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

My kitchen cupboards are far brighter and more orderly these days since I've fitted them out with a set of new ***plastic containers for staples*** like cornmeal, oatmeal, pasta, cookies, crackers, brown sugar. No more messy dog-eared packages. The containers are made of Republic's new Apolloware named for the Apollo II space flight, for which the Republic Moulding Company made special containers for lunar rock and soil samples. The food containers come in four bright colors with airtight white lids. I marked the contents of each on one side of the lid with a black marking pen. Sizes range from 1 quart to 3¾ quarts and all are modestly priced.

Several of our neighbors are installing burglar alarms these days, but Tom and I prefer to rely on our German shepherd who's ***an excellent watchdog.*** At least, she is if she's on the job. Unfortunately, she often seeks out a favorite spot in the house that is far from the scene of action. She loves the wooly rug in Tommy's room for instance, or the furry one in our bathroom. This is not so important in the daytime, but at night we want her where she'd hear anything that meant trouble. So we thought it over and decided to settle her on the wide landing halfway up the stairs. This would keep anyone from coming upstairs and she'd probably be out of reach of any poison or Mace that has been used to knock dogs out. The landing is another of her favorite places to sleep, but just to be sure she stays there, we bought two adjustable baby gates. At night we put one on the down side of the landing and one at the top of the stairs.

I'm not wholly sold on adhesive-backed shelf and drawer liners. Granted they stay in place and are more durable than old-fashioned shelf paper, but eventually they do become worn and marred, and then they're such a nuisance to pull off. So when I decided to reline the shelves of the old china cupboard the other day, I picked up some Rubbermaid ***shelf liner*** to do the job. Plastic, with a linen-textured finish, it comes in 25-foot rolls, in both 12- and 22-inch widths, which correspond to the depths of standard shelves, cabinets, and drawers. It's easy to cut, lies flat without adhesives, yet is easy to remove. Besides, it's washable, stain resistant, inexpensive, and comes in seven colors.

Every now and then the ***house plants*** need a good washing. Like everything else in the house, they get dusty and dust keeps the leaves from "breathing." Periodically I round up all the small plants and hold them under gently running water, *before* the soil is watered so they don't get drowned. The big pots stay put—for them I use a sponge and a bowl of lukewarm water. A nurseryman once told me about a good way to water large house plants. Set the pot on three or four wooden blocks, about an inch high, in the saucer. Water the plant generously until the excess collects under the plant, which is held up out of it by the blocks. When the excess evaporates, it's generally time for another watering.

Annie has plumped
10,384 pillows,
but you'd never
guess yours is her
10,385th.



We do
everything so
personally
at
Delmonico's

personal people. When you wish to reserve your
conditioned room or suite, our telephone lady Mrs.
Mr. Patrick.
He'll take care of everything for you... personally.

DELMONICO'S
HOTEL
PARK AVENUE AT 59TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
CABLE DELMOTEL NEW YORK
A Professional Hotel



YOU CAN'T RECAPTURE THE 1920's WITH JUST ONE PICTURE

) Time-Life Books has done it in a volume with 331 pictures as expressive ; the one above. Make us prove it by sending it to you for 10 days free

the 1920's there was no picture magazine lled *Life* to capture and preserve the fads, shions and fun of the time. But many of the otos, cartoons, ads and souvenirs that would ve gone into such a magazine still exist—ored away in photo archives, library files, wspaper morgues and private collections.

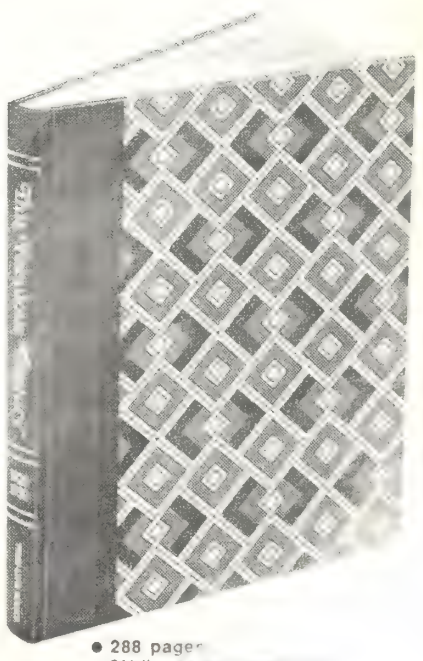
To re-create this all-but-lost-era, the editors Time-Life Books have spent thousands of urs searching through hundreds of sources d carefully selecting the most eloquent me-entos of that wonderful, wacky time.

The picture above offers just a single glimpse the fascinating volume which has resulted. ut one picture simply can't do justice to this ptivating book. So we'd like to send you the hole book. (It's one of eight planned volumes hich will permit Americans to relive, decade decade *This Fabulous Century*.)

In this captivating album, you'll see a whole allery of photos and other mementos of the oaring Twenties—331 marvelously expressive illustrations in all. You'll see college "sheiks" and "shebas"...sports heroes and literary giants...floppy pants and mini skirts...flagpole sitters and daredevil stunt fliers...early chain stores and ornate movie palaces.

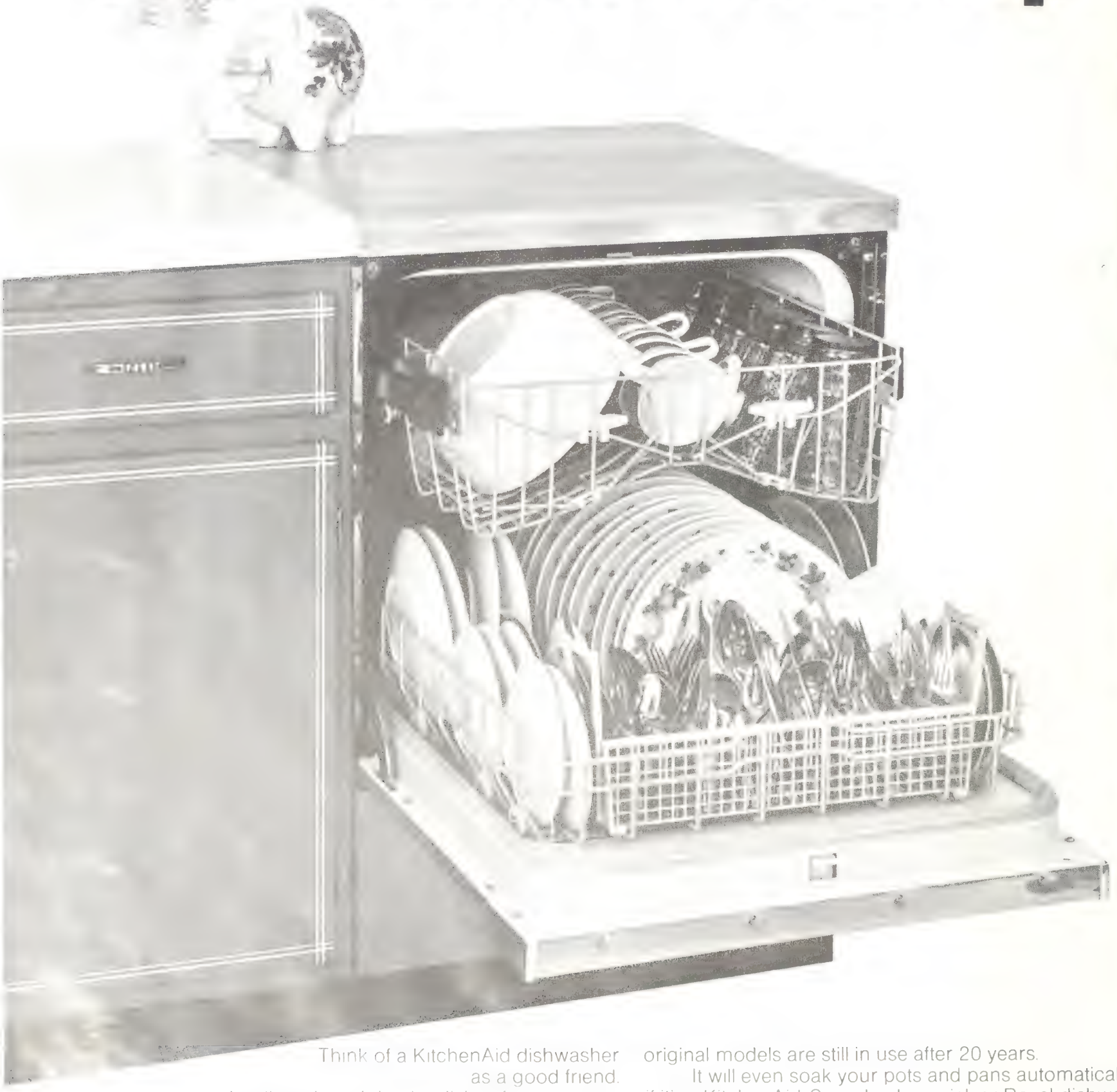
And in the crisp captions and sparkling text, you'll read about the great Crash of 1929... Prohibition...the racketeers...the automobile revolution...early radio...the Jazz Age...the dance marathon...the Mah-Jongg craze...and much more.

Enjoy this volume free for 10 days. Then return it if you wish. Or keep it for $7.95, plus shipping and handling, and every other month thereafter we'll let you examine without obligation another volume in the eight-volume series. But you don't have to buy all eight volumes—just those you want or none at all. To get the 1920's volume for free examination, just detach and mail the bound-in postpaid reply form. Or write Time-Life Books, Dept. 1501, Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.



- 288 page
  9⅛" x
- 331 pict
- Hardb
  cloth:

Buying the right dishwasher is the beginning of a beautiful friendship.



Think of a KitchenAid dishwasher as a good friend.

It will wash and dry the dishes for you every day of the week. Sometimes two and three times a day.

It will stand up under hard use with few or no repairs because that's the way it's built.

It's built better so it'll last a long time. How long we can't promise. But we do know some of our original models are still in use after 20 years.

It will even soak your pots and pans automatically, if it's a KitchenAid Superba, Imperial, or Royal dishwasher.

If that's the kind of friend you'd like to have, see your KitchenAid dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 1DA-3, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Hot-water Dispensers

Pomona Tile presents the...



Upstairs . . . downstairs . . . everywhere! The all-tile house gleams with smartness and chic, sparkles with no-wax-ever convenience. *Adds the advantage of durable, long lasting beauty that doesn't fade or wear out.*

Busy kitchen counters of ceramic tile whisk clean, show off textures and colors. *Never burn, never scorch, never stain.* Bathrooms glow with Pomona Tile's luxurious appearance. Absent-minded guests or forgotten cigarettes *never leave a mark.*

Floors, entryways, hearths, fireplaces . . . inspired ideas are almost limitless. Choose Pomona-Stone . . . or glazed ceramic tile . . . or sculptured and decorator patterns. Over 140 color combinations, five glazes, ten textures. Ceramic beauty from Pomona Tile . . . for the *all-new, all-style, all-tile house.*


PomonaStone Hexagon


PomonaStone Hexagon


Crystalline White


Crystalline Avocado


PomonaStone Avocado

Want more tile ideas? Send 10¢ with name and address to Pomona Tile Idea Booklet, P.O. Box 2249, Pomona, Calif. 91769

Quality Products from the Creative Kilns of **Pomona Tile**

A DIVISION OF AMERICAN

In Our 47th Year — 19 Pomona Tile Ceramic

At 6:15 on
Friday Evening,
Miriam Vandevere
discovered...
the sudden bliss
of a little extra time.



Miriam Vandevere needs only 35 minutes to cook a 4-pound, browned roast, 2 baked potatoes and a vegetable for dinner. She has a Thermatronic Microwave Range and she'll cook dinner right on her fine serving dishes.

The precious time she will save (cooking time required – only 1/4 the usual) she will spend on her family, her home, herself. Thermatronic Microwave Magic can bring you the sudden bliss of a little extra time.

The Thermatronic is available singly or in combination with the self-cleaning oven — the ultimate in cooking convenience. All models for built-in installation.



For more information on Thermador's Thermatronic Range write

Thermador

The Biggest Difference

5119 District Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90040, Dept. HG

THOUGHTS FOR

THE HOSTESS

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Time to begin thinking about ***vernal centerpieces.*** There are quite a few ideas idling in the back of my mind: I might spread a cookie sheet with white sand, edge it with a variety of interesting small rocks, rake the sand into subtle patterns with a fork, place a few more stones on the sand in groups of different heights, then intersperse them with tiny succulents —a microcosmic Zen temple garden. Still thinking small, I could cover a tray or cookie sheet with sheet moss (from the florist) and place on it very small flowerpots filled with Oasis and tiny flowers, buds, and fragments—a miniature pot garden right on the table. Individual flowers in bud vases, each covered by a glass lamp chimney, massed together in different heights and shapes is another thought or perhaps one big hurricane shade filled with a tumble of small flowers or lemons, limes, and forsythia.

Italian corn meal mush? Why not? Only they call it ***polenta*** and treat it more imaginatively than is our wont with our native product. They fry it as a base for eggs Benedict, mix it with chicken livers instead of rice, make it into shells to be meat filled and sauced. Catari maize flour polenta is precooked for instant results, imported from Milan for instant delectation. A great change from the usual starches.

Freshest idea for a guest room bath I've seen in a long time: carrot, lettuce, cucumber ***bubble baths*** in individual, old-fashioned seed packets, tucked into a small, varnished berry basket to perch on a corner of the tub. Village Bath Products cultivates these relaxers. My last weekend hostess continued the theme by using majolica lettuce leaf dishes for all of the other beauty aids and necessities she provided—soap to cotton balls. Made me feel garden fresh just to look at them.

Just as I have a preference for drinking highballs from stemmed glasses, I also like to serve desserts and salads now and then from ***footed compotes*** instead of the usual bowls. A hand-cut real *objet d'art* from Crystofrance is a superb case in point. 9½ inches tall, faceted with contemporary simplicity, the chunky blocks and rounds breaking up light, reflecting reflections within reflections. By itself magnificent as a table decoration, what a glittering server for ice cream balls, fruit compote, a sliced avocado salad, or berries.

Have you ever thought:

Of using a brocade obi as a center strip down the length of a dining table? Flowers in an almost invisible container might counterpoint the colors. For place mats, window glass cut to size for unobtrusive practicality, or clear plastic mats if you can get them.

Of forcing birch as well as pussy willow and forsythia to bring a breath of spring into the house? The tender little leaves are enchanting.

Of chilling wine in coolers on the sideboard in the dining room rather than in the refrigerator. Whets the taste, pleases the eye, pampers the wine.

Give a friend a wine cellar.

(It stands by itself. Six great French wines in a dozen bottles.)

The very same wines the French have been savoring since 1725. A very special selection of the reds and the whites from the great wine provinces of France.

From Burgundy: Beaujolais St. Louis and Puligny Montrachet. From Bordeaux: St. Emilion, Chateau Cantegrive, Sauternes. And from the Rhone: Tavel Rosé.

And once the first case is gone, you have the perfect repository for the 30 other beguiling wines of the same name. The two-letter name that says it all. B&G.

(Be selfish. Save a cellar for yourself while you're at it.)



About $40. For all this.

B&G. French made easy.

BARTON & GUESTIER. 36 FINE WINES IN ONE FINE FAMILY.

Imported by General Wine and Spirits Company, Browne-Vintners Division, NYC.

Mail me.

Free record offer!
No obligations.

Play me.



to start playing
a Conn Prelude Organ. Just
on
er.
free first

auto

Conn Organ

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ANTIQUES

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

ENGLISH TEAPOT



I bought this silver teapot in London as an antique. From its [illegible] mark, I assumed it was made in [illegible]. From this information can you tell me anything about its origin?

M.E.R.—Royal Oak, Mich.

Judging from the hallmarks, your silver teapot appears to date from the 1780's. "HC" are the initials of Henry Chawner, a London silversmith who entered his mark in 1796.



PARIAN PITCHER

A pair of these pitchers has been in our family for over a hundred years. They are [illegible], ungraceful and stand 10 inches high. The pitchers have no [illegible] marks, and I would appreciate anything you can tell me about them.

M.L.W.—Rutherford, N. J.

The "Corn Husk" pattern on your Parian pitchers is the same design made at the U.S. Pottery, Bennington, Vt., between 1852 and 1858. Your pitchers were probably produced there during those years as we do not know of another pottery making this pattern. The pattern is one of the few purely American designs, having no counterpart in English ware, and is considered rare.

CHINESE CHAIR



[illegible]s identify this chair? We [illegible]

E.M.F.—Oakland, N. J.

[illegible]ately carved chair is an example of Chinese export furni[illegible]bably dating around the late nineteenth century. This is [illegible] which a medley of [illegible]das, mandarins, dragons, birds, and bells—[illegible] onto typical mid-eighteenth-century English furniture [illegible]te a "Chinese" flavor. During that period, fashionable [illegible] furniture and decorative accessories that sug[illegible] the Orient, no matter how remotely. *Continued on page 50*

VISIT THESE FINE STORES [illegible] plete display of available LIMI[illegible] EDITION commemorative decan[illegible] Presidential and Great Americ[illegible] Remember! Your dealer has [illegible] information on all Wheaton "inv[illegible] decanters.

ALASKA
The Coach House — Anchorage

ARIZONA
Cheris Flower & Gifts — Tucson
Dahnken, Inc — Phoenix

CALIFORNIA
Christian & Johnson — Chico
Al & Hedy's Country Store — Anaheim
The Emporium — San Francis[illegible]
Hatch's Hallmark Shop — Torrance
Hinshaw's Dept. Store — Arcadia & W[illegible]
Lieberg's — Alhambra, P[illegible]
Ol' Empty Bottle House — Amador Cit[illegible]
Walker Scott Co. — San Diego
H.S. Webb (Glass) — Glendale
Coffax — Solvang
Turners — Stockton
Cape Crystal-N-Craft — San Pedro

COLORADO
Calandra's Hallmark Shops — Denver & En[illegible]
Francis J. Bendish — Colorado Sp[illegible]
Denver Dry Goods — Denver
General Store — Estes Park
General Store and Candle Shop — Silverton
Harmon's Hallmark — Colorado Sp[illegible]
Nelsons Office Supply & Gifts — Greeley

IOWA
Calandra Camera — Council Bluf[illegible]
Hunt's Fine Gifts — Ackley
Younkers Bros. Inc — Bettendorf, [illegible] Des Moines [illegible] Cedar Rapids
Iowa China & Gift — Fort Dodge
Paper Tree — Waterloo

KANSAS
Macy's (Stationery Dept.) — Wichita, Miss
Stanley Jewelers — Emporia
C.A. Karlan Furniture Co. Inc. — Topeka
Stough's — Wichita
Calandra's Hallmark Camera Card & Party Shops — White Lake Shopping C[illegible] Metcoff Shopping C[illegible] Topeka, Ove[illegible]
Jones Stores Inc. — Overland Pa[illegible] Prairie Villa

MINNESOTA
Donaldson's Distribution Center — Rochester, S[illegible] Minneapolis
Powers Dept. Store — Minneapolis
Marguee — Detroit Lake

MISSOURI
Macy's Stationery Dept — Landing Stor[illegible] Kansas City,
Calandra's Hallmark Card & Party Shops — Kansas City, Joplin
Newman's — Kansas City
Jones Blue Ridge Mall — Clarksville
Pirates Cove — St. Louis
Stix-Baer & Fuller

MONTANA
Jorud Photo — Helena

NEBRASKA
Calandra Camera Store (all Stores) — Omaha
Calandra's Hallmark Shop — Omaha, Linco[illegible] Bellevue

NEVADA
Garden Center — Las Vegas

NEW MEXICO
Calandra's Hallmark Card & Party Shops — Albuquerque
Red Carpet Gift Shop — Albuquerque

NORTH DAKOTA
O.J. deLendrensie — Fargo

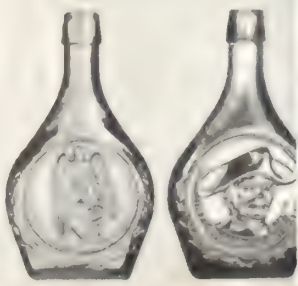
OREGON
Lott's Thrift Shoppe — Hood River
Meier & Frank Co. — Portland
Mark's Hallmark — Eugene

SOUTH DAKOTA
Hatch's # 34 — Rapid City
Mt. Rushmore Gift Shop — Keystone
Florence Imports — Sioux Falls

WASHINGTON
Abbe's & Rosemary's — Edmonds
Import Bazaar (Gifts) — Aberdeen
Gibson House — Centralia
The In Shop — Seattle
Alderwood Drug — Lynwood
Marks Hallmark Shops — Tacoma Seattl[illegible]
The Crescent (Glass) — Spokane
The Homestead — Parkwood
Wm. A. Robbins — Auburn

WYOMING
Outlaw Inn — Rock Springs
Buffalo Bill Village — Cody
Roedel Drug — Cheyenne

Latest
LIMITED EDITION
in Great American Series



Helen Keller — John Paul Jon

THE GREATEST INVESTMENT

Limited Edition Collectors' Decanters



Earlier LIMITED EDITIONS featuring Kennedy, Roosevelt, Eisenhower, Lincoln, Wilson and Washington multiplied in value at an amazing rate. The JFK introduced three years ago at $5. is now selling for $75. in the few stores where available. Our latest in the Presidential series honors THOMAS JEFFERSON.... "The Radical Republican" third President of the United States.

$5. Until June 30th.'71

WHEATON INDUSTRIES

Start your collection NOW. See the Wheaton Collection of LIMITED EDITION decanters any of these fine stores or... send this coupon with check for your "Starter Sets" or individual decanters.

To: Wheaton/Nuline North Tenth Street, Millville, New Jersey 08332 _____ (609) 825-4

Please have your nearest Franchise dealer send me the following "Collectors" decanters.

Presidential		Great American	
.....Thomas Jefferson	$ 5.00	.....John Paul Jones	$ 5.00
.....Theodore Roosevelt	10.00	.....Helen Keller	5.00
.....Geo Washington	15.00	.....Rev. Billy Graham	8.00
.....Woodrow Wilson	20.00	.....Ben Franklin	8.00
.....Gen Eisenhower	20.00	.....Betsy Ross	12.00
.....Abraham Lincoln	25.00	.....Will Rogers	12.00
.....President Eisenhower	30.00	.....Robert E. Lee	16.00
.....Franklin D. Roosevelt	35.00	.....Thomas Edison	16.00
		.....Charles Lindbergh	20.00
		.....Douglas MacArthur	20.00
		.....Martin Luther King	24.00
		.....Robert Kennedy	24.00
		.....Apollo 13	8.00
		.....1968 Nixon - Agnew	20.00
		.....1968 Humprey - Muskie	20.00

Order individually, or...

- ☐ Complete Set (23) $378.00
- ☐ Presidential only (8) 160.00
- ☐ Great American only (15) 218.00

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP

John F. Kennedy (Presidential), Apollo 11 (Great American) [illegible] Nuline. You may be interested [illegible] at your nearest Franchise dealer.



You'll never see more authentic styling than this. Only more of it. And you can see it all for a peso.

I'd like to see it all. Here's a peso (dollar). Please send your color catalogs featuring your Spanish collections.

My name is _____

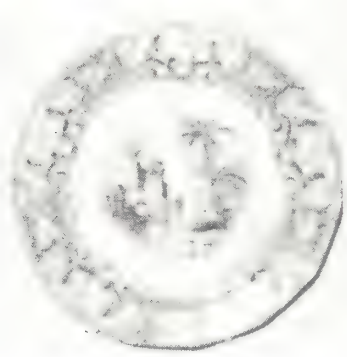
and my address is _____

city _____

state _____ *zip* _____

AMERICAN DREW
North Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659

ANTIQUES *continued from page 48*



TRANSFER PRINT PLATE

My mother gave me this plate years ago. I have copied the markings and would like whatever information you can furnish me about its place of origin. *W.E.H.—Charleston, W. Va.*

The Staffordshire potter Edward Challinor made your plate with transfer-printed decoration between the years 1842 and 1867. The use of a backstamp on the underside of your plate—such as you copied—is a feature of great interest associated with transfer-printed pottery. In your case, it gives the name of the maker and the title of the fanciful scene on the plate.

TILED GRATE



This tiled ship's stove has brass trim. On the back is written "Murdock Parlor Grate Co., Boston Ms." Please let me know what you can find out about this stove.

F. McL.—New York, N. Y.

Tiled grates of this type were popular for household use around 1880-1890. They required an outlet or chimney and were often attached to the fireplace. Your grate suggests English rather than American manufacture. It was probably imported and sold by Murdock of Boston.



BLACK BASALT TEAPOT

I want to determine the place of origin and the date my black basalt Wedgwood pitcher was made. It has no mark, but has a little widow figure on the lid and pineapple stripes on the sides. *S.H.—Burlingame, Calif.*

Without a mark it is difficult to determine where or when your teapot was made. Several factories were making black basalt in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries and many of these productions were not marked. Your teapot is probably of this period. We cannot say which pottery may have made it, but it does show commendable workmanship.

GERMAN VASE



I would like help in finding out about this vase that was given to me by my grandmother. I've copied the hallmark on the bottom to help you. *L.K.C. III—Jacksonville, Fla.*

Your vase was made at the porcelain and faïence factory of F. A. Mehlem, started at Poppelsdorf near Bonn, Germany in 1836. Judging from the snapshot, your vase dates around the 1880s.



Free *to readers with an abiding joy in the arts*





The story of a "monument to man's visual imagination"

–SATURDAY REVIEW

IF YOUR PLEASURE in art is deep and wide-ranging, we invite you to send for this handsome booklet.

It is illustrated with beautiful color plates representing man's creative triumphs from many periods and cultures.

It is in fact a prospectus describing in detail the most extraordinary publishing project of our time—the monumental *Encyclopedia of World Art* in 15 volumes.

The prospectus is free. We hope the sampling will arouse the same excitement in you that the Encyclopedia has aroused in the entire art world. But you incur no obligation in requesting a copy. No salesman will call.

The Encyclopedia of World Art embraces man's greatest achievements in the visual arts through the centuries. To turn the pages of these prodigious volumes . . . to read, to learn, to explore their visual delights . . . is a remarkable experience.

There are hundreds of absorbing factual articles, prepared by the most eminent art authorities. In more than 7,000 superb full-page plates—measuring a full 9 inches by 12 inches in size—you will view rare treasures of renowned museums and private collections all over the world. Not only paintings, sculpture and architecture—but every art from armor to textiles, ceramics to tapestry, fashions, furniture and landscape gardening, ivory, jade and stained glass, jewelry and silver. More than 16,000 works of art are shown, almost 2,000 of them in magnificent color.

A convenient Reader's Guide shows you how related articles can enrich your understanding of any art subject you wish to pursue.

With your free color prospectus, you will learn how you may examine Volume I at leisure in your home and, if you wish, become a subscriber to the Encyclopedia on a convenient budget plan. Mail the attached card or write:

McGraw-Hill Book Company, Dept. AL-104,
330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 10036

Encyclopedia of World Art

Whatever man has created that is beautiful to look upon . . . in a 15-volume art library and "gallery" for the home



"An essential possession for anyone with a serious personal or professional interest in art . . . a work to be explored, studied and enjoyed."
Harry Einbinder, *The Saturday Review*

"A great landmark in art publications—a monumental undertaking."
Dorothy Adlow, *Christian Science Monitor*

"Packed with wonders." John Canaday, *New York Times*

"One of the most spectacular—and praiseworthy—achievements in the field of literature and fine arts." Rex Barley, *Los Angeles Mirror News*

MAIL THE ATTACHED CARD



A very special tree
that was green
when America was
still only a dream
will be green again
this spring.
See it
at Patrick Henry's home
during Virginia's
Historic
Garden Week.



Not that you have to wait for Garden Week. You're welcome in Virginia anytime, from the Colonial gardens at George Mason's Gunston Hall to Woodrow Wilson's Victorian fantasy. But the loveliest time of all is Garden Week, when the whole blooming state greets spring with open arms and doors and garden gates. This year Virginia's Historic Garden Week is April 24-May 1, when love's in bloom from mountain spectacles to James River plantations.



Come see some of the most beautiful gardens and famous homes in America. And watch the history of a nation unfold. For our free informative Garden Week booklet, visit, write or call **Virginia State Travel Service:** mond 23219, 911 E. Broad St., phone 1770-4484; New York 10020, 11 ller Plaza, phone (212) 245-3080; Washington 20006, 906 17th St., N.W., phone [illegible]

Top of the morning party drinks

BY JOSÉ WILSON

A drink is a drink is a drink, to paraphrase Gertrude Stein, but a breakfast party drink is something else. Very few of us could down a Martini or a Manhattan, no matter how accepted a part of our prelunch or predinner drinking ritual it might be. As a prelude to breakfast, they are not only undrinkable but unthinkable. Also positively to be banished are all those gooey concoctions made with cream and eggs that fill you up before you ever sit down.

There has to be a particular alchemy to top-of-the-morning drinks, compounded of one part clean, refreshing flavor and one part hidden stimulus. Typical breakfast party drinks like the Bloody Mary, the Screwdriver, or the Salty Dog are all the more pleasurable because the seducer, alcohol, comes in such innocent guise.

Oddly enough, the choice of drinks for breakfast is greater than for any other time. First there are the mixtures of juice and vodka, or other spirits, probably the most perfect bracers ever invented. Next, the apéritifs, light enough to go down easily, yet potent enough to give a small, delicious glow. Then there are the wine drinks, made with red or white wines, or champagne.

Even those who, for their own good reasons, are off the hard stuff find there's none of that tedious business of toying with a glass of club soda or ginger ale. There are always fruit and vegetable juices aplenty and those saucily sparkling mineral waters that are the champagne of dieters—Perrier, Pellegrino, and our very own Saratoga Geyser.

BLOODY MARY—AND OTHER VODKA DRINKS

The Bloody Mary is probably the most protean of all drinks. Everyone has some little trick or twist that he swears makes all the difference. Some add a dash of celery salt or seasoned salt; some use seasoned pepper; others prefer lime juice to lemon. Then there's the school that eschews plain tomato juice in favor of vegetable juice cocktails or the highly seasoned, piquant Bloody Mary mixes sold canned and bottled. The most powerful of these is the Sangrita sold in Mexican stores, meant to be drunk, in alternate swallows, with tequila. You may want to temper it with tame domestic tomato juice, about 2 parts tomato to 1 part Sangrita. With any of the seasoned mixes, you can pretty well eliminate the usual seasonings. Vodka and lemon juice are all you will need.

New to this country and sensational for a Bloody Mary is a Russian vodka flavored with hot red pepper called Pertsovka. Legend has it that Peter the Great drank this pepper vodka, presumably to drive out the chill of a Russian winter. The fiery bite is rather overpowering taken neat, but it

Continued on page 56

"Some people say all vodkas are alike.

Wolfschmidt's won 33 medals that say otherwise."

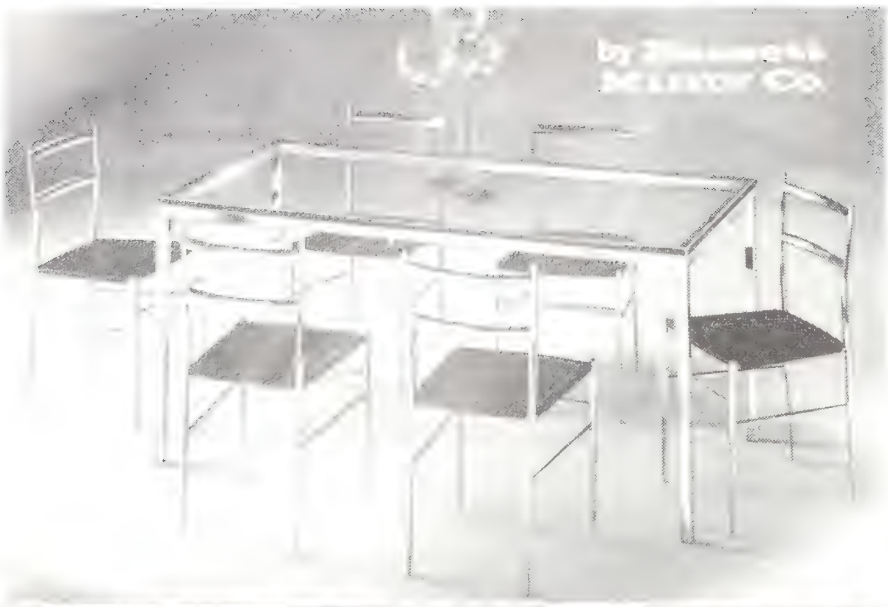
"I'll drink to that!"

Frankfort Distillers Co. New York N.Y. 10022. Made from grain, 80 and 100 proof. Product of U.S.A.

WOLFSCHMIDT
GENUINE
VODKA

Wolfschmidt.

The genuine vodka with all the medals.



"The Bold Ones"
Take No Less In Beauty, Pay No More In Price!

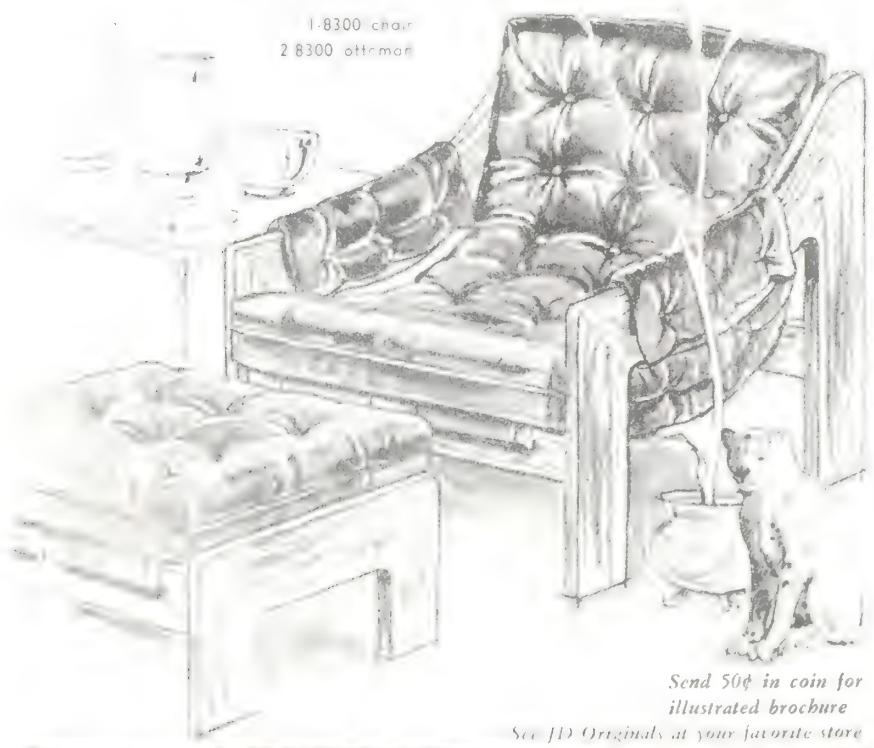
For distinctive dining it's The Bold Ones . . . utterly arresting with their spirited sparkle of flawless plate glass and chrome-plated steel. The table, 30 x 64 x 29—and a 36" square party table with four directors' chairs is also available. All with the assurance of the Bassett Mirror name, all damp-rag cleanable, including the hand-woven chair seats shown above. The Bold Ones by Bassett Mirror . . . perfect background for striking table arrangements, bright invitation to memorable meals. Send 25¢ for book, "Instant Decorating Ideas" — 30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Dept. Y, Bassett, Virginia 24055.

JD Originals

Contemporary

Sleek, pure lines characterize the elegant beauty of our unique, luxuriously comfortable sling chair and ottoman. Quality crafted of the finest materials, in a vast collection of Designer-Selected fabrics, with rich wood finishes in satin walnut, antique fruitwood and antique custom colors. Matching sofa and love seat available.

1-8300 chair
2-8300 ottoman



Send 50¢ in coin for illustrated brochure

See JD Originals at your favorite store

JACKSON OF DANVILLE • DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422

TOP OF THE MORNING PARTY DRINKS

continued from page 54

might have been made expressly for Bloody Mary fanciers.

If you can't find it, you might try making your own version. Drop a dozen fresh hot red or hot green chilies into a bottle of vodka and let them soak for at least ten days before using the vodka. The dried red Japanese peppers called *hontaka* are as good, if you can't get the fresh. For a milder version, use black or white peppercorns, about 2 teaspoons to a fifth of vodka. Vodka takes on the flavor of anything you put in it—you might add orange rind to vodka for Screwdrivers.

The Classic Bloody Mary. For each drink, combine 1½ ounces vodka, 1 teaspoon fresh lemon juice, a dash of Tabasco sauce, a dash of Worcestershire, a dash of salt, a grind or 2 of black pepper and 3 or 4 ounces tomato juice. Stir over ice cubes or shake with cracked ice. Strain into an 8-ounce footed goblet. To serve on the rocks, pour over ice cubes in a highball or double old-fashioned glass.

Virgin Mary. Is there anyone who doesn't know this is a Bloody Mary sans vodka?

Salty Mary. Sprinkle the top of the drink heavily with kosher salt and drink through it. This is delicious and, oddly enough, not salty to the taste.

Danish Mary. Substitute akvavit for the vodka.

Maria Sangrita. Substitute tequila for the vodka, and use a chili-spiced tomato-juice mixer.

Piccadilly Mary. Use 2 ounces tomato juice and 1 ounce dill-pickle juice. Stir. Top with a dash of celery salt and garnish with a cornichon or gherkin.

Bloody Marie. Add a dash of Pernod to the classic mixture.

Screw Mary. Substitute orange juice for half the tomato juice.

Krauter. Substitute sauerkraut juice for half the tomato juice.

Barnacle Bill. Substitute clam juice for half the tomato juice.

Bloody Bull Shot. Substitute beef bouillon for half the tomato juice.

Clam Digger. Substitute canned Clamato Juice for tomato juice.

Sangrita. To make this the Mexican way, you whirl peeled and seeded tomatoes, orange and lime juice, a small white onion, a teaspoon of sugar, salt, and fresh green serrano chilies in the blender until liquefied, and then sip a glass of the sangrita alternately with a glass of neat tequila, taking a little taste of salt and a suck of lime between sips. To my mind, it is much easier to buy the bottled sangrita mix and, if you don't like the taste of neat tequila, mix the two together. Should you want to make your own sangrita, here is a fairly simple version: Whirl in a blender 2 cups tomato juice, ¼ cup fresh orange juice, ⅓ cup fresh lime juice, 2 tablespoons finely chopped white onion, ½ to 1 teaspoon finely chopped seeded hot chili pepper, according to taste, about ½ teaspoon salt.

Vodka has the knack of combining with almost anything. One very popular breakfast drink is the Bull Shot, which was created by restaurateur Lester Gruber for the opening of the Caucus Club in Detroit. The English have their own name for this—Ox-on-the-Rocks.

Bull Shot. Put 2 or 3 ice cubes in a double old-fashioned glass. Add a dash of Worcestershire, 3 ounces beef bouillon, 1½ ounces vodka, juice of ½ lemon. Mr. Gruber sprinkles his Bull Shot with celery salt and garnishes it with a celery stick.

Bull 'n' Bear. Substitute 1½ ounces clam juice for half the beef bouillon.

Continued on page 58

New approach to Italy



r car glides by green and picturesque vil- s where castle towers church tops reach for blue skies.

are driving to a fa- is «trattoria» where 'll enjoy the most de- ous local specialities: ig the way, you ride ough a large «piazza» n black and white ement where a *live* ss game is played by ians in classical cos- nes. Another square is host to the pageantry of medieval horse-racing exactly as it was centuries ago. The Italy made rich by history, monuments, mountains, seas and lakes is also the Italy made exciting by vivacious young people, smart fashions, lively «ristoranti», late-late night spots, international swingers and of course the beautiful people of Italy. Here, in Italy, are the racing cars that win, the small lake boats and the luxury yachts, the panoramic ski slopes, comfortable new hotels, «autostrade», highways designed for enthusiastic driving. Here are the fascinating streets where you may see the Pope pass by in his car and bless his people.

Only sunny Italy offers you so much of the glorious past and the exciting exciting present.

Enjoy the new approach to Italy this year.



For further information, please contact
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
New York • Chicago • San Francisco
Or Your Travel Agent

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
630 Fifth Avenue—New York, N.Y. 10020.
500 North Michigan Avenue—Chicago, Illinois 60611
St. Francis Hotel, Post Street—San Francisco, Calif. 94102

Please send me your FREE brochures on Italy. I am interested in the following places_____

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____
11 ZIP CODE

 continued from page 56

Danish Bull. Use akvavit instead of vodka in the Bull Shot.

Salty Dog. Frost the rim of a 10-ounce footed glass with kosher salt. Put 2 or 3 ice cubes in the glass, add 1½ ounces vodka, 3½ ounces grapefruit juice, and stir.

Screwdriver. Put 2 or 3 ice cubes in a 10-ounce footed glass, add 1½ ounces vodka, and fill with chilled orange juice. Stir.

Apple Knocker. Put 2 or 3 ice cubes in a 10-ounce footed glass, and add 1½ ounces vodka and 3½ ounces apple juice. Stir.

Cape Codder. Put 3 or 4 ice cubes in a highball glass, and add 1½ ounces vodka and 6 ounces cranberry juice cocktail. Stir.

Sputnik. Combine in a bar mixing glass 2 ounces vodka, 1 ounce Fernet Branca, ½ teaspoon simple syrup or superfine sugar, 1 teaspoon lime or lemon juice, and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Shake well and strain into a chilled cocktail glass.

Volga Boatman. Shake in a bar mixing glass or jar the juice of ½ orange, 2 ounces vodka, 1 teaspoon kirsch, and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Strain into a chilled cocktail glass.

Bog Fog. Put 3 or 4 ice cubes in a highball glass, and add 2 ounces orange juice, 2 ounces cranberry juice, and 1½ ounces vodka. Stir.

SOURS AND OTHER MIXED DRINKS

Sours and other drinks made with citrus juice are also good for breakfast imbibing for obvious reasons.

The Classic Whiskey Sour. Combine in a bar mixing glass or jar 1 ounce lemon juice, 3 ounces whiskey (blended, Scotch, bourbon, or Canadian), 1 teaspoon simple syrup or superfine sugar (or to taste), and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Shake until well mixed and strain into a chilled whiskey sour glass. If you like, you can garnish this with a maraschino cherry and orange slice, although a lot of people like their sours without the fruit.

Cognac Sour. Use cognac instead of whiskey.

Tequila Sour. Use tequila instead of whiskey, add a dash of Angostura bitters, shake with cracked ice.

Pisco Sour. For every drink, combine in a jar or bar mixing glass 2 ounces Pisco (Peruvian brandy), 1 teaspoon simple syrup or superfine sugar, and 2 tablespoons lime or lemon juice diluted with about 1 tablespoon water (the trick is to weaken the juice or it will overpower the very light flavor of the brandy). For every 3 or 4 drinks, add 1 egg white and 6 ice cubes. Shake until foamy. Pour into a whiskey sour glass and put a dash of Angostura bitters on the foamy top.

Sour Virgin. Substitute Virgin Islands rum for whiskey.

Yugueño. Combine in a bar mixing glass or jar 1½ ounces fresh orange juice, 1½ ounces Pisco, and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Shake. Strain into a chilled whiskey sour or cocktail glass.

Isabella. Stir together 1½ ounces tequila and 1½ ounces fresh orange juice. Strain over ice cubes into an old-fashioned glass.

Sevillana. Substitute dry sherry for the tequila.

Corsair. Shake in a mixing glass with cracked ice 1½ ounces light rum, 3 ounces fresh orange juice, and 3 ounces cranberry juice cocktail. Strain into a champagne glass.

Spindrift. Combine in a mixing glass with cracked ice 2 ounces dark rum, 4 ounces cranberry juice cocktail, the juice of 1 lemon, 1 teaspoon simple syrup or superfine sugar, and 1 egg white. Shake until cold and foamy; strain into a tall glass.

Snowball Fizz. Combine in a mixing glass 2 ounces fresh

Continued on page 122



Anybody can be comfortable on this adjustable stool.

Any body.

This Cosco stool is for tall people, small people, all people . . . because the seat and footrest adjust independently for individual comfort!

The seat is foam-cushioned. It revolves soundlessly on lifetime-lubricated delrin bearings. It has washable, stain-resistant vinyl upholstery. And it adjusts, with touch-button ease, between 24″ and 30″ high.

Colors? Frame in Black, footrest in Chrome, upholstery in Black, Avocado, Tangerine, Magenta Floral, Green Floral, Cocoa Floral.

Choose yours now, for breakfast counter or rumpus room bar . . . and make yourself comfortable!

COSCO

Eliminates cooking odors
LYSOL Spray seeks out and eliminates odors in the air. Doesn't cover them like perfumy sprays. It has a fresh, clean scent that never lingers.



Kills germs that cause odors
Germs can cause odors in many places throughout the house. Places like garbage cans, diaper pails, laundry hampers. LYSOL Spray kills germs that cause odors when sprayed on surfaces.



Stops mildew
LYSOL® Brand Spray Disinfectant stops mildew and mildewy odors So spray under sinks, around showers and tubs, other finished surfaces.



noking odors
oke is like other rs except can see it. OL Spray ans it out he air— like it ans the of odors can't see.





Freshens your bed
Once over lightly with LYSOL Spray keeps your bed smelling fresh and clean.

All sorts of odors
Use it in your bathroom, dining room, living room, kitchen—all over the house—to get rid of all sorts of odors.



Cleans odors out of fabrics
LYSOL Spray eliminates odors that cling to fabrics. It's like giving fabrics a good airing. Freshens drapes, linens, rugs, clothes, upholstery.



The spray that does it all

The members of the National Society of Interior Designers listed on these pages are representative of the many fine designers this professional organization includes in the United States and abroad. Wherever you live, you'll find NSID members nearby, highly qualified to help you make your decorating decisions. Their knowledge, ability, and trained color sense can be of inestimable value to you in expressing your own taste, whether your decorating plans are for a single room or extend to the entire house.

For names of other members in your area, who may not be listed here, write to NSID headquarters, 315 East 62nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10021

Edmond T. Lum, NSID
1218 W. 10th Ave.
907-279-6932

Constance Von Gontard*
3401 East Exeter Blvd.
602-959-1593

Bruce L. McEntire, NSID
Ann Milligan Interiors, Inc.
5623 Kavanaugh Blvd.

Jimmie Nevener, NSID
Colony House, Inc.
616 Linden St.

Hall G. Montague, NSID
Interior De
840 N. Euclid St.

Charles Abade, NSID
Charles Sassoon, NSID
Craftsman Interiors Inc.
10605 Lindamere Dr.
213 879 9318

Gordon P. D'Onofrio, NSID
D'Onofrio's Interiors
2809 Telegraph Ave.
415 848-7435

Dona Bronson*
Dona Interior Designs
9544 Hidden Valley Rd.
213 276 9043

Joyce Colton, NSID
Joyce Colton Interiors
6000 Babbitt Ave.

Nathalie K. deShattuck, NSID
Nathalie Interiors

Janice F. McCoy, NSID
Janice McCoy Interiors

Judy I. Marks, NSID
Marks Interiors
624 West Olive Ave.
209 237

Francois E. Thibeault, NSID
1959 Sunny Crest Dr.

Frederick C. Frey, NSID
Harlborough Road

Martha Gresham, NSID
Interiors by Martha
Algonquin, Suite J
714 846

Helen Smalley, NSID
Helen Smalley Interiors
Drive

Barry Halpern, NSID
Furniture Co.

Robert S. Lindenthal, NSID

C. Tony Pereira, NSID

Elsie Simpson, NSID

Nelson F. Whitehill, NSID
Benedict
eway Dr.

Vera E. Dennis, NSID

Hugh Fell, NSID

D. Edwin Smalle, Jr., NSID
Edwin Smalle & Associates
828 Grant Avenue
415 892 5452

Robert Ramsdell, NSID
th Indian Ave.
714 325 1229

Anna Mae (Teddi) Devereux, NSID
Devereux Door and Shutter Co.
2007 Tachevah Drive
714 327-6127

Marion Gardiner, NSID
Marion Gardiner Interiors
985 Via Monte Vista
714 325-4496

Helen R. Friedman, NSID
770 Welch Rd.—Suite 154
415 327 7650

Rodger F. Dobbel, NSID
Rodger Dobbel Interiors
415 654

Vee Nisley, NSID
Vee Nisley Interiors Inc.
714 346 8128

Deborah North, NSID
Modern Furniture Co.
633 University Ave.
714 291 1911

Joanne V. Pedersen, NSID
Ave.
714 235 6243

Robert E. Tuggey, NSID
Robert E. Tuggey Interior Design
1919 Morena Blvd.
714 276 0751

Fred Cox, NSID
Fred Cox Interior
1300 Sansome St., Suite 102
415 989 1950

Wynn Shaffer, NSID
Western Design Associates
10th Street
415 861 6306

Jack Donald E. Webb, NSID
728 Highland Ave.
415 343 3064

Marge Velardo, NSID
12501 Del Rey
714 838-1831

Jack Joseph Papo**
Jack Joseph & Co.
212 Broadway
213-393-3741

Robert Bovey, NSID
Robert Bovey, Interior Design
2120 Pacific Ave.
209 466 4554

Loretta M. Calano, NSID
Calano Furniture Inc.
525 Burnside Ave.
203 289 2774

Lucretia L. Thomas, NSID
Lucretia L. Interiors
203 677-9458

Mabelle Wilhelmina Boldt, NSID (E)
International Inst. of Interior Design
2225 R St. N.W.
202 462 6644

Maureen Blum, NSID

Pauline Obrentz, NSID
Ave.
813 442 4129

Jilann M. Ramsey, NSID
Missouri Ave.
813 446-7229

Kay Y. Thompson, NSID
Classic Interiors
1234 Court St.
813-446-2261

Millicent Gorman Steele, NSID
Millicent Gorman Interiors, Inc.
4723 North Ocean Dr
Sea Ranch Village S/C
305-942-7771

Gaye Noe, NSID, CSI
Kahil, Inc.
904-398-1733

Evalin Gilbert, NSID
Evalin Gilbert, Inc.
2121 N. Bayshore Dr.
305 371-0010

Francis Hooper, NSID
Francis Hooper Interiors
10659 N.E. 10th Place
305 754-4138

Maytag McCahill, NSID
Key Enterprises, Inc.
6400 Biscayne Blvd.
305 754 7575

Muriel N. Rudolph, NSID
Judith R. Male, NSID
Sheldon Posnock, NSID
Muriel Rudolph & Associates
N.E. 40th St
305 759 1593

Edith Irma Siegel, NSID
Renee Marshall, NSID
Carole Weinstein, NSID
Edith Irma Siegel & Daughters
160 N.E. 40th St.
305 757 9452

Blanche Miller, NSID
Blanche Design Studio, Apt. 12A
5700 Collins Ave.
305 865 7038

Estelle Graff Lipsick, NSID
2100 Keystone Blvd.
305 891 0266

Florida Chapter
National Society of Interior Designers
16100 N.E. 9th Court
305 949 9709

Sam Gallas, NSID
International Contract Furnishers, Inc.
16100 N.E. 9th Court
305 947 3783

Warren G. Arnett, NSID
Warren G. Arnett, Inc., Interior Designers
N. Mountain Ave.
305 843 2980

Marguerite Pearce, NSID
Cox O'Neal Furniture Co.
453 No. Orange Ave.
305 841-0021

Mildred R. Joseph, NSID
Palm Beach Interiors, Inc.
Paramount Bldg.—Studio #11
Sunrise Ave.
305 655-2788

M. Frank, NSID
Fred Frank Interiors, Inc.
2649 N.E. 14th Terr.
305-941-2264

William Nelligan, NSID
9828 49th Ave. North
813-391-4107

Bernadine Haman, NSID
The Yankee Traveler
443 Harding Circle
813-388-3907

Richard H. Verigan, NSID
Klahold & Verigan Galeries
130 Park Ave. North
305-644 5400

Marjorie C. Forbes, NSID
Marjorie Design
2831 Lenox Rd., N.E.
404 261 5795

Allen Waters, NSID
Allen Waters Associates
322 Spring Street
404 [illegible] 4277

Ralph B. Beeson, NSID
Western Contract Furnishers
1116 Auahi St.
808 [illegible] 7531

Edward L. Blood, NSID
4377 A Royal Place
808-734-1406

Ardith Gulbransen, NSID
Something Special
17 East Miner St.
312-259 9590

Vicky Herrmann*
Vicky Herrmann, Interior Designer
912 W. George St.
312-259-8249

Betty D. Rice, NSID
Wahlborg Rice Interiors
2806 Briarwood Drive East
312-439-2697

Marian Sandwell
Sandwell's Interiors
107-109 North Walnut St.
217-352-2322

Midwest Chapter
National Society of Interior Designers
1380 Merchandise Mart
312 467 5080

Joan Blutter, NSID
Joan Blutter Associates
2801 North Sheridan Rd.
312-281 3183

Laurence Cowall*
Laurence Cowall Interiors
1340 North Astor St.
312 944 4440

Priscilla Custin*
Custin Interiors
7443 N. Claremont
312-764 0333

Irving Dainas, NSID
Town House Interiors, Inc.
3455 W. Peterson Ave.
312 267 0476

Henry W. Groh, NSID
6233 N. Cicero Ave.
312 286-6033

Jerry Jerrard, NSID
3100 N. Sheridan Rd.
[illegible] 2617

Lois Kelley, NSID
Loiza Designs
78 W. Schiller
312 944 1273

Raymond J. Kujanson*
Raymond J. Kujanson Interiors
6829 North Lakewood Ave.
312 274-9254

Ausby E. Lee, FNSID
Ausby E. Lee Interiors, Inc.
900 N. Michigan Ave.
312 944 2545

Ruth Leibovitz, NSID
5420 N. Bernard St.
312 478 9460

Roslyn Mallin, NSID
Roz Mallin Interiors
200 E. Ontario St.
312 337-3382

Magda Rebitzer, NSID
6207 N. Springfield Ave.
312 588 0426

Shirl Shender, NSID
Shirl Shender Interiors
400 East Randolph St.
312 467 4333

Gertrude Witkin, NSID
Gertrude Witkin Design
1747 North Milwaukee Ave.
312 252 5151

Esther Nadell Wolff, NSID
E.N. Wolff Interiors
257 East Delaware Pl.
312 787-7412

Claire Upton, NSID
418 South 4th Ave.
312-362-2655

William H. Busam, NSID
William H. Busam Interiors
9312 South Kolmar
312 425 9697

Doris Griffith*
237 Talcott Rd.
312 825 5421

Ruth Cohen**
Cohen Furniture Co.
South Adams St.
[illegible] 0711

Patricia A. Bencal*
Lauderdale Ave.
[illegible]

Ethel Samuels, NSID
Ethel Samuels Interiors
1202 Ash St
312 446 3493

Samuel D. Tilles, NSID
Tilles Inc.
5425 Hohman Ave.
219-932-8057

Jeannette M. Winters, NSID
26 Winterton, 1010 E. 86 St.
317-846-5884

Lois Suiter O'Malley, NSID
230 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
319-322-2510

Helen Wilmore, NSID
Helen Wilmore, Ltd.
304-29th St.
515-282 5209

Cornelius E. Hubbuch, NSID
Hubbuch in Kentucky, Inc.
324 West Main St.
502-583-2716

Lois N. Sawyer, NSID
607 Broadway
502-443-3616

Don Bushnell, NSID
Bushnell Interiors Ltd.
100 Amaryllis Dr. at Johnston
318-233-5253

John T. Favaloro, Jr., NSID
Favaloro's Accent House, Inc.
4329 Veterans Memorial Blvd.
504-887-4741

Jean W. Kane, NSID
Kane, Inc.
304 N. Charles St.
301-685-4207

Connie Le Vinson, NSID
Connie Le Vinson Associates
6821 Reisterstown Rd.
301-764-7338

John R. Miller, NSID
Miller's Interiors, Inc.
4616 St. Barnabas Rd.
301-423-8364

Geraldine G. Wilson, NSID
P.O. Box 346
301-645-3776

Frank Niziak, NSID
Studio Shoppe Furniture
121 Hidden Road
617-475 4903

Barbara Sidell, NSID
Barbara Sidell Interiors
185 Devonshire St.
617-482-4077

Esther Hillson, NSID
Al Federman, NSID
Hillson Interiors
1614 Beacon St.
617-232-8039

Elaine Janis Newman, NSID
Hillson Interiors
1614 Beacon St.
617 232 8040

Irving Young, NSID
Irving Young Interiors
146 Boylston St.
617-232-5370

Martha O. Dalitzky*
Martha Interiors
84 Wilkin Drive
413-788-4994

Mimi L. MacDonald, NSID
Jug End in the Berkshires
413 528 0434

Alvin Chase, NSID
Chase House of Decor, Inc.
308 Belmont Ave.
413 734-4263

Grace M. Frost, NSID
Grace M. Frost Interiors
P.O. Box 175, 21 Highland Circle
617-358-7662

Leni Joyce, NSID
Leni Joyce Interiors
Halcyon Interiors
574 Wellesley St.
617-235 8526

Sue Marra, NSID
Shirley Parkllan, NSID
Shirley Parkllan Interiors
801 Livernois
313-547-3525

Donald C. Joseph, NSID
Joseph & Pierson Interiors
G 8445 South Saginaw Rd.
313-694-8221

Edgar T. Major, NSID
The Hearthside
15700 Middlebelt
313-422-8770

Albert Oppenheim, NSID
Irving Rosen, NSID
House of Living Rooms
215 W. Fifth St.
313-399-2600

A. Van Vlaenderen, NSID
The Carriage House, Interiors
5800 State Road
517-799-1110

Ben Morganroth, NSID
Sherwood Studios Inc.
28674 Telegraph Road
313-354-9060

Diane Whiting*
Manor House Furniture
Flamingo near Maryland Parkway
702-642-0993

Lucile Winks, NSID
Lucile Winks Interiors
3051 Arabian Road
702-878-7028

David Schwartz, NSID
David Schwartz Interiors
340 Pompton Ave.
201-239-8600

Rose Lewis, NSID
Rose Lewis Associates
77 White Place
201-382-1990

Angelo Richard Barone, NSID
A. R. Barone Furniture & Interiors, Inc.
32 Prospect St.
201-674-9166

Peggy Kerns, NSID, DLF
Peggy Kerns Interiors
86 Prospect St.
201-675-1170

Leo Lemchen, NSID
Barmark Design Center
198 Central Ave.
201-672-7700

Faye Scher, NSID
32 So. Munn Ave.
201-674-8947

Murray Balter, NSID
Murray Balter Interiors
31-01 Berdan Ave.
201-796-5875

Carolou Calissi Cirillo*
Interior Designing Unlimited
45 Essex Street
201-488-7067

Blanche Stewart, NSID
Blanche Stewart Interiors
41 South Mountain Ave.
201-746-7981

Penny-Wise Davis*
Design Wise
23 Franklin Place

Stephen Greenberger, NSID
22 Speedwell Ave.
201-538-4000

Helen L. Pape, NSID
W & J Sloane
Rt 17, Fashion Center
201-445-9100

Jerome J. Leflein, NSID
Thomas Furniture Co.
226 Park Ave.
201-755-5600

Florence Karasik, NSID
Florence Karasik Associates
193 Rumson Road
201-741 4487

Shrewsbury

Joan Ann Chilton, NSID
Chilton Assoc.
630 Broad St.
201-741-5656

Jack F. Yost, NSID
Joan Ann Chilton & Associates
630 Broad Street
201-741-5656

South Orange

New Jersey Chapter
National Society of Interior Designers
15 Vose Ave.
201-762-6600

John A. Blasi, NSID
Furniture Craft Co.
Route 22
201-376-1100

Trenton

Bernice Parks, NSID
Bernice Parks Interiors
333 West State St.
609-393-9702

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

James D. Felter, NSID
Environment, Inc.
3424 Central Ave. S.E.
505-265-1541

Jean B. Garland, NSID
Cygnet Shop
Swan Lake
505-753-2205

NEW YORK

Marvin Rosenthal, NSID
Designs, etc. . .
518-465-1343

Sandee Weiss, NSID
Sandee Weiss Interiors
190 Marion Ave.
518-482-1803

Al Berger, NSID
Interiors by Advance Inc.
2168 White Plains Rd.
212-823-1515

Etta M. Burger, NSID
Tanette Studio
4004 Ave. P
212-338-9364

Saul Wm. Cowen, NSID
Morton J. Cowen, NSID
Cowen Decorators Inc.
2802 Church Ave.
212-469-9400

Morrison Krawitz, NSID
Penthouse Interiors, Inc.
1874-86 Street
212-331-5300

Mary H. Viders, NSID
6801 Bay Parkway
212-236-7127

Morton Toll, NSID
Central Showroom, Inc.
436 Central Ave.
516-569-2640

Robert L. Zimmerman, NSID
SCD Assoc. Inc.
127 Spruce St.
212-327-2992

Harriet Himmelfarb, NSID
H H Associates
110 Peach Dr.
516-621-7149

Harriet Aronson, NSID
Flair Interiors
Bishop Dr.
315-637-3106

Rose Goldstein, NSID
Rose Goldstein Interiors
75-75 181 St.
212-969-0515

Louis Tyler, NSID
Rosalind Tyler, NSID
The Tylers Antiques, Inc.
181-32 Union Tnpk.
212-658-4636

Raymond W. Boorstein*
21 Barstow Road
516-487-9898

Ethel G. Levy, NSID
255-21 Upland Rd.
516-482-6182

Elisabeth S. Willsey, NSID(E)
Willsey Institute of Art & Interior Design
Box 215-58 Hilton Ave.
516-483-0073

Paul Kaye, NSID
Paul Kaye Interiors, Inc.
1305 Broadway
516-374-5380

Renée Soffer, NSID
219-61 Peck Ave.
212-464-7156

Kings Point

Joan Spiro, NSID
Joan Spiro Interiors
19 Harbour Road
516-487-8482

Shelby G. Forma, NSID
211 Greenway Rd.
516-432-0357

Henry Clemons, NSID
Dekor Furniture Inc.
119 E. Sunrise Highway
516-888-8300

Merrick

Harriet C. Imber, NSID
Harriet C. Imber Interiors
2110 Seneca Drive
516-623-8105

M. Stafford Dugan, NSID
Premium Point
914-633-9203

Julia Pfeffer, NSID
Julia Pfeffer Interiors
777 Pelham Rd.
914-632-3622

New York Chapter
National Society of Interior Designers
136 East 57 St.
212-421-8765

Sydney Allen, NSID
Sydney Allen Interiors
235 East 46 St.
212-753-2297

Edna Altman, NSID
Edna Altman Interiors
262 Central Park West
212-873-6342

Louis C. Barry, NSID
Barry Interiors
300 East 51 St.
212-355-1923

Ben Beckman, NSID
Ben Beckman Interiors
One Riverdale Ave.
212-549-3000

Bess Bernard, NSID
Bess Bernard Interiors
540 Park Ave.—Suite 202
212-753-4728

George Bockman, FNSID
21 West 10th Street
212-777-4005

Frances Brener, FNSID
667 Madison Avenue
212-838-4650

Hortense Davis, NSID
133 East 58 St.
212-688-6380

Michael deSantis, NSID
220 East 57 Street
212-753-8871

Dede Draper, FNSID
Otho S. Shaw, NSID
Shaw & Draper, Inc.
160 East 56 Street
212-688-8420

Rosabelle Edelstein, NSID
Rosabelle Edelstein Ltd.
245 East 72 St.
212-744-6518

Jane Victor Ellenberg, NSID
Jane Victor Assoc.
7 West 19 St.
212-254-5199

Paul M. Finelli, NSID
230 East 71 St.
212-734-4184

Edith Gecker, FNSID
600 West End Ave.
212-724-7860

Blanche Goodman, NSID
35 Sutton Place
212-355-4263

Agnes D. Gray, NSID
T. Miles Gray, NSID
T. Miles Gray Associates, Inc.
142 East 35 St.
212-532-7066

Phyllis Grinnell, NSID
Phyllis Grinnell, Inc.
45 Sutton Place South
212-755-0291

Anne R. Grossman, NSID
25 Sutton Place South
212-753-0822

William Gulden, FNSID
475 Fifth Ave.
212-685-5768

Helen Hall, NSID
Helen Hall Studios
175 East 74 St.
212-879-1892

Hadassah D. Kinzer, NSID
Lorrie Lieber, NSID
Kinzer-Lieber Associates
221 East 78 St.
212-638-4144

Zoe P. Kuhne, NSID
Zoe Kuhne Interiors
50 West 76 St.
212-799-4633

Michael Love, NSID
Michael Love & Associates
242 East 72 St.
212-879-4606

Louis A. Malamud, FNSID
667 Madison Ave.
212-758-0538

Donald B. Maloof, NSID
Donald B. Maloof Inc.
245 East 87 St.
212-831-0617

Luciana Mannara*
156 East 79 St.
212-861-7377

Comm. Geraldine Nicosia, FNSID
Geraldine Nicosia Interiors
25 Sutton Place South
212-755-7338

Leif B. Pedersen, NSID
Leif B. Pedersen, Inc.
515 West End Ave.
212-873-4103

Arturo Pini di San Miniato, FNSID
535 Park Avenue
212-838-5988

Lillian Rathe, NSID
Lillian Rathe Interiors
340 East 64 St.
212-294-5500

Dolly Martin-Reade, NSID
Dolly Martin-Reade Interiors
Ziegfeld Theatre
121 West 54 St.
212-765-7603

Irene Robin, NSID
Robin Interiors
360 East 72 St.
212-744-7655

Gertrude L. Schnee, NSID
165 East 66 St.
212-879-2688

Marjorie B. Traube, NSID
Traube Interiors
460 East 79 Street
212-879-7099

Josephine Lazarus, NSID
Grace Lane
914-941-6066

Rivert

Gloria Salm, NSID
630 West 246 St.
212-548-2910

Joan Shields, NSID
Joan Shields Interior Design
28 Maple Ave.
516-678-3890

Joan Shields, NSID
Joan Shields Interiors
148 North Park Avenue
516-678-3890

Rosedale

Ira M. Sprinzen*
149-55 254 St.
212-276-1908

Nat Berger, NSID
M. P. Jonathan Associates, Inc.
11 Hunters Lane
516-627-8839

Joyce Lewin, NSID
52 The Hemlocks
516-621-1314

Joan B. Kaufman, NSID
6 Dolma Rd.
914-723-6630

Steecia Kofsky, NSID
Steecia Interiors Inc.
63 Ridge Road
516-621-8230

Marlene Rosen, NSID
Marlene Rosen Interiors
10 Bently Lane
516-751-4881

Chester F. Sagenkahn, NSID
Sagenkahn Designed Interiors
1709 So. Salina St.
315-478-4141

Paul N. Svendsen, NSID
Paul N. Svendsen Interiors
75 Public Square
315-788-4510

Charlotte Finn, NSID
Charlotte Finn Interiors, Inc.
12 Oxford Rd.
914-946-1775

Susanne Wiener, NSID
J. H. Harvey Inc.
53 Tarrytown Rd.
914-948-6333

Sybil Bernstein, NSID
Sybil Bernstein Associates
736 West Broadway
516-295-0388

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte

Edward Morrison Brown, NSID
2225 Westminster Place
704-333-2045

Delene Ward, NSID
Delene Ward and Associates
931 Heather Lane
704-525-3746

John Kronenfeld, NSID
Kronenfeld Design Associates
3000 Kanuga Rd.
704-692-8313

OHIO

Akron

Robert G. Center, NSID
A. Polsky Co.
225 So. Main St.
216-379-8000

Marvin M. Perelman, NSID
Marvin Interior Decorators
275 West Market St.
216-535-8101

Romilly W. Traves, NSID
Romilly W. Traves Associates
24711 Lake Rd.
216-871-7060

Cleveland

Albert E. Goetz, NSID
Mantel & Goetz Interiors
27149 Chagrin Blvd.
216-831-1800

C. James Hewlett, FNSID
Halle's
216-621-2700

Charles L. Sallee, Jr., NSID
Sallee Design Studio
1158 West 9th Street
216-241-5204

Edgar H. Simon, NSID
Ed Simon Interiors
27149 Chagrin Blvd.
216-831-1500

Charles B. Blume, NSID
Centners Interior Designers
1459 West Fifth Ave.
614-488-0689

Harold A. Smith, NSID
Harold A. Smith and Associates
531 East 7th St.
419-874-7987

Robert A. Newman, NSID
Bob Newman and Associates
721 Sixth St.
614-353-3841

Walter Kleeman, Jr., NSID
Kleemans Interiors
115 South Limestone St.
513-323-5291

Mary Kapenekas, NSID(E)
Love Furniture
371 West Ave.
216-633-7807

Elizabeth E. Gurley, NSID
245 Gypsy Lane
216-746-5991

OKLAHOMA

Duni

John M. Speice II, NSID
Speice & Speice Interiors
15 North 9th St.
405-252-0522

Kay Orr, NSID
Bob Orr Furniture & Interiors
6001 S.E. 15th Street
405-737-1441

Leland J. Housley, NSID
Housley Bros., Inc.
1433 Northwest Expressway
405-843-9511

OREGON

John A. Homes, NSID
John Homes Interiors
875 Oak Street
503-344-3362

Jan King, NSID
Jan King Ltd.
1975 S.W. First Ave.
503-227-2729

Jack Beck, NSID
House of Design
3575 Liberty Rd. So.
503-581-1679

PENNSYLVANIA

Bellefonte

Martha Fisher*
Wolf Furniture Co. of Bellefonte
128 S. Allegheny St.
814-355-4788

Jeanne Bayne Irwin, NSID
300 Deanhurst Ave.
717-737-1884

Linda Fuller Herrin, NSID
Linda Fuller Interiors
311 Dogwood Lane

Virginia Noble, NSID
Duggan Rider Co., Inc.
915 State St.
814-454-6429

Barbara Miller Smith, NSID
Barbara Miller Smith Interiors
412 West 8 St.
814-454-2013

Bertram Laudenslager, NSID
Whitemarsh Interiors Inc.
1521 Bethlehem Pike
215-247-5415

David J. Landau, NSID
Landau's Inc.
18-20 E. Broad St.
717-454-8734

Bernard Halkin, NSID
Bernard Halkin Interiors
1902 Sansom St.
215-567-6364

Frances Montalbano, NSID
Frances Mont Interiors, Inc.
54 South 2nd St.
215-922-5203

Pedro Rodriguez, NSID
Pedro Rodriguez Interiors
2215 Locust St.
215-561-3884

John Prince Burns, NSID
Gimbel Bros.
412-281-4400

Margaret Levitt*
Margaret Levitt Interiors
100 Ross St.
412-232-3058

Robert J. Mihaly, NSID
Finleyville Furniture Co.
Finleyville, Pa.
412-563-3398

Phoebe Rosetsky, NSID
Phoebe Rosetsky Interiors
400 Lakeside Road
215-649-1268

PUERTO RICO

Ponce

Judith T. Maldonado, NSID
Mundo Muebles, Inc.
Box 97, Playa Station
809-842-0005

SOUTH CAROLINA

Frances S. Rinard, NSID
N. Kings Hwy at 76th Ave.
803-449-5330

Margaret M. Taylor, NSID
Margaret M. Taylor, Inc.
156 Oakland Ave.
803-583-7913

TENNESSEE

Franklin

Mark R. Garrett, NSID
Garrett Galleries, Inc.
Hillsboro Rd.
615-794-6656

Eloise Pitts O'More, NSID
O'More School of Interior Design, Inc.
819 West Main St.
615-794-4254

Betty Jo Walters, NSID
Lancaster Associates
200 South Roan Street
615-926-0141

Donna Harlow*
Vaughn's Interiors
230 Lindell St.
901-587-2419

Kathryn Vaughn, NSID
Vaughn's Interiors
230 Lindell
901-587-2419

Lillian Card, NSID
3813 Hillsboro Rd.
615-269-0822

Deane Taylor, NSID
Interiors by Deane Taylor
5214 Harding Rd.
615-352-2832

TEXAS

Jack Caffey, NSID
Jack Caffey Interior Design
2313 West Park Row Drive
817-261-8111

Johnnie Farrier*
Johnnie Farrier Interiors
500 E. Anderson Lane, #202
512-453-1374

Betty Cuthrell, NSID
Betty Cuthrell Interiors
2447 Ashley
713-832-3839

Lorene Allison, NSID
Allison Design Associates, Inc.
2734 Oak Lawn Ave.
214-528-4545

Edward M. Buckley, NSID
4543 Cedar Springs
214-521-9438

Eugene Frazier, NSID
Eugene Frazier Studio, Art Gallery & Sculpture Garden
3922 Lemmon Ave.
214-528-1592

Jeani Hill
Interiors by Jeani
1520 LTV Tower
214-233-6666

Edith Jackson, NSID
11303 Park Central Place
214-368-7964

Thomas E. Stanley, NSID
Thomas Stanley Interiors
3707 Rawlins
214-526-8834

Joan Webster, NSID
Joan Webster Interiors
3012 A Mahanna Springs Rd.
214-521-9304

Geraldine Hunt Young, NSID
Geraldine Hunt Young Interiors
100 Howell
214-741-1309

Terry Crane, NSID
Decor, Inc.
1916 Hillcrest
817-732-7881

Betty Greenwood, NSID
Betty Greenwood Interiors
6116 Locke Avenue
817-732-4621

Barbara Weisman, NSID
Dorothy Diamond, NSID
Barbara Weisman Interiors
2615 Colonial Parkway
817-926-4190

Charlie Bobb, NSID
Mr. Bobb's Interiors, Inc.
3921 San Felipe Rd.
713-622-3850

Jeanne Collins, NSID
Continental Designers, Inc.
2444 Times Blvd.
713-522-7931

Jinx Dobbins, NSID
Jinx Dobbins Interiors Unlimited
405 Avondale
713-529-5821

David A. Gilmore, NSID
David Gilmore Design
3404-3406 Graustark
713-528-1473

Elizabeth Drane Haynsworth, NSID
900 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
713-222-9915

David Stone, NSID
Steven Interiors
2605 Waugh Drive
713-522-1087

William Tucker, NSID
Tucker Interiors
1109 North 4th St.
214-758-3223

Lucia Refoy, NSID
Lucia Interiors
32 Dal-Rich Village
214-231-8214

W. Paul Breckley, II, NSID
Creative Interior Environments
3800 Parkdale Dr.
512-696-5040

UTAH

Antone P. Hunter, NSID
Antone's Interiors
145 North Main
801-586-4464

VIRGINIA

Helena E. Salzman, NSID
Abbington Design Associates, Inc.
2709 S. Wakefield St.
703-931-5600

Jacqueline Antone, NSID
6509 Rutland Place
703-534-2494

Ruth Muriel Beinhorn, NSID
B and L Maytag Co.
703-935-2001

Stina Johannesen, NSID
Stina Johannesen Decor
814 East Highland Dr.
206-323-4260

WEST VIRGINIA

Kenneth R. Brown, NSID
2306 Kanawha Blvd. East
304-346-4373

WISCONSIN

Albert L. Bruckman, NSID
Ross Furniture Corp.
101 State St.
608-784-8704

Jane H. Caryer, NSID
Jane H. Caryer, Inc.
801 S. Gammon Rd.
608-271-3244

Virginia Luckhardt, NSID
Environments, Ltd.
Business: 608-256-2500
Residence: 608-238-1421

Harry J. Krueger, NSID
H. Krueger & Associates
2413 Middleton Beach Rd.
608-238-4492

Roger D. Meerdink*
Earl Galbraith Home Design
1002 Indiana Ave.
414-458-4640

CANADA

Paul A. Stocks, NSID
Paul A. Stocks Ltd.
1971 Yonge St.
416-487-5577

Sarita Harkness*
Interiores Alberto Heres
P.O. Box 5160
61-3242

Alberto Heres, NSID
Interiores Alberto Heres
P.O. Box 5160
61-3242

*Associate Member

**Provisional Member



For years, women tried to win the right to smoke in public. For years, they failed. In 1908, thinking th
time was right, Kathleen Campbell lit up a cigarette in the Plaza Hotel. The time was not right.



You've come a long way, baby



Virginia Slims

HOW TO USE COLOR NOW

Whole room color changes

It's the garden greens—Celery, Green Mint, Parrot Green, Lettuce, Lacquer Green, Moss Green—that we've suddenly begun to see everywhere, as ckgrounds, as whole schemes in themselves. instance, bathrooms glory in garden greens. grass green rug is fresh underfoot in a bath- m papered to look like a flowering arbor l filled with bushy ferns. For a garden feel- without plants, paint the walls Lacquer een, choose fixtures in pale flower colors— vender tub, Celery basin, Aquamarine bidet, e Pineapple toilet. Every room in the house ifferent color? That's what Daphne Arkus- ntov wanted. The living room rolled out a ny Pineapple, the library a Velvet Brown, stairs study Pompeiian Red, the dining room eamy Apricot, a guest room deep Ultra- rine. Leaving us to believe that some intense ors are beginning to rival all-white back- ound. For big color in a tiny kitchen, Carrie novan painted the walls and ceiling Tanger- , tiled the floor in Bittersweet. More dark ckgrounds. Washington interior designer Ann rtman left Flag Red recesses—bar, bay win- w, bookshelves—when she repainted her ite living room a rich Blue Opaline. When d met blue, she added a border of white tape. favorite of interior designer Mark Hampton an all-black library as a background for nts, flowers, and sculpture. Or how about king your own planetarium? Paint a room idnight Blue, add a collection of light sculpture.

New places to color

Floors, ceilings, moldings—three new places singled out for color attention. These days even fabric winds up on the floor. Mica Ertegün ran the same purple paisley as her curtains and bedspread down onto the floor, glued it to a plywood overlay, covered the whole thing with a mop-up polyurethane finish. What's happier than a kitchen floor painted a brilliant Sun Yellow? Ara Gallant scribbled swirling lists of foods in Tangerine script all over his. Why not a floor striped with color? Interior designer Richard Neas's fantasy-striped dining room done in marbleized colors is like an underwater rainbow. Or why not borrow a classic but unbeatable favorite of Cecil Beaton's and paint the ceiling Blue Sky, the floor a grassy Green Mint? Even try latticing your ceiling with a real green one or a paint-yourself fake. And what about ceilings striped like a multicolored tent or awning with scallops along the top of the wall, bamboo poles trompe l'oeiled down the corners of the room? Moldings have become as flamboyant as floors. A pro at this, designer Angelo Donghia did a room with yellow walls, ceiling and window moldings in stripes of red and blue picked up from the fabric in the room. Or paste your favorite bright red calico on the moldings of a Sun Yellow room—interior designer Ronald Brick's idea. Or band half a room in silver wallpaper. Or if you want to recharge an all-white room, paint the moldings and window frames Midnight Blue, Goldenrod, or Pongee.

Color for rooms you wouldn't change

There are lots of tiny ways to add color to rooms you basically like. Find a collection of wicker baskets at a local handicrafts shop, then lacquer each one a different color. If you haven't got a greenhouse, there are still ways to have flowers that last. Choose breakfast plates like the big white crockery ones we love with a large overblown Lavender pansy designed by Ernestine. Is there an armoire in the bedroom you can paint Flag Red and line the shelves in a tiny blue and white floral paper? Is there anything prettier for your skin than Pink-Pink sheets? Maybe Creamy Apricot. And why not throw flowery sheets over upholstered furniture for summer? Or cut out flowers from favorite wallpapers and paste them on the windows, or paint the whole window as though it were the landscape you wish you saw through it? Or substitute bright-colored plastic gels for clear panes of glass or have every window shade in a room a different color, or line window sills with pots of daisies painted Pineapple or just for fun put down a plastic or paper grass rug for summer? How does that feel barefoot? Paint a yellow brick-road stripe down a dark hall or hang ropes of yellow beads inside curtains at a window to bring in sunshine. Paper the inside of a china cabinet a pale Aquamarine Blue, or treat your old-fashioned bathtub like a bed as David Hicks likes to do, with tie-back floral curtains or something like that. More ideas on the following pages and then, it's your turn





HORST

Fragrant white flowers in green foliage by Robert Perkins of The Greenery

THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLOR

House & Garden Colors for every room in your house

In a garden everything goes. Nature plots the unexpected, gets together all the most unclichéd color schemes in the world. With House & Garden's 1971 Colors you can sense the joy of a summer garden at any season in every room in your house. And behind every wall, you can plant a different garden, varying the colors and the moods—as we show through the following eight pages. For instance, fill an entertaining room with boisterous uninhibited reds, a town bedroom with country garden blues, gather all your favorite flower colors together in one big bouquet for your favorite room. You'll find unfailing color schemes in this issue plucked from the great outdoors for living beautifully indoors.



The feeling of a green garden, *in a marvelously comfortable living room,* LEFT. *The shell, of Oyster White walls, ceiling, and floor, is trellised with Green Mint chintz. Fresh, serene, the swirling foliage print is quilted on the chairs and finished to resist stains. Designed by Michael Taylor for Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Beyer, it is an entertaining room, with doors leading to the garden and pool. Mrs. Beyer always fills tall vases with green and white flowers, plants lots of other fresh greenery on little low tables here, there, and everywhere.*

LYON



Bouquet of blues and pinks by Ronaldo Maia

THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLORS

***A bed of blues**—fresh and natural for a weekend country house bedroom.* RIGHT. *The marguerite print, Ultramarine Blue and Oyster White, quilted on the bed, gathered for the canopy, is used with a matching wallpaper. A table is skirted in bright Sun Yellow and Oyster White plaid, and other sunny furniture lights up the Oyster White carpet. John FitzGibbons designed this room for Mr. and Mrs. James Goodman.*





SEADLE

each Plum in town. LEFT: *A deep color with a pretty ure flowers in the background of a city living room with an ster White sofa and a rug of Lavender and Beach Plum ometry. Misty Space Blue softly upholstered chairs, Azalea lows bloom in the blue-pink arrangement. The room designed Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia. Painting, Julian Stanczak.*

A great bouquet of cottage garden colors. *charming in its spontaneity, grows with abandon in a city living room,* ABOVE. *The riotous blossom prints in Pink Coral and Sun Yellow, splashed with Pink Pink and Flag Red, are calmed with Creamy Apricot paintwork and a sweet silvery Lavender wallpaper. Designed by owner Richard Giglio and Robert Perkins.*

HORST

Banked with t

restful bedroom. LEI
Blue glazed chintz
with a border of Mo
and Pineapple flowe
the walls, covers the
also the bed frame
An Oyster White ru
the floor. Space Blue
night tables move
easily on casters fo
fasting or writing. I
by George Clarkson
and Mrs. Norman

Leafy and gree
ing room, *like a*
grove, BELOW, *with h*
a wallpaper and fabri
rot Green and Oyste
The same Parrot Gre
for the tablecloths ma
for Oyster White
chairs. wicker to st
outdoor mood. A
Green carpet spread.
texture on the floor.
Mrs. James Casey e
up to thirty guests h
friendly, informal wa
on the tables adds t
ing of dining amid t





A grassy green pool *with silvery*
pilcs in a beautiful bathroom, ABOVE. *The*
double-size tub, set in a mirrored alcove, has
plants and flowers all around. The Parrot
Green carpet climbs a little stairway. Azalea
touch blossoms against Pink Pink walls.
Bathroom of Mr. and Mrs. Robin Farkas.



THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLORS

The all-green bouquet by Robert Perkins of The Greenery



T
reen midsummer garden *living*
m, ABOVE, *grew from a great flowered*
sarabian rug. Further plantings: a leafy
ntz at the windows and a pretty posied
rt for the table. Velvety Moss Green linen
ers armchairs. Bathing the room with a
ely golden glow, Pineapple walls with
mpe l'oeil painted moldings by Eloi
rdelin. George Clarkson designed the
om for Mr. and Mrs. Norman Keith.

Tropical flower colors *thrive in a silvered living r*
ABOVE, *with "Triple Power Flower" foil wallpaper designe*
Zandra Rhodes and a Tangerine foil ceiling. Sun Yellow fa
geometrically printed with Tangerine, Ultramarine Blue,
Parrot Green covers the chairs and a love seat. African Viol
scattered in pillows and lampshades. Windows and moldings
clear Blue Sky and the floor lacquered Midnight Blue, show
with a confetti of petal colors. Ron Borus of Burge-Donghia
signed the room with fabrics and wallpapers from & Vice Ve



HORST

Pinks scattered in a green field *for a garden bedroom,* LEFT. *The print in Azalea and Tangerine on Oyster White billows over the canopied bed, is at the windows and on a chair. A little latticed print in Tangerine and Oyster White lines the bed curtains, gathers into dust ruffles, covers some pillows and the reverse side of the bed cover. The floor is a soft lawn of Parrot Green carpet. Pink Pink blushes the walls. Bedroom of Mr. and Mrs. Robin Farkas.*

Fragrant reds and pinks *are heaped into the marvelous bedroom sitting room,* BELOW, *which has Blue Sky walls like a cloudless summer's day. Flag Red carpet matches a velvet sofa. Carnations cluster on pretty chintz-covered chairs and twine over the curtains at the windows. Mrs. J. Gordon Douglas fills all the corners with fresh flowers. A beautiful retreat for breakfast, afternoon tea, as well as for sleep.*

BEADLE



A mixed bouquet by Antonio

THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLORS



Orangery brilliance *in a living room,* BELOW, *with walls of Tangerine and Bittersweet. The flower-stem color, Parrot Green, surfaces on a velvet side chair and mixes with Oyster White in a print on the sofa. Painting, Anthony Tortora.*





TOM YEE

All the colors of a fa house garden—*Azalea, l quat, Parrot Green, and Aqu rine Blue on Velvet Brown tu dining room,* ABOVE, *into a blos filled cave. A quiet pattern Pongee and Oyster White on tablecloth picks up the sand t in natural wood floor, cane se chairs, Provincial armoire. and living room,* TOP LEFT, *desi by owner J. Hyde Crawford wallpaper and fabrics by Quad*

Sun-drenched desert r and yellows *in a week house,* LEFT. *A brilliant Bitterst flower print with Parrot Green Sun Yellow in its pattern cli vigorously over sofas and c mans. Steel chairs with suede st ping complete the group on a gi ous Sun Yellow rug. Lattice print fabric, Bittersweet and Oy White, covers a sofa at the o end of the room. Oyster White tains cloud the windows. R designed by Edward M. Bene*

THE JOY OF SUMMER GARDEN COLORS

A garland of summer pinks and yellows *on a dining table,* ABOVE, *in the New York apartment of Duke Arturo Pini di San Miniato, National President and a Fellow of the National Society of Interior Designers. The porcelain figures, the pavilion and the Meissen plates are from the Duke's fabulous collection of eighteenth-century porcelain. The tablecloth, Azalea with a frosting of Oyster White batiste, glistens with vermeil and silver "Chantilly" flatware by Gorham. With walls of Sun Yellow silk, the whole room has a wonderful, golden aura of enchantment.*

EADLE

Bouquet of vibrant flowers by McDonald-Forbes



A fondness for the homegrown and the homemade all mixed together

LIVING IN A GARDEN INDOORS AND OUT

or Mr. and Mrs. Henry Parish II, their children, and grandchildren, a tiny island
f the coast of Maine is a way of life, of gardens and pets, of living out-of-doors,
continuity and privacy. In the two houses shown on these pages—a heated
wn house for winter weekends, another farther from the village for summer
—we see Mrs. Parish's passion for family, a love for colorful, comfortable sur-
oundings, for gardens, greenhouses, flowers, things you make yourself, and a
ondness for all the lore of Maine and its handicrafts. This patchwork of interests
as nourished for years one of America's most influential decorating talents.

LEFT: *A broad lawn rolls away from the summer house down to the edge of a bay. In the foreground a circular garden, one of three, is entered by a gate, the first thing bought together by the Parishes some forty years ago. This garden is planted in pinks and mauves: carnations, lavender, heliotrope, pinks, and lilies.* ABOVE: *Specially grown sunflowers mixed with green tobacco leaf echo the sunflowers on the faïence water jug—the needlepoint is a paisley slipper design Mrs. Parish is making for a neighbor*



Colorful, comfortable living— with children, flowers, pe

In summer Mrs. Parish is up before anyone else. "I have one gra child every morning for breakfast. He's inevitably late and usually finished. After breakfast his seven cousins arrive and I t them to ride the ponies." By midday three generations have gathe at the summer house for hot lunch. Then the children go sailing.

One afternoon a summer most of the island assembles on lawn for a dog show. The judges' bias is such that an appea child showing a mutt is likely to win out over a champion.

Running alongside all the activities that involve the gra children is a series of projects ranging from needlework to wea and the Parish style of simplified decoupage, which involves cut out and pasting onto lampshades, mirrors, boxes cutouts from fab wallpapers, catalogues from 1850. These homemade accents ad an old-fashioned looking clutter that's anything but haphazard.

Another skill that comes about as naturally to Mrs. Par as swimming does to her ducks, is flower arranging, a talent uses daily pulling all sorts of plants, flowers, weeds, vegetables big casual arrangements or tiny, charming more formal ones. flowers are part of that constant indoor-garden effect Mrs. Pa achieves with colorful rugs and walls and floors, flowering chint quantities of wicker, family treasures, and cushions piled on cushi



ABOVE: *Blue lacquer floor brightens this hallway that leads from the greenhouse to the town house living room. It's packed with an incredible combination of things —Gothic chair with ivory knobs, masses of wicker baskets from all over the world, a carved wood woodpecker, several birdcages, a needlepoint duck rug, and just inside the living room an animal decoupage lampshade done by Mrs. Parish with pinpricks of light made by using an ice pick as a punch.* LEFT: *Tuberous begonias from the greenhouse in an Italian flowerpot. Mexican basket behind.*





LEFT: *Mrs. Parish counts four flowered chintzes in her town hou bedroom . . . "I didn't do it intentionally or buy everything at once she says. "When a chair needs covering, I do it." Homemade touch are the chintz lampshades, table by the bed covered in an old qui green throw woven by Mrs. Parish on her own loom. "W hat amusing about that bed tucked under the eaves—the pink and whi plaid isn't so unusual—is that one, there are no posters and tw the heading of the fringe is cotton lacework instead of ball fringe* ABOVE: *Another circular garden, this one a profusion of day lilie zinnias, larkspur with flower border and luxurious hemlock hedg*

HORST



ABOVE: *Mrs. Parish's own sitting room downstairs in the summer house . . . the Irish rug made to order by a carpetmaker outside Dublin who hadn't made a rug in thirty years until Mrs. Parish arrived to ask if the sample swatch then used as a doormat could be made up into a large rug. Flowered chintz curtains and cushions contrast with the rug. A travel blanket tucks into one end of the sofa—"I'm always sitting on that sofa, it's my favorite spot." Red and white three-cornered box to store sweaters.* LEFT: *Desmond, the family Pekingese, in his basket.* RIGHT: *Under the apple tree—wicker chairs from Ireland, eighteenth-century birdbath, bench from the California hills.*



Color collected through the yea a little of this, a little of that

As the weather begins to change in Oct and most summer residents have boarde their houses, the Parishes close the sun house and move a fourth of a mile dow road to the village and a town house desi to cope with Maine winters. There are no ing grandchildren in winter and the Pari enjoy being in the village where they can "the noises of the street and children goi school." Mornings, Mrs. Parish works in greenhouse where she starts plants for summer gardens. Before lunch she and husband take a walk. By teatime the isla sunk again in winter night and this is the for Mrs. Parish to take up her handicr Well known as the woman who helped Kennedy restore the White House, in M Mrs. Parish is admired for the unpretenti low-profile way in which she lives. The M houses are a perfect example of her atti toward life and the genesis of a style of orating—a kind of un-decorating—which and her partner, Albert Hadley, pione years ago through their firm, Parish Hadl



ABOVE: *Here's a perfect example the town house guest room of the Parish Hadley style of mixing primitive, naive patterns with more sophisticated ones—the headboards are covered in West Virginia quilting, the spread more quilting from Kentucky, thousand-color crocheted throw rug between the beds, another Maine throw in the foreground, paisleylike fabric at windows, contrasting antique Indian valances tipped in bells . . . more bells on a gate-leg table yellow lacquer walls unite all.* RIGHT: *Eric grandchildren in the paddock where they ride every morning.*



FAR LEFT: *Mrs. Parish vaged this wooden mi from a country inn burned, then started decoupage after dinner winter night. At thre the morning, covered paste, she'd finished mirror and two la shades besides. Under mirror a painted bu topped with a spontane clutter of baskets, a sha sunflower and ragweed rangement and an broidered Guatem bureau scarf.* LEFT: *everyone on the isl has ducks. The Paris started off with two. W one died the local fun director scoured the co tryside for a replacem The village taxi drove hour to pick the duck*





RIGHT



ABOVE: *Town house living room filled with a hodgepodge of the unexpected mixed with color and family memorabilia—old samplers belonging to Mrs. Parish's family; a Maine throw over the rocker; a corner cupboard that's been stripped; an American flag painted on glass, to the left of the cupboard; the sofa covered in pink and white fabric designed by Albert Hadley stacked with needlework pillows; the curtains, a rosebud chintz, topped by carved wood valances of white and gold. French Provincial desk chair.* LEFT: *The opposite end of the room —a settee, a wall of samplers plus a Russian dog embroidered on red damask. The Pekingese and the cat are needlepoint by Mrs. Parish.* RIGHT: *Vegetable bouquet on desk by her daughter Apple Bartlett—lettuces, chicory, nasturtiums, carrot greens, beet tops, parsley.*



New zest in House & Garden Colors

GARDEN FANTASY TO BRING INSIDE



Nature make-believe

The fabric, above, green and wild as a rain forest, glistens in a pure white [illegible] a tropical living room. Four chairs and ottomans, each with their own [illegible] ing lamp and ceramic garden-stool table, are arranged with the symmetry of a [illegible]. Furniture by Henredon at Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops, floor by A[illegible]



EE
glorious bouquet of House & Garden Colors—including Sun Yellow, ea, and Aquamarine Blue—mile-wide zinnias smile on a sofa of cushions in a streamlined wood frame lacquered the brightest of s. 60 inches long. From the Contemporary Collection by Tomlinson.



To cheer the postman, a tulip-sprigged mailbox. At Tablerie. With it, Scotchgard treated cotton in Lacquer Green and cool Green Mint. By Waverly.*



Cotton seashells on a painted shore—each shell a cushion cut from shell-motif fabrics in Blue Sky, Tangerine, Midnight Blue, Goldenrod. Both the fabric and cushions designed by Marguerite Stix.



able snail tureen in Green Mint and Parrot Green—for soup two, mayonnaise for many, or a cheerful centerpiece. At elisk. The garden path: French linen and cotton in Sun Yellow, en Mint, Azalea, and Goldenrod. "Jonquilles" by Margowen.*



YAMASHIRO
For perpetual spangle, huge white stars blazing on a Green Mint and Lacquer Green wallpaper coated with scrubbable vinyl. Effective all over a tiny hall, or as a comet-tail streaking across a ceiling, plummeting down a wall. "Salute" from the Domani Collection by Wallcoverings of Merit.*



Hand-painted with trees under a summer sky, a Parsons table with a mirror to match. At L'Insolite.



ainst a sky of painted clouds, a console table supted by a pair of hand-carved elephant heads, their ks turned legs. In white lacquer or practically any or you may choose. Sizes to order. At John Rosselli.

D MASSEY



On a dream-colored landscape, a wide-awake white rabbit soup tureen of gleaming ceramic. 18 inches long and quite big enough to hold the first course for a fairly sizable family. Imported from France by Cartier.



A space-expanding springtime skyscape fills Maurice Moore-Betty's New York entrance hall walls and ing with in trompe-l'oeil treillage. Painted by Edgar Berne.

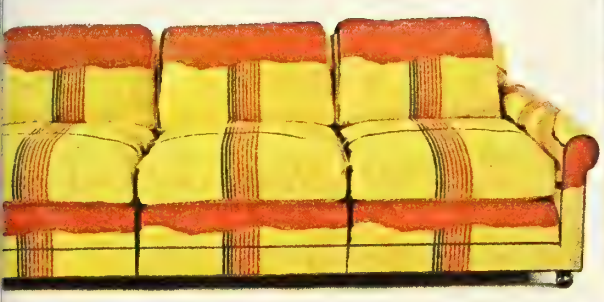
*THROUGH DECORATORS. SHOPPI



Patterns from the landscape

anting dining pa

by Quad



TOM YEE

vagantly comfortable, loose-cushion sofa covered in a
t plaid—a combination of Tangerine, Midnight Blue, and
shes of intense yellow. Sofa, 86 inches long by 41 inches
, by Founders. "Interplay" cotton fabric by Greeff.*



Still-life art multiple called "Naturina Ovale" by Concetto Pozzati for Beylerian.* Beneath it, a turbulent cotton sea full of fantastic waves in Sun Yellow and Mercury. Soil-resistant, Zepel-protected "Monsoon" by Schumacher.*



On a painted seascape, pillows with a finish that makes them love life outdoors as well as under cover. In Tangerine, Bittersweet, Space Blue, Midnight Blue. By Bloomcraft.



llage gardens in Pongee, Green
int, Sun Yellow. On trees—Kumquat
lored apples. Sailcloth—"The Yel-
w Brick Road"—by Connaissance.*



The happiest reds in the garden—Azalea, Tangerine, and Flag Red—lighting up a handsome double chest of drawers without hiding a single whorl of its pretty maple grain. Over all, a slick washable vinyl finish. From the Vivigrain Collection by Simmons, Ltd., distributed by Moreddi.



Fabled grapes on Beach Plum and African Violet china by Block. With it, more "Yellow Brick Road," its bricks turned Azalea, with Pink Pink and Parrot Green on sleek polished cotton. By Connaissance.*

DAVID MASSEY



xuriously capacious sofa covered in cotton with a Zinnia back-
round and striped with panels of black and white fruits, flowers,
nd other garden wildlife. 92 inches long, 33 inches deep, 30 inches
gh—big enough to double as a bed. By Pennsylvania House.



Daisies and tulips Mr. Burpee never dreamed of on a scalloped folding screen in brightest Bittersweet, Sun Yellow, Green Mint. At The Tickle Tree.



Midsummer bouquet of Beach Plum, Sun Yellow, Lavender in luxuriant bloom on an English bone china dinner plate by Paragon. Its English country-garden setting: "Melanie" Zepel-treated cotton by Everfast.

*THROUGH DE[illegible] DECORATORS.



A pattern of miniature Moorish tiles in Beach Plum and [illegible] "Granada" by Block. Beneath it, a pretty sh[illegible] of stylized flowers in Parrot Green and Space Blue.

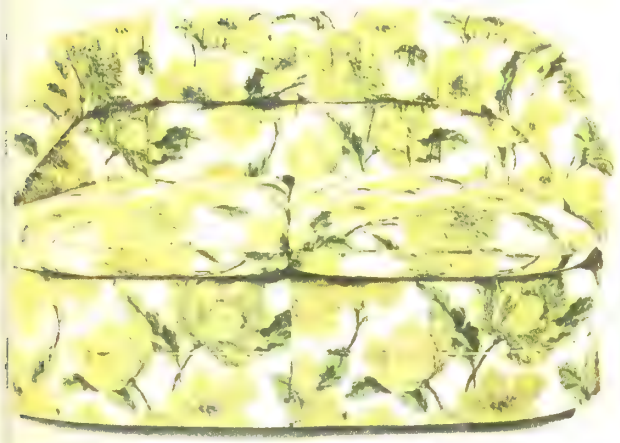


Magic mirrored wall in Philip Haight's minuscule New York foyer makes a full arc of a bright, cloud-borne plastic rainbow, turns the pattern of the vinyl floor into a full wheel.



DAVID MA

To float as a wall hanging or spread as a bright patch on [illegible] floor, a high-flying carpet in Celery, Lettuce, Kumquat, a[illegible] African Violet Acrilan. By Greeff, and designed to match [illegible] mix with the fabrics in their new Nepodaliana Collectio



Plump little love seat with a channeled back, bouncy cushions, and a skirt [illegible] the floor—all in the freshest cotton in [illegible] garden—Lettuce, Moss, and Parrot. Nice size for a small room: 53 inches long. By Shaw.



Low, useful, and practical cocktail table all wrapped up in sunny Kumquat-colored Corfam—the wonderful stuff you sponge clean. Frames and legs are of polished stainless steel. Designed by Obie Solie for Flair.



TOM

Button-tufted armchair covered with immer[illegible] Creamy Apricot and Bittersweet roses, Gre[illegible] Mint leaves, and a swarm of butterflies—all print[illegible] on white cotton. 30 inches high. By Hamma[illegible]



[illegible] evenly. By [illegible]



To transplant from its painted hillside to the shelter of a very special garden room, a hand-carved tree-trunk table lacquered blazing white. A fringe of boughs supports a 60-inch round of heavy polished glass. At David Barrett.*



Snuggly valentine of a quilt, rever[illegible] [illegible] and appliquéd on one side w[illegible] polka-dot hearts in Flag Red a[illegible] red. Midnight Blue. By St. Mar[illegible]



ds and blues in a country family room, *above*, start with the flowers on sofa chairs, spread out to walls, floors, windows. Designed by Audré Fiber, NSID. iture by Heritage (armoire, chairs from the new Tour de France Collection, at Altman's). Gingham curtain fabric by Dan River. Vinyl floor by Amtico.

*AVAILABLE THROUGH DECORATORS. SHOPPING INFORMATION ON PAGE 130.

Summer's day colors

SPECTACULAR NEW STORAGE STRATEGI



The new clothes closet with an electric rack

SPIN-AROUND STORAGE

Adapted from commercial units—The Metropolitan
seum has one, so do dry cleaners—the electric closet
moves into the house. An electric rack that's wonde
practical and easy to operate, organizes your ward
moves clothes to you without your even stepping int
closet. Two metal legs support 14 feet of track from



TOM YEE

hangers or wire baskets can be hung. We doubled
ing space by suspending rods at lower levels for
kirts, trousers, or blouses. Baskets for shoes, hats,
r accessories take everything off the floor, eliminate
l closet clutter. The unit is 8½ feet long, 4½ feet
h a height that can be adjusted according to your
can be assembled and installed in any house with
um of rewiring. From White Machine Co. Acrilan
rom Barwick. Folding doors by U.S. Plywood.

For shopping information, see page 130.



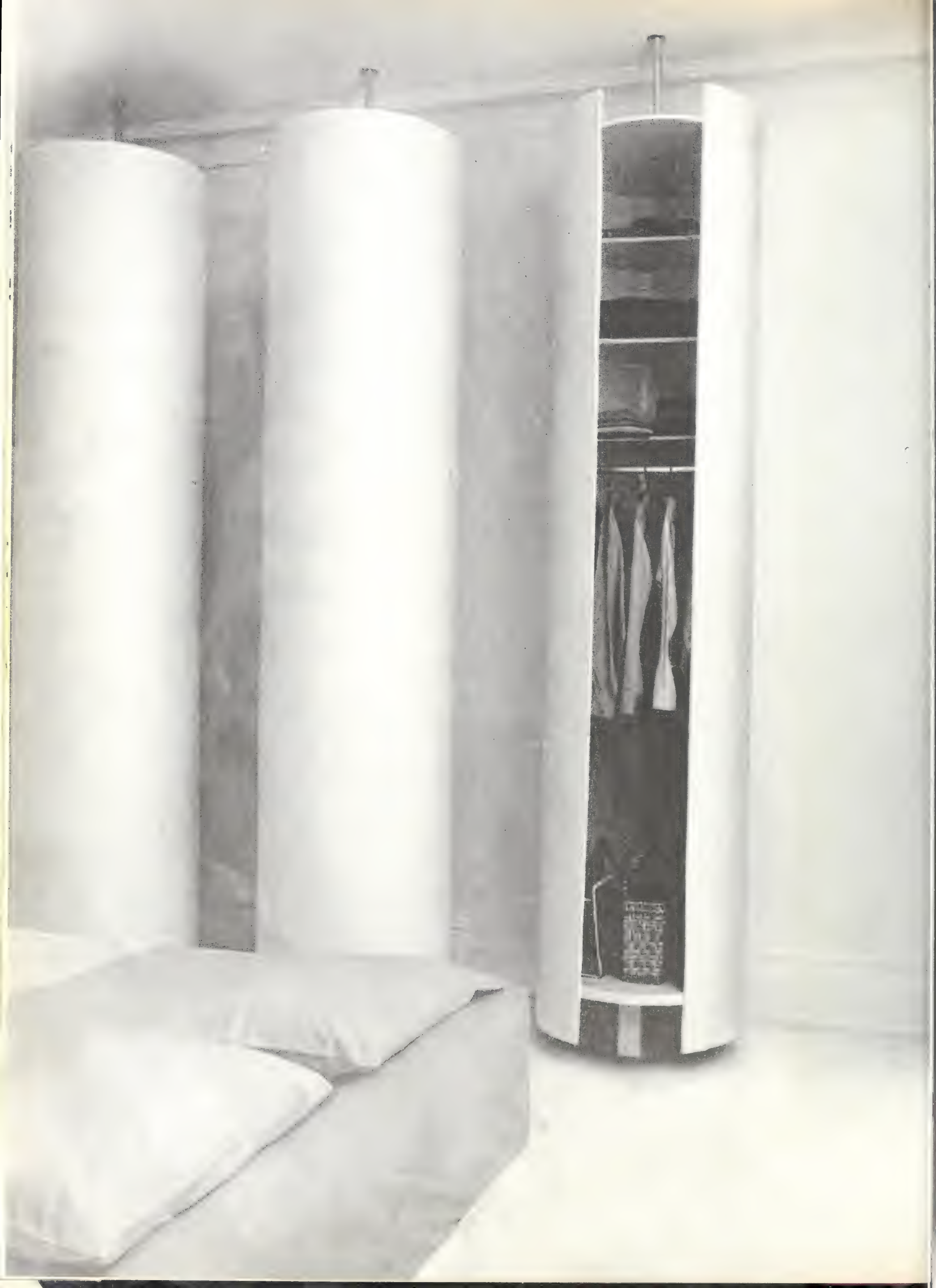
Clothes whirl to your fingertips, all visible at a glance.



Racks and bars can be put together according to storage needs.



Baskets organize accessories, double-hung bars double space



If you desperately need ample storage space but are bored with the look of a conventional shelf or closet, read on. Here are three examples of storage units that organize and accommodate, yet are dramatically decorative. All were designed for city apartments where the living space is at a premium. Each one works differently; all three are eye-stoppers.

EYE-STOPPER STORAGE

● OPPOSITE PAGE: *Eight clothes closets, ingeniously made from fiberboard containers, line up on two sides of the Lee Elmans' bedroom like elegant Greek columns. Each column, about 2 feet in diameter, is attached to a steel pipe, turns at a touch. Identically equipped, each is left open in the back for easy access, then painted white outside, an egg-yolk yellow inside. Aside from the bed, the columns are the only furniture in the all-white room. Designed by architect Paul Rudolph.*

● ABOVE: *A coat of navy paint and bold white letters turn a practical but once unexciting storage wall into an eye popping poster in Mrs. Robert Jackson's bedroom. Rather than splash one color on the wall, architect Robert Rhodes broke up the large surface with a graphic, whimsical CLOS—for closet—that becomes the focal point in the room. Closets, drawers have porcelain knobs.*

● RIGHT: *Removable wooden cabinets hang like modern paintings in Robert Rhodes's own bedroom-study. In need of storage for paints, wire, stationery, etc., Mr. Rhodes designed catchalls—each 2½ feet square, 14 inches deep—that are unusually decorative as well as great space-savers. Each cabinet has four adjustable shelves, opens by a touch latch. The cabinets are vinyl covered in combinations of green and orange, red and blue, yellow and green.*

HORST

HELMS



NEW STORAGE STRATEGIES *continued*

To store all their possessions without infringing on precious living space in a one-room apartment, the Timothy Woods devised two ingenious ideas for storage. Mr. Wood, an architect, designed a room within a room —a strikingly handsome bedroom-box —which doubles the living area, increases the privacy and flexibility of the room, and provides a place for bulky things. For household items, he borrowed 16 inches from the wall, created a wall of built-ins,

ROOM WITHIN A ROOM STORAGE

ABOVE TOP: *The 7-foot plywood cube is placed at such an angle that the room appears to go on and on. Designed as a large-scale piece of furniture, the cube blends superbly with the simple, graphic lines of the contemporary. Bookcases hung on either side of a lithograph by Le Corbusier.* ABOVE: *The 16-inch deep closets and shelves are extended along an entire wall, then given uniform doors to maintain the clean, flowing lines of a wall and preserve the room's large proportions. The built-in storage unit holds everything from clothes to dishes, all easily accessible. Shelf heights are adjustable.* RIGHT: *By taking the bed off the floor, the Woods gained a storage cellar for those unwieldy and other household things. A ship's ladder leads up to the bedroom, which, when the doors are closed, becomes a private retreat.*





The witty autobiography of a gardening innocent who turned pr

BY WILLIAM B. HARRI

THE GREENING OF A GARDENER

WILLIAM B. HARRIS *is a man of three careers—an editor, an investment banker and co-owner of White Flower Farm, known across the country as the nursery for connoisseurs. The following article is adapted from the foreword to* The White-Flower-Farm Garden Book *by Amos Pettingill* to be published shortly by Knopf. As the author explains on page 181, Harris and Pettingill are the same man writing*

In the late 1930s Jane Grant and I made a house out of a small barn in Litchfield, Conn. The idea was to have "a little place in the country" to which we could bring our work.



(Here the front porch) Grant and Harris

and where we could vacation. We were writers, and it seemed reasonable that writing could be done as well in the country as in New York City. Other people did it. We did it. But for me, trying to write in Litchfield was torture, for nature beckoned so seductively that I spent far more time with her than with my work. My first-hand experiences as a gardener started properly the day I stopped pushing furniture from one place to another inside and went outside and found, with some amazement, that we needed a lawn.

To get the other principal character in this cast into the reader's mind at this point, I shall explain that Jane Grant and I are married. She is a professional woman who has always kept her maiden name on the grounds that it's the only thing she has so really her own it can't be taken away, and that as men don't lose their names on a marriage day she sees no logic in a woman losing hers. In this unequal tradition, I subscribe to this and object just as much to being called Mr. Grant, which sometimes happens, as I do to hearing her addressed as Mrs. Harris. My habit of referring to her as "Grant" goes back to the 1920s, when I worked on a newspaper. In the city room we put a "Mr." in front of the names of all our immediate bosses, except for the assistant city editor, a fellow we did not hold in high regard. We called him by his last name, as usual, just as we were called. Miss Grant, who had a long stint on the *New York Times*, was first called "Grant," then nicknamed "Fluff," largely because she worked out her assignments more quickly than some of her colleagues and had time to give dancing lessons in the halls to reporters who had never bothered to learn to dance.

When we moved into our house in the Litchfield Hills, Grant and a friend took over the inside of the house; my work, except for shoving heavy stuff around for them, was on the outside. Our lot consisted of 11 acres. It was knee high in hay, except where it had been battered down by the workmen. When I discovered that we needed a lawn, I decided that to get one we would have to plow up a bit of the meadow and seed it. But this idea met with no enthusiasm—Grant said that dust would blow into our nice new quarters during the rest of the summer. I certainly did not want to do the inside cleaning, including windows, that would be necessary although I had been offered the job not very politely, if....

A neighbor, the woman who had sold us the barn and the land, and who was a gracious lender of tools, offered me a scythe and a hayfork. I had used a scythe years before and it was a tool for which I had never developed any affection. But though I found hers just as demanding, I hacked down the hay, carted it to a pile, and burned it. Today, of course, that grass would go straight to a compost heap, but at that time I had never heard of such a thing.

Straightaway, we purchased a lawn mower. It was a fine machine, the kind one pushes—a tool new

Nursery customers see what to expe



ations may never see because they are hard to find. It cost nd lasted nearly thirty years, two small parts couldn't be ed because its maker had ed to power mowers. Before ng this jewel over the hacked eadow, it was necessary to " the small area. Stoning is a ess chore for all who work in the glaciers left of New Eng- originally rich, thick topsoil. stones that peeked through rface turned out to be large; ole of them were so big that it tractor and two men to dig out and cart them away. I was proud of the manicured look nower gave the meadow s, and Grant and her friend complimentary. I knew the es were mostly timothy and nial rye—Jim Bristol, who care of Doctor Turkington's establishment across the lane, old me.

hatever else I knew about grass learned from my great aunt. ather died when I was twelve hough Mother wanted to have ard kept "like father used to it," her only instructions were ter the lawn and mow it reg- . My great aunt, however, was narkable old lady who seemed ow something about every- ; she told me to plant grass n the fall, to sow it into the old scuffle it with a rake, then roll ntly. This I did every year until t for college. It was always ucky bluegrass seed. "Never anything else," my aunt had This exceptional woman also about fertilizing the lawn ily every spring. When the rass browned in August (its acteristic I discovered much), Mother claimed that not gh fertilizer had been used. r case this was probably true: observed that fertilizer stimu- grass into such rank growth the lawn was always in need of ng, so I used as little of the stuff ssible.

I recalled these routines, I ied about the amount of water able—most of my experience had been in arid California and Colorado, where we irrigated with hoses because there was never rain when it was needed. Then I met George Luca, a strapping, handsome lad, about twenty-two. He needed work, we needed him, and these needs worked out. George had worked at the Litchfield country club for a spell and had learned a lot about grass. He assured me that the country club never irrigated its fairways and that they always looked well. He also told me that the club seeded its fairways in the fall and that the dairy farmers seeded hay meadows as soon as they had cut corn for ensilage, which was just before the first frost. This certainly confirmed my aunt's fall-not-spring seeding ideas. The turf, if it can be called that, of hay grasses is thin and reedy and when first cut the ground shows through plainly and is downright dusty in a hard wind. But after several mowings these field grasses start to spread a bit; from the distance they look well.

Grant came out one day and said, "What are you playing?" I said that I was playing digging dandelions out of the lawn, a weed that had plagued me in Colorado, and plantain, another broadleaf weed

"...I heard her in the living room talking sternly to the wildflowers."

whose name Jim Bristol had told me. She said she would play, too, and from that moment on she became one of the world's most competent weeders. I guess a good gardener always starts as a good weeder. Weeding is always hard at first if the things have been allowed to grow big enough to be noticed. Later she learned to attack them when they could just be seen; their destruction then is so easy that it might even be called a pleasure.

In September, George Luca and I seeded the lawn. We scraped the surface lightly with iron rakes, sowed the seed, and then, with a makeshift drag made of a gunny sack, worked the seed lightly into the surface. Afterward, we pushed the mower over it, making believe it was a light roller. The fall rains came, the nights cooled and the new grass shot up, some of it almost immediately. It turned out that the seed that germinated so quickly was annual rye, which I later learned was called "real estate" grass, because speculative builders, who want their houses to look like homes quickly, use it for its rapid growth and deep color. The only trouble is that it doesn't last over the winter. The cheap mixture I had bought contained 30 percent of the stuff, but there was enough Kentucky bluegrass in it so that we at least had the start of what was to become a fairly respectable lawn.

Meanwhile, Grant had the inside of the house in such good order that she started to give parties for friends. This required flowers. She discovered that dandelions with stems cut short and massed and floated in a bowl made sprightly, short-lasting bouquets. She also saw many different kinds of wildflowers in bloom in the surrounding hay meadows. She picked these from the edge of the meadow bordering my so-called lawn.

"There is a big patch of blue ones out there," I said, pointing to a slight rise about 200 feet away.

"Come on and help me get them," she said. At the moment I was busy trying to get fifteen coats of paint off an old pine table we had picked up at an antique shop.

"I play weeding dandelions with you—you should play picking pretty flowers with me. It's only fair."

That seemed logical. In a few moments the flowers were harvested and I went back to taking paint off with sandpaper, decidedly the hardest way to remove anything.

In about an hour I heard her in the living room talking sternly to the wildflowers. That's the nice way to describe her remarks. Never have flowers been cussed out so expertly. There are no swear words Grant doesn't know. Her education in them, which is magna cum laude, came from sitting in the society department when she first joined the *Times* and hearing, through the thin



Author at work in white moon garden

partition between the two departments, the sports writers and the fighters who visited them discuss ordinary matters in extraordinary language. "You're a bunch of ——— ingrates," she said.

"Such language, Grant."

"Look at them," she said. "Dead in fifteen minutes!"

There was no doubt that the flowers had collapsed.

To console her I said, "Next summer I'll grow some flowers for you that will be better and prettier in a bowl than any wildflower." This was sheer imagination, for I had never grown any flower, except sweet peas. After World War I, when I attempted to run the family's ranch east of Boulder, Colo., Mother insisted that I grow sweet peas for her. Dutifully, ever year on St. Patrick's Day, I planted sweet peas, because that was the traditional day to plant peas of any kind. One can readily see that a slight knowledge about growing alfalfa, sugar beets, and sweet peas from seed was poor preparation for making good my promise.

Late that fall I turned over a small bed close to a stone wall near the house. It was about 30 feet long and 3 feet wide. Until then I'd never seen so many rocks outside a gravel pit. It was a very large garden for a beginner, particularly for a fellow with a completely inadequate water supply. My garden book told me to make a pH test, without being specific about how to do it, in order to determine how much lime the soil needed. It didn't take long to dig the details of a pH out of an encyclopedia, so I discussed the problem with our Litchfield druggist, who offered to make the test. He did this

Continued on page 116

A beautiful way to start the day

WAKE UP TO COLOR AND BREAKFAST

In a lovely sense of the phrase, breakfast can be soul food —a meal that benefits almost more than any other from its background, its setting, its visual deliciousness. To show you how colorfully varied it can be, we asked eight talented designers to serve breakfast in any setting they liked, using any menu they liked. Here they are—all over the house—and if you really want to cultivate the fine art of breakfasting, our cook book on the subject, with menus for every occasion, begins on page 123.

Breakfast on wheels, *below,* whirls anywhere, is eaten anywhere. Here, although food is served on sleek modern earthenware, teapot and coffeepot are antique. Leavening the new with the old is almost a must for Harry Schule, NSID, of the design team of Schule-McCarville. "Blue Umber" plates, "Blue Mist" cups and saucers, "Fjord" stainless flatware, "Gusto" juice glasses—all by Dansk.

A brilliant breakfast, *opposite page,* is primed for its journey upstairs in the scarlet, bl and white kitchen of a country house. The same colors, repeate the breakfast tray settings, cheer cold mornings. Interior design b Angelo Donghia of Burge-Dongh "Venture" china dinnerware and "Weatherly" goblets by Lenox. "Ellipse" sterling flatware by Kir

BEADLE



WAKE UP TO COLOR AND BREAKFAST



A study breakfast, *above,* served on china bright with butterflies gets the day going in a cheerful way for Mr. and Mrs. Paul A. Porter. In their New York apartment, they have their croissants and coffee in the study—a room gay with chairs covered in butterfly chintz (Mrs. Porter, who is author Kathleen Winsor, puts butterflies in a [illegible] with flowers); greenery, daffodils, and a screen painted with [illegible] rose. Interior design by James Tillis of Mallory-Tillis, Inc. "Craftsman" sterling flatware by Towle.

A breakfast party, *above right,* in Mad Hatter [illegible] is a [illegible] Chinese Lowestoft [illegible] and a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]



Hearty breakfast, *opposite page, bottom,* substantial enough for lunch in the kitchen of a New York apartment. Fruit nectar and a compote of strawberries and melon fill the gap while lamb chops broil. An island of color in a white room, the table with its ruby-red painted chairs is set with gamboge yellow earthenware, Azalea pink napkins, and—dead center—a huge ceramic orange for marmalade. Interior design by C. Specter. "Yellow Caughley" earthenware by Stangl, "Spanish Tracery" sterling flatware by Gorham, "Flower Relief" tumblers by Rosenthal. Table and chairs from Stephen Mallory.

Country-kitchen breakfast, *above,* peppery with Bloody Marys, luscious with brook trout, is eaten under the skylight of a country-house kitchen. On the ceiling—a wallpaper flower garden; at the windows—espaliered ivy; on the table—a cloth and napkins in two different checks of green and white. Chinese ceramic fruit, clustered in a centerpiece, is gentle enough in color to complement the delicacy of the china pattern, an interlacing of ribbons and tiny flowers. Interior design by Barbara Brown and Clare Morrow, NSID. "Guirlandes" china by Ceraline, "Brummel" goblets by Baccarat, "Danish Baroque" sterling by Towle.

A daydream breakfast, *right,* is a small indulgence that some people find as good for the soul as the epidermis. In a bath-dressing room, the breakfast-bather daydreams in front of the fire, sips orange juice and coffee at the same time. Tub tray, divested of its paraphernalia, becomes a little suspended table; pears and grapes are within reach, and keeping warm by the fire is something delicious like grilled mushrooms on a toasted muffin. Interior design by David Whitcomb. "Pointed Antique" vermeil flatware by Reed & Barton. "Sax Pink" china and "Balloton" goblet at Richard Ginori.

A child's breakfast, *below,* can be great fun when the child is guest of honor. In a Federal town house, the kitchen has the mellowed country look that makes it welcome a nice old highchair. In it, Junior has his milk and toast, while breakfasters eat melon and wait for coddled eggs. Coffee is served in wonderful cups the French call *trembleuses:* Set into a well in the saucer, the cup holds steadfast, never spills a drop. Interior design by David Whitcomb. "Rougemont" china by Royal Crown Derby, "Homewood" sterling flatware by Stieff.



Sofa-side breakfas

opposite page, is a thoughtf way of making a non-breakfast-in-bed guest at home. A low table holds a tray pinked with red raspb and Rubrum lilies; rich litt cinnamon buns and café au lait provide fragrance an a few calories—and everyth else is silver, gleaming on a beautifully scalloped gian napkin that covers the tray a linen cope. Interior desig by Mario Buatta. Silver service, some of it sterling, some silver-plated, by Reed & Barton.

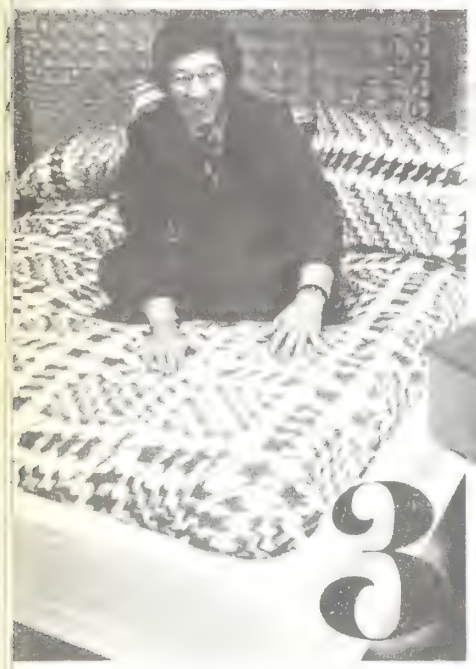
Shopping information, page

WAKE UP TO COLOR AND BREAKFA



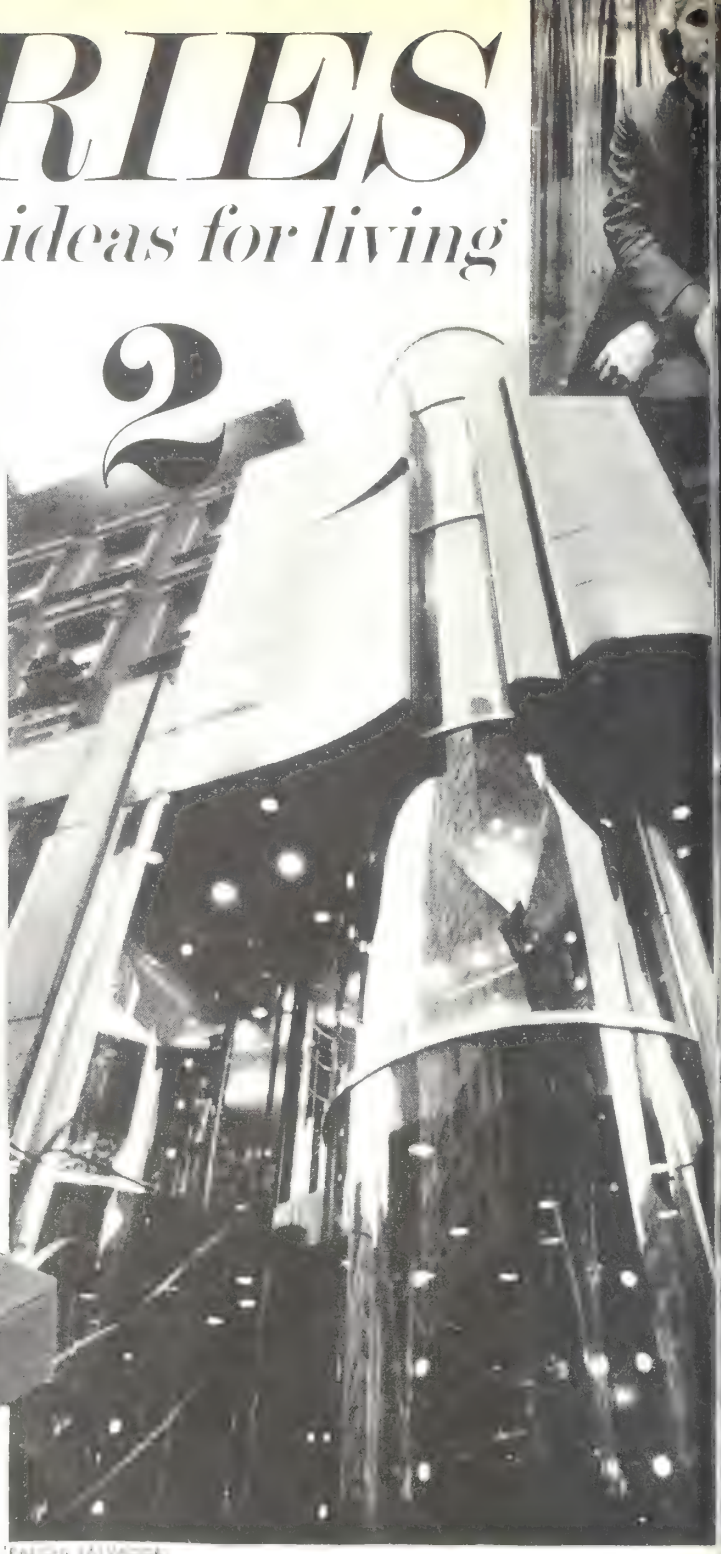
DISCOVERIES

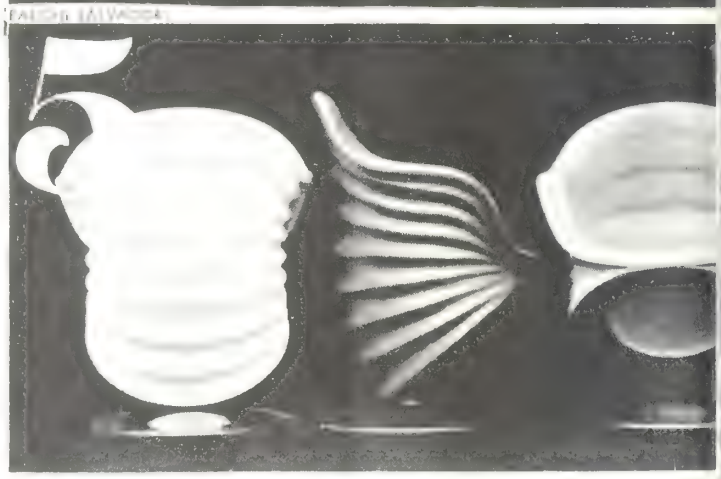
from people with imaginative ideas for living







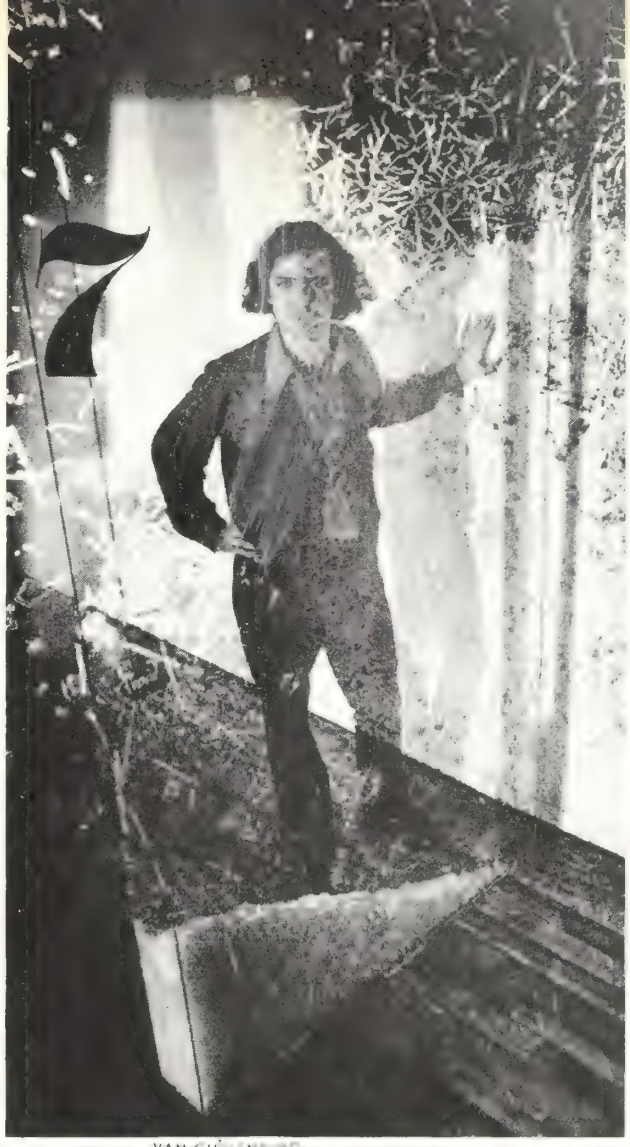




1. Walk-in painting. a new architectural art ex- perience from the British artist Richard Smith. "I paint very large paintings for a feeling of enclosure, to occupy the total vision. They come rather like some kind of grand façade in a narrow street." Like an architect, he starts each project with a small scale model. Here, he's in Gazebo, a freestanding construction of four canvases, shown at the Biennale in Venice. **2. Psychedelic architecture** turns a fash trip into an exhilarating experience. This store, all curves, mirrors, glass, and shiny brown surfaces inside and out, was designed for Valentino Madison Avenue, New York, by Aldo Jacober of Milan, who has "always been fascinated by lights and movements." Ceilings of stretch fa cover colored lights, which can be dimmed or combined in many different ways. Jacober's associates on this, his first building in the U.S.A.: Cl tina Annoni, George Wasser, Carol Schwartz, and Fiorella Butti. **3. The water bed**—news for insomniacs or anybody bored with a con tional mattress—with its eloquent developer, Dr. Irving London of California, on board. "I'm dedicated to one principle, human comfort. M furniture is designed for looks. I'm trying to change that. Things should be bought for feel. The living room sofa, three chairs, and two co tables are not a conducive arrangement for conversation. It's too stiff and formal, so is the dining table. The Romans knew how to eat, lying d in a much more healthful position. I'm planning a whole living environment with a two-inch water mattress over the floor. You just fall in and [illegible]." The queen size water bed is Innerspace Environments, $199. At Sachs Quality Stores. **4. Light up table** by craftsman Ted Klot shiny red Plexiglas with an illuminated top. A great way to add light in a room, and the top detaches to become a freestanding light or wall d ration, $350. **5. Caterpillar chair,** designed by Mario Bellini of Italy "like a living natural organism," does almost everything ex



MASSEY



VAN CUTSEM





HELMS



LAJTMAN





STREET-PORTER

eze. Pliable plastic, it tips, adjusts to every body movement, and needs no maintenance. "Teneride" by Cassina. At Atelier soon. **6. Light ulptures that respond to music,** a fascinating interlocking of art and technology from twin-talented sculptor-musician Stephen es. With computer circuits fixed in Lucite bases, the gold and silvery spheres will react to stereo speakers, each flashing different patterns ac-ding to the intensity of sound. Mr. James, whose magical artwork will be in the foyer of New York's Philharmonic Hall this summer, has nched his own music group "History and James." Sound business runs in the family: His uncle is Duke Ellington. **7. Ecological art** by n Sonfist, a distinguished member of MIT's Center for Advanced Visual Studies who believes "natural phenomena are new media and informa-to the artist." Trapping microorganisms or crystals inside glass or plastic cases, he makes them grow into visible cobwebs of pattern. The is in action here in a room divider at the Reese Palley Gallery, New York. **8. Jigsaw seating,** amusing fit-together foam-filled plastic pes from designer Jon Wealleans of London, may solve the puzzle of how to chair lots of guests. Pieces can be bought separately—pink, silver, ime green, about $50 each. Available soon in the U.S. **9. Flower vase perfumes** "to spread fragrance all over the house" from Ron-o Maia, specially formulated so they won't kill the flowers, to be poured a drop a day into each vase. Flower containers are chemical bottles and tubes—Ronaldo strings a bunch of these into a wire holder, sets a white daisy in each. Container $25.00 at Ronaldo Maia. **10. Floating use,** like a monumental lily pad, has been dreamt up by Domenico Mortellito to "free us from the monotonous proportions of our present-day rs, walls, doors, and ceilings, ugly corners and square shapes." The curving interior resembles a shell to provide a "new outlook on life." In d urethane, no more than a prototype today, but a pleasant thought for tomorrow. **11. Fantasy chair #1.** Wood, wool, jewels, cotton acrylic on wood—one of 61 Chair Transformations by Lucas Samaras from his recent show at the Pace Gallery. **12. Fantasy chair #2.** th in pink and white plastic with an orange fur "tongue." A surrealistic design by Jon Wealleans. About $300. Available soon in the U.S.



ALL-YEAR VACATION HOUSE

A SURGE OF SPACE

By Anne Stagg

Surrounded by a wideness of green fields, an arresting new house rises abruptly from the grass. Architect Charles Gwathmey planned this contrast to the landscape quite deliberately. The three-floored cedar house was not intended to imitate its surroundings but, rather, by being a bold, geometric, man-made form, to counterpoint the natural wildness. Inside, the house captures and frames, through many-sized windows set at different heights, the constantly changing light, the majestic views, the moods of weather, the flying clouds — all the beauty of the nearby seashore that fills every room.

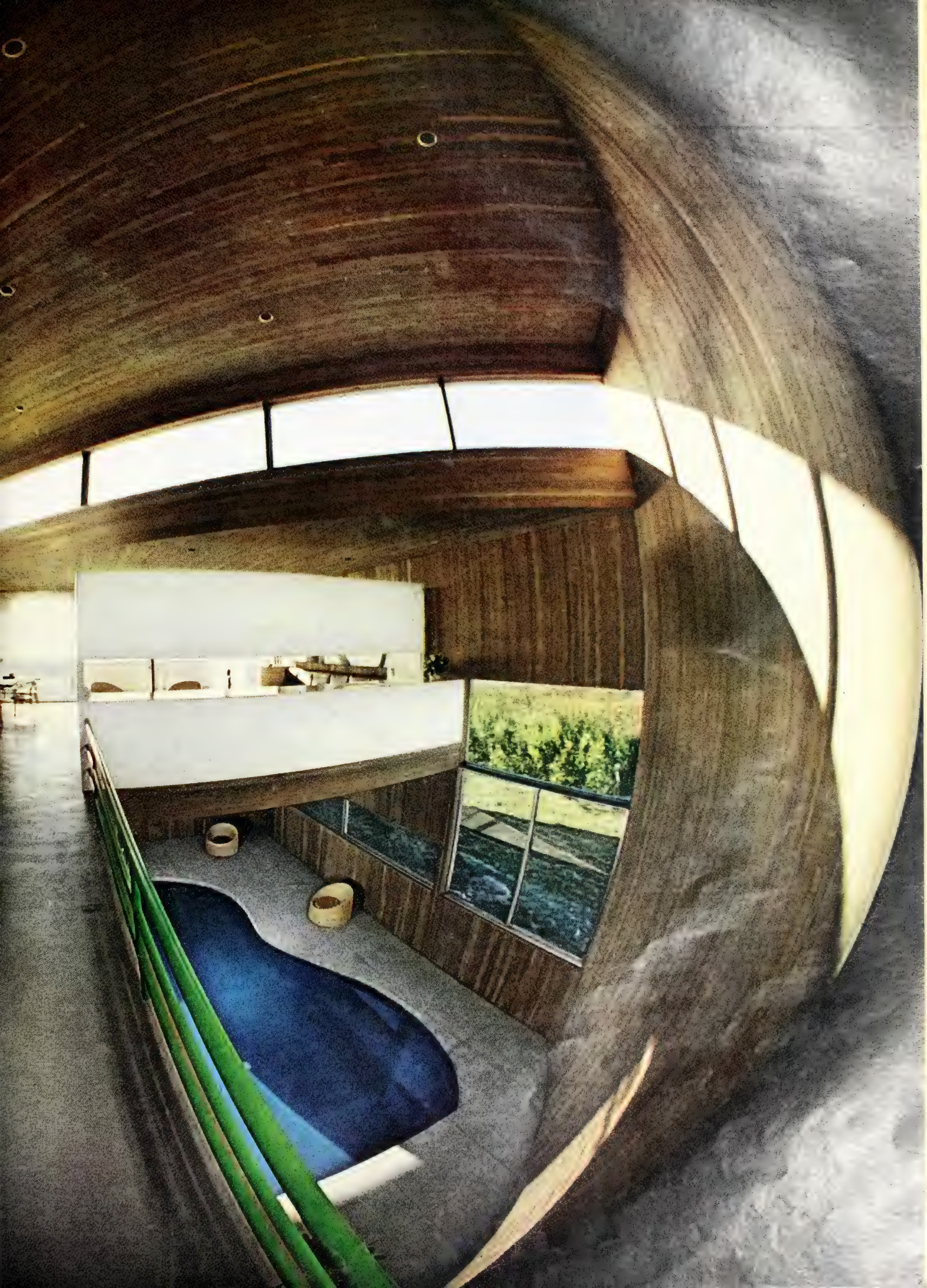
FROM THE POOL YOU LOOK UP THROUGH THREE LEVELS

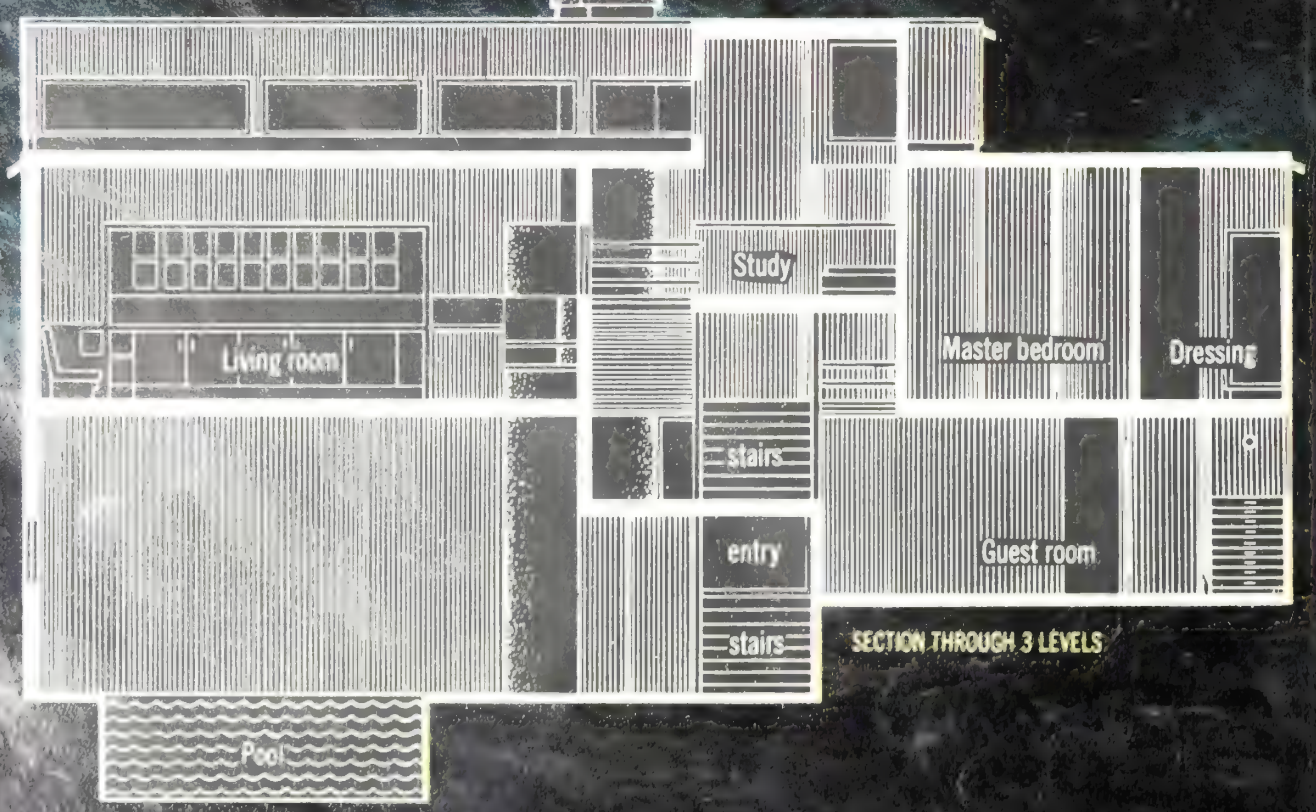
An indoor pool on the ground level for year-round swimming was the impetus for the exciting freedom — a great soaring and swirling of untrammeled space — that unites the more public areas of the house. Above one end of the pool, space pierces up right through the second level all the way to the rooftop, OPPOSITE PAGE. *On the second level, designed partly like a gallery to overlook the pool, living and dining areas, and a small study up half a flight, flow together and fan out around central core — a white stucco fireplace column. Bedrooms, bathrooms, kitchen are folded away along the eastern flank of the house.*



SECTION THROUGH 3 LEVELS

MARIS-SEMEL





SECTION THROUGH 3 LEVELS

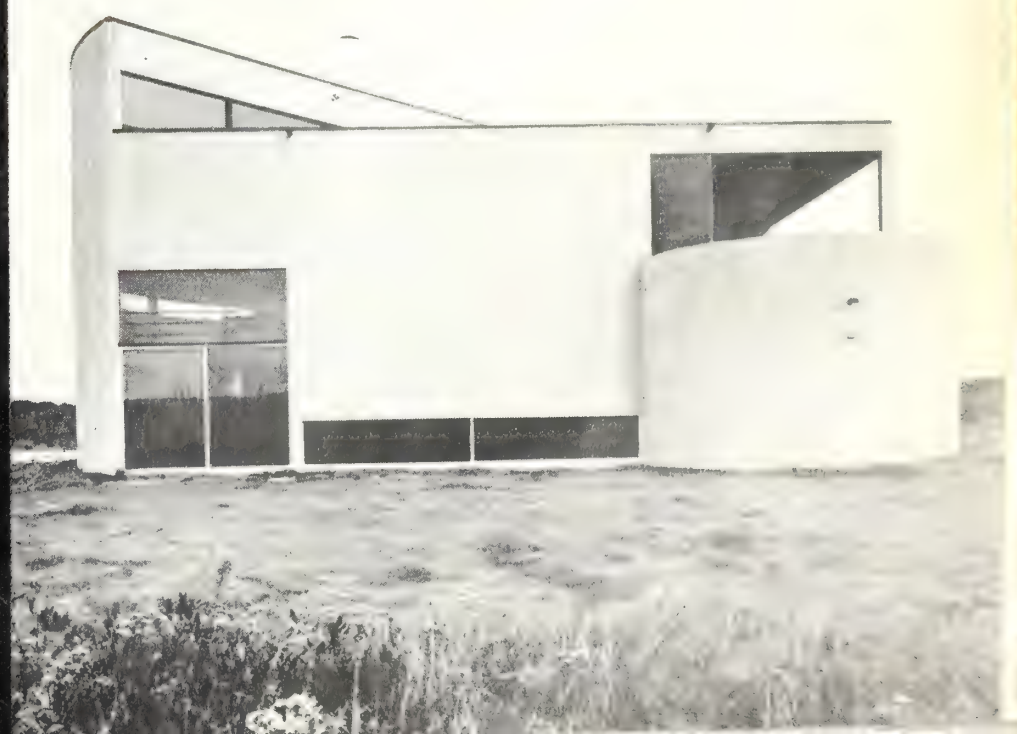
AT NIGHT ONE SIDE BECOMES A MOSAIC OF LIGHTS

On three sides, facing a country road and several other houses scattered around the landscape, the house has a secretive, formal, inward-turning air. The cedar-sheathed walls rise tall and solid, interrupted by few windows, almost all either long, narrow shapes or placed above eye level. But on the fourth side, *opposite page*, the whole character of the house changes completely in a wonderful burst of surprise. Since this southern side has an unobstructed view of the seashore and total privacy, the architect (for an interview with him, see page 20), opened up almost every wall with huge floor-to-ceiling sliding panels of thermal glass to make a continuous visual flow between outdoors and indoors. Besides, each level on this side has an outdoor extension—a terrace opens off the indoor pool, another terrace off a guest room on the ground level, a deck off the living room on the first level, and the flat roof (ideal for secluded sunbathing) is easily accessible from the study on the second level.

Inside, space is arranged in interesting layers—full and half levels—to emphasize the pleasures of the site. The main living floor, for instance (see drawing, *opposite page*), is raised a whole floor above the entrance to command a superb view of the sea, and the indoor pool is sunken half a floor below ground so standing swimmers, by contrast, look out on a level with grass or snow. Unifying the various levels is the freestanding chimney column (also contains furnace flue), which rises like a sculpture to rooftop.

Composed of a series of swooping semicircles and straight, strict rectangles, the exterior of the house changes shape constantly as you move around it. Up on the roof, a huge half-circle, set at an angle, OPPOSITE PAGE, *is punched out to create a lofty ceiling. The flat side of the half-circle, as seen on this southern façade of the house, is studded with windows to let in views of sky and a sweep of daylong light that cascades down through the interior. On the western side of the house,* BELOW, *half-circle on roof is almost hidden. Deep overhang above living room deck protects glass-walled room from heat and glare of sun bouncing off water.*

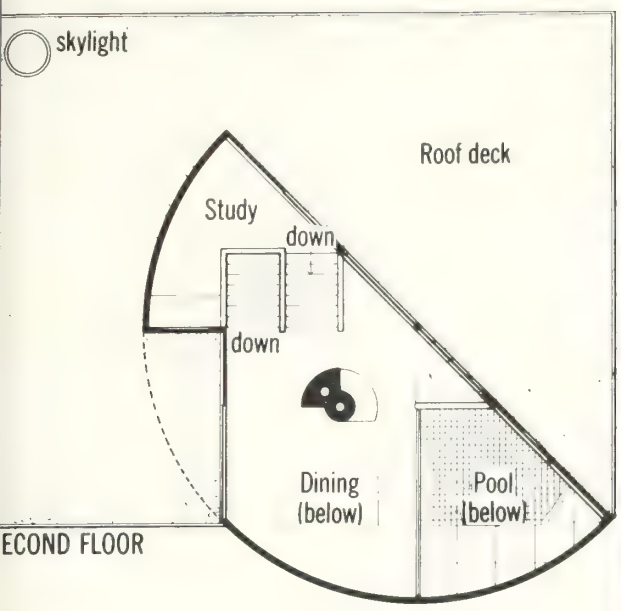
MARIS-SEMEL



LEVELS DRAMATICALLY CHANGE PERSPECTIVES

When, in the planning stages, the clients stipulated they wanted an indoor pool, this became the catalyst that inspired the design of the whole interior. A pool would need light, air, outlook, and building surfaces not affected by humidity. Thus was born the resulting plan. Instead of closing off the pool in a room of its own, the architect made it central to the spirit of the house and motivated a three-level thrust of space above it. This not only allows air to circulate freely between the pool and other levels but also brings in an abundance of views and light through windows set high on these walls, plus lower poolside doors. Walls and ceiling are sheathed in the same cedar siding as the exterior — a material not at all adversely affected by the pool humidity. In fact, it will slowly weather to a lovely silver tone over the years.

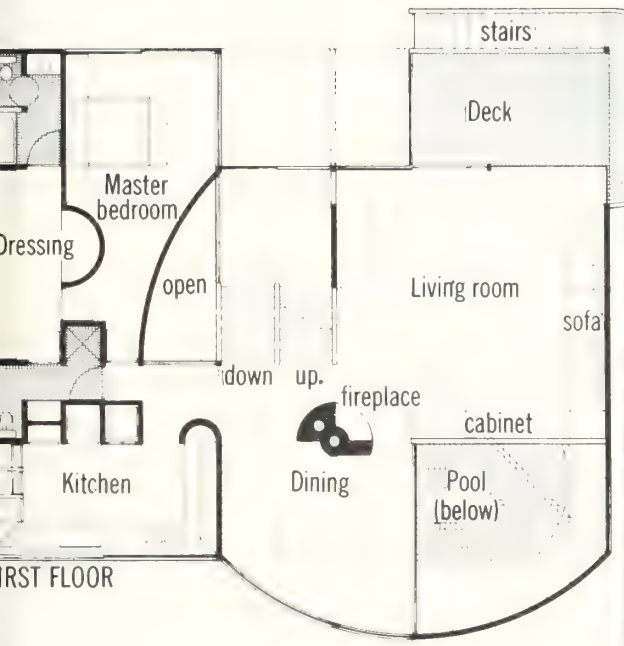
Continuous cedar sheathing throughout the interior emphasizes the nonstop sculptural form of the whole house. Materials change only where there is a specific secondary structural element to pick out, such as the stucco chimney or built-in furniture. All construction details, such as the join of wall to ceiling above the dining area, RIGHT, *are as pure and clean-lined as possible. Various woodworking techniques, such as the* [illegible] *on the dining chairs, reveal the immaculate craftsmanship, and the* [illegible]

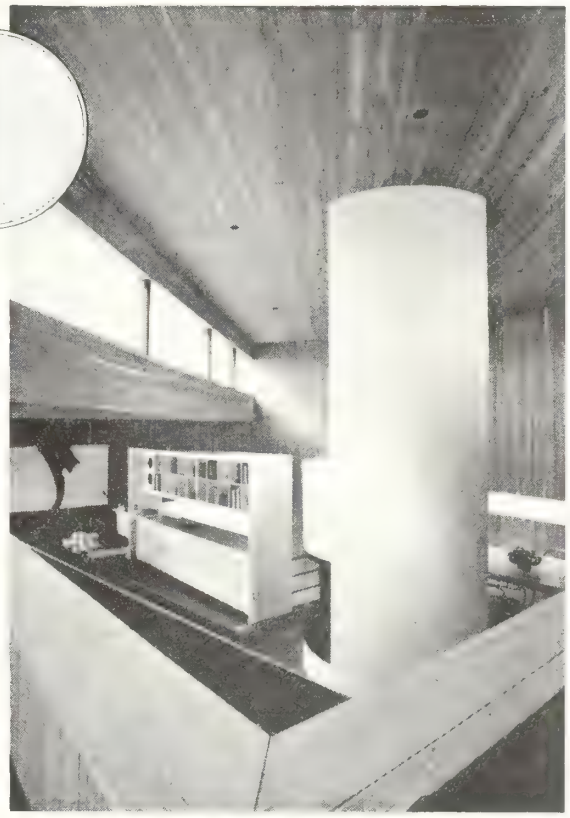




SECOND FLOOR

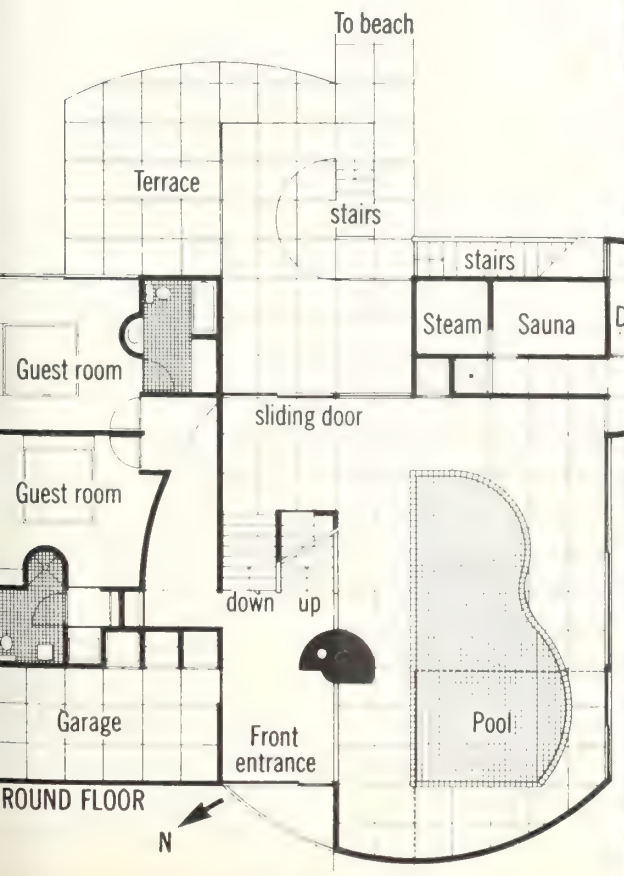
Perched up at the very top of the house, a small balcony study makes up the whole of the second floor. In one direction, this aerie looks down over the living room; in the other direction, LEFT, *over the dining area, and the pool below that. Large half-circle in plan,* FAR LEFT, *represents the section of roof punched up 6 feet 10 inches above the rest of the roof, thus lifting the ceiling to its dramatic height over the pool and also making room for the study high on its own.*





FIRST FLOOR

The theme of semicircles and rectangles continues as dominantly inside the house as outside. On the first floor above ground level, FAR LEFT, *the curve of the raised roof section becomes a graceful wall embracing one end of the dining area and the pool below. The master bedroom has the fun of two curved walls—one is the enclosure of a built-in dressing table on the dressing room side of the wall. This floor works splendidly for entertaining. The living room,* LEFT *(as seen from up in the study), is a broad, comfortable space, which spills over onto a deck. The dining area, sheltered behind the fireplace column, adjoins the kitchen, and from one side you can look down over bright green railings to the glinting pool.*





GROUND FLOOR

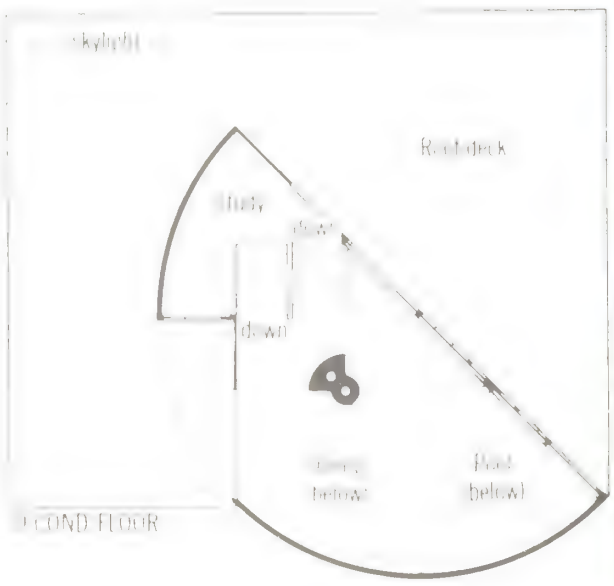
The ground floor, FAR LEFT, *is actually on two levels. From the front entrance, you go down half a level to the pool, with its own luxuries of a steam bath, sauna, and dressing room built in at one end under the deck of the floor above. In warm weather, the pool room,* LEFT, *can be opened up to seem almost part of the outdoors—one set of sliding windows lets in breezes, and doors open onto a sunny terrace. Other half of the floor is on the same level as the front entrance and includes the garage and two guest rooms.*

OR MATER ALS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN TH S HOUSE SEE PAGE 130.

...ever possible throughout the house, architect Gwathmey designed or ...ed the furniture himself to continue the same unbroken, sculptural theme ...of the house. All large pieces, such as the long living room sofa, the bed in the master bedroom, and all cabinets, are built in and made of white lacquered wood for a clean, sharp contrast to the richness of the cedar. Color is used sparingly, pointedly, only on those parts of the house that are not central elements of its structure: The floor-to-ceiling doors are painted either bright red or yellow, the railings here and there at the edge of a level, or on a stair landing, are painted green or black.

The handsome living room, *opposite page* and *below*, was the result of a specific request of the clients. Although they wanted the house basically to be a thoroughly relaxing place for vacations year round, they also wanted one room—the living room—to be a graceful, inviting space for entertaining where guests, after a dip in the pool perhaps, could enjoy feeling attractive changed into party clothes. At any hour, the room is delightful—focused on the ocean by day, softly lit and centered around a crackling fire by night. ■

LIVING ROOM WELCOMES LARGE PARTIES







Across the door from the living room sofa, the stairs rise; ABOVE, *to the study. Scattered out from one side of the stairs is a table used for breakfast or letter writing. Built-in cabinet of white lacquered wood,* RIGHT, *holds objects, books, a stereo system, and a bar. Open slot across center is a see-through high above pool. Floors throughout house are of a restful, slightly springy material—rubberized concrete with a triple silicone finish.*



les the sofa—a marvelous creation of deep leather covered cushions set built-in frame—the rest of the furniture is simple and mostly mobile, ing well for entertaining large numbers of people. Teak blocks act as e tables and a bevy of low, squashy-shaped rattan chairs move freely be- n deck and indoors. Lighting is all recessed in ceiling except for one me reading lamp. Three-panel painting above sofa by David Swanson.

The brilliance of Rembrandt shines in every lamp.



Rembrandt's Flora (Metropolitan Museum of Art)



A new beautiful traditional lamp styling from the fabulous Rembrandt Masterpiece Collection. The rich Flemish bronze finish has been hand rubbed to bring out its mellow beauty. The Rembrandt shade is eggshell ribbed shantung. Lamp No. 4017 is 38 inches high.

About $75 at fine furniture and department stores.

For full-color portfolio "A Treasury of Rembrandt Lamps" in decorator room settings, send 25¢ to:

Rembrandt Lamps
Masterpieces

4500 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill. 60651. Dept. HG-371

DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

Top of the morning party drinks

continued from page 58

grapefruit juice, 1 ounce fresh orange juice, 3 ounces gin, 1 teaspoon simple syrup, 1 egg white, and 3 or 4 ice cubes. Shake until foamy and strain into an 8-ounce wine glass.

APÉRITIFS

More and more people are turning on with apéritifs these days. Their lightness, delicious flavor, and low alcoholic content make them great breakfast drinks. Have a selection of chilled bottles—the white and the red Lillet, Positano, St. Raphäel, Byrrh, Campari, Punt e Mes, Dubonnet, Chambraise, La Seine, Kina Rok, Cinzano Bianco—and serve them over ice with chilled club soda for those who like a long drink. Add twists of orange and lemon peel for color and zest.

WINE DRINKS

These again are light, refreshing, unsurfeiting, and pretty low in alcohol.

While your guests will feel flattered and cherished if you bring out a great blanc de blancs or brut champagne, even the humblest nonvintage can hold its own if suitably embellished. It would be a crime, naturally, to squander a fine champagne on a mixed drink, even something as positively ambrosial as the Bellini created at Harry's Bar in Venice.

Bellini. To do this justice, you really should have fresh ripe peaches. Purée them in the blender with a little water and quickly combine the purée with sugar and lemon juice to taste before it has a chance to darken. Serve 1 part peach purée to 3 parts champagne in a wine glass.

California Sunshine. Pink champagne, often scorned, finds a fitting place here. Combine in a wine glass half pink champagne and half orange juice, both well chilled. Add a dash of cassis syrup or crème de cassis.

Champagne Complex. Combine in a mixing glass over ice cubes 1 ounce orange juice, ½ ounce lemon juice, 2 ounces cognac, and 1 teaspoon cassis. Strain into an 8-ounce wine glass and fill glass with champagne.

Spritzer. This classic combination of half Rhine wine and half chilled club soda served in a tall glass over ice cubes with perhaps a twist of lemon can be jazzed up a little by adding a tinting drop of fruit syrup—cassis, strawberry, or raspberry.

Sangria à la Cesar. A Mexican friend has evolved what I feel is the definitive Sangria, that utterly addictive Spanish red wine drink. His secret: Never, never, never add ice cubes to the mixture in the jug—chill it instead. In a large glass or pottery pitcher put 1 cup fresh orange juice, ½ cup lemon juice, 1 fifth Spanish red wine (preferably from the south of Spain) and sugar or simple syrup to taste. Mix well and chill in the refrigerator for about an hour. To serve, pour the Sangria over 1 or 2 ice cubes in an 8-ounce wine glass.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

A cheerful breakfast in a city kitchen with a country air. On the table, gaily festooned with checkered cloth and bandana napkins, fresh strawberries and warm biscuits await fluffy mushroom omelettes. Vegetable designs on cabinets painted by Robert Jackson. Interior design by John Robert Moore. "Blue Fleur de Lis" earthenware by Spode, "Colonial Theme" sterling flatware, silver-plated porringers by Lunt.

House & Garden Cook Book

BEAUTIFUL BREAKFASTS

Menus and recipes

Breakfast can stir the passions. Its enthusiasts idolize it as the most tempting meal of the entire day. (Nutritionists go along with this, stressing the importance of breakfast for health and energy.) Full of ritual, it sets us up gently for the day, whether the breakfast is an all-in-one liquid meal or something that is hearty, hot, and comforting. For those people who love breakfast or have a family and friends who do, we've planned a provocative collection of seductive menus and easy-to-follow recipes.

BEAUTIFUL BREAKFASTS

AN ELEGANT BREAKFAST

From Kathleen Winsor Porter's collection of menus and recipes for all seasons.

SCREWDRIVERS
(SEE PAGE 58 FOR RECIPE)
CHICKEN HASHED IN CREAM
*BAKING POWDER BISCUITS
CAMEMBERT WITH WALNUTS
APPLES

Chicken Hashed in Cream

3 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons grated onion
3 tablespoons granular flour
1 cup chicken stock
2 cups light cream
¼ teaspoon curry powder, or a little more to taste
2 cups cooked white meat of chicken, minced
10 ounces uncreated chestnuts, chopped, not too fine
Salt
6 ripe baking powder biscuits, split and buttered

Melt butter in saucepan. Add onion and cook over low heat for 5 minutes. Stir in flour. Slowly add chicken stock, light cream, and curry powder. Whisk until thickened. Add chicken meat, chestnuts, and salt to taste. Heat through 5 minutes, or until heated thoroughly. Arrange biscuits on platter. Pile chicken mixture on biscuits. Serves 6.

This recipe can be doubled for a buffet or a festive party supper.

Baking Powder Biscuits

2 cups flour
½ teaspoon salt
4 teaspoons baking powder
1 heaping tablespoons vegetable shortening
1 cup milk

Preheat oven to 450°. Sift dry ingredients. Add shortening and cut in with knife and fork (or pastry cutter). Add milk slowly to make a soft dough. Roll out on a lightly floured board until about ½ inch thick. Cut with biscuit cutter and lay on baking pan coated with a thick layer of shortening. Bake for 12 to 15 minutes, or until golden. Makes about 2 dozen.

Camembert with Walnuts

Soak 1 whole ripe Camembert for 24 hours in dry white wine. Scrape off the crust and discard. Mash the cheese with ¼ pound softened butter. Cream together well, using a wooden spoon. Reshape mixture into flattened ball and place for 1 hour in refrigerator. Before cheese has hardened, roll in 4 ounces of finely chopped walnuts, and refrigerate for 24 hours before serving.

A FRUIT BREAKFAST

GRILLED RASPBERRIES
AND APRICOTS
GRILLED BACON
AND BANANA ROLLS
RAISIN TOAST, APPLE BUTTER

Grilled Bacon and Banana Rolls

6 bananas
6 large slices bacon

Peel the bananas and cut bananas and bacon slices in half. Wrap pieces of bacon around the banana halves. Secure with toothpick if desired. Broil for about 7 minutes, turning often, until the bananas are quite soft and the bacon crisp. Serves 4.

A SOUTHERN BREAKFAST

Menu of newly restored historic hotel in Charleston, S. C., The Mills House.

PAPAYA WITH LIME
*SHRIMP PÂTÉ
GRITS
BEATEN BISCUITS, HONEY AND
MUSCADINE JELLY

Shrimp Pâté

3 pounds shrimp
6 baking powder biscuits
½ small green pepper
Salt and pepper (black and cayenne)
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Pinch dry mustard
¼ pound butter, melted

Boil and peel shrimp. Grind them finely in a meat grinder with biscuits and green pepper. Add salt and pepper to taste, Worcestershire sauce, and mustard. Mix with hands until well blended. Add melted butter, and with hands pat and press mixture into a buttered loaf pan. Bake in a 400° oven for 15 minutes. When cold, turn out and cut in thin slices. Serves 8.

A BREAKFAST IN BED

FRESH PEAR
*OEUFS SUR LE PLAT
TOASTED ENGLISH MUFFIN,
*PROSCIUTTO BUTTER
CAFÉ AU LAIT

Oeufs sur le Plat

Preheat broiler to very hot. Melt 2 teaspoons butter in a shallow fireproof dish 5-6 inches in diameter. Break in 2 eggs and cook over moderate heat about 30 seconds, until white is just beginning to set. Tilt dish and baste with butter.

Place right under broiler for about 1 minute, pulling the dish out and basting with butter every few seconds, until the white is set. Sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper and serve immediately. Serves 1.

Prosciutto Butter

1 cup of prosciutto
½ cup unsalted butter, softened

Remove the fat from the prosciutto and grind or chop very very finely. Beat the ground prosciutto with the butter until it is a smooth paste. Pack into a small crock and chill.

As a variation, Westphalian ham or smoked salmon can be substituted for the prosciutto.

Continued on page 12

Carpets for people to live on.

They're Masland's "Accent West" and "Audition" sculptured pile carpets of Kodel® polyester fiber.

You can roll on them, bounce on them and even walk on them—a lot. Because they're soft and springy and very tough.

If fun's happening, there's usually a Masland Carpet beneath it all.

The Magic of Masland Carpets

KODEL

A HIGH-PROTEIN BREAKFAST

CALF OR CHICKEN LIVERS GRILLED WITH THIN STRIPS OF CANADIAN BACON

GRILLED PARSLEYED TOMATO

MELBA TOAST

Grilled Parsleyed Tomato

Cut [illegible] tomatoes in half and spread cut sides with a mixture of finely chopped shallots and parsley. Sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper and broil until tomato is tender. Sprinkle with a little chopped parsley before serving.

A CHILDREN'S BREAKFAST

FRESH CHILLED ORANGE AND GRAPEFRUIT JUICE

APPLE PANCAKES WITH SUGAR, WARM HONEY, OR MAPLE SYRUP

BACON OR COUNTRY SAUSAGE CAKES

HOT CHOCOLATE

Apple Pancakes

2 cups all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons sugar
2 teaspoons double-acting baking [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] cinnamon
[illegible] lightly [illegible]
[illegible]
1 cup [illegible] milk
1 large tart apple, peeled and [illegible]
[illegible]

Sift together into a bowl the flour, salt, sugar, baking powder, and cinnamon. Make a well in the center and pour in the [illegible] Mix lightly to blend the batter will be lumpy. Stir in the [illegible] stir in the chopped apple. Heat a griddle or he[illegible] drop of water flicked on it sizzles [illegible] griddle with the [illegible] continue to grease

when necessary. Pour in the batter to form cakes about 4 inches in diameter. Cook until small bubbles form on surface, then turn and cook until other side is golden brown. Stack on a heated plate, serve immediately. Makes about 18-20.

READY-TO-EAT BREAKFAST

MELON WITH BRAESOLA (DRIED, SMOKED BEEF) OR WESTPHALIAN HAM

BISCUITS GRILLÉS WITH HONEY BUTTER

CAFÉ AU LAIT, CAFÉ NOIR

Honey Butter

Whip ½ pound butter until fluffy. Gradually beat in 1 cup honey. Serve at room temperature.

A LOW-CALORIE BREAKFAST

DILLED TOMATO JUICE (1 CUP, 50 CALORIES)

SWEETBREADS AND MUSHROOMS EN BROCHETTE (100 CALORIES)

LEMON TEA OR BLACK COFFEE (TOTAL CALORIES: 150)

Sweetbreads and Mushrooms en Brochette

1 pair sweetbreads
Vinegar
Sprig of thyme
Bay leaf
Salt, freshly ground white pepper
Lemon juice
8-10 mushrooms

Soak the sweetbreads in water and vinegar, and rinse. Bring to a boil in a saucepan enough water to cover the sweetbreads, thyme, bay leaf, salt and pepper to taste, and a little lemon juice. Simmer covered for 20 minutes. Add the sweetbreads, let them come just to the boil, and simmer gently, partly covered, for 30 to 40 minutes. To test for doneness, cut into the sweetbread—it must not be at all pink in the center. Remove from the water and plunge into cold water to make firm. Drain well on paper towel and put under a weight to cool. This may all be done in advance.

Shortly before serving, wipe the mushrooms with a damp cloth, and cut off the stems level with the caps. Remove thin membrane and connective tissue from sweetbreads and cut into 1½ to 2 inch pieces. Lightly sprinkle the sweetbreads and mushrooms with lemon juice and pepper, arrange alternately on skewers, and broil, turning often, until lightly browned. Serves 2.

A COLD BREAKFAST

JAMES BEARD'S SLICED ORANGES, MEXICAN

CAMEMBERT WITH RASPBERRY PRESERVES

FRENCH BREAD

ICED COFFEE OR TEA

James Beard's Sliced Oranges, Mexican

Peel 6 or 7 oranges carefully, so that no white pith remains. Slice thinly, and arrange on a serving plate. Dust with 6 tablespoons confectioners sugar, and sprinkle with cinnamon. Serve at once.

A PICNIC BREAKFAST

FRESH FRUIT IN CHAMPAGNE

HARD-COOKED EGGS WITH SAUCES FOR DIPPING:

CURRIED MAYONNAISE, CHILI, HORSERADISH, ANCHOVY MAYONNAISE, GREEN SAUCE, MUSTARD SAUCE

COLD SAUSAGES: VEAL, KIELBASA, MILD SALAMI, CERVELAT

BRIOCHES WITH HONEY, MAPLE, OR FRUIT BUTTER

Fresh Fruit in Champagne

3 cups seasonal fresh fruits, such as pineapple, apples, melons, peaches, berries, and mandarin oranges
2 tablespoons Triple Sec
[illegible] cup honey
6½ ounces champagne
Sprigs of mint

Mix fruit, Triple Sec, and honey. Chill. Just before serving, add champagne. Garnish each serving with sprig of mint. Serves 6.

Sauces for Dipping

Curried Mayonnaise

Mix 1 tablespoon or more curry powder, 1 teaspoon grated ginger into 1 cup mayonnaise.

Chili Sauce

Use a good commercial brand, and add a little grated onion and chili powder or Tabasco to taste.

Horseradish Sauce

Combine equal amounts of whipped cream and sour cream and flavor to taste with freshly grated or prepared horseradish.

Anchovy Mayonnaise

6-7 anchovy fillets, chopped
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
2 tablespoons chopped fresh basil
1½ teaspoons capers, chopped
1½ teaspoons Dijon mustard
1 cup mayonnaise, homemade
Salt and freshly ground pepper

Combine anchovies, garlic, parsley, basil, capers, mustard, and mayonnaise. Season with salt and pepper if necessary.

A MAN'S BREAKFAST

FRESH PEACHES AND HEAVY CREAM

PAN FRIED PORK CHOPS

POTATO AND CHIVE CAKES

PHILIP BROWN'S BREAKFAST SALAD

RYE TOAST

Potato and Chive Cakes

Mix a little grated cheese (Swiss, Parmesan, or Cheddar) and an ample amount of chopped chives into leftover mashed potatoes. Shape into small flat cakes, roll in flour mixed with minced herbs or a little dried herb stuffing, and sauté in butter until golden.

Philip Brown's Breakfast Salad

Arrange slices of tomatoes and oranges on lettuce. Dress with oil and vinegar, and season with salt and freshly ground pepper.

Continued on page 123



If you can spend weekend after weekend in the country
rooting around antique shops (and can spend plenty for it when you finally find it),
chances are you can have stoneware as handsome as this someday.
If you can't, just take less than $14.00 to any good store and ask for Gourmet Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff
—the 160 year old York, Pennsylvania pottery.

(You'll get a 16-piece starter set for 4, which you can add to any time you like from the Gourmet Collection of 68 distinctive, brown drip glaze, oven-to-table, dishwasher-safe pieces priced as low as $1.00. And don't take anything except the original, stamped like this with the Pfaltzgraff mark.)

Stoneware by Pfaltzgraff

Write for free brochure to The Pfaltzgraff Co., York, Pa., Dept. HG-31

SAVE $1.00

Regular $4 Value - Now only $2.98

Here is everything you need to care for flatware and display silver at one fourth off the regular retail price!

Receive one 8 ounce bottle of Hagerty Silversmiths' Polish (regular price $2.50), and one 7 ounce jar of Hagerty Silver Foam (regular $1.50). For the care of display silver, Silversmiths' Polish is recommended and used by over 21 of the world's leading silversmiths.

Silver Foam is the easy wash and rinse way to care for daily used flatware and serving pieces.





he'll LOVE you...

For intro- [illegible] International House of Pan[illegible]s Charm him for breakfast, lunch or dinner. Great food at reasonable prices, and in a loving atmosphere.

Use International House of [illegible] for three hun[illegible] to serve.



[illegible]national Industries

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER. IT'S IMPORTANT!

House & Garden

BOX 5202

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

continued from page 126

A LATE MORNING BREAKFAST

MELON WITH GINGER,
OR WITH
MINT AND LIME OR LEMON

SCALLOPED OYSTERS

WARM CRUSTY FRENCH BREAD,
BUTTER, LEMON MARMALADE

Scalloped Oysters

½ cup butter, softened
1½ cups fine crumbs made from soda crackers
24 oysters, shucked and drained
Salt and freshly ground black pepper

Preheat oven to 375°. Spread ⅓ of the butter on the bottom of a shallow baking dish. Sprinkle with ⅓ the cracker crumbs, and arrange 12 oysters over the crumbs. Sprinkle with salt and pepper to taste. Make another layer with ½ cup crumbs, dot with half the remaining butter, and arrange the remaining oysters on top. Sprinkle with remaining crumbs, dot with the butter, and bake for 15 minutes. Serves 4.

A BREAKFAST COOKED AT THE TABLE

SAUTÉED BANANAS OR
PINEAPPLE WITH ORANGE
JUICE AND JULIENNE
ORANGE ZEST

SCRAMBLED EGGS
WITH OYSTERS

HOT BUTTERED SCONES,
CRAB APPLE JELLY

Philip Brown's Scrambled Eggs with Oysters

¼ pound butter
2 tablespoons anchovy paste
6 eggs, slightly beaten
12 oysters
Slices of toast
Salt, freshly ground pepper,
Tabasco sauce

Cream together the butter and anchovy paste. Melt 2 tablespoons in a skillet, add the eggs, and cook, stirring, until they begin to thicken. Cut up the oysters, add to the eggs, add seasonings to taste, and cook until heated through. Serve on hot toast spread with the remaining anchovy butter. Serves 4-6.

A LIQUID BREAKFAST

*JAMES BEARD'S
EGG ORANGEADE

James Beard's Egg Orangeade

For each person, put 1 or 2 eggs, ¾ cup diluted frozen orange juice, and a dash of lemon juice in a blender. Whirl with a small amount of crushed ice.

AN OUTDOOR BARBECUE BREAKFAST

BEEF GROG

CHARCOAL BROILED
HAM STEAKS

MUSHROOMS IN FOIL

CORNBREAD, OR FRIED
CORNMEAL MUSH OR HOMINY

APPLES

Beef Grog

Pour ¾ cup boiling water into a mug. Add ¾ teaspoon Bovril beef concentrate and stir thoroughly. Add a jigger of cognac, dry sherry, or red wine, stir. Put in a cinnamon stick. Serves 1.

Mushrooms in Foil

Wipe clean a pound of mushrooms with a damp cloth. They may be sliced, quartered, or left whole. Prepare 6 double thicknesses of heavy foil, and divide

the mushrooms among them. Put 1 tablespoon of butter on each, sprinkle with salt and freshly ground pepper, and fold the foil into an envelope, sealing tightly. Cook at the edge of the coals for 10 minutes, turn, and cook 10 more minutes. Slit the foil and serve from the packets. Serves 6.

A BUFFET PARTY BREAKFAST

FRESH FRUITS IN SEASON
*APRICOT GLAZED HAM GARNISHED WITH APRICOTS AND GLAZED PRUNES
*SCALLOPED APPLES
*OEUFS BROUILLÉS XÉRÈS
KEDGEREE, LEMON CHUTNEY
SPOONBREAD, BRIOCHES
ASSORTED PRESERVES

Apricot Glazed Ham

Whole or half smoked ham
3 bottles red wine
1 jar apricot preserves
¼ cup sugar
Lemon juice
Cloves (optional)
Jumbo dried prunes
Tea
Apricot halves

Put the ham in a large kettle and pour in the wine (if cooking a half ham, use 1½ bottles). Add water almost to cover the ham. Cover and cook over very low heat, barely simmering, for 15 minutes per pound. When cool enough to handle, remove the rind and score the fat in an attractive design.

Push the apricot preserves through a sieve, using a wooden spoon. Mix with the sugar and stir over moderately high heat until the mixture coats a spoon. Flavor with a few drops of lemon juice. Paint the glaze on the ham, reserving some glaze for the prunes, stud with cloves if desired, and bake in a 350° oven until golden brown, about 30 minutes.

For the garnish, plump the prunes in hot strong tea for about 20 minutes. Drain on paper towels. Drain the apricot halves on paper towels and put a prune in the center of each. Brush the prunes with apricot glaze and arrange them around the ham before serving.

Oeufs Brouillés Xérès

1 carrot
1 orange
2 tablespoons butter
¼ cup medium dry sherry
2 tablespoons light cream
4 eggs, beaten
4 slices buttered toast
Watercress

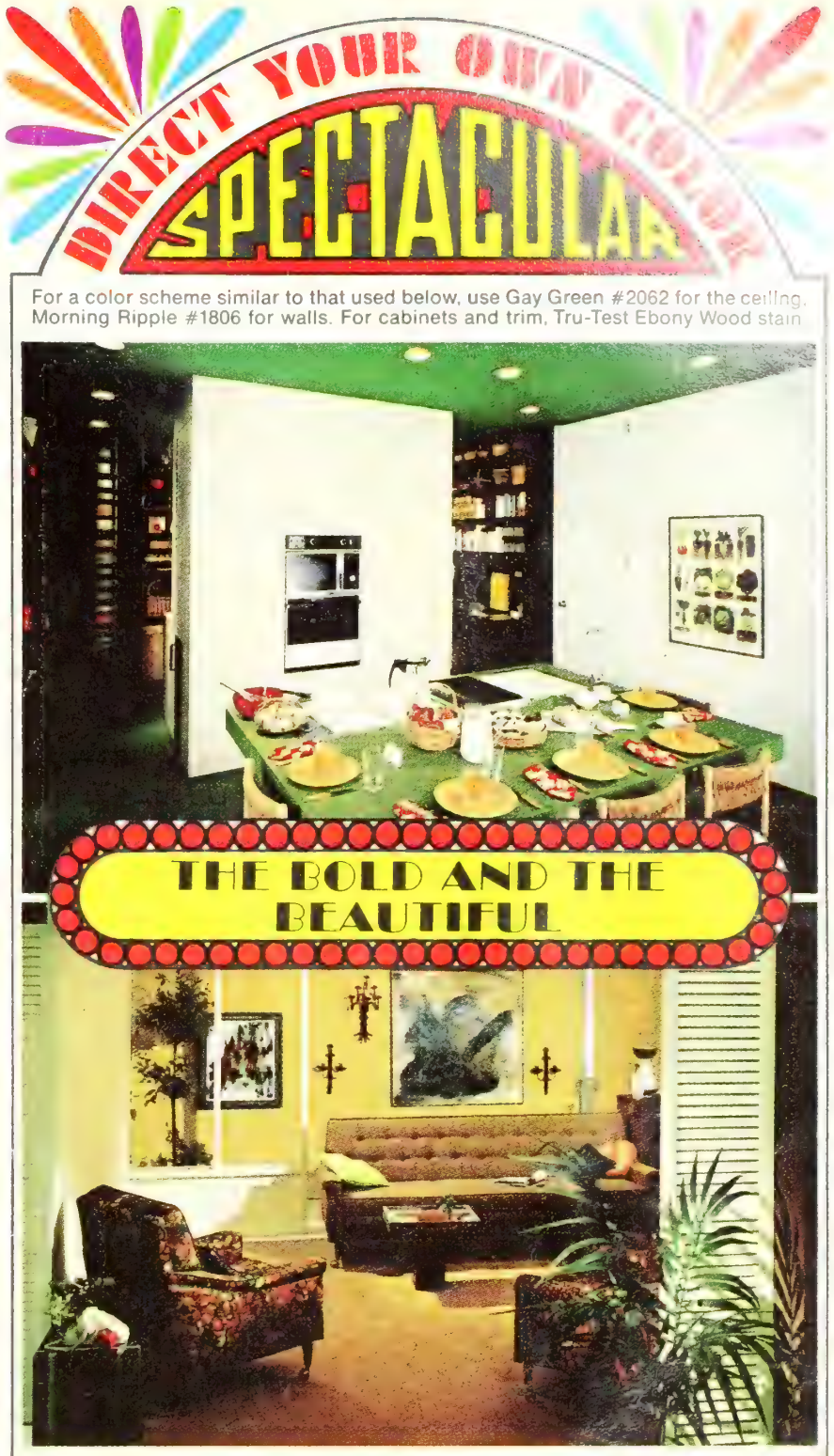
Peel or scrub carrot and cut lengthwise in slices ⅛ inch thick, discarding any yellow core. Cut slices in needle-sized strips. Pare orange rind using vegetable peeler and cut into strips of similar size. You should have ¼ cup loosely packed orange strips and ⅓ cup carrot strips. Put orange rind in a small pan of boiling water and boil for 5 minutes; drain rind and rinse with cold water. Melt half the butter in a heavy pan and stir in the orange rind and carrot. Put a piece of foil on them, cover the pan, and cook without browning for 7 minutes. Add sherry and simmer uncovered 5 minutes to reduce. Add remaining butter. Combine cream with eggs, pour into pan, and stir very gently until creamy and set. Spoon onto hot buttered toast and garnish with small bouquets of watercress. Serves 4.

A SPRING BREAKFAST

*HONEYED GRAPEFRUIT
COEUR À LA CRÈME WITH STRAWBERRIES
BRIOCHES

Honeyed Grapefruit

Prepare grapefruit: halve, remove seeds, and cut into sections. Pour honey over each half, and heat under broiler until honey bubbles.



For a color scheme similar to that used below, use Gay Green #2062 for the ceiling, Morning Ripple #1806 for walls. For cabinets and trim, Tru-Test Ebony Wood stain.

For a color scheme similar to that used above, use Citrus #2035 for walls, White Asparagus #1127 for ceiling and trim, Chinook #1185 for shutters and accent wall.



Add drama to every room of your home with Tru-Test Sat-N-Hue. Sat-N-Hue flows on satiny smooth. No thinning. No dripping. No blemishes. It's latex-easy, but lasts like enamel. As for colors, Sat-N-Hue lets you choose from a cast of thousands! Suggested retail price: gal. **7.98**
Custom colors slightly higher.

Get your exciting new LET'S LIVE COLOR booklet now at your V&S or True Value dealer.



Color

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value and V & S dealers who own their own paint factory. Look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.

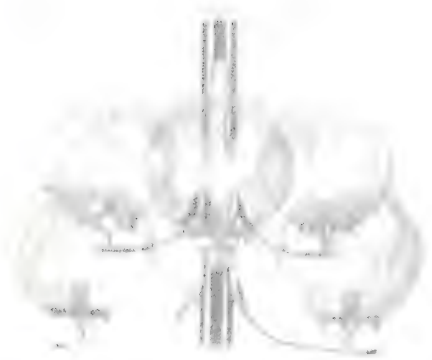
Yellow Pages

True Value HARDWARE STORES

Value V&S HARDWARE STORES

COTTER & COMPANY • 100% DEALER OWNED • General Offices Chicago, Ill. 60614

624 ideas for decorating with lighting by Progress



P-4055, black and chrome, smoked glass. About $100.



P-4348, Mediterranean wrought iron. About $110.

A new chandelier is a wonderfully inexpensive way to give a new look to your rooms. Modern, Traditional or Mediterranean . . . you'll find hundreds of ideas, for every room, in our lighting fashions catalog. Match any mood and budget with Progress, world's largest manufacturer of home lighting. Check the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for the Progress showroom nearest you. Go there for expert advice.



See the newest lighting ideas in our 120 page, full color catalog.

Send 50¢ today to: Progress Lighting, Dept. HG, Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

progress LIGHTING

Building facts

Materials and Equipment Used in This Mid-Century Vacation House (pages 114-121)

ARCHITECTS: Gwathmey Siegel
CONTRACTOR: John Caramagna

STRUCTURE
Foundation: Poured concrete slab.
Framing: Standard wood frame construction of walls, floors, ceilings, roof.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE
Exterior walls: 1-by-4-inch tongue and groove vertical board clear cedar siding.
Exterior finish: On walls, bleaching oil by Samuel Cabot, Inc.; on trim, paint by Martin-Senour Co.
Roof: Five layers of bituminous-coated building paper topped with white marble chips.
Insulation: In walls, insulating batts of glass fiber; on roof, "Fesco" rigid board insulation, both by Johns-Manville Corp.
Windows: Fixed glass panels and "Arcadia" aluminum frame sliding glass windows by Northrop Architectural Systems with "Thermopane" insulating glass by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
Skylight: "Wasco Skydome" by American Cyanamid Co.
Doors: "Arcadia" aluminum frame sliding glass doors by Northrop Architectural Systems with "Thermopane" insulating glass by Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE
Walls and ceilings: 1-by-4-inch tongue and groove vertical board clear cedar.
Floors: "Dex-O-Tex" composition flooring by Crossfield Products.
Interior finishes: Bleaching oil by Samuel Cabot, Inc.
Fireplace: Custom design stucco form.
Lighting fixtures: Recessed cylindrical ceiling fixtures by Lightolier Co., Inc. with incandescent bulbs.
Hardware: Aluminum finish by Schlage Lock Co.; Eaton, Yale & Towne, Inc.; and Elmer T. Hebert.
Kitchen and bathroom cabinets and countertops: Custom designed and built, with Formica surfaces by American Cyanamid Co.
Plumbing fixtures: Kitchen sink by Elkay Mfg. Co.; bathroom fixtures by American-Standard, Inc.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES
Appliances: Ovens and range by Thermador Division of Norris Industries; "KitchenAid" dishwasher by The Hobart Mfg. Co.; refrigerator and freezer by General Electric Co. Laundry washer and dryer by Westinghouse Electric.
Hot water heater: 150-gallon tank by Weil-McLain Co.
Heating system: Oil fired, hot water heating system with thermostatic controls by Honeywell.

Be big enough to give enough to help enough

Your fair share gift works many wonders

THE UNITED WAY

Shopping Information

Prices approximate. Consult your interior designer.

DECORATING ZEST—GARDEN FANTASY
Page 92
All furniture and accessories in this room are available through Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops.
Armchairs, 36" wide x 33½" deep x 27" high, $290. Matching ottomans, 36" square x 17" high, $124. Parsons table base (shown with 36" x 72" glass top), 15" x 15" x 26" high, $110 base only. Flip-top folding server, 32" square x 29½" high, flips open to 64", $235. Mirror, 21¼" x 46", $103. Alto Homedeco Polished chrome floor lamp, 52" high, $115. Glazed ceramic stools, 20" high, $135. Green "Bamboo" dinner plates, $5 each. Collection of clear glass vases, jars, and decanters, $4.50 to $19. White ceramic planters, $31.50 to $42.50. "Kaleidoscope" vinyl tiles by Amtico.

Page 93:
Top (left to right): Tomlinson sofa, $780 at Vanleigh.* Mailbox, $16 at Tablerie. "Fanfare" fabric, 48" wide, 22" repeat, $4.50 yard by Waverly. Handmade shell pillows, about $13 at Stix. **Center:** Ceramic snail, 13" long, $37.50 at Obelisk. "Jonquilles" fabric, 50" wide, 21½" repeat, $10.50 yard at Margowen.* "Salute" wallcovering, 28" wide, $18 yard at Wallcoverings of Merit.* Cloud table, 15" x 32" x 29" high, $200. Matching cloud mirror, 18" x 30", $160. Both at L'Insolite. **Bottom:** Console table, 60" wide x 22" high, $750 at John Rosselli. Rabbit tureen, $90 at Cartier.

Page 94:
"Lynnwood" cotton fabric, 48" wide, 30" repeat, $13.50 yard at Quadrille.* "Beaumont" cotton fabric on chair and ottoman, 39" wide, $8.25 yard at Boussac of France. Organdy tea cloth and 6 napkins, 54" square, $75 at Porthault. "Spagnolo" glazed pottery imported from Italy, salad plate $7.50, cup and saucer $10, coffeepot $25, cream and sugar $12.50, at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Page 95:
Top (left to right): Founders sofa, $1013. Art multiple, $180 at Beylerian Ltd.* "Monsoon" fabric, 54" wide, 36" repeat, matching wallpaper available, $12 yard at Schumacher.* "Aventura" pillows by Bloomcraft, $6 for 17" and $10 for 26" at Bloomingdale's. **Center:** "The Yellow Brick Road" fabric, 48" wide, 24" repeat, $12 yard (minimum order of 15 yards) at Connaissance.* Double chest of drawers, 66" x 18" x 30" high, $495 at Bloomingdale's. "Grapes" dinnerware by Block, 20-piece set $40 at Altman's. **Bottom:** Norfolk sofa by Pennsylvania House, $570 through Higbee's. Flower screen, 54" wide x 65" high, $275 at The Tickle Tree. "Ceres" dinnerware, 5-piece place setting, $32 at Cardel. "Melanie" fabric, 54" wide, 24" repeat, $4 yard by Everfast.

Page 96:
Top (left to right): "Granada" dinnerware by Block, 5-piece place setting $18 at Altman's. "Verve" wallhanging/area rug by Greeff, from $240 for 4' x 6' through the Decorating Dept. of J. L. Hudson. **Center:** Love seat by Shaw, $460 through Altman's. Hostess table by Flair, 19" x 23" x 16" high, $140. Lounge chair by Hammary, $240 through John M. Smyth. **Bottom:** "Sky Trip" sheet by Burlington Domestics, from $6.75 for twin, pillowcase $2.50, at Abraham & Straus. Tree trunk table, 30" high, $435 at David Barrett.* "Daisy Mae" cotton/acetate quilt, Dacron filling, $85 for 72" x 84". Ve Lord & Taylor.

Page 97:
Upholstered sofa on casters, 36" long, $1000, from the Tour de France collection: Bergère chairs upholstered to match sofa, beechwood frame with antique fruitwood finish, 30" x 30" x 37" high, $550 each; cherry bar

moire, 54" x 22" x 68" high, $485. ndoroba and walnut work table, 76" 30" x 29" high, $400 from the Nor- an Court collection at Blooming- ale's. All by Heritage. Mirror im- orted from Mexico, hand-hammered n and wood frame, 30" wide x 47" gh, $250 at House of the Purple ull. New and antique baskets, $15 $150. Paisley cotton napkins with llow border (on work table), $4 ch. All at Boutique de la Cuisine. ellow glazed ceramic plates, $5 each. Vooden salt and pepper mill, $10. rystal stemmed goblets, $4 each. lass salad bowl, $25. Wooden salad rvers, $6 set. All at Tablerie. An- que Spode platter on bamboo stand shown as sofa table), $390. Soft aste pottery mug with Oriental dec- ration, $87.50. Old English Swansea late with apricot design, $39. Chinese ottery cat (on armoire), $450. ranciscan pottery water jug (in ar), $60. Antique blue and white ottery bowl, $120. White stoneware ater pitcher (on work table), $75. ll at Doris Dessauer Antiques.* edric Hartman reading lamp, 37" igh, $285 at Luten Clarey Stern.* Danchek" cotton/polyester fabric, 4" wide, $1.50 yard by Dan River.

TORAGE STRATEGIES Pages 98-99:
lectric storage rack, $1000 to $1500 rom White Machine Co. "Milano" crilan carpet in House & Garden pace Blue, 12′ and 15′ widths, about 14 sq. yard. By Barwick. Clothes rom Bonwit Teller and Whitehouse & Hardy.

Page 100:
Vera cotton/polyester sheets by Burlington Domestics, in House & Garden Sun Yellow, $7 for twin, pil- owcase $5 pair, at Bloomingdale's.

OLOR AND BREAKFAST Page 106:
"Blue Umber" plates, 8" diam., $6.50 ach. "Blue Mist" cups and saucers, $7.75 each. "Fjord" stainless steel flatware with teak handles, 5-piece place setting $27. "Gusto" 6-oz. juice glasses, $2.50 each. All by Dansk.

Page 107:
"Venture" dinnerware, 5-piece place setting $40. "Weatherly" crystal, 3-piece place setting $19.50. Both by Lenox. "Ellipse" sterling silver flatware, 6-piece place setting $77 from Samuel Kirk & Son. Plastic food domes, 8" diam., $6 each at Mayhew. Melior glass coffee makers, $18 each. Pewter pepper mills, 4" high, $11.50 each. Both at Bazaar de la Cuisine. Red linen napkins with white scalloped border, 20" square, $2.50 each at Tablerie.

Page 108:
Top left: "Butterfly" breakfast set, plates $18 each, cups and saucers $18 each, coffeepot $30, creamer $13, at Mayhew. "Craftsman" sterling silver flatware by Towle, 6-piece place setting $80. **Top right:** "Herb Garden" 13-piece breakfast set by Poole Pottery, $20 at Cardel. "Venetian Scroll" sterling silver flatware by Oneida, 4-piece place setting $60. Clear glass tumblers, $3.25 each at Mayhew. Fern print linen tablecloth, 72" diam., $75. Green linen napkins with white border, 16" square, $8 each. Both at Porthault. **Bottom:** "Yellow Caughley" glazed earthenware by Stangl, 5-piece place setting $19.50 at Tiffany & Co. "Flower Relief" tumblers, $3.50 each at Rosenthal Studio House. "Spanish Tracery" sterling silver flatware by Gorham, 4-piece place setting $56. Fruit compotes, $1.75 each at Tablerie.

Page 109:
"Guirlandes" breakfast set by Ceraline, 5-piece place setting $50, teapot $45, sugar bowl $32, creamer $25, 13" x 7" tray $50. "Brummel" crystal water goblets, 15-oz. capacity, $13 each. Both at Baccarat. "Danish Baroque" sterling silver flatware, 6-piece place setting $90. Silver-plated serving tray, $20. Sterling silver salt shaker, 3½" high, $25. Sterling silver pepper mill, 4" high, $30. All by Towle.

Page 110:
Top: "Sax Pink" breakfast set, breakfast plate $11.50, bread and butter plate $4.75, muffin cover $18.50, jam jar with ladle $16.75, cup and saucer $14.50, tray $17.75. "Balloton" water goblet, $4.25. Both at Ginori. "Pointed Antique" vermeil flatware by Reed & Barton, 6-piece place setting $95. Vermeil woven basket, $175 at Cartier. Gold-finished flower basket, $10 at Bergdorf Goodman. Gold-plated "Bird" salt and pepper shakers, $47.50 pair at Soupçon. **Bottom:** "Rougemont" breakfast set by Royal Crown Derby, 5-piece place setting $42.50, coffeepot, $32.50, sugar bowl $25, creamer $15, trembleuse $42.50, at Tiffany & Co. "Homewood" sterling silver flatware by Stieff, 6-piece place setting $70. Silver-plated expandable toast rack, $48 at Ginori.

Page 111:
Paul Revere silver-plated pitcher, 5" high, $24. Silver-plated gravy bowl (shown with strawberries), 5" diam., $13.50. Silver-plated sugar bowl, $4.50, and creamer, $10. Sterling silver napkin ring, $6.50 pair. Sterling silver baby cup, $16.50. Sterling silver bread and butter plate (shown as saucer), 6" diam., $17. Silver-plated bread and butter plate, 6½" diam., $7. Sterling silver serving tray, 21½" diam., $765. "Vienna" sterling silver flatware, 5-piece place setting $75. All by Reed & Barton. Linen print napkin with yellow scalloped border, 20" square, $10. Linen print napkin with green scalloped border, 18" square, $9. Both at Porthault.

BREAKFAST COOK BOOK Page 123:
"Blue Fleur de Lis" earthenware by Spode, 5-piece place setting $16. "Colonial Theme" sterling silver flatware, 6-piece place setting $73. Silver-plated porringers, $25 each. Both by Lunt. Clear glass tumblers, $2 each. Tablecloth, 90" diam., $37.50. Bandana print napkins, 8 for $14. All at Tablerie.

For store addresses, please write Reader's Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.

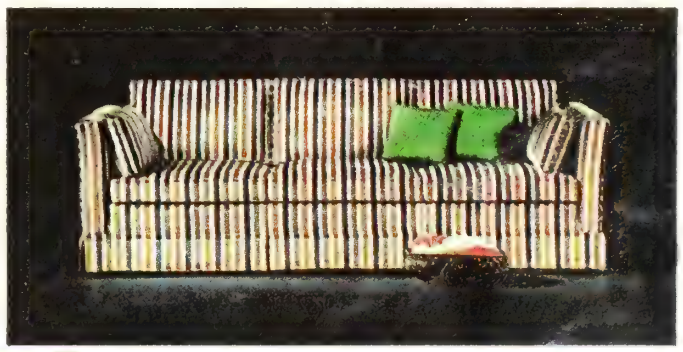
a special kind of comfort!

Sofas. Chairs. Sectionals. Love seats. Ottomans. Dream sofas, too. All styles...fabrics...colors... textures. Decorator selected. "Scotchgard"™ protected. Durable? You bet. And, oh...so comfy! Upholstered fine furniture by Bassett ...where beauty is an inside thing.



Rocker shown covered in fabric made of Herculon® olefin fiber, priced under $100. End table from the Country Manor collection.





For your Bassett dealer, call FREE... ANY TIME: (800) 243-6000. In Connecticut: (800) 942-0655.

Send 50c for the Bassett Idea Book to: BASSETT . . . HAS IT!, Dept. K 31, Bassett, Va. 24055.

Bassett

World's Largest Furniture Manufacturer

All you need is some fabric and glue, and you've got it made.

Just buy some fabric from our 54" roll. Drape it over your wall and the ceiling area over your bed. Allow some extra fabric for the ruffle above the foot of your bed.

Then simply glue all the fabric in place with Elmer's® Glue-All. And, if you like, border it with Mystik® Tape. (The tassels, or any other added fringe are optional.)

That's just how easy it is to make your bed.



BORDEN™

ANOTHER "FINGERTIP DECORATING" IDEA FROM BORDEN.
For 500 more ideas, send 65¢ for our 176 page "Groovy Decorating Guide" to: Groovy Guide—Borden Inc—350 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

Official headquarters for House & Garden Colors

You will find in the windows of these shops a display in your 1971 Colors. Illustrations and all merchandise featured in "The Joy of Summer Garden Living" (pages 76-85).

Alaska
Anchorage ... Nerland's
Fairbanks ... Nerland's

Arizona
Phoenix ... Goldwaters
Scottsdale ... Goldwaters
Tucson ... Levy's

Arkansas
Fort Smith ... Boston Store

California
Anaheim ... Robinson's
Beverly Hills ... Robinson's
Campbell ... Breuner's
Fresno ... Turpin's
Glendale ... Robinson's
Los Angeles ... Robinson's
Monterey ... Rudolph's
Newport Beach ... Robinson's
Oakland ... Breuner's
Palo Alto Grove ... Holman's
Palm Springs ... Robinson's
Panorama City ... Robinson's
Pasadena ... Robinson's
Pleasant Hill ... Breuner's
Richmond ... Breuner's
Sacramento ... Breuner's
Wayside North ... Breuner's
Salinas
Anthony Petti Furniture
San Anselmo ... Wasser's
San Carlos ... Breuner's
San Diego ... Robinson's
San Francisco ... Breuner's
San Rafael
Casa Marin's Colony House
Santa Barbara ... Robinson's
Serramonte ... Breuner's
Stockton
Breuner's Wayside Store
Vallejo ... Breuner's

Colorado
Bear Valley ... May—D & F
Colorado Springs
May—D & F
Denver ... May—D & F
North Valley ... May—D & F
University Hills
May—D & F
Westland ... May—D & F

Connecticut
Danbury
Henry Dick & Son Furniture
Hartford ... G. Fox
Naugatuck Valley Mall
G. Fox
Milford ... Wayside of Milford
New London
The Outlet Company

Delaware
Dover ... Simon's Dept. Store
Wilmington
Strawbridge & Clothier

District of Columbia
Washington
Woodward & Lothrop

Florida
Boca Raton ... Furniture Plaza
Clearwater ... Maas Bros.
Ft. Lauderdale ... Jordan Marsh
Ft. Myers ... Maas Bros.
Gainesville ... Maas Bros.
Jacksonville ... May-Cohens
Regency Square
May-Cohens
Lakeland ... Maas Bros.
Miami ... Jordan Marsh
Orlando ... Jordan Marsh
St. Petersburg ... Maas Bros.
Sarasota ... Maas Bros.
Tampa ... Maas Bros.
West Palm Beach
The Pioneer Co.

Georgia
Atlanta ... Rich's
Lenox Square ... Rich's
Decatur ... Rich's

Hawaii
Kahului Maui ... Nerland's

Idaho
Idaho Falls ... Bon Marché
Lewiston ... Bon Marché

Illinois
Bloomington
Knight's Shoppe
Chicago ... Carson, Pirie Scott
Elgin ... Hearth & Home
Evergreen Park
Carson, Pirie Scott
Hillside ... Carson, Pirie Scott
Lombard ... Carson, Pirie Scott
Mt. Prospect
Carson, Pirie Scott
Ranhurst
Carson, Pirie Scott
Springfield ... Bressmer's
Wilmette ... Carson, Pirie Scott
Eden's Plaza
Carson, Pirie Scott
Yorkville
Yorkville Appliances & Furniture

Indiana
Evansville ...
Town & Country Interiors
Ft. Wayne ... L. S. Ayres
Greenwood ... L. S. Ayres
Hammond
Carson, Pirie Scott
Indianapolis ... L. S. Ayres

Lafayette ..... L. S. Ayres
Martinsville ..... Cure & Son
South Bend .... Ries Furniture

Iowa

Cedar Rapids ..... Killian's
Des Moines ..... Younker's

Kansas

Topeka
C. A. Karlan Furniture
Wichita ..... Hinkel's

Kentucky

Louisville ..... Shillito's

Louisiana

Alexandria — Hemenway's
Baton Rouge — Hemenway's
Lake Charles — Hemenway's
Monroe — Hemenway's
New Orleans — D. H. Holmes
Shreveport — Hemenway's

Maine

Portland ..... Jordan Marsh

Maryland

Baltimore ..... Hutzler's
Chevy Chase
Woodward & Lothrop
Eastpoint ..... Hutzler's
Iverson Mall
Woodward & Lothrop
Prince George .....
Woodward & Lothrop
Southdale ..... Hutzler's
Towson ..... Hutzler's
Westview ..... Hutzler's
Wheaton Plaza .....
Woodward & Lothrop

Massachusetts

Boston ..... Jordan Marsh
Braintree ..... Jordan Marsh
Burlington ..... Jordan Marsh
Framingham .. Jordan Marsh
Chicopee .... Forbes & Wallace
Lynn ..... Saxony Furniture
Malden ..... Jordan Marsh
North Adams
Forbes & Wallace
Peabody ..... Jordan Marsh
Pittsfield
New England Furniture
Springfield Forbes & Wallace
Eastfield Forbes & Wallace
Fairfield Forbes & Wallace

Michigan

Alma ..... Trower Furniture
Dearborn .. Newton Furniture
Detroit ..... Judson's
Flint ..... Smith Bridgman
Grand Rapids .... Wurzburg's
Downtown ..... Wurzburg's
Eastbrook ..... Wurzburg's
North Kent .... Wurzburg's
Southland ..... Wurzburg's
Lansing ..... Bretz
Sterling Heights .....
Newton Furniture

Minnesota

Duluth
Arrowhead Furniture & Carpet
Minneapolis ..... Dayton's

Mississippi

Biloxi ..... Merchiston Hall Galleries

Missouri

St. Louis .. Stix, Baer & Fuller
Crestroads .....
Stix, Baer & Fuller
Riveroads .....
Stix, Baer & Fuller
Westroads .....
Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska

Lincoln ..... Miller & Paine
Gateway ..... Miller & Paine
Omaha ..... Brandeis
Crossroads ..... Brandeis
Southroads ..... Brandeis

Nevada

Las Vegas .....
Vegas Village Dept. Stores
Reno ..... Gray Reid's

New Hampshire

Bedford ..... Jordan Marsh

New Jersey

Paterson .... Greenbaum Bros.
Trenton ..... Convery's

New Mexico

Albuquerque .....
Eckert's Furniture

New York

Albany ..... Mayfair
Amherst ..... Hengerer's
Babylon .. Abraham & Straus
Brooklyn .. Abraham & Straus
Buffalo ..... Hengerer's
Garden City .....
Abraham & Straus
Hempstead .....
Abraham & Straus
Huntington .....
Abraham & Straus
Jamestown .....
Wellman Brothers
Manhasset Abraham & Straus
New York ..... Altman's
Rochester ..... Sibley's
Schenectady .....
The Carl Company
Shoporama .....
The Carl Company
Willowbrook .....
The Carl Company
Sheridan ..... Hengerer's
Syosset .. Robert W. Caldwell
Syracuse ..... Sibley's
Watertown .. The Globe Store
West Seneca ..... Hengerer's

North Carolina

Charlotte ..... Ivey's
Fayetteville .... Quinn & Miller
Greensboro .....
Guilford Galleries
Wilmington .....
Carolina Furniture City

Ohio

Akron ..... O'Neil's
Chapel Hill Mall .. O'Neil's
Summit Mall ..... O'Neil's
Austintown ..... Strouss'
Canton .....
Mellett Mall ..... O'Neil's
Chillicothe .. Ebenhack & Son
Cincinnati ..... Shillito's
Beechmont ..... Shillito's
Kenwood ..... Shillito's
Tri-County ..... Shillito's
Western Woods .. Shillito's
Cleveland ..... Higbee's

Continued on page 184



Margaret was found in a back lane of Calcutta, lying in her doorway, unconscious from hunger. Inside, her mother had just died in childbirth.

You can see from the expression on Margaret's face that she doesn't understand why her mother can't get up, or why her father doesn't come home, or why the dull throb in her stomach won't go away.

What you can't see is that Margaret is dying of malnutrition. She has periods of fainting, her eyes are strangely glazed. Next will come a bloated stomach, falling hair, parched skin. And finally death from malnutrition, a killer that claims 10,000 lives *every day*.

Meanwhile, in America we eat 4.66 pounds of food a day per person, then throw away enough garbage to feed a family of six in India. In fact, the average dog in America has a higher protein diet than Margaret!

If you were to suddenly join the ranks of 1½ billion people who are forever hungry, your next meal would be a bowl of rice, day after tomorrow a piece of fish the size of a silver dollar, later in the week more rice—maybe.

Hard-pressed by the natural disasters and phenomenal birth rate, the Indian government is valiantly trying to curb what Mahatma Gandhi called "The Eternal Compulsory Fast."

But Margaret's story can have a happy ending, because she has a CCF sponsor now. And for only $12 a month you can also sponsor a child like Margaret and help provide food, clothing, shelter—and love.

You will receive the child's picture, personal history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards — and priceless friendship.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

So won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa) and Hong Kong. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor a ☐ boy ☐ girl in (Country) _____
☐ Choose a child who needs me most.
I will pay $12 a month. I enclose first payment of $_____.
Send me child's name, story, address and picture.
I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $_____ ☐ Please send me more information.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____

Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts tax deductible. Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7



Garden Triumph

Produces
tasty bananas year
after year
in your home

PLANTATION BANANA TREE

A beautiful mass of wine-colored blooms this spring—followed by a succession of luscious, edible bananas throughout the year! This amazing dwarf banana tree grows about five feet high; thrives inside your home so that delicious fruit is always within easy reach. Imagine, picking bananas for breakfast cereal, TV snacks. Use the surplus crop for banana cream pie, fritters, banana splits.

EASY TO GROW • NO SPECIAL CARE NEEDED! Your trees will thrive indoors, on window sills or patios in summer. Our grower ships only well-rooted trees, backed by B & G's guarantee for your satisfaction. Because of the expensive research in developing this banana tree it sells for garden nurseries for up to $25. Now available to you at our incredible low price of only $2.98. Order Now while Supply Lasts. BT-100 Banana Plantation Tree: $2.98 each; 3 for $7.50; 6 for $14.00.

B & G NURSERIES SALES, Dept. 3HG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Princess Color Phone



Original Princess and Starlight phones in

Only $19.95

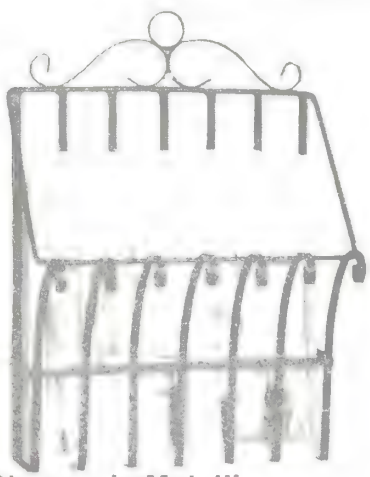
(Shpg. chge. 1.50)

If ringer is needed add 10.00

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Grand Com Inc.

Dept. HG3



"Glamour in Metal"—

Wall Magazine Rack

A useful and important piece in the privacy of your home. Captures the Mediterranean mood in heavy wrought iron for your favorite magazines. Handy for quest or family room or phone books in hall. Self-standing for patio use. 20"h.x14"w.x8"d. Decorator colors: Avocado, Black, White, White with Gold 7.0 extra.

$8.99

Pstg. $1.00 per item

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studio

Dept. G31 39 Gretton Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

25c SAMPLE OFFER. if you're interested in

ANTIQUES

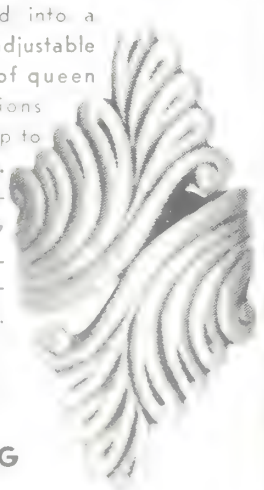
25c SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Ala. 35401

Zip

MAGIC COPPER is

deftly crafted into a sensational adjustable BRACELET of queen size proportions (4½" from tip to tip)—**$5.50.** Matching adjustable RING—**$1.95.** ALL SOLID COPPER. Postpaid.



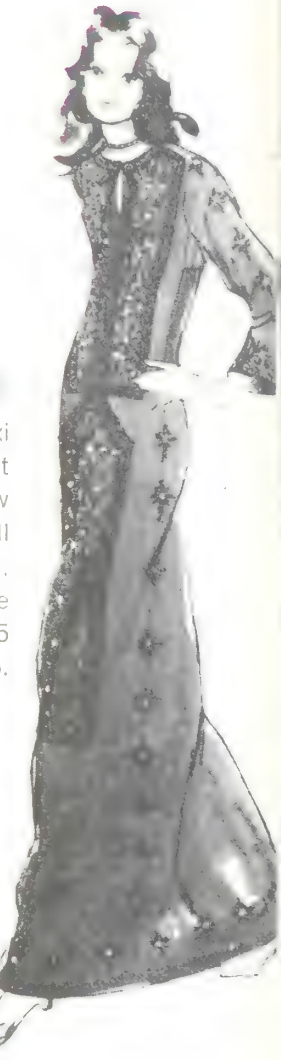
Send for a
FREE CATALOG

desert house

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.



Great for galas! Mirror magic in the maxi mood. Long, lean, lovely caftans in vibrant purple, red, pink, blue, green, yellow and super-smart brown or black. All cotton, imported from Pakistan. Small, medium, large. $25.95. In to-the-knee length, too. $15.95. Ppd. Azuma, HG3, 415 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



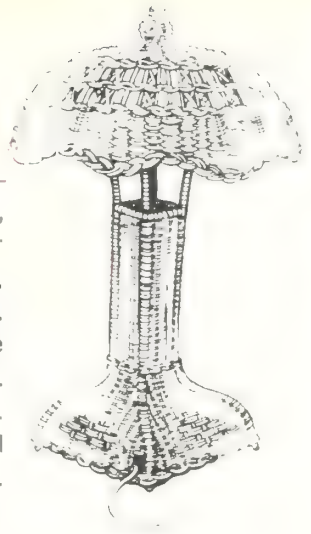
Imagine being able to display a painting *anywhere*. Even in front of a window! In the manner of Sheraton's bamboo, this handsome holder is cherry-finished hardwood with antiqued brass chain. Support pegs adjust to three positions. 22" w., 26" d., 64" h. $39.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 843, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025.



CHICKEN?

You bet your piñata it is! And what fun to have your own fiesta with Mexican piñatas as your centerpiece, to hang at the party scene. Or why not fill it with fun favors? In fiesta colors, it comes with party plans. About 18" by 14". Order a delightful rabbit, too, for your Easter piñata parade! $5 each plus 75c post. Merri Makers, HG3, Box 335, 502 So. Broad St., Thomasville, Ga. 31792.

WICKER WIZARDRY



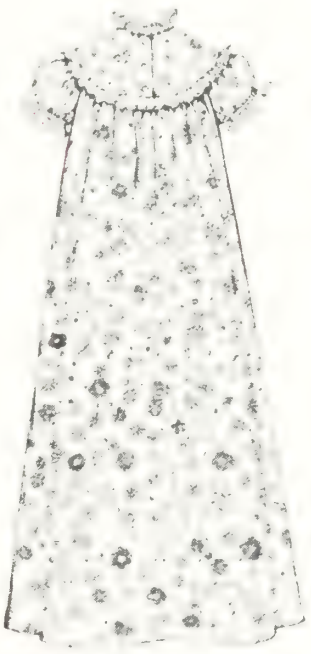
Love of a light in all these great colors—gold, royal, light blue, avocado, lime, kelly, red, raspberry, orange, hot or light pink, mustard, yellow, purple, turquoise, lilac, brown, black, white. Natural wicker, too. 24″ h., shade dia., 16″. Three-way electric switch. $14.99 ppd. 62-page catalogue, $1. Joan C. Luchs, HG3, 8010 Old York Rd., Elkins Park, Pa. 19117.

ORIENTAL LOOK

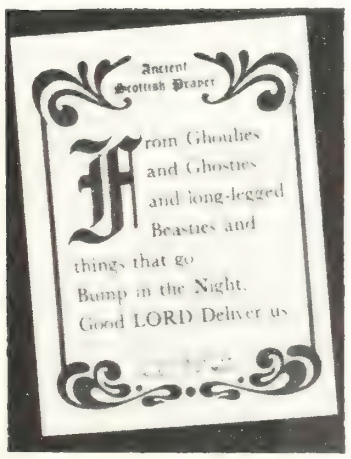


Treasured old patterns, authentically reproduced. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wonderful wear. Red, ivory, blue, green background. 4′ by 6′, $17.95; 6′ by 9′, $33.95; 8′ by 10′, $49.95; 9′ by 12′, $59.95; 9′ by 15′, $89.95; 12′ by 15′, $129.95. Ppd. International Rug Co., HG3, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y. 10024.

GRANNY GOWN



Long is *the* length but it's cool, girl in polyester and cotton. Frosted with eyelet ruffles at neck, yoke and cuffs of the pert puff sleeves. Pink/blue and lilac/lime on white. Small, medium and large. $13 plus 90c post. Send for free catalogue. The Talbots, Dept. QI, Hingham, Mass. 02043.



SCOT'S PRAYER SEAL

Ghoulies and ghosties be gone! Seal correspondence with black on white gummed label, 1½″ by 2″ and correspondents feel safe opening *your* message. 125 for $1; in black on gold, 125 for $2. Ppd. By air, add 30c. Bruce Bolind, HG3, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

LOVE THAT LOUIS!



Magnificent museum piece inspired this solid mahogany reproduction carefully copied to the framework and carving. Channel back, twin cushions, scoop arms. 55″ l., 22″ d., 36″ h. Many fabrics! $289.95 exp. coll. Catalogue of Victorian and Louis XIV furniture, and samples $1. Magnolia Hall, HG3, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?



Send 25c For Big 72 Page Handbook-Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee even includes shpg. chgs.

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR

SW. 100,000 people a year visit our Shop

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP

the Nation's Center for Early American

531 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

WOOD SALT MILL



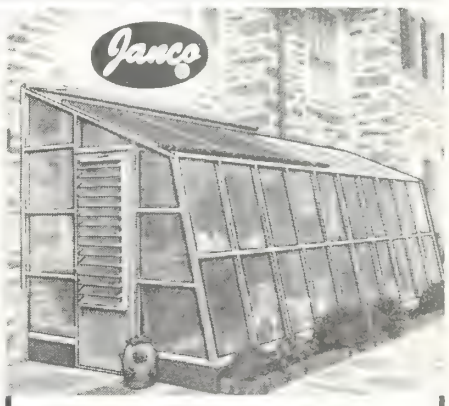
Our little French import, 3½″ tall, releases the full savor of every salt crystal to draw out the flavor in meats, seafood, vegetables. All wood, no metal parts to corrode. **$2.75** ppd.

MALDON SALT CRYSTALS

"Panned" from the sea off Suffolk, England, since Roman times, this rare salt is particularly acclaimed by food authorities. 1 lb. box **$1.98** ea. ppd.

Send check or money order.
Money-back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN Country Kitchen
Dept. HG-3, 270 W. Merrick Road, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582



should you buy a greenhouse?

For a sensible answer, write for exciting new FREE catalog

Will a greenhouse add to your property value? Is it easy to maintain? How much sunshine do you need? Find the answers to all your questions in Janco's color catalog. Over 100 all-aluminum models; glass pre-cut, parts pre-fit, easy assembly. There is a quality Janco to fit your needs!

Dept. Y-3 J. A. NEARING CO., INC.
Box 346, 10788 Tucker Street
Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-345-1777



SALE

HAND BLOWN DECANTERS

SET OF **12**
REG. $4.98
NOW **$2.98**
Add 75c Post.

Miniature replicas of early American glass in 12 different shapes and an assortment of colors . . . ruby, topaz, cobalt blue, sea green. Intriguing shapes include the Liberty Bell, Benjamin Franklin, medicine bottles, etc. You'll cherish them for color, shape, history and craftsmanship. About 3½″ tall. Corks included.

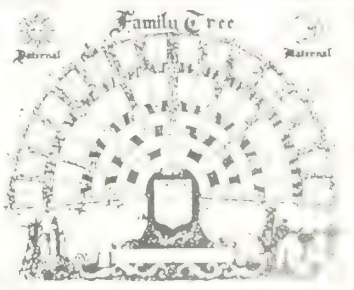
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-371 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

Coats of Arms

over 500,000 names—32 countries
FREE CATALOG
The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G-71, Wilmington, Vt 05363

FAMILY TREE CHART



Record SIX GENERATIONS this beautiful, easy-to-fill graphed parchment chart. Create that can be framed and displayed room, or permanently forced envelope. Every NENT RECORD! The perfect gift!

only **$3.95** (or 3 for $10.00)

The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G-71, Wilmington, Vt 05363

ADD THIS AUTHENTIC TOUCH TO YOUR KITCHEN, TOO . . . "Country Charm" Electric Range

Authentic cast iron [illegible] original patterns [illegible]
Combined with the Early American charm [illegible]
fully automatic oven and [illegible]
Fits modern range space. $395 F.O.B. [illegible]



CAST IRON WALL OVEN

[illegible] cast iron [illegible]
all controls and timers. Available [illegible] models.
$247.50 F.O.B.
[illegible] F.O.B. Rogers. Quality backed by 35 years of skilled craftsmanship.

MADE AND SOLD ONLY BY
THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
Old Fashioned Gifts
[illegible] ROGERS, ARK. 72756

FREE "Country Charm" Appliance Folder Upon Request



OLDE TOWNE TO STITCH

Delightful detail and interesting stitches make this gay and colorful picture [illegible] are worked in 38 shades of green, yellow, gray, aqua, blue and purple. Kit includes [illegible] and directions. Only $7.50 plus 50c post.

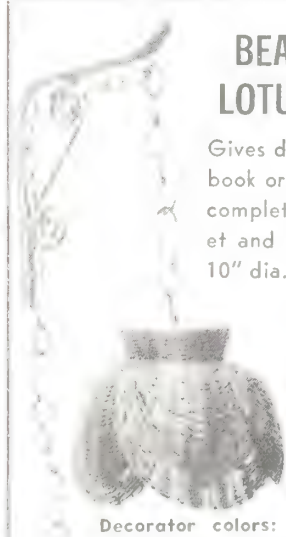
Send 25c for Next 3 Issues Of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery
Dept. HG803A
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



Enjoy new comfort with your back, shoulders and head gently raised and cushioned on this light buoyant foam wedge. Provides an even, gradual slope for more healthful, restful sleep. **Head Elevation** comforts diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation; breathing, bronchial and heart ailments. **Leg Elevation** eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. 27" long. Washable zipper cover. **FOAM-SLANT** [illegible] in heights most often prescribed by doctors. Order 4" high for 2 pillow users $10.00; 7½" high for 3 pillow users [illegible] Extra High 11" at $15.00 or [illegible] Wt. [illegible] postage & ship. in 6 hours. N.J. residents add 5% tax. Send check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GR
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



BEAUTIFUL LOTUS LAMP

Gives direct light on book or work. Comes complete with bracket and 6 foot chain. 10" dia. x 8" deep.

Decorator colors: White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime, Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac. **$10.50** ppd.

62 page Catalogue $1.00
Color Chart

JOAN C. LUCHS
8010 Old York Road
Elkins Park, Pa. 19117

SHOPPING AROUND



MATTRESS MATE

Finally somebody has provided us with a filler for the gap between mattress and bed that the pillow disappears into. Adds 4" of sleeping area, fits all sofa beds. Non-allergenic polyurethane. White. 48" or 60", $6.95; 72" or 84", $8.95. Ppd. Toni Stern, HG3, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., South Orange, N. J. 07079.



LITTLE FIXIT

Miniature tool kit with five handy tools. Besides a wrench a mallet, screwdriver, awl and Phillips screwdriver share a master handle. Keep a set upstairs and save running down to hubby's workshop. Ideal for office or shop too. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TREASURE DOME

A bit of Victoriana—glass dome on a walnut-finished wood base displays and protects cherished heirlooms. Elegant for an antique pocket watch, a delicate china miniature, it has a removable hook for hanging. Jr. size, 3" dia., 4½" h., $2.98; Sr. size, 4" dia., 6" h., $6.50. Ppd. Other sizes available. Downs, Dept. 1403, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



DESIGN SIGN

Label the door to her busy bath or boudoir with a charming little plaque handmade in Austria. Good quality enamel on metal with mounting screws. Easy to do. 2¾" wide by 3½" high. Great hostess or housewarming gift, $4.50 ppd. Order now from Clymer's of Bucks County, HG3, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



NO HAIR—AGAIN

Ever! Treatment kit of special ingredients removes hair from face, arms, legs or wherever once and for all; actually destroys the roots: no bristly regrowth. Wonder stuff's compounded of natural organic products: sure and it's pure. $14.50 plus 75c post. To be a smoothie, order from Anne James, Dept. HG3, 1226 No. Fuller, Los Angeles, Cal. 90046.



Butcher Block

Parson's Table...the contemporary look in natu finish maple butcher block — two inches thi Notched-in legs, of the same durable butch block, give you an elegance suitable for the dini room, a smart modern feel as an office desk. inches high for comfortable seating. 48x30-i $136.00; 60x24-in. or 48x30-in., $145.00; 60x30-i $156.00. Sent express collect. In Illinois, a applicable taxes. Send check or money order, C.O.D.'s please.

For an exciting catalog of stimulating furnitu ideas, send 50¢ or come in and visit our showroo in-the-factory.

THE **butcher block peopl**

The Schoenheit Company **1600 S. Clint**
Dept. 31A Chicago, Ill. 60616 **(312) 421-11**

RED, WHITE AND BLUE

Men proclaim their allegiance with an enamel lapel pin of our flag. Veterans and all proud Americans wear the handsome pin on business suits and sports jackets all across the land and on travels throughout the world. $1.98 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



WALL WISDOM

Hammered iron owls perch on a branch to hang wisely and well on the wall. Feathered plumage is done with craftsmanship. Each owl is 12" high and 10" wide. Finished in metallic blue/green with gold. $3.98 pair; two pairs, $6.95. Ppd. Order from Colonial Studios, Dept. HO-47, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



DOUBLE-DUTY DESK

It's a desk, it's a library! Over six square feet of work space with a shelf for 75 books. Three drawers, one for files. Knotty pine, hand-rubbed to a mellow honey-tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 47½"l., 29"h., 23¾"d. $94.95 (76 lbs.). Unfinished kit $69.95 (72 lbs.). Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HG3, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



FOR STOCK WATCHERS!

You're an automatic expert with this handy stock market calculator. A fast flip of the dial tells total price, profit or loss, commission, break even cost. For any stock from $1 to $100 in share units 5 to 500. Outmodes pencil figuring, prevents errors. $3.95 plus 50c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



DAISY DISKS

For arranging flowers of every kind, two interchangeable rings fit into a plexiglass base: varies height and depth of blooms. Set your heart on this goodlooking flower holder. For special effectiveness, add tapered candles. $2.50 each; five for $10. Ppd. Poste Haste, HG3, Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, Cal. 91360.



00 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

t quality name & address labels hand-ly printed. 1000 for $1.00. Red, White & American Flag Labels Deluxe quality ¾" — 300 — $2.00. Your personalized scope Labels — Give name & address & ic Sign for birthdate — 300 for $1.50. Labels 250 with 125 Initials set $3.00. K-STIK Self Adhesive Labels 500 for Deluxe size 2 x ¾" 300 for $2.50. Inc. postage & 5% Ca. Tax. Write for money ng plan.



NDY LABELS 311 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230


SUPERWIDE SHEERS


FABRIC SHADES & CORNICES


PANELS

Suddenly!
There are Ready-Made Window/Wall Treatments

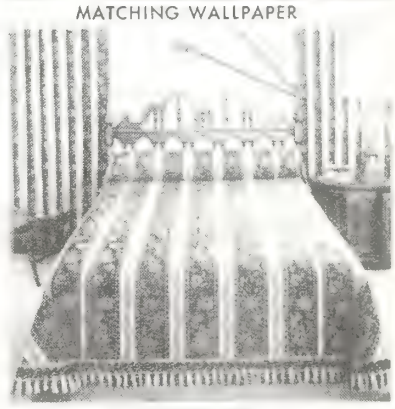
Suddenly!
There are Coordinated Jabot/Swags

Suddenly!
There are Thermal-Bonded Draperies

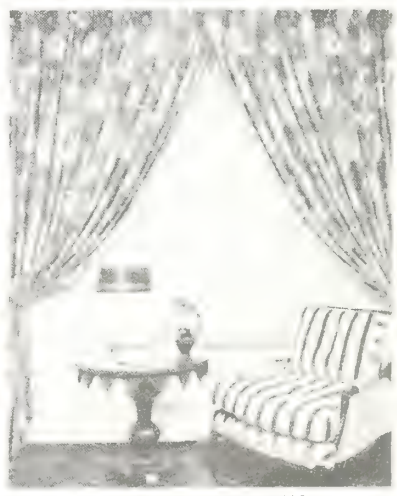
Suddenly!
There is Matching Wallpaper Fabric Shades & Cornices

Suddenly!
There is a new look in Window Treatments


MATCHING WALLPAPER


BEDSPREADS


SWAGS & JABOTS


COORDINATED TRIMS

See it all in our FREE Drapery Book!

RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., DEPT. 4W-8, 145 BROAD AVENUE, FAIRVIEW, NEW JERSEY 07022

RONNIE Drapery Corp., Dept. 4W-8,
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022

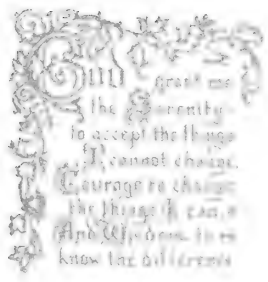
Please send me, absolutely free, the new Ronnie Drapery Book featuring Total-Look Window/Wall Styling Ideas.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

From Fabulous San Francisco, ANTHONY ENTERPRISES unveils 47 Exciting new ideas for gifts and better living



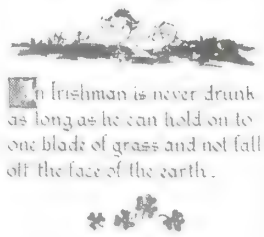
SERENITY PRAYER



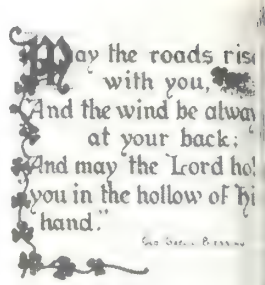
CLOCK OF LIFE

CERAMIC TILES

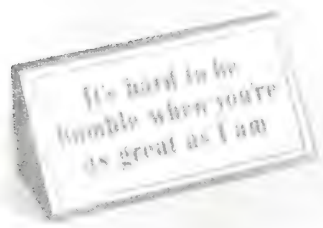
No. 191—Serenity Prayer $3.98
No. 192—Clock of Life $3.98
No. 193—Irish Tippler $3.98
No. 194—Gaelic Road $3.98



IRISH TIPPLER



GAELIC ROAD



RIB HIM ROYALLY

No. 182—Humble Desk Plaque $1.98



STEAM IRON COVER

No. 189—Iron Cover $1.00



TUB TAPE

No. 201—Tub Tape $1.98



PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE

No. 184—Sport Visor $1.98



FAT FREE BROILER

No. 190—Broiler



SPRING POST BOOKENDS

No. 203—Post Bookends $1.49



CLEANS SILVER FAST

No. 205—Silver Leaf $1.00



SLEEP MASK

No. 202—Sleep Mask $1.98



RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

No. 186—Orthopedic Pads $2.98

I KNOW YOU BELIEVE
UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU TH
I SAID, BUT I AM NOT SURE
REALIZE THAT WHAT YOU HE
IS NOT WHAT I MEANT.

COMMUNICATION GAP

No. 185—Communication Plaque

REMEMBER .....
TODAY IS THE FIRST
DAY OF THE REST OF
YOUR LIFE©

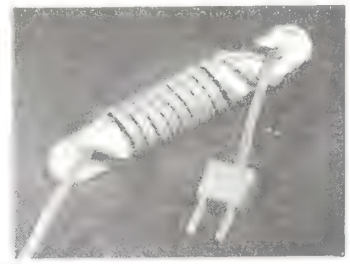
A NEW DAY

No. 180—First Day Plaque $1.98



UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING

No. 179—Twisty Key Ring $1.29



CORD SHORTENERS

No. 195—Cord Shorteners $1.29



PAGE MAGNIFIER

No. 204—Page Magnifier $1.00



A GAL'S BEST FRIEND

No. 141—Bosom Money Holder



CORDLESS MASSAGER

-Massager $3.98



CORN & CALLUS REMOVER

No. 198—Callus Trimmer $1.98



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

No. 200—Plant Nursemaids $1.98



VEGETABLE STEAMER

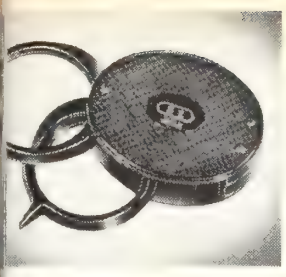
Now always serve nutritiously delicious tender crisp perfect vegetables with aluminum French folding steam basket that makes a double boiler 6" wide with sides up, 9" flat. Wire handle for lifting. Will not tarnish.

No. 187—Steam Basket $3.98



ELIMINATE WET FLOOI

No. 188—Curtain Holders

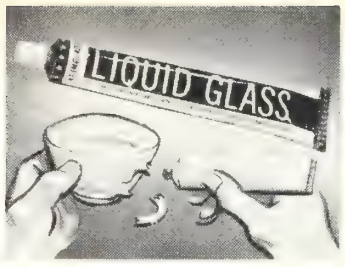


UBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER

y in dozens of ways! Use one or two—for 4 power or 8 magnification. Wonderful eading small type, removing ers, checking stamps or coins, es. Lenses fold into sturdy, tive case when not in use.

7—Pocket Magnifier ... $1.29

Mailing 15c Each



MAGIC MENDING

New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain.

No. 178—Liquid Glass $1.98

Mailing 15c Each



15-SECOND RUST REMOVER!

Rust, stains, tarnish disappear like magic from fabrics (safe on colors!), bath tubs, sinks, toilet bowls, chrome fixtures. Makes rusty auto bumpers look new again. Loosens rusty nuts and bolts. No rubbing, no scrubbing.

No. 120—Rust Remover $1.59

Mailing 15c Each



ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep . . . even snoring! Ear Drum Silencers designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with an easy-to-grasp safety flange.

No. 124—Ear-Drum Silencers $1.59

Mailing 15c

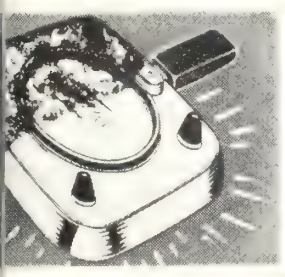


SEW ANY HEAVY MATERIAL

Handiest tool for canvas. Save repairs on awning stery, shoes, sails, auto top bags, etc. Sews lock stitch. In bobbin of waxed thread, 3 diamond point needles. Extra thread, 50¢.

No. 126—Sewing Awl $2.59

Mailing 20c

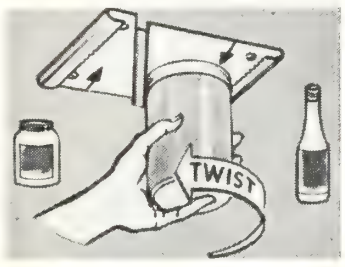


E AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

miracle cleaner for alumichrome, porcelain. Dissolves nized grease and encrusted up fast from frypans, waffle stove, oven, rotisserie, grill, ill not darken or pit utensils can with brush.

4—Carbon Cleaner ... $1.98

Mailing 30c Each



UNDER-SHELF JAR OPENER

No jar or bottle—large or small—can stay sealed when grasped by the notched steel edges of this amazing opener. Permanently installed under shelf or cupboard. Works quickly, safely—with no effort. Screws included.

No. 123—Under-Shelf Opener $1.98

Mailing 30c Each

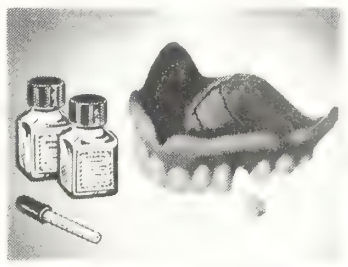


COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real timesaver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

No. 102—Coin Counting Tray $1.98

Mailing 30c Each



SAVE ON DENTAL REPAIRS!

Be prepared for an emergency. Fix breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Eliminate costly dental bills at home, avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included.

No. 121—Dental Repair Kit $1.98

Mailing 20c Each



SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY!

One stroke of the "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork, etc. Works wonders on Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, and other fine finishes. Used professionally by furniture dealers and movers.

No. 119—Almond Stick ... $1.59

Mailing 15c Each

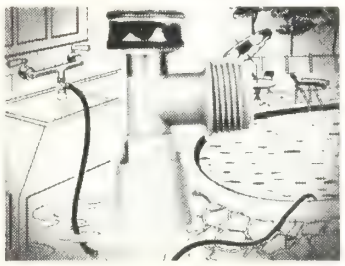


MANY "CHINS" SHOWING?

n chin is a sign of youthful v. Treat your chin to the luxf a Hollywood Chin Band. it while you sleep, read or TV. You'll be amazed at the s. Fine latex with adjustable and for proper tension.

5—Chin Band $1.49

Mailing 15c Each



LOW-COST WATER PUMP

Why pay a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple syphon principle empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc.

No. 160—Siph-O-Water Pump $3.98

Mailing 30c Each

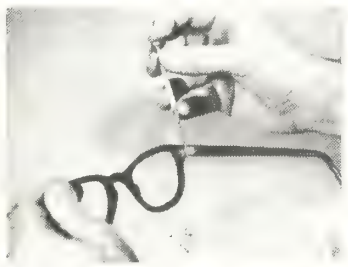


BREAK THE "SNORING HABIT"!

Enjoy silent, peaceful sleep again! Recommended by doctors to help break snoring habit and stop sleep talking. For men or women. Adjustable plastic bands for a snug fit. Re-educates the jaw muscles. Washable nylon. Long lasting.

No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask ... $2.98

Mailing 20c Each



REPAIR EYEGLASSES ANYWHERE

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when travelling. *Compact.* Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver, instructions and assortment of frame screws.

No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit $1.29

Mailing 15c Each



A MACHINE FOR HAND SEWING

A brand new device to make handsewing easy! No re-threading. It holds a full spool of thread. Uses regular sewing machine needle. Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting. Perfect for hemming, basting, applique, decorative stitching, etc.

No. 151—E-Z Stitcher $1.29

Mailing 15c Each

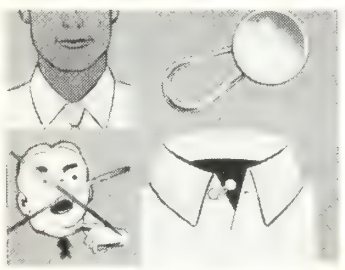


RK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!

guesswork, frayed nerves and ed fenders. Fits any type car. s parking easy—even in the st spots. Adjust according to ions and park perfectly the time—every time! Used by driving schools.

03—Car Parker ... $1.98

Mailing 20c Each



END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.

No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2) $1.00

Mailing 15c



DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Klippette". Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped off painlessly and neat. Fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

No. 145—Klippette $1.59

Mailing 15c Each



DRY CLOTHES—RAIN OR SHINE

"Drip-Dri Bar" hooks over shower rod and locks in place. Attaches in seconds. No screws, no adhesive. Can't mar wall. Adjustable 25"-31". Fits any standard bathtub. Holds full-length garments. Water drips into tub, not on the floor.

No. 131—Drip-Dri Bar $2.98

Mailing 35c Each

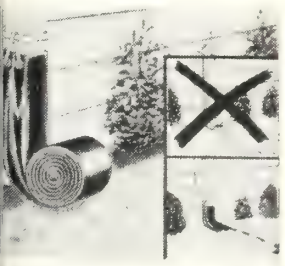


MUSCLE TONER

A wonderful exercising aid made of firm resilient rubber with space for each finger, designed to strengthen hand and arm muscles. Also recommended by doctors for relief from arthritic pain, aches and stiffness.

No. 106—Hand Exerciser $1.98

Mailing 15c Each

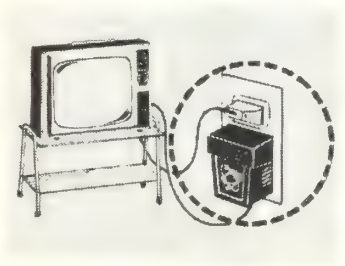


STOP RAIN WASHOUTS

in Away eliminates washed wn areas around downspout. h the 9' rolled-up green plasleeve to downspout. When flows D-Rain Away unrolls ter flows and spreads through kler holes.

99—D-Rain Away $1.19

Mailing 15c Each



SECRET ANTENNA

Power Plug attaches to rear of TV set and into outlet to bring crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts. Unseen antenna eliminates need for outside antenna or rabbit ears. For black & white or color, U. L. approved.

No. 197—Power Plug Antenna $3.98

Mailing 30c Each



FACE SAVER

Glamorous jeweled mask stops breathing in of hair spray, keeps hair spray out of eyes, and leaves make-up untouched. Clear plastic lets you see what you're doing. Triangle shape forms a cone over your face.

No. 181—Hair Spray Mask $1.69

Mailing 15c Each

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-31, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name

Address

City & State Zip

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE

California residents add

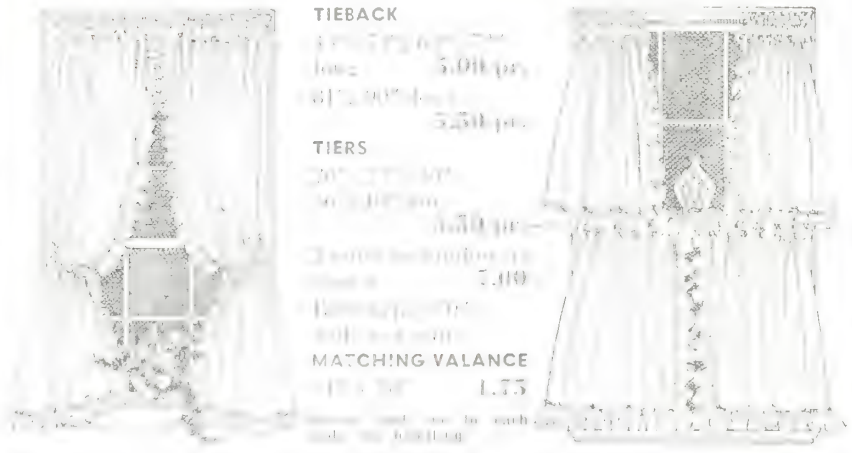
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Mailing Charges (refer to each

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH RUFFLED UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



For years, New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of old fashioned muslin retain

COUNTRY CURTAINS

AT THE RED LION INN

DEPT. 34, STOCKBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS 01262



U.S. Pat.

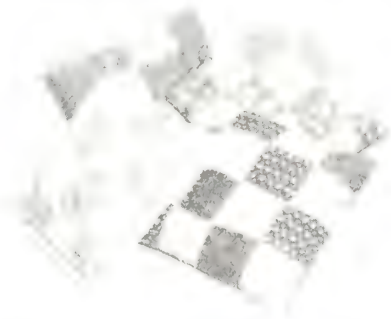
WASTECAN TROLLEY

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG 1000 PIECES

Field House

Dept. 64-1A

North Conway, N. H. 03860



PATCHWORK PILLOWS

Warm, wonderful patchwork pillows; perfect with every decor. Each measuring 14" x 14" in a wide range of colorful pattern-on-pattern cotton designs with fluffy dacron filling. Please indicate a color preference for each pillow.

$8.50 each

set of 4 only **$29.50**

Add 75c for postage.

APPALACHIAN TRAILS

3436 N. Lee Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22207

ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT

58 FACETS

FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable

and larger.

THE STRONGITE CO.



ROSEWOOD STANDS

for vases, statues, and other decorative items.

A C GIFTS New York, INC.

CENTRAL AVE.

YONKERS, N. Y. 10710

BOSTON POST ROAD

PORT CHESTER, N. Y. 10573

SHOPPING AROUND



BE A *REAL* BLOND

Cosmetics circles are agog over fashion's new crême that bleaches hair on face, arms, legs in a few minutes. Safely! Dermatologists give the green light to Jolen: lightens dark hair so it's barely visible as pale blond. Packaged with spatula. Great big economy size is the surprise you'll get for $5.50 ppd. Jolen, HG3, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.



ROMANTIC TUNES

Lovely enough to look real and real enough to open and close, a tiny wooden piano conceals a music box. Choose from "Love is Blue", "Strangers in the Night", "Sound of Music", "Edelweiss", "Somewhere My Love". Olive wood 7½" by 5½" by 4½". $23 plus 75c post. Catalogue 50c. Hildegarde's HG3, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.



STERLING SIMULATION

An inexpensive way to dress a table—Blue Willow flatware. It has the best manners too—the stainless blades are dishwasher-proof. Service includes 8 dinner knives, 8 forks, 8 soup spoons, 8 teaspoons. Bonus: 12 serrated steak knives. *All* for $19.95 plus $1.25 post. Pegasus, HG-371, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.



GRAND EXIT FOR PETS

Quality-built for long service, two-way pet door automatically closes by patented magnetic device. Looks good, too! Has nylon lock with weathertight, either side lock-up. Easy installation with furnished kit. 11" by 13", 13" by 15⅝" overall. $18.95 ppd. Plaza Enterprises, P. O. Box 411-H-3, LaCygne, Kans. 66040.



CROSS SOUND BARRIER

And save your breath, parents, with protest posters! Pop posters in pow colors get your message across visually with such oft-repeated but usually unheard phrases as, "Clean your room!" "Hang up your clothes!" "Have you forgotten anything?" 12½" by 19". Set of four, $2.25 ppd. Creative House, HG3, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

CHAIR CANING KITS



Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a NEWELL CANING KIT. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions, all postpaid for only $2.50. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.

(Extra cane $1.25 chair-lot.)

THE NEWELL WORKSHOP

(Dept. S-4), 19 Blaine Avenue

HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521



PETIT POINT WATCH



Florentine gold-rimmed bracelet is a beauty with a double duty: it opens to show a watch face with clear golden numerals. Bracelet's floral design is petit-point bead work in pastels against white. Expert movement inside combines delicacy and dependability. $19.98 plus 50c post. Order from Harriet Carter, HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

LIFE OF THE PARTY



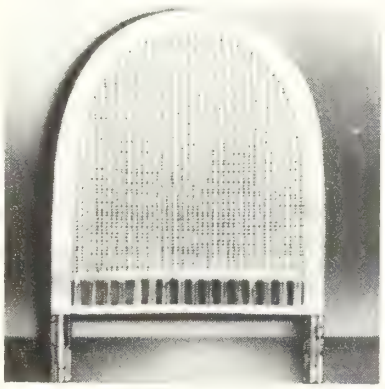
Marvelous gift for a shy teenager or anyone who doesn't trust his powers of conversation. 84 card tricks fully illustrated and explained—all it takes is a little patience and practice and soon the conversation will center about you know whom! $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

BE SEATED



The "Miss-In-Between" has the perfect measurements to sit prettily in a small room or study: 59" l., 30" d., 28" h. (seat 18" h., 21" d.). Hardwood frame; hand-tufted back; reversible, zippered cushions. $176; $345 pr. Exp. coll. (Ship. wgt. 100 lbs.) Catalogue, swatches, $1. Hunt Galleries, HG3, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.

CONTEMPORARY CANE



Beauty of a headboard in a good-looking cane pattern is an arch of decorative triumph. Perfect with any period. Natural rattan over tripled pole frame with 3" wound peel border. Single size, 39" by 53", $24.95; double, 54" by 53", $29.95. Exp. charges coll. Send 25c for new catalogue. Fran's Basket House, HG3, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

A SHOW OF CHARMS



Of pleasing countenance and beautifully detailed, two charming busts of *Le Garçon* and *La Petite Fille* sculptured in white bisque with gold rimmed pedestals. Reproductions of sculptures by Houdon are entrancing mantel additions. 5½", $4.50 pair; 8", $11 pair. Ppd. Imré Ban, HG3, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

ngaroo Car Caddy



, good looking and the handiest de-ver. Slips over front seat of car (4 Sedan or Station Wagons only). panels assure snug fit. Pocket in or maps, etc., 9 roomy pockets facing or games, magazines, toys, etc. Two -on plastic litter bags incl. Sturdy black twill with linen weave pockets ted with old time cars is machine le. Black with beige. Specify for *with* or *without* headrests. Allow 2 for delivery.

$8.95 plus 75c postage.
Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

lymer's of Bucks County Dept. HG3-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

Good Ideas by mail from Walter Drake

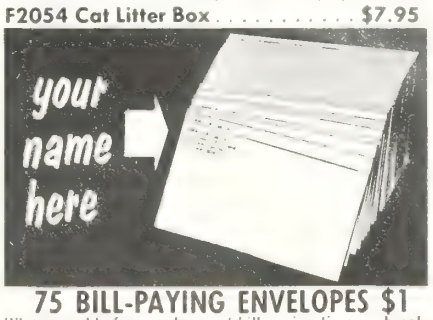
4023 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901



CAT LITTER BOX PREVENTS ODORS

Litter is dried by screen filtration and ventilation — liquid filters through screen into pan and evaporates! Spray prevents odors, keeps litter fresh. Scoop removes solids. 19" x 14" x 6". Scoop, deodorant spray included.

F2054 Cat Litter Box $7.95



75 BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES $1

Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6½" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code.

P3003 75 Envelopes $1



HOLD HAIR IN PLACE UNDER WIG

Wig-Liner ends the struggle to pin your hair up under your wig. Washable nylon stretch cap keeps straggly hairs in place, helps keep wig clean. Neutral beige color. One size fits all.

N7038 Set of 2 Wig-Liners $1.98



INFLATABLE FLOWER HANGERS

Great for traveling and at home. They take up practically no room in luggage, then inflate when you unpack. At home, no more out-of-shape clothes caused by wire hangers when you wash sweaters, dresses, etc. Plastic; metal hooks. 17".

H4090 Set of 3 Inflatable Hangers $1





SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1¾". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.

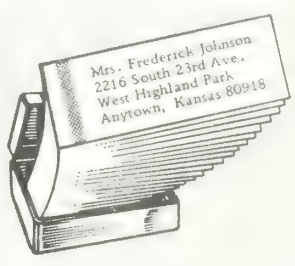
P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98



TOENAIL SCISSORS

These surgical-type scissors feature short, tapered steel blades especially designed for toenail clipping. Sharp steel edges cut tough, thick toenails fast and easily. The long shank gives extra leverage and manueverability.

F4091 Toenail Scissors $2.98



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1

Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box.

S716 1000 Labels $1



SWINGY STRIPED TOTE BAG

Perfect for both casual and dress-up. Multicolor stripes of green, brown, black, gold, white and orange accent any outfit. Long-wearing vinyl has satiny look and feel of rich glove leather. 10"x13"; zippered closing. 2 pockets inside.

N7043 Striped Tote Bag $7.98

GIANT

2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER

Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office!

P5009 Giant Photo (from photo) **$3.98**
P5010 Giant Photo (from slide) **$4.50**

Walter Drake & Sons
4023 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

FAST SERVICE
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Charge to my INTERBANK MASTER CHARGE account number

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	

Colorado residents add 3% tax. TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charged)

Print the 4 numbers and letter from the lower left corner of card. BANK NO.

CHILDREN'S DRESSES TO EMBROIDER



...r the year around. Beetle design (left) i... ...n (right) is embroidered in yellow, blue, pink on Spring green dress which reverses t... yellow. Each kit includes design stamped on p... ...assembling and embroidering. Ava lab... in 3 sizes: small (1-2), medium (3-4), large (5-6). Only $6.50 each, two for $11.95. Add 75...

The Stitchery, Dept. HG-803-A, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



Leatherette Case $3.95

SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT

$9.95 plus $1.25 pp.

The Most Revolutionary **LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE** *Ever Made!*

Ideal For: Contour Plowing, Carpentry, Brick Laying, Cement Work, Surveying, Etc.

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument in...

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. HG3, 1005 E. Bay St., ...



LUCITE FRAMES

simple • handsome • self-standing

size	postpaid
5" x 7"	$2.00
8" x 10"	$4.00
11" x 14"	$6.00

specify vertical or horizontal

Sam Milstein • Photographer

852 Lake Ave.
Clark, New Jersey 07066



NORWEGIAN PEWTER

...Stainless Steel,

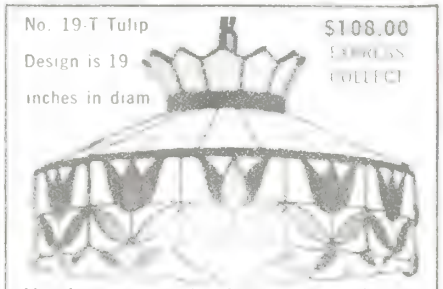
5 piece place ... $20 ppd.

Catalog ...

POSTE HASTE

...Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360

No. 19-T Tulip $108.00
Design is 19 inches in diam
EXPRESS COLLECT



Handsome reproductions, molded (three dimensional). More sturdy than the originals, looks like leaded glass. Colors are exceptionally brilliant. Made in 10 designs. Write for color photo. Priced $85 to $155 Express Collect.



Cottage Clock No. 214. Mellow ... dial. 18 in. H. x ... in. D. With chimes ... and half hour $80 ...

No. 219 SHELF $18.00

Postage Extra SEND 25c ... CATALOG.

Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY 08060

FROM THE NECK UP



Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5" mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser too. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

FARM'S FORM



In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6" h., 7" dia. $4.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $3.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG3, Box 8152, Savannah, Ga. 31402.

AT EASE



Black leather cowhide British officer's chair with beechwood frame and nailhead trim is uniquely constructed to contour to curve of body. Swivel back reinforced with cowhide belt and silver buckle conforms to any desired position. 29¼" by 23¼" by 21" overall ht. $24.98 plus 75c post. Hobi, HG-3, 2105 Hobi Bldg., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.

JUMBO CLIP



Exact replica of an ordinary paper clip is in golden metal and 8" tall! The weighted base doubles as a paperweight making the giant a necessary luxury for every desk at home *and* in the office. We are devoted to ours. $1.98 plus 40c postage. Order several from The Ferry House, HG3, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

PROVINCIAL PRIDE



Lamp table in the Italian provincial manner is a natural for a favorite fireside chair. Hand-rubbed finish is a rich acorn brown to blend with dark or light woods. 26" w.; 26" d.; 23" or 26" height. Try a pair for decorative balance. $89.50 each. $167.50 pair. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG16, Box 757, Hickory, N. C. 28601.

DECORATOR PILLOWS



Magnificently hand embroidered ... bination desired blu... ...ality 78209

SHOPPING AROUND

FLAPPER PHONE

Rustle up the raccoon coat—the upright phone is back in town! Modern copy of the Roaring Twenties favorite is fitted with a buzzer and ready for action. Handsomely fitted out in black with brass trim, $49.95, or all brass, $59.95. Add $1.50 post. Write for free brochure. Grand Com, Inc., HG3, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.



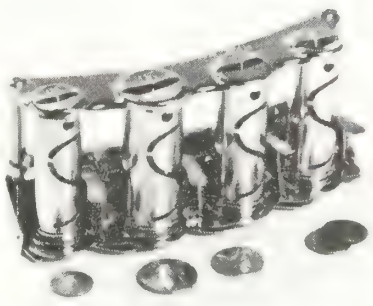
FLYTES FORECAST

Zigzag rubber soled Flytes predict a walking-on-the-clouds feeling. Bone/malt; navy/light blue; black/otter; beige/otter; teak brown; all black or all white. 2½ to 12, AAAA to EE. 2½ to 10, $19.95; 10½ to 12, $20.95. Add 75c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG3, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



CHANGING TIMES

The best gadget ever invented for separating and dispensing nickels, dimes, pennies and quarters. Made of sturdy chrome it hangs on a belt—ideal for any business without a cash register. And imagine how a small boy would love one! $3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



DIM OR BRIGHT

Contemporary lamp has its own dimmer in the base. Turn dial up for 300w. bright light or down for mood lighting. Brass or chrome finish on column; white shade, 14″ dia. by 5″ high; overall h., 20″. Naugahyde base in red, mustard, tangerine, brown, avocado, black, white. $35 ppd. House of Worthington, Dept. A3, Box 12, St. Davids, Pa. 19087.



CART BLANCHE

Show off those spring plants and flowers in this sparkling white iron cart. Come summer, put it on the porch or patio for outdoor decorating. Without the top shelf section, cart charmer converts into a refreshment stand. 48″ high by 34″ long by 17″ deep. $19.95 plus $2.50 post. Henry R. Smith Studios, Dept. HG31, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.





VICTORIAN RATTAN Elegance from the Orient. Delicate in appearance, but solidly handcrafted of the finest rattan.

SWEETHEART CHAIR—Ideal for dressing room, bedroom, etc. 42″ high, seat 16″ diameter, 18″ from floor, **$19.95.**

SWEETHEART HEADBOARDS—Exciting bedroom beauty on a budget.

Single:	39″ x 48″ high,	**$19.95**
Double:	51″ x 48″ high,	**$24.95**
Queen:	60″ x 48″ high,	**$29.95**
King:	78″ x 48″ high,	**$38.95**

EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS—Professionally spray-painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White. Add 20%.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

N. J. Res. add 5% sales tax.

Send 25c for catalog

's **Basket House**

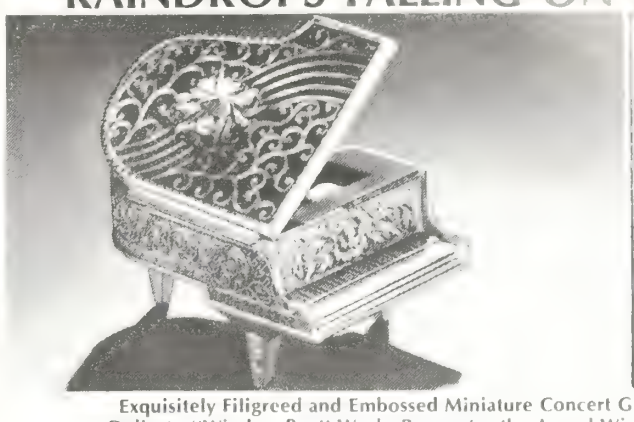
W Main St., Dept. HG3
ockaway, N. J. 07866

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM



Prized by Collectors . . . A Decorating Mast
MAGNIFICENT IMPORTED MUSIC and

"RAINDROPS FALLING ON MY HEAD"



Fascinating
tually watch the music box play through a cr
& **TINY TREASURE CHEST** to store your precious jewelry.

Exquisitely Filigreed and Embossed Miniature Concert Grand Piano with Delicate "Window Box" Works Re-creates the Award Winning Music from

"BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID"

In its ornate splendor you can almost hear this concert grand re-create the echoes of the Old West as a host of now silent player pianos tinkle off the silvery notes of one of the most popular and beloved melodies ever written. Now as an exquisite music and jewel box, here is the ultimate in decorating beauty. A hideaway for your precious earrings, rings and pins . . . a collector's music box that will bring you endless moments of musical pleasure and delight

Actually, it is impossible to recapture all its grace and charm from the black and white picture here. You must see the heavy embossing, the intricate filigree work richly detailed in shimmering, antique silver-like metal and overlaid on red velvety plush. The combination is incredibly beautiful.

And inside is a crystal window so that you can actually see the precision works of the tiny synchronized movement. It's fascinating to watch the winding drum tinkle out the crisp, bell-like melody. Perfectly scaled, as an exact collector's miniature, it makes a superb decorating piece on your mantel, sideboard or table. An inspiring decoration, a magnificent gift.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because these precious music boxes must be specially imported we urge you to order now while the supply lasts. Don't risk being disappointed. Each Concert Grand Piano Music Box is 4⅛″x3¼″x2¼″, and is yours for only $5.98 on full money back guarantee if you do not agree it is the most charming and beautiful music box you have ever received. Hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. MIR-5
20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606
Please send me the Musical Jewel Box Piano for just $5.98 postpaid on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted.

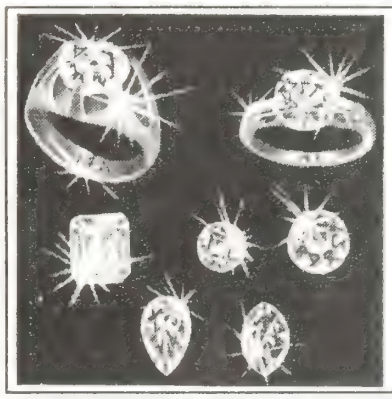
Enclosed is $..... (Print Clearly)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State .....Zip .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER!** Order two Pianos for just $10.98 ppd. Extra music box makes the perfect gift.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made so incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness, at a fraction of the cost.

The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just $22 a carat. EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

For FREE CATALOG

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-3, Box 465,
Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

WHO SOLVED THE EYE GLASS CASE?

We did. With a unique velvet slipper (6½″x2½″) that sits pretty any place in your home. On a night table, bureau, or desk. The handy hang-up hook is an extra dividend. No more fussing and fumbling looking for glasses. Admiring friends will want one, too! Makes a charming gift idea. Imported from Italy in three luscious colors to blend with any decor. Electric blue, Hot pink, Emerald green. $6.95 each



mail boutique limited
139 East 57th St., NYC 10022
Add Tax Where Applicable
and 50c for shipping.



Asparagus Steamer

For the tastiest, juiciest, healthiest as use our stand-up steamer. Cooks asparag pendicularly as it should, little steam. Made of aluminum by In 6¼" Dia., pierced pull-out resistant handles. Could also clams or four 7" ears of corn. A taste treat guaranteed to you into a gourmet.

P

SEND 10

Clymer's of

Dept. HG3-1, Poi

NOW! BUTTERFLIES ARE ON TOP & THE SUNBURST IS TOO!

in black & white decorator designed fiberboard furniture

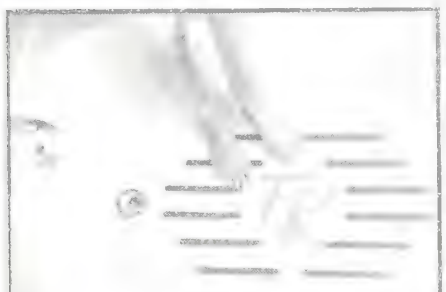


The [illegible] coffee table can be yours in the BUTTERFLY & SUNBURST design. Custom styled contemporary living ways, they come in the two classic heights—the 16" coffee table & the 24" end table. The tops are a full 20" square. Use them for extra [illegible] coffee tables and end tables. Put two together for dining pedestal. You'll love how easily into any room or setting. They are as durable as they are smart looking.

The 16" coffee table is	3.79 & 1.00 post. & handling
A set of two is	7.58 & 1.00 post. & handling
The 24" end table is	3.99 & 1.00 post. & handling
A set of two is	7.68 & 1.00 post. & handling

Please be specific when ordering as to model, design and quantity.

LORRE Furniture Inc. Dept. B, P.O. Box 8864 Chicago, Ill. 60677



Monogrammed Bath Treads

Add color and life to your bath with a distinctive monogram design that is yours alone. Twelve 3x8" lengths in orange, blue or [illegible] contoured (will fit 60" to 5'-[illegible]" tub) in heavy gold. Press in place. Treads adhere permanently. Scruff-vinyl finish eliminates dangerous falls. Print two initials desired. **$3.98** postpaid. **XE417-6**-Orange; **XE418-6**-Blue **XE419-6**-Green with gold initials.

Miles Kimball

[illegible] St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

COUNTRY CHARM

With Bleached and Unbleached Muslin



[illegible] 10.00

12.00

PILLOW SHAM [illegible] 3.00 to 4.00

CANOPY COVER

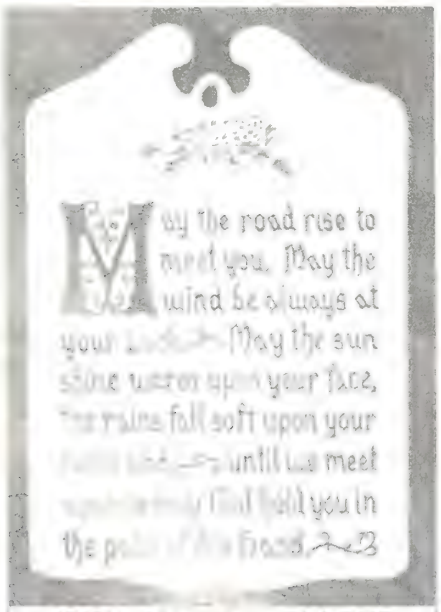
12.00

14.00

COUNTRY CURTAINS

At the Red Lion Inn

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262, DEPT. 38



IRISH BLESSING PLAQUE

Lynn Duquette.

tall 'n Slim®

WIDTHS 6A's to B

SIZES 6 to 13

ORDER BY MAIL



Fitting the Young Miss

BASQUE

27.00 plus $1.00

[illegible] Extra Charge for Longer Sizes

[illegible] Send for FREE catalog HG3

[illegible] Days Money Back Guarantee

mooney & gilbert INC

31 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

5th Floor — Sohmer Building

SHOPPING AROUND



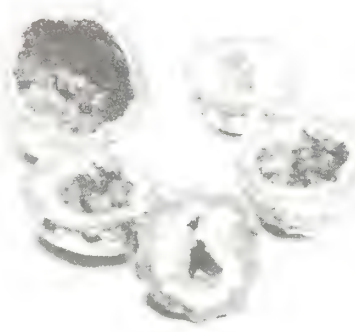
EASY ELEGANCE

Add a tasseled swag to any window and you add elegance and interest to the room. Or dress up your shower curtain—just attach to the hooks. Rich satin finish in antique gold, white, black, hot or light pink, moss green, dark blue. Six-foot swag $4.98, tie back $1.75. Ppd. Bath Bazaar, HG3, 1330 Polk St., San Francisco, Cal. 94109.



CAT VILLA

Keep the mice away felines frolic in a delightful corrugated house complete with wall-to-wall catnip carpet. Sturdy construction, colorfully decorated, cats find the doors and windows of the 17" by 20" by 24" villa the absolute cat's meow! $3.95 plus 75c post. Cooper's, HG3, 7840 Rugby Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.



PREHISTORIC WEIGHTS

Fabulous crystalline stones, called geodes, are splendid paperweights, lovely display pieces. Mixed blue, gray and brown swirled crystals with explanatory material. One 4" half or two 3" mating halves, $4.95 plus 95c post. Smaller whole geodes, $1.50 ea. plus 50c post.; four, $7, ppd. Postamatic Co., HG371, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



JEWEL BOX? GUESS AGAIN

A telephone that looks like a jewel box and sounds like a bird. What could be more fitting for milady's boudoir? Handset cord disappears when not in use. Ready to use immediately. Yellow, blue, green or red with jewel contrast. $59.95 plus $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG3, 35 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y. 10001.



NO MARGIN FOR ERROR

Not when you have personalized order forms right at hand. Ordering by mail is simplified this way and you have a record of what you ordered and when. Black on white paper. 4¾" by 3½". 100 order forms personalized with your name and address. $1.85 ppd. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG3, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



Experience Satin Sheets.

Once your grateful body touches sa you'll know who the Beautiful People Exquisite, washable acetate satin in your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bro

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 case

Double Set $17.50 Queen Set $2

Twin Set 17.25 King Set 2

3 letter monogram on cases $1.50

For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to dou or twin price; $2.50 to queen price; $ to king price. Send check or money or 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA,® INC.

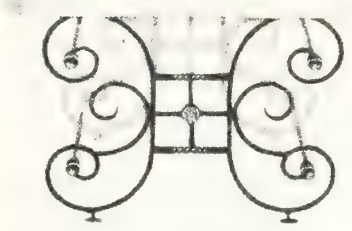
4802 N. Broadway G13

Chicago, Ill. 60640

"All Things Exotic in Satin"

FRENCH BAKER'S TABLE

No wonder those French breads and pastries are so famous! Intricately turned base is wrought iron with scrolled brass ornaments; terrific top is 2" thick butcher block with rounded corners. 30" h., 42" l., 24" w. $225 express charges collect. New catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG3, 298 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10012.



FIRE UP YOUR DECOR

Dramatic dragon plaques add wonderful spirit and movement to any wall. Fashioned of hammered wrought iron they're finished in antique gold and black —for a room with a touch of the Oriental. 20" long and 9" wide—tightly sized to get attention. $2.98 a pair plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



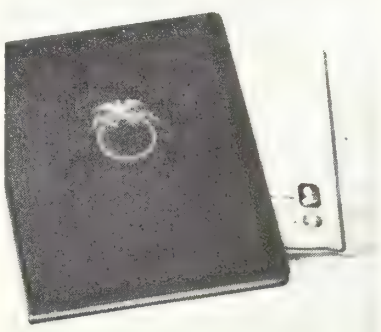
BELL PENDANT

Pretty little bell made for bullocks in India deserves to adorn a prettier neck. And it's so right with today's clothes. 1½" wide complete with 29" chain, both in silver-color metal. $1.95 ppd. With additional leather thong 35c extra. Free catalogue of unique gift ideas. Discovery House, Dept. 3A, P.O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N.M. 87112.



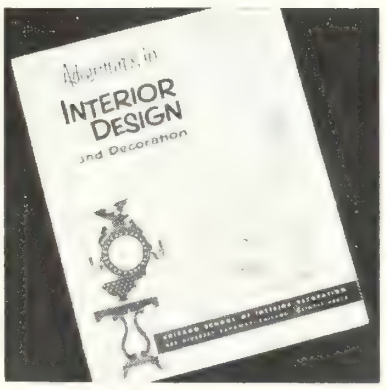
WHAT'S IN A NAME?

You'll find out soon enough with "The Record of my Ancestry," an entry book with space for nine generations of family and relations (72 genealogical lines). See through windows show personal history at a glance. Directions included. $15 in cloth; $20 in Fabricoid; $30 in leather. Ppd. Frederick S. Bailey, HG18, Box 17, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.



LEARN BY DOING

If you like decorating and feel you may have a talent for interior design, send for this *free* booklet. It outlines a systematic home study program prepared by practical decorators. You need no previous instruction, just keen interest. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, HG3, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago, Ill. 60614.



GOURMET KNIFE SET

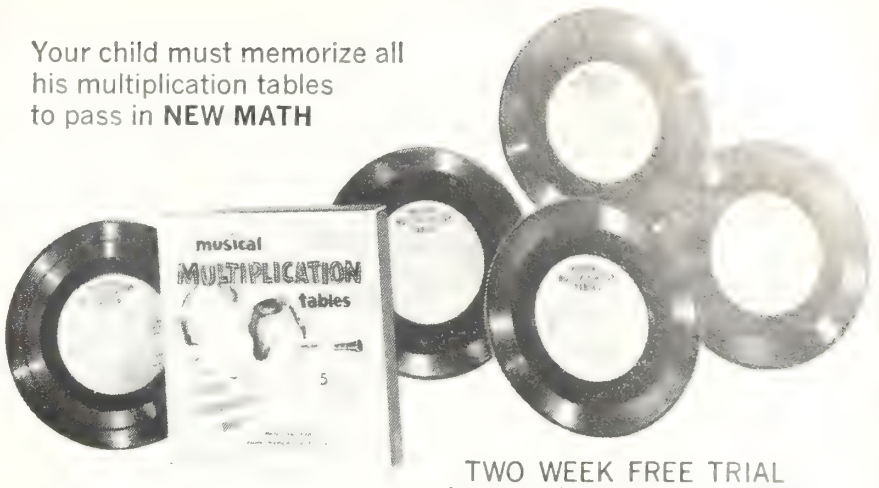
quality quartet of knives, made of hi-carbon less steel with rich looking rosewood handles. keep their sharp edge, resist stains. Boning butcher knife, slicing knife and gourmet er (from 10" to 12" long). Every kitchen this set of wonderful knives. **4 piece set, .95 plus 60c postage** and insurance.

FREE Brochure

ESIGNS by Phyllis **Dept. GA-3**
O. Box 491, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515



Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**



TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children *memorizing* their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's *simply by playing these records.*

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record *quizzes* your child so the tables stick in his memory. He *must* know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only $9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. G-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent as a home-tutoring aid."

A. Blair Otter, Principal, Lafayette Elementary School, Lexington, Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 weeks had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

A. J. Perez, Pomona, Kansas

Bremner Records, Dept. G-9
Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for $9.95 in full.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____
*State*_____ *Zip*_____



Wedgwood Mayflower Plate

Collector's plate to mark the 350th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock; blue jasper with white bas-relief of ship, holly leaf border. "Mayflower 1620-1970" embossed in blue. 4½", beautifully made and worthy of its famous maker. From England, limited quantity. An heirloom of tomorrow!

Order No. 7590.....$8.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1403-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



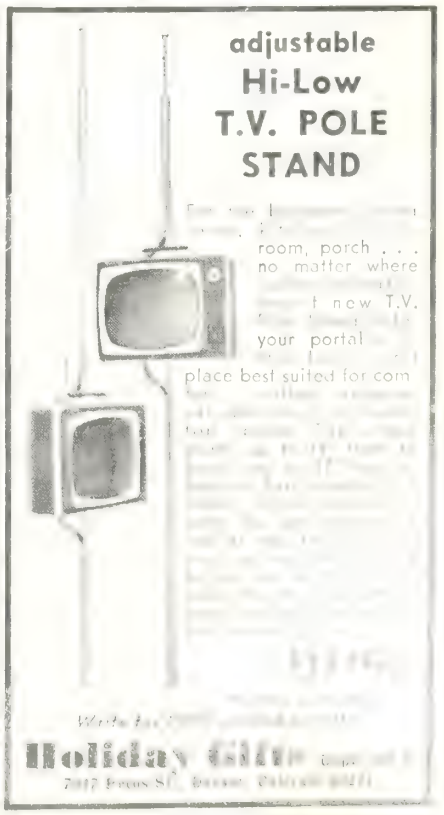
Personalized Canvas Carryall $2.98

Canvas Can-Do. What can it do? Everything! It carries packages, books, beach needs—goes anywhere any time, looking brisk and blithe with its gay red felt initials! Staunch natural beige cotton canvas with double reinforced handles, sturdy stitching, flat bottom. 12" wide, 8½" high to stow lots of stuff. Please PRINT initials.

Order #2001 Carryall $2.98

add 35c postage and handling

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G31, 560 S. Third Avenue
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



adjustable
Hi-Low
T.V. POLE STAND

room, porch . . .
no matter where
t new T.V.
your portal
place best suited for com

Holiday Glider

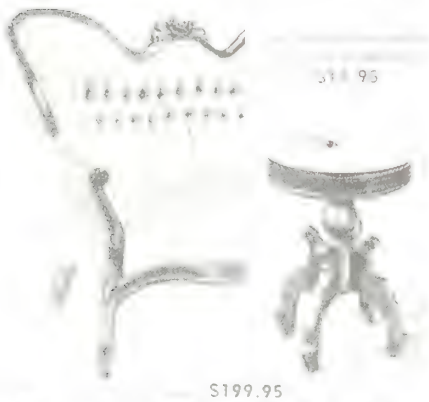
The Steak to have an Affair With!

It's delicious. You couldn't stop if you wanted to. Your first taste—a Pfae[illegible] Pfaelzer luxury is the kind you owe yourself often. Someone told you they were [illegible] and restaurants. They were right in a way. You can't buy them in any retail mar[illegible] but you can order them by mail . . . . fast-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaran[illegible] perfect arrival. Pfael[illegible] steaks . . . flavorful, flawless, aged to perfection. Your first Pfaelzer will mark the start of a very tender affair.

Box of 16
[illegible] each Dia. [illegible] w 80405)
$37
Shipped Prepaid



pfaelzer BROTHERS
Dept. LC-1, 4501 W. District Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois 60632
[illegible] than 200 iten



$199.95
Romantic Victorian
[illegible]
Magnolia Hall. 726 Annover Atlanta, Ga. 30327
[illegible] all. 726 Annover Atlanta Ga.



Diamite, created for you by expert diamond cutters...with the same MYSTICAL FIRE and DAZZLING BRILLIANCE of a perfect natural diamond. At only $35 per ct...and only a professional jeweler using scientific tests can tell the difference. Diamite is new, and is offered to the public only by us, do not confuse it with other synthetics you may have seen or heard about.

[illegible] Madison Ave., Dept. HG3, NY 10022 or 580 5th St., Suite 1112 [illegible] Diamond Center, Inc.



Furnival's Antique Quail
Dinnerware—Imported from England

[illegible]
Five-piece place setting (consisting of dinner plate, salad plate, cup and saucer) $8.95 ppd.
20-piece Starter Set (4 five pc. place settings) $34.95 ppd.
[illegible] Five pc. place settings) $65.00 ppd.
Please add [illegible]% to prices. We [illegible] Mass.
Available in Complete Open Stock.

Jennifer House
Dept. G-31
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

The Talbots



Turnabout Two-faced in the nicest way [illegible] and beautiful wrap skirt of drip-dry cotton duck, gaily bound and tied in braid. Navy/white reversing to red/white. Sizes S, M, L. $20.00. Add 90¢ for postage.

Send for free catalog

THE TALBOTS • DEPT. PX HINGHAM, MASS. 02043
Branches: Duxbury, Lenox, Mass., Mt. Carmel, Ct.

SHOPPING AROUND



A BROADER VIEW

Pen size 8 power telescope and 30 power microscope are combined in a lightweight aluminum instrument. Pocket clip. Adjusts easily for long range. Converts quickly for precision work. Popular with hobbyists, campers, hikers. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TRIGGER MIST SPRAY

One pint hand-operated trigger action spray has non-corrosive tank. Use it for garden or house plants, spraying windows, dampening the ironing, using kitchen or bathroom cleaners. Cleans easily before changing liquid contents. $3.25 plus 75c post. Imported from England by House of Minnel, Dept. 531E, 639 Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510.



WINGED VICTORY

Bird watchers need not take to the woods to view the brilliant plumage of these finely feathered friends. Life-like colored ceramic birds include Wood Duck, Mallard, Canadian Goose and Pintail. For collectors and connoisseurs. 4" by 4" each. Set of four, $4.95 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. BLE-36, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



FRAMED COLLEGE SCENE

Paintings of more than 500 large and small colleges in the United States done on reverse glass in subtle colorings. Each scene from the early days of the college is 14½" by 9½" and set in a gold bordered antiqued frame. Allow 14 days for delivery. $22 ea. plus 75c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG3, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036.



WALLET PHOTOS

Twenty color prints can be made from a Polaroid print, photo 5" by 7" or smaller, negative or slide. Each in the handy 2½" by 3½" wallet size, 20 in color plus one free photo in plastic, $2. Black and white, 36 for $1. Add 35c post. Order from Roxanne Studios, C-14, Box 1012, Long Island City, N. Y. 11101.



FIX LOOSE CHAIRS
Chair-Loc "Swells" Joints Tight

Sure-acting liquid synthetic penetrat[illegible] wood fibres, makes them S.W.E.L. Fixes loose chairs, locks rungs, legs fo[illegible] ever tight. Also use Chair Loc for dowe[illegible] tool and broom handles, mortised join[illegible] Plastic squeeze bottle with injector no[illegible]zle makes it quick, clean, easy. Over 1 million sold. Satisfaction guaranteed. [illegible] oz. bottle $1.50 ppd. Send cash, che[illegible] or M.O.

CHAIR-LOC CO. Dept. HG371 Lakehurst, N. J. 087

NORWAY'S NEEDLES



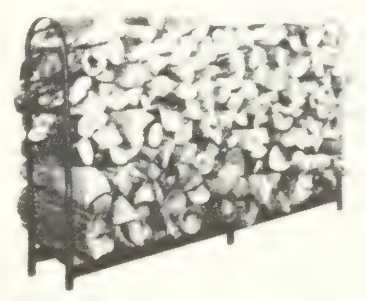
Hair ornaments in pewter come to you from up North where they're known as needles. Handsome barrette designs, worn by the Vikings centuries ago, give a definite fillip to the modern head, Anglo Saxon or Afro type. For you and your wig, these three: $4.50 ea. Discoveries from Around the Globe, HG3, P. O. Box 38, W. Nyack, N. Y. 10994.

DOLPHIN DRAMA



Wide-spread faucets, custom designed and elegantly detailed. In fine, wear-worthy metals: solid brass $59.95; 24k gold plate, verde green, pewter, old iron, satin chrome, $74.95 the set. Ppd. Basic plumbing included. Matching tub, shower sets, other designs available. House of Renaissance, HG31, 8426 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.

SUPER STACKER



Heavy duty rack holds a half cord of wood neatly stacked and ready for the fireplace. Matte black wrought iron rack folds flat for summer storage. 4′ by 4′ by 14″ deep. Keep the wood in the cellar, on the porch or a corner by a door near the hearth. Holds up to 1500 lbs. $29.98 plus $2.75 post. Harriet Carter, HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

PROVINCIAL PILLOW

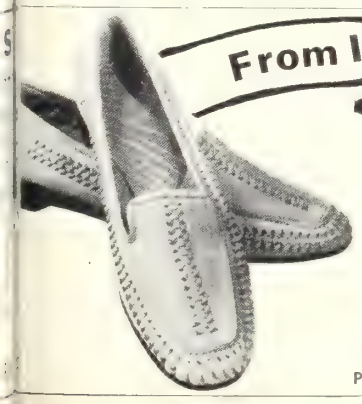


Cross stitch in an old world design for a 16″ square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. $4.95 ea.; 16″ form, $1.95. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

SWITCHED-ON WICKER



Graceful basket is a graceful wall light. Easy-to-reach on-off switch, 9′ rattan chain. Shade is 7″ dia. by 12″h. Natural $9.95 plus $1 post. H&G Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Azalea, Spaceblue, Bittersweet, black, white—add $2. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG3, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



From Italy with love

Made in Italy, for your comfort and style. Hand woven in the softest leathers imaginable for 'year round fun fashions.' All leather with a flat stacked heel, you will capture the "in" look at tremendous savings. The smart girl will order several in white, bone, taupe, moss green, dark brown and black (give second color choice). 5-10 medium, 6-10 narrow, 7-10 slim **$14.95** ppd. additional pairs $12.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send money order or check to:

SPORTIVA IMPORTS

P. O. Box 4292, Dept. G31, Normandy, Miami Beach, Fla. 33141

3-PC. CORNER GROUP

House of Orleans

SPACE SAVER DESK PLUS 2 ALL-PURPOSE CABINETS $49.95

QUALITY FOR OVER 20 YEARS



MATCHING CHAIRS $14.95
Contour back with padded vinyl seat.

A great desk and cabinet group for home or office. An ideal SPACE SAVER that increases work and storage space too. Use as Hobby Center, Study Center, Vanity or Home Office Center. Cabinets are 14″ x 24″x29″ with sliding doors. Desk is 37″ wide by 24″ deep and has big pull-out drawer. Easily assembled.

SMART WALNUT COLOR FINISH . . . STAIN & MAR RESISTANT

HOUSE OF ORLEANS, Dept. G-72
303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills Calif. 90211

Please send me the following:
☐ Corner Group $49.95 plus $8.95 ea. shipping & handling
☐ Matching Chair $14.95 plus $2.00 ea. shipping & handling*
*Calif. residents add 5½% sales tax.

Enclosed is $_____(check or money order) or charge to my account as follows:

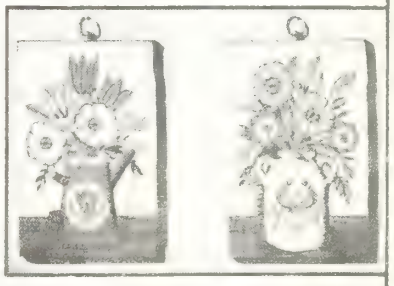
Inter Bank No.

Master Charge _____ ☐☐☐
BankAmericard _____
American Express _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Gay touch of the penna. dutch

It's so easy to paint these quaint primitives on wood! Gay tulip and zinnia bouquets cheer up any room. Designs screened on ¾″ pine 7″ x 12″ each. All materials in the kit with very easy instructions. Kit #619 (2 panels) $10.95 plus 95¢ post. & hdlg. Pa. res. add 6%.

Send 25¢ for "TOUCH OF ELEGANCE" a 24 page book full of antique and contemporary decorating ideas



DECORATIVE ADVENTURES® P. O. Box 228-G103, Abington, Pa. 19001



FERN PRINTS

The delicate, airy, lighthearted fern is the subject of Ebb Pate's newest portfolio of original lithographs. This set of two, large (10″ x 12″) fern prints comes in its own portfolio and is personally signed by the artist. Printed on beautiful paper in color. This set of 2—$10, ppd.

Send for our catalog of other delights, 25 refundable cents!

MERRI MAKERS
502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792



ASIAN DESIGNS

Graceful carvings of camphor wood handmade in Taiwan. Figure at right is "Ho Tei" [illegible] his left is an "Old Man with Basket." On Ho Tei's right is a "Fisherman with Pole." Only $6.95 each, plus postage and handling.

LEWIS IMPORT MART
125 Somerset Street
North Plainfield, N. J.



YOURS FOR ONLY.. $1.00 NOT A PENNY MORE TO PAY!

Don't shake your head in disbelief. It is absolutely true! Now, to introduce fabulous [illegible]ms in this country, [illegible] genuine diamond [illegible] for a token and total charge to you of only $1. . . if you hurry!

Exquisite! Flawless! Full of fire and brilliance! [illegible] masterpiece of permanent, man-made perfection. Unfortunately, no picture can possibly reproduce the delicate [illegible] craftsmanship of a DIAMEX® gem. *Only when you see, feel and compare these fabulous gems to a genuine diamond will you fully appreciate the DIAMEX® quality and value.*

Before you invest $500. or more, for a genuine diamond or spend even $50. for a synthetic imitation, order your very own DIAMEX®. You'll probably never ask for better!

We urge you to order your DIAMEX® now . . while our present supply lasts. Remember, each DIAMEX® gem is guaranteed one-carat, 58 facet, diamond cut. But hurry, this offer may not be repeated in this publication.

YOU'LL LOVE DIAMEX®
OR YOUR MONEY BACK

[illegible] your DIAMEX® gem, return it, insured, and get your dollar back.

DIAMEX CO HEWLETT, N.Y. 11557 Dept. 17

MAIL COUPON TODAY

DIAMEX COMPANY, Dept. 17-
[illegible]
Please rush your special offer of DIAMEX® gems. I understand there is no obligation on my part and the gems are mine to keep.
Enclosed [ ] check or [ ] M.O. for $
for [ ] one . . . [ ] two . . . full one-carat DIAMEX® gems (Sorry only 2 to a family.)
Add 25c for postage and handling
Name
Address
City State Zip



COMPLETE KIT $49.95.
$44.95
[illegible]
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Field House
Dept. G3-1C
North Conway, N. H. 03860



GAZE INTO THE FUTURE?

Here is a "crystal" ball, complete with pedestal that makes an interesting conversation piece for office or home. Give him the future for his desk. Ball is three inches in diameter and is supported on a hardwood pedestal. $6.95

WORLD ARTS
Box 512-U, Wilmington, Calif. 90744



Delft Mother's Day Plate

[illegible] AIR, POSTPAID $12.95

[illegible]AMATIC COMPANY
[illegible] Hill, Pa. 19444

Floor Candle Holder
$3.98

[illegible] working [illegible] candle holder. It's an impressive piece, styled in [illegible]. Metal, black wrought iron [illegible] Accomplished [illegible]



MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-371
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

SHOPPING AROUND



BLUE SPRUCE

Lovely silver blue spruce trees five years old have already been transplanted with their root systems and are off to a splendid new development when replanted this spring. Plant singly or in groups. Trees are 1′ to 2′ tall. $1 each; three, $2.50; six, $4.50. Ppd. House of Wesley, Dept. 4182-38, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



DRIP DRYS

Don't fault the bride when she wants new curtains. Nothing gives a girl more pleasure than Colonial floral tiebacks. Cotton prints: blue or red with green; yellow or rust with brown on an off-white ground. 45″, 54″, 63″, 72″ long $6.50; 81″, 90″ (70″ wide per pair) $8. Add 50c post. Country Curtains, HG3, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.



SET WITH JEWELS

Fabulous white glass candle holders imbedded with translucent jewels of brilliantly colored glass. When the candle is lighted the holders give off a rainbow of brilliance. 3″ high and 2½″ dia. Perfectly sized for table or mantel. $3.50 a pair plus 49c post. The Ferry House, Dept. HG3, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.



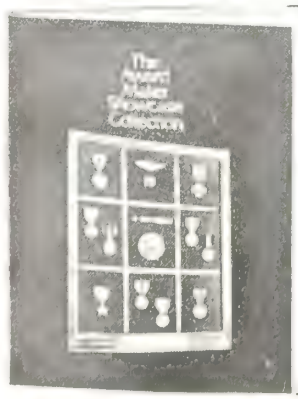
NEAT STACK

Save cupboard space and avoid breakage with cup racks. Each stacks up to nine cups and lets you carry them all safely to the table as well. 10″ by 4″ in sturdy solid walnut with fine natural finish—handsome enough for buffet dinners. $4 each, two for $7.85. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1403, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



SAFETY BLADE PET COMB

Special comb conquers knots, mats, snarls and burrs from dog's coat painlessly. Pet's coat is left smooth, neat and healthy. Blades are metal with contoured handle for easy use. Perfect for professional handlers in grooming, too. $6.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG02 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.



FOR PRIZED POSSESSIONS

THE ONLY CATALOG OF ITS KIND. A must for every home, office, military unit & school. This handsome, 20 page, full color catalog contains every conceivable means of displaying & preserving personal collections . . . medals, spoons, watches, coins, shells, antiques, etc. There are cases for trophies & pistols. Cases with or without shelves. A complete section featuring plastic laminations & laminated plaques for diplomas & awards. And more! BankAmericard and Master Charge honored. Truly a "Treasure Chest" of a catalog.

SEND FOR YOUR PERSONAL COPY TODAY! ONLY $1.00
(REFUNDED WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER)

AWARD MAKER
12495 N.E. 8th AVE., Dept. 806, N. MIAMI, FLORIDA 33161

SHOPPING AROUND

PARTY'S PLAYTHING



Nonetheless, a most worthwhile number to keep the martini real cold! Porcelain-tipped dunker goes in the freezer a few seconds before drink-time; to pre-heat (maybe for hot rum or coffee?) place in the oven. Stand's solid brass with felted base. $6 ppd. William Spencer's Workshop, HG3, Bull Head Tavern Rd., Rancocas Woods, N. J. 08060.

LOOK LIKE A GODDESS



Diana is noted for her arch-ery, and so is the Diana shoe. Hence good looks plus perfect fit. Baby calf: black, gray, white, filly brown, malt with chocolate, bone with malt, navy with light blue. For widths AAAA to EE 2½ to 10, $20.95; 10½ to 12, $21.95. Add 75c postage. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG3, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

QUICK TRIM



Handy hair-trimmer does the job professionally in minutes. Made in Sweden, it's a fine quality tool, has an adjustment for regular trim, medium trim or scalp-close. Trims as it combs. Mom can do the job or Dad and young long-hairs operate it easily. $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

ART FOR A SONG



An original signed lithograph to add to your collection—or start you off beautifully. In soft blues, yellows, greens and rust "The Violinist" is a sensitive work by Alvar, well-known Spanish artist. Picture size 8" by 8½". $22 ppd. Art brochures for a year, $1. Art of All Nations, Inc., Studio HG8, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. 10520.

WORTH ITS WEIGHT



Come Easter, collect bunnies. Like, say, Shopping International's cunning critter carved out of pure white alabaster, with glass pink eyes for extra realism. Do pull this rabbit out of your hat for gift-giving: makes a great looking paperweight. 2¾" high. $3.50 ppd. Shopping International, 492 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, Vt. 05055.

This is the famous old Pistol-Handled "Sterling Silver" Flatware Pattern beloved in 1776.



cost of original . . priceless! cost of our fabulous imported stainless steel replica . . .

only $19.98

complete 48-pc. luxury service for 8

Plus 2 FREE serving spoons!





Looks like, feels like finest antique Silver; actually satin-finish, stay-bright, dishwasher-safe Stainless Steel. Lovingly crafted in manner of Paul Revere! It's all here—the sweep, the splendor, the elegant simplicity, the 3 long slender tines on the fork, the extra deep bowl on the soup spoon, the classic Colonial hollow pistol handle! Complete service for 8 includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad/lunch forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons. *Plus* 2 free serving spoons, 50 pieces in all. A luxurious service to enhance any table!

10-Day Free Home Trial—Offer Ends Soon

Use 10 Full days. If not thrilled, return for full refund; you keep the 2 *free* pieces! Limited supplies. Avoid disappointment, order today! Catalog #2391. A good-old-days value! Add $1.00 for postage and handling, each set. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send check, money order, or charge your Diners Club or Carte Blanche. Give account number. No C.O.D.'s. Send for free gourmet catalog.

DIONE LUCAS GOURMET CENTER, INC.

Dept. G-31, 226 East 51st St., New York, N.Y. 10022



GLOVE CLEANING BY MAIL

We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

any length $1.50

Glove Masters

Dept. H3, 451 East 167 St., Bronx, N.Y. 10456



POSTER

black and white
20½ x 28
$1.75 Postpaid
Send 10c for catalog.

AURORA SELECTED DESIGNS, Dept. 8
1480 Post Road, Darien, Conn. 06820

TAPESTRIES FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE



#203-B—Venezia—20" x 20": $5.00
add 75c for postage

BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER
—Save 80% to 90%—

Tapestries have been admired in Europe for centuries. At these very low prices, you'll want several. Authentic replicas, machine woven of 100% cotton—will not fade.

SIZES & SCENES TO FIT ANY DECOR.

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

BLOW YOURSELF UP TO POSTER SIZE



Send any black and white or color photo, polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. A great Gift idea . . . a splendid Gag. Ideal room decoration . . . Perfect for parties. B&W poster mailed in sturdy tube.

2 FT. x 3 FT. $3.50

1 ½ FT. x 2 FT. $2.50

PHOTO 2x3 ft. Frame
POSTER
FRAMES 3x4 ft. Fra

Your original

Photo Poster 210 E. 23 ST., N.Y. 10010

Collector's Delight—WINE GLASSES from Germany



Brand new! A wine glass with a stem consisting of a porcelain figure made by a famous German factory. 6 different figures: Chimney Sweep, friar, two peasant couples (long pants, short skirt not shown) in colorful authentic regional costumes. Amber glass base. Goblet itself is of gold-plated hand-cut crystal. About 5½" high.

Set of 6 $39.95 PPD.

Sorry No COD's
Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax

TAYLOR GIFTS Dept. 2, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Penna. 19087

SHOPPING AROUND



FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

EMBROIDERIES



THE DAMSEL & THE TROUBADOUR. A pair of imported Swedish embroidery kits with a close resemblance to Medieval tapestries. Nothing needed but basic embroidery stitches. Turquoise, plum, green, yellow, brown on a grey-blue linen ground. Each 10" x 16". $17.50 for one kit; $32.95 both. Send $2 for new 40 page color catalog. Merchandise certificate worth $2 included.

skön EMBROIDERIES
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE 3

RYA KITS



One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send $1. for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön HANDICRAFTS
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG 3

A Carrot for Your Kitchen



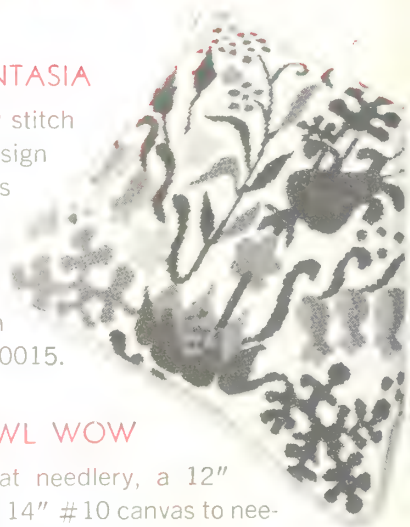
Needlepoint & Super Natural Carrot Case in designer colors & stripes to keep your kitchen [illegible] accessible on the wall, counter top or cabinet door. Kit includes super [illegible] pointed canvas, needle, yarn & instruction [illegible]

Ship wt. [illegible] Add $1 sales tax for D.C. + Allow 6 wks. for delivery.

greengage
[illegible] Wyndham Pl. N.W. Washington D.C. 20016

FLOWER FANTASIA

A blooming beauty—and every stitch done by you! Jebba's exclusive design hand-painted on 15" by 15" canvas together with Persian yarns, needles, instructions *and* sewing tote bag. All this for $55 ppd. Jebba Needlepoint, HG3, 1208 San Julian St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90015.





CIRCLE OF LOVE — CREWEL KIT

"LOVE, PEACE — for you, for me" is the theme of this pillow or picture. 12" x 12" design on 18" x 18" pure linen—gay, colorful wool yarns, needles, instructions with FULL COLOR photo of finished crewel . . . neatly packed in a handled tote bag. Marion Nichols "ABCs to Creative Stitchery", a 16 page how-to-do-it given FREE.

$7.95 plus 50¢ postage

Marion Nichols Needlework Originals
Van Son Corporation of America
92 Union Street, Mineola, N. Y. 11501



NINA'S Jungle Tiger

Needlepoint this charming tiger sitting in a bright bed of colorful flowers and foliage. On #10 mono canvas. **$60.00** includes 16" painted canvas and wools.

Add $1.50 for postage and handling.

From:

NINA Needlepoint
860 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021
Phone: 737-4296



OWL WOW

Neat needlery, a 12" by 14" #10 canvas to needlepoint on creamy white background. Spring greens and blues or autumn golds, *and* orange-browns. Persian yarn, needles, instructions. $25.95 ppd. Yarn Barn, HG3, 16561 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Cal. 91316.

DRUM UP YOUR DÉCOR

You supply paint or stain for the hand-crafted wood base of this 24" drum lamp. Try découpage; antique it. Fully wired with three-way switch, 8' cord. Shade of white or beige shantung/oyster or natural burlap. $12 plus $1.50 post. Add $2 w. of Rockies. Free color brochure. Baxwood Crafters, PHG3, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502.



AUTHENTIC NEEDLEPOINT—STYLED FOR NOW





Apple & Worm $11 ppd.
[illegible] yellow, green on off white

YARN BARN 16561 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91316



STENCIL KITS

Transform wooden or tinware boxes into your own work of art. Basket, trays and tea caddies, too. Boxes and tinware stencil kit of 8 designs, brush, 6 paints, instructions. Order EA-1. $7.80 ppd. American Decorative Arts, Inc., G3, Box 117, Dorset, Vt. 05251.

NEEDLEPOINT A DIRECTOR'S CHAIR



Rollicking "roller coaster" design in brilliant multi-hues of red, yellow, blue, green and orange. Design painted in color on #10 mono canvas plus wools, $95. Chrome chair, $37.50. Wooden chairs from $18.50. Express charges collect. Nina Needlepoint, HG3, 860 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021.



MEDIEVAL MOTIF

Lovely lady and her troubadour hand-painted on 12" by 12" canvas in bold shades of red, blue and green on white or beige background. Canvas, needles, wool, instructions incl. $35 ppd. Threadneedle, HG3, 38 Bergen St., Englewood, N. J. 07631.

ROPE TRICK

An elegant rope of beads from a kit! Now necklace of metallic yarn interlaced with 8mm beads. It's fun, it's easy and its price tag will astound you. Baroque or round pearls; round or rosebud beads in gold or silver. Just $2 for the yarn, beads, needle, wire, instructions. Walbead, Inc., Dept. HG, 38 W. 37 St., N. Y. 10018.





STITCH A SAMPLER

Nostalgic design on fine Belgian linen, lustrous embroidery floss, instructions. Black lettering; pink and green border. $2.40. 1" black and gold wood frame, 14" by 17". $6. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. Needles 'N Hoops, HG3, Box 165F, Abington, Pa. 19001.

WILDFLOWER WONDER

Make a three-dimensional posy picture of fine English wildflowers in nature colors. Plush velvet mat, glass and wooden frame included, too. 9" by 12", $17.95; 6" by 7", $13.95. Ppd. Discoveries from Around the Globe, HG3, Box 88, West Nyack, N. Y. 10994.





HEART'S DELIGHT

Round and rosy, a linen pillow with a field of flowers in red, orange, lilac, pink and yellow on fern green background. Front stamped with design; plain back. With linen thread, needle and instructions. 13¼" by 13¼". $14.95 ppd. Catalogue, $2. Tillalla, Inc., HG3, Box 484, New York, N. Y. 10021.

One West presents two of their newest designs for your creative pleasure.

Kit A depicts a "Lively Snail" in the midst of yellow and red mushrooms. Measures approximately 9" x 11".

Kit B shows a "Blue Bee" fluttering through an array of pink and yellow blossoms. This enchanting design is a perfect picture of springtime. Measures approximately 15" by 15".

Both kits are suitable for making a pillow or framing. Each includes a full color canvas, wool yarn, needles, instructions and an attractive sewing tote bag.



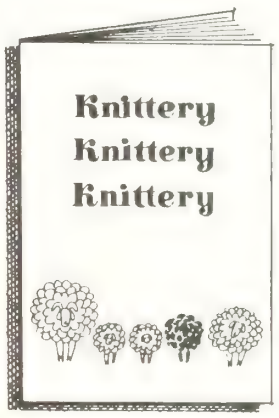
Kit A

Specify your choice when ordering;

Kit A—**$7.50** ppd., Kit B—**$10.00** ppd.

California residents add 5½% sales tax. Sorry no cod's.

Send orders to: **one west** a ppp product 1208 South San Julian Street Los Angeles, California 90015



The Knittery

Original Needlepoint Designs, Stitchery & Needlework.

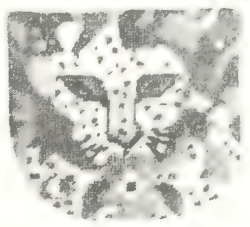
Be original, be creative — you will be proud to show your very own original needlepoint in beautiful color.

Beginner's Kits also available.

Send for full color illustrated catalog plus our Spring Crewel supplement, only $1.00.

2040 Union St. • San Francisco

Pockets



Newest innovation in Needlepoint Here's the latest conversation piece in fashion. Decorative needlepoint pockets with many colorful designs on #18 imported canvas. Designs include: animals, birds, butterflys, and flowers. Can be worn on men's coats, blazers, sweaters, dinner jackets and on ladies' coats, dresses, sweaters, or pant suits. **$15.00 each plus $1.00 postage.** (Add 4.25% tax in Texas.) Brochures Available $1.00

DEUX AMIS

3708 Crawford St. [ ] Austin, Tex. 78731

Original Bishop & Lord Kits

Deluxe STENCIL CRAFT Home Decorating Kit



Everything you need to beautify your home... decorate furniture... make gifts for friends or to sell to gift shops—for extra income.

Only Bishop & Lord brings you the Authentic 18th Century American Craft of stenciling in complete kit form. The tested *Deluxe STENCIL CRAFT Home Decorating Kit* contains enough materials to decorate a whole house. Now you can decorate a room, doorway, ceiling, floor... with colorful motifs and achieve a new look to suit your individuality and taste. And you can transform almost any piece of furniture and small decorative objects... into charming, genuine conversation pieces.

No experience necessary. Start creative stenciling the moment your kit arrives. Just follow simple instructions.

Here's what your Deluxe STENCIL CRAFT Kit contains:

- Complete, illustrated Bishop & Lord Stencil Manual.
- 17 Original Bishop & Lord Stencil Designs, with complete instruction sheets.
- 6 pre-cut, permanent, see-through acetate sheets.
- 6 tubes of Bishop & instant drying st
- 2 Bishop & Lord Profe Stencil brushes.

Kit No. D-1 $19.95
Please add $1.00 postage

Money-back Guarantee • Sorry, No C.O.D.

AMERICAN DECORATIVE ARTS, INC. Box 117-BB, Dorset, Vermont 05251

PLEASE TURN PAGE FOR MORE SHOPPING AROUND FOR NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

Early American Samplers



BIRTH CERTIFICATE ... $3.10 ... BABY'S GIFT Blue and lav ... $2.10 ... SERENITY PRAYER Crewe type ... $3.10

Easy-to-do kits contain design on quality natural Belgian linen, lustrous embroidery floss, color-coded directions and framing instructions. Prices post paid. (For faster First Class Mail, add 20c per kit.) **FREE 20 page FULL COLOR catalog with each order.** Send 25c for catalog only. Please include your Zip Code

QUALITY FRAMES
Assembled — Ready To Use
11x11 Brushed Gold $3.75
14x17 Salem Pine $5.00
16x19 Salem Pine $5.25

NEEDLES 'n HOOPS
BOX 165-G ABINGTON, PA. 19001

TURN ON THE SPARKLE... IT'S EASY, IT'S FUN WITH WALBEAD
Crochet Kits
Of Beads And Metallic Yarn





BELT $5.95



8mm Rosebud beads illustrated actual size – available gold or silver

Costly jewelry? Not at all. This is soft, sensuous elasticized metallic yarn you can crochet into many glamorous designs. Create bracelets, chokers, belts, headbands, rings . . . glinting with gold or silver rosebud beads... at a fraction of the cost of the real thing. Kits come complete with yarn, beads, needle wire, and easy-to-follow instructions.

When ordering, please specify gold or [illegible]. No C.O.D.'s

WALBEAD INC.
Dept. HG, 38 West 37 Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10018



CREATE YOUR OWN
RYA RUG
& HANGINGS

Simple technique rya kits contain finest quality Swedish materials. Each design is custom colored to meet your individual preferences. Wool yarn in 100 colors and backings by the yard available if you prefer designing your own Rya. Send $1 for color catalog and or yarn cards 50c each.

Exclusive distributor for Borgs, Sweden.

coulter studios inc
DEPT. HG3

NEEDLEPOINT
THIS TAWNY 21" OCELOT



Dazzling colors and dramatic design bring this handsome fellow to life for a 12" circular pillow or other circular accessory. Needlepoint the ocelot in vivid, life-like colors. Your choice of black or dark green background (please specify). Complete kit includes hand-painted design on canvas, highest quality color wools, needle and easy instructions. Only $30.00 post paid. Write for our complete brochure.

THREADNEEDLE
38 Bergen St., Englewood, N. J. 07631

NEEDLECRAFTS AND HANDICRAFTS

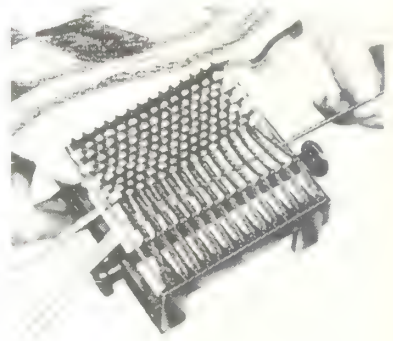


MARCH STITCHERY

What a happy pair of samplers to work in cross stitch and French knots on a blustery March evening! A bounty of fruits and vegetables with appropriate mottos. 11" by 13½" ea. on Belgian linen with floss, $3; frame, $3 each. Add 35c post. Greenland Studios, 7336 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

BUSY WEAVER

Pocket-size hand loom weaves 4" by 4" squares or 4" by 2" oblongs in minutes and doesn't require tedious setting up. Makes squares for afghans, shawls, pillows or hats and scarves. Loom, steel needle, two 20-page handbooks included in the set. $2.49 ppd. Walter Drake, HG15 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.





HAND WORK WIZARDRY

Let Martha Klein, a genius at designing unusual mountings and handbag frames, transform your needlepoint, crewel embroidery, bead work or fabric into a special handbag. Free folder with designs and estimates for a handbag, eyeglass case, belt, pillow and luggage straps. Martha Klein, Ltd., HG3, 3785 Broadway, New York 10032.

THEY GROW AS YOU SEW

A nimble thimble can bring as much satisfaction as a green thumb. Embroider iris in purple, lavender, wine, yellow-greens on white linen. Kit includes tagged crewel yarn, cording and back for 14" by 14" pillow. Left and right designs for a pair. $9.50 ea. Hoop, $1.25. Ppd. Needlework Studio, HG3, P. O. Box 1754, Pompano Beach, Fla. 33061.



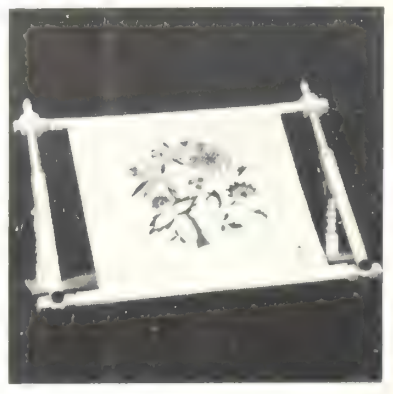


BUILD A CLOCK

Four magnificent clocks: A. grandfather; B. banjo; C. steeple; D. grandmother for you to make with a little knowhow and detailed plans. Each plan, $1; all four plans, $3.50. Catalogue of movements, dials, parts and description of 15 other clocks, 25c. Mason & Sullivan Co., HG3, Osterville, Mass. 02655.

NEAT NEEDLERY

We wish you could see the enchanting boutique where we found this blue onion design needle point canvas. It's in a Victorian house! Superb shop prides itself on original hand-painted designs. And they'll produce *your* ideas. 14" sq. $40; frame, $16.50. Ppd. The Knittery, HG3, 2040 Union St., San Francisco, Cal. 94123.



VIVE LA DIFFERENCE



Have both midi and mini on hand: knit or crochet tiers of varying lengths to fasten to a basic skirt with snaps or Velere adhesive. Designer Annette Feldman gives you four skeins of Phentex yarn in white, violet, gold or yellow; needles, pattern, instructions. $5.95 plus 25c post. World Co., HG3, 2 First St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06855.



STORK SCISSORS

What more charming gift for a mother or grandmother-to-be than scissors shaped like a stork? Ideal for embroidery, knitting, any needlework, they are a German import and truly unique. Gold and silver finish on steel, 3½" long—a gift to cherish. $3.98 plus 30c post. Arcade Co., HG-3, Belle View Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22307.

KIT CATALOGUE

Catalogue's plumb full—40 colorful pages of Skön's Scandinavian embroidery kits: backing, yarn, needles, instruction, design on fabric. Intriguing collection of cushions, runners, pictures, bell pulls—well, just about everything you're looking for. $2 ppd. (deductible from $25 order). Skön, GE2, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.





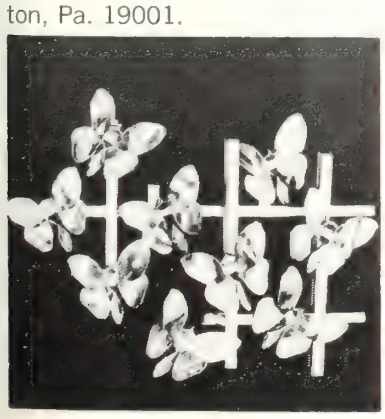
TRY HAND-CANING

Finding professionals to hand-cane the seat of a chair is akin to finding a needle in a haystack. Would-be caners order Newell's caning kit and booklet. Each step in caning is explained in easy-to-follow directions. Kit, $2.50; additional cane for each chair-lot, $1.25. Ppd. Newell Workshop, HG3, 19 Blaine Ave., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

COLOR US BRIGHT

Charming designs of fruit and vegetables mounted on 4" by 5" wood panels. All materials and instructions for painting the wall dimensional designs to brighten up a dull wall are supplied. $3.95 each plus 95c post. Decorating catalogue, 25c. Decorative Adventures, Box 228GE-103, Abington, Pa. 19001.





BUTTERFLY SCULPTURE

Just fold and tape aluminum foil and you create a hanging that looks like an expensive welded sculpture. Heavy-duty foil in soft lustrous colors resembles copper, bronze and aluminum. Kit is designed from a beautiful butterfly piece by a famous sculptor. $16 plus 50c post. Pegasus, HG3, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801.

AMERICA'S NEWEST MAGAZINE

KEEP IN TOUCH WITH THE LATEST CRAFT IDEAS BY SUBSCRIBING TO

decorating & craft ideas MADE EASY

At last . . . now in one exciting new magazine you can see, learn and do the newest fun craft things . . . and learn how to add what you make to your home so it sparkles from wall to wall.

This magazine is different . . . it's illustrated with color pictures . . . it gives you step-by-step illustrated instructions on 10 to 12 craft projects per issue . . . and six idea-packed issues cost only $4.00. Test a subscription today! Just mail the form below. We'll bill you later.

FREE BOOK IF YOU HURRY!

"WONDERFUL WORLD OF FANTASY FILM" . . . big 8½" x 11" book shows you know to make over 30 different decorative arrangements using liquid dipping plastic. 28 pages. It's yours free if you subscribe now!



Clip and mail this coupon today
DECORATING & CRAFT IDEAS MADE EASY
1001 Foch St., Dept. AA
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Please send me 6 idea-packed issues for only $4.00 and bill me. Also send my free "Wonderful World of Fantasy Film" book.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____





GATHER A BOUQUET OF FLOWERS
To be worked in needlepoint on hand-painted canvas.

"Floral Fantasy" tennis racquet cover. Two sides. Predominantly red, pink, turquoise. No. 12 canvas $38.40 Ppd.

Pansy pillow in your color choice. No. 10 canvas. $15.75 Ppd.

"Summer Potpourri" daisy pillow in yellow, orange & white on green. No.14 canvas. $19.40 Ppd.

PEACOCK ALLEY
650 Croswell S. E.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Brochure $1.00



BEAUTIFULLY BLUE

bunches of tiny blooms in lovely shades of blue, and brilliant yellow-green dramatic leaves together make a gorgeous design on a 14" x 14" pillow on pale Belgium beige linen.

Kit includes needle, instructions, cording, tagged crewel yarn and backing.

K-16 HYDRANGEA—$9.50 prepaid.

COLOR SHEETS OF OTHER KITS AVAILABLE.....$2.00

THE NEEDLEWORK STUDIO
P.O. Box 1754—Dept. G371
Pompano Beach, Florida, 33061

Create your own
NEEDLEPOINT DESIGN

Learn how to make your own needlepoint designs. Fill your home with unique pillows, rugs, wall hangings, etc. It's fun when House & Garden editor Louis Gartner shows you how easy it is. This new, complete, hardbound book can save you up to 80% of the cost of your materials.

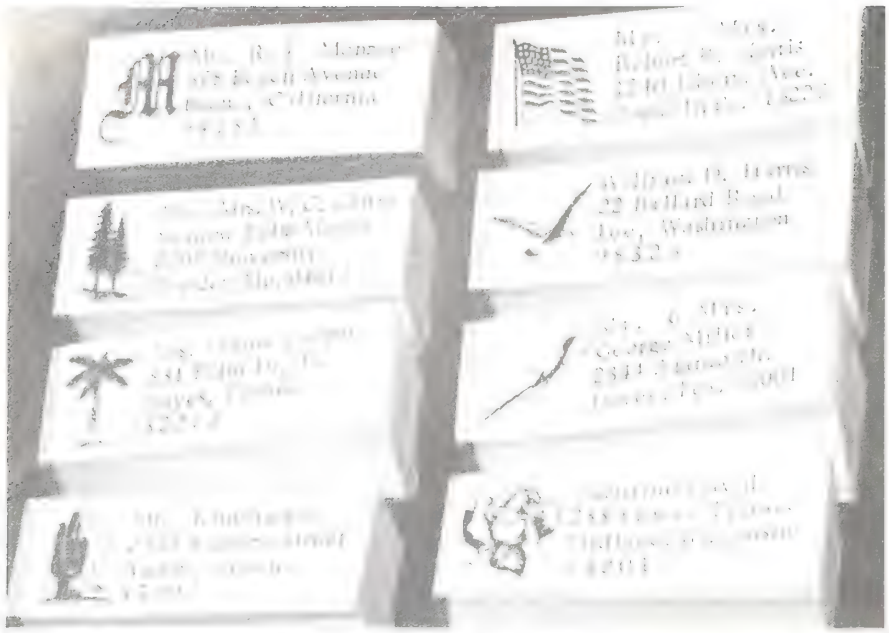
40 full-color pages, plus 83 black and white illustrations.

Sorry, no COD's.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Only $15.95 ppd.

CONDÉ NAST BOOKS, Dept. HG3
P.O. Box 3308, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017





ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Bruce Bolind, 23-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!



Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

SPRITE $24.00

It's A Tie ... and like Junior ... high. Neatly rigged with rope, (for a rugged look), through rows and rows of eyelets. Black or white krinkle; faded blue or beige suede.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK 10017



COLLECTORS BRASS STAND

2 for $3.85 **$1.98** Add 50c Postage per order

Show off your marbles, eggs, bells with a view from every angle. Solid brass with strategically placed holders that adjust to the size & shape of the object ... 4"x4"

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HG-371 Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462



HOSE TOP HIDEAWAY

Perfect travel companion is the stocking wallet that keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money, fold, pull long loop through short loop. Put loop over garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Pink nylon satin, washable. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



ALL THE ANSWERS

It takes the clever Orientals to come up with a combination of numerology and astrology for game buffs, adult and teenager. Fortune telling set includes marked playing board, lessons in astrology, numerology. All the answers: finance, love, marriage, over 25 subjects. $2.50 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG3, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.



PLAQUE PRESERVER

Play it safe by having important documents, photos and letters laminated and mounted on wood. No more yellowing and fading and they're in the spotlight! Hermetically sealed in clear plastic; walnut, maple, natural or black, edged in gold. Color catalogue $1 refunded with your order. Award Maker, HG3, 12495 N.E. 8 Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



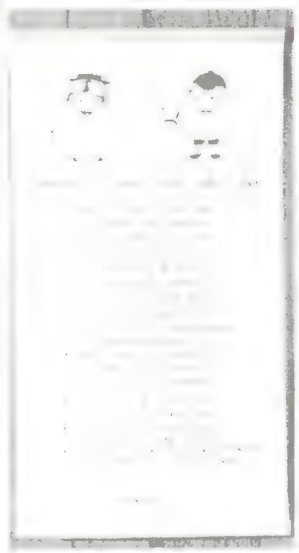
CHARM CHAIR

A North Carolina beauty with hardwood frame, webbed base, hand-tied coil springs, hand-tufted back, poly Dacron seat cushion. Fabric Scotchgarded. 27" h., 30" w., 30" d. Satin, $129.50; pr., $249.50. Velvet, $139.50; pr., $268.50. Add $7.50 for swivel. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG10, Box 757, Hickory, N. C. 28601.

"We want to test your aptitude for accounting"



An exciting career and security ... a career you may have thought only men could earn. If you have a high school diploma and you have a head for figures, it could make a big difference to you! Find out. Mail coupon for free Aptitude Test and Career Brochure, "Your Business Success Through Accounting Terms" ... no obligation.



PARENTS CREED

EACH **$3.30** PPD

Two for $6.45 PPD

Glymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG3-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



THE NUDES ARE HERE

Magnificent art in the most impressive vinyl laminated bath accessories ever. For the man or woman who has everything. Glorify your bath with these marvelous ladies in black and white only.

Shower Curtain, Window Drape	$12.00 ea. ppd.
Toilet Seat	$18.00 ppd
Wastebasket	$12.00 ppd
Tissue Box	$ 8.50 ppd
Soap Dish	$ 2.00 ppd.
Vinyl Wall Covering, Knitted Backed, (52" Wide)	$6.00 yd. ppd.

Additional items on request.

FERTIG'S

Dept. HG-3 • 402 Fifth Ave., NYC 10016

To charge give number of Diner's Card, Master Charge, UniCard or American Express. Add tax where applicable.

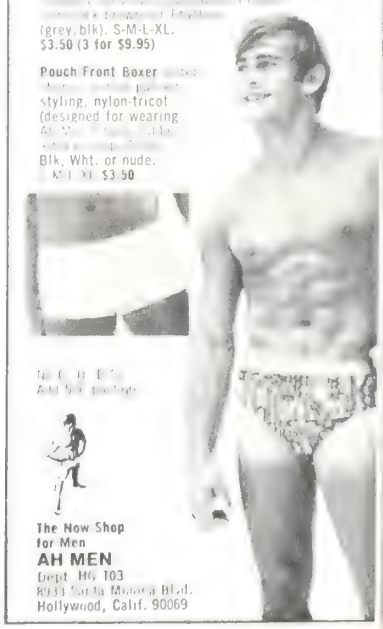
skinwear

NEW SEND 25 FOR OU NEW CATALO

Puccini Brief in geometric nylon-tricot bikini styling, all washable. In assorted multicolor prints. S-M-L-XL. An assort- 3 for $9.95

Snakeskin Brief, brief, lightweight tricot, wash & wear, (grey, blk). S-M-L-XL. $3.50 (3 for $9.95)

Pouch Front Boxer styling, nylon-tricot (designed for wearing Blk, Wht. or nude. $3.50



The Now Shop for Men
AH MEN
Dept. HG 103
8933 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, Calif. 90069

SNOOPY'S THE GREATEST

Flying ace, skier, bowler or football champion—there's a 5" Snoopy trophy for the World's Greatest whatever! Snoopy is hand painted; the black base is heavy to hold down papers on the greatest's desk. Specify sport when ordering. $3 each plus 35c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 303-B, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



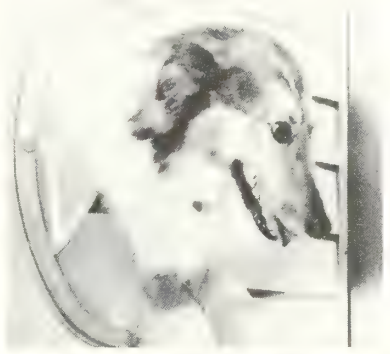
UNLIMITED MESSAGES

Leave urgent messages on blackboard, others on corkboard. And stash five directories, pencils, stationery, even mail behind. 37"h., 13"w., 10"d. Pine handfinished in honeytone or maple, antique pine or walnut. $25.95. Unfinished kit $17.75. Ppd. Add $1.25 west of Miss. Yield House, HG3, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.



PET DOOR

You couldn't ask for a more convenient invention than this Flexport door. Lets your pet go in and out at will via flexible plastic triangles. Eliminates annoying whining, destructive scratching. Keeps out rain, snow, wind, bugs. Eight models. Write for free catalogue. Turen, Inc., Dept. 613, Danvers, Mass. 01923.



BASKET BELLE

Basket with whimsical coquetry is made of good-looking Madeira for a roomy 12" wide, 6½" high, 8" deep carryall. Bag's part of a kit with tapestry yarn, chart, canvas to apply a monogram, plus velvet ribbon in rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red or green. $4.95; with lid, $5.95 plus 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.



CREATE A WALL OF CUBES for LOW-COST STORAGE with CUBICLES of MIRACLE LAMINAR



14"x14"x14" Cubicles of LAMINAR are the perfect solution to the problem of decorative, neat storage. When hazards or economy prevent use of costly furniture, Cubicles are ideal. Arrange them side by side or layer on layer. Create room divider or wall of cubes to store books, records, radio, hi-fi, bric-a-brac, toys, clothes. Great for HOME, DEN, OFFICE, CHILDREN'S ROOM, PLAYROOM, BASEMENT, ATTIC, WORKSHOP, GARAGE, BOAT, STORE. Cubicles are 5-sided Cubes made of LAMINAR—a miracle, rigid, lightweight, ¼-inch thick space-age material with matte white CLAY-COATED finish that is gorgeous as is or perfect for application of decals, paint, posters, prints, photos. LAMINAR is ¼-inch thick SOLID material with RIGID CORE packed between high-quality facings for sturdy support and to withstand rough usage. Shipped flat—sets up in seconds without tools. Instructions included. **Amazingly INEXPENSIVE: Set of 3 Cubicles ONLY $7.95 + $1 postage. 2 Sets (6 Cubicles) $17 postpaid; 3 Sets (9 Cubicles) $22.95 postpaid.**

PEGASUS, Dept. HG-3, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801

IMPROVED* Model . . .



HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 characters per line. For 1 to 3 lines ..... **$8.95** For 4 lines add $1.00. Plus 35c ea. postage

EXTRA PLATE ALONE (no frame) $7.50

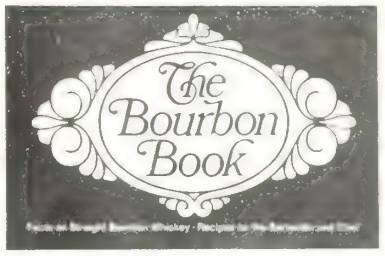
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS

Send 10c for catalog • Pa. res. add 6% sales tax

Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, Dept. HG371 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

BOURBON BUFF?



Send 25¢ to Old Taylor for "The Bourbon Book" and learn it all.

Learn how Bourbon is made. Its history. Bartenders' secrets. Delicious recipes. Don't wait. Do it today.

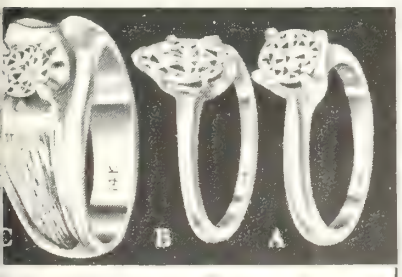
Send to Old Taylor Bourbon Book, P.O. Box 166H, Wall Street Station, New York, N.Y. 10005. I enclose 25¢ to cover handling

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Offer void in states where prohibited by law. Offer good while supply lasts.



The DeLuca Gem Diamonesque Simulated Diamond $75.

In fiery, blue-white brilliance, these fabulous fakes so closely counterfeit real diamonds they even fool experts. Your choice of 3 magnificent Diamonesque originals from California's largest fine jewelry manufacturer, at a fraction of real diamond prices.

A. Ladies 1-Carat Diamonesque Tiffany Solitaire 14K white gold ring $75.

B. Ladies 1-Carat Diamonesque Marquis set in 14K white gold ring $75.

C. Men's 1-Carat Diamonesque, dark finish 14K gold ring $75.

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Be sure to state ring size—send check or money order to: (plus 5% sales tax to Calif. res.)

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

DeLuca Gems

8821 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Dept. HG-3D
Los Angeles, California 90045
Use BankAmericard or Master Charge

PREY TELL



American Kestrel, by Guy Coheleach

TELL that the Robin has long been living under false pretenses. That the lovely little American Kestrel, with its "killy killy killy", is the first real harbinger of Spring.

TELL that this is the latest Guy Coheleach signed, limited edition print (16" x 20" @ $20.00) offered by the Frame House Gallery and its dealers.

TELL that by mailing in one dollar ($1.00) you may receive an illustrated catalog of all Coheleach prints, together with those of Ray Harm, Don Eckelberry, Anne Ophelia Dowden and Charles Harper, plus the name of your nearest dealer.

FRAME HOUSE GALLERY DEALERSHIPS STILL AVAILABLE IN MANY SECTIONS OF THE COUNTRY, SUBJECT TO PRIOR COMMITMENT. DETAILS ON REQUEST.

The Frame House Gallery, Inc.
Dept. HG 31
110 East Market Street
Louisvilel, Kentucky 40202
Telephone (502) 587-7424



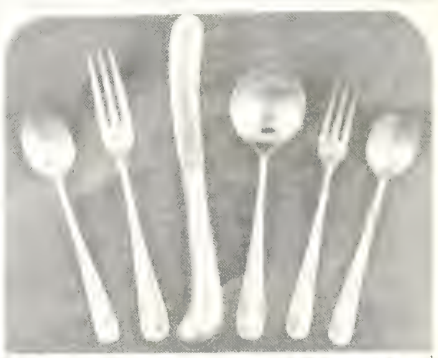
NEW on the course GOLFER

or SUBURBANITE Smart, snappy style with a swing all its own. Convertible collar, buttons to hem, action back, unique [illegible] that [illegible] for added [illegible] in [illegible] quality J. P. Stevens [illegible] washable, little [illegible] needed. Brown, Blue or Charcoal Gray with White. Sizes 10-[illegible]

Satisf. Guar.

$9.95 Postage [illegible]

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
660 HG
So. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Ariz.
85716



Pistol Handled Stainless

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 tined forks and rattailed spoons. In heavy **hand-forged** (these are not stamped) satin finished stainless. Service for eight [illegible] dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad [illegible] 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus [illegible] spoons.

50-piece service for 8 $29.95
75-piece service for 12 [illegible]
Steak Set, 8-piece pistol hand[illegible]
Gift boxed. $16.95

OPEN STOCK AVAIL[illegible]

Economy Set, stainless, [illegible]
50-piece service for 8 [illegible]
75-piece service for [illegible]

ALL POSTPAID [illegible]

SETH THO[illegible]

Dept. HG-G-31, Great Barring[illegible]

As Seen In HOUSE & GARDENS

New feature Column

PLEASE TELL ME...

Do you know where I can buy discontinued silver patterns?

I recently inherited some silver and wonder if I might add to the set. I do not know the name of my pattern.

Jean's Silversmith's, Inc. carries hundreds of old and discontinued American Sterling patterns.

Just send a snapshot or Zerox of the pattern you wish to add to, with a description of any identifying marks. Jean's can identify patterns from tissuepaper rubbings.

IF IT'S SILVER YOU WANT

JEAN'S SILVERSMITH'S INC.

16 W. 45th ST., N.Y. 36, N.Y. — OX 7-0367



REFERENCE STAND

...out Problems

Our superb book stand holds the big books on top open—for ready reference. Over ... size volumes of unified ably below ready for use. Hand-rubbed enough to enhance the finest library. Sturdily crafted of ... pine. ... pine or maple antique pine or walnut finish. 39" H. 23" W. 15" D. Storage area 12" H. — $29.95.

COMPLETE KIT. Unassembled ... to assemble. Simple instructions. Only $15.95 Both Postpaid. Add ... for west of Miss.

Yield House

Dept. G3-15

North Conway, N.H. 03860



Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Lovely dark colored floral pattern — hand embroidered in wool on natural wool weave cotton from India. Perfect for casual draperies, upholstery, pillows, etc. From importer at ... sale $9.95 per yard, postpaid

Crewel Tablecloths: 70" Rd. **$36;** 90" Rd. **$45**

Crewel Bedspreads: Twin **$50;** Full **$60;** King **$80**

Crewel Pillow Covers: A perfect gift at only $5 ppd. ... square or round

NUMDAH RUGS 2x3 **$5.00;** 3x4 **$10.00;** 4x6 **$20.00** ppd

Send 50c in coin for swatch and **COLOR CATALOG**

GURIANS, 11 East 33rd Street

Dept. HG-3, New York 10016

DECORATOR'S CHOICE!



The Primitive Candlestick ... graceful early Americanstyling comes to you sanded satin-smooth, ... and ready to finish. Create ... color, stain a wood tone, ... decoupage! Handsomely proportioned ... stand ... E OF SHADES

$10.25 each

ADD $1.50 POSTAGE

... COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps

Basswood Crafters

... Lexington, KY 40502

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Hamilton"

... Size H ... $84.00 ... $164.00

... C.O.D. Express

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.

2920 N. Center St., HG3, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

SHOPPING AROUND



HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



TWO INITIAL SEAL

Two handsome old English letters make an elegant monogram stamp with which to seal correspondence or personalize books, record albums, clothing. Easy to use with colored sealing wax or indelible stamp pad. Use it on sports equipment, too. ⅝", $1 each; three stamps, $2. Ppd. Bedford Monograms, HG3, Box 3705, New York, N. Y. 10017.



CRYSTAL CLEAR

To us this hand-blown crystal egg is as beautiful in its simplicity as any egg created by Fabergé in 19th c. France. 6" high and lidded, it holds nuts, candy, or tiny presents. Remove lid for flower arrangements that last for weeks. $2.98 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, G31, 560 3rd Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



NO MORE SUDS

In the eyes, that is! Foam sponge shower goggles with clear plastic lenses permit shower takers to watch while eyes are protected from both water and soap. A self-adjusting elastic strap secures goggles so one size fits all comfortably. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



FAMILY RECORD

A fascinating new volume tells how to trace one's own family history. It is accompanied by simple instructions, 100 pages of sheets and forms to help organize one's material and record it systematically. 8½" by 11", $3.95 ppd.; $4.75 air mail ppd. Chesco Co., HG8E, Box 533, 346 Maple Ave., Westbury, N. Y. 11590.



AMERICANA POSTERS

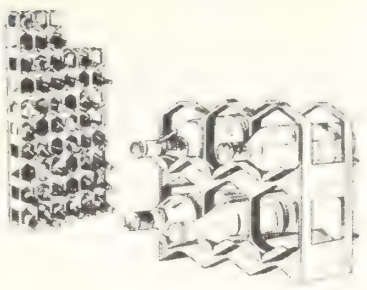
Richly detailed reproductions on pape... that bring alive the years 1774-1890. Ship... guns, reward notices, political campaig... ballots, Jesse James, Buffalo Bill, et... Sizes 2 x 5" to 10 x 12", each assortment ... $5 value; 20 assorted $2; 3 diff. assortment... $3; 6 diff. assortments $9. *Or on heavy ar... tique beige paper. 20 assorted $4; 3 dif... assortments $10; 6 diff. assortments $18.* Catalog 25c.

Authentic Distributors, Inc.

Dept. HG-3, Box 414F, St. James, N. Y. 117...

WINE WONDER

Double row wine rack unit holds six bottles at the correct tilt to keep the corks moist as oenophiles recommend. Textured gray plastic rack is 12″ by 11″ by 8″ and stackable. $7.95 each plus $1 post.; two, $13.94 pus $2; each additional, $5 plus $1. Palm Nurseries, HG3, Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880.



PRIVATE DIRECTORY

Space for 600 phone numbers and it pops open to exactly the right letter of the alphabet. Here's one of the most compact telephone indexes we've ever seen—so slim it slips right under the phone for out-of-sight storage. $1.98 plus 20c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



BUTCHER BLOCK BEAUTY

We couldn't live without butcher block; it turns an amateur into a real pro. Sturdy table comes in 34″ counter height or 30″ dining height. Two-inch thick maple blocks, 36″ by 24″, $79.50; 48″ by 24″, $89.50; 60″ by 30″, $114.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 50c. The Butcher Block People, Dept. 19, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, Ill. 60616.



SPANISH ACCENT

Pine-framed mirror is hand carved in Spain where wood carving is still a fine art. Side figures represent crusaders. Outside measurements of the 4″ frame are: 24″ by 32″, a fine size to hang. Color or walnut finish. Pittsburgh plate glass mirror. $75. Exp. coll. Free color brochure. Heraldic Imports, G20, 4 W. 40 St., New York, N. Y. 10018.



SHEER DELIGHTS

Guests never know these vinyl beauties aren't exquisite handmade lace. They even feel lacy! Pop white mats into the sink for a rinse-off and hang to dry in a trice. Each is 12″ by 18″ and a set of 12 for a luncheon or dinner party is just $4.98 ppd. Colonial Garden, HGE-3, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.



FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE!

Curtains like these adorned windows in the homes of our Colonial ancestors generations ago. Made of natural unbleached or snowy white bleached MUSLIN, they're trimmed with 2″ knotted fringe and are EXTRA WIDE—80″ to the pair.

VERSATILE—hang as Tier upon Tier, Tier and Valance or use two pairs Cottage Style (as illustrated) or one pair full length tied back. Two matching tieback pieces included with every pair.

ENDLESS DECORATING POSSIBILITIES. ADD YOUR OWN COLOR—just lace inexpensive colored bias tape through fringe knots.

Avoid delay. Specify white or natural

24″	$4.50
30″	4.75
36″	5.00
45″	5.50
54″	6.25
63″	6.75
72″	7.50
Matching Valance	
11″ x 68″	$2.50

Add 75c posting to each order.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS, HG131, Box 232, Westfield, N.J. 07090

Money back if curtains not what you expected. Send check or Money Order. No COD's. Delivery in N. J. add 5% Sales Tax.







FROM CARTON TO GARDEN IN LESS THAN A DAY

Make this your garden year-round

Homeowners who own L&B Greenhouses say nothing matches a garden "under glass" for creative leisure, whole-family fun. You can hasten Spring with a headstart on azaleas, tulips, plants for your outdoor garden . . . extend Summer deep into Autumn with bromeliads, calendula, geraniums . . . brighten Winter with carnations, mums, snaps, exotic tropicals. More than 200 plants can flourish year-round in a carefree L&B Greenhouse!

And we've made them more affordable than ever before. L&B's indoor Mini-Plantarium (fits a coffee-table) is only $49.95. Window Greenhouses begin at $135 delivered. Full-size models, from $495 to $2000, can be installed and ready-to-grow in as little as 4 hours. Prefab for easy installation, all-aluminum for lifetime enjoyment without upkeep, all are available on your Master Charge Bank Credit Card. Send for full-color Greenhouse Catalog # 62.



LORD & BURNHAM

division Burnham Corp., Dept. 62, Irvington, N.Y. 10533

Year-round gardening for everyone: Now any home, apartment, office can be your garden. Send for catalog according to your space and budget. Our full 36-page catalog shows all models, all sizes, tells how to heat, cool, locate on average homesites.

Or check here ☐ if indoor or window greenhouses suit you best.

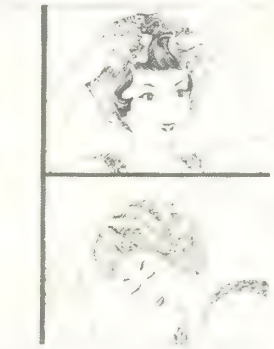
Mr./Mrs.

Address

City State Zip

In Canada: Lord & Burnham, Ltd. St. Catharines, Ont



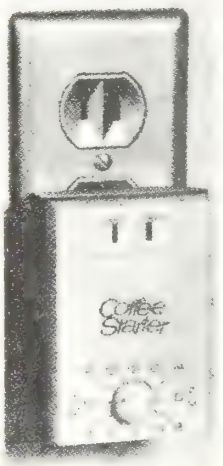


KEEP-SET BONNET
HOLDS HAIR-DO WHILE YOU SLEEP

Pre-shaped bonnet will keep any hair style (from smooth to bouffant) in place while you sleep. It's made of a pliable, washable, crush-proof, pretty pink mesh and trimmed with ribbon. You just press ends together to secure it. Stays comfortably in place without slipping or flattening your hair. Adjusts to fit all head sizes and all hair-do styles.

$1.98 plus 20c mailing

THE FERRY HOUSE DEPT. HG-371 DOBBS FERRY, N. Y. 10522



WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being so spoiled!

$6.98 2 for $13.85

No COD's

Collier's Dept. G-371 P.O. Box 585 Skokie, Ill. 60076



Don't be the next victim of a burglary!

New! Key Control Chain Door Alarm Guard

Gives you dual protection. Should an attempt be made to open your door while chain is on guard — a LOUD EAR PIERCING ALARM alerts you — at the same time routs intruder!

• Provides Alarm Guard 24 hours a day • Case-hardened chain for maximum security • Fits any door [illegible] • Installed in minutes • Made in U.S.A. by Hardware Corp. of precision-cast [illegible] with genuine gold-plated finish • Battery (3¾″ wide x 3¼″ high) • Battery operated — no wires to connect.

only $11.95 plus $1 postage & handling

Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction [illegible] Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.

Write for Free Catalogue.

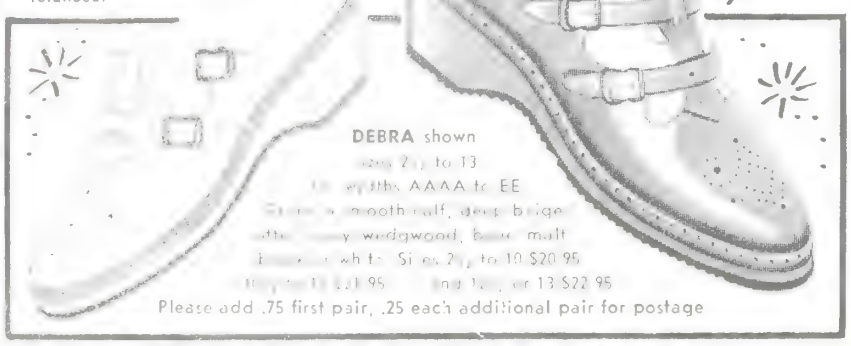
Dept. 37, [illegible] Palm Beach, Fla. 33480

Marilyn, Inc.

Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing **huge variety** of smart styles for every occasion — and our vast size range insures **perfect** fit— or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE



DEBRA shown
sizes 2½ to 13
in widths AAAA to EE
Choice of smooth calf, dress beige with ivory wedgwood, basic malt
[illegible] white. Sizes 2½ to 10 $20.95
[illegible] 11 $21.95 [illegible] 12, or 13 $22.95
Please add .75 first pair, .25 each additional pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

DOOR STORE



The True Bentwood Rocker. All graceful proportions and intricate curls. Black, white, walnut, natural finish. Hand-[illegible] Chgs. Col. No COD's. A full range of Bentwood designs shown in our 56-pg. catalog, $1.

WASH. D.C.

DOOR STORE of Washington, D.C.
[illegible] St. N.W. (HG3) Washington, D.C. 20007



CUSTOM DRAPERIES & FABRICS!

Decorators "up-end" one piece to drape the widest window floor to-ceiling—no seams to show or sew! Airy open weaves, sturdy primitive cottons, 100% polyester batistes or voiles. Your choice of yardage or custom draperies in our new Fan Pleat or conventional pinch-pleat.

10 ft. wide
$3.98 per yd. and up

4 WAYS TO SAVE
BY USING 50% LESS FABRIC

1. Custom Draperies Made to Measure
2. Custom Made without Bottom Hem
3. Custom-Made without Side & Bottom Hem
4. Do-It Yourself Kit Materials

• • •

[illegible] BACK GUARANTEE [illegible]

HOMESPUN HOUSE
9036 Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230

CUM | CUM
EMBROIDERY | RYA



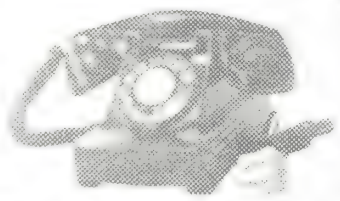
the Hobby of the 70's

The CUM

TILLALLA INC. [illegible] 10021

[illegible] State [illegible] Zip

DESK DIAL PHONE



EXTRA CONVENIENCE—at no cost!

$8.95 [illegible]

Budget priced regulation phone, reconditioned "like new" in the original black. Fully equipped and ready to plug in and use with [illegible] on your phone bill.

25 FT. PHONE EXTENSION CORD



$2.99 [illegible] Let your phone reach [illegible] parts of the room. Ivory, Off white color.

MAIL FOR COMPLETE PHONE CATALOG
FULL REFUND WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER
Send check or money order for prompt delivery.
Add proper Sales Tax

METROPOLITAN Teletronics Corp.
Dept. HG [illegible] WEST 13th STREET
New York, N.Y. 10001 • [illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND



SAFE AND EASY

Ironing board holder hangs over door or mounts on wall in your ironing area. Board's stand slips over two hooks out of the way. Prevents cupboard tangle and accidents, yet ironing board is always handy. $1.29 plus 25c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



WINGS WORK WONDERS

Wrinkles and lines can literally disappear overnight when a girl wears wings. Made of flesh colored fabric, *Hollywood Wings* are treated to adhere to the skin: moisten, press over the furrow; wear it while you sleep or housework and watch the wing thing work wonders. Box $2; queen size, $5. Ppd. Wings, Inc., HG3, Box 413, Trenton, N. J. 08603.



FROM ANOTHER ERA

"Blue Onion" design ceramic candle holders hark back to the dark, drafty hallways of Colonial days. Nowadays they serve as most charming assets brightening your fireplace mantel, buffet or dining table. 5" high. Matched pair, $2.98 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. BOE-25, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



PARTY PUPPET

They'll laugh when you sit down to play with this funny faced puppet. Simple manipulation of finger and thumb makes him scowl, smile, pout. Ventriloquist instructions included. 2½" by 2½"—take it anywhere. Perfect party favor. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



SLEEP IN BEAUTY

Wake up looking lovely after sleeping on a satin pillow. Preserves hair style, prevents impressed facial wrinkles. "C" shape supports jaw and temple without pressing against cheek. Prevents round shoulders, double chins. Two zipper covers, 17" by 9", $5.98 ppd. Better Sleep Inc., HG3, New Providence, N.J. 07974.



LUIGI ELEGANCE

You don't often come across a pair of lamps such as these lovely crystaliers. All prisms, bases are handcut, and what a lovely light they cast on all surroundings. Spring brings a spate of weddings —remember? For present-giving, the pair $29.95 exp. chgs. coll. 16½" h., 9" dia. Luigi Crystal, HG3, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

ROBIN PIN



Gift your favorite girl with a porcelain pin in soft natural colors from a painting by Bucks County artist, L. Hager. Golden setting with safety clasp. You can't lose it! 1⅞" by 1⅝". Smart accessory for spring dress or scarf for just $4.25 ppd. from Clymer's of Bucks County, HG3, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

CREWEL HERB GARDEN



Herbs blossom as you stitch with easy embroidery kits that come with herb pattern stamped on Belgian oyster linen. Crewel wool in nature colors, needles, instructions incl. Chives, dill, rosemary, thyme, oregano or mint. 8" by 8". $1.50 ea. Maple, provincial red, or green wood frame, $1.25. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

RETIREMENT CUSHION



Foam rubber-filled cushion covered in velvety soft pinwale corduroy, is bound to make taking it easy a pleasure. Add the 14" square cushion to a favorite relaxing chair and listen for the purr of contentment. Zippered for washing. $2 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901.

WEATHER WISE



When fair weather is in store the children come out, for rain or snow it's the old witch. The chalet they live in is gingerbready as they come, of marble-look plastic right for any wall. Fun and so useful. Thermometer, too. 5¾" by 4½" by 1½" deep. $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



SHREDDER-SLICER **$1.25**

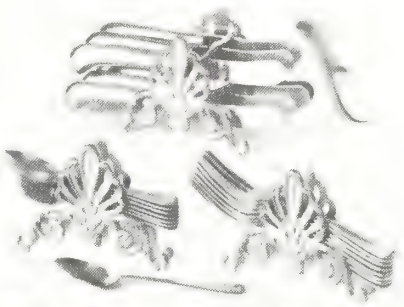
Produces the perfect paper-thin cabbage you want for heavenly cole slaw! Also great for slivery slices of lemon or cucumber—for anything you want to cut really super-fine. Stainless steel blade secured in staunch hardwood frame. 10" long. =6054



CHEF'S WOODEN TOOLS ..... Set of 5 $1.59

Fascinating forms and essential [illegible] chefs wouldn't stir without them! [illegible] into corners, with holes for draining, paddle shaped for [illegible] ent! Natural wood, 9-14" long. =6077

Smart chefs choose these best-selling helpers!



ELEGANT SILVERWARE STACKERS

Beautify your buffet table! Stunning [illegible] cradle flatware, keep service clutter [illegible] Cast metal lavishly 18K Gold plated. [illegible]
1073—Slotted Knife Stacker [illegible]
1074—Fork-Spoon Stackers [illegible]
1077—Super savings! All 3 stackers [illegible]

Please add 35c postage and handling

The Country Gourmet Inc.

Dept. G3, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



QUEEN ANNE DESK

You will relish the beauty of solid cherry, richly finished in a brown tone, for this exemplary Queen Anne Desk. It has three drawers with antiqued brasses. The drop lid locks over 7 pigeonholes and three small drawers, to keep your work private. 32" wide, 19" deep, 41" high. No C.O.D.

$149.95, shipping charges collect

Send 25c for catalog of reproductions.

Dept. 842, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

WICKER WONDERLAND

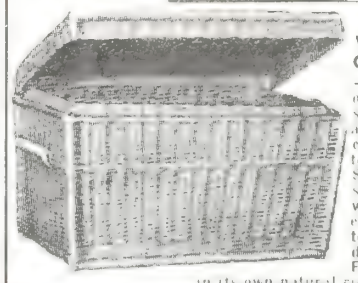


HANDWOVEN WILLOW OTTOMAN

Handsome globe is marvelous for resting weary feet or for extra seating. Seat will support a 300 pounder, 24" dia. 14" high. **$11.95** plus **$2.00** postage. Corduroy cushion 13" dia., to fit on seat, **$2.95** (gold, avocado, black or tangerine).



LOTUS LAMP—A rattan hanging light adds a touch of the unusual to your special scenic scheme. Completely wired with 9 ft. rattan chain and bracket. U.L. approved, NOW ONLY **$6.95** postpaid. Painted add **$1.00.**



Willow Chests—Decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Sturdy strong with easy to tote handles. Finished in its own natural rich color.

20" long x 14" x 14" **$11.95** plus **$1.00** postage
24" long x 16" x 16" **$13.95** plus **$1.75** postage
28" long x 17" x 17" **$16.95** plus **$2.25** postage
30" long x 18" x 18" **$18.95** plus **$2.75** postage



RATTAN FROG—A happy looking handwoven wicker frog with a huge appetite for wastepaper, soiled clothes, toys or even dishwash. Both fun and decor [illegible] with [illegible] green eyes and [illegible] Munch" [illegible] x 14.95 [illegible]

$3.00

WICKER IN [illegible]

Fran's Wicker [illegible]

89 W. Main St., [illegible], N. Y.



SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop, garden tractor, tool storage, play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 8 ft. x 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft. sliding door. Quick to build using ½ in. exterior plywood. No expensive tools needed. Simple step by step plans. Send **$2.50** for barn plans and material list. Also petite 6 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. high with dutch doors for **$2.50.** Both plans for **$4.00.**

HAMMOND BARNS

DEPT. HG11, BOX 39027

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46239



BAREFOOT BEAUTY. Glide thru happy days wearing our new see-thru sandals. Terrific with patio pajamas, slacks, at home fashions. Wear them with shifts in warm climates. Nylon mesh tops the sandal in SILVER or GOLD with 2" high heel, leather sole. Sizes 5 thru 10. #N1611. **$4.95** pair ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG3

Northport, New York 11768

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

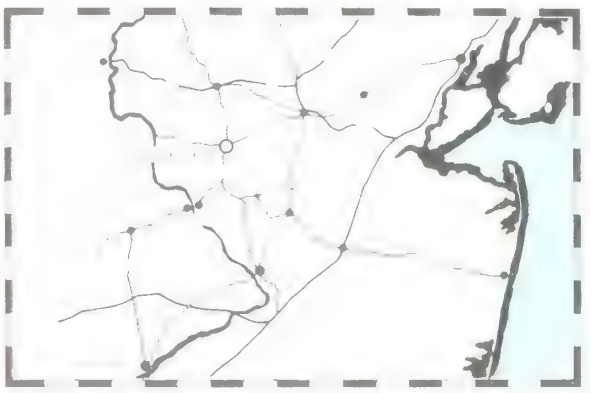
Send for **FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... ZIP

SHOPPING AROUND IN FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY



CLASSIC MALLARD with CONTEMPORARY FRIEND



Both are candles, both are charming. Mallard (no flames, only center, refillable) $6.50 ppd. Contemporary Friend (completely handmade, no two are identical) $10.50. 50¢ for catalog, refunded on any purchase.

THE CANDLE MAKER

Turntable Junction

Flemington, N.J. 08822

A TRULY SMART GIFT

Personalized . . .

for that very personal occasion



Hand-blown crystal, hollow-stem champagne toast glasses. Hand-engraved by Iorio with hearts and flowers and the Bride and Groom's first names and date.

$10.50 Ppd. N. J. Residents add 5% sales tax.

IORIO CUT GLASS SHOP

Rts. 202-31, Flemington, N.J. 08822



HAPPY HOMESPUN

Great colors and great choice of sizes. Besides these 100% cotton tablecloths are machine washable and need no ironing! Red, gold, green or blue all wonderfully woven with off white.



$6.95

$8.95

$13.95

$14.95

70" round $14.95

napkins, $1 ppd.

Add $1.25 postage

Kitchen Kottage

Turntable Junction

Flemington, N. J. 08822

DAMASKEENED JEWELRY FROM TOLEDO SPAIN



The beautiful handmade bracelet and pendant is an inlay of 24 carat gold set into blackened steel. The Spaniards learned the Damaskeen art from the Arabs, originating from Damascus nine centuries ago. The bracelet is yours for $49.95. Match ing pendant with chain, $9.95. Also earrings for $6.95. Mailing and in surance included in price.

THE GIFT GALLEON

Turntable Junction

Flemington, N. J. 08822



[illegible] JAMES

And his buddy Thumper frolic to the tune of Hi Lili, Hi Lo played by the Reuge Swiss music box. Beguiling figures are hand-carved of wood in Italy by Anri and hand painted by master craftsmen. 8" high, it revolves to the music. $19.95 ppd. Wonderland Depot, HG3, Fulper Rd., Flemington, N. J. 08822.

ELEGANT NIBBLERS

Brandy chocolate mint nuggets—delicious and different for after-dinner treats. Choice California walnuts dipped and covered with a superb blend of sugar, cream, chocolate and liqueurs. Five glorious ounces in a pretty topaz glass cannister. $3.25 ppd. The Nut Kettle, HG3, Turntable Junction, Flemington, N. J. 08822.





HANDSOME HURRICANES

Prestigious pair of hand-blown, hand-finished hurricane shades. Federal eagle pattern meticulously hand cut by fine Flemington glass crafters. Handsomely at home in Early American atmosphere, they blend beautifully with any period. 12" high, $13 each; doubly dramatic in pairs at $25. Ppd. Flemington Cut Glass Co., HG3, 156 Main St., Flemington, N. J. 08822.

Worth Looking Into . . .

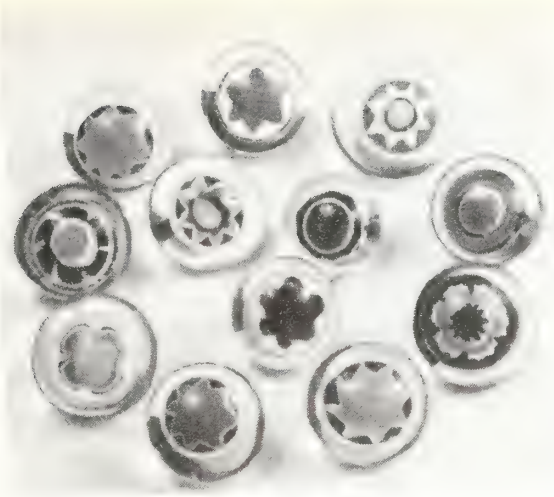
Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's

SHOPPING AROUND

420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017.



PAPER-WEIGHT BUTTONS

Glass beauties first made in Europe about 1840 and in the Millville, N. J. area around the turn of the century. Handmade one at a time, "built on the lamp" in much the same way paperweights are built in the furnace. With metal shanks for actual use and fantastically clear colors. Set of 12, $11.95 ppd. We watched this set being "built" at Iorio Glass Shop, HG3, Route 202, Flemington, N. J. 08822.



The country kitchen look with a colonial flair. Smart spice cabinet of beautifully finished pine with a herb and spice chart framed on its colorful cover. 16¼" wide, 12" high, 3" deep. With 16 octagonal glass bottles and labels, $18.95 plus $2 postage. Without bottles, $13.50 plus $1.25 postage. Kitchen Kottage, HG3, Turntable Junction, Flemington, N. J. 08822.

E SET



A quartet of hand-blown Irish coffee glasses with the perfect recipe right on the gold-banded glass! Set of four, $7.50. And to flame and warm them perfectly, the wrought iron and brass alcohol burner and stand, $7. Ppd. Flemington Cut Glass Co., HG3, 156 Main St., Flemington, N. J. 08822.

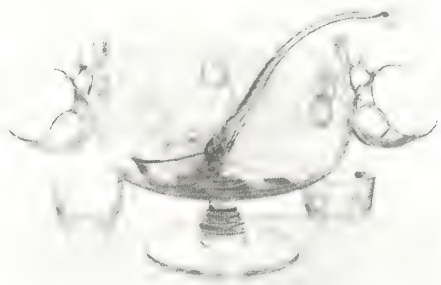


Big-eyed owl and chubby mushroom are sand-cast figures. Permanent exterior has refillable center so you replace candles and change scents to suit the mood. Perfect pair for the buffet board and patio parties! 11" owl is $13.50 and the 8" mushroom, $12.50. Ppd. Send 50c for candle catalogue refundable on any order to The Candle Maker, HG3, Turntable Junction, Flemington, N. J. 08822.

AMERICA'S OLDEST MANUFACTURER
of
Genuine Hand-Cut Crystal Tableware

211 OZ. PUNCH BOWL

HIGH QUALITY CRYSTAL MADE IN U.S.A.



12 PUNCH CUPS

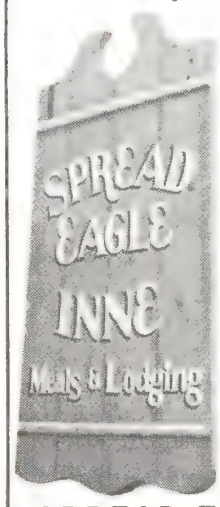
EACH PIECE FULLY HAND CUT AND POLISHED

14 PIECE PUNCH SET

$30.00 ppd.

Flemington Cut Glass Company
156 MAIN ST., FLEMINGTON, N. J.
VISITORS WELCOME

Enjoy A Visitation Back To Early America



Lodging
Continental Breakfast
All Rooms Air Conditioned
Open 7 Days A Week The Year 'round

Luncheon, Dinner In A Gracious Colonial Atmosphere

SPREAD EAGLE INNE
Turntable Junction
Flemington, N.J. 08822

CHARMING
Puppy Love Craft Kits
by Springbok
Fun To Make—Delightful Gifts



(left to right)
RALPH – 12" high
PUDDIN' – 10½" high
SCRUFFY – 9½" high

Only $5. Each Ppd.

WONDERLAND DEPOT
Fulper Road
Flemington, N. J. 08822

SPEED THE MAIL USE ZIP CODES

TRY OUR PLAIN and FANCY PLEASURES



One taste tells why our Nut Kettle kitchen has become known nationwide for deliciously different treats.

Send for Specialty Pack

only $5.95 including postage

Two 4 oz. bowls of delicious Nuggets . . California walnuts smothered in [illegible] Brandy and chocolate mint, and [illegible] Spanish Cream Sherry [illegible] ing else like them. PLUS a [illegible] of pure, fresh California [illegible] fully different snack [illegible] Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for Free Catalog [illegible]

NUT KETTLE
the [illegible]
Turntable Jun[illegible]
Flemington, N. J.



BEAUTY . . .
and the BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! In minutes, Jolen Creme Bleach turns dark hair on face, arms and legs pale blond to blend with skin tones. Be a beauty . . . Try JCB now.

At fine cosmetic counters or write

JOLEN CREME BLEACH
Fairfield, Conn. 06430
Dept. B

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ $2.20 Reg. JCB ☐ $5.50 Giant JCB

Price includes postage and handling



DEEPLY HAND-TUFTED VELVET—Scotchgarded and imported cane give this chair the luxury and elegance of the 18th century. Hand rubbed, [illegible] finish insures lasting beauty. Foam filled cushion and back. Matching ottoman available

H 47 W 27 D 31

French Fruitwood Antique White $10 extra. Wt. 75 lbs. Shipping charges collect. No COD.

Price: Velvet $115.00 pair $215.00
Add $5 for crushed velvet

Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG-13
Box 757 Hickory, N.C. 28601



Clever Napkin Holder $2.98

GREAT INDOORS OR OUT—UNIQUE DESIGN IN BLACK WROUGHT IRON!

What a fabulous idea! Center rod rests on the napkin, keeps them from blowing away on porch or patio! And napkins pull out one at a time, not a whole bunch, so it's nifty news in every way. Black wrought iron, attractive, [illegible] 7½" high, takes a bow to your arm, bothered with constant refilling!

☐6202—Napkin Holder $2.98

Please add 35¢ post. & hdlg.

The Country Gourmet Inc.

Dept. [illegible] Fourth Ave. Mt. [illegible] N. Y. 10550

A SPARKLING
GIFT IDEA
THE KENYA GEM



The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving . . . the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-tacks. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Convenient terms.



Send for free illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORP.
Division HG-31 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Air Refresher . . .



magically refreshes every room!

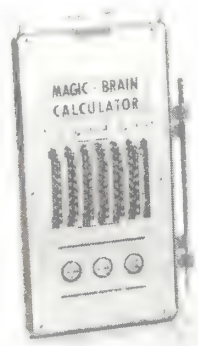
[illegible] SUPER-A SCENT [illegible] ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS. Ideal [illegible] BLUE SPRUCE [illegible] FLEETI

REFILLS AVAILABLE

$3.95

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG-12
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



OLD MATH MADE EASY

Now a simple way to balance your check book, total household expenses, even check the children's homework. Pocket-size calculator adds, subtracts and multiplies. Ideal for home, office and small businesses. $1 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St. San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



CARRY-GO-ROUND TOTE

Clever canvas tote bag has contoured strap that nestles into the shoulder comfortably no matter how heavy the load. The bag is a generous 16" across. Stencilled with three initials in big bold black (specify in order). Bag is natural cotton canvas. $3.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G31 560 Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



SPRING STITCHING

A bright red geranium makes a happy bloom to embroider on a windy March day. Stamped on white 100% Belgian linen, to fit 12" by 20" frame, kit includes thread, instructions and stitch charts. Embroidery kit, $5.98 frame, $10.98. Add 35c post. Greenland Studios, 7335 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054



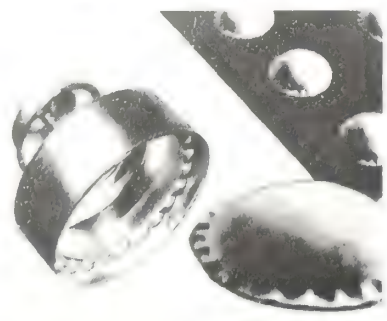
GRANDEE OF TIME

Noble in stature, old-tyme replica of a Grandfather Clock is a guaranteed precision electric timepiece. With embossed golden dial, matching swinging pendulum, crystal protected. 18½" high, 7" wide by 3½" deep. Stand on table or hang on wall. $12.98 plus $1 postage. World Co., HG3, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.



SUBTLE BODY HOLDER

Gently persuasive is the mold control inherent in the making of a lacey nylon stretch Under-All with snap crotch. Definitely a shapemaker, wear it under anything from slacks to sheer evening attire. One size fits all. White or black. $3.95 ppd. Vicki Wayne H3L-610 So. Country Club Rd. Tucson, Ariz. 85716.



QUICK TART MAKER

Plated steel tartmaster crimps and seals pastry in one spring action motion. Place filling for tarts, turnovers, ravioli or filled cookies between dough and press down knob. Voila! 3" round delights are ready for the oven or kettle. Recipes included. $1.39 ppd. Walter Drake, HG13 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

WEARABLE SAUNA

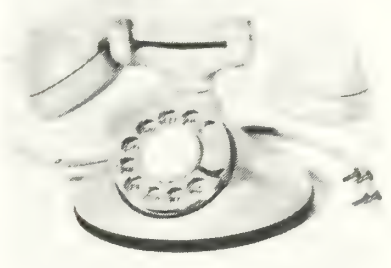
Slim suit works just like a Finnish sauna bath: it retains body heat and releases excess tissue moisture. Easy to wear while you're spring cleaning or setting out your garden! Elastic around wrists and ankles. Easy way to lose pounds, feel great! $3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

BLOSSOMS GALORE



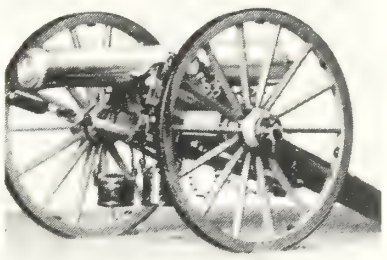
Hydrangea is the showiest tree you can add to your garden. And these are half price! Healthy 18" to 36" nursery plants give luscious 6" to 10" blooms. Colors change from white to pink to purple in your yard. $1; three for $2 (sensational as a group), eight for $4. Add 50c post. House of Wesley, Dept. 4852-38, Bloomington, Ill. 61701.

DIAL ANTIQUE



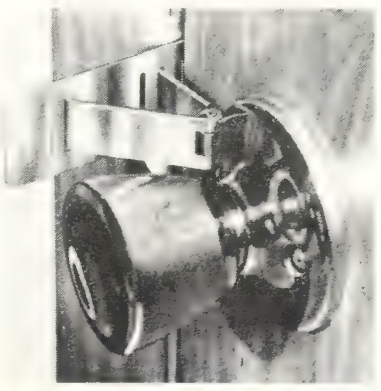
Fashion's from the twenties, installation mechanism modern, from the four prong plug-in to a dial apparatus. Fully reconditioned 1928 telephone's ready for use right now in red, green, white, yellow, blue, beige, gold and black. $22.95 plus $1.50 post. *Free* brochure. Grand Com, Inc., HG3, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036.

NAPOLEONIC CANNON



Exact replica of an 1857 cannon used in the time of Emperor Louis Napoleon and here during the Civil War. Kit comes with turned brass barrel, metal fittings and detailed instructions. 8¼" by 3½". Fine for a collection. $9.95 plus $1 post. 128 page catalogue, 25c. Preston's, 101-J Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

FEEL SAFE, BE SAFE



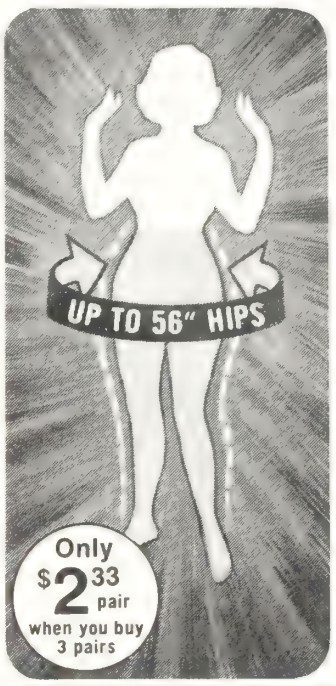
Amazing portable lock protects you against intruders, insures peace of mind whether you're at home or on a trip. Safer than chain locks! Goes on in a minute —without tools—comes off as easily. Weighs 2 oz. yet withstands 2,000 lbs. force. Won't mar door. $2.95; two for $4.95. Ppd. Totalock, HG901, 645 Neil Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43215.

PEACE DOVES



Exquisitely detailed doves in matte finished fine porcelain perch on leafy green pedestals. Each dove is approximately 4½" high, a lovely size for mantel or buffet table to create a distinctive table setting. $4.95 pair, ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. ID-14, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Now! Flattering Panty Hose Made for a QUEEN-SIZE Figure!



They fit perfectly! Now — every woman can enjoy the freedom and waist-to-toe beauty of panty hose! No bind, no garter-pull when you sit or walk, no stocking-top gap below your girdle. Run-resistant nylon gives you twice the wear.

This stretch-knit, double-panel pantyback style fits hips to 56" size, any weight from 175 to 240 pounds. Beautiful beige shade.

QUEEN SIZE PANTY HOSE are only $6.99 for 3 pairs, postpaid. A single pair is $2.49. And you get S&H Green Stamps, too! Use the handy coupon below to order. **You must be pleased or your money back!**

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY

SUNSET HOUSE

459 SUNSET BUILDING • BEVERLY HILLS • CALIFORNIA 90213

Yes! Send me_____pair(s) **Queen Size Panty Hose.**

My height is_____ (R-18147)

I am enclosing $6.99 for 3 pairs, or $2.49 for one pair.

Total Amount Enclosed $_____

Or send no money . . . use your BankAmericard or Master Charge. Just fill in your number here:

BANKAMERICARD #_____

MASTER CHARGE #_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

WICKER FROG BASKET

Friendly Persuasion For Tidy Rooms—



Our princely frog is a royal charmer! He's got a huge "appetite" for wastepaper, soiled clothing, toys, knitting, etc. And he's a dandy companion for nursery, bedroom, bath, kitchen or den! Of handwoven natural wicker, with bright marble eyes. 19"H 16"W. **$18.95** Postpaid—

Add 50c each West of Miss

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 ITEMS

Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip Code Money Back Guarantee Not Good In States

Field House

Dept. G3-1D

No. Conway, N.H. 03860

FROM FACTORY TO YOU— COLONIAL LADDERBACK

Native Hardwood

Height 42"

Seat 17½" x 14"

Weight 10 lbs.



Fiber Rush Seat. All Woven By Hand— Old Fashioned? Sure! Economical? You Bet.

Unfinished—**$8.95**

Nat. finish—**$9.95**

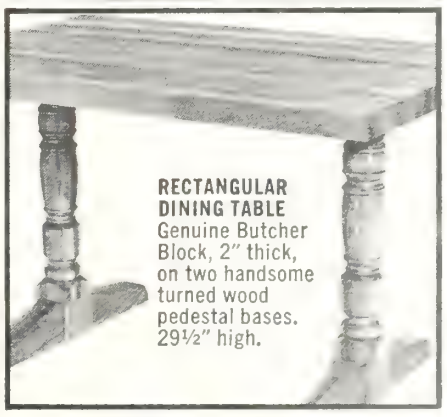
Wood finish—**$11.95**

White & Colors—**$12.95**

Send check or money order

MARION TRAVIS

P. O. Box 292 Statesville, N. C. 28677



RECTANGULAR DINING TABLE
Genuine Butcher Block, 2" thick, on two handsome turned wood pedestal bases. 29½" high.

THE BUTCHER BLOCK



48"x30" $133.50
48"x36" $143.50
60"x30" $145.50
60"x36" $157.50
72"x30" $157.50
72"x36" $171.50

Order direct. Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s Express charges collect. NYC, 6% tax. Elsewhere in N.Y. State taxes applicable. Catalog, 50¢.

J & D BRAUNER, INC.

298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830

Bean's Free Spring Catalog

Just Off the Press



Fully illustrated 112 pages of camping specialties, fishing tackle, clothing and footwear for men and women. Featuring practical outdoor [illegible] many of our own manufacture.

Send Free Catalog

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

ZIP_____

L. L. Bean, Inc.

582 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032

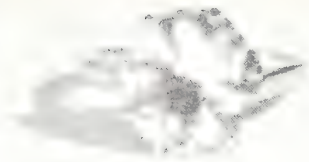
Fishing, Camping and Hunting Sp[illegible]



DANISH STYLE
FULL SIZE LOUNGE CHAIR

$24.95

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. J3, P. O. Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666



4½ Carat
SIMULATED
"DIAMOND" RING

WHY PAY MORE?

We tried we surely did to find a real diamond at an expensive fake setting but we failed. And we guarantee that only a jeweler will be able to tell the difference. We further guarantee our stone to be the equal of any fake diamond costing up to $60.00 per carat or your money refunded. Send for one or more SEND RING SIZE

$5.95 PPD.

Also available 2 ct. stone in same setting

$4.95 PPD

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-321 Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462

give someone you love a PLUG



Fill with fruit, wine, packaged food or drink—the perfect useful gift container. Use as party time ice bucket or cooler for beer and coke. Keep it working as waste container for cans, bottles, paper. Store sports equipment, toys, tools, clothes, shoes, books, supplies. Take on picnics, camping, boating, fishing, spectatoring. It's the container that's convenient, colorful, conversational and camp. Holds 24 cans of beer or soft drinks; 3 dozen apples or oranges; or week's dirty wash. It's home for 25 lbs. of ice cubes for a reasonable length of time without ever leaking. Great for study rooms, rec rooms, college dorms. A full size replica of real fireplug. Beautifully made of polyethylene plastic with color molded-in. Nothing to break, fade, rust, rot. Top snaps shut, holds tightly Measures 24" high x 9" diam. at base. Weighs only 2 lbs. Color—fire engine red. Complete only $5.95 plus $1.00 for postage, packaging and shipping.
HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG-3a
555 Moore Avenue • Bellevue, Ohio 44811









Personalized Vinyl Welcome Mat Only 7.99



6201

6204

M&S ENTERPRISES Dept. HG-3

Send Postcard for your FREE CATALOG!

For fastest fill in your size order now, by mail. Send for catalog, showing enormous style-variety for all occasions. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded!



sizes 1 to 5 only

Cinderella, Dept. SB 9 West St. Boston, Mass. 02111



14" high/15" wide/21" long

kat-trene

A sophisticated enclosure to hide unsightly feline litter pans. Protects litter spillover/confines odors. Thick fiberboard/white/folds. Plastic coated inside & out.

$4.98 postpaid (two for $9.50) (add 50c postage west of Miss.) Personalized $1.00 a word/PRINT

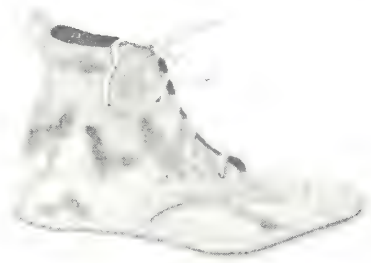
Kat-trene Dept. HG3
P.O. Box 3056/Elmira, N.Y. 14905

SHOPPING AROUND



ARMCHAIR PROTECTION

See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by elastic; the armcovers fastened by expandable bone snaps. $1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



FOR WOMAN'S WORK

Shoecraft stuck its neck out and came up with a copy of the boyfriend's fashion. Contemporary work shoe's made of Palomino glove leather, and beige or tie-dyed blue suede with bouncy crepe rubber sole. You just *know* she'll wear them. 9 to 12 (narrow, medium) for a tall girl. $25 ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, HG3, 603 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10017.



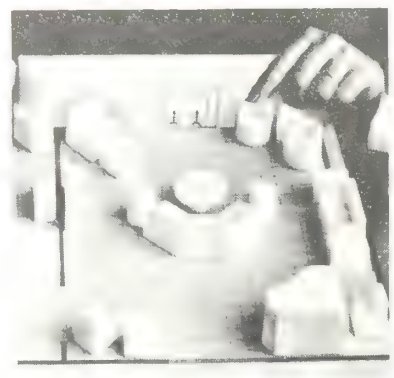
HAPPY TRAVELER

Luggage toter eliminates lugging of baggage, tipping skycaps or porters. Aluminum and nylon toter rolls along on little wheels. Just raise cane-shaped handle and pull neatly strapped luggage behind. Push cane in to release. $9.95 plus $1 post. J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. HE3, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.



AUTOMATIC ADDITION

Automatic machine keeps budget within bounds on marketing trips. Click buttons add up to $20 automatically. Handy to have along for your weekly grocery shopping! Children can keep track of their allowances. $1 plus 15c postage. Write to Anthony Enterprises, HG3. 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27' by 44'. Walls, windows, doors, too. $7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG3, Box 429, Westport, Conn. 06880.



TUREEN DE FOIE GRAS

Pâté with truffles, imported from France, arrives in a good-looking, reusable covered jar. Now that Easter's almost here, could there be a smarter present than this titillation from the famous French taste? 3¾ oz. $11.95 ppd. Free catalogue of various meat assortments. Omaha Steaks International, HG3, 4400 So. 96th St., Omaha, Nebr. 68127.

BLANKET CONTROL

Electric blanket control guard of metal clips to bed where most convenient to reach when reclining. Clips bend easily by hand to adjust to bed rail. To keep electric cord off floor, out of way, excess cord can be wound around holder. $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



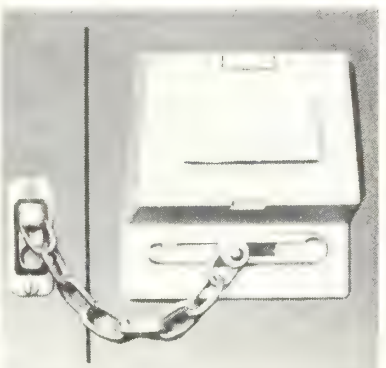
CLASSY CONTRAPTION

Call is loud and clear—he needs help. Marion Travis comes to the rescue with a snappy valet chair: keeps suit in press, off the floor during off hours. 47" by 19" by 15", cord seat height 14½". Unfinished $17; natural $19; pine, walnut, maple $21; antique green, red, white $23. Exp. coll. Marion Travis, HG3, P. O. Box 292, Statesville, N. C. 28677.



SAFE AT HOME

Combination burglar alarm and safety chain protects any door or window in house or apartment. Chain prevents forced entry and an ear-splitting alarm scares away intruders. Use a regular "C" battery. No wiring. Off-white. 3½" by 4½". $6.95 plus 85c post. Doran Enterprises, Dept. 31A, 37 Candlewyck Way, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08034.



PETER MAX'IES

Groovy guys go for T-shirts splashed with madly mod color screen prints of Peter Max drawings. 100% white cotton with turn-on designs. Girls go for them too and the sizes are S, M, L, XL at $3.95 each plus 50c post. Send 25c for new catalogue. Ah Men, Dept. P, 8933 Santa Monica Blvd., W. Hollywood, Cal. 90069.



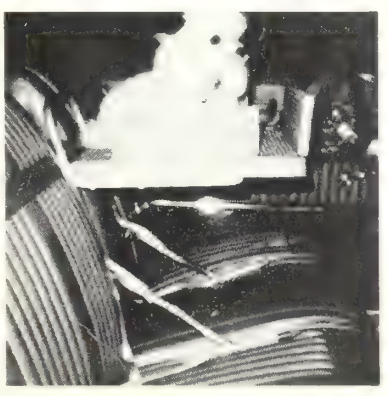
EGG THEM ON

Treat your guests to devilled or hard-boiled eggs on a 9½" white ceramic platter hollowed out to serve a dozen, centered by a colorful hen designed to hold hors d'oeuvres. Season to taste with two yellow baby chick salt and pepper shakers. $1.98 plus 25c postage. Colonial Studios, Dept. EDE-14, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



SITTING PRETTY

And safe. Car seat for pets is upholstered and foam padded on sides, front and bottom to assure safety during sudden stops. Height adjusts. Hooks beneath back of bucket or split-type seats. 12" by 15". Folds for storage. Black or beige. $16.95 ppd. Other models, too. Free catalogue. Du-Say's, Dept. PHG-3, P. O. Box 24407, New Orleans, La. 70124.



PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



SAFELY
REMOVES
UNWANTED
HAIR
FOREVER

PERMA TWEEZ—revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U. S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. **Appears in medical journals.** Professionally endorsed.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$16.95
Send check or M.O

FREE GIFT!
Nationally advertised silky moisturizer lotion—regularly $6.00—sent with each purchase of Perma Tweez with coupon.

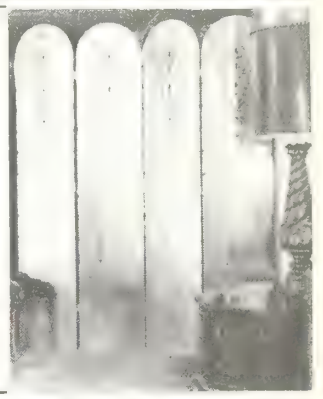
GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-98
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name....
Address
City/State ..... Zip

GOLD FOIL SCREEN

A Beautiful, genuine foil laminated onto light, durable panel, provides a screen which adds luxury and elegance to any setting, or decor. Heavy wood frame, each panel weighs only 7 lbs. Material and workmanship guaranteed.

3 panel #783C 47"W.x78"H. **$66.00**
4 panel #784C 63" x 78" **$88.00**
Shipped ppd. No C.O.D.

TOWNSEND PRICE, LTD.
HG-3, 1607 Summer St., Phila., Pa. 19103



TAN NOW
WITH THE ORIGINAL
SUN-FLECTOR



AUTOMATICALLY CAPTURES SUN'S RAYS

FREE!
KING SIZE
FACE-TANNER & EYE-SHIELD
WORTH $1.50 WITH EACH ORDER

Exclusive TAN-O-MATIC tilts panels individually — tans you quickly and evenly. Aluminized interior. Complete with NEW "Wind Anchor" for breezy days. Use outdoors, or indoors, with sun lamp.

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

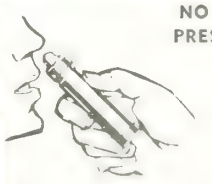
SINGLE SIZE SUN-FLECTOR (not shown) $6.98 add $1.00 postage & handling

FAMILY SIZE (For 2) As Illustrated ..... $8.98 add $1.00 postage & handling

WENTWIRTH'S — P. O. Box 2572 Dept. 64 Paterson, N. J., 07509



NO MASK OR PRESCRIPTION NEEDED



Oxygen Inhaler
NEW, SAFE, POCKET-SIZE

This modern engineering miracle weighs but a few ounces, is easy to use, refills in seconds. OXYGEN, the breath of life, now available to everyone, everywhere—at home, or work or play! All-brass valve is silicone treated . . . piercing needle stainless steel hardened . . . for use anywhere in the world without worrying about corrosion. Consult your physician about benefits of OXYGEN for respiratory difficulties. Inhaler & Cartridge (3 qts. USP oxygen) **$5.98**
Add 25c postage

REFILLS (3 cartridges, approx 2[illegible] gals.) **$2.98 ppd.**

Sorry No COD's Please
SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG

Camalier & Buckley

Dept. HG3-I, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036

BUY
UNITED STATES
SAVINGS BONDS

Foot Prop For The

BEDRIDDEN

Answer to the BEDPAN!



$3.95



Why Call The Nurse?

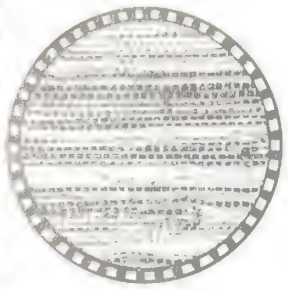
for the infirm and post-surgical cases. Braces the feet firmly while eating, reading or just plain relaxing in bed.

Lean on it, Lie on it, Sit on it. Brace that painful back, rib or shoulder. A good posture support while driving. Non-slip, Semi-soft foam, durable, washable. Brown, looks like leather. Type 2, Open Cut Velvety Foam $1.50. Wash. residents add 5% state tax.

FOAM REST PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 915, Longview, WA. 98632

WHOLESALE

GRASS CLOTH



at low, low prices
ORIENTAL
HAND WOVEN TEXTURED
WALLCOVERINGS

ORDER NOW AND SAVE!

As low as 3.50 per roll

- Easy to apply
- Instructions and tools available

SEND 25¢ FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES TO:

ART WALLPAPER CO.
HG-[illegible] P. O. Box 7227
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213



DECORATORS: PLEASE NOTE!

Wrought Iron

PLANT STAND

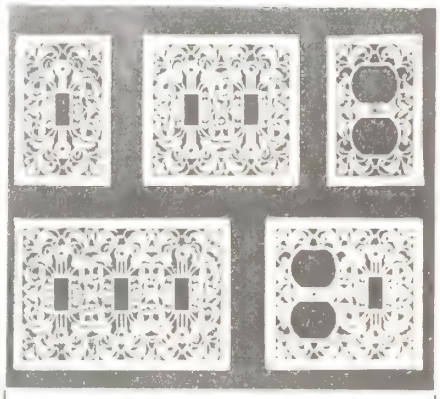
$9.95

TWO for $18.95

- ADJUSTABLE
- ADAPTABLE
- ATTRACTIVE

Cooper's

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of [illegible] to your home. A little [illegible] antique non tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

[illegible]

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



renew your danish chair

Klever Kleever



Versatile KLEVER KLEEVER (Pat.) is a handy slicer and efficient stepsaver. Has unique Cut-N-Chop edge. Perfect for cutting, chopping, mincing, tenderizing. Can be used to pry loose stubborn ice trays, separate frozen foods. Even opens bottle caps. Handy in kitchen, barbecue, picnic and camping. Made of fine carbon [illegible] ground, sharpened then hard chrome plated. Handle of imported rose wood. Never grind it, but a few occasional [illegible] on a stone or tool and it'll last a lifetime. $4.95 plus 25c post. (Sorry [illegible] Ohio)

BLUE CHIP HOUSE
270 Academy Road Dept. H69
Union, New Jersey 07083

SHOPPING AROUND



SOUTHWEST SWINGER

Seven yard swirl with a skirt, trimmed like the top with Indian-design braid in color, all gold or silver metallic or gold/silver. Dacron polyester in red, pink, blue, black, green, brown, beige, gold, white, yellow, purple, orange. Give bust, waist, skirt length. 8-20. $43.50 ppd. Free catalogue. Desert House, HG24, Box 11114, Albuquerque, NM 87112.



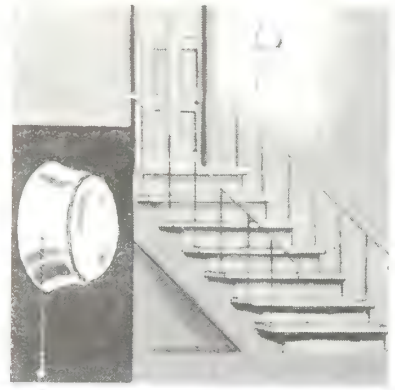
CHILD PLAY

Just as we begin to think that we've seen all in the way of graceful garden sculpture, along comes a sweet twosome cast in antiqued gray stone. 9½" high, they truly grace a terrace, doorstep or hearth. $12.50 each; $24.50 pair. Ppd. Add 10% for white with grey wash. Von Hausen Studio, HG3, 632 No. Almont Drive, Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.



MARKED CARDS

Deck of tricksters has tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



LIGHT UP

Battery light is a household necessity these days when power failures occur in cities as well as country areas. Fixture is 5" dia. and installs with screwdriver; it uses 2 D-batteries (not incl.). Install, too, in out of the way corners without wiring. $2.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, HG3, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



NOW -Ruth Hunt's famous pulled Cream Cand is available to you by direct mail right from ou kitchen. This is truly the finest quality Cream Cand on the market today and it is sure to delight yo and your friends. One box will convince you. There i nothing like it.

Packed in attractive metal containers

14 oz. Box **$1.85** Postage 70c
28 oz. Box **$3.70** Postage 90c

when mailed to Ky. residents add 5% sales tax

Write for brochure

RUTH HUNT'S CANDIES
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky 40353
Known for Quality for over 50 years



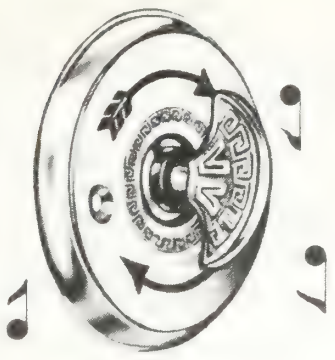
TWIN MAGNA-FRAME

Your loved ones can be with you wherever you are, reminding you to SLOW DOWN. Jewel-like ebony lucite picture frame with 14k gold print. Holds 2 photos, 1½" x 1½" ea. Magnet and tape back sticks to car dashboard, refrigerator, desk, anything. A great gift. $2 each. 6 for $10. Postpaid. (Fla. residents add 4% tax.) OFFICE GEMS, Inc. Dept. H, Box 377 Uleta, Miami, Florida 33164. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

SHOPPING AROUND

VELCOME RING

musical colonial doorbell himes a welcome, gives a gra- ous greeting to guests. Its lac- uered, solid brass construction romises to keep it singing even the rain. It's a cinch to attach nd needs no wires or electricity. ½" dia. $2 plus 25c postage om Leon Duquette, HG31, 76 ayson, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420.



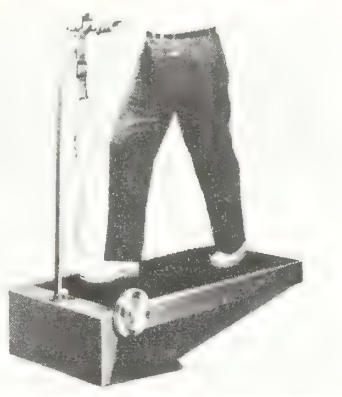
UCKY DÉCOR

me people we know put crea- ve talents to work. Why not you? isque porcelain birds in glo- ous colors (painted by hand) e a challenge to play with for urpose of charming decoration. orth American game could high- ght your man's den. 8" tall. air, $4.98 ppd. Colonial Stu- os, Dept. MEE-8, 20 Bank St., hite Plains, N. Y. 10606.



VALK TO VIGOR

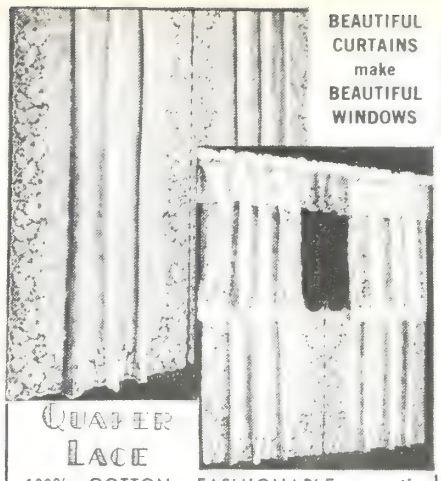
alker lets you walk, jog or run home regardless of weather. xcellent way to get in shape and ay fit. Charts show calories urned up by exercise. Steel ame slants upward duplicating oderate hill. Belt for support. ee informative folder. Write attle Creek Equipment Co., G3, Battle Creek, Mich. 49016.



DING THE SOFT SHOE

e next softest thing to these nuine cowhide leather shoes is downy feather. You won't be- ve such cushiony comfort pos- ble. All hand laced with built-in ch lift with a crepe sole and el. Sizes 4-10 M and W; 5-10 M. White, natural, black. .95. Add 75c post. Old Pueblo aders, H3S-610, So. Country ub Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.





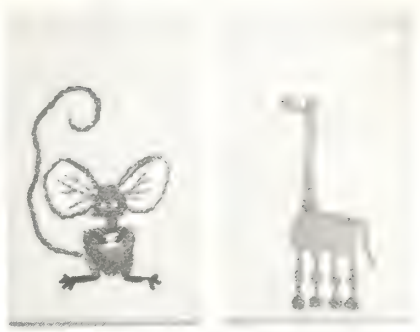
QUAKER LACE

100% COTTON. FASHIONABLE, practical. Most of all highest QUALITY. Launder with astonishing ease. No STRETCHING, no STARCHING, little or NO ironing. Panel 43" wide, 54" lg. **$5.50** ea. 72" lg. **$6.95,** 81" lg. **$7.95,** 90" lg. **$8.95,** 108" lg. **$10.50** ea. Cafes 30" lg. **$5.50** pr., 36" lg. **$6.45** pr. Valance **$2.95.** These curtains will give you many years of service. Curtain Catalog 65c. Swatch 20c.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Hildegarde's GV 3

597 Farmington Ave.
Hartford, Conn. 06105



CREWEL BEASTIES

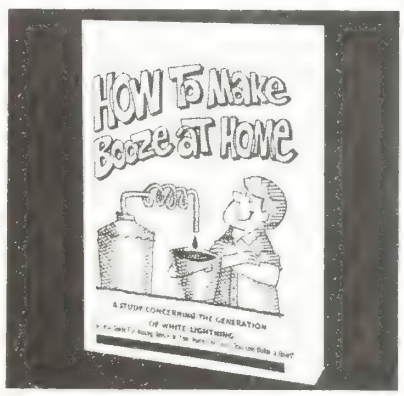
Embroider one of these enchanting creatures [illegible] Enhance any [illegible] Each complete [illegible] Size 10" x 6"

Mouse on Green (shown)	$2.50
Mouse on Turquoise (shown)	$2.50
Turtle on Yellow	$2.50
Bee on Orange	$2.50
Porcupine on Red	$2.50
Fox on Gold	$2.50

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax — N.J. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax — N.Y.C. Res. Add Local Sales Tax — No C.O.D.'s

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



THE BOOZE BOOK

Keeps you laughing while you learn how to brew the very finest whiskey, brandies, liquers for less than $1 a quart. Make wine and beer, too! And it all can be legal! Also fascinating history of liquor and modern methods. This "How To" book is the author's own (hic) personal research. *An unforgettable gift!* Be a lovable old booze maker! **$2.98** and **12¢** postage or **36¢** for First Class Mail.

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 203-A 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

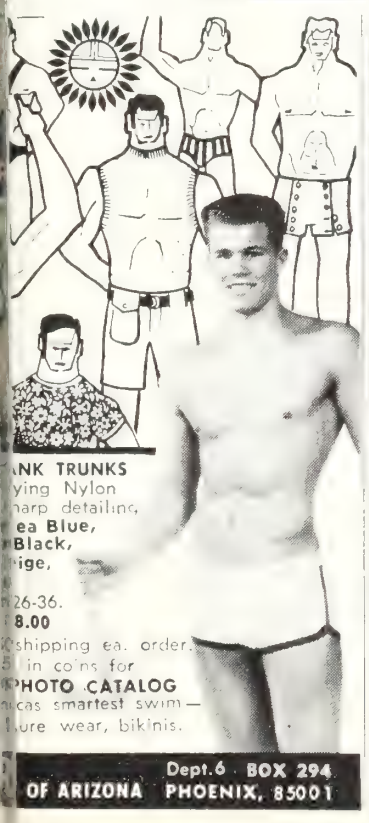
FISH MITT



A practical, top quality mitt designed with cleats to hold fish securely when stringing, scaling, or removing hooks. When you bring them in "flapping", it's by far, the best method we've seen to handle a fish without damaging it. Made of water-resistant vinyl, it can be kept clean simply by washing. Comes in a brilliant red.

$2.95 plus .50c P&H.
Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25c.

HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Rd., Dept. 531A, Batavia, IL 60510



polka-dots for your bath

CERAMIC CREATIONS



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED —WE PAY POSTAGE
NO C.O.D.'s —SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Fla. residents add 4% sales tax

The Powder Room
BATHROOM CENTER
5090 N.E. SECOND AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33137

FREE BROCHURE AVAILABLE ON CUSTOM BASINS & FAUCETS



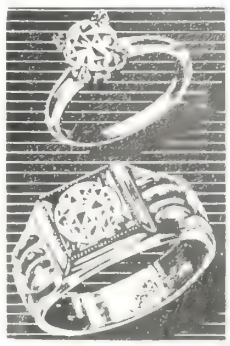
TITANIA!

the most BRILLIANT JEWEL ON EARTH' *says the* Saturday Evening Post & READER'S DIGEST *about this amazing*
MAN MADE MIRACLE!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY **$36**

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box-style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY **$44**

OUR 25TH YEAR!



Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 3 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat ONLY **$15**

Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.

REGENT LAPIDARY CO., Dept. HG-3
10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10009

STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION



For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Famous **HOME STUDY** course. Individual program prepared and supervised by prominent N.Y. decorators on faculty of long established accredited school with successful graduates all over the world. Lessons cover **Textiles; Furnishings; Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern Furniture; Antiques; Rugs and Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Lighting; Pottery; Porcelain; Glass; Accessories.** Details on how to set up your own business or start a career. Illustrated lessons, complete with samples of fabrics, colors, etc. Certificate awarded.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York [illegible]



New York School of Interior Design
155 East 56th St., New York [illegible]
Please send me [illegible]

name
address
city ..... state .....



the Pantsuit with the beautiful body

SPECIAL PRICE $24

Ours alone!

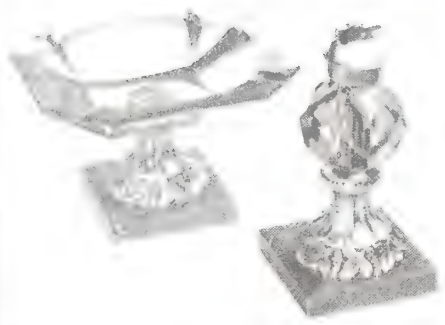
es. inches.

idden back zipper

machine washable, no iron
100% Polyester Doubleknit.
Lilac, Mint, Turquoise Blue.
Sizes 8-18. $24.00

Only by mail from:

VICKI WAYNE



Exquisitely Designed Crystal

Ashtray and Lighter

- Each piece is hand finished and hand polished; antiqued brass plate
- Choice of Clear Crystal or Smoked Crystal
- Italian Marble Base, 4" square
- Perfect gifts for the bride, favorite hostess or your man's desk

$8.00

$11.00

Fairyland Decorators Dept. G 31
891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306

MAGNADOR®



the proven two way pet door

PETS LIKE IT! PETS USE IT!

Patented Mag

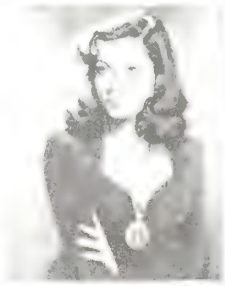
Attention

plaza enterprises 18.95 ppd.

"ALL-OUT" CAT DOOR 10"x5" PP

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS



Magnificently

12"x16" to 30"x40".

THE PERFECT GIFT

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART,

commercial portrait services. No longer need

family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some

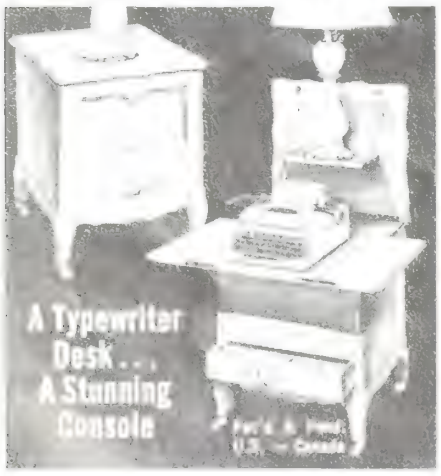
ate? Compare our works of art with others sell-

● UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM $79.50 TO $795.00

autifully Illustrated Catalog and ...k "How To Order An Oil Portrait". 25c

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"
MASTER CHARGE CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE



Converts Instantly!

Your

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506



SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and ...lates ... turn us a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Carib-...bean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold. Varied selection of men's & wom-...s rings, pendants, earrings & ...tsecks.

Send ... for our catalog

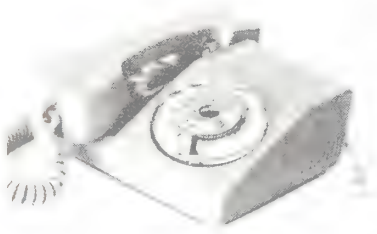
CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY
...w York, N.Y. 10036

SHOPPING AROUND



PET NAME TAG

Don't lose your dog, cat, parrot c... what have you. Safeguard you... pet with a stainless steel identif... cation tag engraved *free* with h... name, address and your phon... number. Steel hook for easy a... tachment to pet's collar. Guara... teed for life of pet. $1 ppd. Wes... Berg Enterprises, Ltd., P. O. Dep... HG3A, Box 4177, Colorac... Springs, Colo. 80909.



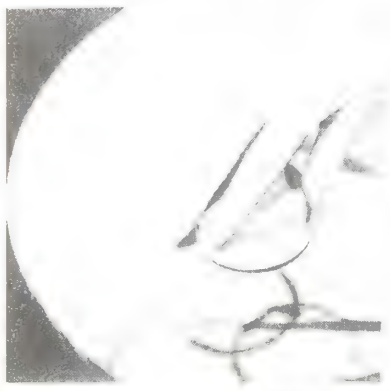
SHAPELY NUMBER

Particularly appealing if you ar... sensitive to shape and in searc... of the unusual. (Aquarians tak... note.) Imported Exec U Phone i... diplomatic gray is ready for use... has adjustable bell. $29.95 plu... $1.50 post. Send for free br... chure. Grand Com, Inc., Dep... HG3, 1152 Sixth Avenue, Ne... York, N. Y. 10036.



METAL MINIATURES

A set of six Colonial utensils wit... tiny moving parts makes a mag... nificent display, hand-wrough... from copper and brass in minia... ture form. Included are coffe... pot and mill, coal scuttle, mil... jug, tea pot, lamp, with maple... finished wood shelf. $5.95 ppd... Colonial Studios, Dept. AME-2... 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. ... 10606.



MARBLE MARVEL

To banish stains, remove ring... and discolorations from marble... we recommend this Marglo ki... Stain remover, polishing powde... marble sealer wax, wood and fe... buffing tool and instructions... $5.95 plus $1 post. Sealer wa... that protects and beautifies on... $2.95. Ppd. A thoughful gift fo... marble lovers! Marglo, HG3, Bo... 114, Niles, Ill. 60648.



CHEERS FOR BABY

What a lovely way to announce... new baby's arrival with a chin... plate, the Zodiac sign and scale... in 20k gold. Plate is 7½" dia... Send baby's name, weight, birt... date and Zodiac sign in orderin... pink or blue plate for child's po... ringer or display. $3.75 plus 25... post. World Co., Dept. 3HG, On... Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 1001...



STOP STOOPING—Ama... new Pi Peer" Shoulder Brace (pater... corrects posture instantly, comfort... Provides even, distributed support fo... ging shoulders. No fitting. Made of... tilated-for-comfort 3-ply material... bands softly padded. Lightweight,... Can't be detected under light clot... Give measurement around chest. For... women. $5.95 + 15c postage. Piper B... HG-31SH, 311 Wyandotte, Kansas... Mo. 64105.

SHOPPING AROUND

SAFE ELECTROLYSIS



What with all the emphasis on a flawless skin, be sure to remove any hair from face, arms, legs. Use Perma Tweez with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action; does not puncture or irritate skin. $16.95 ppd. plus free bonus of skin lotion, value $6. General Medical Co., HGE-23, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.

MI-TIE HANGER



Solid walnut hanger with brass hook and cross bar has gold plastic removable riders for slim or wide ties. The ties provide the color against the hand-rubbed walnut finish. A bachelor's boon. 6″, 25 tie size, $5.50; 10″, 50 tie, $7.50; 16″, 100 tie, $9.50. Ppd. Free gift catalogue. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG3, 3023 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va. 22042.

COLLECTORS' CHOICE



Plate glass-topped mahogany tables in the English style of the 18th century are beauties for displaying treasures. Cases are lined in black velvet. Brass hardware. The coffee table is 25″ by 19″ by 19″ high, $125; end table is 25″ by 19″ by 26″ high, $135. Exp. chgs. coll. Jenifer House, G31, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.

HOW TO GROW SHALLOTS

If shallots are hard to come by in your neck of the woods, try growing your own. You can even sell them. Not demanding. All you need is well-drained soil, not too rich. Medium size bulbs, 50 for $2, large size 30 for $2. Ppd. Instructions and delicious recipes included. Le Jardin du Gourmet, HG3, P. O. Box 232, Ramsey, N. J. 07446.

NATURAL WILLOW



Beauty of a stool made of heavy bull willow is a delightful vanity stool or an ideal extra seat. Top 14″ dia. and 19″ high. Spray painted in H&G colors: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, black or white, $8.95. Natural, $6.95. Ppd. 1971 catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG3, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

HARMONY HOUSE

Quality Products by Mail Order

GOLF PUTTER SET

tile and unique golf putter set, extremely well made and cal both as an ashtray and as a practice golf putter. Ashball, and functional putter with a telescopic shaft are set h walnut base, which is also used as a golf ball cup. May ed in the home or office. Only $9.95 including handling ostage. No COD's please. California residents add 5% Tax. Will ship immediately. Absolute money back guaranot completely satisfied.



RMONY HOUSE 361 South Marie Street La Habra, California 90631

CHOICE GIFT



SCULPTURED WEEDPOTS

In beautifully grained hardwood. They are sculptures in their own right or use them to display that interesting airy plant life you have discovered. Handcrafted in New Mexico.

A. 6″ Tall walnut	$3.50 ppd.
B. Light oak	3.95 "
C. Wide, low walnut	5.95 "
D. Sculptured, mahogany	4.95 "

Free Catalogue *Satisfaction Guaranteed*

Discovery House

Dept. 3B, P.O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3½″ x 5″ into the protective transparent windows suspended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. **$10.95 plus 85c postage.** Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2″ wooden turning knobs, Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. **$17.95 plus 85c postage.** Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are $1.00.

FERRY HOUSE Dept. G-371 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



Kellum's new Jewelry Cleaner is fast, easy!

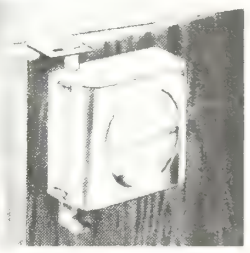
Amazing new, miracle cleaner brightens hard-to-clean necklaces, bracelets, gold or silver mesh, etc., in a jiffy. 8 oz. plastic bottle has fingertip spray. $2.50 pp. Order now to make your jewelry look like new. Also cleans crystal chandeliers by merely spraying and letting drip-dry. No wiping necessary. No COD's please. Calif. residents add 5% tax.

Kellum's JEWELRY CLEANER

Dept. HG3

652 Lighthouse, Monterey, Calif. 93940

STOP BURGLARS!



LOKALARM Stands Guard

- Prevents unwanted visitors
- Simultaneously sounds startling alarm and re-bolts doors, windows after forced entry
- Alerts mother—protects small children
- Uses simple dry cell battery, no wiring, no special tools, installs in 5 minutes with screwdriver

(1 to 3 units) **ONLY $7.95** ea. ppd.

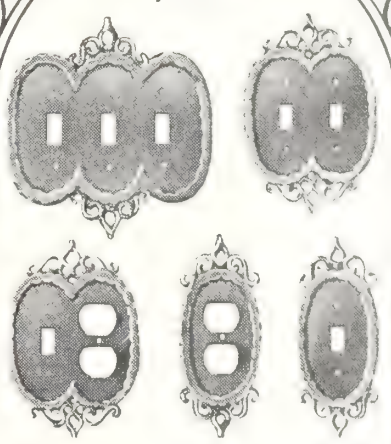
(4 units & up) **ONLY $6.95** ea. ppd.

Order Today! Don't Wait Too Late!

LUCAS ENTERPRISES

D-155, 8806 Hendon, Houston, Texas 77036

Switch to **Spanish**



TURN ON to that Mediterranean feeling with these handsome cast [illegible] switchplates. Decorators and collectors love them with their distinctive Spanish look. Specify color, either black or [illegible] $3.50; double, $2.50; single toggle, double outlet, $2.50; double outlet, $1.25; single $1.25. Postpaid.

free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE

Dept. HG3 • 221 W. 9th St. • Kansas City, Mo. 64105

BLOW YOURSELF UP INTO A GIANT 2 FT. x 3 FT. POSTER



2 ft. x 3 ft. $3.00
20 in. x 24 in. $2.00
1 ft. x 1½ ft. $2.00
3 ft. x 4 ft. $7.50

Yes, we will blow up anyone you want [illegible] self, wife, friend, family or your favorite snap shot . . . into a GIANT black and white POSTER 2 feet by 3 feet. Great for gift giving . . . great for surprise parties! Send us any original black & white or color photo up to 8″ x 10″ for [illegible] (no negatives). Original returned unharmed with poster. Shipped in self-storing [illegible] check or money order. For prompt delivery name and address on back of photo.

The Blow Yourself Up Co., Dept. HG-3
663 Fifth Avenue, New York 10022

P[illegible]
$2.00
[illegible]
Address
City .State.

Hand-Carved Coat of Arms & Family-Crest RINGS





HERALDICA IMPORTS Dept G8

FOR COLLECTOR'S



1971 MOTHER'S DAY PLATE

BING AND GRONDAHL

PREPAID FROM CANADA ONLY $9.95

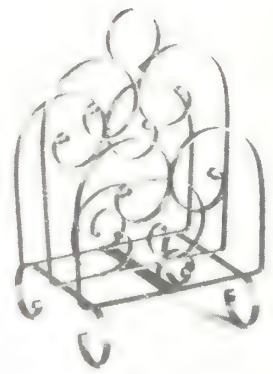
This is the most sought after of the yearly Mother's Day Plates, now sent to you direct from Canada. Please order promptly as supplies are limited and therefore the plates appreciate very quickly in value. Delivery April 1971.

STOKES LTD.
Dept. HG-3
Queen Elizabeth Hotel Montreal, Canada



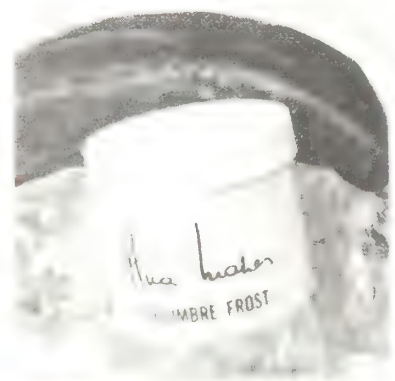
KEYED TO CONVENIENCE

Here's a key chain specially designed for car owners. One part holds car keys, the other home and office keys. Held together with a lifetime magnet, it holds securely or separates easily—lets you leave your car set and take the rest with you. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises HG3, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



SPANISH SPLENDOR

The delicacy of Spanish lace, the fine artistry of superb craftsmen combine in this elegant magazine rack. Swirling scrolls form the frame. In satin black, gold green antique or antique gold and white; 12" by 10½" by 18" h Blends with any décor. $5.99 plus 99c post. Cooper's, HG3 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia Pa. 19150.



NATURAL BEAUTY AID

Night cream made with garden fresh cucumbers and other natural ingredients fights time, climate and grime's dastardly work on the complexion. Cucumbre Frost feeds, protects and nourishes skin during sleep and soon revitalizes and eases away wrinkles. No hormones or steroids. $5 ppd. Ana Maher, Inc., Dept. 3-HG 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. 10036



THE ART OF SERVING

Simple deviled eggs look like a work of culinary art in a crystal clear server that's pure shape and a hostess's delight. Made of acrylic it's approximately 11" by 8" and holds 12 halves. Dishwasher safe. $5.95 plus 75c postage. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, G3, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

New! SNAP-ON TOWEL-BAR

$2.95



REPLACEMENT TOWEL BAR

Now replace a chipped, discolored or broken [illegible] or metal brackets. 24" long, made of Polystyrene and can be cut to length. [illegible] white or crystal clear. **$2.95** ppd. NEW 36 inch length bar **$3.95.**

[illegible] ENTERPRISES LTD.
Dept. 20 - B, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917



ZODIAC SAMPLERS

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy's room, den, or hall, or hang all twelve in a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarns, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size [illegible]. Choose Leo, Pisces, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer, or tell us month and date and we'll send proper kit. Frame [illegible]

Zodiac Sampler Kit	$1.50
Wood Frame, 12" x12", walnut finish	$1.75

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Forsyth-Williams

HANDI-PLANTER

with self-contained watering system

Pamper your live plants with this decorative, and practical Handi-Planter de- [illegible] self-contained watering [illegible] servoir pro-

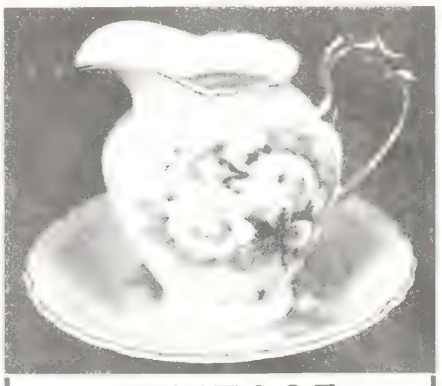


Red, Antique

$12.95 ppd.

YARN, INC.

P. O. Box 299



HERITAGE

Handpainted in the Victorian manner, this 5½" pitcher and 7½" bowl by **LEFTON** in pale green with pink roses and 24K gold edging will earn its keep as a flower container, an ivy planter on a night stand, a table accessory for milk, cream, sauce or gravy, or just looking nostalgic on a shelf. It is certain to be cherished as a gift. Price for set, **$6.95** ppd. Order #4172

35c Color Brochures Free With Order

IMRE BAN STUDIO
3950 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. HG-713
Chicago, Illinois 60613

"Little Nippy"



LIQUER SERVING SET

Handmade, imported, beautifully multi-colored, glazed ceramic DACHSHUND serves liqueur through his nose, carries 6 cups on his back, curved tail used as handle. Amuse guests serving after dinner liqueur from this collector's item and conversation piece. Ideal for bar, kitchen counter, or dining room. 11½" long, holds 12 oz.

$4.95 | 50c postage.

ALBERT IDAKAAR
HG-14 Chesler Square, Succasunna, N.J. 07876

You lose 10 pounds a month or yo money back.

If you don't mind a little gaseous feel we can probably help you lose weight. special capsule is an aid to appetite trol. It's called SLENRO. Each cap contains 134 mg of sodiumcarboxymet cellulose—makes your stomach feel Each SLENRO capsule also contains Be caine to help dull your appetite. An insure that you get your vitamins, capsule also contains 100% adult requirements of B1, B2, C and iron. SLENRO has helped a lot of people. confidently make this offer: We'll send a bottle of SLENRO caps. Take one a If, at the end of 30 days, you haven't at least 10 pounds, we will return money by return mail.

18 caps $3 36 caps $6 54 caps

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.

THORNWOOD LABORATORIE
Dept. HG-31, 10 Burnside Avenue
Congers, New York 10920

SHOPPING AROUND

KWIK-KLEAN

Enjoy a dish-washing spray like those on expensive sinks. Handy attachment couples to faucet with 30" hose. Rugged nylon brush with detergent reservoir scrubs pots and dishes fast. Spray rinse protects hands. No interference with normal faucet use. $9.95 plus 50c post. Order from Collier's, H3E, 9933 Lawler Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076.



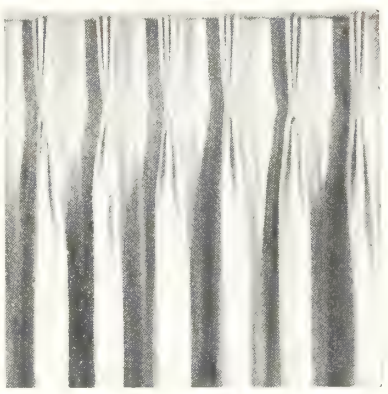
LIVE DONKEYS!

New idea in pets: a miniature donkey! The affectionate, intelligent, gentle animal seen under the Sardinian and Sicilian sun. Now bred in this country to charm you. Grows approx. 34" h., weighs about 200 lbs. Can pull a cart full of children. Write for free information to Miniature Donkey Registry, HG3, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb. 68102.



DECORATING MADE EASY

And inexpensive. New decorator kit includes three brochures and 80 swatches of 10-foot wide drapery fabrics which sell for as low as $3.98 per yard. Exciting cottons, open weaves, polyesters. And loads of bright new ideas on how to use them. $1 for the complete kit. Homespun House, Dept. HG3, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Cal. 90230.



CRYSTAL BRILLIANCE

Spray any hanging crystal chandelier with Crystal Clean and it drip dries to original luster eliminating tedious wiping and polishing. No need to remove prisms and reassemble. Atomizer nozzle comes with spray can of liquid cleaner. 16-ounces, $4.75 ppd. Kellum's Crystal Clean, HG3, 652 Lighthouse Ave., Monterey, Cal. 93940.



SEND 25¢ FOR 128 PAGE

Ship & Sea CATALOG

Fully Illustrated Catalog shows 43 ship models, 100's of Marine pictures - decorative nautical items.



SHIP MODELS: Both ready to build kits and finished models for home or office. From $8.95

MARINE PICTURES: Full color reproductions of world famous ship and sea pictures.



SHIP'S FIGUREHEADS: Replicas of decorative carved figures from old sailing ships. From $13.95



SHIPS' WHEELS: Of mahogany or oak; for tables, ceiling lights or wall decorations.

MINIATURE CANNON IN BRASS: Hand built or in kits — for bookends, shelf or desk. From $6.95



Send 25¢ for catalog to **PRESTON'S**
101-G Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944

New

"Group-ables"

the contemporary way to store 1001 things

Complete set only **$3.98**



Cube units may be used in groups or individually. They go anywhere—can be combined in any design. Ideal as storage wall and room divider!

"Group-ables" are [illegible] pressed wood Fiberboard. [illegible] sizes 12¼" x 12¼" x 12" high. [illegible] MARBELIZED OYSTER WHITE [illegible] MAHOGANY WOOD GRAIN [illegible]

Order now and get your [illegible]

Complete Set—3 Cube Units—
Only $3.98 plus $1 postage.

Two Sets—6 Cube Units—
Just $7.50 plus $2 postage.

Three Sets—9 Cube Units—
Only $10.00 plus $3 postage.

Unconditional 30 day [illegible]

NATCO-WARES, HG3, 55 W. 55 St. New York, N.Y. 10019
dept. NAT-G-1

NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S

48-page Spring Magazine-Catalog

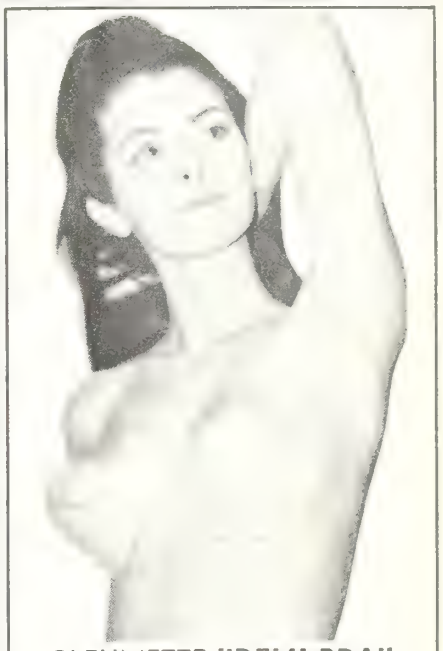
Over 450 Gifts from 30 Countries



Want to take an around-the-world shopping tour from your favorite armchair? Come with us to see the finest handicrafts of the world. This Spring, we feature a trip to Japan and the Orient for silk, lacquerware and porcelain. From there we go to the subcontinent of India and Pakistan for their brassware, ivory and exotic jewelry. Then on to Europe for Florentine leather and Alabaster from Italy, gems and toys from Germany and Austrian music boxes. Next to Scandinavia for glass, pewter and jewelry. Among the other stops you will make are Mexico, Holland, Canada, Yugoslavia, Russia, and Morocco. So just fasten the seat belt on your armchair and fly with us around the world.

To take this tour send 25c for our new 48-page catalog with hundreds of new handicraft items from $1 to $75.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
493 Shopping International Bldg.
Norwich, Vermont 05055

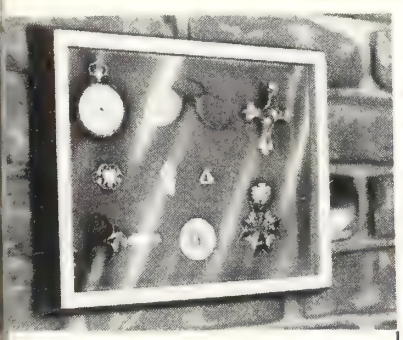


BLEUMETTE "DEMI-BRA"

Answers all your needs for the new, liberated, sensuous fashions. *Beautiful Uplift.* No straps, bones or wires. Soft, fluid & comfortable.

Nude color.
A, B and C cups.
Pkge. of 2 pair only **$3.98**

Add 35c Mail. & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept 13B
New York, N. Y. 10017



DISPLAY YOUR TREASURES

re is a deep display case to hold treasures or ards in a handsome wall decor unit. The kit cludes: a velvet-lined box (in classic red) a lnut-finished gilt-edged deep frame, glass nt, mounting adhesive and instructions. Pic- red is the 8" X 10" case, at $6.95. Also ailable in 16" X 20" size, at $14.95. Cases ll take any item up to one inch in thickness d are ideal for awards, medals, pins, spoons, ins, charms, glasses, antique jewelry, or any emorabilia. Please include $.50 postage.

WORLD ARTS
Box 577K
Wilmington, California 90744

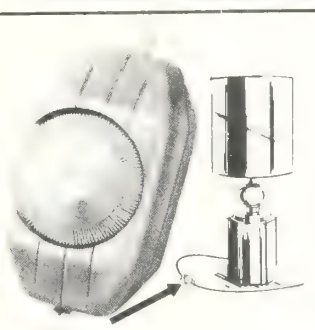
SHIPPED DIRECT FROM GERMANY DUTY FREE



Cuckoos Every Half Hour

Imported Cuckoo Clock $19.95

Genuine German Cuckoo Clock with weight and pendulum movement. Clock is a full ten inches high. Cuckoos cheerily every half hour. Excellent timekeeper. HAND CARVED by the famous Black Forest woodcarvers. Antique walnut finish. Shipped direct duty free from West Germany. Send $19.95 for each. Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Eight day movement available for $34.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. The Mail Shoppe, Dept. 3B, P.O. Box 91161, Los Angeles, California 90009.



LAMP DIMMER CONTROL

Dial the brightness of any lamp to suit your mood . . . candle-soft to full bright (great for watching TV.) 0-100% brightness control with positive ON-OFF. Makes 3-way bulbs obsolete. Saves current and triples bulb life. Takes 5 minutes to install in lamp cord. Guaranteed.

$5.95 ppd

John Lyons
5200 Grayton, Detroit, Mich. 48224

WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

GRASS CLOTH

Burlap *and many other*
Textured Wallcoverings

Do-it-yourself and save

[illegible]

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS
P.O. B[illegible]



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-3



HANDMADE TOLE BASKET HOLDS BUSHELS OF BEAUTY

Fill our tole basket with fresh or dried flowers and it will turn winter-dull rooms into springtime beauty! Handcrafted of tole finished metal, basket has an intricate hand hammered design. 10" high overall, 9" long, it is also perfect for spring bulbs, for hold the knitting supplies of an old Germanic mail basket. In avocado, orange, yellow, or white

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$3.95 Plus 80c postage

Artisan Galleries

2146 B 2 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204



2,000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Direct by mail, huge selection of hard-to-find items. Colonial furniture, early colored glass, pewter, dinnerware, hand-forged latches and hinges, chandeliers, candle holders, clocks, fire-tools, switch plates, much more! Current issue of gift catalog, the Early American Log. Send 25c for 80-page catalog, many full color illustrations.

Old Guilford Forge

369 Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437



ANTIQUES ARE WORTH MONEY

if you buy them right!

Buying, selling, or trading antiques makes this volume a must for you. Thousands of curios and antiques plus over 3000 listings and pricing of Currier and Ives prints. This guide tells how much they are worth, both wholesale and retail. Don't be overcharged!

$4.98

OKIE IMPORTS

"Sunny side of the Arbuckles"

320 Little Building

Ardmore, Oklahoma 73401

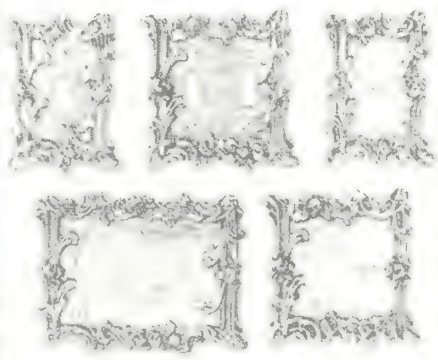
MAKE MONEY at home—Spare or Full Time!

THIS OWL WAS MADE FROM ORDINARY PAPER, YET SELLS AT TOP PRICE!

It's Easy! We show YOU HOW to START YOUR OWN PROFITABLE arts & crafts BUSINESS

Send Today for FREE

for FREE information TODAY!



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost. Now ... include ... Also ... antique ...

$1.00 each
3 FOR $2.95
$1.50 each
4 FOR $3.95
$1.50 each
$2.95 each
$1.95 each
$1.95 each

... POSTAGE & HANDLING ...

THE ADDED TOUCH

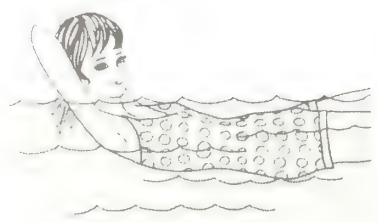
... Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

SHOPPING AROUND



INVITATION CHARM

Precious wedding invitation o announcement reproduced on a charm ¾" by 1⅛". Actual invita tion is photographed, then etched on sterling silver, $12, 14k gold $30. Ppd. Remember it for the Spring bride or June graduate. Original returned unharmed. Taylor Gifts, HG3, Wayne, Pa. 19087.



SWIMMER'S SECRET

Thin, inflatable form made o soft, airtight jersey hugs the body and supports it in the water even if "swimmer" can't swim. Invisible under bathing suit. State waist measurement. Great con fidence builder for every age nov ice! $7.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



NIGHT SCENE

Every bedside table needs a gleaming crystal carafe and glass for a cool drink during sleepless moments. Perfect for nighttime medication, too. Hand-engraved rose design. 3¾" glass fits into 6½" pitcher. $5.95 complete set ppd. A thoughtful gift for a convalescent friend. Seth & Jed, G31, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.

SAFETY IN AND OUT

Keyless patio door lock for sliding patio doors, keeps children safe inside, stray animals and intruders out. Lock cannot be pried or jimmied and its heavy gauge aluminum is padded to prevent marring. $2.95 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., Dept. HG3B, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.



NEW SMARTY TABLE

Some years ago we showed you the original collapsible *paper* table. Note the new version you can put your feet under! Perfect for intimate dinners. Round, flat corrugated top holds 200 lbs. Cover with 72" felt, paint it, paper it. 27½" h. Folds flat. $5.95 plus $1 post. Smarty Paper Products, HG3, 75 Colonial Rd., New Canaan, Conn. 06840.



MEDITERRANEAN RECORD CABINET

A lovely, durable piece of furniture tha stores up to 200 LP albums. Top plent large for your stereo player and speakers Also store cards, games, toys, bar sup plies, books, etc. $59.95 includes shipping

N.Y. State residents add 5% Sales Tax

Send check or money order to:

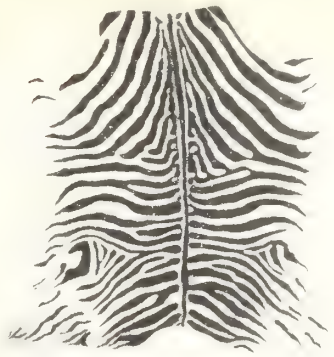
CAMELOT ENTERPRISES

151 Schwartz Road

Lancaster, New York 14086

SHOPPING AROUND

WESTERN SAFARI



The zany zip of zebra in a hide that wears longer and costs less. Genuine cowhide stenciled in black and white makes a superb area rug—striking on bare floors or solid-tone carpeting. Also in tiger pattern. About 5'7" long by 5' wide. $79.95 ppd. Western Calfskin Products, HG-3, 29 Joseph Court, San Rafael, Cal. 94903.

THE KISS



Rodin's masterpiece in bronze graces an area at the musée Rodin in Paris. Right here, the authentic in scale replica of the famous sculpture whose beauteous form embodies the beauties of love. Hand cast in bronze Artstone. 9" high $18.95; 10" $22.95. Add $2 post. Wynn's Fine Art Studios, L71K, Lawrence Rd., Kings Park, N. Y. 11754.

SUPER SHOE RACK



Sturdily constructed rolling shoe rack is on ball bearing casters. Hardwood turned pegs hold 36 pairs of men's, women's or kid's shoes. 41" h., 23" w., 12" d. Unfinished kit ready to assemble, $14.95. Finished in honeytone or maple, antique pine or walnut. $22.50. Ppd. Add $1 West of Miss. Yield House, HG3, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

NON-SKID PROTECTION



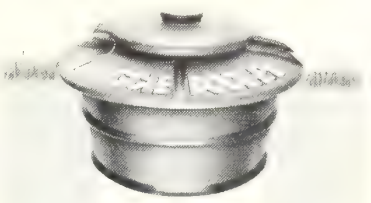
Flesh-colored foam rubber pads adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to the annoyance of glasses that slide down on the nose. The pads relieve the pressure of heavy frames on sensitive skin as well. $1 for 12 pads plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

CLASSIC IRONSTONE



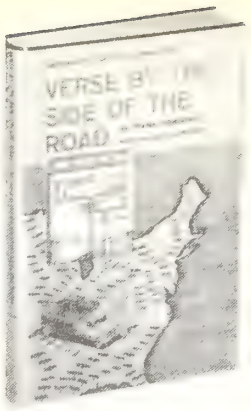
Harvest fruit on a white ironstone shape is in tones of gold, orange and olive green. Oven and dishwasher safe, too! Four each, dinner, bread and butters, cups, saucers, $17.95. 45 piece set for eight plus eight fruits, platter, server, covered sugar and creamer, $49.50. Ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG8, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566.

DOG DROPPINGS GONE WITH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"



gie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank, utilig enzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, n, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, in- free and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or r disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made rugged plastic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use ply install in ground; open lid with foot-operated lever; in dog stools with shovel provided; add enzymes odically and it works 24 hours a day year around to dle waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x 11½" with foot- rated lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only $9.95 $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. supply of enzymes 95 plus 60¢ postage.

ufactured by **Huron Products Co.**
T. HG-3, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811



the Story of the Burma Shave Signs

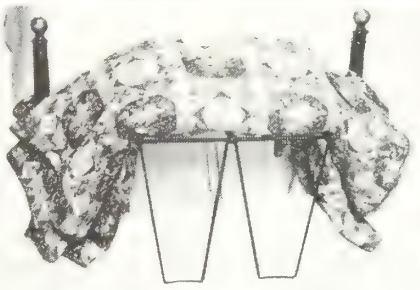
all 600 verses (illustrated)

A humorous way to give your husband a loving jab of nostalgia is to give him this book that will take him careening back to his courting days. Verse by the Side of the Road is a hard-bound book. Anyone born in the golden age will enjoy this reminiscing. **$4.50**

Plus 35c Postage

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, G3-I
Falls Church, Virginia 22042



BED-SPREAD CADDY SAVES TIME, TUGGING

Simplify your bed-making . . . and stop nightly tugging or folding away heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from beneath mattress and lay bed-spread across, ready for easy make-up in the morning. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low foot-boards. For king-sized beds, order two.

$6.98 ppd. ..... two for $12.98 ppd.

GARRETT'S
P.O. Box 8415-28 Dallas, Texas 75205



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$4.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS
($3.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

FREE CATALOG

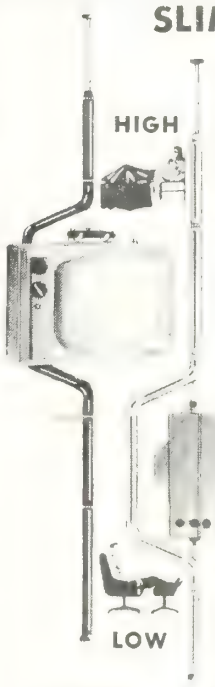


Spring, Summer Fashions

Our new full-color catalog for the carefree, casual outdoor seasons. Clothing with the "Johnny Appleseed Look" in sizes 8-20; 12½-22½. A distinctive selection of dresses, suits, sportswear, beachwear . . . plus handbags, footwear, accessories, and gifts.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 702, Beverly Mass. 01915
Zip Code Required!

SLIM-LINE TV POLE



Eliminate bulky, old-fashioned TV tables with this new, modern, adjustable TV Pole. Holds any portable TV up to 14" deep, 17" high. Decorator designed pole, in striking black, has spring tension rod. Adjusts to 7½ to 8½ ft. ceiling heights. Can be set up in HI or LOW position. Great for bedroom viewing.

$11.95 postpaid

Extension for higher ceiling $1.00

Michael Allen-Gifts
DEPT. HG 3, 6542 BRADFORD ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19149
Pa. residents add 6% Pa. Sales Tax

MOIST HEAT RELIEVES PAIN.

The principle isn't new. Your grandmother dipped towels in boiling water, applied them to painful areas—and *they worked.* The THERMOPHORE uses same principle without hot towels, scalding water. Large 27"x13" electric unit generates its own moisture, provides intense moist heat, relieves pain of arthritis, rheumatism, bursitis, muscle soreness . . . relieves misery of colds and flu. Two thermostats uniform heat distribution. Automatic timer. 15 DAY FREE TRIAL. MAIL THIS COUPON, READ WHAT DOCTORS AND USERS SAY.



BATTLE CREEK Equipment Com
Dept. ASE, 337 N
Please rush
Name
Address
City State

Dogwood Design ETCHED IN ICED CRYSTAL 8" GLOBE



$39.95

CHARGES COLLECT

LUIGI CRYSTAL

I'm a
WICKER FROG

Give me a home



My open belly and mouth provide a large storage area for your Easter eggs or — a magic basket for waste paper, toys, sewing, plants or what-have-you. 17" x 13" deep x 19" high. Natural wicker over wire insures sturdiness. **$18** painted white add **$3.** Postage included. Money back guarantee. Buy direct from importer and save.

Daniel Jay

P. O. Box 85, Murray Hill Station
New York, N. Y. 10016

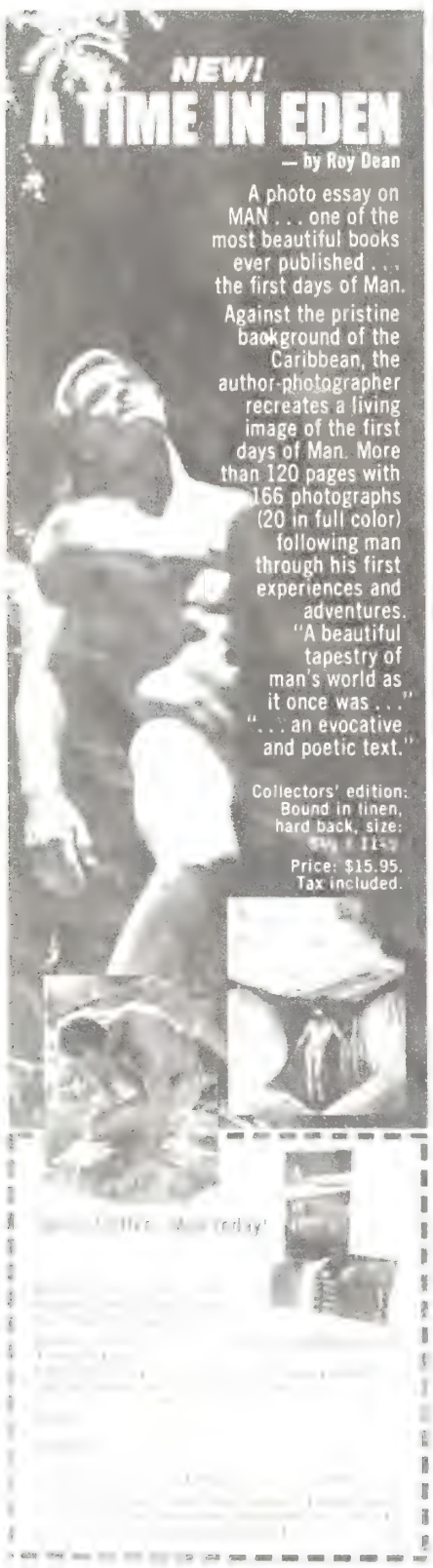
NEW!
A TIME IN EDEN
— by Roy Dean

A photo essay on MAN . . . one of the most beautiful books ever published . . . the first days of Man.

Against the pristine background of the Caribbean, the author-photographer recreates a living image of the first days of Man. More than 120 pages with 166 photographs (20 in full color) following man through his first experiences and adventures. "A beautiful tapestry of man's world as it once was . . ." ". . . an evocative and poetic text."

Collectors' edition: Bound in linen, hard back, size: [illegible]

Price: $15.95. Tax included.



ORIENTAL DISCOVERY



Wish her—or, for that matter, him—luck and happiness. Chance of a lifetime here to present a Buddhist Kotobuki (symbol of luck since 11th Century) handcarved in ivory: the necklace, with sterling silver chain and a pair of earrings.

$9.95 each. Ppd.

Discoveries *from Around the*

H.G. Box 88 West Nyack, N. Y. 10994

MINI FURNITURE



...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house **before spending a cent** for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of Dylite styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors,** all to [illegible] and instruction book. Created by professional decorator [illegible], $7.98 we pay postage.

Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG3, Box 429, Westport, Conn.



E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the too small bra or makes an in-between size fit properly. No sewing required. Hook to both ends of bra and find out how much easier it is to play tennis, golf or garden with a good-fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. Two for $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



BENDING BEAUTY

Caning and bentwood combine to make an elegant chair to grace contemporary or period rooms with a casual or formal air. Cane is in natural color and bentwood frame. Arm chair, $36; side chair, $29. Exp. coll. Send $1 for 56-page catalogue. Door Store of Washington D. C., HG3, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.



DON'T WORRY. HE WILL

If you know someone who is a chronic worrier, start him laughing. Give him a lift with a Worry Bird. Just the sight of that lugubrious face, orange ruff and grotesque feet rates a chuckle even before you read his message. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.



THIS DOES IT!

Chrome-plated metal tool solves a raft of household problems efficiently. It has five different ways of gripping jars and bottles. For cracking nuts, lobster shells, ice; it even squeezes lemons. A must for home bartenders and mama, the cook. 8" long. $2.98 plus 35c post. Country Gourmet, G3, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.



TIMES TABLE TRICK

Children conquer multiplication tables, rather than vice versa, with records that teach them like one-two-three. Good preparation for new math, long division, decimals. For all the tables, 2's through 12's, each with its own catchy tune, jingle and quizzes. Set of five records, $9.95 ppd. Bremner Records, Dept. HG3, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.



FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each $3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

PHILATELIC FIND



A comprehensive collection of genuine postage stamps from different countries around the globe and from both poles is a rare offer for those starting to collect stamps as well as full-fledged philatelists. The introduction to stamp collecting is only 10c ppd. H. E. Harris, Dept. S-35, Boston, Mass. 02117.

ST-R-ETCH TO FIT



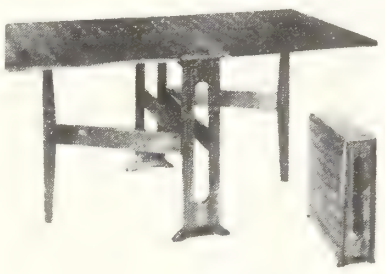
Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. $1.49 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG3, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

MARINER'S MESSAGE



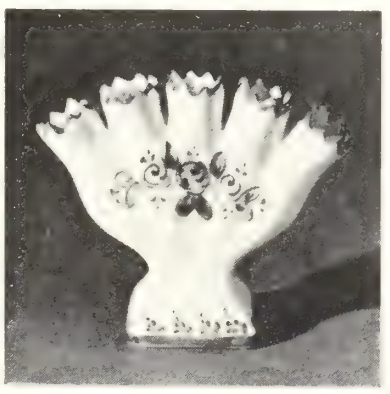
Oval plaque is in solid bronze that antiques handsomely with raised letters reading, "O Lord, thy sea is so large and my boat so small". Anchor is embracing the word, "Hope". 6" wide. It has brass mounting screws. $9.95 plus 95c post. Matching coat hook, $3.95 ppd. Postamatic Co., HG371, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

TO HAVE AND TO FOLD



Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9″ by 30″; one side up, 37″ by 30″; fully opened, 65″ by 30″ and it seats eight. 30″ high. Perfect for apartments. $47.95 exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG3, Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666.

FINGER FLAIR



Credit those master designers of the 18th Century for the five finger vase of today. White glazed ceramic is the background for a charming decoration in delicate pastels that's a becoming accent for small blossoms. *Everyone* will want more than one. 4″ high. Well within a budget. $2 ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG3, Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437.

CLEARLY PROTECTED



Lucite frame protects cherished pictures as it displays them handsomely. Remove flexible tubing, slip in picture, snap the rounded top down and voila! 3½″ by 3½″, $1.50; 3½″ by 5″, $1.50; 5″ by 7″, $2; 8″ by 10″, $4; 11″ by 14″, $6. Ppd. Specify vertical or horizontal. Sam Milstein Photographer, HG3, 852 Lake Ave., Clark, N. J. 07066.

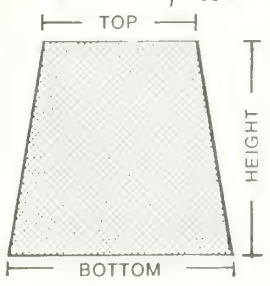
DECORATOR APPROVED

SEE-THRU SHADE-SAVERS

PROTECT EXPENSIVE LAMP SHADES



Today's dust and soot ruin lovely shades. Protect them with easy to apply see-thru plastic covers. Made with quality elastic at top and bottom for perfect fit and cleans easily with damp cloth. Sizes to fit most every shade in your house. Simple to order too, see the size chart on the right. Satisfaction quaranteed or money refunded. **$1.25 postpaid**



HOW TO MEASURE

LOOK AT THE SIZES AVAILABLE ONLY **$1.25** ppd.

MODEL	TOP	BOTTOM	HEIGHT
10-DT SIZES	12″	14″	13½″
WILL FIT	12″	13″	14″
DRUM TABLE	13″	14″	15″
20-DT SIZES	13″	15″	14″
WILL FIT	14″	15″	16″
DRUM TABLE	14″	16″	16″
30-DT SIZES	15″	17″	16
	16″	17″	16″
WILL FIT	16″	18″	17″
DRUM TABLE	17″	18″	17
40-DT SIZES	18″	20″	18″
WILL FIT	18″	20″	19″
DRUM TABLE			
50-B Boudoir	7″	8″	8½″
	8″	9″	10″
	7″	8″	9½″

CARDINAL GALLERIES
Dept. H, P. O. Box 1069
Mount Vernon, N. Y. 10550



SUNNY AND SMILING, glossy yellow enamelled pin and matching earrings for either pierced ears or pierced look. Pin or earrings, $2.50 each. Also, for him, smiling tie tack $1.50 and cuff links, $3.00. From

THE ANIMAL BAND
Dept. HG-3, Box 1146
Sausalito, Calif. 94965



FLYT TOTE, right, and in use.

A "third hand" for travelers

FLYT TOTE holds suit bags, attache cases, etc, securely . . . leaves hands free to manage under-seat bags, children, pets . . . eliminates waits at baggage carousels. Worn comfortably over a man's shoulder, padded-plastic FLYT TOTE weighs only 4 oz. Only $6.00 postpaid anywhere in USA. Send remittance with name, address, ZIP to: FLYT TOTE, Richey's, Inc., P. O. Box 1445, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252.

a most delightful pet



As a child's pet . . . for your own amusement . . . or just for instance . . . we can suggest nothing more suitable than a miniature donkey to ride—to drive—or simply to love. Supply limited. Order now for Spring or Christmas.

WRITE TODAY

. . . for information about this rare and delightful animal.

MINIATUPE DONKEY REGISTRY
OF THE UNITED STATES
1108 Jackson Street • Dept. HG-31
Omaha, Nebraska 68102



LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING at home Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare, full time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Norm & Sue Morris
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOL

Name

Address

City

How to get good windows



Building or remodeling? This free book will help you!

Get this 16-page Window Planning Guide to help you make the right window decisions for your new home or remodeling project.

Send today for informative, full-color folder packed with helpful hints and facts plus a description of the Andersen Window line.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows."

I plan to build. I plan to remodel a

Name

Address

City State Zip

Andersen Windows AW

TREES! MONEY SAVING SPECIALS

20 MILLION TREES A YEAR!

POSTPAID AT PLANTING TIME. No C.O.D.

CANADIAN HEMLOCK

Sturdy, well rooted 3 yr. 8" to 14" plants, ideal for background or hedge in sun or shade. Trim to desired height or use quantity desired.

25 for $6.00
50 for $11.95
100 for $21.95

25 TREES

3-5 yr., healthy, select trees. 5 to 10" tall, 2 each of Colorado Blue Spruce, Norway Spruce, White Pine, Scotch Pine, Frazer Fir.

ONLY $7.95

30 COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

6 to 12" tall, 3 each of the Colorado Blue Spruce in separate packages to prevent damage in transit. Fine for windbreak.

ONLY $6.75

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEA

6 to 12" tall, 3 each of 4 different varieties, labeled. Instructions for best growth included.

ALL 12 ONLY $7.95

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Beautifully illustrated. Wholesale planting lists. Many other specials. Complete line of trees and shrubs. mas tree growers' guide.

MUSSER FOX 9C Indiana, Pa. 15701

DOG-TEX®

CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

- Removes Spots • Saves Rugs
- Restores Colors • Cleanses Other Floor Areas
- Aids "Housebreaking"
- Money-Back Guarantee

8 oz. 90c, Pt. $1.50, Qt. $2.25, Gal. $7.25

DOG-TEX REMOVES DOG STAINS

PROTECTED 25 YEARS

FREE! Send for Helpful Housebreaking Hints

At finest stores or write us

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*



FADE THEM OUT

ESOTERICA

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're growing old — perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, helps make hands look white and young again. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Fragrant, ... for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes. Distributed by the trustworthy 56-year-old Mechum laboratory. ESOTERICA at leading toiletry and drug counters. $2.

with litmus paper and distilled water, and charged $1.50 for it. (I later bought a small roll of graded litmus for 25 cents, got a pint of distilled water from the local filling station and did it myself.) The druggist's test showed the soil to be slightly acid, which the garden book said it should be. However, I had already bought a bag of hydrated lime, so I put on a little, anyway, and raked it in.

"Putting on a little, anyway," of anything handy, particularly fertilizer, I found to be a habit that was hard to break, for like most people starting to garden, it seemed to me that if a little was good, more of the same would be better. It isn't.

Right after Christmas that first year it obviously became time to do some studying about annuals, so I bought a little book devoted exclusively to them. It seemed to make the growing of annuals a complicated business. So I visited a store on Madison Avenue that I had always marveled at. It was Max Schling, Seedsmen, owned by the Max Schling who was also the famous Fifth Avenue florist. There I was greeted by a huge man, a Mr. Platt, who managed the store, I told Mr. Platt my problem and the amount of space I had. Mr. Platt said it would be easy. Even though I might get better results by starting some of the annual seeds indoors or in a greenhouse, he said that under the circumstances I should plant the seeds directly in the ground—I'd get a somewhat shorter blooming period, but excellent results nonetheless. He told me to plant the seeds as soon as the soil dried and was easily worked into a bed with a smooth surface. The very fine seeds should be planted a bit later, and instead of covering them with soil they should be pressed into it by using a piece of 2 by 4 about 5 inches long. He drew a small plan and suggested kinds to plant in each space. The bill came to $5.55. He escorted me to the door and said, "Good luck. Let me know how you come out."

It is impressive to be escorted to the door of an upper-class establishment when you have bought practically nothing and have taken up at least a half-hour of time. I asked Platt about this long afterward, when we had become friends. He said, "Well, it's a polite thing to do. I try to do this with all customers, but I always do it with new ones who say they have just started to garden. They think gardening is hard. It isn't. I contend that anyone can grow anything by following a few rules, such as plant it, water it, weed it."

That spring I had a fearful time deciding when to plant the seeds. There seems to be no sure signal when spring will definitely arrive. It is not spring when crocus or forsythia bloom. Nor has it come on those three or four red-hot days in April or May when you can practically hear things growing. As soon as I set out plants, a spell of 20 weather invariably blows out of the northwest, and the things collapse in the cold, along with some tender young shoots that have been taken out from under the winter cover because it seemed that the little fellows would smother to death in the heat if left there another minute. Once I successfully timed spring to the minute, because I had been ill during its false starts. This, obviously, is a way of beating the fickle thing, but timing an illness is tricky.

"Harris," Grant said that first spring, "if you don't stop worrying about those damned seeds, I shall go nuts." This period of the year is now known as the time of Harris's spring-planting syndrome.

Obviously, one could just sit back and put seeds and plants in the ground a week after the time of the probable "last frost," but in northern climates with short growing seasons such a gardener would get a short season of bloom, and, if the weather got hot early, there is a good chance that some of his precious new plants would not root in sufficiently to save them from the summer sun. When plants should be set out in the spring is

Continued on page 180

NURSERY STOCK SALE!

WE HAVE OVER 350 VARIETIES TO CHOOSE FROM

Planting Instructions included in each order. Every plant will be labeled. Order by mail.

Rose Bushes: 2 Yr. Field grown blooming size bushes. All monthly bloomers in these varieties. $.79 each.

Prices on Rose Bushes: 79c each, 6 for $4.29—12 for $7.98, your choice of varieties

REDS Red Radiance, Better Times, Crimson Glory, Poinsettia, Mirandy

TWO TONES President Hoover, Betty Uprichard, Edith N. Perkins, Contrast, Condesa de Sastago

CLIMBERS Cl. Blaze Red, Cl. Red Talisman, Cl. Golden Charm, Cl. Pink Radiance, Cl. White Am. Beauty

YELLOWS Eclipse, Golden Charm, Peace, Luxemberg, Golden Dawn

PINKS Pink Radiance, The Doctor, Columbia Picture, K. T. Marshall

WHITES K. A. Victoria, Colleretta, K. Louise, Rex Anderson, White Am. Beauty

FLOWERING SHRUBS—1 or 2 Years Old

Crepe Myrtle—Red, Purple, Pink, White, 1 to 2 ft.----------$.69 ea.
Spirea Van Houttie—White, 1-2 ft. .29 ea.
Spirea Reenesiana, 1 to 2 ft.---- .29 ea.
Weigela—Red or Yellow, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea.
Weigela—Var. or Pink, 1-2 ft.-- .29 ea.
Althea—Red or Purple, 1 to 2 ft .29 ea.
Althea—Pink or White, 1 to 2 ft .29 ea.
Forsythia—Yellow, 1 to 2 ft.--- .29 ea.
Pink Spirea, 1 to 2 ft.---------- .29 ea.
Pink Flowering Almond, 1 to 2 ft.- .59 ea.
Tamarix—Pink, 1 to 2 ft. ------ .29 ea.
Bush Honeysuckle—Red, Pink, White, 1 to 2 ft. ---------- .29 ea.
Red Flowering Quince, 1 to 2 ft. -- .29 ea.
White Flowering Quince, 1 to 2 ft. .29 ea.
Persian Lilac—Purple, 1 to 2 ft.-- .39 ea.
Old Fashion Lilac—1 to 2 ft.---- .49 ea.
Bridal Wreath Spirea, 1 to 2 ft.-- .49 ea.
Hydrangea P G, 1 to 2 ft ------- .29 ea.
Oak Leaf Hydrangea, 1 to 2 ft.--- .49 ea.
Deutzia—White, 1 to 2 ft ------ .29 ea.
Deutzia—Pink, 1 to 2 ft.------- .29 ea.
Mockorange—White, 1 to 2 ft --- .29 ea.
Sweet Shrub, 1 to 2 ft.-------- .29 ea.
Rose of Sharon, 1 to 2 ft.------ .29 ea.
Red Ozier Dogwood, 1 to 2 ft. -- .29 ea.
Pussy Willow, 1 to 2 ft ------- .29 ea.
Pussy Willow, 4 to 6 ft.-------- .69 ea.
Russian Olive, 1 to 2 ft.- ----- .39 ea.
Russian Olive, 2 to 3 ft ------- .89 ea.
Red Barberry, 1 to 2 ft.--------- .49 ea.
Jap Snowball, 1 to 2 ft.--------- .49 ea.
Red Snowberry, 1 to 2 ft ------- .29 ea.
White Snowberry, 1 to 2 ft.------ .29 ea.
Spirea, Anthony Waterer—Red, 1 ft. .39 ea.
French Lilac—Red, White, Purple, 1 to 2 ft. ---------- .98 ea.
Scotch Broom, 1 to 2 ft.--------- .29 ea.
*Hypericum, 1 ft. ------------ .19 ea.
Spice Bush, 1 to 2 ft.--------- .29 ea.
Butterfly Bush—Purple, 1 to 2 ft.- .49 ea.
Butterfly Bush—Pink, 1 to 2 ft.-- .49 ea.
Vitex—Purple, ½ to 1 ft.------- .39 ea.
Green Barberry, 1 to 2 ft.------- .29 ea.
Azalea—White, Purple, Red or Pink, ½ to 1 ft. ---------- .59 ea.
*Rose Acacia, 1 ft. ---------- .39 ea.
*Red Chokeberry, 1 to 2 ft.----- .29 ea.
*Black Chokeberry, 1 to 2 ft.---- .29 ea.
*Hydrangea Arboresence—1 to 2 ft. .29 ea.
Spirea Thumbergi, 1 to 2 ft.---- .29 ea.
Winter Honeysuckle, 1 to 2 ft.--- .29 ea.
Arrowwood Viburnum, ½ to 1 ft.-- .39 ea.
*Beauty Berry, 1 to 2 ft.------ .29 ea.
Caryopteris—Blue Mist, 2 years--- .98 ea.
Witchhazel, 1 to 2 ft.---------- .39 ea.
*American Elder, 1 to 2 ft.----- .39 ea.
*Opossum Haw, 1 to 2 ft.------ .69 ea.
False Indigo—Purple, 1 to 2 ft - .29 ea.

FLOWERING TREES—1 or 2 Years Old

Magnolia Grandiflora, ½ to 1 ft.-$.49 ea.
Magnolia Grandiflora, 2 to 3 ft.--1.98 ea.
Magnolia Niagara, 1 to 2 ft.---- 1.39 ea.
Magnolia Rustica Rubra, 1 to 2 ft.-1.49 ea.
Mimosa—Pink, 2 ft. ---------- .29 ea.
Mimosa—Pink, 3 to 4 ft.-------- .49 ea.
Mimosa—Pink, 4 to 6 ft.-------- .89 ea.
American Red Bud, 2 to 3 ft.---- .29 ea.
American Red Bud, 4 to 6 ft.---- .79 ea.
White Flowering Dogwood, 2-3 ft.- .29 ea.
White Flowering Dogwood, 4-6 ft. 1.29 ea.
Pink Flowering Dogwood, 1 ft.----1.29 ea.
Pink Flowering Dogwood, 2 ft.----1.98 ea.
Pink Flowering Dogwood, 3 to 5 ft. 3.98 ea.
Golden Raintree, 1 to 2 ft.------ .79 ea.
Golden Raintree, 3 to 4 ft.------2.49 ea.
Golden Chain Tree, 1 to 2 ft. ---- .79 ea.
Smoke Tree, 1 to 2 ft.---------1.49 ea.
Purple Leaf Plum, 1 to 2 ft.---- .59 ea.
Purple Leaf Plum, 2½ to 4 ft.-- .89 ea.
Purple Leaf Plum, 4 to 6 ft.----1.98 ea.
Flowering Peach—Red or Pink, 1 to 2 ft. .59 ea.—2½ to 4 ft. .89 ea.
Peppermint Flow. Peach, 2½-4 ft. .89 ea.
Dbl. Pink Flowering Cherry, 3-5 ft. 3.98 ea.
Flowering Crab—Red or Pink, 2 to 3 ft. .98 ea.—4 to 6 ft. 1.98 ea.
Chinese Red Bud, 1 to 2 ft.------ .49 ea.
*Tree of Heaven, 3 to 5 ft.---- .69 ea.
Dwarf Red Buckeye, ½ to 1 ft.--- .69 ea.
Magnolia Soulangeana, 1 to 2 ft.-1.39 ea.
Weeping Peach—Red or Pink, 1 ft. .69 ea.
Weeping Peach, Red or Pink, 2-3 ft. 1.29 ea.
White Flowering Peach, 2 to 3 ft. .89 ea.
*White Fringe, 2 to 3 ft.------ .98 ea.
Japanese Flow. Cherry, 3 to 5 ft.-3.98 ea.
European Mountain Ash, 3 to 4 ft. 2.49 ea.
Paul's Scarlet Hawthorn—Red Blooms, 3 to 5 ft.-------4.49 ea.
*Big Leaf Cucumber, 3 to 5 ft.--1.69 ea.
*Paw Paw, 3 to 5 ft.----------1.29 ea.
*Sourwood, 2 to 3 ft.---------- .69 ea.
Yellow Buckeye, 1 to 2 ft.------- .59 ea.
Downy Hawthorn, ½ to 1 ft.------ .59 ea.
Dwarf White Buckeye, ½ to 1 ft.- .69 ea.
Red Flowering Dogwood, 1 ft.----1.29 ea.
Red Flowering Dogwood, 2 ft.----2.49 ea.
Red Flowering Dogwood, 3 to 4 ft 3.98 ea.
5-N-1 Flowering Crab, 3 ft.-----3.98 ea.
Red Leaf Peach, 2 to 3 ft.------- .89 ea.

SHADE TREES—1 or 2 Years Old

Silver Maple, 3 to 4 ft.---------$.39 ea.
Silver Maple, 4 to 6 ft.---------- .79 ea.
Chinese Elm, 2 ft. .19 ea.; 3-4 ft. .39 ea.
Chinese Elm, 4 to 6 ft ------- .79 ea.
Green Weeping Willow, 2 to 3 ft.--- .39 ea.
Green Weeping Willow, 4 to 6 ft.--- .69 ea.
Catalpa Tree, 2 to 3 ft.---------- .29 ea.
Ginko Tree, 1 to 2 ft.---------- .79 ea.
Ginko Tree, 3 to 5 ft.----------2.98 ea.
Pin Oak or Red Oak, 2 ft -------- .79 ea.
Pin Oak or Red Oak, 3 to 5 ft.---1.29 ea.
Willow Oak or Scarlet Oak, 2 ft.-- .79 ea.
Willow Oak or Scarlet Oak, 3-5 ft. 1.29 ea.
Lombardy Poplar, 1 to 2 ft.------- .06 ea.
Lombardy Poplar, 2 to 3 ft.------ .10 ea.
Lombardy Poplar, 3 to 4 ft.------ .19 ea.
Lombardy Poplar, 4 to 6 ft.------ .29 ea.
Faassen Red Leaf Maple, 3-5 ft.-4.49 ea.
Sycamore, 3 to 4 ft.---------- .49 ea.
Sycamore, 4 to 6 ft.---------- .89 ea.
*Sugar Maple, 2 ft.---------- .29 ea.
*Sugar Maple, 3 to 5 ft ------ .59 ea.
Sweet Gum, 2 to 3 ft.---------- .49 ea.
Sweet Gum, 4 to 6 ft.---------- .79 ea.
White Birch, 2 to 3 ft.---------- .89 ea.
White Birch, 4 to 6 ft.----------1.98 ea.
*Tulip Tree, 3 to 4 ft.-------- .49 ea.
Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735), 3 to 5 ft -------- 4.49 ea.
Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313), 3 to 5 ft.----------4.95 ea.
Cut Leaf Weeping Birch, 3 to 5 ft. 4.49 ea.
Silver Variegated Maple, 3 to 5 ft. 4.49 ea.
Schwedler Maple, 3 to 5 ft ---- 4.49 ea.
*Yellow Wood, 2 to 3 ft ------ .98 ea.
Canoe Birch, 3 to 4 ft.---------4.49 ea.
White Ash, 3 to 4 ft.---------- .29 ea.
Green Ash, 3 to 4 ft.---------- .29 ea.
Persimmon, 1 to 2 ft.---------- .69 ea.
Dawns Redwood, 1 to 2 ft ------ 2.49 ea.
Honey Locust, 3 to 4 ft.-------- .69 ea.
Moraine Locust, 4 to 5 ft ------ 4.98 ea.
Kentucky Coffee Tree, ½ to 1 ft.-- .49 ea.
*American Linden Tree, 2 ft.----- .79 ea.
*American Linden Tree, 3 to 5 ft. 1.29 ea.
Skyline Locust (Pat. No. 1619), 3 to 4 ft ---------- 4.98 ea.
*Sassafras, 2 to 3 ft.---------- .49 ea.
*Scarlet Maple, 4 to 5 ft.------- .89 ea.
Russian Mulberry, 2 to 3 ft.----- .69 ea.
Sycamore Maple, ½ to 1 ft.----- .49 ea.
*Black Gum, 2 to 3 ft.--------- .79 ea.
Japanese Red Leaf Maple, 1 ft.---1.98 ea.
Norway Maple, 1 to 2 ft.-------- .49 ea.
Golden Weeping Willow, 2 to 3 ft.- .29 ea.
Golden Weeping Willow, 4 to 6 ft.- .69 ea.
Amur Corktree, 1 to 2 ft.------- .39 ea.
Black Locust, 2 to 3 ft.--------- .29 ea.
Bald Cypress, 1 to 2 ft.--------- .49 ea.
*Little Leaf Cucumber, 2 to 3 ft. .69 ea.

FRUIT TREES—1 or 2 Years Old

Belle of Georgia Peach, 1 to 2 ft.-$.49 ea.
Belle of Georgia Peach, 2 to 3 ft.- .79 ea.
Belle of Georgia Peach, 3 to 5 ft.-1.19 ea.
Elberta Peach, 1 to 2 ft.--------- .49 ea.
Elberta Peach, 2 to 3 ft.--------- .79 ea.
Elberta Peach, 3 to 5 ft.---------1.19 ea.
J. H. Hale Peach, 1 to 2 ft.------- .49 ea.
J. H. Hale Peach, 2 to 3 ft.------- .79 ea.
J. H. Hale Peach, 3 to 5 ft.-------1.19 ea.
Hale Haven Peach, 1 to 2 ft.------ .49 ea.
Hale Haven Peach, 2 to 3 ft.------ .79 ea.
Hale Haven Peach, 3 to 5 ft.------1.19 ea.
Dixie Red Peach, 1 to 2 ft.------- .49 ea.
Dixie Red Peach, 2 to 3 ft.------- .79 ea.
Dixie Red Peach, 3 to 5 ft.-------1.19 ea.
Golden Jubilee Peach, 1 to 2 ft.-- .49 ea.
Golden Jubilee Peach, 2 to 3 ft.-- .79 ea.
Golden Jubilee Peach, 3 to 5 ft.--1.19 ea.
Champion Peach, 1 to 2 ft.------- .49 ea.
Champion Peach, 2 to 3 ft.------- .79 ea.
Champion Peach, 3 to 5 ft.-------1.19 ea.
Maygold Peach, 1 to 2 ft.------- .49 ea.
Maygold Peach, 2 to 3 ft.------- .79 ea.
Maygold Peach, 3 to 5 ft.-------1.19 ea.
Blake Peach, 1 to 2 ft.---------- .49 ea.
Blake Peach, 2 to 3 ft.---------- .79 ea.
Blake Peach, 3 to 5 ft.----------1.19 ea.
Stayman Winesap Apple, 2 to 3 ft. .89 ea.
Stayman Winesap Apple, 4 to 6 ft. 1.49 ea.
Red Delicious Apple, 2 to 3 ft.--- .89 ea.
Red Delicious Apple, 4 to 6 ft.---1.49 ea.
Early Harvest Apple, 2 to 3 ft.--- .89 ea.
Early Harvest Apple, 4 to 6 ft.---1.49 ea.
Red Rome Beauty Apple, 2 to 3 ft.- .89 ea.
Red Rome Beauty Apple, 4 to 6 ft.-1.49 ea.
Red Jonathan Apple, 2 to 3 ft.---- .89 ea.
Red Jonathan Apple, 4 to 6 ft.----1.49 ea.
Lodi Apple, 2 to 3 ft.---------- .89 ea.
Lodi Apple, 4 to 6 ft.----------1.49 ea.
Grimes Golden Apple, 2 to 3 ft - .89 ea.
Grimes Golden Apple, 4 to 6 ft 1.49 ea.
Yellow Transparent Apple, 2-3 ft - .89 ea.
Yellow Transparent Apple, 4-6 ft 1.49 ea.
Yellow Delicious Apple, 2 to 3 ft.- .89 ea.
Yellow Delicious Apple, 4 to 6 ft 1.49 ea.
Early McIntosh Apple, 2 to 3 ft .89 ea.
Early McIntosh Apple, 4 to 6 ft - 1.49 ea.
5-N-1 Apple—5 Varieties on each tree, 3 ft - - 3.98 ea.
Montmorency Cherry, 2 to 3 ft.--- 1.49 ea.
Montmorency Cherry, 4 to 5 ft.-- 2.98 ea.
Black Tartarian Cherry, 2 to 3 ft 1.69 ea.
Black Tartarian Cherry, 4 to 5 ft - 2.98 ea.
Early Richmond Cherry, 2 to 3 ft 1.69 ea.
Early Richmond Cherry, 4 to 5 ft 2.98 ea.
Kieffer Pear, 2 to 3 ft 1.49 ea.
Kieffer Pear, 3½ to 5 ft -- 1.98 ea.
Orient Pear, 2 to 3 ft 1.49 ea.
Orient Pear, 3½ to 5 ft 1.98 ea.
Bartlett Pear, 2 to 3 ft - - - 1.49 ea.
Bartlett Pear, 3½ to 5 ft - - 1.98 ea.
Moorpark Apricot, 1 to 2 ft --- .69 ea.
Moorpark Apricot, 2 to 3 ft.----- .98 ea.
Early Golden Apricot, 1 to 2 ft.-- .69 ea.
Early Golden Apricot, 2 to 3 ft.-- .98 ea.
Nectarine, 1 to 2 ft.---------- .59 ea.
Nectarine, 2½ to 4 ft.---------- .98 ea.
Damson Plum, 1 to 2 ft.---------- .59 ea.
Damson Plum, 2½ to 4 ft.-------- .98 ea.
Red June Plum, 1 to 2 ft.------- .59 ea.
Red June Plum, 2½ to 4 ft.------ .98 ea.
Bruce Plum, 1 to 2 ft ------- .59 ea.
Bruce Plum, 2½ to 4 ft.--------- .98 ea.
Methley Plum, 1 to 2 ft.--------- .59 ea.
Methley Plum, 2½ to 4 ft.------- .98 ea.
Burbank Plum, 1 to 2 ft.--------- .59 ea.
Burbank Plum, 2½ to 4 ft ------ .98 ea.

DWARF FRUIT TREES—1 or 2 Years Old

Dwarf Elberta Peach, 2 to 3 ft - $1.98 ea.
Dwarf Elberta Peach, 3½ to 5 ft. 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Red Haven Peach, 2 to 3 ft 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Red Haven Peach, 3½-5 - 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Belle of Georgia Peach, 2-3 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Belle of Ga. Peach, 3½-5- 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Golden Jubilee Peach, 2-3 ft. 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Golden Jubilee Peach, 3½-5 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Red Delicious Apple, 2-3 ft. 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Red Delicious Apple, 3½-5 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Yellow Delicious Apple, 2-3 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Yellow Del. Apple, 3½-5 ft. 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Winesap Apple, 2 to 3 ft.- 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Winesap Apple, 3½ to 5 ft. 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Early McIntosh Apple, 2-3 1.98 ea
Dwarf Early McIntosh App., 3½-5 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Jonathan Apple, 2 to 3 ft.- 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Jonathan Apple, 3½-5 ft.- 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Lodi Apple, 2 to 3 ft.---- 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Lodi Apple, 3½ to 5 ft.-- 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Cortland Apple, 2 to 3 ft.- 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Cortland Apple, 3½ to 5 ft. 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Northern Spy Apple, 2-3 ft. 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Northern Spy Apple, 3½-5 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Yellow Transparent Apple, 2 to 3 ft ---------- 1.98 ea.
Dwarf Yellow Transparent Apple, 3½ to 5 ft.---------- 2.98 ea.
Dwarf Montmorency Cherry, 2-3 ft. 2.49 ea.
Dwarf North Star Cherry, 2-3 ft. 2.49 ea.
Dwarf Bartlett Pear, 2 to 3 ft.-- 2.49 ea.
Dwarf Kieffer Pear, 2 to 3 ft.--- 2.49 ea.
Dwarf Burbank Plum, 2 to 3 ft.- 2.49 ea.

VINES—1 or 2 Years Old

Red Scarlet Honeysuckle, 1 ft. ---$.29 ea.
Wisteria—Purple, ½ to 1 ft.---- .29 ea.
Bittersweet, 1 ft ------- ----- .29 ea.
*Clematis Vine—White, ½ to 1 ft. .29 ea.
Grapes—Luttie or Niagara, ½-1 ft. .49 ea.
Grapes—Concord or Fredonia, ½-1 .49 ea.
Grapes, Delaware or Catawba, ½-1 .49 ea.
Kudzu Vine, ½ to 1 ft.---------- .29 ea.
Gold Flame Honeysuckle, 1 ft.---- .29 ea.
*Trumpet Creeper, ½ to 1 ft.---- .29 ea.
Yellow Jasmine, ½ to 1 ft.------ .59 ea.
*Vinca Minor Clumps--------- .06 ea.
Halls Honeysuckle, 1 ft.--------- .19 ea.
English Ivy, 4 to 8 inch--------- .29 ea.
Boston Ivy, 4 to 8 inch--------- .29 ea.
Euonymus Coloratus, ½ to 1 ft.--- .19 ea.
Ajuga Bronze Ground Cover, 1 yr.- .19 ea.
Euonymus Kewensis, ½ ft.-------- .19 ea.
Virginia Creeper, ½ to 1 ft.------ .29 ea.

NUT TREES—1 or 2 Years Old

Hazel Nut, 1 to 2 ft ----------$.79 ea.
Hazel Nut, 3 to 5 ft.----------1.98 ea.
Butternut, 1 to 2 ft ---------- .39 ea.
Butternut, 3 to 4 ft.---------- .98 ea.
Chinese Chestnut, 1 to 2 ft ----- .69 ea.
Chinese Chestnut, 3 to 5 ft.----- 1.49 ea.
Hardy Pecan Seedlings, 1 to 2 ft -- .69 ea.
Stuart Pecan—Papershell, 2 ft.-- 2.98 ea.
Stuart Pecan—Papershell, 3½-5 4.49 ea.
Mahan Pecan—Papershell, 2 ft 2.98 ea.
Mahan Pecan—Papershell, 3½-5 4.49 ea.
Black Walnut, 1 to 2 ft ------ .39 ea.
Black Walnut, 3 to 5 ft ------ .89 ea.
English Walnut, 2 to 3 ft - -- 3.98 ea.
Shell Bark Hickory, 1 to 2 ft --- .69 ea.
American Beech Collected, 3-4 ft .49 ea.
Japanese Walnut, 3 to 4 ft.------ .98 ea.

EVERGREENS—1 or 2 Years Old

Glossy Abelia, ½ to 1 ft.---------$.29 ea.
*American Holly, ½ to 1 ft.----- .29 ea.
*Rhododendron, ½ to 1 ft ------ .49 ea.
Pfitzer Juniper, ½ to 1 ft.------- .69 ea.
Cherry Laurel, ½ to 1 ft ------- .29 ea.
Nandina, ½ to 1 ft.---------- .49 ea.
Boxwood, ½ ft. ---------- .39 ea.
Irish Juniper, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .59 ea.
Savin Juniper, ½ to 1 ft.-------- .59 ea.
Red Berry Pyracantha, ½ to 1 ft.- .49 ea.
Yellow Berry Pyracantha, ½ to 1 ft. .49 ea.
Burfordi Holly, ½ to 1 ft.------- .49 ea.
Dwarf Burfordi Holly, ½ to 1 ft.- .69 ea.
Wax Leaf Ligustrum, ½ to 1 ft.-- .39 ea.
Colorado Blue Spruce, ½ to 1 ft.- .39 ea.
*Mountain Laurel, ½ to 1 ft ---- .29 ea.
*Canadian Hemlock, ½ to 1 ft.-- .19 ea.
*Short Leaf Pine, 1 ft ------ .19 ea.
Slash Pine, ½ to 1 ft.---------- .19 ea.
*Red Cedar, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .19 ea.
Hetzi Holly, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .59 ea.
Japanese Holly, ½ to 1 ft.------- .59 ea.
Foster Holly, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .49 ea.
Helleri Holly, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .59 ea.
East Palatha Holly, ½ to 1 ft.----- .59 ea.
Chinese Holly, ½ to 1 ft.-------- .69 ea.
Andorra Juniper, ½ to 1 ft.------ .59 ea.
Cedrus Deodara, ½ to 1 ft.------ .59 ea.
Jap Yew, ½ to 1 ft.---------- .79 ea.
Baker Arborvitae, ½ to 1 ft.----- .59 ea.
Berckman's Arborvitae, ½ to 1 ft.- .59 ea.
Globe Arborvitae, ½ to 1 ft.----- .59 ea.
Greek Juniper, ½ to 1 ft.-------- .59 ea.
Gardenia—White, ½ to 1 ft.----- .59 ea.
Camellia—Red, ½ to 1 ft.------- .79 ea.
Norway Spruce—½ to 1 ft.------- .29 ea.
Euonymus Radican, ½ to 1 ft --- .29 ea.
Euohymus Manhattan, ½ ft.------ .29 ea.
Euonymus Pulchellas, ½ to 1 ft.-- .39 ea.
Euonymus Dupont, ½ to 1 ft.----- .39 ea.
*White Pine, 1 ft ---------- .29 ea.
Austrian Pine, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .29 ea.
Mugho Pine, 3 to 5 inch--------- .39 ea.
Scotch Pine, 3 to 5 inch--------- .19 ea.
Western Yellow Pine, 3 to 5 inch-- .19 ea.
White Spruce, ½ to 1 ft.-------- .29 ea.
Serbian Spruce, ½ to 1 ft.------- .29 ea.
Douglas Fir, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .39 ea.
Cleyera Japonica, ½ to 1 ft.------ .49 ea.
Eleagnus Fruitlandi, ½ to 1 ft.--- .49 ea.
Thorny Eleagnus, ½ to 1 ft.------ .49 ea.
Hetzi Juniper, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .59 ea.
Sargent Juniper, ½ to 1 ft.------ .69 ea.
Shore Juniper, ½ to 1 ft.----- - .49 ea.
Yupon Holly, ½ to 1 ft.---------- .59 ea.

BERRY PLANTS, ETC.—1 or 2 Years Old

Black Raspberry, ½ to 1 ft.------$.29 ea.
Red Everbearing Raspberry, ½-1 ft. .29 ea.
Dewberry, ½ to 1 ft.---------- .29 ea.
Boysenberry, ½ to 1 ft.--------- .29 ea.
Blackberry, ½ to 1 ft.---------- .29 ea.
Gooseberry, ½ to 1 ft.---------- .98 ea.
Figs, 1 to 2 ft. ---------- .98 ea.

BULBS, AND PERENNIALS—1 or 2 Years Old

3 Pampas Grass—White Plumes--$1.19
12 Hibiscus, Mallow Marvel in Mixed Colors---------- 1.19
8 Hollyhocks, Mixed Colors, Roots 1.19
10 Cannas, Red, Pink, Yellow---- 1.49
20 Iris—Blue or Purple--------- 1.39
*20 Day Lilies, Roots, Orange Flowers 1.19
8 Creeping Phlox, Pink, Blue, White and Red---------- 1.39
6 Fancy Leaf Caladium, Red, White 1.39
50 Gladiolus, Mixed Colors------- 1.98
8 Alyssum, Gold Dust ---------- 1.19
8 Anthemis, Yellow ---------- 1.19
8 Carnation, Red, Pink, or White- 1.19
8 Coreopsis, Sunburst Dbl ------ 1.19
8 Candytuft (Iberis), Semp. White 1.19
8 Babysbreath, White --------- 1.19
8 Gaillardia, Red ------------ 1.19
8 Blue Flax (Linum)---------- 1.19
8 Shasta Daisy, Alaska-------- 1.19
6 Delphinium, Dark Blue ------ 1.19
8 Tritoma, Mixed ------------ 1.19
8 Dianthus, Pinks ------------ 1.19
8 Lupines, Mixed Colors-------- 1.19
5 Sedum, Dragon Blood-------- 1.19
4 Clematis, Yellow ---------- 1.19
8 Fall Asters, Red or White----- 1.19
8 Fall Asters, Pink or Lavender-- 1.19
6 Yucca, Candle of Heaven-- 1.19
5 Oriental Poppy, Scarlet------- 1.19
2 Peonies, Red, Pink, or White-- 1.19
5 Mums, Red or Yellow------ 1.19
4 Dahlias, Red or Pink ------ 1.19
4 Dahlias, Purple or Yellow----- 1.19
3 Liriope, Big Blue ---------- 1.19
3 Liriope, Variegated ---------- 1.19

BERRIES, FRUITS AND HEDGE—1 or 2 Years Old

10 Rhubarb, 1 year Roots -------$1.50
10 Asparagus, 1 year Roots --- 1.00
25 Strawberry—Blakemore or Tenn. Beauty ---------- 1.00
25 Gem Everbearing Strawberry --- 1.50
100 South Privet, 1 to 2 ft ------ 2.49
25 North Privet, 1 to 2 ft ------ 2.49
25 California Privet 1 to 2 ft -- 2.49
25 Multiflora Rose, 1 to 2 ft. ---- 2.49

NATIVE WILD FLOWERS—1 or 2 Years Old Collected from the Mountains

5 Lady's Slipper, Pink --------$1.19
6 Blood Root, White Flowers ---- 1.19
6 Dutchman Breeches, White ---- 1.19
4 Jack-in-the-Pulpit, Purple ---- 1.19
3 Dogtooth Violet, Yellow ------ 1.19
20 Hardy Garden Violet, Blue ---- 1.19
3 Partridge Berry ------------ 1.19
3 Passionflower ------------- 1.19
6 Bird Foot Violet, Blue ------- 1.19
6 Trilliums, Mixed Colors ------ 1.19
6 Blue Bells ---------------- 1.19
6 Maiden Hair Fern ---------- 1.19
8 Hayscented Fern ---------- 1.19
10 Christmas Fern ---------- 1.19
4 Cinnamon Fern ------------ 1.19
3 Royal Fern ---------------- 1.19
6 White Violets ------------- 1.19
6 Hepatica, Mixed Colors ------- 1.19
4 Solomon Seal, White --------- 1.19
3 Trailing Arbutus, Pink ------- 1.19
4 Sweet Williams, Pink -------- 1.19
4 Star Grass, White ---------- 1.19
4 Golden Seal, White ---------- 1.19
6 May Apple, White ---------- 1.19
6 Cardinal Flower, Red -------- 1.19

FLORIBUNDA ROSES—2 Year Field Grown

Floradora, Orange ----------$ .89 ea.
Red Pinocchio, Red ---------- .89 ea.
Goldilocks, Yellow ---------- .89 ea.
Summer Snow, White --------- .89 ea.
Pinocchio, Pink ------------ .89 ea.

PATENTED ROSES—2 Year Field Grown Number 1

REDS

Americana, Pat. No. 2058------$3.50 ea.
Big Red, Pat. No. 2693------- 3.50 ea.
Grand Slam, Pat. No. 2187----- 3.50 ea.
Hawaii, Pat. No. 1833--------- 3.50 ea.
War Dance, Pat. No. 2017----- 3.50 ea.

PINKS

Dr. Debat, Pat. No. 961-------- 3.00 ea.
First Love, Pat. No. 921------- 3.00 ea.
Invitation, Pat. No. 2018----- 3.00 ea.
Pink Masterpiece, Pat. No. 2294- 3.50 ea.

WHITE

Sincera, Pat. No. ---------- 3.00 ea.
White Beauty, Pat. No. 1825--- 3.00 ea.

YELLOW

Golden Masterpiece, Pat. No. 1288 - 3.00 ea.
Golden Scepter, Pat. No. 910 - 3.00 ea.
Lady Elgin, Pat. No. 1469--- 3.00 ea.
Summer Sunshine, Pat. No. 2078- 3.50 ea.

LAVENDER

Sexy Rexy, Pat. No. 2047 - 3.00 ea.
Sterling Silver, Pat. No. 1441 - 3.00 ea.

CLIMBERS

Don Juan, Pat. No. 911 - 3.00 ea.
Golden Showers, Pat. No. 1467 - 3.00 ea.
Queen Elizabeth, Pat. No. 1143 - 3.00 ea.

Our plants are Nursery grown from cuttings, seeds, or budded stock unless otherwise stated. These have never been transplanted except those marked with ( ) asterisks; which means they are inspected by the Tennessee Dept. of Agriculture. This gives you a chance to buy at lower grower prices. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ARRIVAL OR WE WILL EITHER REPLACE OR REFUND. Your choice, many or as few plants as you wish. Send 99 cents extra with order for postage and packing. NOTICE FREE—Orders in the amount of $4.00 or more you get 2 flowering shrubs FREE, our choice. $7.00 or more you get 4 flowering shrubs FREE, our choice. ORDER NOW.

SAVAGE FARM NURSERY P. O. Box 125-HG — McMinnville, Tennessee 37110



A beckoning from the past
and a wave to the future . .

Contemporary without severity . . . the Hammary gift for creating the bold, new Transitional look. Send 50¢ for a colorful booklet with a host of living room decorating ideas in the Transitional and Traditional idiom. Hammary Furniture, Div. U. S. Industries, Inc., Dept. 3, Lenoir, N. C. 28645

Hammary

Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNING

SPRING CLEANUP BEGINS WITH THE TOOLS YOU'LL BE USING. Anything that have acquired a bit of rust during the idle months should be osene and a wad of medium grade out nicks and renewing cutting edges a does the best job. This is what and trowels. Better not try sharning shears and saws, though. They need



You may think that **PRUNING SHEARS** *cannot be improved. If you do, the Wilkinson Sword Co. can show how wrong you are. Latest improvement from their designers is in the handles, which are lightweight, with a wearproof finish and so shaped that you can go on clipping and clipping with almost no muscle strain. Blades, of course, are the usual fine Wilkinson steel and they, too, are shaped for maximum efficiency. Hand pruner, above, is $16.95 and up, depending on size, from dealers everywhere.*



Only Wallace
does it this way.

of love for Mother's Day... the long. $19.50.* At fine stores.

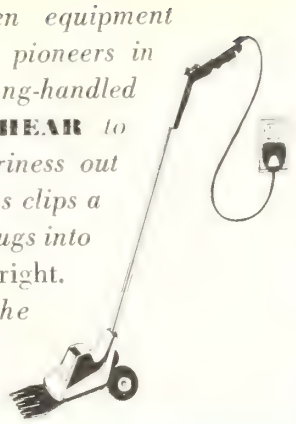
Wallace Sterling

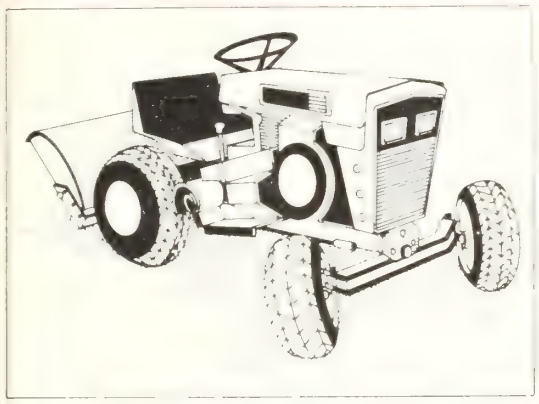
, Wallingford, Conn. 06492

Cleanup goes on year round—it's only because there is so much else to do that it seems more urgent in the spring. Here again power equipment can make a breeze of what would otherwise be a wearisome chore. A breeze quite literally is what does the trick in the Parker Scavenger, an OUTDOOR VACUUM CLEANER. The 3½ horsepower motor sucks up leaves, grass clippings, or whatever is lying around loose, shreds and compacts them into an 8-bushel bag ready to add to the compost heap. A suction hose attachment for the Scavenger also eases the job of snagging winter blown leaves out of shrub borders and flower beds. And for the second cleanup time, autumn, the machine may be converted into a blower. Your Parker dealer sells the Scavenger for about $182.



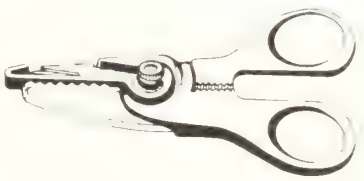
The list of battery-powered garden equipment continues to grow. The Disston Co., pioneers in this field, have just introduced a long-handled **BATTERY-POWERED GRASS SHEAR** *to take the knee cramps and hand weariness out of edge trimming. The Disston cordless clips a 3-inch swath as fast as you can walk, plugs into the household power for recharging,* right. *But the cord does not follow the trimmer around, it stays with the charger. About $34.95 from dealers who handle the Disston line.*





Every chore from garden plowing to leaf raking, to say nothing of lawn mowing, is simplified by a good **GARDEN TRACTOR.** This year's models are quieter than ever, more powerful than ever, and practically all of them have electric starting. A typical model in Jacobsen tractor series, *above,* has broad-tread tires and a low center of gravity. In the bigger machines, the turning radius is only 36 inches, in the smaller ones, 32 inches. Rotary mower attaches below the chassis, reel mower and other attachments hook on behind. Horsepower runs all the way from 6 to 14 and prices (varying somewhat with locality) from $439.95 on up. From franchised Jacobsen dealers across the country.

STEM-HOLDING SHEARS



for pruning or flower cutting have been with us a long time, but it is only now that the Stanley people have thought of putting the stem-holding device on a spring, so that the cut stem does not get crushed. If you *do* want to crush stems while arranging the flowers, though, the teeth inside the handles will perform that operation with dispatch. Compact and lightweight, the Stanley stem-holding shear, *right,* is also great for snagging cut-off twigs out of prickly shrubs. It comes with a plastic pocket for hanging on a wall and retails for about $3 at hardware stores and garden supply shops.



VIERTEL

Lime and fertilizer spreading is another springtime chore made considerably lighter by proper equipment. On the Brinley-Hardy **BROADCAST SPREADER,** left, *a capacious hopper makes frequent refilling unnecessary and the simple hitch attaches to a garden tractor with no more effort than it takes to lift the drawbar. The polyethylene hopper and stainless steel distributor disc are easily washed with a hose. A friction drive runs the distributor from the riding wheels, but a motor-driven model is also available for heavy duty. Manufactured by the Brinley-Hardy Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky., and sold for about $97.*

"Weathering" for sale . . .



Home at New Seabury, Cape Cod, Mass., Architect: Royal Barry Wills & Associates, Boston, Mass.; Developer: Emil Hanslin Associates, Melrose, Mass.; Cabot's Stains on siding.

Cabot's BLEACHING OIL

Demand is great for the unique "driftwood" look, an effect usually found only in seacoast areas after years of exposure to salt air. Cabot's Bleaching Oil, when applied to untreated wood surfaces, imparts a delicate gray tone which weathers in but a few months to a beautiful, natural driftwood gray, will not crack, peel, or blister. Everybody talks about the weather; Cabot's has done something about it.

Cabot's Stains, the original Stains and Standard for the nation since 1877.



Samuel Cabot Inc.
One Union St. Dept. 316, Boston, Mass. 02108
☐ Send information on Cabot's Bleaching Oil
☐ Send 25c for Cabot handbook on wood stains

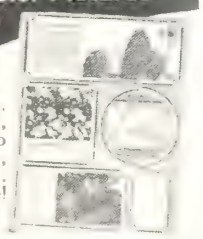
10 BLUE SPRUCE
Perfect for landscaping or Christmas Trees. Colorado Blue Spruce, 4-yr. transplants, 5 to 10 in. tall, 10 for only $3. postpaid*; 20 for $5. ppd.* $3.* ppd.
*West of Miss. River or south of N.C.-Tenn., add 50c per offer.
ORDER NOW! Evergreen Folder Free
Western Maine Forest Nursery Co.
Dept. HG31-A, Fryeburg, Maine 04037

GOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!
RA-PID-GRO



FREE! TO HOME OWNERS
KELLY BROS. NEW SPRING GARDEN GUIDE AND CATALOG
400 Natural Color Pictures

Hundreds of Home Landscaping and Garden Ideas
80 pages—shapely shrubs, trees, beautifying vines, plants, bulbs, and how to use. Tree peonies, hollies, lilacs, dwarf apples, etc. The book you'll treasure!
Money-Saving Specials and Free Gifts for You!



KELLY BROS. 803 Maple St., Dansville, N.Y. 14437
Send postpaid big Kelly Spring Garden Guide & Catalog, with Special Offers.
(If you live west of Mississippi River)
Print Name . . .
St. & R.D. or P.O. and State
ZIP code
(Not a catalog to Wash., Ore., Calif., Ariz.)

224 Pages of Gardening Ideas!



How to have the most Beautiful Garden in your neighborhood

All it takes is a little effort and the unmatched selection found in the Wayside Catalog. A must for real garden lovers.
It contains over 1800 lovely and unusual garden subjects ... many available only from Wayside. It includes the world's finest selection of perennials ... old favorites and new hybrids that are the framework of a lovely garden ... prize roses ... superb trees and shrubs ... rare bulbs ... and much more. Our 224-page Catalog has hundreds of true-color photos, fascinating clear descriptions and a great deal of helpful gardening information. Everything has been carefully tested by Wayside Gardens, and is fully guaranteed.

Both Wayside Catalogs Now Cost You Nothing

MAIL TODAY
Send $2.00 deposit and we'll enclose a $2.00 Refund Certificate good on your first order.

WAYSIDE GARDENS
Print Name
Address
City State



Why climb your stairs when an Inclinette can take you up and down with just a push of the button?

Inclinette is the safe and easy way for the handicapped or elderly . . . a more convenient for the whole family.

Write for new, free booklet . . .

with information on Inclinette's ... presidential INCLINATOR "Elevette" the modern home elevator. Equipment ... tax deductible when recommended by doctor.



INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105



about the only gardening problem I can think of that has no ... to it.

Nevertheless, I got Mr. Platt's seeds in the ground, successfully in most cases, and they grew well.

"What a pretty bed of flowers," a visitor remarked that year in late July.

"Yes, it is nice, and I planted it myself from seed," I remember saying, fatuously.

It cut me to the quick each time Grant would decimate a part of it for flowers for the house, and I complained. "You said you were growing those flowers for me," she said, coldly. When she gets that cold tone in her voice I invariably find something to do out of her sight; but I still insist that when flowers are cut for the house a carefully nurtured border looks like hell for a while, and sometimes it never looks right again during the summer—to the fellow who plants it, I mean.

After three summers with annuals I tired of them and asked Mr. Platt what else he had that might be used in a garden. He wondered if I had heard of perennials. Of course I had heard of perennials. Every Sunday the news in the papers waited until I had finished the garden sections; I subscribed to four garden magazines; I now owned six garden books—how could I have kept from hearing about perennials? But that I knew nothing about growing perennials was obvious to Mr. Platt. He tried to sell me plants. They seemed expensive. The seeds, which he picked out, were perennials of different heights and colors and bloomed at different seasons, facts that he noted on each packet. They added up to about $10, and it turned out to be a surprising amount of seed. Seeds of perennials, he said, should not be sown where they were to grow. They had to be started in flats, then transplanted to 2½-inch thumb pots, and only when they had developed into sturdy little plants were they ready for the border. Looking back, I feel sure that no other gardening project I have since attempted was grander than this first go at growing perennials from seed.

As soon as the weather warmed up, in mid-May, George Luca, Grant, and I spent from Friday until Monday planting the seeds in flats—some thirty different varieties of about twenty genera. We covered them with glass to keep them from drying out, shaded them from light, and protected them from wind and rain as well as we could. George was charged with inspecting them daily. I had a fair idea of when they would sprout, for I had looked up their germination periods. By the second weekend there still was no germination, for the weather had been in the 10s. Then they started to pop. I told Platt we would soon need those clay thumb pots. I ordered 1000 at 3 cents each. When they arrived no one was around to instruct the driver, so he dumped them in the driveway. One thousand 2½-inch clay pots turned out to be far too heavy for George and me to handle. We had a wheelbarrow, bought at a country auction and painted a fine shade of green, but it had an idiosyncracy—whenever it was loaded, even lightly, the wheel dropped off. So I broke open the crate and carried the pots as they were needed to the small garden house we had built in one corner of the property.

"Why don't you use a coolie pole?" Grant asked. She was the smarty who had been to China.

Platt had said that as I didn't have a greenhouse it would be wise to transplant more seedlings than I could use. He was right. Casualties were high. Storms took some off, and once George let the watering go too long "because it was going to rain" that night. By the time they were planted in our new perennial border, there were about 180 plants, representing a few of all the varieties that had germinated. We planted all of them. Then the things just sat, growing tops, but never showing a flower. I complained to Platt. He said, "Oh, none of them will bloom until next year." It was a point the books had neglected to mention. Jane said she would rather have had annuals—at least they bloomed and were not so much work. The next spring this simple perennial garden of ours threw bloom the likes of which have never been seen, and when nineteen surviving delphinium plants reached a regal 6 or 7 feet in July—well, I was hooked, as the saying goes, as a gardener.

One evening as the shadows lengthened in the dusk, Grant came over to where I stood looking at the lovely sight. "I thought I'd come out with you and watch them grow," she said.

My affair with perennial seeds ended after I calculated the cost in dollars of such goings-on, let alone the time and trouble they consumed—and with annuals, too, because much better results are produced by greenhouse-grown plants, which are quite inexpensive. A small greenhouse is a grand possession for a gardener, but not for raising seedlings for a garden—in my book it's for orchids and all the lovely plants not hardy in most U.S. climates.

A few years later, the nice lady who had sold us the barn died, and in her will let us have first refusal on the 18 acres that surrounded our small property. We bought it for protection. Shortly after, Dr. Turkington trudged up the hill from the Turnpike, and instead of turning into his place, he entered ours. He told us he was not well enough to ride his horses anymore, and that he was going to sell his farm. He offered us first refusal. We shook hands on the deal on the spot.

"Gees!" Grant said that night as we had cocktails, "there's nothing like owning a house and 1 acre and protecting it with 90 acres, two houses, a three-car garage, a hay barn, a horse barn, and a dog kennel. What are we going to do with them?"

We had better than a year to think about it, because Dr. Turkington did not want to give immediate possession. One evening, obviously after one more drink of bourbon than necessary, we said, "Let's start a nursery." So we did. By that time we had become rather sophisticated gardeners, so sophisticated that we had turned the perennial border from mixed colors to pure white

-what the English call a moon arden. The first idea, which asted about a minute, was to roduce in the nursery only hite-flowering perennials and hrubs, an obviously impossible dea commercially, because there re few gardeners who want to estrict their gardens to that xtent, and because white flowrs—in many instances albino orms or sports of species—have ess stamina and are more subect to strange ills of chlorophyll.

Of course, we needed a man to o the work. We hired one who urned out to be an exceptionally ood grower, but for various easons, including probably imatience on my part, the arrangement did not work out. After two ears he left, and it was then that became a split personality.

This came about because in he advertising copy we wrote or various Connecticut newsapers we had used our bright oung man's name, as manager. Now we decided, far more realistically than when we had begun, hat we'd probably have so many uture changes in personnel that eaturing the "manager" of the oment would get us nowhere. We thought a pseudonym would reate continuity.

The name Pettingill was hosen rather deviously, to keep ome individual from claiming hat we were using his name for dvertising purposes. Admiral eorge Pettengill, a friend, said would be satisfactory to him if e used his last name. It was his ggestion that we change an "e" an "i," because, he said, he ad never seen it spelled that ay and it might be unique. We it upon "Amos" for this spuriis Pettingill's first name a od Down East name. Once or vice a year we get letters inuiring about our relationship ith this or that Pettengill, and y stock answer is to point out e difference in spelling. Once e got a letter from a fellow who elled his name like ours. There emed to be no point in answerg the letter.

It was, however, inevitable at our cover would be broken meday. After it was revealed in national magazine that I was a rmer Fortune editor, a banker, and a gourmet cook, a nice but plaintive letter came from a lady in Michigan. She said, "All my ideals are shattered! Now I find you a city slicker and a cook, instead of a man of the soil." Maybe the letter did not require it, but I answered, for it brought up points I had been thinking about for some time. I told her that there was a Pettingill and a Harris, and that I was in a position to know both of them intimately. Harris, not Pettingill, is the city slicker, I said. Harris clothes himself meticulously and expensively, something Pettingill wouldn't even think of doing. Pettingill isn't exactly a slob, but his clothes look terrible, and there are days, sometimes three, when he doesn't get around to shaving. As for Harris's gourmet cooking—well it's a laugh. He once took a dozen lessons at Joe Hyde's cooking school at Sneedon's Landing and learned a few basics about cooking vegetables and meats, but he never turned out a one of the fancy dishes demonstrated. On the other hand, every once in a while Pettingill bakes fine old-fashioned white bread—but he says nothing about it. It is Pettingill, not Harris, who has the deep interest in horticulture. All this, I pointed out to the lady from Michigan, made the case for two individuals, not one. There seemed to be no logical signature to use on such a letter, so it was sent unsigned.

We are doing well as a small business. And that's the way it is to stay—small. This is the kind of service business where size does not produce economies, as in manufacturing. Size produces confusion and a deterioration in service. I look forward to the time, which is not far off, when we can print a little notice to send to gardeners who order in May and want plants in April—ahead, in other words, of those who have placed orders in March. It might read: "Sorry, we can accept no new orders this season. We are holding this order for shipment at the proper time next season."

Obviously, that's no way to run a business.

travelog

BARBADOS

ST. JAMES BEACH

Stay at [illegible] select resorts on St. James Beach. Colony Club. Discovery Bay. Coconut Creek. Exchange dining. Air cond. Hetland & Stevens. Book at your travel agent.

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND



Come once to The Cloister and you'll come again and again. It's a way of life, a world itself, sunny, charming. Ask about our golf holidays. And our rental homes. The Cloister Hotel, Sea Island Ga. 31561 (912-638-3611)

MASSACHUSETTS

MARTHA'S VINEYARD ISLAND



Escape to island pleasure where charm, beauty and friendliness reign supreme. Lovely old harbor towns set like jewels in breathtaking scenery, cameo beaches, the whispering ocean, towering cliffs, amiable living, all sports. Hotels, cottages, efficiencies, motels, guest houses. Write: Martha's Vineyard Information, Vineyard Haven 8, Massachusetts 02168.

MEXICO

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S

2005 S. 10TH ST., McALLEN, TEXAS 78501

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. In Blue Ridge Mtns. Private 18-hole, par 71 golf course, tennis, stables, 3 lakes. Early May to late Oct. Write Dept. H.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



Write ahead for a vacation into the past.

Write for our beautiful free booklet and recapture yesterday in Williamsburg. And, when you've finished the book, come see Colonial America for yourself. After all, yesterday is only a day away. For information, color folder or reservations, write Mary Thompson, Box B, Williamsburg, Va. 23185.

Colonial Williamsburg

USE ZIP CODES

A stunning cocktail table in the elegant French Provincial manner. Only one from our La Moselle Group. All of them richly carved, gracefully curved, and crafted of [illegible]ry and cherry veneers. Available [illegible]wo finishes: Fruitwood and Driftwood White. And a choice of tops: parquetry veneers or Portuguese Rosa Aurora marble. For a portfolio illustrating Gordon's complete line of tables and cabinets, send one dollar.



GORDON'S

UNION-NATIONAL



VENEZIANA

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture

[illegible]

New York City Merchandise Mart, Chicago Furniture Indus[illegible]

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK 14701

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

DECORATING

1. PUT PROPER LIGHTING WHERE YOU NEED IT. Progress Lighting brings you 121 full-color pages of beautiful lighting and decorating ideas for indoors *and* outdoors. 50c.

2. GRACIOUS LIVING is inspired by furniture from Union-National. Fully illustrated catalogue contains excellent range of styles and finishes along with hints on how to care for your furniture. 75c.

3. EXPERT DESIGN IDEAS by members of The National Society of Interior Designers are presented in an attractive booklet, which features Amtico carpets and floor coverings. Room designs display how qualified designers coordinate function, lifestyle and aesthetics.

4. CUSTOM CARPETS AND RUGS are presented in a full-color illustrated folder from the Philadelphia Carpet Co. Choose any size or shape from a variety of unique textures and custom-matched colors.

5. HISTORIC FURNITURE REPRODUCTIONS by Kittinger are featured in a lush 180-page library of eighteenth-century English and American designs, which includes a dictionary of furniture designs and detailed explanations of construction features. $3.

6. "HOW TO MAKE YOUR WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL, VOL. III." New, larger edition features window decorating ideas from top decorators. 120 pages include 135 full-color photographs of room settings plus easy to follow instructions for making curtains and draperies for windows of all kinds. Kirsch Co. $1.

7. THE FIBER OPTIC KINGDOM. Poly-Optics presents its new collection of fiber optic accent lighting. Included among the many exciting creations in this brochure are floor pieces, suspended lights, decorations, and aquarium accessories.

8. "HOW TO SELECT AN ORIENTAL RUG" is the theme of an informative booklet from the Oriental Rug Retailers of America, which explains the uses of Oriental rugs in the Orient, the different names of Oriental rugs, color and design, upkeep, etc. 50c.

9. FURNITURE FOR ALL REASONS. The Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co. features its lovely Meadowcraft collection in a fully illustrated booklet. There's a design to fit every type of décor indoors or outdoors. 50c.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

10. THE DISTINCTION OF DESIGN—Elegant full-color collection of Scholz Homes. Pick the home that fits your individual tastes and way of life. $3.

11. BUILT-IN KITCHEN CONVENIENCE—by Thermador. Colorful brochure tells all about kitchen planning with Thermador Bilt-in Electric Appliances self-cleaning ovens, self-cleaning electric ranges, cooktops, the Therma-drawer hot-food server and pans, and the Thermador rotisserie.

12. CUSTOM-BUILT CABINETRY for all areas of the home is shown in the new Picturebook III of Rooms by Wood-Mode. Over 70 full-color reproductions and descriptions. $1.

13. THINKING OF INVESTING IN A SECOND HOME? The American Plywood Assn. has compiled a portfolio of 20 dis-

tinguished new home designs that feature plywood construction. Includes tips on planning your second home. 50c.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

14. HAND-BLOWN CRYSTAL. Opulent, full-color presentation of the Seneca 1971 crystal collection as premiered at the January International China & Glass Exposition. Contains 32 pages of hand-blown lead crystal. 25c.

15. A SHINING COLLECTION - 16-page showing of fine stainless steel flatware to grace every type of table. Includes 31 great patterns in traditional, contemporary, and Early American motifs by Supreme Cutlery. 10c.

16. THE STORY OF IRISH LINEN as made by Braidwater, from the beginnings over 200 years ago to new permanent-press, soil-release linen. Includes sample swatches illustrating Braidwater's unusual color, texture, weave. 10c.

17. TABLE SERVICE. A handy set of brochures by Oneida Silversmiths tells what to buy when you have selected your patterns in flatware, hollowware, and dinnerware; how to coordinate your table service; how to use and care for tableware; and gives the basic rules for setting a table.

18. FROM THE HEART OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY come the finest poultry and a 16-page booklet filled with selected recipes. Some wonderful, unusual ways to cook turkey and Rock Cornish hens are offered. Shenandoah Valley Produce.

19. BOURBON WITH A TWIST—of history, that is. Booklet from the Star Hill Distillery gives full story of this American-born whiskey.

POTPOURRI

20. DISHWASHING MADE EASY. Helpful guide from the Calgon Corp. offers 30 pages of shortcuts to that endless chore—tips on handwashing and information on automatic dishwashers.

21. FINE ENGLISH WAXES, POLISHES AND CLEANERS are shown in a brochure from J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd. Included in it are their fabric cleaners, silver polishes, metal and jewelry cleaners, furniture polishes, marble products, etc.

22. GEMLIKE BEAUTY. Lustigems are so superb that the most discriminating women wear them with absolute pride and confidence; they are cut and polished like genuine diamonds. Florence Lustig catalogue, prices included, helps you select your Lustigems at home.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

March, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #5
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York. N. Y.. 10017

1 50c	2 75c	3	4	5 $3	6 $1	7	8 50c
9 50c	10 $3	11	12 $1	13 50c	14 25c	15 10c	16 10c
17	18	19	20	21	22		

I enclose:

$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$ _____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 5/15/71

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

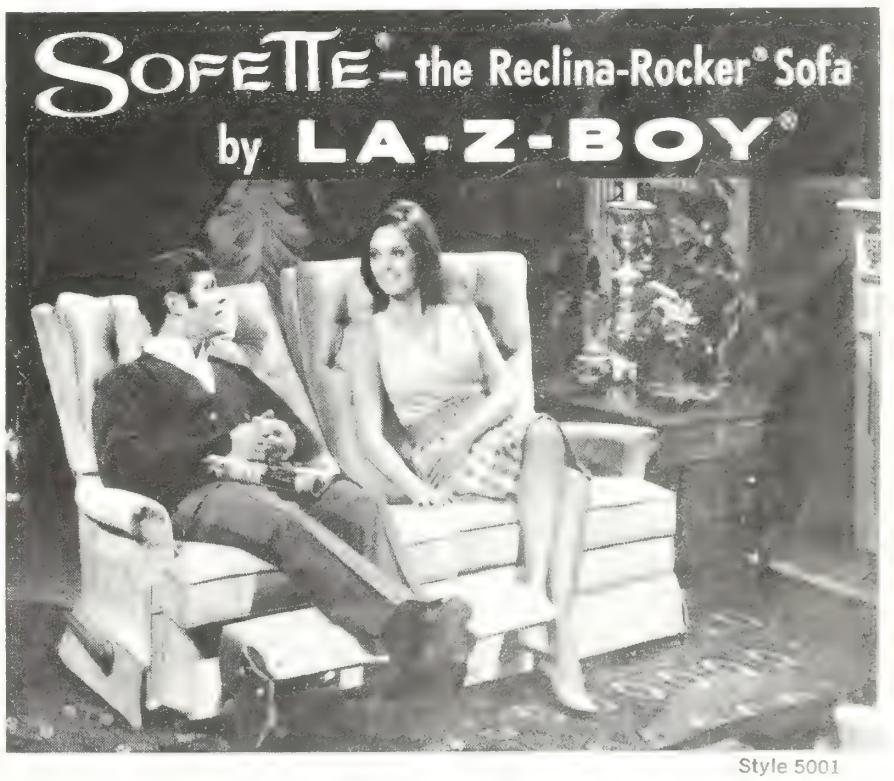
City _____ State _____ Zip # ____



white on white

What a way to dramatize a bedroom! A plush white setting furnished with pieces from White's Lorraine IV Collection. A choice of 14 different finish combinations, including the most stunning color finishes you've ever seen. For a complete showing of the Lorraine IV Collection, send fifty cents to White of Mebane, Dept. HG-3, Mebane, North Carolina 27302. And start coloring up your decorating with White.

White of Mebane



Style 5001

The La-Z-Boy® "Sofette®" is the world's only reclining sofa. Two people can now relax and recline side by side and independently of each other! The "Sofette®" is perfect for lounging, dozing, reading, sitting, watching TV. And it actually rocks! Independent legrests allow each individual his own comfort preference. Here's an opportunity to put real living back into your living room! And it's romantic, too! It is available in a choice of styles that would enhance any decor. There is a wide variety of colors, fabrics and [illegible] from. This CREATION OF DECADE is [illegible] home new [illegible]

Write for FREE Sofette® color literature



LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-S71-3, Monroe, Mich. [illegible]



For your lasting pleasure

The Baker collections contain many of these important European and English designs whose beauty and value will be enhanced by time, bringing pleasure to those who enjoy fine things for years to come. You will see over 500 such pieces in the Baker Book, $7.00.

Baker Furniture Co.

CABINET MAKERS

SOUTHLYING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

Courtesy The Magnavox Company



HEADQUARTERS FOR HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

continued from page 133

Great Lakes Mall — Higbee's
Midway Mall — Higbee's
Parmatown — Higbee's
Severance — Higbee's
Westgate — Higbee's
Columbus — Lazarus
Eastland — Lazarus
Lazarus West — Lazarus
Northland — Lazarus
Dayton — Rike's
Salem — Rike's
Eastwood — Strouss'
Kenton — Bernard Furniture Store
Kettering — Rike's
Lancaster — Buchanan's
Lebanon — Hardy's Furniture
Southern Park — Strouss'
Toledo — Lasalle's
Downtown — Lasalle's
Westgate — Lasalle's
Woodville — Lasalle's
Youngstown — Strouss'

Oklahoma

Norman — Mister Robert
Sand Springs — Froug's
Tulsa — Froug's
Briar Village — Froug's
Brook Plaza — Froug's
Crystal City — Froug's
Eastgate — Froug's
Mayo Meadow — Froug's
Northland — Froug's
Southland — Froug's

Oregon

Eugene-Springfield — Meier & Frank
Portland — Meier & Frank
Downtown — Meier & Frank
Lloyd's Center — Meier & Frank
Salem — Meier & Frank

Pennsylvania

Allentown — Schoen Furniture
Altoona — Wm. F. Gable
Ardmore — Strawbridge & Clothier
Bethlehem — Furniture Hall
Camp Hill — Pomeroy's
Harrisburg — Pomeroy's
Jenkintown — Strawbridge & Clothier
Lebanon — Pomeroy's
Montgomeryville — Jonn's East
Neshaminy — Strawbridge & Clothier
New Castle — Strouss'
Philadelphia — Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh — Kaufmann's
Plymouth Meeting — Strawbridge & Clothier
Sharon — Strouss'
Springfield — Strawbridge & Clothier
Williamsport — Meelan's

Rhode Island

Cranston — The Outlet Co.
Pawtucket — The Outlet Co.
Providence — The Outlet Co.

South Carolina

Belton — Maynard's of Belton
Dadeland — Jordan Marsh
Greenville — Tate Furniture
Prosperity — Prosperity Furniture

South Dakota

Aberdeen — Herberger's
Hot Springs — Midwest Furniture
Rapid City — Midwest Furniture

Tennessee

Chattanooga — Miller Bros.
Knoxville — Millers
Memphis — Goldsmith
Oak Court — Goldsmith
Southland — Goldsmith
Nashville — Cain-Sloan
Green Hills Village — Cain-Sloan

Texas

Austin — Scarbrough's
Dallas — Sanger-Harris
Oak Cliff — Sanger-Harris
Plymouth Park — Sanger-Harris
Preston Center — Sanger-Harris
Ft. Worth — Anderson's Studio
Houston — Joske's Houston
San Antonio — Joske's of Texas

Utah

Ogden — ZCMI
Salt Lake City — ZCMI
Cottonwood — ZCMI

Virginia

Hampton — Midway Furniture
Landmark — Woodward & Lothrop
Norfolk — Willis Wayside
Portsmouth — Miko
Richmond — Thalhimer's
Roanoke — S. H. Heironimus
Seven Corners — Woodward & Lothrop
Tysons Corners — Woodward & Lothrop

Washington

Aurora Village — Frederick & Nelson
Bellevue Square — Frederick & Nelson
Seattle — Frederick & Nelson
South Center — Frederick & Nelson
Spokane — The Crescent

West Virginia

Charleston — The Diamond

Wisconsin

Appleton — H. C. Prange
Fond du Lac — H. C. Prange
Green Bay — H. C. Prange
Madison — H. C. Prange
Sheboygan — H. C. Prange
Wausau — H. C. Prange

Mexico

Mexico City, D. F. — Galerias Chippendale

APRIL

75¢

House&Garden

MAR 18 1971

CIAL HOW-TO ISSUE

ECORATE-IT-YOURSELF

TH COLOR

D EASY-DOES-IT-CRAFTS

VING
NCILING
OCHETING
NISHING

UILDING

WITCHED-ON
CHEN

ARDENING

H
ASY IDEAS
n
lassa Cruso

OOKING

H SMALL
CTRIC
PLIANCES–
recipes,
techniques

Create a new Indoor World with the newes

rmstrong ideas in floors, ceilings, carpets and furniture

these four pages you'll meet the newest ideas from Armstrong—fresh, exciting, innovative as to help you find the house of your dreams, without leaving home.

r starters, there's an extraordinary, new kind of floor with a sparkling shine t lasts for years—*without waxing.*

u'll also find out about the new sure cure for ugly ceilings. As well as the latest ideas carpet and furniture for the elegant rooms in your home.

ese are ideas for today's living—for these tight-money days, when most people d it more practical to remodel or redecorate than to up and move.

ad on. Find out how many new ways Armstrong has to help.

MAR 1 8 1971
LIBRARY

Armstrong introduces a bright new era in floors

SOLARIAN™

It shines without waxing

(It hates waxing as much as you do)

years you've been hearing about vinyl floors that im to keep their shine without waxing.
Armstrong has never made such a claim. We know n experience that any vinyl floor will begin to lose ne gloss after a few months and require an occasional xing to restore and maintain its original shine.

For women who hate to wax



know how much you hate to wax floors. So develop a totally new kind of floor that uire *no wax* to keep shining and less ean.
s Armstrong Solarian. And it's different ing ever made. The difference lies in a velopment from Armstrong research—the Wear Surface. This surface is an entirely tion that will maintain its gloss far longer vinyl floors.

Tested in homes like yours

g has successfully tested this new floor in the hens of real homes like yours for two years. occasional sweeping, damp-mopping—and no hese floors are still bright and shining.

Most waxes won't adhere to new surface

Not only does Solarian not *need* waxing, it hates waxing as much as you do. Just as an egg won't stick to the new, coated frypans, most waxes won't stick to the Mirabond Wear Surface. More important, neither will spills or tracked-in dirt. Once over lightly with a damp mop and Solarian comes up gleaming!

An end to heel-mark problems

Even those ugly black heel marks are no problem. You'll have a lot fewer to begin with. And when one does turn up, you can wipe it right off the Mirabond surface.

After several years of wear, there may be a slight lowering of gloss in high-traffic areas. You probably won't find it objectionable. But if you should ever need it, your Armstrong retailer can supply a special Solarian Floor Finish which you can use in these areas to restore and maintain the shine the way you like it.

Ask your Armstrong retailer to demonstrate Solarian's remarkable qualities and show you its variety of sparkling designs and colors. For more information direct from Armstrong, see the box at the bottom of the following right-hand page.

More new ideas

rniture is from the "Allegro" Collection by Thomasville

Create a new Indoor World with the newes



New sure cure for the "Uglies"

Armstrong Suspended Ceilings: the beautiful cover-up

If you've got a basement ceiling with a bad case of exposed pipes, or a plaster ceiling that's cracked and peeling, or a plain, old-fashioned case of excess room height, then you should discover the beautiful cover-up —Armstrong Suspended Ceilings.

Armstrong Suspended Ceilings are the fast, economical, and attractive way to cover up anything and everything you don't want seen.

Installing one is easy. You just attach a wall molding around the room, hang the metal grid on wires from your present ceiling, and then drop panels into place. That's about all there is to it. In fact, the whole job can be done in an average room over a weekend.

You'll be pleasantly surprised. You can do a 12′ x 14′ room, including the metal grid, for as little as $50.

Armstrong makes lots of different suspended-ceiling panels to do lots all washable. Some are vinyl coated to make n. And most are acoustical, so they soak up

ere's a wide range of surface textures to choose from. For example, "ashiontone" panels shown above have the distinctive look of tex- plaster. The metal grid comes in a choice of colors—black, white, luminum, and wo

htest part of any suspended ceiling is an Armstrong lighting re four different styles to choose from, all prewired and

information about this versatile new ceiling system, see the on the following page.



You can install these suspended ceilings over a weekend.



One of fo fixture sty



Some of the many textures available in 2′ x 2′ or 2

Armstrong ideas in floors, ceilings, carpets and furniture

Furnishing the elegant room

New Patriarch™ by Thomasville®

roducing Patriarch by Thomasville—new classic furni-
e en Español.

Patriarch combines the architectural elegance of
ain with romantic undertones of the Mediterranean.
e result is a fresh, dramatic approach to one of today's
st popular furniture fashions.

Notice the deeply sculptured moldings on drawers
d door panels, the authentic latticework of the armoire
d scrollwork of the headboard. The hardware, with its
iqued pewter finish, recalls the superb metalwork of
great Spanish masters of the 16th Century.

This striking new collection for bedroom, dining
m, and living room is another example of furniture
sign and craftsmanship with "that Thomasville look".

For more information on Patriarch, and other fine
omasville furniture, see the box below.

Carpeting the elegant room

New Solitaire by Armstrong

There's a new kind of luxury underfoot. Solitaire. It's a *shag* carpet, with a shag's soft, deep warmth. But it's much thicker, much more lush than the usual shag. The result is a carpet that is richer in character, more substantial, a shade more formal. What a beautiful choice for any room where the aim is elegance!

Solitaire is the newest addition to Armstrong's line of fine carpet. Shags, plushes, sculptured and patterned carpets in hundreds of colors.

In choosing an Armstrong carpet, you needn't worry about which brand or type of fiber is best. We've selected the best fiber for each carpet and labelled it "Armstrong Approved". So both fiber *and* carpet are backed by one familiar name—Armstrong.

To find out more about Solitaire, or any other Armstrong carpet, see the box below.



niture is
hat about making your Indoor World
w? Armstrong's new products and
as can make a beautiful difference in
me. We'd like to show you how. For a full package of literature covering Armstrong floors, ceilings, carpets, and furniture, just write to Armstrong, 7104 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Penna. 17604.

Armstrong

CREATORS OF

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS MIKI DENHOF

ART EDITOR
G. WOODFORD PRATT

DECORATING
JACQUELINE GONNET
SUZANNE MORRIS
KAAREN PARKER
PATRICIA GREEN

HOME FURNISHINGS EDITOR
HERMINE MARIAUX

EVELYN M. CLARK FURNITURE
MARGARET KENNEDY DESIGN PROJECTS-LIGHTS
PETER NEIL ASSISTANT
AUDREY NICHOLS SILVER-CHINA-GLASS
JOYCE MACRAE FABRICS WALL COVERINGS
MEG MUNDY THURROTT CARPETS-BED-BATH
READY-TO-USE DECORATING

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER

TRENDS & ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF

ENTERTAINING SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND

COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW-TRAVEL
JANE BACON ELLIS

KITCHENS AND EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

GARDENS-CREATIVE CRAFTS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

COPY EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

BEVERLY RUSSELL

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN ASSOCIATE

ART DEPARTMENT
HOWARD SPERBER
PATTI MADIGAN
LINDA M. RATH

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

LOS ANGELES EDITOR
NELLABELLE DICKEY

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSE WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

SALLY DOUGHERTY

BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

ADVERTISING MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
TIM THROW KNIPE

CHICAGO
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill., 60611
JOHN H. REOCK

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BEESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
9[illegible] Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
[illegible] Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex., 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
[illegible] Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
GERARD CARBONARA

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
PERRY L. RUSTON, President
[illegible], Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres. Adv. Dir.
HAROLD L. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
I. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres. Cir. Dir.
[illegible] THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY L. CAMPBELL, Secretary



On the cover:

APRIL, 1971

Decorating

10 [illegible]
40 [illegible]
73 [illegible]
86 [illegible]
94 [illegible]
[illegible]
118 [illegible]

Architecture and Building

[illegible]
137 [illegible]

Do-it-yourself

38 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
107 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Entertaining

24 [illegible]
143 [illegible]
172 [illegible]

Kitchens and Housekeeping

40 [illegible]
170 [illegible]

Beauty and Health

52 [illegible]

Gardening

37 [illegible]
80 [illegible]
182 *Gardeners notes by James Fanning*

Features

66 [illegible]
[illegible]
114 [illegible]

Reader's Service

134 [illegible]
184 [illegible]
[illegible]

For a woman,
the most precious gift of all is new-born skin.

To restore in a mature woman's face the fresh texture of a little girl's cheeks. To smooth away the years — few though they may be — that make a grown-up's skin so different from a baby's. These have been the dreams of women for centuries. Now Helena Rubinstein brings you Skin Life. A unique formulation, based on a protein principle which is comparable to the protein of the skin. Skin Life. Far more than a moisturizing process, it is the rekindling of a smoother, brighter texture. Skin Life. It can help you to a radiant complexion. This is the most precious gift of all. It revitalizes your beauty. And it may revitalize your whole feeling about yourself as a woman.



Photograph by Marie Cosindas ©1971. Helena Rubinstein, Inc.



Skin Life Cream
Helena Rubinstein



When you have the grounds for distinction...

...nd a feeling for the romantic: Chantilly Rose. Elegant wrought iron poetry in a classic motif. ...Graceful comfort for a terrace, a sun deck, a dining room. Decorator colors. Guaranteed rust-proof.

For complete Woodard brochure, send $1.00. Lee L. Woodard Sons, Inc., Dept. GC, Owosso, Michigan 48867

Woodard

Style authority—inside and out

Schumacher's

THE AGE OF CHIVALRY

A romantic collection of versatile
hand screened prints and luxurious wovens.



Available through interior designers and at the finest stores.
F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10022

PROTECTED WITH
ZEPEL



Concordia is the
wedding of design
with craftsmanship,
of the past with the present.
Concordia.
Created to keep in accord
with your lifestyle
today and tomorrow
and always.
Concordia.

The proud new pattern in **Lunt Sterling**



THE $100 DIFFERENCE

ound 1632, English furniture makers began decorating ir work with pieces of tawny tortoiseshell. But the ll was hard to come by, so the ingenious craftsman ed stains and lacquers to imitate nature by hand. And ritage has found that these old hand techniques are l the only way to do it. Only hands can spatter on the oky markings and smudge them into a haze of dusky dows and golden lights, to look like the work of nature. d only more money can buy it.

This kind of painstaking handwork, which makes our [illegible] chest cost $100 more than any look-alike, goes into every [illegible] the Heritage name. Surfaces are rubbed, scoured and [illegible] because that's the best way to find the natural grain and [illegible] the highlights. Interiors are hand-sanded and sealed so [illegible] rough spots to snag your clothes. When we cost a little more, you'll find we give a little more.

HERITAGE

A division of Drexel Enterprises

How to enjoy your family photographs

By William Baldwin

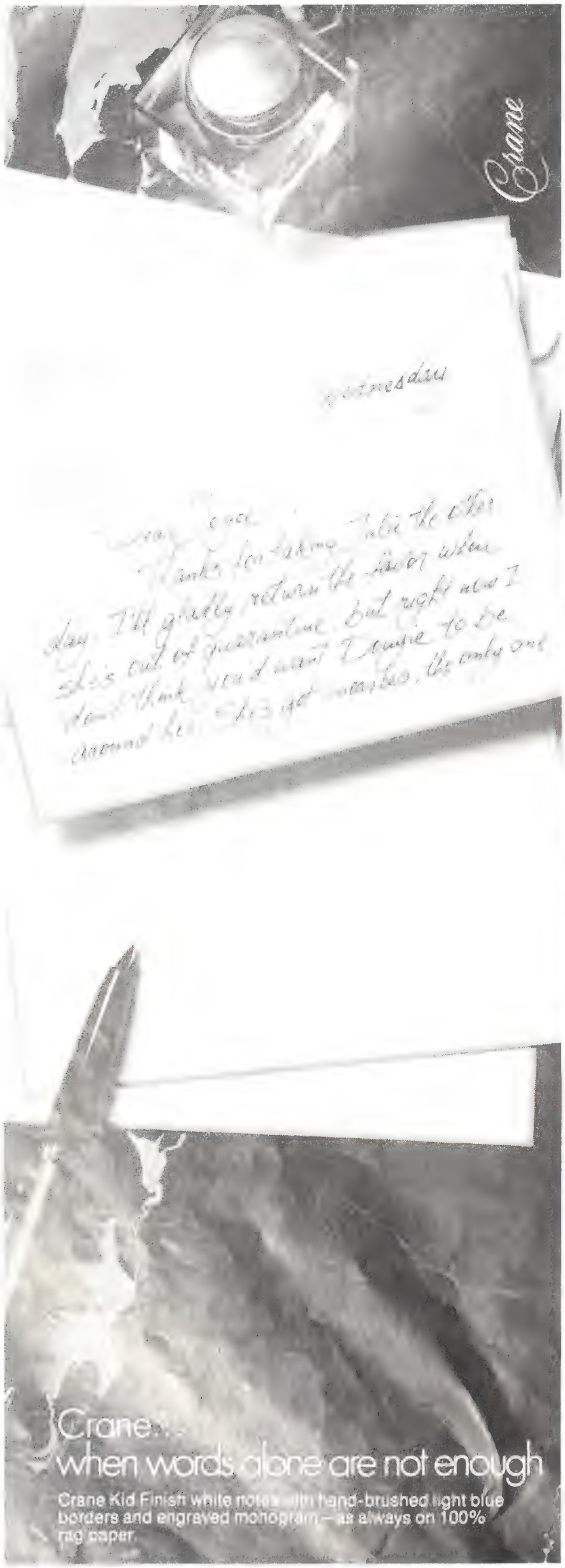
It seems odd that we Americans, enthralled as we are with the idea of commemorating every occasion with photographs, often wielding the camera ourselves, hardly ever, after we've got the pictures, know what to do with them. I go into a grandmother's living room and find, framed on the piano, a picture of her as a bride thirty years back, or on the wall, a row of stiff studio portraits looking unbelievably uptight. All the casual snapshots we take on vacation or during happy days with friends get stuck away in boxes or drawers waiting to be glued into albums. And that's too bad, because those little informal photographs are often more valuable than costly art—not in artistic merit, but in what they mean to us, and what they can do to make a room unmistakably ours.

Collect a wall diary of life's adventures

Snapshots mix well with formal portraits of graduates or brides, with watercolors done by family members or friends, with a little child's portrait of the family dog, even with little drawings or prints you've picked up during your travels: One couple I know has collected a veritable diary of their life's adventures in the small drawings and prints on their walls—each one provokes its own set of memories, growing dearer to the couple as the years pass. In such a group you might even include some extraordinary Christmas cards or letters from friends. All are happy together because they are all very personal indeed.

As a general rule I think a group of photographs and memorabilia hung together belongs in a small intimate library or study. In a more formal living room or hall, I would put family pictures on easels on tables, or hang them very casually on the upright supports of bookcases—even a tender sprinkling of them can break the hard formality of a big room. On occasion, however, an ordered potpourri on the wall can give a small living room great depth and warmth. Such a grouping can also work very well in a narrow hallway, but never up the stairs. It's unfair to the pictures to try to appreciate their small and interesting details while balancing on one foot.

Continued on page 11



There's nothing like a good label of wine.



B & G. It's the label the French have been taking home or giving to friends for give or take two centuries.

B & G. Two simple syllables that have stood for a whole vocabulary of 36 great reds and whites since 1725.

B & G. Just say the word and you're there.







B&G. French made easy.

BARTON & GUESTIER. 36 FINE WINES IN ONE FINE FAMILY.

Imported by General Wine and Spirits Company, Browne-Vintners Division, NYC.

Stiffel branches out (into clocks, shelves, étagères, and...)

You've already seen plenty of clocks, shelves, étagères, etc.

But we don't believe you've ever seen the equal of this new Stiffel collection.

Every piece is made [illegible] that has made the Stiffel lamp famous.

Design, finish, [illegible] pondered and worried over until it can't be improved.

There are mirrors. Cabinets. And more.

To see other new twigs from the family tree, send 25¢ to Stiffel, 700 N. Kingsbury, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

And in the Stiffel tradition of value for your money, we'll include plenty of information about our lamps, too.

1. One of the Stiffels that made us famous. A cast metal candlestick supported by four scrolls, all with a distressed old brass finish. Forty-three magnificent inches tall, about $112.50.

2. A brand new old fashioned wall lamp. Dark fruitwood, distressed old brass and antique dark grayed-black finish. Shade vertically adjustable—41¾" tall, 7" wide, 7½" deep. About $130.

3. Stiffel's Oval Wall Etagère. Antique oiled mahogany finish. Brass trim. Glass shelves—44" high, 12¼" wide, 7½" deep. About $159.

4. A Stiffel clock. Old [illegible] trimmed with brass. [illegible] velvet sash and moun[illegible] hardware included. Tr[illegible] in every respect excep[illegible] movement which is ba[illegible] powered—24" high, 8[illegible] 4½" deep. About $11[illegible]

5. A wall shelf! Antiqu[illegible] mahogany with antiqu[illegible] spindles and drawer fr[illegible] brass drawer pulls. Dr[illegible] lined with gold-and-wh[illegible] paper. It's 11¾" high, [illegible] wide and 7½" deep. A[illegible]

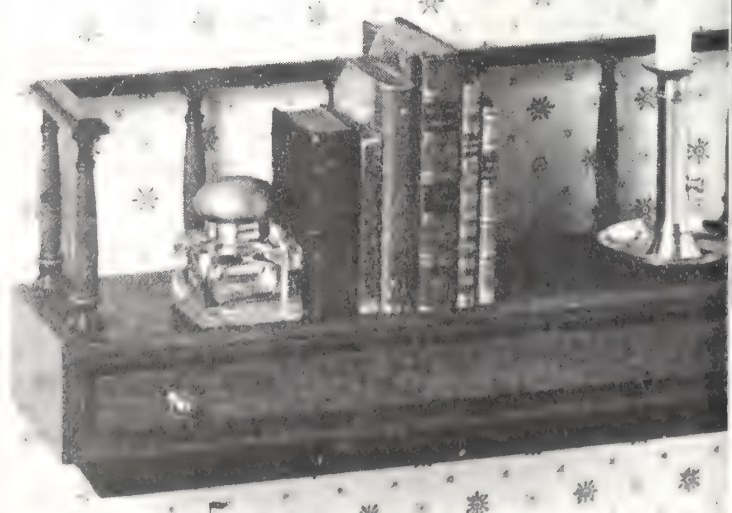
Prices may be higher South and West.













Casual living, the Lenox way. Good friends, good food and the modern simplicity of Lenox China, Crystal and Candles. Dinners like these in your Vermont hideaway take you and your guests into a world where life is easier, more fun.

LENOX

CHINA · CRYSTAL

For free pattern booklet, write to Lenox, Inc., Dept. 6, Trenton, N.J. 08605. 3-piece place settings of Crystal: $14.25 to $34.50; 5-piece place settings of China: $23.95 to $60.00.

The Lenox fair trade prices shown here are for use only where fair trade is permitted by law.

1971



The table and bookcase with simplicity of line and complexity of detail.

From Henredon's Folio Ten... A collection of classics.

The stark simplicity of the Parsons style—one of the contemporary forms that make Henredon's Folio Ten a collection of showpieces. Adjustable glass shelves and a rosewood back panel enhance the geometric bookcase design. A mottled finish, smoky glass top and brass trim take the table beyond the T-square. To see other classics in a range of styles and periods from Henredon's Folio Ten, send $1.00 for brochure to Henredon, Dept. HG 4-71, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredon



A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 10

Fill a wall with family history

Recently I worked on a house in Washington belonging to a couple who had spent most of the past ten years in diplomatic service in Europe and Asia. The house was typically Washington, with a central hall opening onto living room, dining room, and library. The first three rooms were all done in clear fresh gardeny colors, with lots of white and leaf green. But the library was to be a more masculine room, very personal and quiet, where the husband could receive his official callers. One wall was lined solid with books. There was a fireplace in an adjacent wall, and near the other two, we put comfortable sofas and good reading lights. Among the books were several large bound scrapbooks that contained part of a vast collection of photographs the family had accumulated during their assignments abroad—personal family pictures, group shots of the family with business associates, or remarkable, informal photographs of U.S. presidents the man had known or worked under. To make the room masculine, yet still related to the rest of the house, we painted it the shiny color of a well-moistened leaf plucked from one of the living room's ficus trees. To make the room personal, we turned the three bookless walls into an open photo album.

You must have a system for hanging photographs on a wall. For that room in Washington, the couple first sorted through what must have been thousands of pictures, keeping for the library only the most treasured. These we divided into groups—one of family records, another of times shared with friends, another of the events of a particular assignment, and so on. Each group became a panel of pictures—one the length of each sofa, two others to fill the spaces flanking the fireplace. The only rules we followed from then on were that all the bottom and topmost pictures were to be approximately level. For the chimney piece we saved the most public of the pictures—those magnificent ones of Churchill and the presidents—many of which my client had photographed himself.

Frames needn't necessarily match

Apart from subject matter and the top and bottom boundaries, everything about the groups was absolutely nonuniform. The frames were a positive hodgepodge, although none was elaborate. Most were narrow strips of black, white, or dull gold. To have the frames all alike, I think, would have given them too much importance. Varying them made them seem insignificant to the point of nonexistence. But don't forget they were hung on

Continued on page 18

Burlington House for draperies.



We know how you choose draperies. You look for a fabric you like in a pattern and color that go nicely with all the patterns and colors you already have.

Well, that's fine with us. Because we make draperies in wonderful fabrics of Avisco® rayon and cotton.

And we make them in more patterns and colors than any other drapery company in the world.

But it's not just the fabrics that make Burlington House draperies special. It's also the way they're made.

Look at Shannon, the draperies in the picture. In a single-width, floor-to-ceiling length pair, they cost about $15.

Look at the folds in the fabric. We've got a bonded backing that keeps them from getting limp and saggy.

There are mitered corners too. And extra-deep pleats. And invisible stitches. And 3" hems.

You can get this kind of custom workmanship in Ready-Made draperies or in draperies made for your particular window size.

They're not just beautiful [illegible] they're beautiful draperies [illegible]

BURLINGTON HOUSE
ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE.

Burlington House
A Division of Burlington Industries
1345 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. [illegible]

To find where you can buy Burlington House draperies, call 800-243-6000. In Connecticut call 800-942-0655. Both calls, free.



The Bath by Kohler. A new concept in bathing luxury

he bathtub you've always nted . . . from Kohler, the people o originated the Bold Look in mbing fixtures.

Now Kohler brings you a new ncept in luxury, a bathtub offer- 5½ by 7 feet of exciting new hing dimensions. We call it, urally, The Bath.

The Bath—a one-piece, sculp- ed beauty. Made of Fiberglass, pleasantly warm to touch.

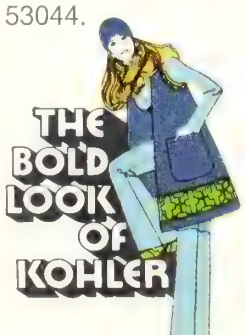
The graceful bathing oval is ved by dual water controls, and dual showers.

A very unordinary centerpiece in s very unordinary room. Pictured New Orleans Blue; also available Harvest Gold, Avocado or Mexi- n Sand.

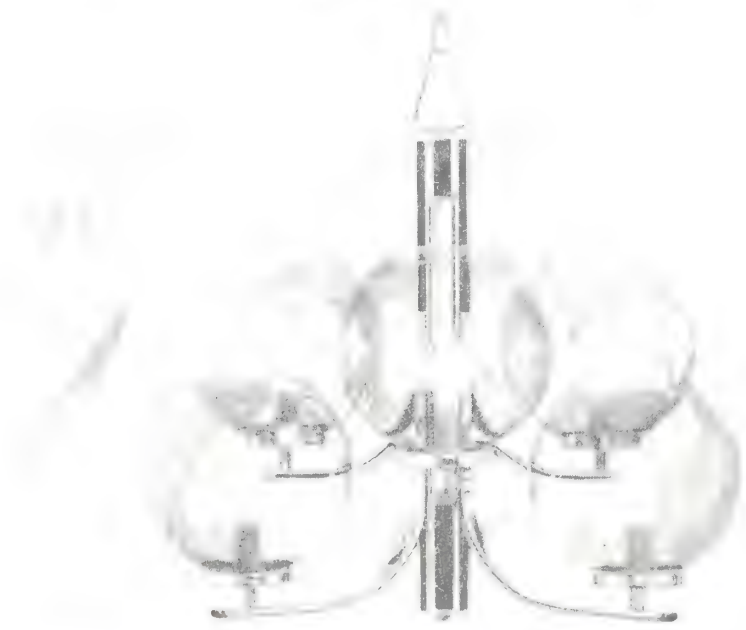
Shown in the lavatory island are Lady Vanity shampoo center with spray arm, swing-away spout, and the oval-shaped Farmington basin. All fixtures are fitted with Kohler's exclusive Alterna fittings—the handles have accent inserts which can be changed with the room decor.

Kohler's low-silhouette Rochelle toilet and the Valencia bidet relate to the contemporary mood of the room.

Want more ideas for creating bold look bath and powder rooms? Send 50 cents to Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis. 53044.



624 ideas for decorating with lighting by Progress



P-4055. Black and chrome, smoked glass. About $100.



P-4348. Mediterranean wrought iron. About $110.

A new chandelier is a wonderfully inexpensive way to give a new look to your rooms. Modern, Traditional or Mediterranean . . . you'll find hundreds of ideas, for every room, in our lighting fashions catalog. Match any mood and budget with Progress, world's largest manufacturer of home lighting. Check the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for the Progress showroom nearest you. Go there for expert advice.

the newest lighting ideas in our 120 page, full catalog. Send 50¢ today to:

Lighting, Dept.G-10,Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134



Name

Street

City

Zip

progress LIGHTING by LEA

A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 14

a background of dark green, a color with character and deep perspective. On a white or pale-colored wall, I would try to match the frames—perhaps just simple narrow wood strips painted black or one clear color—to anchor those little pictures and give them greater definition.

Some of the pictures had mats, some didn't. We kept the mats with inscriptions, for that, after all, is the final magic that makes a mere photograph a treasure. Even the shapes and sizes of the groups themselves were not intended to be static. In fact, I expect those pictures to spread like espalier trees, eventually joining each other to fill the entire room.

Use the floor as your drawing board

Before you drive a single nail, you should arrange all the pictures on the floor. I usually begin by putting the largest one near the center as a hub, then work outward from there. When they're all down, you just move them around as in some kind of giant game until you have a pleasing arrangement. I usually put high-contrast pictures or close-ups or faces at the top, and those intricately detailed group shots, and of course anything with writing, down lower where you can see them without straining. Don't even attempt to make the margins around pictures all equal. In the first place, unless the pictures are exactly the same size, it's futile, and in the second place, some pictures need more breathing space.

When you have all the pictures the way you want them, measure with a ruler from the bottom frame of the lowest picture to the hub picture, then from the sides to the hub, and transfer the measurements to the space you've planned for them on the wall. Hang the hub picture. Then, again starting from the center, hang the rest. You may find, especially if the ceiling is high, that your angle of perspective is much more acute than when the pictures were on the floor. To adjust for this, you simply allow more space between the higher ones.

A trick for keeping pictures straight

Can you imagine what happens to a whole roomful of featherweight photographs in flimsy little frames every time a door slams? That problem can be neatly solved by using a tiny nail at each side of the hanging wire instead of a single one in the center. I find those two little nails are better than one special picture hook—they keep everything pancake flat.

Finally, after you've made all the last-minute adjustments and have stepped back to admire your work, take all the pictures down again, one by one, and number them left to right, top to bottom. I'd even make a small numbered schematic drawing to match, and keep it in the safe.



THE BEGINNING OF A BEAUTIFUL WOOD STORY

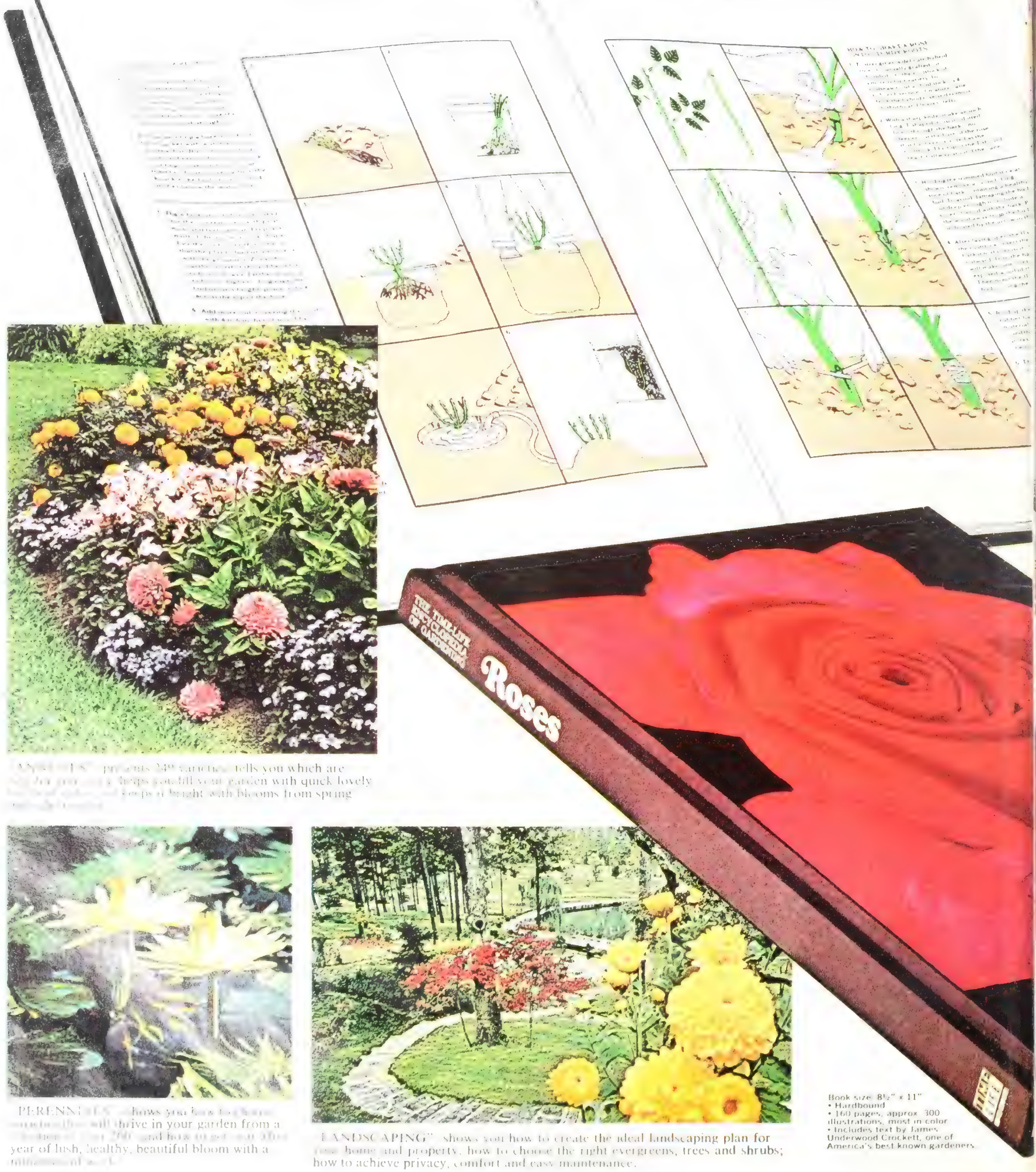


UNITED

ARRIVAL—UNITED'S NEW CONTEMPORARY DESIGN. FOR A REPRESENTATION OF BROCHURES SEND 25¢ TO UNITED FURNITURE, DEPT. HG-4, LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, A DIVISION OF BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES. DESIGNED BY JOSEPH GIORDANO

Announcing the
TIME-LIFE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GARDENI

A magnificently illustrated series that shows and tells yo how to grow the garden you've always wanted



ANNUALS" presents 249 varieties, tells you which are ... Keeps it bright with blooms from spring ...

PERENNIALS" shows you how to ... year of lush, healthy, beautiful bloom with a ...

LANDSCAPING" shows you how to create the ideal landscaping plan for ... home and property, how to choose the right evergreens, trees and shrubs; how to achieve privacy, comfort and easy maintenance.

Book size 8½" x 11"
• Hardbound
• 160 pages, approx. 300 illustrations, most in color
• Includes text by James Underwood Crockett, one of America's best known gardeners.







Among the wealth of illustrations you'll find in "ROSES" are exquisitely detailed paintings by artist Allianora Rosse of each of the more than 400 varieties described in the volume (see left), and many beautiful full-color photographs (see above).

Borrow *Roses* as your introductory volume for a free 10-day trial

One of the special joys of springtime is to watch your rose plants bud out and burst into bloom with a splendor of fragrant, satin-petaled beauties. You can choose from a marvelous array of colors . . . from pure whites through every shade of pink, yellow, orange and coral to silvery lavenders, brilliant reds and deep, velvety crimsons. You can have them in thrilling abundance from spring through summer, right into fall . . . have armfuls to enjoy indoors, while new blooms keep your garden bright with color. And now you can have all this loveliness much more easily than you ever dreamed, with the help of *Roses* . . . the volume that's yours for 10 days, free, as your introduction to the new TIME-LIFE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GARDENING.

Roses brings you expert, no-nonsense advice for growing more than 300 highly recommended varieties, including hybrid teas, floribundas, grandifloras, polyanthas, hybrid perpetuals, miniatures, climbers, old roses. You'll see them all in a special alphabetized section, magnificently illustrated in full color by Allianora Rosse. Handy regional guides help you select those that will bloom most exuberantly in your locality. Page after page of full-color photos show you how to grow a glorious rose garden of your own. Step-by-step picture directions make it easy to plant, mulch, feed, protect, and breed rose plants. *Roses* will even show you how to arrange the brilliant blossoms you've grown yourself into many stunning displays.

Most important, *Roses* will give you an idea of what can happen when one of America's foremost gardening experts—James Underwood Crockett—joins forces with the editors of TIME-LIFE BOOKS to create a gardening series. The result is, we believe, the most beautiful gardening library you've ever seen, and the most helpful . . . with thousands of easy-to-follow drawings, charts, diagrams, plans . . . and thousands of simple, down-to-earth techniques that will help you save time, work and money.

Each volume in the set is complete by itself. Volume by volume, the series tells and shows you how to grow trees, evergreens, grass, annuals, house plants, bulbs, fruits, vegetables . . . virtually anything and everything you'll ever want to grow. It covers landscaping . . . fertilizers and pest control . . . plant propagation . . . and much more. It tells and shows you how to grow the garden you've always wanted.

To try *Roses*—to actually use it, without charge—send for your copy now. If you're not delighted, return the book within 10 days, and that's the end of the matter. If you keep it, you'll be billed just $4.95 ($5.25 in Canada) plus shipping and handling. You'll then receive other volumes of the series, one every other month, on the same 10-day trial basis. They're yours to keep, if you wish, at the same low price of $4.95 ($5.25 in Canada). You may cancel this privilege at any time.

By accepting this invitation, you make no promise to buy anything at all, and you'll surely enjoy browsing through *Roses*. Just fill out and mail the order form or write to TIME-LIFE BOOKS, Dept. 0101, Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Now it's easier to:

- Make 3 roses bloom where 1 bloomed the year before!
- Grow a fragrant *indoor* herb garden!
- Stop crabgrass before it begins!
- Grow lovely miniature orchids outdoors!
- Use cuttings to make a whole garden of prize plants at no cost at all!
- Learn which hedges "filter" polluted air!
- Landscape your home with professional flair!
- Cut your food bills with fresh vegetables from your garden!
- Grow strawberry plants that bloom and bear all summer long!
- And much, much more!

Some future volumes of the TIME-LIFE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GARDENING





You'll get exciting [illegible] arrangements (and ideas for planting, too), from the full-color photos in "ROSES."



And when the president's daughter wanted crystal, she chose Waterford. Each piece of Aynsley English Bone China is a work of art, made by hand, with heart, as is [illegible] of Waterford Crystal. The two go together like bride and groom.

Aynsley China is as pure and white as man can make, to contrast with the decorative gold metals and enamel colours. The Pembroke, shown above, is an Aynsley pattern created in the 18th century. It is reproduced in raised enamels, extraordinarily rich in colour and texture, and exudes a great sense of history. $32.50, the five-piece place setting. Other patterns range from $20. to $300.

Waterford Crystal gathers the light of ten thousand yesterdays to illuminate ten thousand tomorrows. It was 200 years ago that Waterford first became famous, each piece being blown, cut and made by hand. Each piece still is. Each [illegible] glory of the past: the [illegible]d heritage recognized by [illegible].

For free brochures on how to [illegible]line in beauty, write to [illegible] & Aynsley, 225 Fifth [illegible] 10010.

When the Queen of England wanted bone china for her wedding table, she chose Aynsley.

THOUGHTS FOR

THE HOSTESS

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

What more fitting time to sing praises to the egg, quintesse tial symbol of spring and new life? Herewith some egge

The Egg as Decoration. Eggs to look at come in all siz and materials—amusing eggs, precious eggs. Not as dear you might think, real onyx eggs (pale greens to burnishe bronzy browns) make a handsome holiday or anytime cente piece piled in a shallow glass bowl and interspersed with pir miniature roses or a few green orchids. Amethyst eggs wi violets, crystal eggs with snippets of cherry blossoms, bl and white alabaster eggs with field flowers. Eggs and flowe have a lovely affinity for one another. All of the charming litt egg stands, circles, tripods, fish and animal holders make e displays very easy nowadays. When combining eggs direct with plant material, you can use green tacky tape in the co tainer. Less elegant but lots of fun are plastic *carnaval* egg turquoise, tortoise, malachite, black and white. Most ente taining of the lot, the ones swirled in red, white, and blue. heap of them filling a big wire salad basket or nesting in re straw in a low, attractive straw basket would bring verve to paschal breakfast. Or a Fourth of July lunch for that matte -the egg is for all seasons.

People have been fancying up eggs for centuries—re eggs, cooked or blown. Sometimes to be found in folk a shops are those exquisite, intricate Ukrainian eggs with in credibly detailed designs, fragile heirlooms. But there's muc to be said for doing your own thing. For a family party, ho about portrait eggs? The portraits to be either photographs o freehand caricatures. A good camera store should be able t tell you how to soak a photograph so that the "film" may b peeled off so you can wrap it around the egg, then spraye with a plastic coating. Fine-tip felt markers, bits of fabri hair, jewels can turn an egg into an aunt, a friend, an off spring. Put the egg head on a trimmed collar cut from a pape tube and you have a take-home memento. And how abou spraying eggs? Spray paints give them much more oompl than the traditional dyes. Pile gold- or silver-sprayed eggs i nests of greens, or in an epergne with baby ivy. Or pile then in a silver bowl with no accompaniment whatsoever.

Soft-Cooked Eggs. Boiling an egg vigorously is an insul to its delicate sensibilities. Start in cold water and simmer Better still steam eggs, a wonderful method when there ar lots to be prepared. To steam four eggs, put them in a pot an pour two quarts of boiling water over them. Cover the pot an let stand for ten minutes. Drain, put eggs in a pretty bowl covering them again with boiling water, and send to the break fast table to be lifted out individually by slotted spoon Steamed to creamy perfection, they will keep warm longer fo stragglers. For one egg allow eight minutes; for six, fifteen; for a houseful do two or three batches.

The Poached Egg. Double the interest in poached eggs by cooking them in stock, soups, wine, herb-flavored liquids.

Continued on page 30

WINSTON'S DOWN HOME TASTE!





Finish acts like a chemical brush. Now you don't have to wash your dishes before your dishwasher does.



Now there's no need to prewash dishes. Because Finish does it all. Right in your dishwasher. Spotlessly. Even in hard water.

It's our extra-active chemical loosening agent that acts like a brush. A chemical brush that scrubs away stubborn food.

You get all this. And a pretty, new box too.

Get Finish. It's the one that makes sure a woman's place isn't always in the kitchen.

Solid oak so strong it's guaranteed.





GUARANTEED for as long as you own it. Because we make furniture for the active family room life. With frames of solid oak. Like the arm and leg of this chair that are cut by hand from solid oak over 2½" wide by 5" thick. Mitered and doweled by hand. We guarantee you won't break it for as long as you own it.

Howard cushions are deep solid foam wrapped in soft polyester. Reversible for longer life. Covers are zippered for removal and spot cleaning. As any cushions and covers, they *will* eventually wear out. But a whole new set for a Howard chair costs less than reupholstering an overstuffed chair.

And the point is, the chair will still be with you. More beautiful, as the golden oak takes on added luster. And always oak tree strong. It proves that beautiful furniture *can* be built to last a lifetime. But only if you design it for strength as well as for beauty.

And the price is reasonable. About $500 for sofa, chair, cocktail table and end table. In colorful HERCULON® fiber upholstery with stain release built in, not added on. With the matching pieces to make one big happy family room. Table and chair sets, bars, stools, rockers, love seats, wall units for storage and occasional chairs.

For pictures and the name of your dealer send 25¢ to Howard Family Room Furniture, Starkville, Mississippi 39759.

HOWARD® family room furniture



THIS IS VINCENT PRICE'S FAUCET.

When you're an art critic and a gourmet, your kitchen is more than a place to prepare great food. It's the showplace of your home.

That's why Vincent Price has a Delta single-handle faucet in his kitchen.

It looks beautiful. With its sleek simple design.

And it's so beautifully convenient. One handle controls both flow and temperature.

Delta is Vincent Price's faucet. Because it's simply beautiful.

Delta Faucet. Simply beautiful.

Delta Faucet Co., Greensburg, Ind.-Rexdale, Ontario. A Division of Masco Corp.

Why buy carpet the way your mother did?

hat's that old saying?
her knows best."
e trouble is mother knew best
at she knew best.
ke having and growing
en.
ke keeping peace in the family.
ke feeding you the right foods.
ke helping you to help keep the
friends.
hat she didn't know best she
ouble with.
ke what carpet to buy to match
rniture.
ankly speaking, buying carpet
of the biggest headaches
l mothers.
ntil today.
day Magee introduces
t Decorating.
agee is the only carpet company
all the hundreds that makes
ure where your mother
nsure.
hat makes us so sure so that
an be sure?



Magee found that there are four basic ways to decorate, and then made groups of carpets to match.

So that all you have to do is pick out the way you're decorating, then match:

Early American—The Flair of 1776.

Traditional—The Splendid.

Modern—The Freeway.

Mediterranean—The del Sol.

Simple.

Instant Decorating doesn't let you make a mistake.

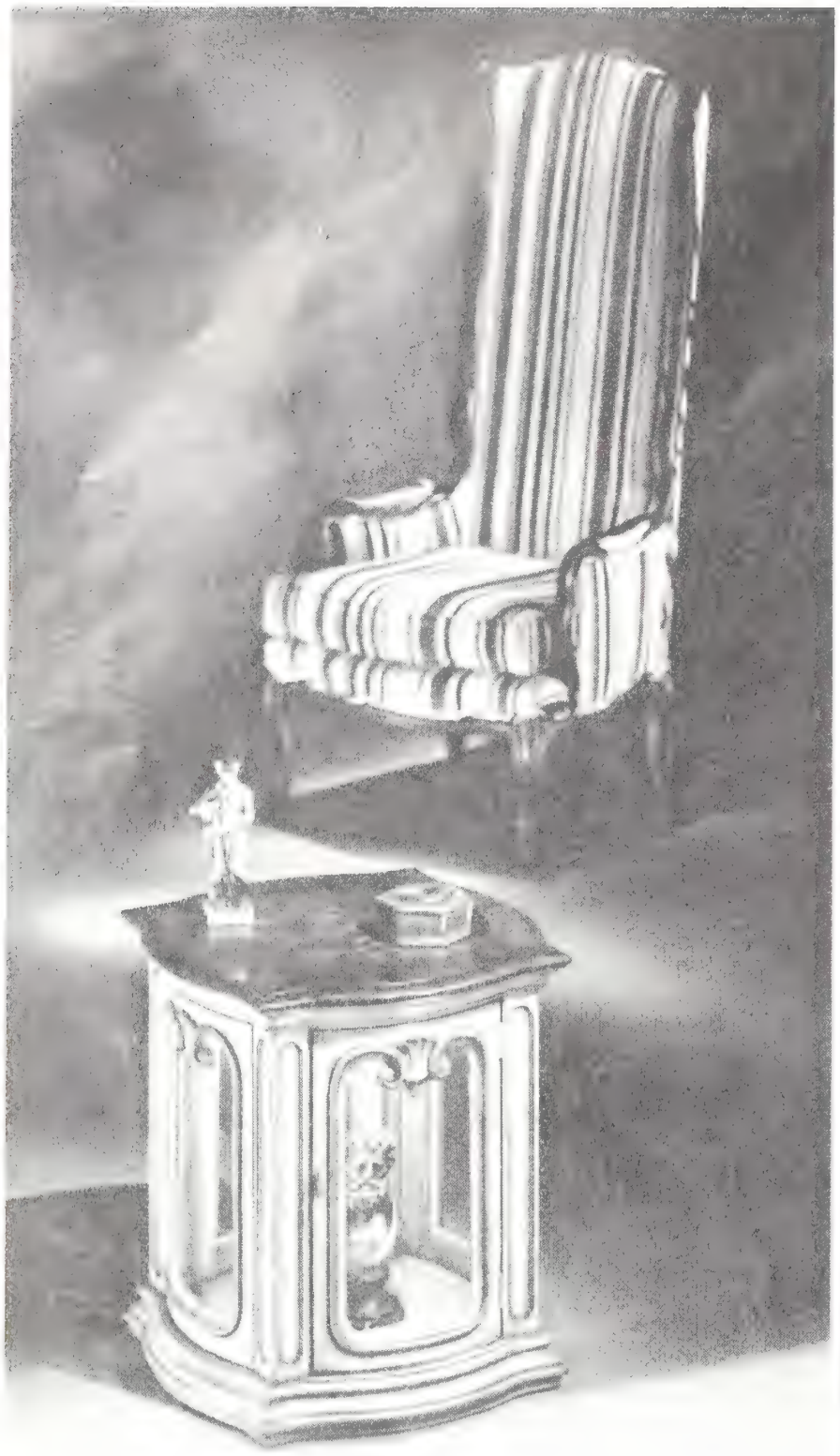
And there is something else you won't make a mistake on... Magee quality.

By the way, why don't you show this ad to your mother so that we can go back to that saying "Mother knows best."

CARPET BY
Magee

Instant Decorating the mistake-proof way to buy carpet.

CARPET [illegible], 41 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK [illegible]



Weiman
makes beautiful
things happen

...like this Italian Classic style Curio Commode from the Tempo Collection. Lighted interior, surrounded by curved glass panels make this commode the center of attraction to enhance your room. Weiman also offers you famous Weiman-Lloyd Upholstery, now a division of Weiman Company, Inc. Upholstered creations accented with a host magnificent fabrics.

Weiman's collection of occasional furniture and new upholstered furniture offer the unusual answer for your decor. Look for Weiman at fine furniture stores everywhere.

Send for free colorful brochure of 1971 occasional decorations and name of Weiman dealer.

WEIMAN Ramseur, North Carolina 27316

HOSTESS NOTES

continued from page 26

tomato juice, cream. Even lemon or a bouillon cube in th water gives them more authority. So do herb vinegars and dash of curry powder or Worcestershire sauce. When in doul about the absolute freshness of an egg, simmer it in water i the shell for eight to ten seconds before poaching to keep th white from spreading all over.

The Baked Egg. Always set baked eggs, soufflés, or custard in a pan of hot water in the oven to prevent toughening th outside of the eggs.

The Shirred Egg. To keep shirred eggs tender, instead o cooking them in the oven, let them set a bit first in melted, ho butter, then run them quickly under the broiler. Shirr severa eggs at a time on a hot, buttered steel platter, decorate with parsley and paprika.

Egg Whites. In my book, a big, 5- to 6-inch balloon whisk has an electric mixer beat for speed and lightness. Whites need an acid touch, so use a copper bowl or add a pinch o cream of tartar after the first thirty seconds of beating. Fold with a flourish, don't stir. Hostess hint: A soufflé-filled mold will keep up to an hour uncooked if covered with a big pot and placed in a draft-free place. Cuts down on last-minute preparations. For a crowd, individual soufflés are time-saving and safer. Put them in the oven twenty minutes before serving.

Egg Gadgetry—an international sport. From France come one-egg oval poachers with pierced bottoms for liquid circulation, four little legs to support them in the pan, and a long handle for lifting them out of the bath. From Sweden, an egg saver, a plastic-collar-and-concealed-pin device to prick the end of the egg for noncrack cooking. From England, a handy little cup with a slot through which falls the white for perfect egg separation: also china screw-top coddlers for cooking and serving. From Germany, various sized steel rings for absolutely circular fried or poached eggs. From Japan, an egg cutter to turn hard-cooked halves into starlike decorations.

Egg Serving. For soft-cooked eggs, why not wine glasses? To dress up stuffed eggs, set them off in a new Portuguese faïence dish—a circle of little egg-holding indentations surrounding a nesting hen. The bird lifts off and the nest may be filled with a sauce or seasoned salt for dunking the eggs. White china egg dishes in the old classical shapes may now be had decorated with birds, sprigs, flowers, vegetables—a pretty change from the austere ramekins we used to know.

Have you ever thought:

Of cutting a cola drink with quinine water for a thirst quencher that is less sweet, different?

Of offering your guests tiny individual bottles of Tabasco sauce so they may hot up their Bloody Marys to taste? You can get the little bottles through hotel suppliers.

Of using solid color paper cloths under organdy or lace to change the effect? All you'll see of the paper is the color.

Of tie-dyeing an old damask cloth in spring colors? A becoming fantasy for summer, too, and an answer to what to do with a no-longer-pristine cloth.

Forget what mama liked.



Because things have changed. Mama couldn't have subtle Marquise. Smoky and sophisticated. It's brand new. On a Jewelite Chrome pedestal. With matching chairs that swivel. Think of it. Getting up and down at the table gracefully. Then there's Marquise's counterpart, crystal clear Tiffany. And a smart new matching bar ensemble. Chromcraft has more exciting designs in dining and entertaining furniture than you've ever seen before. See them today at any good furniture store. Or write us.

CHROMCRAFT, INC.
SENATOBIA, MISSISSIPPI 38668

Send 25¢ for a full color brochure of dining for the 70's.

Name

Addres

City

State

1971



Pennsylvania

rotary and power reel mowers give your lawn the **Velvet** cut

Smooth. Lush. Rich. The look of velvet. Now, yours is the grass that's greener. With Pennsylvania lawn care products. Sharply honed, steel blades cut crisp, clean and even. Mowers, engineered not to scrape or scalp. By Pennsylvania. Designed to deliver the VELVET CUT.

THE PENNSYLVANIA ROYAL 20—the easy-push, 20″ rotary. Effortless, pull-up start. Dependable 3½ hp Briggs & Stratton engine.

THE CHARGER—self-propelled reel. Five, self-sharpening, surgical steel blades mounted on frictionless ball bearings. Remote control throttle and easy on-off clutch for unmatched maneuverability. Power by a reliable 3½ hp Briggs & Stratton engine.

Stop at your friendly, Pennsylvania dealer. Try on the only line that features the VELVET CUT.



HUSTLER—Positive, front wheel drive for maneuverability. Big 21″ cut and optional trouble-free electric start make mowing a pleasure.

ROYAL 22—the big, grass grabber gives you 22 inches of velvet cut. Has convenient throttle control on easy-store, fold down handle.

Pennsylvania [illegible] IN JACKSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Hippie, hard hat, gourmet—everybody is doing it.

Why don't you grow your own vegetables?

By William B. Harris

Start your own vegetable garden this spring and the chances are, if you are under forty, that for the first time in your life you will eat really fresh vegetables all through the summer and in winter enjoy better frozen ones than you can buy. Growing one's own vegetables is not quaint, old-fashioned, or camp. Not these days. Hippie communes grow vegetables, to eat. Many families in the $15,000 to $20,000 range, which includes truck drivers and Ph.D.'s, are growing them to save money. And a surprising number of people, many of them young, who have discovered the goodness of gourmet cooking, grow them to get what they can't buy—fresh vegetables. Such gardens have a new name in this country—kitchen gardens, the name the English have always used. To me they are a special sort of victory garden—victory over the supermarkets, which sell tired and tasteless vegetables that were tired and tasteless before they were wrapped so prettily in cellophane. I doubt if kitchen gardens save any money—after all one's time should be worth at least $1.75 cents an hour—but they conserve the outflow of cash, as the economists say, which in these days is a neat trick.

I admit that the thought of starting a kitchen garden to those whose experience in growing things is limited to killing philodendron bought for a quarter at a ten-cent store is a bit frightening. My first one was. That was in the spring of 1941. It was a wartime victory garden. My only advantage, if it can be called that, was that for several years I had grown flowers—annuals and perennials—from seed. So I merely turned to the pages in my catalogues describing vegetables and plunged in. This first garden was far from being an unqualified success, but it produced an astonishing amount of vegetables—far more than we needed or could transport to New York to give away. Also, I had too much of everything at one time. Lettuce didn't actually stack above my ears, but it was close. Because I failed to thin beets and carrots sufficiently and planted them in soil too rich, I had some strangely shaped ones later on. After that no lettuce, beets, or carrots. I had not planted in proper succession. I planted peas very early, following directions with care, and in a spell of early warm spring weather they popped up dutifully. Then the weather turned back to 20° F., and every little pea plant lost its life for being so adventurous—or, maybe, because I did not know

Continued on page 31

The balance of nature is predicated on the fact that one thing dies so that another may live.



DIABROTICA BEETLE is a midsummer visitor. Feeds on many flowering plants as well as vegetables. Sometimes called the Cucumber Beetle. Larvae feed on the roots of plants



APHIDS like the juicy new growth of almost any plant. They curl leaves, stunt and destroy growth, excrete sticky honeydew. A few soon become a hoard



CATERPILLARS come in all colors and sizes, become moths or butterflies. Many are voracious leaf eaters Some fold leaves, some build tents, some are perfectly harmless.



MITES damage leaves and turn them pale. They can also cause the leaves of plants to turn yellow with minute, paler yellow specks. They suck sap from underneath leaves and may go unnoticed



THRIPS have mouths equipped to scrape and rasp. They scar and streak foliage, can deform buds so that flowers never open. Thrips are tiny, but the result of their work is all too easy to see.



LEAF MINERS are the larvae of many different kinds of insects tunneling inside leaves. They come from eggs laid on top of or just inside leaves by flies, moths or sawflies

The proposition that concerns both of us is
e unceasing struggle between desirable plant
e and destructive insects. In this particular
ntext, we think you will want us to join you
defending your garden.



Six of the garden's most common enemies are discussed above. There are thousands more. But don't lose hope. With broad spectrum defe
like ORTHO® ISOTOX® Insect Spray you can
about any pest invasion. Talk to your ORT

Chevron

ORTHO

Our concern for gardens is gr

ORTHO ISOTOX CHEVRON DESIGN—REG U.S. PAT. OFF. AVOID ACCIDENTS. READ THE LABEL AND USE ONLY AS DIRECTED



GROW YOUR OWN VEGETABLES

continued from page 32

the date of the probable last frost. I do now. It is May 20 in these parts (Northwestern Connecticut). But it is the date of the improbable last frost that bugs me. This non-statistic has hit here in early June, and once, in 1944, it walloped the lowlands in a highly improper manner on July 4. Bush beans (these are the snap beans one buys) also gave me trouble in 1944—and I had carefully planted them in succession. The first sowing rotted in the ground. Too cold, the local experts said. Then the second sowing got clobbered by the frost that decimated the peas. Undaunted, I sowed more beans, equal in number to the first two sowings. This did not turn out to be a popular move with guests who had been invited to harvest the produce we grew. When the beans were ready for picking, guests, who heretofore had been able helpers in this victory garden of ours, said, after picking three bushels of them, that our weekend schedule was too rough; they were going home and did not plan to come back until winter, if they were still welcome. I called them unpatriotic wretches. Then we went in and had a drink.

One major fault of my first vegetable garden was that it was far too large: it consisted of two 80-by-40-feet beds separated by a 5-foot lawn. The next year we put one of the beds in summer fallow. We still had more vegetables than we could use, largely because I had better luck with succession planting. It was also a right pretty garden. Cabbages are beautiful things: the pole beans produced stunning red flowers; eggplant, which isn't a favorite food of mine, rewarded me with its dark green foliage and wonderful purple forms. And random plantings of annuals not only provided a wealth of cut flowers but tied the garden together in beauty.

The next year we planted our first aromatic herbs, generously, as was my wont. I recall wondering if six sage plants would be enough. It was. As I hate to throw away anything, including boards from a dismantled structure, we dried enough sage to take care of our friends in the country and New York, and relatives in Missouri. One said she didn't like sage, and afterward I felt you could never trust a friend who didn't like sage that you yourself had grown. We now have two plants of sage. One is a spare. Half of one is enough for a family of twelve. Regardless of what you are told about aromatic herbs by nurserymen, few of whom ever use them, a very small supply goes a long way in gourmet cooking, which seeks a delicate bouquet to titillate the senses of taste and smell, which are really one, bound up as they are, so inexorably.

The aromatic herbs that are annuals and are grown from seed or small plants are basil, dill, fennel, parsley, sweet marjoram, and summer savory. A family of four should plant three of each (one for a spare), except for parsley. Grow six to twelve of it, depending on use. The necessary number of perennial herbs for that same family are chives, two; mint, two; rosemary, one; sage, one; origanum—if summer marjoram, the *real* marjoram, is not planted—two; and tarragon, the leafy herb most used in French cooking, six to twelve. Garlic, a basic, is usually bought, but easy to grow and when grown decidedly cheaper. Shallots should be grown by those who have no good, inexpensive market source, which includes about everyone. The bulb's divisions should be planted on 5-inch centers, the stringy top just above ground level. If your

Continued on page 36

dy Pepperell can do happy things for your home.

e day has to begin a little nicer when you wake up to Morning Star. Even the room looks happy.
k Morning Star in towels, Vellux blankets, and Dacron® and cotton sheets and pillowcases.
v with Pressline 303—the permanent permanent press.
l morning grouch.

Point Pepperell



The 4am chair.



It's a Berkline.

Can't figure it out. The one who's awake is supposed to be asleep. And the one who's asleep is supposed to be feeding the one who's — well, it's far too complicated for me. So I'll just sit here and make things cozy for them. That's why they put me here, I guess. Because I can lean back and be comforting. But I can do a lot of other things, too. Like sit up straight. And lounge. And rock. And watch TV. Do you suppose they've forgotten?

Don't you forget. Stop in at the Berkline dealer near you. And write for a free brochure. The Berkline Corporation, P.O. Box 100 HG-3, Morristown, Tennessee 37814.

The magnificent impostors, Mayfair by Berkline.



GROW YOUR OWN VEGETABLES

continued from page 34

recipes gobble shallots, as do Julia Child's, you will need a lot of shallots. A pound of the things cost about $2.50, which makes it about the most expensive common cooking ingredient extant, but the divisions from a pound will produce more shallots than I care to contemplate. They won't take up much garden area if planted in beds.

Enthusiastic beginners should start with really small kitchen gardens and not try to grow every vegetable in the catalogues. Teresa Zina Fabbri, our right hand in the country, has a kitchen garden about 25-feet square from which she gives us so many vegetables that we now confine our kitchen gardening to aromatic herbs on a plot of ground 25 feet long and 3 feet wide. It produces more herbs than we can possibly use—but it is sort of pretty. Miss Fabbri is apologetic about the production from her garden: her father, she says, got twice as much out of the same ground when he was living. She plants in beds as her father did. David Smith, on the other hand, an Englishman who is director of horticulture at a local nursery, has a garden about 100 feet long and 60 feet wide that he crops in neat rows and weeds with a walking cultivator. Smith produces about every vegetable you can think of, except potatoes, which really should not be undertaken by any home gardener. He gets fine quantities of fresh vegetables for his family of five and never buys a frozen one in winter at the supermarket.

Angelo M. Pellegrini, a professor of English at the University of Washington in Seattle, gets wonderful results from a plot of land 30 by 50 feet—including asparagus, tomatoes, and corn, all of which take up considerable space. Pellegrini is also a gourmet cook and a wine connoisseur. He wrote a book about his garden, which was reviewed briefly in these pages last summer. Called *The Food Lover's Garden* (Knopf, $6.95), it is the best thing I've read on vegetables. Diagrams show how to do the most mundane gardening chores, from sowing a row of seeds to setting out asparagus plants, a skill few acquire now that rotary tillers are available. I know how to use one of the beastly things, and offhand I can think of no enemy I'd wish it on. (Oh well, if I thought a moment. . . .)

Pellegrini says that a good garden soil should be rich in humus. Very rich. Right on! But not in plant foods. Failures in growing things can always be traced back to a deficiency in humus, the rotted stuff such as aged cow manure or compost that gives teeming life to the soil in the form of bacteria that release the nutrients so vital to plant life. Of course, Pellegrini produces his miracles in the benign climate of the Northwest Pacific Coast, but he carefully advises those of us who do not have this advantage. He also goes into considerable detail about the proper way to cook vegetables, crisp as the Chinese and the French do. There is little chance that really good cooks will learn anything much about cooking vegetables from the author, but they should enjoy reading his recipes, most of which are north-country Italian. Let them follow his gardening. Certainly the beginning gardener who plants to save money, and who has always boiled store-bought produce to a state this side of mush, can profit two ways from this book.

Pellegrini's writing, as you would expect, is precise and some of it mildly entertaining. On the medicinal use of garlic, he says, ". . . stuff your nose with crushed garlic, anoint your chest with its juice, and go boldly about your business. You will be virus-proof: none shall accost you."



Was this paint job really necessary?

You're probably going to paint this year because you have to. If you'd been more thoughtful about the paint you used last time, you might have waited another year or two.

At O'Brien, we believe you shouldn't have to paint any more often than necessary. You might say we don't believe in built-in obsolescence. It isn't just the cost of the paint itself, it's your valuable time we're concerned about.

So we make a paint that costs a little more than ordinary paints. But in return, we make sure you get all the advantages you expect from modern-day paint.

We don't skimp on time or ingredients. In fact, we make our own ingredients so they're always uniform in quality. Like our colorants. Like our alkyd and latex bases. Then we balance these ingredients so when we get the color the way it should be, it doesn't upset the washability, the durability, or any of its other good qualities. Or vice-versa.

You get the full advantages of a good paint anytime you dip into a can of O'Brien paint. That's a promise.

Another advantage is our dealers. Their primary business is the paint business. So they have the time and know-how to answer all your questions and make your job a lot easier.

And nicer, too.

Because it'll be a long time before next time comes around again.

We'll wait.

The O'Brien Corporation: South Bend, Ind. 46621; Baltimore 21213; Oklahoma City 73107.
Fuller-O'Brien Corporation: South San Francisco, Calif. 94080.
Dixie-O'Brien Corporation: Brunswick, Ga. 31520.

Your time deserves all the advantages of



O'BRIEN paints





Help Mates

STRYPEEZE Paint Remover and KWIKEEZE Brush Cleaner go together like love and marriage. Every spring cleanup needs a reliable paint remover and a dependable brush cleaner. ☐ During the 26 Decoration Days of Spring get a quart of STRYPEEZE and KWIKEEZE for $2.49, 96¢ off regular price. Now you can cleanup both ways. ☐ Savogran products are available where paint is sold.

OUR 96th YEAR SAVOGRAN

Norwood, Massachusetts 02062

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF

continued from page 40

excitement to the room, they will also be eye-raisers, seem to make the ceiling soar. Be careful that the arrangements on the opposite side of the room match the screen in height. If there is a bookcase wall, start the books right underneath the ceiling. If there is a blank wall, paper it with pictures and drawings, hanging them on all levels, but starting as near the ceiling as you can. And for more lift: Paint the ceiling Lettuce Green or Blue Sky.

The canvas on my outdoor chairs and cushion covers is badly faded. Can I bring the color alive again? Use canvas paint, a flexible, penetrating paint that comes in electric colors and repels moisture, resists sunlight, and does not crack. It also protects against mildew and decay.

I want my bathroom and dressing room to look less clinical. Are there any inexpensive ideas? Decorate with printed sheets—use them as a shower curtain and at the windows; shirr the fabric and flounce a dressing table. Cut and paste it to cover a wastebasket and shades for the lamps. Put lots of pictures on the walls —drawings, postcards, anything colorful that amuses you. Use the no-frame frames for uniformity. If you don't like the tile floor, cover it with bright cotton carpeting, or try the squares of carpet tiles that you can lay yourself. Add a miniature chest, lacquered in a gay color, and use the extra drawer space for cosmetics, the top for a leafy fern.

Is there some trick to painting a piece of furniture so that it looks satin smooth? If it is your first experience, start off with a small piece—a T-square table, a tiny chest, or a side chair. Work in a relatively dust-free room, putting the piece on a drop cloth or newspapers. Use a creamy protector for your hands. Sand the furniture lightly, with the grain, using a medium-weight sandpaper. Wipe with a tack cloth (this is permeated with a wetting agent that lifts off lint), then clean with denatured alcohol. When the surface is dry, put on a sealer of shellac. This has to be quite dry before the first coat of paint is added. Paint in one direction, with long, firm strokes. Sand with very fine sandpaper when dry to take off any dust particles. Use the tack cloth again before applying a varnish. A piece of furniture will have a lacquered-looking finish if you apply two or three coats of flat varnish to the surface, sanding between coats.

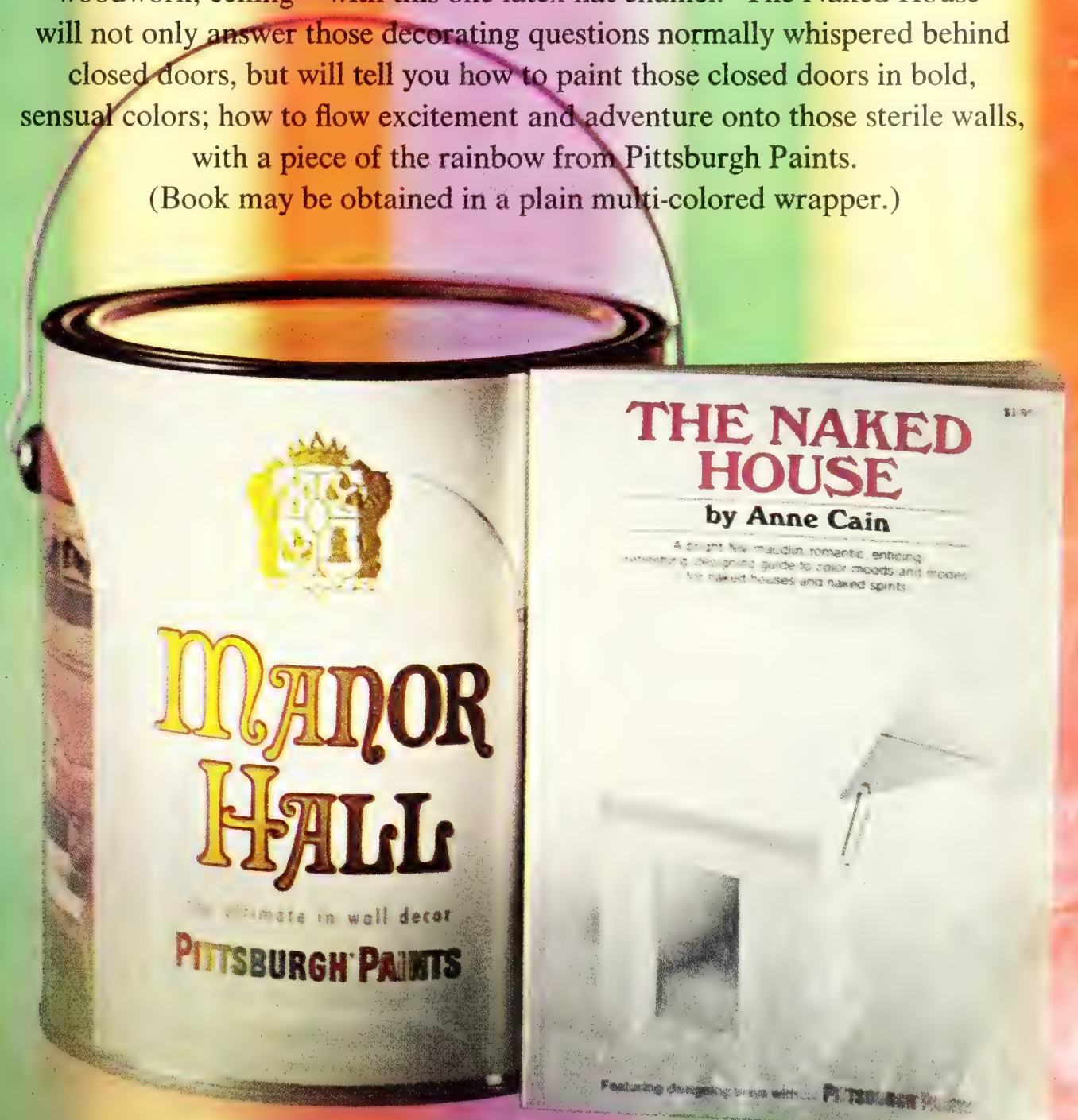
We have very little furniture and no pictures, but I want to take my time decorating the apartment. Where shall I start? Begin in the bedroom. Make it a cozy place to be, the place to have breakfast, curl up and read a book, even have friends in for a drink. Here's how: with wallpaper, the instant decorator. It can furnish a room faster than anything else and make it warm and in-

Continued on page 11

Everything you always wanted to know about paint*

*but were afraid to ask

At last . . . a paint manual for the married couple written in frank, candid language. Those painting and decorating questions people are usually too embarrassed to ask, all answered by authoress Anne Cain in "The Naked House." Your copy is waiting for you at your Pittsburgh Paints dealer FREE, with your purchase of one gallon or more of Manor Hall—possibly the finest interior finish ever made. Your Pittsburgh Paints dealer will explain how Manor Hall enables you to paint the entire interior of your home—walls, woodwork, ceiling—with this one latex flat enamel. "The Naked House" will not only answer those decorating questions normally whispered behind closed doors, but will tell you how to paint those closed doors in bold, sensual colors; how to flow excitement and adventure onto those sterile walls, with a piece of the rainbow from Pittsburgh Paints.
(Book may be obtained in a plain multi-colored wrapper.)



PPG INDUSTRIES

PPG INDUSTRIES, INC. / ONE GATEWAY CENTER / PITTSBURGH, PA. 15222

continued from page 42

viting. Extend the splendor of the pattern by using a matching fabric for bedspreads, curtains, a squashy sofa, and a round, to-the-floor cloth for a corner dining table. The room needs little more— some lamps, end tables, a coffee table in front of the sofa, a pair of side chairs. For a room-in-the-round look the same wallpaper can be pasted on the floor [illegible] with polyurethane varnish.

What can I do with baseboards to jazz up a room? [illegible] a malachite effect. Paint an underbase coat of dark green, then with a bath sponge (the real kind with Swiss-cheeselike holes) press on a lighter green color. The effect will be indescribable, but exciting. If you want to go on to further heights, add a third and lighter shade of green. This same technique, using one of two colors laid on with a sponge, is effective for tables and small chests. How about a tortoise look? Use Velvet Brown as the base, then sponge on Pongee and Goldenrod.

There is a "dead" corner in my sitting room, but I don't have an important piece of furniture to put there. What could I add? Disguise a card table to fill up the space. Have the carpenter cut a round piece of plywood, about ½-inch thick to put on the top, then cover the whole thing with a round cloth to the floor. For height, add a plant in a basket or a lamp, then arrange a collection of miniature pictures or porcelain animals, a silver bowl full of nuts, an apothecary jar full of shells, or anything at all to pretty up the tabletop.

What can I do with a narrow, railroadlike room to make it wider? Have fun with the floor: Treat it like a painting and swirl on waves of color that cross the room horizontally. For instance: On a glossy white floor, using a 4-inch-wide roller, roll on a wave of Space Blue. Do just the center of the floor, skipping the extremities. The color waves will expand the room across, acting like arrows that cut the narrow length. The walls should be white, the ceiling Blue Sky.

My dining room is old-fashioned and serious, and there is a chair railing around the walls. What should I do with it? Zing it up with a coat of vibrant red paint, then paint the ceiling, doors, windows, and frames, and the chair railing sharp white. And for more mileage, add red-lacquered bamboo blinds to the windows, eliminating curtains.

I would like to get today's sparkle look into my living room. Have already bought a mirrored coffee table. What more can I do to update the rest of



Goodbye, wall-to-wall carpeting monotony

Enter, the natural beauty of Bruce Plank Floors with accent rugs

The word is out; natural is in. Nine out of every ten interior designers recently surveyed said they want freedom in floor decor. Freedom to uncover the natural beauty of wood floors here and there. No more room-by-room, wall-to-wall sameness throughout.

Now Bruce Oak Plank lets you follow their lead with floors you're proud to show off. Above, there's Bruce Cathedral Plank: wide, bevel-edged planks, in random-widths, accented with walnut pegs, available in either the dark or a medium finish. Bruce Old English Plank, grain-embellished and finished to a deep, dark richness, then set with wrought-head nails. And Bruce Provincial Plank, finished to your color preference when installed.

All three high-fashion, random-width Oak floorings by Bruce. Too beautiful to cover up! Send for idea booklet.



E. L. Bruce Co.
Division of Cook Ind
1909 Thomas Street
Memphis, Tennessee

MAIL FOR FREE PLANK FLOOR BOOKLET

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Zip_____



HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

continued from page 46

Certain pieces of furniture, espe- dly cabinets. I like to swathe individually—keeps the plaster from getting inside. (I long ago there's no paint job that *some* plaster- the top of the drop the dust from the cracks. That also for a roll of masking tape. When we do probably need some plastic tape when we do paintings, plus three staple- fine steel wool, turpentine, cheesecloth, single-edged razor blades. A roll of building paper will be good to have for "carpeting" the painters' main traffic lanes so the plaster dust won't get ground into the floor. And before I get out of the store I'm bound to become entranced with some of the marvelous gadgets they always have, like the razor-blade holder that makes the blade so much easier to use or the saw-tooth opener for paint-stuck windows.

Last time we had the painters we found out that acetone, which we bought at the drugstore, was the only thing ***to remove paint spatters from the telephone.*** It also good used with a razor blade, for cleaning paint spots from the windows.

Anyone who drops by late in the afternoon after the painters have gone home and finds me vacuuming the bare floor in the dismantled living room will probably think I'm nuts. But I've found it pays to give the rooms a quick once-over every night ***to keep down that inevitable dust*** and prevent it from spreading all over.

The painters are due at the crack of dawn on Monday which means we'll have to spend most of Saturday and Sunday ***dismantling the hall and living room ourselves.*** I can think of nicer ways to spend a spring weekend but it's well-worth doing that part. First, because we'll know where things are and can arrange them so that anything we might need will be accessible, and second, because it will save the painters' high-priced time and avoid any corner-cutting rush at the end.

When we are ready to zero in on the library, our major job will be to paint two walls where we are rehanging pictures. I also bought some enamel for the doorway and the baseboards which are somewhat battered. It shouldn't take us more than a weekend if we get the room all ready on Friday night. Once the color is matched, ***the trick of retouching*** is to paint to a logical stopping point like the corner where one wall meets the other. The line of demarcation will hardly be noticeable because of the constantly changing play of light and shadow. The hardest part of the job is ***darkening the new paint to blend with the old.*** The last time we did this (in our other house), Tom used burnt umber and just a dash of Prussian blue right out of the tubes. He mixed them in a little turpentine in a small can until it was the consistency of milk. Then he added that to the well-mixed paint in the big can, stirring briskly as he did it. We have learned that it pays to go slowly in darkening because it's much harder to lighten paint once you get it too dark. A good way to test the finished color is to put some on a piece of white blotting paper which will show the color of the paint when it's dry. It should look lighter in the can than dry on the wall. It's a good idea to start painting by touching up any nicks in the woodwork that go all the way down to the wood. That shows you whether you've gotten the color to match and helps fill the spots, although the deepest may need to be patched with spackle as well. When the spots are dry, they should be sanded before you start your first coat.



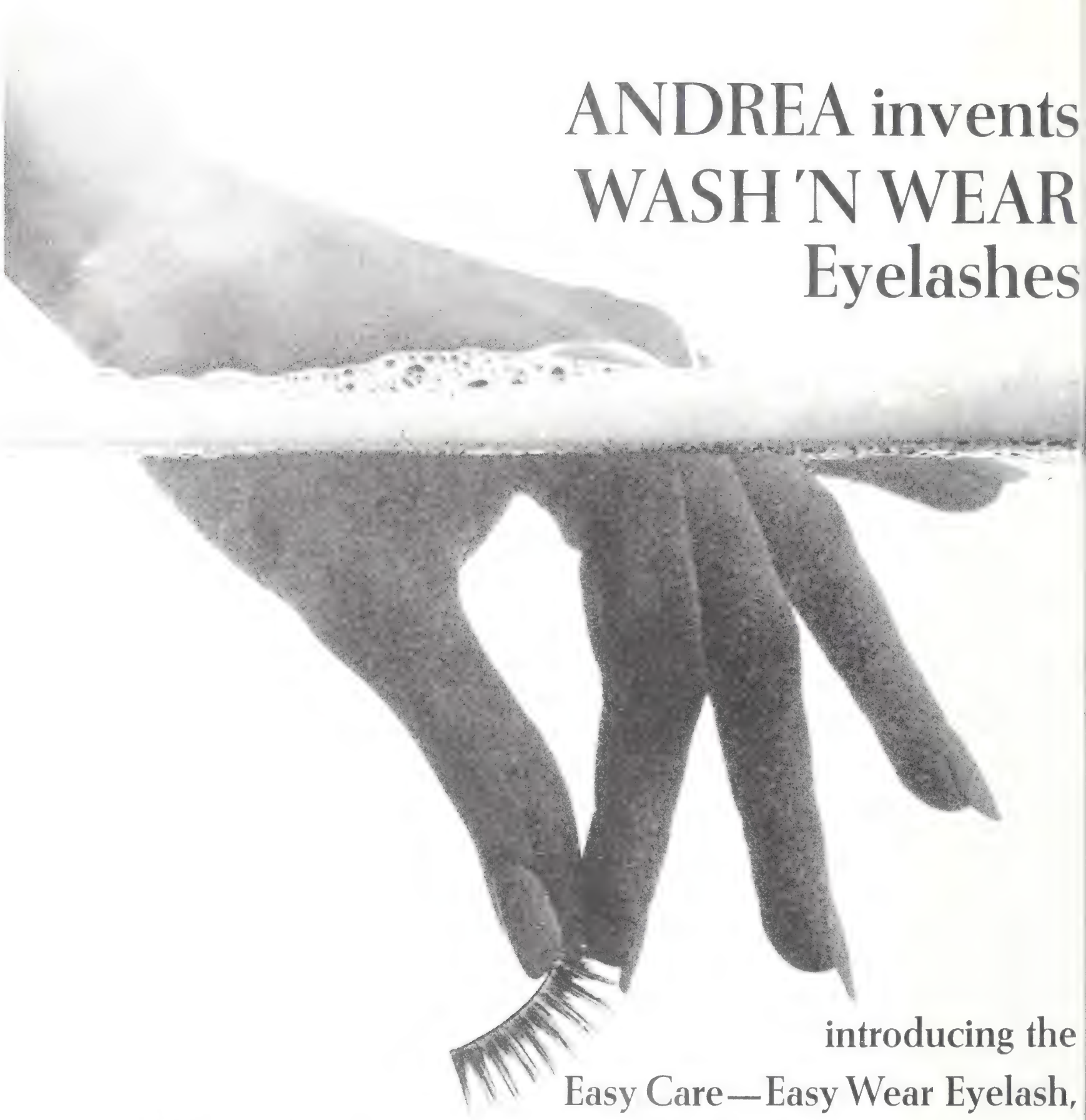
Some have a gift for relaxed elegance

Too often elegance means cold, unfriendly decorating. Not so with our Grandeur tables. True, they're handsome. And imposing, in their massive proportions. Rich with Mediterranean detailing. But there's a rustic warmth, too, in the turned spindles and gently antiqued oak veneers*. It says sit down. Relax. Take off your shoes, maybe. This is your home. Relaxed elegance. It's a gift worth cultivating. For color folders of Lane furniture, send 25¢ to The Lane Co., Inc., Altavista, Virginia 24517. Sofa by Clyde Pearson, Inc., a division of Lane.

Lane®
FURNITURE

For your nearest dealer, phone this toll-free number: 800-243-6100. (In Conn., 800-942-0643)

*ALSO SELECT HARDWOODS, STYRENE ACRYLIC

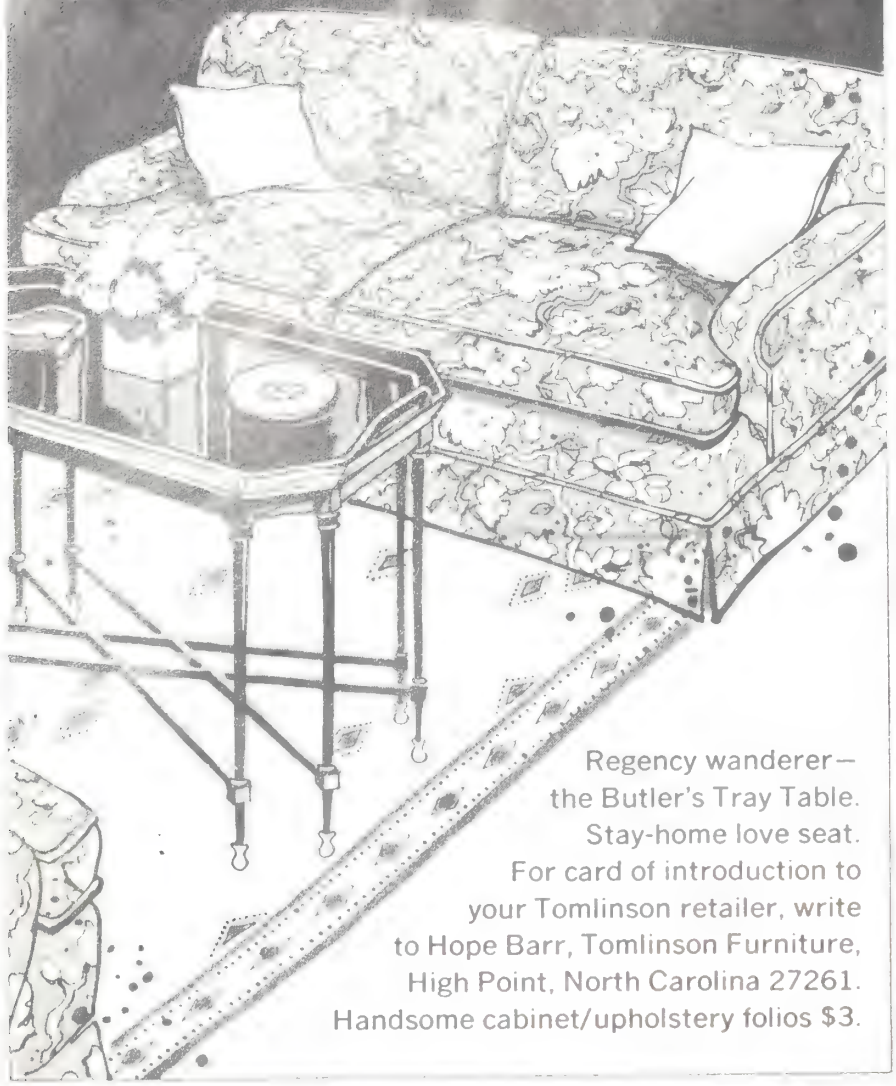


ANDREA invents WASH 'N WEAR Eyelashes

introducing the
Easy Care—Easy Wear Eyelash,
the soakable droop-proof miracle lash that's self-curling,
self-renewing, floating-light, virtually indestructible.
The most practical thing that's happened to beautiful
lashes, to keep them beautiful, since ANDREA made them
fashionable. In a fabulous flotilla of ANDREA styles,
at better cosmetics counters. $5.00.


Dip-Tips
See Nymphs
Hi-Tides
Deep Sees
Scuba-Dubas
Loreleis
Surfers
Swansweeps
Undersees
ANDREA
Wash 'N Wear Eyelashes
Lifeboys (Tops and Bottoms)

TOMLINSON



Regency wanderer—
the Butler's Tray Table.
Stay-home love seat.
For card of introduction to
your Tomlinson retailer, write
to Hope Barr, Tomlinson Furniture,
High Point, North Carolina 27261.
Handsome cabinet/upholstery folios $3.



SOME NOTES ON

& GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

APRIL FOOLING . . .

Why not plunge instantly into something utterly phony just for the "phun" of it. Then move right along into the seriously devious, tricking a smart eye or two into believing some untrue but terribly nice things about you. Next —when your hand's in—you might even swindle your own self into stuff you're dead set against, like exercise or giving up eating. One way or another, you could fool around this whole entire month—and high time too. . . .

APRIL 1. With some exactly matching cover-up foundation, eliminate one eyebrow and with an eyebrow pencil precisely the color of your own brow and a steady hand and critical eye, draw on one slightly raised eyebrow. Then go about your day with this amused and skeptical expression, noticing how you'll disconcert some people whose cool you've never before been able to crack.

APRIL 2. Now follow the expert's prescription for Large Eyes. Way Bandy, the make-up mind at Charles of the Ritz, would have you put a wash of color over your whole eyelids, then feeling out the bone of your eye socket with your finger, draw a smudgy line of pinky brown shadow just below it. Fools other eyes.

APRIL 3. Travel down Memory Lane and find an eyelash curler.

APRIL 4. If you have a mental block about exercise, do stretch. It's the least you can do for yourself.

APRIL 5. When you need a month's rest but have only ten minutes to spare, take an extension course in this stretching. Lie right down on the floor in your bedroom—with Germaine Monteil's inspired eye pads on to lick those circles—and stretch every toe and finger and muscle that you can't even name but know by sight. Later, at the party, you might get that nice smug feeling that you're looking particularly well.

APRIL 6. Behave as if you'd just come back from an island in the sun. Finger-paint on an expensive bronze with Estée Lauder's Soft Cover make-up. Wonderful, tractable stuff in a little tortoisey box—the color, Country Tan.

APRIL 7. Go all day without *once* using the pronoun I.

APRIL 8. Try five or ten new places to put perfume, like in between your fingers on both hands. As they move and gesture, they'll establish a beautiful, noticeable environment around you.

APRIL 9. Because of the special power of their fragrance, certain soaps deserve a finer place to live than a soap dish. Today, put a rose garden in your dressing-table drawer with a marvelous soap that Caswell Massey found on the French Riviera—very rare too, because these particular flowers seldom survive the rigors involved in soap-making. However, Rosée Celeste just *radiates* all the deep-scented roses and the clear rain water it's made from.

APRIL 10. Lots of people, even though they may have broken off

Continued on page 54



Lose 4 pounds the first week!

Slender's nutritionally balanced protein formula gets quick results

When you go on a diet, one of the most important things in all this world is to get an immediate sense of success. The moment those first pounds disappear you know you're on your way *at last.* That's where Slender from Carnation *really* helps. It's one of the best programs you'll ever find for peeling off pounds sensibly—and fast.

Slender's balanced nutrition

Every nutrient of a well-balanced meal is present in Slender, including nourishing protein. In fact, when you go strictly Slender, (four Slender meals a day) you get your *full* recommended dietary allowance of protein. Plus your regular vitamins and minerals, including vitamins C and B-complex.

Clinical study reports exciting results

A group of men and women were placed exclusively on Slender for three weeks. That is, four Slender meals a day, totaling 900 calories. The dieters lost 4½ pounds the very first week. During the next two weeks, their losses dropped to an average of 3.5 pounds a week. Dieters reported they were not unduly hungry and that they found Slender "surprisingly filling".

Why is Slender so successful with problem dieters?

Rich, satisfying taste is the most important reason. Mixed in cold, fresh milk, or chilled from the can, Slender's taste is, frankly, unbeatable. And that's without artificial sweeteners.

Obviously, anything that tastes this good has to wear well in your diet plans. Freeze a can of Slender at night and take it to work with you. By lunch time, it'll be thawed, chilly and delicious! Or carry a packet of Slender powder in your purse and buy a carton of cold, fresh milk. There are lots of luscious flavors to try.

Some suggestions for dieting with Slender

Much depends on how many pounds you want to lose. We think going strictly Slender for the first week is the ideal way to give yourself the results you need for an immediate sense of success. After that, substitute Slender for a meal or two a day. But remember, anytime you want to get it off your chest, nonsense, that's the time for Slender.

You can count on Slender. It's from Carnation.



Slender® diet food for weight control, Carnation Company, Los Angeles, California



GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 52

or bitten off their nails to the quick, shy away from the idea of fake nails. Some little marvels from London—by Eylure—should convert even the most adamant. They come in a thoughty range of shapes and natural shades (you can use your own polish if you like), and if you apply a little patience in putting them on, they'll pose as your very own.

APRIL 11. It's Easter and if you're feeling like trying one of the new-again dazzling red lipsticks but are afraid they're old making, try this trick—it'll make you smile, actually it's a way of seeming to lift up your mouth. When you put color on your lower lip, leave a small space in each corner and cover that with your foundation. As easy as smiling.

APRIL 12. This day, try not smiling at all. That's what most Oriental women don't do and they get less wrinkles than American women and an imperishable reputation for mystery.

APRIL 13. If you slip a little stick called Smile into your handbag, it will make yours sweeter. It's a moisturizer and breath freshener completely banishing a martini or garlicky Frogs Legs Meunière breath. A real secret service.

APRIL 14. Even if you didn't meet the heroine of last year's mad-Manhattan novel *Gumdrop, Gumdrop Let Down Hair*, you might empathize with her when she said "I have no face, I have to make mine up." And also "my nose is a blob." Fortunately for her, she knew a lot of fashion models who taught her how to make a finely chiseled nose by means of shading. If you don't know any models, Way Bandy at the New York Charles of the Ritz Salon can teach you how to do it in one interesting lesson. That's his school of continuing education.

APRIL 15. Make a note to ask the next friend who goes to Europe to bring back one of the most mysterious little foolers yet—a jewel that lies against the inside of your nose, just as though you had had it set there in India by the maharanee's jeweler. Lots of young beauties are wearing them. Strangely becoming.

APRIL 16. Get a lipstick brush. It's the models' secret.

APRIL 17. When it comes right down to dieting, and it usually does, you should listen to some active authority such as Dr. Robert Atkins who writes sternly on the subject and speaks often on the air. All you have to do is avoid starches, sweets, and alcohol. That's only everything, but for some No Sweets is the hardest cross to bear and Dr. Atkins means *not even fruits*. However, he does allow cheeses. Does he know, or do you know, that there's a wonderful Norwegian goat's milk cheese that looks like, smells like, and tastes exactly like forbidden peanut butter? With this little secret fooler you might keep right on dieting, right on down to size 8.

APRIL 18. It has been determined (by the Minister of Determination?) that if you walk a mile a day *at a fast pace*, you will burn up energy equivalent to 350 calories. Which means that you'll lose three-quarters of a pound a week and that means ten pounds a year. And that ain't hay.

APRIL 19. Another desperate Blue Monday? And you can't go out in that face? You might dupe your public with a delicious new minty mask by Estée Lauder that's the color blue of a summer sky. Slap this pliant stuff—it's like modeling clay—on your face and leave it for only three minutes (you might want to put a damp cloth over your eyes, it's so minty it stings a little). When the blue comes off, that puffy look goes with it and some rather remarkable roses bloom in those pallid cheeks. This is called

Continued on page 56

Farewell to
one ugly cigarette.
Smoke pretty. eve.



Hello to eve
truly femini
it's almost as pre
with pretty filter tip. Pretty pack. Rich
flavor. Women have been feminine
Now cigarettes are feminine. Sin
Also wit

Wake-Up Mask.

APRIL 20. Wear a hennin with

APRIL 21. This is the month not to use everything for a use for which it wasn't necessarily meant . . . try the dear little traveling shaker of Yardley's Lavender Talc instead of a deodorant. It's a good impersonation.

APRIL 22. Now instead of a hand cream, use several drops of Love's Fresh Lemon Soothing Bath Oil. This will not only silk your hands but make them smell like a grove of lemon trees underfoot. Unimpressionistic.

APRIL 23. After a woman's eyes are ready to accept all the great things of Cézanne as the splendid glow of youth, but not many can see the colour point in a shiny nose. Yardley's new little lemon-colored compact with its special Shine-Stopper powder takes care of that in a non-powdery way.

APRIL 24. If you could get large eyes by wishing, wouldn't you? There is however a little sleight of hand that almost gives you that wish if you dip a tiny, fine brush into Charles of the Ritz's silver Nightlights Eyelid Make-up and trace a line of it just inside your lower lashes on that little red edge. It will seem to continue the white of the eyeball and almost double the size of your eyes.

APRIL 25. It's almost May and that may mean that April showers have brought May head colds — and pneumonia — if you wash your hair. Breck's instant hair wash, Fresh Hair, is a perfect stand-in. Just spray it on and save time, save face, save colds.

APRIL 26. Hot pants? Anyway definitely hot lips. Try out this electricity in the delicate smash of Rainbow Red from the hot new Eleglints collection of Helena Rubinstein's Le Lipstick.

APRIL 27. Should your skin be the sort that loses the scent of perfume too swiftly, perhaps you should switch to the bath oil in your favorite scent—one oil that echoes its perfume precisely is the passionate, fruity My Own of Valentina.

APRIL 28. Think there are no more surprises on hand? On the inside tips of your long curving nails, paint a color that differs from the color on the outside. With a natural pink, try a tawny brown; with brown, a furious orange, and on and on. And no one notices you?

APRIL 29. For sensitive souls whose sensitive skins redden in the first hot spring sun, there's a nice way to fool that sunburn. On your new, painful sun tan, spread little cotton squares drenched in Shiseido's new Delicate Lotion like a masque and—you should be lying down—seal it in a layer of ice cubes wrapped in gauze. Feel better already?

APRIL 30. If your mind falls away at the very mention of exercise and yet in your heart you know it has to be, how would a Four Minute Exercise strike you? Four minutes that will get to all your muscles, jazz up your body tone, stir your circulation, improve your complexion, and give you a better outlook on life? A new theory packaged with a highly articulate text and pictures by Source of the Unusual promises all this and more. Sanasession is a series of poses—a sort of cross between yoga and gym — that take only six seconds each. While you're learning, they may take more, but they'll gradually become part of your life. You can master this beginner's course in a week and reel off the whole interesting routine in four minutes. You might even *like* it.



Lady Alsons
PERSONAL SHOWER

At last, a shower just for you. It's completely controllable. You can hold it in your hand; adjust its spray. Or use it as a wall shower at any height you prefer. Bathe with complete freedom as you have never bathed before. Shower without wetting your hair. Pamper yourself with soak and spray tub baths for that soothing, relaxing satisfaction so welcome to your body and nerves. Add an Alsons Personal Shower to your bath. 22 models to select from. Available with brush and bidet attachments, wherever finer home products and plumbing goods are sold.

alsons
PRODUCTS CORPORATION

America's freshest new bathroom ideas.

Somerset, Michigan • Covina, California

Confessions of an Eye Spy



The Fugitives...tiny eyelashes...were [illegible] invisible. Then our beautiful mystery wo[illegible] tracked them down with the Duo-Taper Brus[illegible] in her Maybelline Ultra Lash Mascara.

Exposé: As you can see, the Duo-Taper brought lots of lashes out of hiding—even some she didn't know she had! And it did the job with two kinds of bristles: short ones to color, build, lengthen... longer ones to curl and separate.

Solution: Every stroke of the brush turned her lashes darker, thicker . . . long, longer, longest. The secret Ultra Lash formula works softly. No fuzz or fibers to stick or stiffen.

Reward: Lashes of luxurious mystery! See this beauty-happening for yourself. Brush, brush and brush again with Ultra Lash. Watch all your invisible lashes become long, dark, lovely lashes. Before your very eyes.

Maybelline

The finest in eye make-up, yet sensible

"Hmm. A money-back guarantee.
No wonder they say GRAND PRIZE*
is the finest quality latex paint
you can buy!"

"One coat covers.
Dries fast.
No painty odor.
And you clean up
your brush and
roller with just
soap and water.
What more could
you ask?"

"Made by
United States Gypsur
They make all those
building materials s
you'd *expect* them t
know what paint is
best for any surface



*P.S. Wait'll you see the fabulous new colors GRAND PRIZE One-Coat Latex Wall Paint comes in! They're House & Garden's 1971 colors, loveliest of all for all your rooms!

Grand Prize Interior Paints by

UNITED STATES GYPSUM

101 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Dept. HG-41

For your nearest Lees dealer, call 800-243-6000
free of charge any time. In Connecticut call 800-942-0655.
Lees Carpets is a Division of Burlington Industries.

Once Lees made carpets in grey and beige. Today we make "Psychedelia."

We make it in Groove Green. Spaced-Out Blue. Submarine Yellow. Pow Brown. Sky Baby. Red Hot. Moonscape. Purple Passion. Golden Buddha. Gin and Orange. Sundance. Brass Section. Hawaiian Surf. Greensleeves. Wild Oats. Bitter Lemon. Copperpot. Neon Pink. And Blueberry Pie.

Psychedelia isn't the kind of Lees carpet your grandmother had in her parlor, although the quality's still the same. It's one of the New Generation Carpets we make today—a luscious, shimmering shag that cleans like a dream, and looks great vacuumed or not. The fiber is a new DuPont nylon, and the price only about $9 a square yard.

Oh yes, Psychedelia also comes in Electric Grey and Barefoot Beige. But they're not the kind of grey and beige your grandmother would recognize.



Order Lennox central air conditioning now while the heat's on

(and save a bundle!)

The finest system costs less before summer begins.

That's because your Lennox dealer is less busy.

He can offer a complete choice of equipment. And his finest, unhurried workmanship.

He'll give a complete estimate, with ample time for consideration. On today's most advanced design.

The Lennox outdoor unit is small. Some models are only 18″ high.

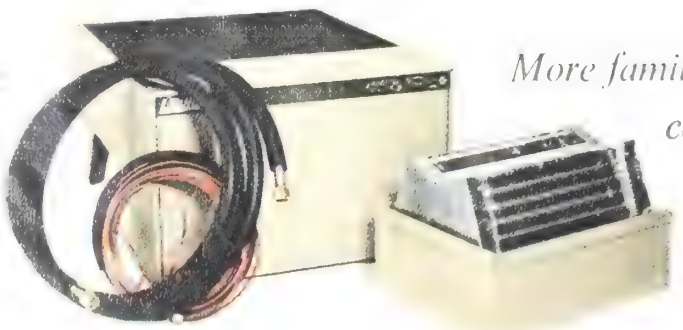
And quiet. With a sound-deadening compressor chamber. And a large, slow-speed fan that directs air and sound upward (not at lawn and neighbors).

Lennox is dependable. A patented RFC™ system eliminates complicated valves.

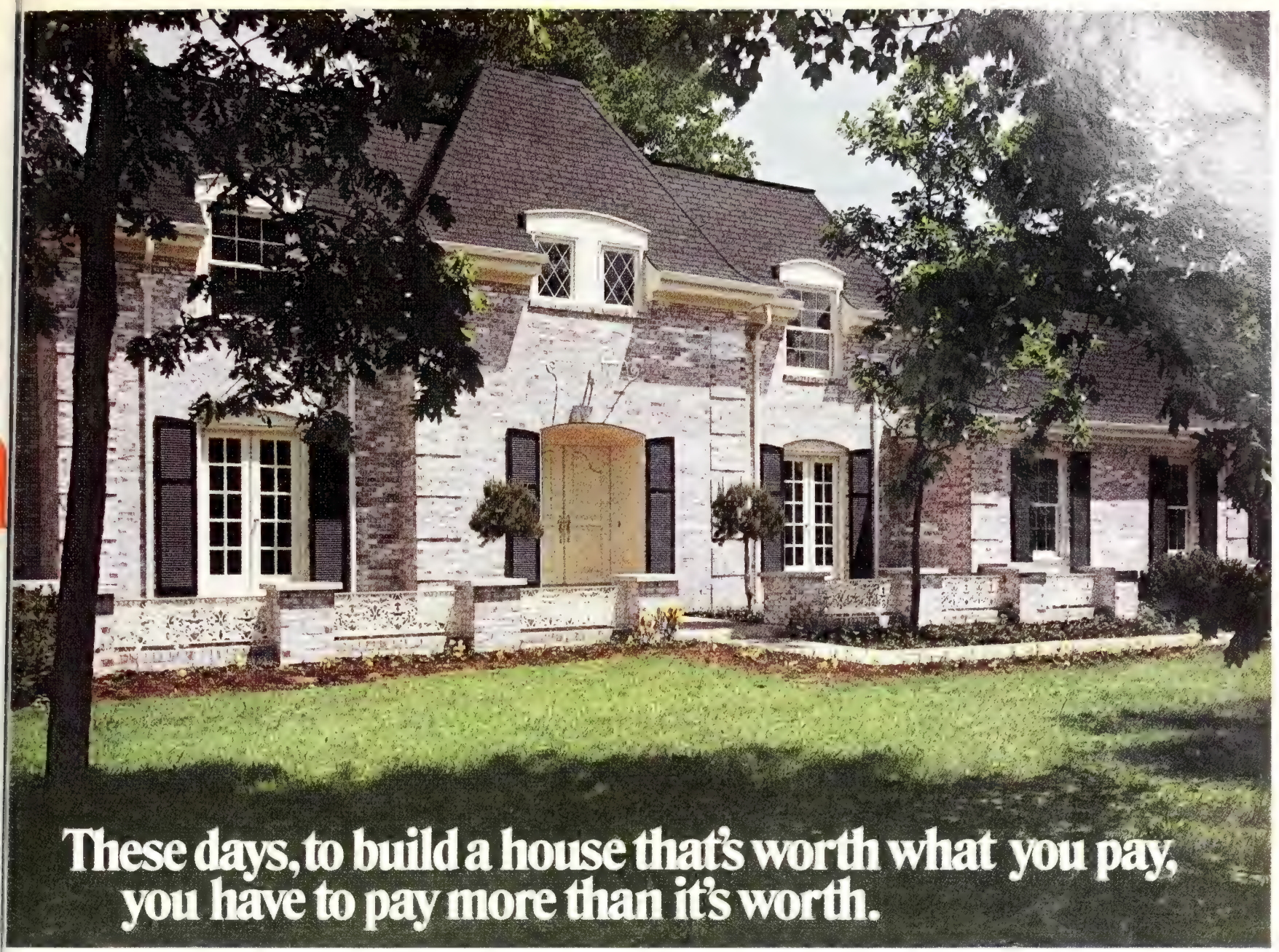
Fully weatherproof cabinet, with baked-on acrylic finish. A waterproof motor. Upkeep is minimal.

One of our 5,000 Lennox dealers is close to you for dependable service. Call yours now (listed in the Yellow Pages), or write Lennox Industries Inc., 929 S. 12th Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158.





More families own **LENNOX** *central heating & air conditioning than any other brand.*



These days, to build a house that's worth what you pay, you have to pay more than it's worth.

The Loire Valley Chateau. An authentic Country French design and just one of the 200 different designs in "The Famed Scholz Design Collection."

Used to be you could have exactly the house you wanted for exactly the money you wanted to spend.

Used to be. But not anymore.

Everything's gone up. The land. The labor. The materials.

And the price you have to pay.

Which is why it pays to build a Scholz Home if you're going to build at all.

It's a way to get more for your money at a time when so many people are getting less.

Scholz is the world's largest producer of luxury homes. Over 30,000 (30,000!) have been built so far. Yes, we've won the architectural and design awards, and yes, we've gotten the glowing magazine write-ups.

Because we know what we're doing.

And because we do it well.

You can be your own judge of that if you like. Just by having our Vice President send you additional information on Scholz Homes.

It's yours free for the asking. Mail him the coupon below or telephone him direct at (419) 531-9997.

The most it can cost you is the price of a phone call. And that's really not much of an investment, you know.

Especially when you consider that it could end up saving you a bundle.

Mr. David Borstein, V.P.
Scholz Homes, Inc.
P.O. Box 3355
Toledo, Ohio 43607

I'd like to know more about getting more for less. Send me free information on your award-winning Scholz Home designs.

G

I'm interested in building in the _____ area.

_____
NAME

_____
ADDRESS

_____
CITY

_____ _____
STATE ZIP

SCHOLZ HOMES, INC.

A division of Inland Steel Urban Development Corporation

IL, 1971

Now you're cooking out with gas.



mple with a Charmglow gas grill. You get real outdoor flavor. With no lighter fluids, no ashes, no mess. No waiting, iches cooking temperature fast, then keeps the exact heat you want. Broil steaks. Grill hamburgers. urkey. And eat by soft Charmglow gaslight. For gas grills (single, double or portable), gaslights and torches, gas company or dealer. Or write Charmglow, Box 329, Antioch, Ill. 60002. **Gas gives you a better deal.**



Charmglow®
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.



Experience is the best teacher.

No wonder KitchenAid makes such good dishwashers.

Look at all the experience we've had. We're the world's oldest and largest commercial dishwasher manufacturer.

We got started making dishwashers for restaurants over 80 years ago. That taught us plenty about making dishwashers for the home.

After years of research and field testing, the first KitchenAid home dishwashers went on the market 20 years ago. And women all over America started putting away their dishpans.

Some of our original KitchenAid dishwashers are still in use after 20 years. With few or no repairs.

If you'd like that kind of experience with your dishwasher, see your KitchenAid dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Or send us the coupon.



KitchenAid Dishwasher Division, Dept. 1DA-4
The Hobart Manufacturing Company
Troy, Ohio 45373

Send me free literature on KitchenAid dishwashers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
By the makers of Hobart commercial dishwashers and disposers.

DISCOVER SOME BRIGHT IDEA

True Value HARDWARE STORES

V & S HARDWARE STORES

Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value and V & S dealers who own their own paint factory. Look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.

Yellow Pages



DAP Waterproof

Kwik-Seal tub-tile caulk wi stays flexible. Bright white. 6 Duratite plastic wood dough holes in 1 application. Stic sands smooth. ¼ lb. . 49c 1



Red Devil Quality

1¼" Putty Knife, flexible blad
3" Flexible Steel Wall Scraper
3" Wallpaper Stripper. Doul blade, steel handle, vinyl grip
2½" Wood Scraper, wood handl



U.S. Plywood Panel Adh

Heavy-duty bond for building m paneling, flooring, stairtreads, tile, threshold. No more nail hammer dents. 14-oz. cartridge Non-flammable, 16-oz. cartridg

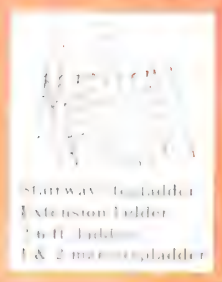


ELMER'S Quality

Heavy Grip Cement for tile, c ceramics, marble, plastics. Work nails and screws won't. 4 oz. tub Glue-All. America's favorite! N clog, adjustable tip. 4 oz. 59c. 8

7-Way Ladder

Heavy-duty aluminum. Converts easily to all positions shown, ideal 2-man stepladder, too. Spill-proof tool tray, mar-proof bumpers. Lock firmly in place, tested for safety.
6 ft. **29.88**



Stairway Stepladder
Extension Ladder
6 ft. Ladder
1 & 2 man Stepladder





Color-matching time in 1000 hues! Tru-Test easy-going latex

Tru-Test easy-going all the way! Flow no lap marks. Dries in 30 min. bright per. Washable. Scrubbable. Gallon **7.98**

Tru-Test Super One-Coat Wall Finish gives super-quick, professional results. One stroke of this roller covers any wall surface. Gives fine, dark walls a velvet-like, pastel finish you can't distinguish from a rubbed-down flat paint. Dries in 1 hour, too. White or colors. Gallon **12.80**

TRU-TEST Supreme

Satin Finish

Simple push-button spray gives a tough, long-lasting finish in minutes! Fast-drying, non-toxic, mar-free. Completely self-contained contains rust inhibitor. Choice of Home & Garden decorator colors. 6 oz. Spray **1.59**
Trigger attachment, 19c with purchase of spray



GUARANTEE

If not fully satisfied after applying according to label instructions, enough paint will be furnished to insure satisfactory coverage.

.OTTER & COMPANY, Warehouse Distributors, 100% Dealer Owned; Chicago; Cleveland; Dallas; Philadelphia; Los Angeles; Portland; Kar
ery and are subject to change without notice. Space may prevent some stores from featuring all items. Most name brands

RING SPRING DECORATION DAYS



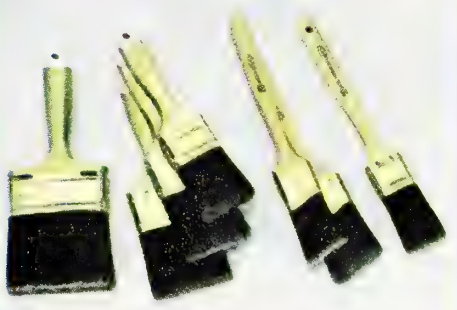
Airless Spray Gun

n and pull trigger. Adjusta- uilt-in corrosion-proof pump, phire nozzle. Cleans, lubri- . 24-oz. unbreak- scosity cup. VS860 **14.77**



EZ PAINTR. Saves Work

Pronel roller set, 7" . . . 3.98 9" . . . 4.29
7x4" Outdoor Brush 2.98 Rep. pad 1.19
Tip 'N Dip Tray hooks to ladder, keeps ½ gal. paint fresh, ready to use . . . 3.69
E-Z Mini Set . . 1.69 2 Rep. pads . . 1.39



TRU-TEST Orel® Brushes

Amazing filament outlasts regular bristles up to 3 times! Never gets floppy or unruly in water-base paint. Unaffected by heat or any solvents used in paint and varnish. See our full line, all sizes.



DURO PLASTIC Carpet Stain-X

Squirt it on and wipe away even the worst stains...pets, lipstick, grease, shoepolish, liquor. Leaves no ring, no odor. Recommended by leading carpet manufacturers. 8-oz. . 1.49 32-oz. . 3.98



Masking Tapes

ay to assure a professional, when painting. Hundreds of e uses! Outstanding value. , ¾" wide . . . . . 59c 1" . . 79c 1½" . . 1.19 2" . . 1.59



BEHR Seal-Tite Stain

Simple-to-use spray needs no rubbing or wiping. Just spray on, dry in minutes. Perfect for shutters, picture frames, all wood surfaces. All wood colors and clear. 13-oz. **1.98**



Latex Antiquing Kits

Refinish the easy, modern way. Antique it! No need to remove old paint or finish. Kit has everything you need for 3 simple steps. Choice of 10 antique, 6 woodtone colors. **4.99**



GE Permanent Silicone

Space-age caulk doubles as super glue or do-it-yourself rubber. Won't shrink, crack, dry out. Clear or mildew-resistant white. 3-oz. applicator-tube . . 1.95 12-oz. cartridge for standard guns . 3.99



Waterproof Seals

Concrete Patch. 9 times strong- cement. 10 lb. 4.25 20 lb. 6.50
Paint. 10 lb. . 3.98 20 lb. . 6.75
Home Aluminum Roof Coating, 5 2½ gal. . 14.85 5 gal. . 27.95



Schalk Household Caulk

Instant Tile Grout. Ready-to-use acrylic grouts, seals all heavy tiles. Tintable, stain-resistant. ½ pt. . . 90c Pt. . 1.49
Servess Latex Caulk. 11 oz. 50c
Tru-Test Acryl. Latex Caulk. 11 oz. 1.39



Con-Tact® BRAND Adhesive Vinyl

Washable, durable covering for walls, other surfaces. Simple solution to decorating problems. Choice of colors, designs. Yd. 18" wide. **49c**
With nylon-flocked design, per yd. . 98c



BIX Stripper Works!

Actually liquefies paint, varnish and stain for fast, easy removal. Water soluble, won't gum up, needs no scraping. Has no caustic odor, won't burn skin
Pt. . . 1.40 Qt. . 2.15 Gal . 6.49



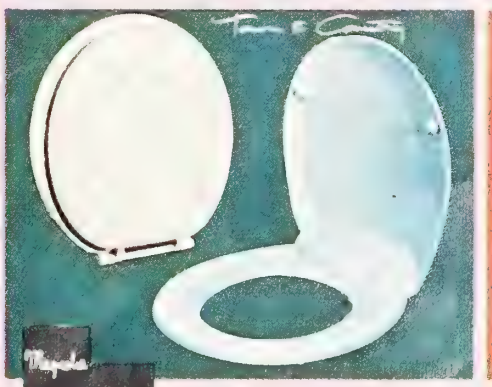
"Bridges" Plaster

acks forever in walls, ceilings. ling, no mess! Invisible liquid ric combination stands stress an rigid fillers. free applicator. **2.99**



KV HARDWARE Shelves Adjust

Decorating's easy with KV Shelving. Walnut-finished shelves. Aluminum, gold or walnut anodized hardware. Free decorating brochure. Brackets from 49c Standards from 89c Shelves from 3.95



Bathroom Seats

Virtually indestructible. Marble beauty molded clear through. Unified design hides hinges. White or colors . . . 9.88
Molded "mother of pearl" seat with matching hinges. White or colors . 6.88



md Jumbo

Holds anything
Heavy-gauge
weatherproof
with gold lid. Eng
plate. 5½ x

erving "True Value" and "Value and Service" Hardware Dealers who own their stores, set their prices and reserve the right to limit q
available at many other hardware stores. For honest values and better service...shop at your hardware store. Prices expire MAY 15.

Carpathian
elm burl cradled
and banded
in antiqued brass
with etched top.
"Just one
nice thing
after another"
from
Knapp & Tubbs



pids, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, San Francisco.

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ANTIQUES

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER

SILVER SUGAR BOWL



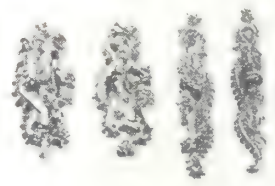
This sugar bowl, on loan from the Philadelphia Museum of Art, will be on display at our Antiques Show. It was made by Bancroft Woodcock and was owned by James Smith of Pennsylvania, a signer of the Declaration of Independence Can you pinpoint its date?

B.D.—Philadelphia, Pa.

The inverted pear-shaped form of the body suggests a date around 1770. Woodcock, the silversmith who made the piece, selected a shape that was introduced in England around 1750—about the usual time lapse before it became fashionable here.

Editor's note: The University of Pennsylvania Hospital Antiques Show will be held in the 103rd Engineers Armory, Lancaster Ave. at Thirty-third St., Philadelphia, Pa., April 20-24.

SWORD ORNAMENTS

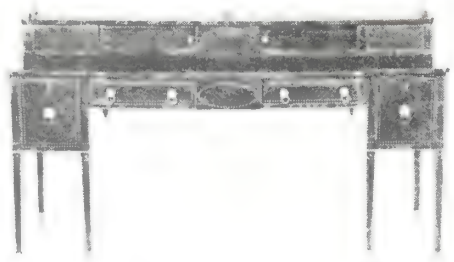


My son bought these small metal ornaments in an antique shop in Kyoto. The dealer said the pair was part of the fittings on a Japanese sword. Can you tell me more about them?

W.W.—Armonk, N.Y.

Pairs of these ornaments, which the Japanese call *menuki*, were placed on each side of the sword hilt. Generally a matched pair, they are held in place either by a projecting pin or by braid wound around the hilt. Fine examples of *menuki* worked in gold and other metals are remarkable for their jewellike quality. Judging from the snapshot, yours most likely date from the late nineteenth century.

SHERATON STYLE SIDEBOARD



We inherited this sideboard from my husband's family. What is its approximate age, style, place of origin?

N.T.—New York, N.Y.

Your sideboard with its brass rod—but without a candle branch in the center—is in the Sheraton style and was made in England around 1800. Sheraton's designs for sideboards are characterized by a brass rod at the back extending the entire length. The rod was used to set large dishes against and to support a couple of candle branches in the middle, which, when lighted, gave a brilliant effect to the silverware.

Continued on page 68

Kodel means
more carpet to the yard



is luxurious
beauty is
ront Row,"
a thick
tip shear
of 100%
l polyester.
In your
hoice of 19
oso colors.
lade to sell
for about
$15 sq. yd.

It's special
Kodel polyester
carpet fiber
that creates
the denser,
fuller look.
Special Kodel
makes fatter
yarns than
ordinary polyester,
for more carpet
to the yard.

See "Front Row"
at your local carpet dealer.

KODEL
MORE CARPET TO THE YARD

CONGOLEUM CARPETS WITH KODEL.
A NEW MEASURE OF EXCELLENCE

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036.
Kodel is the trademark for Eastman polyester fiber. Eastman makes only the fiber, not carpets.



Insist on Beauti-Glide, the only bed frames guaranteed against damage to floors and carpets. Stop letting the casters on an old-fashioned bed frame make unsightly grooves and gouges under your bed. Get a new Beauti-Glide guaranteed bed frame, complete with modern Rug Rollers or Super Glides! And be sure to check for a Beauti-Glide frame under any new bed you buy. Beauti-Glide bed frames cost as little as $14.95. They fit beds of all sizes. And they are the only bed frames guaranteed in writing against damage of any kind to floors and carpets. What's more, Beauti-Glide bed frames make even a king-size bed easier to move when you're cleaning. So read our guarantee, insist on Beauti-Glide bed frames . . . and help stamp out groovy floors!

Lear Siegler, Inc.
Beauti-Glide Company
Seymour, Indiana 47274





Beauti-Glide
bed frames, equipped with Rug Rollers or Super-Glides are
GUARANTEED
for the useful life of the frame, not to [illegible] ed, Beauti-Glide Company will repair the damaged carpet or floor surface.
Good Housekeeping

ANTIQUES *continued from page 66*



HALL TREE

Any information you can give me about my Rosewood hall tree will be appreciated.
G.P.—La Porte, Tex.

The small mirror centered in the openwork back of your hall tree indicates the design is of French inspiration. French hall trees of this kind are generally of cast iron rather than wood. Yours is probably English or American. It is in the Renaissance Revival style, dating around 1860-1885.

VICTORIAN BUST



We wondered if this bust portrays some historical figure. The markings on its back read "Haseltine-Rome-1872." *R.C.—Jersey City, N. J.*

Your portrait bust was done by the American sculptor Henry James Haseltine who was born in Philadelphia, fought in the Civil War, and settled in Rome in 1867. It was fashionable in those days for Americans making the "Grand Tour" to patronize American artists working abroad. They often commissioned portrait busts of themselves, frequently in the classic toga. These had snob appeal and gave status to the Victorian parlor they graced.

PARIAN VASE



From the enclosed picture, can you tell the age and origin of my 6¼-inch-high vase? *M.B.—Kittery, Maine*

Your Parian vase with applied flower and leaf work appears to be English in origin, probably dating around 1855.

CELERY HOLDER



This cut-glass vase has been in my family since before the Civil War. It has no marks. Would it be a celery glass even though it is 9 inches high? *M.S. McL.—Bath, N. C.*

Yes, you have a fine example of an English Georgian celery holder dating from around the early nineteenth century. Nine inches is a proper height. In fact, this type is often 10 inches tall. Celery holders retained their popularity throughout the nineteenth century. Now they are favored as flower holders.

ENGLISH SIDE CHAIR



I acquired a set of four of these chairs some years ago. Each bore the customs' gold seal as authentic antiques. I would appreciate any information about them.
E.C.—New Fairfield, Conn.

Your balloon back chairs are English dating around the mid-nineteenth century. The cabriole legs and sinuous curves show at a glance that they are in the French Revived Rococo or Revived Louis XV style. This type of chair was especially favored for the drawing room.

ardon our pride, but
e don't intend taking a back seat
the great names in back of us.



Think of Burlington and probably the first thing you think of is Burlington panty hose. Or Lees carpets. Or Burlington House fabrics. Or...

But we knew that when we joined the Burlington team.

We were already making great furniture. But now the pressure was really on. So we did what any red-blooded American company would do. We decided to make furniture like nobody ever made furniture before—the greatest.

For instance, we got going on our wing chair designs, and now we've got *twenty-seven different styles*—a greater style selection than any other manufacturer.

Take the fabric shown here, for instance—it's a tricky pattern to work with and it means we've got to put more time into it and use more than the usual amount of fabric to get a perfect match in the seaming.

Too—we carve out giant-sized oak dovetails—real ones. And we put on the authentic hobnail trim.

We've got a lot more "for instances." When you've got a name like Burlington behind you, even the best doesn't seem good enough anymore.

Watch out, you panty hose guys!

For a look at what's been happening, see your nearest Globe dealer. And write for our illustrated booklet... to all great furniture styles... only one dollar to Globe Furniture Company, Dept. HG471, High Point, N.C. 27261



A division of
BURLINGTON
INDUSTRIES

It's not only what you serve, it's how you serve it.

Gorham Sterling serving pieces can turn a meal from everyday to extraordinary. They're the artful accessories that add grace and elegance to your table. So before you select your favorite sterling pattern, ask to see the serving pieces.

From slender pickle fork to graceful gravy ladle, these Gorham serving pieces have a beauty and character all their own. Each one is a total design. Perfectly balanced in every detail. There's a perfect balance between ornamentation, shape and function. Between all the parts of a piece and all the pieces in your table setting. And that's what makes Gorham Originals, original.

To find out how total design can make the most of your table, send for the informative booklet prepared for you by Gorham, the world's leading maker of solid sterling since 1831. It's free. Just write to The Gorham Company, P.O. Box 2823-M, Providence, Rhode Island 02907.

Do you own a Gorham Sterling Original?

Gorham Sterling designs from left to right:
Fairfax Pickle Fork, Buttercup Cold Meat Fork, Camellia Pierced Serving Spoon, Chantilly Gravy Ladle, Strasbourg Sugar Spoon.



GORHAM DIVISION OF

New approach to Italy



ır car glides by green
s and picturesque vil-
s where castle towers
church tops reach for
blue skies.
ı are driving to a fa-
us «trattoria» where
'll enjoy the most de-
ous local specialities:
ng the way, you ride
ough a large «piazza»
h black and white
ement where a *live*
ss game is played by
lians in classical cos-
nes. Another square is host to the pageantry of medieval horse-racing exactly as it was centuries ago. The Italy made rich by history, monuments, mountains, seas and lakes is also the Italy made exciting by vivacious young people, smart fashions, lively «ristoranti», late-late night spots, international swingers and of course the beautiful people of Italy. Here, in Italy, are the racing cars that win, the small lake boats and the luxury yachts, the panoramic ski slopes, comfortable new hotels, «autostrade», highways designed for enthusiastic driving. Here are the fascinating streets where you may see the Pope pass by in his car and bless his people.

Only sunny Italy offers you so much of the glorious past and the exciting exciting present.

Enjoy the new approach to Italy this year.



For further information, please contact
ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
New York · Chicago · San Francisco
Or Your Travel Agent

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL OFFICE (E.N.I.T.)
630 Fifth Avenue—New York, N.Y. 10020.
500 North Michigan Avenue—Chicago, Illinois 60611
St. Francis Hotel, Post Street—San Francisco, Calif. 94102

Please send me your FREE brochures on Italy. I am interested i
the following places_____

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____
11A

I want a girl,
Just like the girl
That married Dear Old Dad.
She'll wash the floors,
Polish up the doors,
And never make me mad.
She won't smoke
Or be a suffragette,
She will always be my loving pet.
I want a girl,
Just like the girl
That married Dear Old Dad.



Virginia Slims.

You've come a long way, baby.

E LURE OF WORKING WITH YOUR HANDS

OUR HANDS EXPRESS VHAT YOUR INNER SELF EES AND HEARS, THEY EXPRESS OUR INDIVIDUALITY"

/ou can see it everywhere, this welcome renewal of the American mania for things you do yourself, for things made by hand, yours or someone else's, for folk art and traditional Amerafts, for refinishing a piece of furniture ocheting the most beautiful bedspread. look of handcrafts and their casual mood re than just a special fixation of certain rators, it's part of a whole attitude toward ating and design that's geared to func- color, the expression of a way of life r than the recreation of periods and set- . Directly related to this shift of emphasis desire so many of us have these days to out our environment with our own two s. To find out why many people feel this need, we went to Daniel Schneider, M.D.; Diplomate, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; Fellow, American Academy of Psychoanalysis; author of many books including "The Psychoanalyst and the Artist." Tracing the evolution of man's "handedness," he explains what many of us know intuitively:

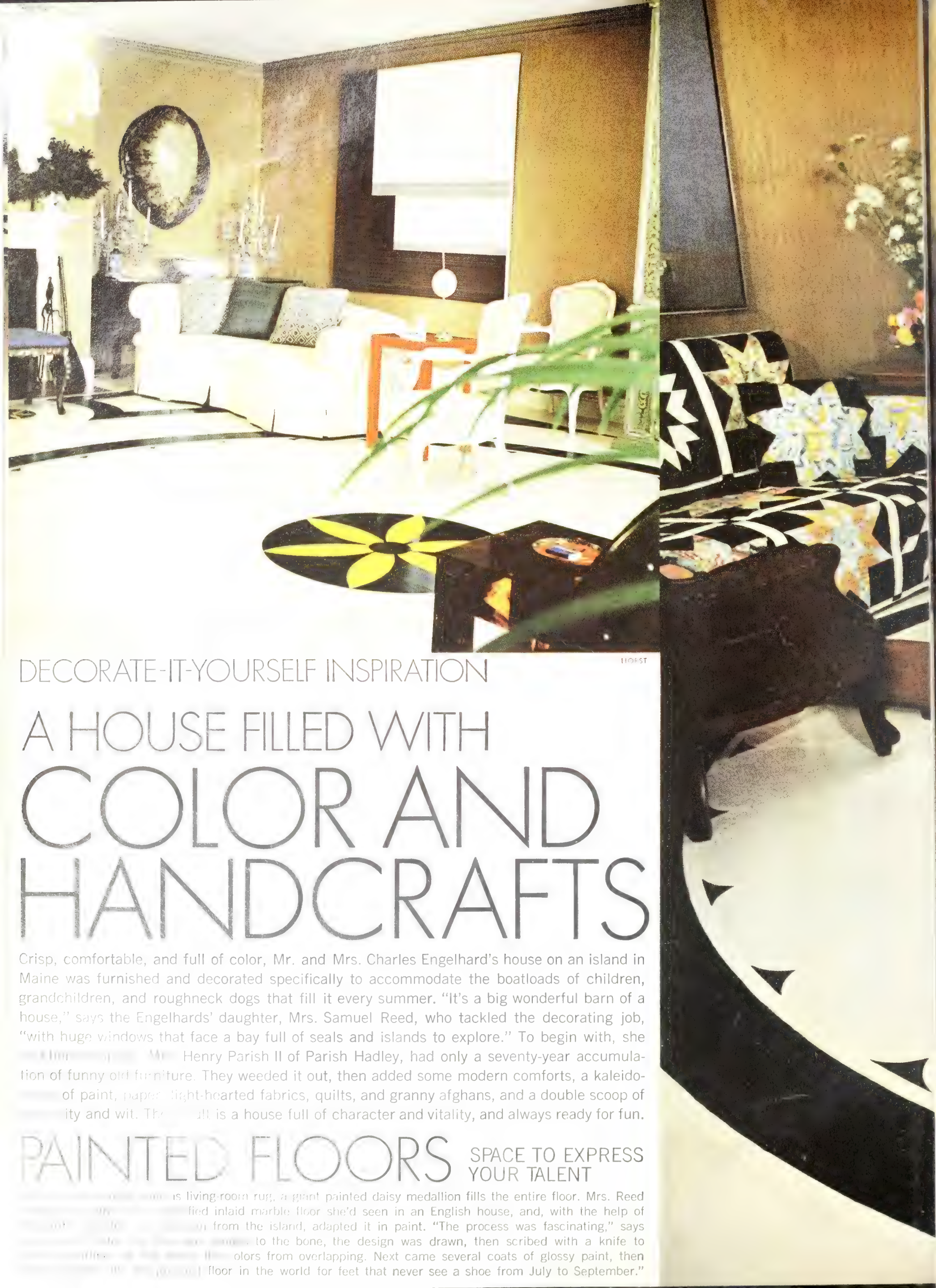
"The hands are an alphabet of speech. All the tools in the world bear some relationship to hands—the shovel, broom, pen, telephone dialing system, paintbrush, typewriter. Everything is connected with hands. Hands are universal expressers, workers, communicators. Today we have become intellectual workers rather than craftsmen or manual laborers. We use our hands only to light a cigarette, sign a check, dial a telephone. And suddenly we feel the desire to do something with our hands—to mold clay, to garden, to play tennis. Whatever we do, however, it's the expression of a need for a tangible working through of a thought process. This need is simple. It's the need to release tension caused by thoughts imprisoned and constantly moving on an internal merry-go-round. This energy is funneled out through working with the hands. Therefore hands are the means of expressing individuality; their role in society is to provide a way—a book, a house, or even a quilt—of exchanging one's inner ear's experience with another's inner eye's experience. Your hands express in objects what your inner self sees and hears; they express your individuality as concretely as a signature and fingerprints do."

THE LURE OF DOING YOUR OWN DECORATING

The two houses we've chosen this month are brimming with things you just haven't seen before, a wonderful mixture of handcrafts and ordinary fabrics and materials used in unexpected and amusing ways. We're so drawn to the things you do yourself, we've devoted most of this issue to exploring ways of actually getting into the act yourself, whether it's the old-fashioned skills updated—sewing and crocheting—rethinking a kitchen, using a kit that helps you stencil floors, tables, fabric with elaborate colorful pattern, or lifting one of several marvelous tuck-away garden ideas Thalassa Cruso (page 80) worked out in her own gardens.

Not that the only incredible living-room floor is the one you stenciled yourself, especially if you're all thumbs and really don't enjoy it. Maybe your version of do-it-yourself means working out a design with an expert craftsman. Both Mrs. Samuel Reed (page 74) and Mrs. Wyatt Cooper (page 86) relied heavily on people who worked with them. There are still other ways of participating without getting down on your hands and knees. One we use often is the relentless pursuit of that one outstanding object a whole room revolves around. In our Decorating Zest (page 108) we've pulled together all sort[illegible] these instant decorators to use your [illegible]

Once lured into doing-it-yourself, wh[illegible] to achieve one very marvel[illegible] couldn't find anywhere, o[illegible] that doesn't look lik[illegible] result always, besides the room [illegible] furniture itself, is [illegible] something that [illegible] things to do yourself on the following pages.



HORST

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF INSPIRATION

A HOUSE FILLED WITH COLOR AND HANDCRAFTS

Crisp, comfortable, and full of color, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Engelhard's house on an island in Maine was furnished and decorated specifically to accommodate the boatloads of children, grandchildren, and roughneck dogs that fill it every summer. "It's a big wonderful barn of a house," says the Engelhards' daughter, Mrs. Samuel Reed, who tackled the decorating job, "with huge windows that face a bay full of seals and islands to explore." To begin with, she [illegible] Mrs. Henry Parish II of Parish Hadley, had only a seventy-year accumulation of funny old furniture. They weeded it out, then added some modern comforts, a kaleidoscope of paint, paper, light-hearted fabrics, quilts, and granny afghans, and a double scoop of [illegible]ity and wit. The result is a house full of character and vitality, and always ready for fun.

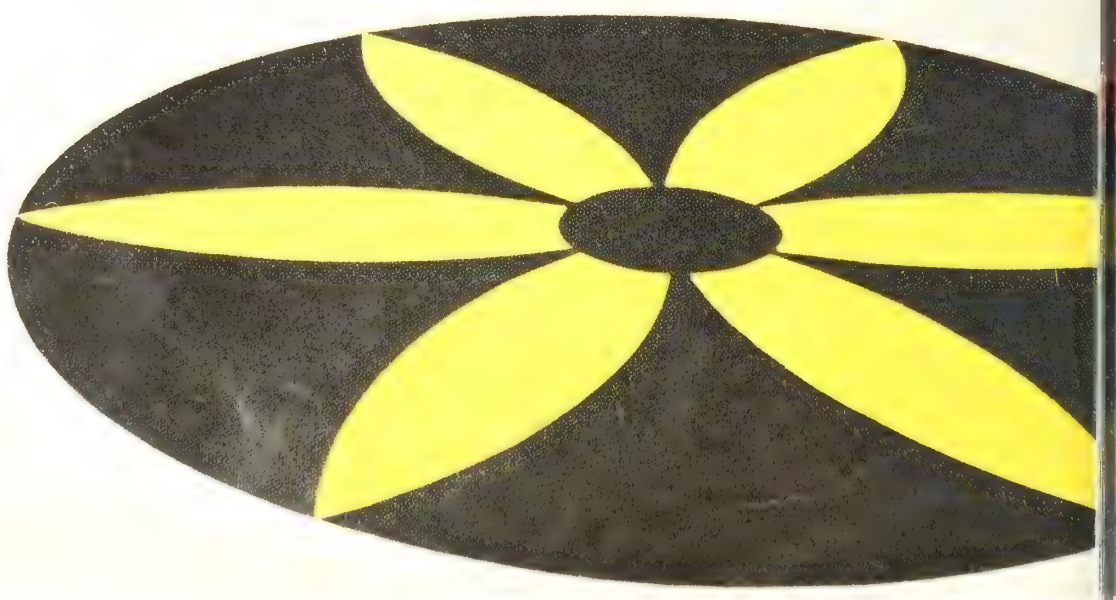
PAINTED FLOORS

SPACE TO EXPRESS YOUR TALENT

[illegible] is living-room rug, a giant painted daisy medallion fills the entire floor. Mrs. Reed [illegible]fied inlaid marble floor she'd seen in an English house, and, with the help of [illegible] from the island, adapted it in paint. "The process was fascinating," says [illegible] to the bone, the design was drawn, then scribed with a knife to [illegible]olors from overlapping. Next came several coats of glossy paint, then [illegible] floor in the world for feet that never see a shoe from July to September."







QUILTS
TO COVER EVERYTHING

A special quilt, made exactly to measure, upholsters one of the sofas in the living room, *above*. "T nicest thing you can do for a sofa or chair," says Mrs. Reed, "is surprise it with an afghan or upholste that began as a rug or quilt—you might even have one on hand." The living-room walls are cover with plain brown wrapping paper, applied with ordinary wallpaper paste. "It's that kind of unpredi ability that gives the house its charm," says Albert Hadley, Mrs. Parish's partner. There are seldo flowers in the house, but when they appear, they are likely to be great sprays of cattails or Que Anne's lace gathered from around the island or the wild daisies Mrs. Reed loves. Painting by Cast

CROCHET

ESH IDEAS FOR AN OLD CRAFT

It took two crocheted afghans to cover the big hassock in the front hall—one for the base, on[e] the cushion. "I threw another across the back of the sofa, then piled it with pillows—tho[se] from India, the quilted ones match the sofa in the living room. I found every one of the afg[hans] house at a community church fair." One of the most popular rooms, the hall, which ope[ns] living room, dining room, and sun porch, has a grand piano at one end, a fireplace at t[he] of space in between. "Sometimes we show movies," says Mrs. Reed, "and the hall is a madhous[e] furniture dragged in and moved around. But it seems the more we live in the room, the better it lo[oks]

CHECKS & PATCHWORK

IN NEW SCALES, COLORS

The big painted diamonds on the floor of the Reeds' bedroom were done exactly like the living-ro floor, but varnished again and again to make it gleam like polished glass. The room's only ot striking pattern is in the brown and white patchwork quilt that covers the bed. "I had always wan a sleigh bed," says Mrs. Reed, "but a big, practical one, a beautiful design for today. So Mrs. Pari Mr. Hadley, and I put our ideas together and came up with this sweeping white-painted and upl sleigh with big, funny ball feet." For the assortment of luxurious fat pillows, Mrs. Re alternates between beautiful old pillowcases and some that she had made from antique tableclot

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF INSPIRATION *continu*

SHINY WHITE PAINT

NEW ICING FOR OLD WICKER

All the old wicker furniture on the porch, *above,* was discovered in a cache down
All it took to rejuvenate it was a lick of white paint and cushions covered with
cotton flowers. On the floor is a well-seasoned natural sisal rug printed with more deep
boathouse find. Although Mrs. Reed likes to keep cut flowers down to the bare minimum
the porch blooms all summer long with potted trees, willowy ferns, and flowering
of the house," she says, "not as a project but as a happening—a hodgepodge of
things that strike our fancy, all mixed up in an easygoing place that lets us relax

5 EASY GARDEN IDEAS YOU CAN DO YOURSELF

Thalassa Cruso's easy-does-it approach to gardening—"you need a firm but relaxed attitude, allied with common sense"—has made her own plants flourish and her converts to gardening multiply. She is star of a popular educational television show, "Making Things Grow," and wrote a book with the same title on how to grow plants indoors. Her garden on the front porch and grounds of this old-fashioned summer house on Cape Cod, along with her garden in Boston, will star in a new book, "Making Things Grow Outdoors," which Knopf will publish next fall. She uses her seaside garden as an idea workshop, as well as a place for family holidays. She and her husband, archaeologist/curator Hugh Hencken, their children, and grandchildren summer here—and so do scores of their city house plants that are brought along to recover from "their winter woes. You can't expect a long life from house plants," Miss Cruso cautions, "unless you put them outdoors in shade for summer rest and recreation." The room where she writes looks out on a cascade of flowering pot plants, *right,* an airy alcove packed with dazzling ideas as well as color.



"My notion is not to be bullied too much by my plants. Staging helps them last longer and helps save work as well."



1 A WALL GARDEN OF FLOWERS on a porch *above, left,* is planned to catch precisely the right amount of sun and breeze to make flowering pot plants thrive outdoors. Because "plants create a healthy mini-climate when they're massed," the pots are tiered on wooden steps, though Miss Cruso suggests that planks set on cinder blocks, "not unlike bleacher seats," would serve as well. "Staging makes plants last longer, shows them off, makes watering easier." Every plant catches morning sun but never bakes. Sea winds are tempered by an old storm window braced at the side of the porch, *above.* A cantilevered overhang of wood, chicken wire, and plastic sheeting diverts pelting rain. To keep her achimenes, gloxinias, and begonias tuberous, semperflorens, grandiflora—in peak bloom all summer—long with easy-blooming geraniums, she rigged up a three-tube fluorescent light unit above them. A timer turns the lights on at six A.M., off at six P.M. Small spotlights warm the plants till midnight, adding both growing power and drama.

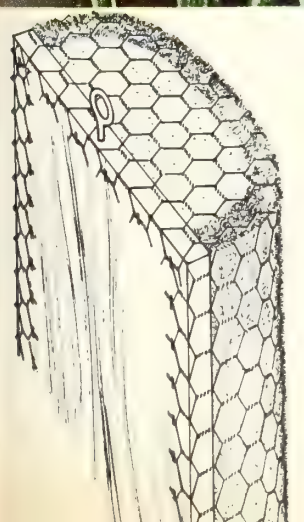




"Find a[illegible]
what you grow best
and grow lots of it—
that's the best
garden advice I know."

2 **A CORNER GARDEN OF REX BEGONIAS,** flanked by hanging baskets, lighted b fluorescent unit, fits into a corner of Miss Cruso's front porch. "Our house was built some eig five years ago, without benefit of architect, and is full of odd angles we had to put to use sc how." She designed her homemade *étagère,* a framework of 1-by-2s, to house a small collec of rex begonias that multiplied into a dynasty through periodic cuttings and repottings. The angular stand also "saves space needed for other plants and chairs" and shelters Davallia fe plants, out for the summer, are variegated ivy, "Hedera canariensis—so much easier to grow than the kinds most people buy"—and spider plant, or chlorophytum. "Hanging plants are wo so says, "but rewarding." She recommends plastic pots instead of clay for indoor or outdoor h because plastic is lightweight, doesn't leach nutrients, cuts down on water absorption by

BEADLE



3 **A PORTABLE GARDEN OF SUCCULENTS,** *above right,* mostly echeverias rooted in sphagnum moss, may hang for guests to enjoy in the enclosed area of Miss Cruso's porch, near a stand of massed maidenhair ferns, dracaena, and hanging pots of chlorophytum and staghorn fern. The rest of the time this echeveria panel thrives in the sun with its twin, *opposite page*. To make a portable plank garden: Staple fine mesh chicken wire (see sketch, *left*) to one side and both ends of a plank to form an envelope into which [illegible] long-grained unchopped sphagnum moss, available at most garden centers. Soak sphagnum first [illegible] ter (use rubber gloves). Line the mesh flap. Put another layer, this time of wet *peat* moss mixed half [illegible] perlite, for drainage, on plank side. When fully stuffed, draw mesh around plank's open side and staple to ba[illegible] openings in wire and moss to insert roots or cuttings. Hook on sunny wall. Lay plank flat to water and feed every two [illegible] fore frost, move plank indoors. Portable planks may also be made with cascade petunias or winter [illegible]

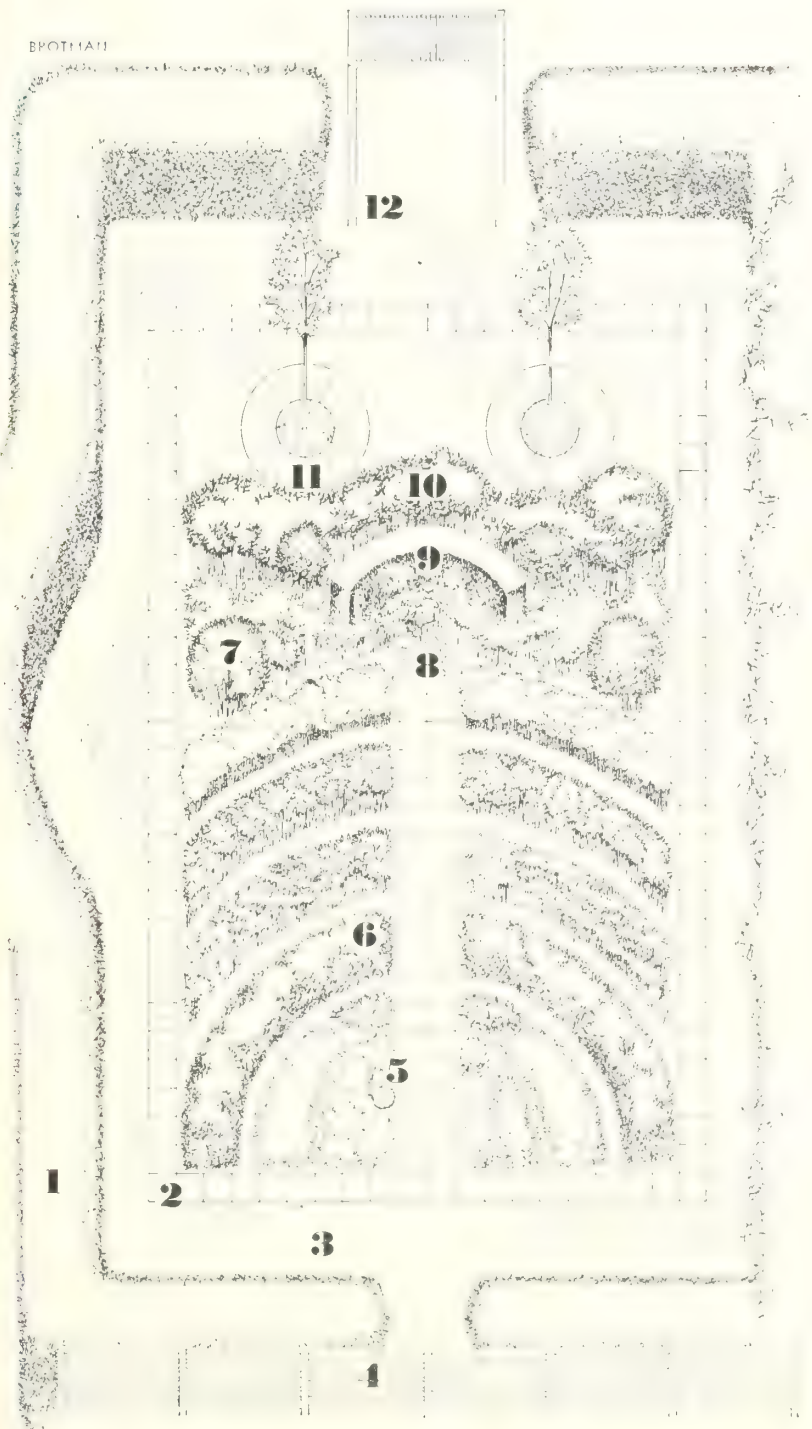




"Take on only what you can handle, match your enthusiasm with common sense."



4 **"A MIDGET VEGETABLE GARDEN**—it's a midget area for two with midget appetites"—is how Thalassa Cruso describes her current vegetable garden of short tidy rows. Tomatoes, short-eared corn, carrots, beets, lettuce, prettily edged in parsley, are ordered from midget varieties listed in Park's catalogue. Early peas, planted as soon as the winter mulch of seaweed can be removed, give way to broccoli and cabbage. Privet (with roots separated from the raised beds by a metal strip) protects the crop from sea winds, "but not from raccoons." A favorite recipe is "Garden Special: whatever we've too much of, usually tomatoes, tossed in a pot with whatever else there is."



BEADLE

5 **A FLOWER GARDEN WITH ELBOW ROOM,** *left,* combines convenience and grace. The fine old privet hedge, **1.** dates from a rose garden on whose "ruins—all rather glories of things past"—the Henckens planted their big-family vegetable garden when their three children were growing up. Five years ago they laid stone paths, **2.** and grass walkways, **3.** to make strolling a delight, and curved rows with mulched separations to make flower-tending convenient. Here, too, the garden is "staged" so that from the lath pergola, **4.** often used for parties, you see clusters near the birdbath, **5.** of low-growing stachys, lavender, dwarf dahlias, and white and blue petunias. Next, **6.** symmetrical curves of powder-blue Marie Ballard asters—from White Flower Farm, source of many of Miss Cruso's garden flowers—and plantings of longer-stemmed flowers such as mixed zinnias, blue platycodon, veronica, liatrice, snapdragons, marigolds, yellow marguerites, yellow double gaillardias. And then tall asters, white phlox, **7.** and heleniums near the statue, **8.** almost hiding by midsummer the evergreen yew, **9.** and chamaecyparis, **10.** planted behind the figure for winter interest. Golden rain trees, Koelreuteria paniculata, **11.** rise near the simple wooden gateway, **12.**

EASY GARDEN IDEAS *continued*



Decorate-it-yourself inspiration

Lavish Color and fabric in a house of spectacular charm

"It was an elegant old monster," say Gloria and Wyatt Cooper of their summer house just off the ocean on Long Island, "but full of sunlight. Built in 1895 and designed by Stanford White, it actually curves to follow the path of the sun so that light streams in all day." Since Mrs. Cooper is the artist Gloria Vanderbilt, light, to her, is as essential as air. So is color, which she used in various ways to give the old house a joyousness it is unlikely ever to have known before. Three of her rejuvenators were very simple: paint, fabric, wallpaper. The fourth was the ability to coax a brilliant performance out of basic materials at anyone's beck and call.

***Jordan almond colors**—pink, green, lavender, blue—and the perennial charm of gingham checks make the sunny balconied living room,* LEFT *and* ABOVE, *look like the first day of spring. The old floor was given eight coats of white paint to insure opacity and a beautiful sheen; all the woodwork and new shutters are white, and clustered on every likely surface are arrangements of favorite things—all of them pretty or amusing or both.*

HORST

"White paint combined with flowered fabric and gingham checks can work wonders."



One bold pattern *makes the dining room,* LEFT, *a delightful eye-stopper. Designed by Mrs. Cooper, a patchwork-patterned fabric called "Log Cabin" covers everything—walls, windows, white-painted chairs, even the table, where the fabric has been made into a ruffled cloth-over-cloth (for instructions, see page 102). At each end of the table are two porter chairs with back pads hung on little knobs and patchwork-pattern stenciling on wings and bases. In both the chandelier and the straw swan basket: a good half-bushel of hydrangeas.* ***Frosted with white paint,*** *the front porch,* ABOVE, *is a long gallery with the same "Log Cabin" fabric used in the dining room brought outside to cover cushions for wicker chairs and a nice old swing. Flanking the front door in a permanent prance are two carrousel horses.*

HORST

Quite a lot of over-sized, over-stuffed, ornately carved furniture came with the house, and much of it was retained—and revived. The principal transformer was white paint, which gave the swans' necks, lions' heads, and claw feet so much the rage in the 1890s a charming look of lightness—plus the go-togetherness that permitted using anything with anything practically anywhere. Everything was reupholstered or slipcovered in gingham checks or delicately flowered cotton prints or a fabric of Mrs. Cooper's design. There is an enormous amount of color and pattern in the house—sometimes one design to a room, sometimes half a dozen. Occasionally a pattern will start in one room and flow right into another, or start inside and then go outdoors—to the front porch, for example. As Mrs. Cooper says, "there's no right or wrong way. It's one's own way that matters."

"Indoors and out, an extravagant use of color can create a marvelous feeling of elation."



1. *Patchwork curtains, gingham-checked door*



2. *The Gingham Room—Victorian valentine*



3. *Old Fan pattern quilt upholsters a sofa*



6. *The house—painted pale robin's-egg blue*



7. *Fabric colors a sedate old fireplace*



8. *Dollhouse, ship's figure, old twig table*



11. *Mrs. Cooper on her bonbon-colored porch*



12. *Patchwork of amusing objects in living room*



13. *Wrought-iron gazebo—a filigreed pagoda*

14. *Conservatory made into a Turkish corner*



17. *Old sideboard, iced with white paint*



18. *More white paint: moldings, 1890s table*



"The way you put together the things you like should come from the way you feel about them."

led table cover, wallpapered floor



5. *The playroom: horse, buggy, and the boys*



rease: gingerbread with white



10. *Gingham fantasy: slipcovers, pillows, collage*



ld American quilts, Mexican triptych



15. *Front porch: all sun and geraniums*

HORST

ingham ceiling, hydrangea-chandelier

20. *Friendship quilt, now a fireplace facing*





Because quilts are a family passion, they are everywhere in the house—and not always as quilts. In the master bedroom, **1.** *they hang at the windows, bright splashes amid the gingham that covers walls, ceiling—even doors, where the rhythm of the pattern is varied by slanting it on the bias. More checks circle and tent the Gingham Sitting Room,* **2.** *and each of the collages that hang there has gingham for a background. In the master bedroom,* **3.** *a Victorian sofa is the younger for white paint and a Fan pattern quilt as upholstery. "Little Quilt," a fabric designed by Mrs. Cooper, dresses a table in the same room,* **4.** *and the same pattern in other colors patchworks practically everything—shutters, window seat, a table—in the two youngest boys' playroom,* **5.** *The outside of the house,* **6.** *is painted the soft blue of a summer sky; the dining room fireplace,* **7.** *is "upholstered" in the wall fabric, and in the living room,* **8.** *a bank of stained-glass windows casts a kindly light on a dollhouse and a ship's figure with the apt legend,* Gloria. *Walls in the main hall,* **9.** *are hung with a flowered fabric that also covers chairs in the sitting room (the theory of not necessarily confining one pattern to one room). Gingham and patchwork patterns are often topped off with needlepoint pillows—in the living room,* **10.** *on the front porch,* **11.** *Around every corner is a surprise: in the living room,* **12.** *a trompe-l'oeil-painted chair with a daisy-filled bucket for a back sitting next to an old dollhouse; out in the garden,* **13.** *a wrought-iron fantasy—a pagoda gazebo; in the master bedroom,* **14.** *a Mexican triptych, exotic but marvelous companion for gingham and quilts. Geranium trees make the front porch,* **15.** *almost a garden, a blue-gray floor keeps it cool. Piled high with pillows, a tower corner of the living room,* **16.** *makes an amusing "Turkish Corner," and glossy examples of white paint's power to restore are a little old sideboard in the dining room,* **17.** *and a gigantic American Renaissance table,* **18.** *in the main hall. For parties, Mrs. Cooper [illegible] poke a chandelier,* **19.** *full of hydra[illegible] daisies or forsythia, and rathe[illegible] the brick facing of her bedroom fireplace,* **20.** *she covered it with a Friendship quilt—each white block stenciled with the name of one of the quiltmaker's old and dear friends.*





crammed with pattern, loaded with color. Mrs. Cooper's bath-dressing room and the adjoining master bedroom are fascinating examples of a prodigal use of pattern—and of how pretty a wallpapered floor can be. This imaginative use of a familiar material is apt to pose the question *is it practical?* It is, indeed. The subfloor must be perfectly smooth. If it is not, a plywood covering is put down, sized (unless the wallpaper adhesive contains its own sizing), and then the wallpaper is "hung" exactly as if it were going on a wall or ceiling. When the paste is dry, coat after coat (sometimes as many as eight) of a clear polyurethane finish is applied until the wallpaper is sealed. ■

"Wonderful Victorian patterns, one piled upon another."

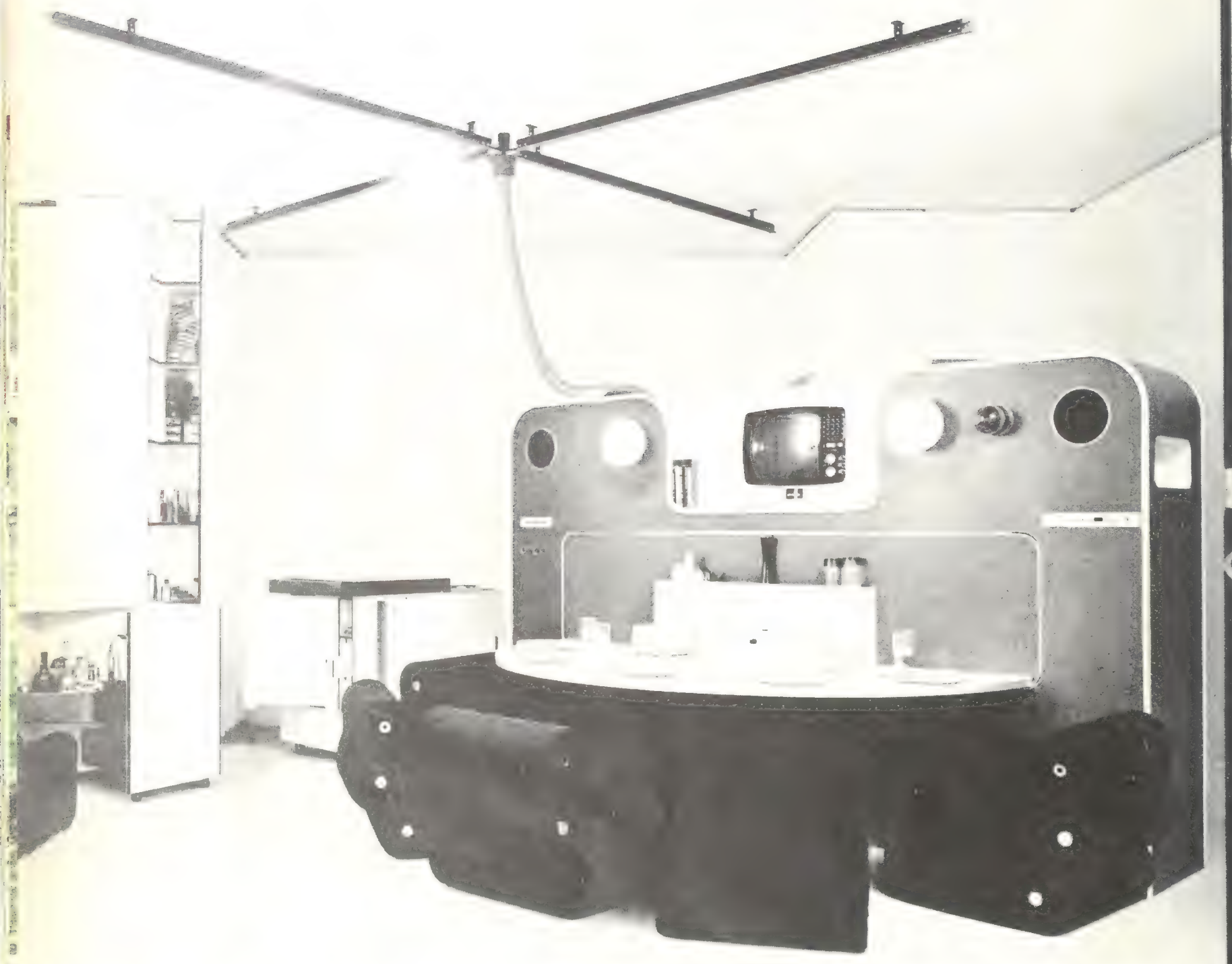
— HOUSE BEAUTIFUL

Wrapped in violets, *bath-dressing room,* ABOVE, *blooms with two species of the flower: wallpaper on walls and floor, fabric glued on the wash-basin counter and shirred in the shutters (for instructions, see page 103). A tiny footstool with horns for feet wears the same fabric; so does the chaise longue—a nice spot for a masterpiece of an afghan that comes close to being a crocheted garden.*

Like a gingham bandbox, *the master bedroom,* RIGHT, *flaunts the red checked fabric even on the fireplace, where it is glued, stapled, and the joins masked with welting. On the bed and as a chair covering: two scales of a famous old quilt called "Little Dutch Girl." All fabric work and special upholstery in the house were executed by Luis Perez.*

RIGHT





Designer Joe Colombo rethinks the way he wants to live and designs

Living Machines

DAY

In his apartment in a typical modern high rise in Milan, desig
Joe Colombo is experimenting with a totally new way of liv
To liberate space, he tore down interior walls to make one g
room for living and sleeping. Silvery accordian screens di
the areas when necessary. Dining table, bar, radio, televis
stereo, telephone are all contained in the Rotoliving mach

NIGHT

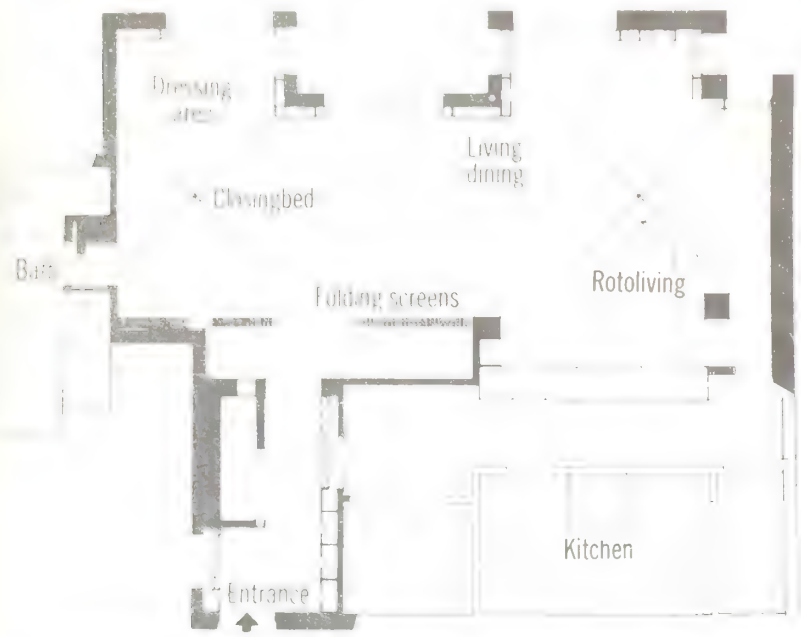
For the sleeping area, *above,* Joe Colombo designed the closing bed, its headboard fitted with radio, alarm clock, telephone, reading lights, cigarette lighter, and air-conditioning controls in front, a make-up table and dressing area in back. With the canopy down, it is possible to create an ideal temperature inside and sleep without covers. More on living machines on next pages

"IN MY HOME I HAVE ONLY USEFUL OBJECTS WHICH I TAKE OUT ONLY WHEN I NEED THEM"



ELDA AND JOE COLOMBO TURNING TABLE

my own home for my exp[illegible] says designer Joe Colombo. "This is my third apartment in twelve years and I hope to carry on my researches to arrive at the optimum home for the man of today. This particular apartment happens to be dimensioned for two people, but the same concept could be developed for large families or even for groups of families with new avant-garde social schemes. We began by making better use of the space within the conventional architecture, breaking down the separate rooms. The living-dining room and bedroom have been fused into one single space in which we have created two zones, a day and a night zone. These zones can be separated or defined with flexible [illegible] chromed plastic, like a mirror, to reflect light) according to mood or needs. We have freed the space from conventional furnishings by [illegible] machines, the Rotoliving machine for day and the Closingbed for night. Made of laminated plastic and fitted out with various equipment, they rather resemble large electrical appliances and I believe they are more in keeping with our times than current furniture. They reflect a practical reality. The living machines are designed to be used with a new multi-element chair (below left) in which we have synthesized the dining chair, the armchair, and the lounge chair. We have another chair made of a series of vertical cushions for stretching out. All the walls have been covered with panels of plastic laminate, and fitted out with shelves for all manner of things, clothing in the hall; books, records in the living room. I am against every house made to show off prestigious riches, a jumble of status symbols, and useless objects. We must rethink our way of living. For more than a decade now ecologists have been saying that we shall create chaos on this planet if we continue to amass useless things. In my home I have only useful objects which I keep out of sight, well protected in the appropriate storage and take out only when I need them. Almost everything is black, white, or gray because these colors are most relaxing. Yellow is introduced in the bed to give a warm and lively note. All floors are covered with Dralon carpeting. This home is in tune with young people, protagonists of the present and tomorrow, but will be appreciated by everyone who understands the reality of today and wants to live in an up-to-date manner."



ONE GREAT SPACE PLUS BATHROOM AND KITCHEN



FLEXIBLE MULTI-ELEMENT CHAIR

DAY

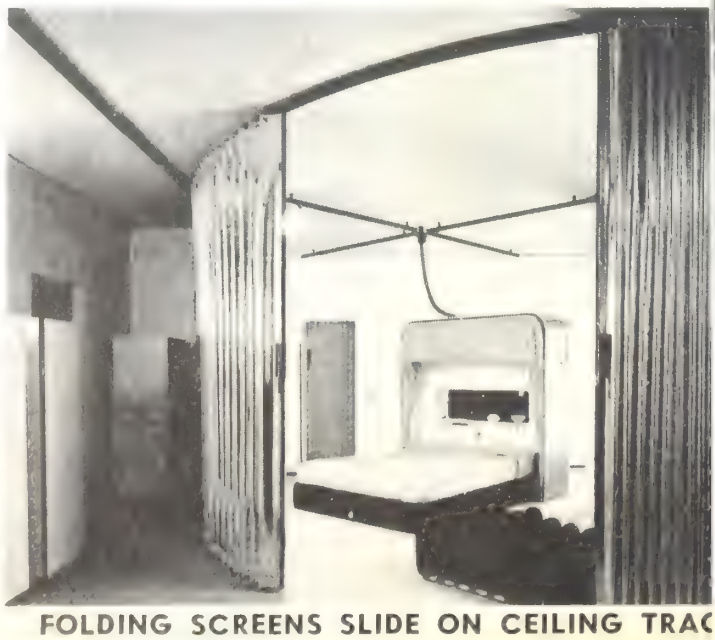
When the semicircular dining table swings into ac entertaining, there is room for six to sit around i multi-element chairs. Bottle chiller and food warme into its plastic surface. To the left of the Rotoliving n *opposite page*, is Colombo's mobile minikitchen fo spot cooking and serving. At the end of the m table revolves away to be replaced by the bar. E equipment overhead carries wires into the living r



BOTTLE CHILLER AND FOOD WARMER

NIGHT

The yellow plastic canopy of the Closingbed work trically—just like a convertible automobile hooc provides a soundproof climate-controlled tent. Inside is a marvelous sense of security and shelter, with thing at hand from reading lights to a built-in ci lighter. Behind the headboard, the dressing a equipped with make-up table, mirror, lights, hangi ture, laundry basket, and a barometer to refer to dressing. Tall storage cabinets, *below,* for clothes an personal items are white plastic with flexible shelves



FOLDING SCREENS SLIDE ON CEILING TRAC



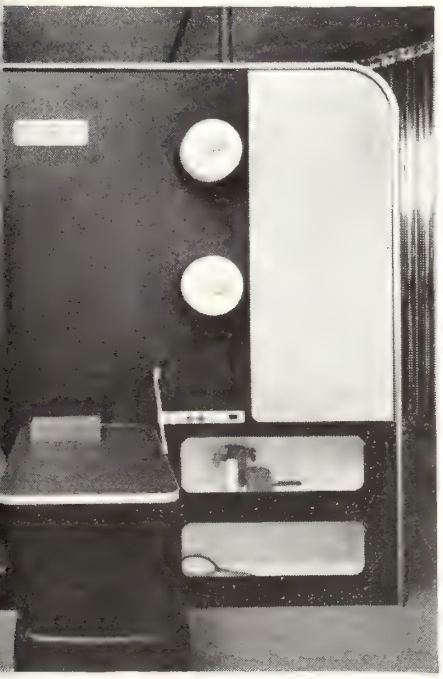
G STORAGE FOR LUGGAGE



ING SPACE IN THE FOYER



BAR SIDE OF THE ROTOLIVING MACHINE WITH COLOMBO'S PERSONAL PIPE RACK



G AREA BEHIND HEADBOARD

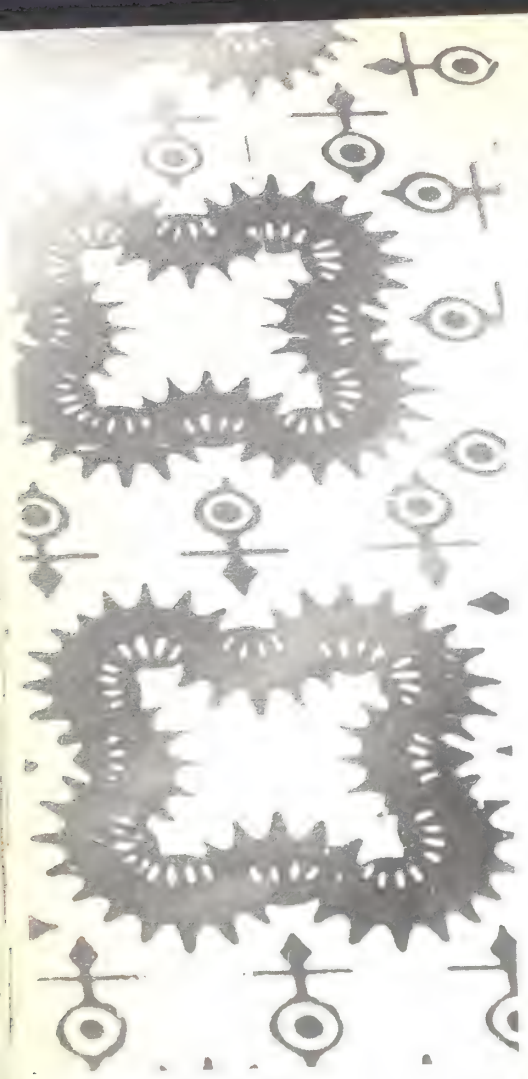


OLS FOR LIGHT, MUSIC, AIR

ALDO BALLO



THE CLOSINGBED, A MODERN TENT WITH EVERY COMFORT BUILT IN



The detail, *above*, comes from the floor in the living room, *opposite page*. It's a jazzy technique you can master yourself with a silkscreen kit developed initially by designer Bill Bell for the National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association. The kit is based on an advanced form of the stencil process, where paint is poured into the top of a frame containing a patterned silkscreen set on aluminum guide tracks, *right*. Then a piece of rubber-tipped molding called a squeegee is pulled across the screen pressing the pigment through the silk to leave a pattern on the surface beneath. "It's more precise than the daub-color-through-a-cutout principle of stenciling, and better for covering large surfaces," says Mr. Bell. "It also makes it possible to have more intricate patterns." To do a small floor (once stripped of old wax and varnish, maybe a day's work for a professional) takes about four hours for a one-color pattern, six for two-color, then eighteen hours for the paint to cure before adding a final coating of polyurethane. Bill Bell's Screen Printing

COLOR A FLOOR IN A WEEKEND WITH A NEW SILKSCREEN STENCIL KIT

WILLIAM BELL

HOW TO STENCIL FROM THE FLOOR UP

e of the newest places to let your imagination run riot is on the floor, a bare floor at doesn't really contribute to what's going on in a room or a floor that's worn and abby. If you've been tempted to really liberate a floor, we've found a way to give color and pattern. All of this know-how comes in a kit based on a silkscreening chnique that really is just a more sophisticated form of stenciling. It works on the or and with some chutzpa and a little practice goes all over walls, tables, fabrics. you want a two-color design paint the floor a solid color first, then apply the pattern a second color. Adding a third color requires an extra screen. Having mastered e technique maybe you'll want to splurge the way we did on the following pages.

Above: A pattern called Calico is what makes an expected kind of room into something else again. It's printed on a natural floor with first a dark, then a light blue giving the floor a ric[illegible] and depth, adding color and pattern where they're not usually found. Blue plaid sofa by Baker at Altman's. Abstract landscape painting by Gustav Bolin at David B. Findlay Galleries.



Left: A stenciled wood coffee table brigh
sleek navy blue room of Mr. and Mrs. Charl
III. This sort of simple rectangular tabl
easiest shape for matching pattern on the
sides. Floor pigment works also on f

Below left: Stenciled pillows in every c
fancy invite nesting in the crisp white of
covered mattress set on a simple platform
as a bed or great big sofa. To print fabric
of these cushions, pin the yardage to a
lined with felt (if there's enough fabric
Ping-Pong table); repeat the process you
the floor. Special textile pigments recom

Below: A little-nothing hallway can turn
Secret Place, with walls and ceiling in
magenta, and yellow. The first step for w
ceiling is to print blank wallpaper or w
just as you would a floor, then glue it in
chevron border completes the linked-cir
tern on a natural wood floor. Real skill t
borders are among the additional patterns a





WITH THE SAM
STENCIL KIT
COLOR FABRIC
FURNITURE,
WALLS, CEILING

WILLIAM BELL

ce having silkscreened the floor, there are lots of other ways to use your new skill—
cushions, on walls and ceilings in a small hallway, on a wall from the chair rail to the
or molding, on the floor of a porch filled with painted wicker furniture, on a low screen
a bedroom. All these variations are possible with the same kit and equipment plus a
ange of paint according to the surface you're working on. An easy way to escalate the
ttern content in a house is to start with simple furniture, then move along to fabric—
ough to make lots of pillows, some to lean on, some to sit on, others to stack on a bed
nest in on the floor. When you've become a compulsive silkscreener, take the plunge
d redo a whole room in a real Moroccan frenzy with ceiling, walls, big cushions, little
es, cubes, and a variety of low tables. It might take a while, and you might want to
nd parts of it to a professional, but the results can be a real pipe dream of a room.

Above: A Moroccan fantasy room designed by Bill Bell, with the pattern geometrically extended to ceilings, walls, furniture. We were intrigued to see how differently one pattern looked when printed in different colors or turned on its side. An added temptation to doing it yourself is working out zany theories just as you want them. Neither overwhelming nor outrageous, all this mix of colors makes a special guest or party room to have dinner and relax afterward. To on the walls and ceiling, silkscreen plain or wallboard and glue in place. Curvy sculpture Anthony Padovano at the Bertha Schaefer Gallery.

For shopping information, please turn to page 134.

have to be expert with sewing e or even needle and thread to e exciting colorful things for your house. Without tedium or tailoring can make a quick slipcover so it won't be the temporary so may originally have thought it would be. A shirred ruffle or flat ribbon form a ho-hum tablecl that gives a room your very own and gives parties a lift. Curtains can be made with dash, and in haste, and still have character; one of these ideas could be duplicated with no stitching at all. Ribbon covers for cushions take at most a few well-placed tack stitches; you weave color over and under to create your own pattern and texture. Once you have had an easy success, you may find you have acquired a new set of decorating skills, and confidence in using them—a launching pad for even greater decorating challenge and success.

7 EASY WAYS TO SEW YOUR OWN...



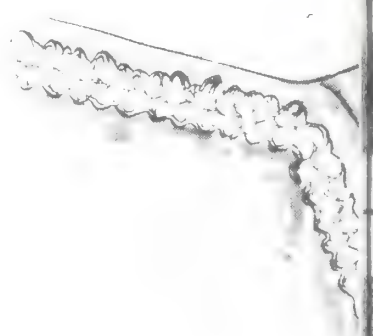
SLIPCOVER

A new slipcover for a slipper chair or armless sofa can be made without the fret of fit and tailoring. Interior designer Mario Buatta designed this one. To make: Toss an old bedsheet over your chair to get an idea of how much fabric you will need; tuck neatly around back and seat, using safety pins to gather sides. Mark at floor length, then spread sheet flat. Slip cover's shape should resemble a "barn," see diagram, *below*. Cut pattern and fabric evenly. If extra width is required for the skirt (the barn "eaves") sew on extra material. To finish, shape fabric over the chair and secure sides with ribbons or fabric strips tacked and tied. Trim the skirt for weight with bands of grosgrain.





TABLECLOTH



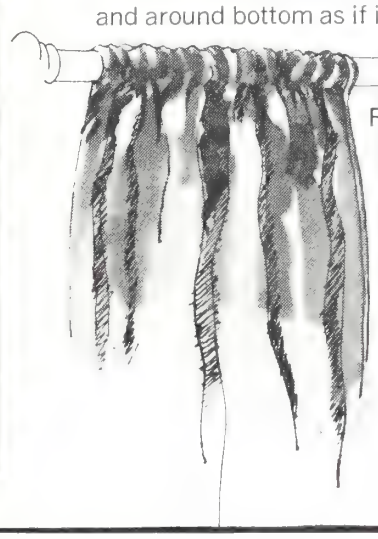
A double ruffle gives a dressmaker flourish to a round tablecloth whether you use it on a round table or over a matching skirt on a rectangular table as the Wyatt Coopers do in their country house (see page 88). To make a floor-length round cloth: You need a square of fabric the diameter of your table plus twice its height, plus hem allowance. If fabric is narrow, sides can be pieced from a second length to form a square. Fold square in quarters. Tie a piece of chalk to a length of string equal to measurement from center of table to floor. Hold end of string at center of fabric and draw an arc to round off corners. Cut and hem. To make a double ruffle: Measure circumference of cloth and make a strip of fabric four times the length and twice the width your ruffle will be. (Thirteen inches allow for a finished ruffle 6 inches wide.) Place fabric strip face down and fold long side edges to overlap at center. Stitch down center line. To shirr, run strong basting thread through center to pull and gather to desired one-quarter length. Or, easier, sew an adjustable single cord shirring tape down the center. Pin ruffle to tablecloth and stitch on underside. The cloth was made by Luis Perez from fabric "Log Cabin," designed by Gloria Vanderbilt (Mrs. Wyatt Cooper) and available at B. Altman & Co. and Higbee's.

URTAINS



BEADLE

Easy hanging curtains have a jumbo self welt (1½-inch cord in bias wrap) down the front and around the bottom to give body and swing to unlined blue denim, see page 111. To make: Buy cord for each panel's length, plus width. In buying fabric, allow enough for bias welting (jumbo cord takes 4-inch strips) plus enough to make a pocket at the top for the rod to slip through. Welting goes down front side and around bottom as if it were piping on a pillow case. Fold fabric over and stitch it for rod pocket. Designed by Flemming Hegner.



HORST

Easier curtains would be hard to find than these on shutter backs of Mrs. Wyatt Cooper's fabric-lined country dressing room. To make: Cut a piece of fabric for each shutter opening. Width should be 2½ times the width of each opening to allow for gathers. Allow enough extra length to make pockets for rods top and bottom. Hem the sides and make rod pockets. Slip over rods and gather to suit. Curtains were made by Luis Perez of flower-sprigged cotton from Woodson, available through decorators.

t curtains imaginable—a con-
s length of fabric run through
of rope nailed at the top of a
w frame—are designer J.
Crawford's idea for his living
To make: Measure
w's width and floor-to-
length (both sides),
dd an extra ⅓ of one
to allow fabric for
and graceful spread at
Using ready-made
tiebacks with ball tassels to
ength of gray Quadrille "Split-
otton, 48 inches wide, Mr. Craw-
chieved an effect usually asso-
with formal silks and satins.
event any slippage you might
the fabric to the cord loops.

GIGLIO

PILLOWS



A weave of ribbons, with very little sewing, can make any old pillow new. To make: Have straight pins handy to anchor ribbons as you go, and place cushion in your lap or on a table. For the 12-inch close-weave pillow, *above left*, you need twenty strips of 1½-inch grosgrain 26 inches long, which will allow you to turn and tack ends under as you go. Use ten ribbons to cover front and back vertically. Weave in ten horizontally. For 12-inch open-weave pillow, *above right*, use six strips of 3-inch-wide grosgrain 26 inches long. Add two strips 12 inches long to tuck in and tack where pillow is bare at top and bottom. Whip-stitch sides. Century Ribbon.

YAMASH RO



TABLE SKIRT

Bands of ribbon can give a simu
tablecloth a made-to-order look.
make: Choose ribbons of
widths in related patte
cloth. Here three Jacquard p
in black, mauve, and pink spark black-and-white gingham. Stitch ribbons in wide-spaced bands across length of cloth. Crisscross two loose ribbons at center and let fall at sides, tacking at center and table edge. Tie bows at





An element of surprise—whatever it may be—can, in its way, do as much for a room as the color of its walls or the view from its windows. The astonisher may be amusing, quaint, imaginative—or sometimes all three and doubly surprising because there it is, a dear old friend in a totally new context. And there is no older friend, certainly, than crochet, one of the easiest forms of needlework (even children can learn to do it very nicely), more versatile in use and design than knitting, simpler than needle-[illegible]aft requires nothing but wool and one small hook, goes like lightning, and can be made into practically anything that strikes the crocheter's fancy. But it is as a decorative fillip that it becomes a surprise —as upholstery, as a new kind of pillow, as curtains. Almost anything fabric can do, crochet can do, too, plus adding its singular charm of pattern, texture, see-throughness. Here are some examples of its versatility. You can make them all yourself, or order most of them from the cited sources.

Above: Crochet-slipcovered pillow found in a Parisian boutique, effective in any combination of colors over the background of your choice. Instructions on page 140. *Right:* A granny-stitch crocheted afghan is a wonderful surprise to find in a room full of contemporary fabrics and French furniture. But there it is, a marvelous bedcover in wallpaper-and-fabric designer J. Hyde Crawford's New York house. And it almost steals the show. Vivid as a checkerboard in red and black, it supplies the room with a strong swack of color and geometric pattern. To crochet it, see the instructions by Ray Rogers on page 142. All fabrics, which were designed by Mr. Crawford, from Quadrille. Painting by Anthony Tortora.

TABLE

FRESH COLOR FROM AN OLD CRAFT HOW TO GE



HOOKED ON CROCHET

WHETHER YOU HOOK IT YOURSELF OR NOT—

t color of spring's first daf-
nd-knit bedspread is a deli-
r in a bedroom of Mr. and
country house. Crocheted
ldo Maia. Interior design
by Ronald Bricke of Burge-Donghia from
reads may be ordered.

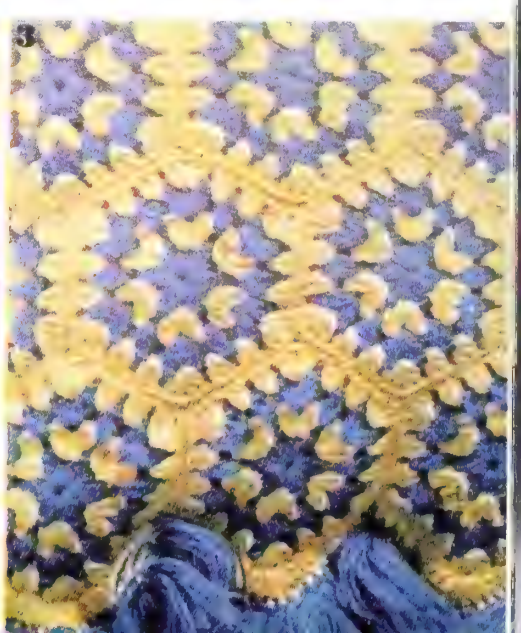
Below: **1** Crocheted pillow to brighten a dark corner or sparkle like a jewel on a pale sofa. 14 inches squa
Thad Roberts for Obelisk. **2** The afghan updated hangs like a brilliant banner over the arm of a white sofa
New York apartment of David Easton. Crocheted in squares of pungent color, the throw is as contempor
design as it is traditional in stitching. Big enough for a twin bed, it may be ordered in any combination of
from Genesis, for whom it was made by Mrs. H. M. Sohn. Interior design by Michael LaRocca of Easton-LaF
3 Oblong pillow not only displays the granny stitch worked into flowerlike medallions, but wears fring
deep and blue as a gentian's. 16 by 11 inches, to order in any colors that you may fancy from Elder Craft



1 2



3



BEADLE

ROCHET, CROCHET

e: Crochet in new roles: curtains hung
ds with wooden rings; a gypsy skirt for a
topped with a bright square of felt patch-
. All—plus the tiny crocheted pillow—
uis Perez for the New York apartment of
or designer Billy Giblin. All available in
nable facsimiles from Mr. Perez himself.

Below: **4** Crocheted throw that is almost a flower bed: Each square holds a tiny, old-fashioned bouquet. (One of the rewards of crochet is the way flowers and fruit can be worked into a pattern—more easily than in knitting.) 46 by 64 inches. At Elder Craftsmen. **5** Burnt orange pillow of crochet over silver Mylar so that each opening in the pattern twinkles like a mirror. 10 by 12 inches. By Serina for John Mascheroni, and available in any size, any color. **6** Three-tiered ottoman upholstered in a crocheted 4-by-6-foot throw—a companion to the adjacent pillow in the same colors. With them, an oblong pillow in pinks, red, and white, and a luscious afghan, 5 by 6 feet, in purples and white. All by Thad Roberts, all at Obelisk—except the purple afghan, to order from Mr. Roberts.

For shopping information, see page 134.

4



5



6

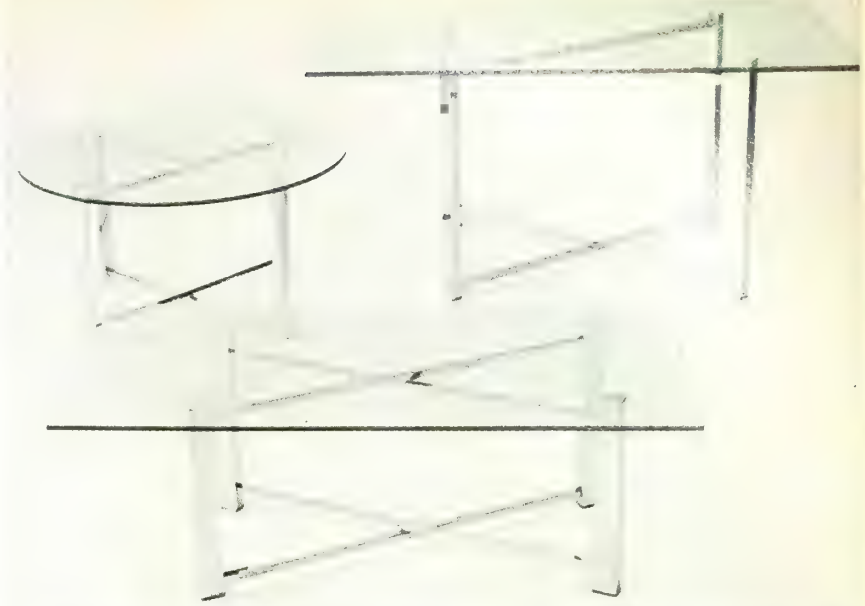
KE-HOME DECORATING ZES



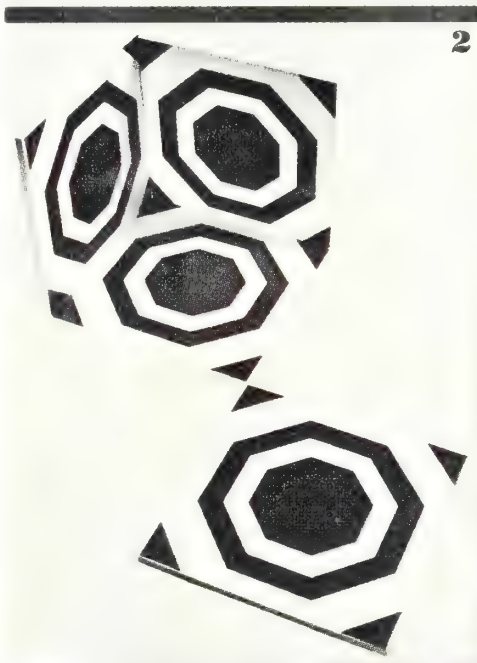
RESS
URSELF WITH
DY-TO-USE
CORATING
W IN STORES
ROSS
COUNTRY

Instant spring tonics for your house . . . furniture, fabrics in smashing patterns, wallcoverings in exhilarating new colors. Totable things . . . things that deflate to shopping-bag size for you to take right home with you. Look around . . . let your imagination off its leash. To get you started, here are four pages of finds, ready-made, to give punch and color to your rooms.

1 Sleek, glass-topped tables with polished chrome bases that fold, scissor-style, for easy storage. All with lift-off tops. Show them off all the time, or bring the two 16-inch-high ones out at cocktail time. The larger dining table is 36 inches high. Designed by Robert Kjer Jakobsen for Virtue of California. **2** Ceramic tiles to make a knockout pattern on your floor. Why not extend them upward for a supergraphic wall? By Interpace. **3** A dramatic, would-you-believe-it lamp that's wonderfully adjustable—a floor-and-desk lamp in one. Tripod legs telescope to adjust height; shaft connecting head with base moves up or down, too. Lever at right turns top to focus light where you want it; flaps tilt to regulate rays. All pushed together, it's small enough to fit into a shopping bag. By Tsao Designs for Directional. **4** New look for an old favorite—and instant stylishness for any room: director's chair in luscious lime vinyl and shiny lacquer with a back that tilts for extra comfort. It folds into its own amusing box, ready to carry home. Also available in five House & Garden Colors. Designed by Tom Hirai for Brown-Saltman. **5** Grown-up foam building blocks to make into chaises, chairs, ottomans—or even use alone. Buttons and loops at each end hold blocks together. Nylon, in clear primary colors, slips over each block. By Founders. **6** Ottomans to go as the party goes—clustered together or spotted about the room, used as extra seats or in place of a sofa. Of white polka-dotted, slick black vinyl, four of them placed together in the center of a room make a bold arrangement. By Selig.



1



2 3



TOM YEE

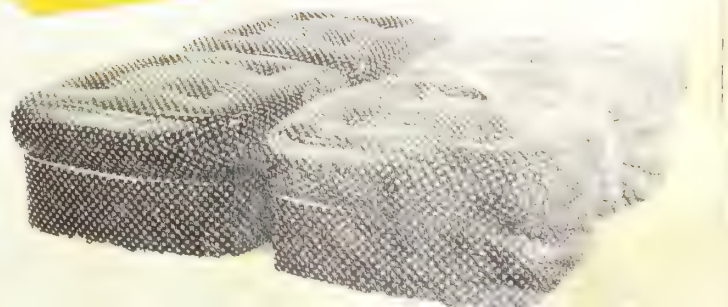
4



5



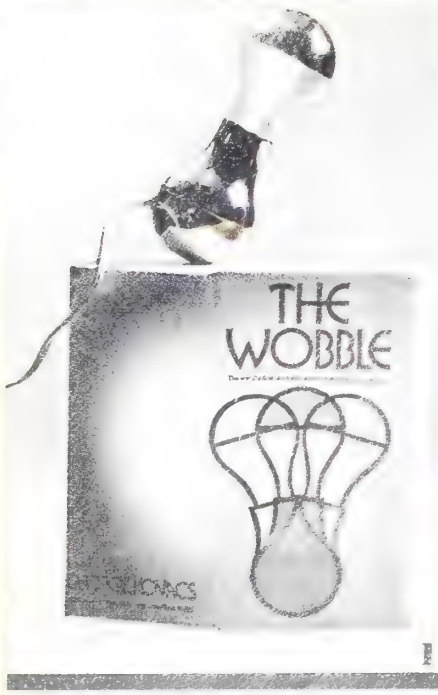
6



Left: Inspired by an Afghan tent, ready-made appliquéd cotton panels, bedspread, canopy, and pillows turn a bedroom into an exotic yellow, blue, and white pavilion. Stripes reverse to pattern, patterns to stripes. Designed and produced by Angelo Donghia and Ira Seret in Afghanistan, imported by & Vice Versa. At Bloomingdale's in April, later at Marshall Field, I. Magnin.

Shopping information . . . page 124

TAKE-HOME DECORATING ZEST



1





2



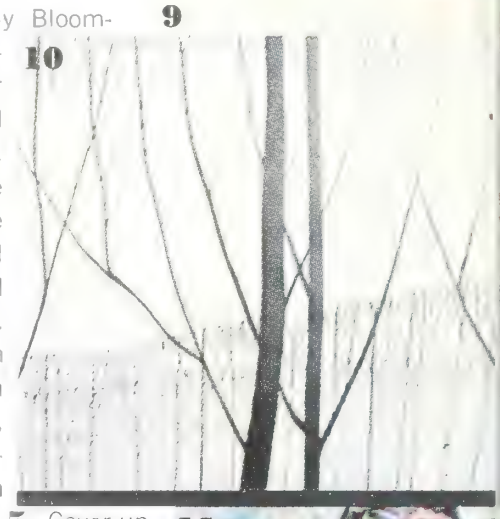
3



4



5



9 10



11



12

6



7



8



13



lore flower power: quilted bed-
, headboard, curtains, loaded
lossoms and touched with white;
nge chair and green pillows ready
oom for spring. By Nettle Creek.

13 Bright with tulips in pretty spring colors, a shower curtain, stools, and a wastepaper basket to give your bathroom a gay vernal freshness. Foot-high stools, acetate shower curtain. All by Jakson.

Above: A cool-as-a-breeze room that soothes the eye—and requires remarkably little care because of its natural rattan furniture and terra-cotta tile floor. Tops of "picnic basket" chairs by fireplace flip up to form backs, seats conceal storage. Rattan furniture by Tropi-Cal, solid blue fabric by Galey & Lord. Everything at Lord & Taylor.



The ultimate do-it-yourself—an architect and his wife build a six-level house for

$11,200 FOR MATERIAL AND LAND

Teaching themselves to do everything from mixing and pouring concrete for the foundation to raising roof rat Alexis and Margaret Moser accomplished the remarkable feat of building, themselves, single-handed, over the of a year, a comfortable house in New Hampshire on a shoestring budget. Today, to cover the 3,000 hours of work—and labor is the greatest expense in building today—the fair market value of their house is about $27,

THE SIX LEVELS of the —totaling 1,300 square of enclosed space, plus square feet of outside space—form a lively varie spaces grouped around a lofty, pit ceiling living room, *opposite* When you come into the living through the front door (see plan you are already on the second lev utility room is the first level.) The level, up a step, has two bedroom a bathroom, and the fourth level flight of stairs, contains the kit dining area with its own deck. Pe above living room are fifth and levels—two balcony lofts for g



...e two of us did everything from basement to rooftop."

When the Mosers decided to build their own house, they h... experience, between the two of them, of such an undertaking. Alexis, twenty-six, who designed the house, was in his senior year of architecture at Harvard, had a degree in engineering from Yale, and had remodeled a town house. But Margaret, twenty-five, a teacher, had no construction experience whatsoever. Nevertheless, they dauntlessly took on everything—concrete work, carpentry, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating—with the only outside help amounting to $42 for excavation.

"Much of our enjoyment," feels Alexis, "resulted from not having rigid schedules. We were free to be flexible, to change and add to the design as we went along. For instance, when a truckload of roof decking arrived that had unusual gray growth stains, we decided on the spur of the moment to use the decking to panel the north wall of the living room."

"There were moments," continues Margaret, "that were a real test of our will power and sanity. Nine tons of crushed stone for the septic system were dumped 20 yards from where they should have ...k us two days to move them. After that we always tried to be on hand for deliveries."

Their budget was tight, so ... to save money. ... *un*-prefinished ma... raps of reinforc... foundation at a ...t, made their ... And when their fur... ... they were helped by ... ...ding local supplier—J... Charles Di Prizi... —who let them b... ... of doing all the task... Alexis, "but if I were to do it a... it would be more practical to con... out the furnace work, septic ...em, even the foundation."



ALEXIS PREPARES FOUNDATION FRAMING for an ingenious, economical type of foundation he invented, which used two-thirds less concrete than a poured slab base. "It's a perimeter grade beam of poured steel reinforced concrete," he explains, "with a bed of crushed stone below, and a series of concrete piers or 'feet' 6 feet apart and extending 4 feet down."



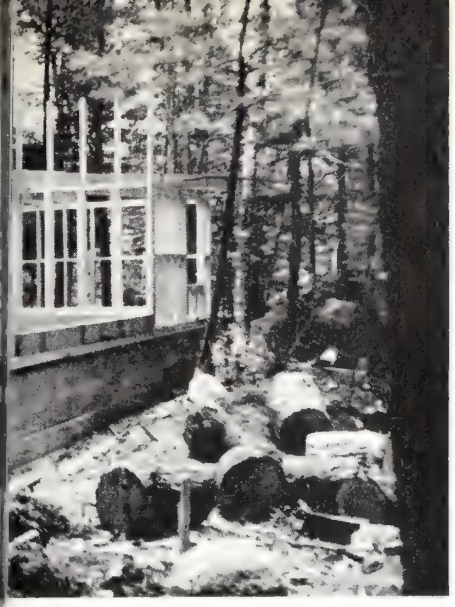
ALUMINUM FOIL INSULATION, fitted between the studs of outside walls by Margaret, *left,* will later be covered by wallboard panels. Between natural wood rafters of pitched ceiling over living room, *right,* they added pine decking, which they bleached with stain, partly dried, then rubbed.



STAIRS CONTINUE TO from kitchen-dining ar... sleeping extra guests. ... ingeniously used 4-by-... ter cut-offs as stair t...



"WE HAD TO BUILD A TRUSS FOR THE CLERESTORY WINDOWS to support the weigh... plains Alexis, "since it's not over a supporting wall. We sandwiched double struts [*left*] on... rafters and wall studs to transfer the weight onto the bedroom walls. To install the ten wi... [*center*], 70 pounds each, I roped them together, took them up a ladder in the house, then ... them out to Margaret." Second sleeping loft, *right,* is reached by ladder below cler...







S GO UP. "After completing the foundation and the lower floor ms," recalls Margaret, "we began the outside walls, starting e utility room [*left*] which we enclosed first to live in that sum- 'e built the walls on the flat platforms in manageable sections, e'd tilt them up in position [*right*] and rope them to the trees."

SHEATHING IS NAILED ONTO EXTERIOR. "It was essential to close the house to weather by mid-September. We met this deadline and continued with interior work on weekends through fall and winter, and most of the following summer."







MADE ALL LIGHTS"— as one in loft—"from 4- iameter sections of Lucite we found for $1 a pound mbridge plastics factory."

COMPLETED KITCHEN IS EFFICIENT WORK SPACE with trim undercounter cabinets built by Alexis of fir plywood and pine with plastic tops, pegboard on back wall, vinyl tile on floor. Original kitchen was 10 feet, 6 inches wide. "But when I learned stock joists were 12 feet long," said Alexis, "I just widened the room."

UTILITY ROOM WAS HOME all through the early stages while the rest of the house grew around them. "We didn't move in until mid-December."







GARET TACKS WALL- D. "Initially we both ap- ape and joint compound argaret quickly became and took over the job."

DUCTWORK IS ASSEMBLED. "It took us each two full days to custom build a special return air duct for the crawl space at the back of the living room."

THE HOUSE IS FINISHED. After the roof was on, the final exterior job was applying the spruce siding stained a soft silver with a good weathering stain. "Many people have a latent talent for creating their own houses or interiors," says Alexis, "and almost everyone can teach himself how to do part of it by reading manuals and by watching good professionals."

How to UNWIND

Whether you're an energetic do-it-yourselfer or not, you'll want to try these fascinating formulas for relaxing, from a group of well-known doctors and physical fitness specialists.

By Beverly Russell



"I find drawer-sorting tranquilizing. I know it's an odd way to relax but when I'm doing it, I don't think. I'm totally absorbed," says Mrs. Jacob Javits, the Senator's wife, who has three children, travels constantly, is a noted hostess, and very much involved in her husband's political activities.

Q. Is fatigue all in the mind? How can you think yourself out of it?

A. DR. ABRAHAM WEINBERG: Many people are able to do self-hypnosis and cure themselves of tiredness. This is the technique: lie down on a couch, or sit in a chair, and focus your eyes on a spot on the wall or ceiling for just a second or so. Let the eyelids close gently and then count numbers backwards from ten to one. Try to see the numbers in your mind's eye, or repeat them quietly to yourself in rhythm with your breathing. At one, take a deep breath, let it out, and project an image of yourself relaxing—on the beach, on the boat, reading, however you like to relax. When you open your eyes, you'll find out you'll feel quite rejuvenated. Practice this self-hypnosis for three or four minutes and you'll feel as though you've had three or four hours' sleep.

Q. What if self-hypnosis doesn't work for you?

A. MARIANE KOHLER: This may sound an odd experiment, but you put an apple on the table, or a flower, or anything that pleases you. Then sit down and finally prepare, with a deep sigh, to contemplate the apple or flower. Let it come to you. After several minutes, something will happen. All at once this apple will seem more beautiful. Its colors will appear more brilliant. And you yourself will find that you are happier, calmer, more relaxed. Another exer is to take some object and str it with your fingertips; allow sensation it brings to penet the core of your being. Orient whose calm is legendary, hab ally carry with them a string amber beads which they "t between their fingers. Each t you manage to switch all of y attention onto a single object, relaxation it brings spreads, a spot on a sheet of blott paper, through your whole bo

Q. Some people becc more wound up wh they're left alone. What sho they do?

A. DR. MORTON BAR Contact with anot human being pacifies us fr birth. If we're hungry we cry mother, we reach out for anot person to feel better. So talk to someone, seeking a sym thetic human response is v natural and has very deep ro It is one of the oldest meth and a very curative way of winding. Talking to someone y respect and admire, unloadi getting it off your chest, d make you more relaxed.

Q. Why is it that so ma so-called "relaxation" sewing, for instance—bring tiredness, even though they do require much activity?

A. DR. DAVID BAC RACH: Sewing c bring on muscular strain becau you're bending forward a you're intent. When people co to me with muscular strain, I l ture to them about not doing activity too long. It's easy to s but hard to do. The problem when you get an inspiration—l sewing or needlepoint—you te to go at it for hours at a time a that's how you tense up. T body must change the type activity it's doing, otherwise y get physiological and psychol ical tension. So if you're sitti for some while, go off and wa or stretch. If you've been usi your arms, do something th

THE EXPERTS

Abraham Weinberg, M.D., Medical Director, Morton Prince Clinic for Hypnotherapy.
Daniel Schneider, M.D., Diplomate, American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology.
Morton Bard, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology, The City University of New York.
Gerald Brothers, Ph.D., psychologist. Mariane Kohler, author of "The Secrets of Relaxation."
David Bachrach, osteopathic physician, Post Graduate Institute of Osteopathic Medicine and Surge
Nicholas Romanoff, physical fitness expert, author of "The Joy of Feeling Fit."
Marjorie Craig of Elizabeth Arden, author of "Miss Craig's Face-Saving Exercises."
Joseph Rottenburger, masseur. Antoniades, masseur, chiropractor.
Sachindra Kumar Majumdar, Director, Yoga Institute of New York.

em a rest.

Is there anything you can do if these sedenivities give you a back- a headache?

ANTONIADES: The best back treatment I to take two large cushop one behind your back, ur knees, and put one unr knees. Stay in this posiat least fifteen minutes.

MARIANE KOHLER: Headaches, nine times en, are the result of procontraction of the muscles ape of the neck. The tenhese muscles exerts pres- the blood vessels which iently cease to carry the ount of blood necessary proper functioning of the The remedy is scalp masreathing exercises, and once you have learned do.

Is it true that yoga will prevent fatigue?

MARIANE KOHLER: Yoga is simultaneously ersion, a relaxation, hysical exercise. All these emedies combat fatigue. ed diversion because fa- frequently born of boreou need relaxation which y stops fatigue but keeps starting. You need physiercise which concentrates muscles and is an anti- intellectual and nervous .

Have you failed in yoga if you don't stand on ead?

SACHINDRA KUMAR MAJUMDAR: Standing head brings blood to the rt of the brain, brings fresh to your face, nurses the f your nervous system, is for different glands and s. Anybody can do it if taught properly—it's as s walking. But the total s not just exercising or sitnd thinking. In yoga we ve sing, we discuss probf life. Your whole personis involved in getting in Yoga is tranquilizing yourith your own powers, findalmness, serenity, and th within you.

We're back to using the mind again, to overexhaustion, aren't we? does yoga differ from selfsis?

DR. ABRAHAM WEINBERG: Yoga requires concentration, self-hypnosis is not a means of concentrating on anything. Once you have focused on the spot on the wall and let yourself go, you drift off. With practice you can learn to do it by making a one-word suggestion to yourself which will automatically trigger off a complete state of relaxation.



Q. The idea of physical effort curing some forms of tiredness is interesting; so many people tend to lie down and rest or sleep when they're exhausted. Is this a mistake?

A. MARJORIE CRAIG: Often you are tired and exhausted because you've been over-exercising one set of muscles and not exercising others. The worst thing to do then is to lie down and rest. You'll still feel tense and twitchy. Get the circulation moving evenly throughout the body again by exercising on the floor for half an hour. Don't strain, don't force it. Exercise moderately. I believe exercise is better than massage. Many people are frightened by the word exercise, but it's only movement. Like brushing your teeth or combing your hair, it should be done every day.

Q. What should you do to tone up circulation if you don't like to do exercises?

A. DR. JOYCE BROTHERS: Anything that you find enjoyable that uses physical energy and gives you a change of pace. Just remember relaxation doesn't come from doing nothing, it comes from doing some different activity. I take a daily swim. My husband plays squash.

"I go out and run 10 miles every afternoon. I don't just come back relaxed, I come back renewed," says Erich Segal, author of "Love Story," and Yale Professor of English, who lives a round-the-clock life, writing, giving three lectures a week, appearing on television, and jetting here, there, and everywhere.

Q. Is there an exercise that is better than others?

A. NICHOLAS KOUNOVSKY: The moment exercise must be quite physical to eliminate toxins and clear the system, what I call positive relaxation, recharging the battery while the motor is running. There must be rhythm, intensity, and respiratory expertise. But the psychological aspects must be considered too, especially if you're an energetic person. It's no good playing tennis if you worry about winning. Obviously this will intensify tension. The point is, make relaxation a pleasure of life, not a concentration. I play tennis but I find I can adjust the game so that even if I make people a little mad, it's a happy game and they finally enjoy it and relax. But you should always begin with a mild activity, limbering up. The way to do this is to stretch your body in its entirety way up, then curl down hugging the knees. Stretch up and twist to one side, twist to the other, move your head to one side then the other. Stretch and bend, stretch again and then slowly relax from the wrist, the elbow, the shoulders, the neck, spine and hips, loosening up with the eyes closed.

Q. We know that sports enthusiasts follow activity with a relaxing shower. Which is best, hot or cold?

A. JOSEPH ROTTENBURGER: Any physical shock is good for unwinding, hot, cold, or a combination. In Finland, you have the sauna bath; in China, you have shocks with a needle. The German cold water foot-bath idea comes from walking in grass thick with ice-cold dew. I recommend this cold water treatment. You can improvise at home. Let the water run ice cold from the faucet in the bath, bend one knee and let the water run over the knee right down to the toes. Try wiggling the toes as if you were playing the piano. Do the same with the other leg. Turn around and let the water run over the back of the calf and sole of the foot. Take a towel and pat dry. It's marvelous before bed, makes you sleep immediately.

A. MARIANE KOHLER: The Japanese [illegible] never brings his office worries and fatigues of the day home with him. His hot relaxing bath does the trick. You can make do

Continued on page 186



KIDS

REVOLUTION IN CHILDREN'S FURNITU

LIE


3

ith a new set
components
t go together
e a giant
nstruction toy,
child can
range his room
suit himself.

A framework of wooden blocks and dowels that offers both the challenge and flexibility of a building toy; bed platforms and mattresses; panels to make shelves and walls; bean-bag animals in chair, pillow, and throwing sizes; swings, slides, bars, and ladders; colorful felt banners and toys—the available-now elements of a new collection designed to make a child's room a child's play environment. If the child is very young, you will have to assemble the structure yourself, but after that he's on his own. And it's amazing how soon quite young children learn to take it apart and put it together again.

1 The basic structural elements are wooden dowels in two lengths (15 and 33½ inches) threaded at both ends. These screw into 3½-inch wood blocks threaded on all sides. To enclose parts of structure, red and yellow hardboard panels in assorted sizes can attach with wood plugs to block-and-dowel frames.

2 The structure can be assembled to turn a corner, stretch the length of a wall, or stand free in the center of a room. Once you've put up the framework to suit your space, add beds, panels, and play equipment. For convenience all the elements—except bean-bags, banners and toys—are organized in kits. The simplest kit contains structure shown plus one bed, a swing, a rope ladder, a climbing rope, and a chinning bar.

3 Starting with one of the two basic kits—one bed or two beds—you add to the structure with other kits and accessories. One possible set-up, *left,* based on the two-bed kit, includes an extra add-on block-and-dowel section and a panel kit. The desk is made with a furniture kit, a set of blocks, dowels, panels, plugs, and castorplugs that, put together differently, can make a table or bookshelves, a toy box or wagon. Chair-size crocodile bean-bag, felt lion banner designed by Gillian Bradshaw Smith, and combination teeter-totter and slide are also from collection. Only swivel desk chair is not.

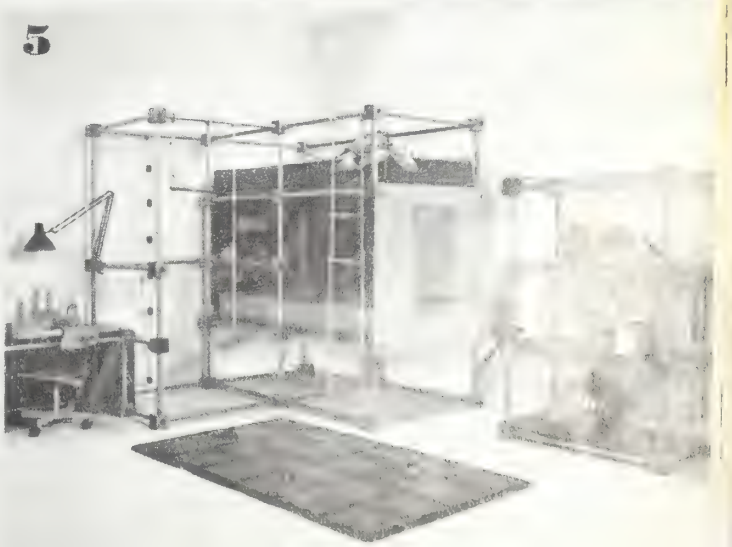
4 A variation on the two-bed structure with beds at right angles plus panel kit, wooden ladder, furniture-kit desk on castors.

5 Another variation with double-deck beds. Storage units equipped with heavy-duty hardboard shelf panels come in three- and four-shelf kits. Here they hold books, a television set and some whimsical cloth and vinyl toys from the collection. This exciting, complex, and flexible children's environment, designed by Stanley Selengut for the Job Start Corporation—a government sponsored program to develop industry in Appalachia—is now at The Children's Workbench, New York; Higbee's, Cleveland; Neiman-Marcus, Dallas.


1


2


4


5

NEW KITCHEN SWITCHED ON

HELMS

TO ALL-APPLIANCE COOKING

kitchen without a stove?
hy not, if you can cook everything
u want with small appliances

electric appliances are having a super-sized impact on cooking and entertaining. Programed l, bake, fry, roast, and do every other kitchen task you can think of, geared to keep food warm ring it to the table, these mini-machines, specialized and multipurpose, inspired House & en to design a kitchen party room around their talents. You might make it your only kitchen hange your cooking habits to match, or switch it on as a second kitchen. For this kind of cook- ou need appliances within easy reach and enough electricity so you can use several at the same When you do the wiring, consult a local electric company, but figure on having enough cir- so there aren't more than two appliances per circuit. Outlets placed at strategic points—here, back, on both ends of the counter, and on the floor—allow you to plug in where you want. *site page, below:* Plug mold, a strip of outlets, for counter cooking with frying pan, Baconer, , coffee grinder. Our basic plan consists of two 10-foot-wide recessed areas, each with 24-inch- counters, adjustable shelves. (Plans and building instructions on page 139.) *Opposite page, :* Refrigerator, dishwasher, freezer tuck under counter. China, casseroles stack on 11-inch-deep es. Flatware hangs in baskets. To right of sink, bar accessories with glasses. *Above:* Cooking r (see next page). *Right:* Folding doors pull across to turn the kitchen into a dining room.



HOW AN ALL-APPLIANCE KITCHEN WORK

by choosing from the vast selection of small electric appliances, keep in mind the way you cook and entertain and how you want your kitchen to work. For instance: You may need two or three casseroles and several frying pans but can easily eliminate something else. The pictures above suggest some of the many possibilities. **1.** Pull-out shelves, each 24 inches deep, give easy access to canned and packaged food arranged in rows. Shelves at left were planned for smaller items, are about 12 inches apart. Those at right for bulkier things are 12 inches apart. Also stored: potatoes and onions. **2.** Electric appliances—here, a toaster and a broiler-oven—pots, and baskets are stored on the counter. On the counter, an electric teakettle waits its turn to help prepare an entire meal. Note: Plug mold is placed at the corner to avoid wet sponges. **3.** Steak pans sit ready for broiling. French fries sit ready in the sleep drawer to go into a pressure cooker. **4.** Two 8-inch-deep counters pull out for company buffet. With the doors shut, counters can be used for serving (see opposite page). First in line, a bun warmer; next to it a delicious lamb stew savory with turnips, leeks, garlic bubbles in a 5-quart kettle, which cooks, roasts, or deep fries. A hot tray keeps plates and a nonelectric coffee server warm. **5.** Floor outlet at the table enables you to move appliances—here, a waffle baker—to the table without the usual extension of cord from counter. A copper cover slips over the outlet when it is not being u **6.** Dutch doors over both sections make it possible to close off Part of the meal is being prepared at the counters; at the table, wa cook while coffee perks. Gaily painted chairs have blond rush seats high gloss enamel paint shines on ceiling, storage units, walls. Fl is sheet vinyl. "Butcher-block" plastic laminate covers counterto

Kitchen into dining room—just a matter of closing doors

Opposite page: With its storage and work centers hidden behind clo doors, and the table wearing its party quilt, our switched-on kitch turns into a dining room ready for guests. Lined up on the pull- counters are three kettles: one for risotto, one cooking broccoli, a the other ratatouille. Lamb chops sizzle in the broiler-oven; a bas waits to receive buns from the warmer. Double outlets on either end the counters dispense with wires reaching under closed doors, h plastic covers for not-in-use protection. A centerpiece of crudités premeal nibbling sits on a lazy Susan that is made from a butcher blo

For shopping information, see page

ouse & Garden Cook Book

SWITCHED-ON COOKING

Great recipes for small appliances



Did you know that you can make a perfect cheese soufflé in an electric skillet and whip up a sensational cheese cake in a blender? There's enormous variety to the dishes that can be added to your repertoire if you adopt our idea of an "appliance" kitchen or add to your cooking equipment several small appliances. Here's a roundup of the best ideas and recipes from a skillet chocolate cake to blender whipped cream that can save time and effort with the flick of a switch.

SWITCHED-ON COOKING

New recipes, new techniques

QUICK TRICKS

With blender:

Grind coffee—run about 1 cup of coffee beans on a low speed to desired texture.

Make *coconut milk* as TV's Julia Child does. She creates coconut in the blender, then adds very hot water, allows to sit about 1 hour, and whirls again. Finally, squeezes liquid through potato ricer or cheesecloth.

Make *bread crumbs* (dice bread first), *grate the zest* of lemons, oranges (freeze strips first), *powder sugar* (put ¼ to 1 cup granulated sugar in container, run on high speed until pulverized), whirl sugar and equal amount of water for *sugar syrup*, *grate cheese* (especially hardened pieces), *whip cream* (make sure cream is very cold first), and *dissolve gelatin* (whirl gelatin first with cold water, then add hot liquid).

Mix butter and *nut butters*. Put 1 cup heavy cream (cold is best to use cream [illegible] cubes in blender container. Run on high speed until [illegible] motor still running, add ¼ cup cold [illegible] cubes. [illegible] butter [illegible] with hand [illegible] mixture to force out all liquid. Pack into a small crock and chill.

Nut butters: Put ½ cup [illegible] shelled nuts in blender container. Run on a medium speed until chopped, then turn to high until smooth. Stop motor to push mixture down as necessary. Add 1-2 tablespoons unflavored salad oil for all nut butters except peanuts or cashews. (Remove bottom of container if possible and push mixture out.)

With meat grinder:

Grind the bread, celery, and onions for *stuffings;* chop mushrooms finely for *duxelles;* use *salad* attachment to slice potatoes thinly for Potatoes Anna or to shred carrots or grind up peppers and other vegetables for *relishes.*

With casserole or skillet:

Bake potatoes, keep *rolls warm*, *crackers crisp*, *pop corn*, or *cook frozen biscuits.*

With griddle:

Cook vegetables in the Oriental manner: Heat griddle to 350°-375°. Melt butter or oil, adding more during cooking if necessary. Cook vegetables such as onions, mushrooms, zucchini, yellow squash, red and green peppers, and potatoes, sliced ½-inch thick, turning frequently until cooked as desired. Season and serve immediately.

Make *small triangular grilled sandwiches:* Fill with a mixture of minced mushrooms sautéed in butter until dry, seasoned with nutmeg, salt, pepper, and mixed with chopped chives or parsley and a little grated Gruyère. Grill on buttered griddle until golden.

Heat plates on the griddle set at low.

With deep fryer:

Cook *Scotch eggs* quickly. Enclose hard-cooked eggs in a coating of sausage meat. Roll in beaten egg and then fresh bread crumbs. Heat oil in fryer to 375°, then deep fry eggs until golden brown and sausage is cooked.

With mixer:

Make *crumb topping* for baked fruit desserts, coffee cakes: Mix together ⅔ cup sugar, ½ cup flour, 2 teaspoons cinnamon, and 6 tablespoons butter or margarine until crumbly. Sprinkle on top of a 9-inch cake or pie plate filled with fruit before baking.

With broiler rotisserie:

Foil-broil frozen vegetables on broiler rotisserie grill: Wrap a 10½-ounce package of frozen vegetables in heavy-duty foil with 2 tablespoons butter, ½ teaspoon salt, and freshly ground pepper to taste. Place on grill in high position. Roast 30-40 minutes, until tender.

With toaster oven:

Prepare *hot hors d'oeuvres* quickly. For *Cheese Puffs*, combine a 3-ounce package softened cream cheese, 1 teaspoon (or more to taste) grated onion, 1 egg yolk, salt, and a dash of cayenne pepper. Toast bread rounds on 1 side, spread ch[illegible] mixture on untoasted side, sp[illegible] kle with paprika, and brow[illegible] toaster oven until puffed [illegible] lightly browned. To make *[illegible]mesan Sticks:* Trim crusts [illegible] slices of bread and cut each [illegible] 4 strips. Brush with melted [illegible]ter and roll in 1 cup fre[illegible] grated Parmesan cheese. Bak[illegible] toaster oven at 425° for 7 [illegible]utes, until cheese has melted [illegible] sticks are golden.

With microwave ove[illegible]

Soften ice cream (in less tha[illegible] seconds), *defrost meat* (2 [illegible]utes per pound), *warm up [illegible]overs*, and *cook bacon* (it do[illegible] curl up; fat doesn't splatt[illegible] Make delicious *Salami Ch[illegible]* Put half slices of a hard sa[illegible] on paper towels on a glass [illegible] plate. Cook at high speed f[illegible] minutes, turning after 1½ [illegible]utes, or until crisp. Serve wi[illegible] dip made of cream cheese, [illegible] cream, and horseradish, thin[illegible] with a little cream.

With electric knife:

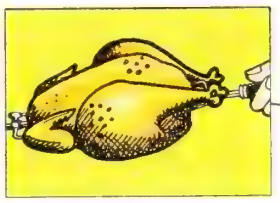
Slice cheese (in cubes or [illegible]lienne), *ice cream bars*, *scallops*, *thin slices of beef* [illegible] Chinese or Japanese dis[illegible] NOTE: Even with an elec[illegible] knife, it is easier to slice [illegible] meat that is partially froze[illegible]

With dishwasher:

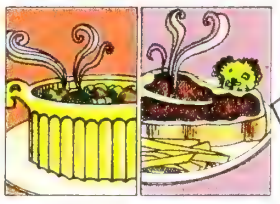
In an emergency, you can *p[illegible] fish.* Wrap salmon or bass, [illegible] in 3 layers of heavy-duty foil [illegible] put through 1 or 2 cycles, [illegible] pending on the thickness.

This Magic Chef cooks everything at once

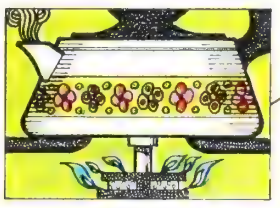
(IN TWO CONTINUOUS-CLEAN OVENS)



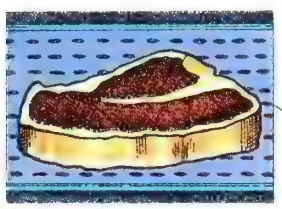
Rotisserie. In upper oven



Two complete ovens. With separate thermostats. Bake and broil on both levels

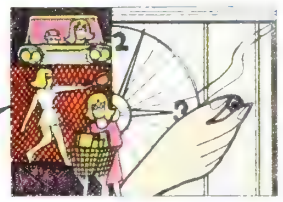


Pot watcher. Thermostatic burner prevents boilovers



Smokeless broiler. In lower and upper ovens

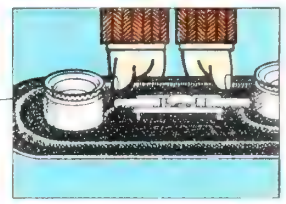




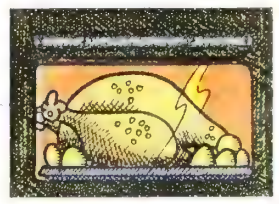
Cook and Keep Warm. Automatically Holds dinner at a gentle 170°



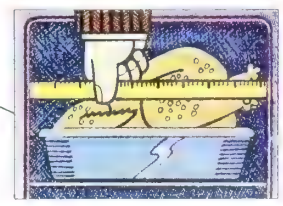
Fluorescent cooktop light.



Uniburner. The space-age burner Better flame control than other gas burners. Even has a built-in drip tray. Removable



Low-heat oven control. Keeps meals warm without drying



Big 25-inch-wide oven. Large enough for your biggest roaster

This Magic Chef cooks everything in one place

IN A CONTINUOUS-CLEAN OVEN)



Magic Chef has lots more conveniences that your old range doesn't have. Including waist-level radiant broiling. Removable oven door and door seals. Lift-up and lift-off cooktop. Continuous-Clean oven and oven door panels.

Ideas your mother never dreamed of.



Magic Chef.

This Magic Chef even has a griddle in the middle

(AND A CONTINUOUS-CLEAN OVEN)



FONDUE POT

Fresh Lemon Fondue

1 egg yolk
1 cup cream or milk
½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons lemon juice
2 tablespoons all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon grated lemon zest
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
Fruit and cake for dipping

Combine egg yolk, cornstarch, and salt in fondue pot. Gradually stir in milk. Set heat control at low setting. Stir constantly until mixture thickens and reaches a boil, about 5-6 minutes. Heat 1 more minute. Turn dial to a low setting. Add the lemon zest, lemon juice, and the butter and stir until well blended.

To serve, spear cubes of pound cake, brownies, fruit cake, or small meringues on fondue fork and dip into fondue. Serves 10 to 12.

BLENDER

Almond Hollandaise

½ cup butter or margarine
2 egg yolks
2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ teaspoon salt
Freshly ground white pepper
¼ cup blanched almonds

Heat butter in a small saucepan until melted and bubbling. Put egg yolks, lemon juice, salt, and pepper to taste in blender container, cover, and run on a low speed for about 5 seconds. Continue to run on same speed and add butter in a very slow, steady stream until blades are covered; then turn to a high speed and add remaining butter. Add almonds, cover, and run on a high speed until almonds are chopped. Serve over fish. Makes about 1 cup.

Sardine Pâté in Lemon Shells

4 tablespoons lemon juice
4 healthy onion
1 bunch parsley
[illegible] cream cheese, cubed
2 4-ounce cans sardines in oil, drained
Tabasco sauce
Freshly ground pepper
Chopped parsley for garnish

Put the lemon juice, onion, parsley, cream cheese, sardines, and Tabasco to taste in the blender container in the order listed. Cover and run on a high speed until smooth but do not overblend, if necessary stopping and scraping down sides with a rubber spatula. Makes about 1 cup.

Cut a slice off the stalk end of the lemons and scoop out all the pulp. Cut a thin slice off the other end so the lemon shells stand upright. Fill shells with sardine pâté, and sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serve with hot toast.

Cheese and Bacon Pie

18 soda crackers
2 tablespoons more if necessary butter or margarine, melted
1 pound bacon, fried crisp
1½ cups light cream
½ medium onion, coarsely chopped
3 eggs
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne pepper
1 pound Swiss or Gruyère cheese, cubed (about 3 cups)
½ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Preheat oven to 350 . Break 4 or 5 crackers into blender container, cover, and run on a low speed until crumbled. Empty into a measuring cup and repeat until you have 1½ cups crumbs. Mix crumbs with butter and set aside 2 tablespoons of the mixture. Press the remaining mixture onto the bottom and sides of a 9-inch pie plate. Bake for 10 minutes, and remove the pie from the oven.

Reduce oven temperature to 325 . Crumble bacon over bottom of pie shell. Put cream, onion, eggs, Worcestershire sauce, salt, and cayenne into blender container and run on a high speed until smooth. With blender still running, slowly add cubed cheese and run until smooth. Pour into pie shell and sprinkle with Parmesan cheese and reserved crumbs. Bake 50 minutes or until pie is set in center. Let stand 10 minutes before serving. Serves 6 to 8.

Braised Chickens with Cashew Stuffing

1 cup cashew nuts
3 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
3 tablespoons dry sherry
1 clove garlic
½ medium onion, cubed
2 stalks celery, cut into 1-inch pieces
1 sprigs parsley
½ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
¼ teaspoon ground ginger
¼ teaspoon mace
¼ teaspoon thyme
2 cups steamed brown rice
2 2-pound frying chickens
Flour
Salt, freshly ground pepper
½ cup butter or margarine
1½ cups dry white wine or chicken broth

Put cashew nuts in blender container, cover, and run on a low speed until chopped. Empty into a bowl. Put butter, sherry, and garlic in blender container, cover, and blend on a high speed until garlic is liquefied. Add onion, celery, and parsley, cover, and run on a low speed just until vegetables are chopped. Add to chopped nuts with pepper, ginger, mace, thyme, and rice. Toss lightly to mix.

Stuff chickens lightly with cashew mixture. Skewer openings closed and truss and tie the legs. Dust with flour seasoned with salt and pepper. Melt butter in a large Dutch oven or heavy casserole, and brown chickens on all sides. Add ½ cup of the wine, cover with waxed paper and lid, and simmer about 1 hour until tender. Baste occasionally, adding remaining wine or broth as needed. Transfer chickens to a hot platter, and remove skewers and string. Thicken juices with a tablespoon flour if sauce is desired. Serves 4 to 6.

German Cheese Ca

18 pieces zwieback
¼ cup melted butter
2 tablespoons sugar
2 eggs, separated
½ cup sugar
1 tablespoon lemon juice
Zest of ½ lemon
½ teaspoon vanilla extract
1 pound cream cheese, cube
1 cup sour cream
1 tablespoon sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla extract

Preheat oven to 300 . P pieces zwieback in blende tainer, cover, and run on speed until crumbled. Em to a bowl and repeat w maining zwieback. Mix in butter and sugar and pre the bottom of a 9-inch s form pan. Bake 5 minutes Put egg yolks, sugar, juice, lemon zest, ½ te vanilla extract, and ha cheese into blender con cover, and run on a m speed until smooth. Add re ing cheese and continue to until very smooth. Bea whites with a whisk or beater until stiff. Fold mixture into egg whites, into pan with crust, and 45 minutes. Put sour c sugar, and vanilla into bl container, cover, and proc a low speed until smooth. S evenly over top of cake a turn to oven for 10 mi Cool cake, remove rim before serving. Serves 6 to

Chilled Avocado S

2 ripe avocados
1 cup chicken broth
4-6 tablespoons sour cream
4-6 tablespoons heavy cream
Juice of ½ lemon
½ teaspoon salt
Finely chopped shallot or on
Chopped cilantro or thin len slices for garnish

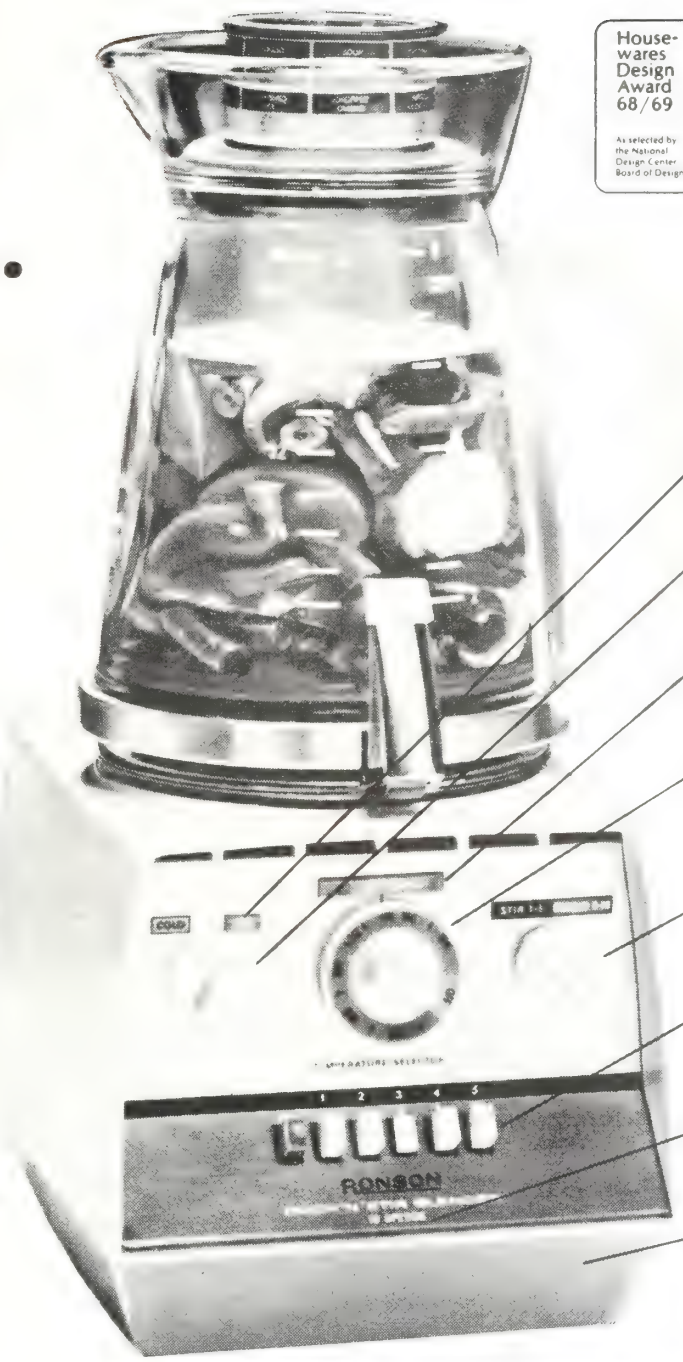
Scoop out avocado flesh, coarsely, and put in blende broth, sour cream, heavy c lemon juice, salt, and ch shallot to taste. Whirl puréed. Check seasoning add salt if necessary. Se small chilled bowls and sp with cilantro. Serves 4 to 6

The Ronson Cook'n'Stir... the only blender that heats while it blends, stirs, whips and chops. It even crushes ice.

Housewares Design Award 68/69

As selected by the National Design Center Board of Design

A program of the National Housewares Manufacturers Association



HEAT ON INDICATOR LIGHT. Lights when Hot/Cold selector knob is turned to "Hot."

HOT/COLD SELECTOR. Turn to "Hot" for cooking heat; to "Cold" for regular blending operation.

TEMPERATURE INDICATOR LIGHT. Lights up when contents of blender carafe reach selected temperature.

TEMPERATURE SELECTOR. Thermostatically controlled to hold constant, correct temperature at any setting from "room" temperature to 375°.

SELECTOR FOR STIR RANGE/BLEND RANGE. Selects either stir or blend speed ranges.

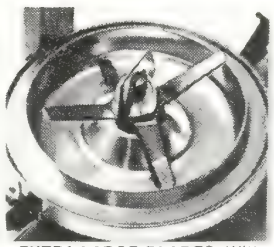
PUSHBUTTON CONTROLS. Modern, convenient pushbuttons make speed selection simple and sure.

TEN SPEEDS. Speed ranges from 1 to 5 in Stir Range and 1 to 5 in Blend Range for a total of 10 speeds.

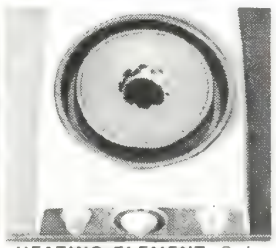
EXTRA-POWERFUL 1/3 HP MOTOR. Powered to blend or stir at any speed, without stalling. Blends whole vegetables, even crushes ice.



WIDE-MOUTH DESIGN. Takes whole fruits and vegetables without pre-slicing. Easy-pour spout.



EXTRA-LARGE BLADES. With bigger base, there's room for bigger blades—driven by Ronson's extra-powerful ⅓ HP motor.



HEATING ELEMENT. Only blender with a heating element. Heats quickly and evenly.



TRIPLE-PURPOSE LID. It's (1) a lid, (2) a two-ounce measuring cup, and (3) has stirring/blending speeds imprinted around it.



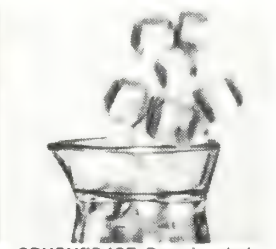
ATTRACTIVE CARAFE SERVES AT TABLE. Big 1½ quart carafe detaches for table service, with easy-pour spout, slim handle, high temperature heat-resistant glass.



RECIPE BOOK. Over 100 pages of illustrated instructions. Hundreds of recipes



TOROIDAL ACTION. Unique flow within the blender provides self-feeding action, smooth blending.



CRUSHES ICE. Drop in whole cubes, set blender on "Cold"; ice is crushed in seconds.

RONSON®

DIFFERENT BY DESIGN AND BETTER BECAUSE OF IT

Ronson Corp., Woodbridge, N.J. U.S.A. Available in Canada.



Strawberry Butter

[illegible] package frozen strawberries, thawed
[illegible] unsalted butter, softened
1 cup confectioners sugar

Put all ingredients in blender container in order listed: cover and blend at high speed until smooth. If necessary, stop blender during process and scrape down sides of container with rubber spatula. Chill, and serve on toast, muffins, or waffles. Makes 2½ cups.

Parsley Salad Dressing

¾ cup olive oil
⅓ cup lemon juice or white wine vinegar
½ teaspoon Dijon mustard or ¼ teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
Small bunch parsley, stems removed

Put all ingredients in blender container and whirl until parsley is chopped. Taste, correct seasoning if necessary. Makes 1 cup.

MEAT GRINDER SALAD MAKER

Cole Slaw

1 medium cabbage
1 small green pepper
¼ cup tarragon vinegar
¼ cup sugar
Salt, freshly ground pepper
2 tablespoons finely chopped chives
¼ teaspoon caraway seed
½ cup mayonnaise
½ cup sour cream

Cut cabbage into chunks and shred it, using thin slicer attachment of salad maker. Put in a bowl of ice water for ½ hour to crisp. Drain and dry thoroughly on towels. Change to coarse shredding attachment and put through green pepper.

Combine vinegar, sugar, salt, and pepper in a salad bowl. Add shredded cabbage, toss well, and marinate 1 hour. Add green pepper, chives, and caraway seed and toss lightly. Combine mayonnaise and sour cream and pour over salad mixture. Toss lightly, correct seasoning, and serve. Serves 4 to 6.

Meat Loaf

1 medium onion
4 tablespoons butter
1 pound beef chuck or round
½ pound veal
Enough dry bread to yield 1 cup crumbs
2 eggs, lightly beaten
1 cup milk
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
2 tablespoons flour
1 cup heavy cream
1 cup beef stock
½ teaspoon dill seed

Grind onion, using fine attachment of meat grinder. Sauté in 2 tablespoons butter until soft and transparent. Grind beef and veal 3 times, using fine attachment. Grind bread and add to meat mixture with onion, eggs, milk, salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Mix thoroughly. Melt remaining butter in a shallow oval ovenproof dish and form meat mixture into a loaf in the center. Bake in a 350° oven for 1 hour. Remove meat loaf to a heated platter. Pour off all but 3 tablespoons of the fat in pan. Add flour, mix well, and cook 2 minutes. Add cream, beef stock, and dill seed. Cook until thickened, stirring constantly. Pour over meat loaf and serve immediately. Serves 6 to 8.

Carrot Pudding

Butter
1 cup sifted flour
1 teaspoon baking soda
1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon ground cloves
1 teaspoon cinnamon
1 teaspoon nutmeg
1 medium carrots, cut into 1-inch pieces
2 medium potatoes, peeled and cut up
1 cup seedless raisins
1 cup walnuts
2 eggs
2 tablespoons soft butter

Generously butter a 1½-quart mold. Sift flour, baking soda, sugar, cloves, cinnamon, n into a mixing bowl. Put c through fine attachment o grinder to make 1 cup packed ground carrots. I process with potatoes to n cup firmly packed potato

Put raisins and w through medium coarse a ment. Mix raisins and nut dry ingredients. Whirl egg butter in blender until s and stir into dry ingred Stir in carrots and po Pack into prepared mold, tightly with waxed paper place in steamer. Fill wit water to the level of ha mold. Steam, covered, for hours or until done. Serv hard sauce or whipped c Serves 8 to 10.

DEEP FRYER-COOKER, CASSER

Seafood Méditerra

3 cloves garlic, minced
½ cup olive oil
6 lobster tails, cut in thirds
1 cup dry white wine
2 cups Italian plum tomatoes
1 teaspoon oregano
2 bay leaves
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
18 cherrystone clams
1 pound raw shrimp, peeled deveined, with shell left on
1 cup chopped parsley

Preheat the deep cooker sauté the garlic in oil for 1 ute. Add lobster pieces and stirring, for 3 minutes. wine, tomatoes, oregano, leaves, salt, and pepper. lower heat to a simmer se and cook 5 minutes. Add c bring to a boil, cover, lowe to simmer, and cook 4-5 utes. Add the shrimp, cove cook for another 4-5 mi until they have turned pin all of the clam shells opened.

Stir in the parsley and in soup bowls with F bread. Serves 4 to 6.

ried Egg quettes

finely chopped mushrooms
unsalted butter
spoon curry powder
flour
milk
oon Worcestershire sauce
oons minced onion
spoon salt
ayenne pepper
-cooked eggs, finely pped
lightly beaten
bread crumbs
t oil for deep fat frying

mushrooms in butter until r and lightly browned. Re- mushrooms and set aside. maining butter (add 2-3 ons if necessary) cook powder over very low heat minutes. Stir in flour and 2 more minutes. Add milk cook, stirring constantly, smooth and very thick. Add estershire sauce, onion, nd cayenne and mix well. n mushrooms and chopped eggs. Cool in refrigerator at least 1 hour.

When ready to serve, preheat oil in cooker to 400°. Shape teaspoonfuls of the chilled mixture into balls. Dip balls into beaten egg, then roll in bread crumbs. Deep fat fry until golden brown.

Serve as an hors d'oeuvre or as a main dish with rice. Makes about 3 dozen croquettes.

SKILLET— FRY PAN

Cheese Soufflé

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons flour
1 cup milk
1 teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne pepper
1½ cups grated sharp Cheddar cheese
4 eggs, separated
Butter
Finely crumbled crisp bacon for garnish

Preheat skillet to 240° (an 11-by-7-inch Teflon-lined skillet is good, but one of slightly different proportions will suit). Melt butter, stir in flour, and cook 2 minutes. Add milk, salt, and cayenne. Cook, stirring constantly until thickened and smooth. Stir in cheese until melted. Beat egg yolks lightly and add cheese mixture slowly, stirring rapidly. Wash and dry skillet. Preheat to 240° and butter generously. Beat egg whites until stiff but not dry. Gently fold in cheese mixture and pour into skillet. Bake, covered with vents closed, for 20 minutes or until cake tester or toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Sprinkle with crumbled bacon, chopped parsley, or *fines herbes*, if desired and serve immediately. Serves 4.

Fried Mozzarella with Anchovy Sauce

1 pound mozzarella cheese
½ cup flour
2 eggs, lightly beaten
½ cup fine, dry, fresh bread crumbs
2 tablespoons unsalted butter
Anchovy sauce (see recipe b[illegible])
Parsley

Cut mozzarella into ¼-inch slices. Preheat skillet to 400°. Dip each slice of cheese into flour, then the egg, and finally the crumbs. Melt butter in skillet. Sauté cheese for about 2 minutes on each side or until nicely browned. Add more butter if necessary. Serve immediately with Anchovy Sauce, garnished with parsley. Serves 4 to 6.

Anchovy Sauce

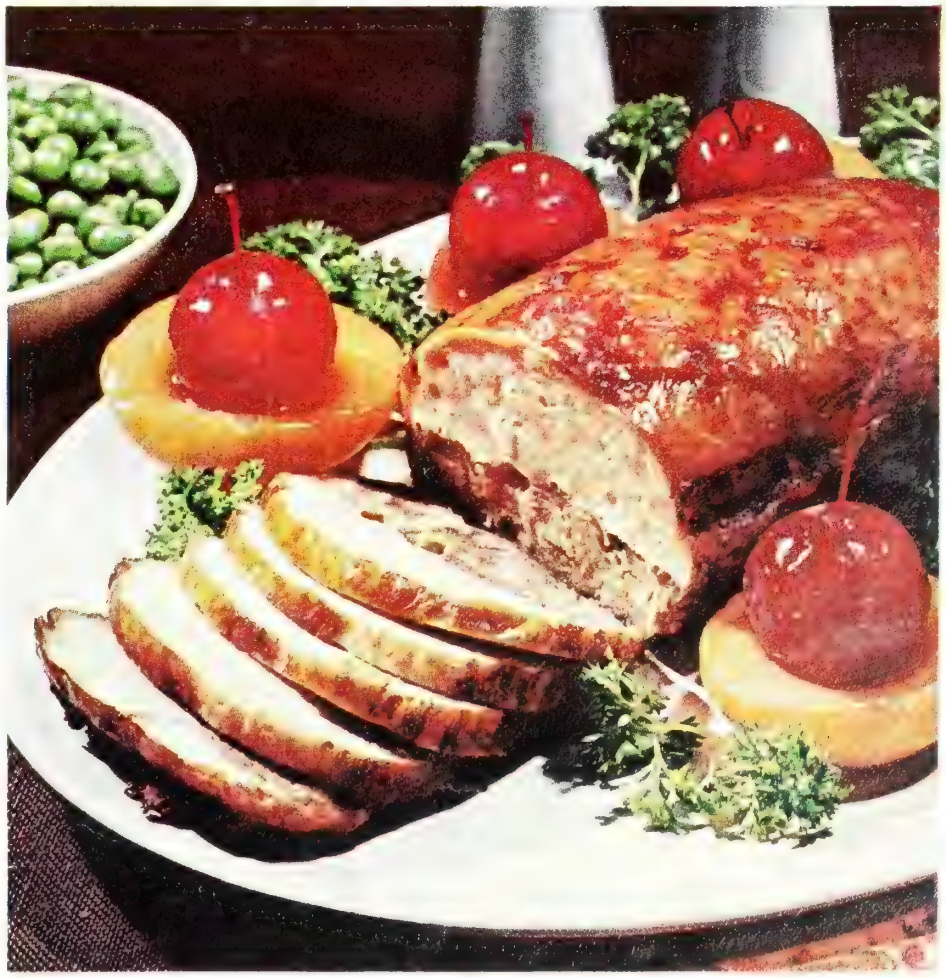
8 tablespoons unsalted butter
4 anchovy fillets, finely chopped
1 tablespoon finely chopped Italian parsley
2 teaspoons lemon juice
Freshly ground black pepper

Melt butter and stir in anchovies, parsley, lemon juice, and pepper to taste. Keep warm until served.

Shenandoah
2-LB. TURKEY ROAST

Budget-minded women love Shenandoah 2-lb. Turkey Roasts because they're low in cost and high in nutrition. Oven ready and individually panned for your convenience, the 2-lb. roast is solid, boneless U.S.D.A. Grade "A" turkey meat... frozen fresh in the heart of the Shenandoah Valley. Choice of all white, all dark or combination white and dark meat. Always keep some in your freezer. You'll find them in your favorite food market.





FOR FREE DINNER-WINNER POULTRY RECIPE BOOK, WRITE: **SHENANDOAH**, DEPT. GH-4
510 NORTHERN BLVD., GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11021



Roast Chicken

3-4 pound roasting chicken
Bread stuffing or 1/4 cup unsalted butter mashed with 1 teaspoon dried tarragon and salt and freshly ground pepper to taste
1 small onion, sliced
Salt and pepper
1 cup water or a mixture of chicken stock and dry white wine
Melted butter

Wipe the chicken dry inside and out and put either the stuffing or the tarragon butter in the cavity. Put in skillet, add onion, salt and pepper to taste, and liquid. Close cover and open vents. Set at 125° until steam emerges from vents. Reduce heat to 225°. Turn chicken as necessary and cook 30 minutes per pound or until tender. Do not add more liquid; reduce heat if necessary. When chicken is cooked, brush with melted butter and place under broiler for a few minutes to brown and crisp if desired. Make gravy from drippings in skillet.

Chocolate Cake

Butter
1/2 cup cold water
1/2 cup cocoa
2 cups sifted flour
1 teaspoon baking soda
1/2 teaspoon salt
3/4 cup butter or margarine
1 1/2 cups brown sugar, firmly packed
3 eggs
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
3/4 cup buttermilk
4 1-ounce milk chocolate bars, divided into squares

Grease bottom and sides of cold skillet (one approximately 11 by 7 inches) with butter. Add water to cocoa gradually to make a smooth paste. Sift together flour, baking soda, and salt. Cream butter and sugar. Add eggs one at a time, beating well after each. Mix in cocoa mixture and vanilla. Beating well, alternately add buttermilk and flour mixture. Pour batter into skillet. Arrange chocolate squares on top. Cover, with vent open, and bake at 275° for 45-50 minutes, or until cake is dry on top.

MIXER

Stovepipe Bread

3 1/2 cups sifted, unbleached, all-purpose flour
1 package active dry yeast
1/2 cup milk
1/2 cup water
1/2 cup salad oil
1/4 cup sugar
1 teaspoon salt
2 eggs
Butter

Put 1 1/2 cups of the flour into large bowl of mixer. Add yeast and blend at a low speed 1/2 minute. Combine milk, 1/2 cup water, oil, sugar, and salt in a small saucepan and heat until just warm. Add to dry ingredients in mixer bowl and beat at a low speed until smooth. Add eggs and beat at a medium speed until blended. Gradually add 1 cup flour at lowest speed, and beat until smooth and well blended. Scrape beaters, remove bowl from mixer and stir in remaining flour with a wooden spoon to make a soft dough. Spoon into two well-buttered 1-pound coffee cans. Cover with the plastic lids and let stand in a warm draft-free place. When dough has risen almost to top of cans, remove lids. Bake in a 375° oven for 30-35 minutes or until browned. Let cool about 10 minutes in cans before removing to a rack. Makes 2 small loaves.

Mustard Mayonnaise

3 egg yolks
2-3 tablespoons lemon juice or white wine vinegar
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon dry mustard
1 1/2-2 cups olive oil or salad oil or a mixture of each
3-4 tablespoons Dijon mustard

Warm the mixer bowl with hot water. Dry it. Put in the egg yolks and beat at medium speed for 1-2 minutes. Add the lemon juice, salt, and dry mustard and beat 30 seconds. Start adding oil, drop by drop, at a moderately high speed, until the sauce has thickened. Oil may now be added in a slow thin stream, pushing the sauce in ward the beater with a rul scraper. When all the oil been added, blend in the D mustard. Taste and correct soning if necessary. M about 2 1/2 cups. Serve with chokes, sliced tomatoes, or for celery root rémoulade.

Puréed Celery Root and Potatoes

2 pounds celery root
Salt
4 tablespoons butter
1-1 1/2 cups chicken stock or wa
Salt, freshly ground pepper
5 large hot boiled potatoes
1 1/2 cups milk, hot

Peel the celery root, cut in inch slices, and blanch in ing salted water 5 minu Drain and put in a heavy sa pan with 2 tablespoons bu enough liquid to barely c and salt and pepper to t Cover and boil slowly for 2 minutes, until tender. Drain serving liquid for soup, etc.

Warm bowl and beater hot water; dry. Put boiled p toes and celery root in bowl break up with a fork. Turn at a low speed and beat, gra ally increasing speed, smooth. Add milk, butter, salt and pepper to taste and crease speed gradually, bea until fluffy. Add more m cream, or stock if necess Serves 8.

ROTISSERIE OVEN

Spit-Roasted Duckli

5-6 pound duckling
2 tablespoons soy sauce
1/4 cup butter
1/2 teaspoon ground ginger, fenugreek, or curry powder
1/2 cup orange juice (frozen concentrate)
2 ounces Triple Sec or brandy

Dry duckling inside and out rub with soy sauce and 3 ta spoons butter. Truss and tie securely. Fold wings and close to body, tie ends of leg gether, bring cord under over breast, and tie tightly.

t important to truss thighs
e to body. Insert spit rod
ugh center of body cavity,
ncing carefully. Be sure 1
f skewers is inserted firmly
the legs before tightening
ws to hold bird. Roast for
2¼ hours or until meat
mometer registers 190° F.
bine remaining butter with
red seasoning and orange
e and baste duckling fre-
tly with this mixture,
ned in drip pan. When ready
erve, warm Triple Sec or
dy, ignite, and pour over
ling. Serves 4.

OILER TISSERIE

asted Carrots

rrots, peeled
ch length of heavy-duty
uminum foil
lespoons butter
lespoons sugar

carrots into 1-inch pieces. Place on foil, dot with butter, and sprinkle with sugar. Fold foil over and seal tightly. Place on grill, using high position. Roast 1 hour, turning frequently until tender. Serves 6.

Broiled Lamb Shanks with Vermouth Marinade

6 baby lamb shanks
Vermouth Marinade (see recipe below)

Marinate lamb shanks in Vermouth Marinade overnight in refrigerator or at room temperature for 4 hours. Turn several times, spooning marinade over.

Broil about 30 minutes, turning frequently and basting with marinade. Chicken or other cuts of lamb may be used with this marinade. Serves 6.

Vermouth Marinade

1 cup dry vermouth
1 cup olive oil
1 tablespoon lemon juice
3 shallots or 1 medium onion, chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced
1 teaspoon chopped tarragon
1 teaspoon chopped basil
1 teaspoon salt
10 peppercorns, crushed

Combine all ingredients.

COOKING STIRRER

Chocolate Crème

1 cup (6 ounces) semisweet chocolate morsels
2 tablespoons sugar
¾ cup light cream
3 egg yolks
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
Sweetened whipped cream

Put chocolate morsels, sugar, and cream into cooking stirrer. Stir on medium speed until chocolate melts and sugar is dissolved. Turn off heat. Beat egg yolks with a little of the chocolate mixture, then pour into chocolate mixture, stirring constantly. Add vanilla and stir until well blended. Pour into *pots de crème* or small custard cups and chill. Garnish with whipped cream. Serves 6.

TOASTER OVEN

Applesauce Brulée

4 cups fresh, well-seasoned applesauce or apple slices
1 pint commercial sour cream, chilled
½ to ¾ cup light brown sugar, sieved

Fill 6-8 individual custard cups ⅔ full of applesauce. Spread sour cream evenly on top. Generously sprinkle with brown sugar, being sure to cover all the sour cream. Using top brown setting, cook 1-3 minutes, until sugar has melted and caramelized. Serve immediately. Serves 6 to 8.

SEVERAL IDEAS AND RECIPES HAVE BEEN ADAPTED FROM IDEAS SUGGESTED BY THESE MANUFACTURERS: JOHN OSTER MFG. CO.; THE WEST BEND CO.; GENERAL ELECTRIC HOUSEWARES DIV.; NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC.; THE HOOVER CO.; KOLSTER BRAND, HAMILTON BEACH—DIVISION OF SCOVILL; WARING PRODUCTS DIVISION, SUNBEAM APPLIANCE CO.

SEPTIC TANK–CESSPOOL OWNERS...



Before Trouble Starts- use *RID-X*®

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

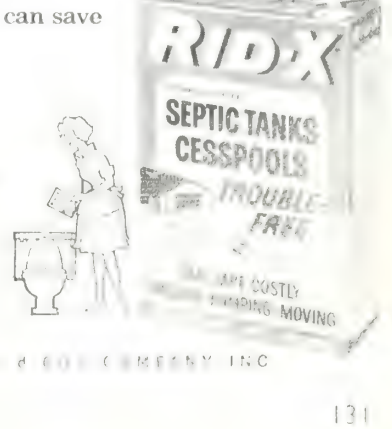
EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

New! ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.



ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE [illegible] COMPANY, INC.



Limited Time Special

Lady Seymour Princess Ensemble

Ironing table, regularly	$11.50
Pad and cover, regularly	1.98
Ironholder, regularly	1.50
Cordholder, regularly	1.50
Total value:	$16.48

Now only $12.88

Good Housekeeping

The Ironholder gives you more ironing room. The cordholder keeps the cord out of your way. And that high-quality Lady Seymour Princess roll-about ironing table adjusts to any height most comfortable for you, sitting or standing. At your nearby housewares dealer now!

LADY Seymour



You'll never see more authentic styling than this. Only more of it. And you can see it all for a dollar.

I'd like to see it all. Here's my dollar. Please send your color catalogs showing your Early American collections.

*My name is*_____

*and my address is*_____

*city*_____

*state*_____ *zip*_____

AMERICAN DREW

North Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659

How to make switched-on drinks

A blender, undoubtedly the most useful appliance for mixing drinks, whirls in seconds the most tantalizing concoctions, nutritious and refreshing, and other electrical appliances can play their part in making imaginative party drinks, too.

WITH A BLENDER: You can whirl marvelous drinks for the family, breakfasts in a glass, frothy cocktails.

For a nutritious pick-me-up, try **Carrot Milk**—pour 2 cups milk into blender with 3 medium carrots cut into 1-inch pieces, cover, and run on high speed until carrots are liquefied. Makes 4 drinks.

Or zip up **tomato juice with cucumber:**

½ small cucumber, peeled
1½ cups tomato juice
1 teaspoon prepared horseradish
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 small green onion with top, cut into 1-inch pieces
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
1 cup crushed ice

Cut 4 thin slices from cucumber and set aside. Dice remaining cucumber, removing seeds, and put in blender with remaining ingredients. Cover and run on high speed until liquefied. Garnish with cucumber slices. Serves 4.

Or give **tomato juice a lift with vermouth.**

½ medium green pepper, seeded and cut up
1 slice onion
½ cup dry vermouth
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Dash Tabasco sauce
¼ teaspoon celery salt
2 13½-ounce cans tomato juice, chilled
4-6 thin lemon slices

Put green pepper, onion, vermouth, lemon juice, Worcestershire sauce, Tabasco, and celery salt in blender container, cover, and run on a high speed until smooth. Pour through strainer into pitcher, and stir in tomato juice. Chill. Pour over ice into tall glasses and garnish with lemon. Serves 4 to 6.

To make an excellent **breakfast in a glass,** combine 1½ cups orange juice, 2 egg yolks (add whites if you wish), 2 tablespoons wheat germ, and 2 teaspoons honey in blender container, cover, and blend 25 seconds. Serves 2, about 200 calories each serving.

Or start a meal with a **cool clam drink:**

13¾-ounce can chicken broth
7-ounce can minced clams with liquid
¼ cup minced onion

1 *cup light cream*
Salt, freshly ground pepper
Paprika
Put the chicken broth, clams and liquid, onion, cream, and salt and pepper to taste in blender container. Cover and blend 30 seconds, until smooth. Pour into mugs. Sprinkle with paprika. May also be served hot. Serves 5.

For a refreshing hot weather lift, **a Lime Mintade.**
1 *cup mint leaves*
1 *cup sugar*
1 *cup boiling water*
1 *quart cold water*
1¼ *cups crushed ice*
1 *cup lime juice*
¼ *cup lemon juice*
Lime slices or mint leaves for garnish
Put mint leaves, sugar, and boiling water in blender container, cover, and run on a high speed until mint is chopped. Cool and strain into a large pitcher. Add cold water, crushed ice, and lime and lemon juices and mix well. Pour over ice and garnish with lime slices or fresh mint leaves. Serves 8.

To make your own **Cappuccino:** Put 1 cup boiling water, 1 cup boiling milk, and 2 tablespoons instant espresso coffee in blender container, cover, and blend on a high speed for 4 seconds. Pour into tall cups. Sprinkle with cinnamon or nutmeg. Serves 2 to 4.

Or to whirl a **gingersnap confection** quickly for returning schoolchildren: Put 12 gingersnaps, 2 cups milk, ½ pint vanilla or chocolate ice cream, and ¼ teaspoon vanilla extract into blender container. Blend on a high speed about 10 seconds, until smooth and frothy. Serves 2.

For a **sherry drink** with punch, combine 1½ cups orange juice, ½ cup lemon juice, 1 cup dry sherry, ½ cup sugar, and 1 egg in blender, cover, and run on high speed until foamy and well mixed. While blender is running, add 6 ice cubes one at a time. Serves 8.

A **spicy concoction from Jamaica** consists of 1 ounce dark rum, 1 ounce coffee, 1 ounce honey, and ½ cup crushed ice, blended in covered container for 15 seconds on high speed. Serve in a cocktail glass. Serves 1.

Or for a **refreshing gin drink** add ½ pint lemon-lime sherbet to 2 jiggers gin and ½ cup crushed ice or 2 whole ice cubes and blend, covered, at a high speed until smooth. Serves 4 (3-ounce drinks).

To have a **peach daiquiri,** combine a 12-ounce package frozen peaches, partially thawed, 6 tablespoons lime juice, 1 cup light rum, and 10-12 ice cubes in blender container, cover, and run on a high speed until it is of sherbet consistency. Serves 6.

WITH A MIXER AND BLENDER: Make a delicious **eggnog spiced with apple.**
2 *eggs, separated*
½ *cup heavy cream*
¼ *cup sugar*
½ *teaspoon salt*
½ *teaspoon cinnamon*
Dash nutmeg

Continued on page 138

$38 CASH REFUND

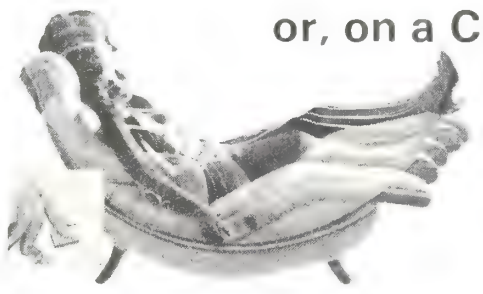


PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTS REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER
Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

AFTER THE PURCHASE AND DELIVERY* OF A NEW

Contour®

or, on a Contour® Power Slide®



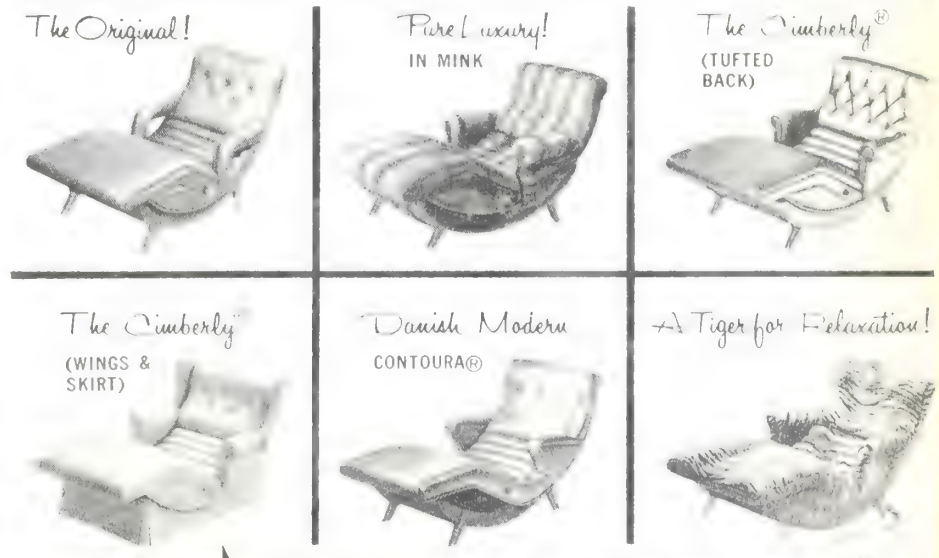
PUSH-BUTTON POSITIONER

When installed on purchase of any new Contour® chair shown below.

A light finger's touch effortlessly changes your body position from "head high" to "feet up".

During our anniversary celebration we'll send you $38 CASH REFUND when you join the hundreds of thousands of Contour® owners who have learned there are really only two kinds of chairs – Contour® and all others! Contour's® 23 patents make this THE ONE that gives extra rest and more relaxation from every sitting moment. Contour's® scientifically designed, figure-sized Cradle Comfort® provides head-to-foot body support in any position—closest thing to resting in bed! A finger's touch of the Power Slide® button automatically adjusts you to the most relaxing position. Flip on the pleasant vibrating action of Viveration®, comforting warmth of Thermonic® Heat and let yourself go . . . You'll get a new lift for living after your busiest day—and we'll send you $38 cash refund!

FABRICS, COLORS, STYLING TO GIVE A "LIFT" TO ANY DECOR



SEND COUPON for free literature and your $38 CASH REFUND CERTIFICATE

*Covers delivery of your gift for Mother's Day or Father's Day.

Offer void after

CONTOUR SALES, INC., Dept. HG-41
5200 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63111

☐ Send certificate entitling me to $38.00 cash refund as advertised above.

Send name of nearest Con[illegible]

YOUR NAME

ADDRESS PHONE NO.





Dramatic accent
... Spanish style

Concentrate on a table for drama. Hammary's Del Mundo offers an entrancing mixture of handsome oak woods, wrought iron, and heavy simulated slate to create a room freshening focal point or to accent a seating piece. Write for brochure of Del Mundo and other sensitive stylings by Hammary. 50¢ please. Hammary Furniture Div. U. S. Industries, Inc., Dept. 3, Lenoir, N. C. 28645.

Hammary



Shopping information

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE.
***CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.**

COVER
"Whitehall" translucent china dinnerware by Mikasa, 5-piece place setting $6.50. "Forget-me-Not" sterling silver flatware by Stieff, 4-piece place setting $62. Ceramic flower candlesticks, 4½" high, $5; 6½" high, $7; 8" high, $9. Handpainted water goblets and wine glasses, set of 6 assorted flower designs $18. All at Ronaldo Maia.

HOW TO STENCIL
Page 98:
Bill Bell's screen printing kit, $150. At Bloomingdale's in New York by special order. For dealer in your area, write: Bell Designs, 47 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Page 99:
Screen printed tables, 12" x 13" x 20" high, $75 each at Bell Designs. Wicker chairs, 30" wide x 28" deep x 30" high, $135 each, unpainted, at Walter's Wicker Wonderland.
Sofa upholstered in plaid fabric by Brunschwig & Fils, 75" x 32" x 28" high, $870. Glass collection (on table), $10 to $30. Half bench, bamboo with cane seat, $170. All at Altman's.

Page 100:
Top:
Screen printed coffee table, 34" square x 16" high, $300 at Bell Designs. "Just Ducky" cotton pillows, 14" square, $5 each at Altman's.

Bottom:
Screen printed cotton pillows, 10" square, $20; 18" square, $10; 34" square, $80. At Bell Designs. Cotton quilted coverlet, 54" x 75", $115 at American Needlecrafts.*
Digital alarm clock by Casio, white plastic case with black face, $20 at Lucidity.
Adjustable arm lamp with baked enamel finish, $28 at Superior Lamp.
[illegible] of natural [illegible]-leaf palm from Mexico, 18" diam. x 14" high, $18 at The Gazebo.
Reprocessed wool rug, 9' x 6,' $50 at Altman's.

Center right:
Hexagon cocktail table, 10" x 11" x 17" high, $60 at Bell Designs.

Page 101:
Half-moon tables, 34" square x 16" high, $300. Large Parsons table, 22" x 46" x 22" high, $175. Small Parsons table, 24" x 28" x 14" high, $12[illegible]. Storage chest end table, 31" x 15[illegible] x 12" high, $100. Hinged box (or storage chest), 12" square, $8. Screen printed cotton pillows (see page 100). All at Bell Designs.
Baskets, $25 to $165, at Museum of the American Indian.
"Grill" stainless steel flatware with handpainted china handles, $6.5[illegible] each at Rosenthal Studio Haus. Large blue worry beads, $20 at Greek Island Ltd.
Antique Chinese hexagon bowl, $50 at Altman's. All china shown in table setting is from Altman's collection of one-of-a-kind Imari china, $3 to $150.

HOOKED ON CROCHET
Page 106:
1. Crocheted pillow, 14" square, $3[illegible] at Obelisk.
2. Afghan, $95 to order from Genesis.
3. Crocheted pillow, 16" x 11", $18.50 at Elder Craftsmen.

Page 107:
1. Crocheted throw, 46" x 64", $65 at Elder Craftsmen.
2. Crocheted pillow, 10" x 12", $45 to order at John Mascheroni.*
3. Crocheted throw, 1' x 6', $120. Oblong pillow, $35. Both at Obelisk.
Crocheted afghan, 5' x 6', $150 to order from Thad Roberts.

READY-TO-USE DECORATING
Page 108:
King size bedspread, lined draperies, bed canopy, pillows at Bloomingdale's this month. Later at I. Magnin, Marshall Field, Burdine's, and Higbee's.
Jean Michell Frank table, 32" wide x 17½" deep x 22" high, $600 at Karl Springer.* Rattan armchair with upholstered pad, 22" wide x 24" deep x 36" high, $248 at Bielecky Brothers.*
Bedside lamp of polished chrome, 9" high x 12" long, $70. White plastic clock with black face, $35. Both at Georg Jensen. "Cloverleaf" filigree hardboard window panels by Masonite, 4' x 8' panels, about $8 each. Sisal carpeting, 9' widths, about $6 square yard at Gimbels.

Page 109:
1. Cocktail table, 36" diam. x 16" high, $118. Dining table, 36" x 60" x 29" high, $188. Cocktail table, 21" x

48" x 16" high, $94. At W & J Sloane.
3. Tripod lamp, $60 at W & J Sloane.
4. Kona folding chair, 20" x 19½" x 31" high, $100 at Luten-Clarey-Stern.*
5. Foam blocks, 28" x 14" x 14", $33 each at Suburban Furniture.
6. Ottomans, 30" square x 15" high, $120 each. By Selig.

Page 110:
1. Wobble lamp, $16 at George Kovacs.
2. "Enchantment" bedspread, $60 for twin. Matching curtains, 90" long, $30 pair. At Altman's.
3. Cube table bed, 32½" x 33½" x 17" high, opens to 78" long, $376 at Euster Assoc.
4. Side chair, 16" square x 32" high, $115. Blanket chest, 32" x 19" x 25" high, $195. At Lord & Taylor.
5. "Raindrops" Con-Tact, 18" wide, 49c yard nationally.
6. Puff-up lounge chair, 24" x 28" x 34" high, $200 at Euster Assoc.
7. Mushroom stools: 12" high x 12" diam., $19; 15" high x 14" diam., $20; 18" high x 18" diam., $25; 15" high x 20" diam., $30. At Theodore's.
8. "Straight Arrow" Dimensional, $25 at Macy's, New York and Jordan Marsh, Miami.
9. "Check-Mates" cubes, 16" square x 17⅛" high, $52. By The Lane Co.
10. "Forest" environmental graphic, $30 from Pandora Productions.
11. "Sultan" fabric, 54" wide, 27" repeat, Zepel finish, $4.50 yard at Rich's. "Persian Garden" fabric, 54" wide, 27" repeat, Zepel finish, $4.50 yard at Woodward & Lothrop.
12. "Tropicana" bedspread with Fortrel filling, $100 for twin. Matching curtains lined with sateen, 49" to 72" widths x 90" long, $46. Matching headboard cover, $100. All by Nettle Creek.
13. "Cleo" shower curtain of Celanese acetate, 6' x 6', $13 at Gimbels and Lord & Taylor.

Page 111:
Woven rattan sofa, 82" long x 33" deep x 26" high, $585 COM. Matching armchair, 36" x 32" x 29" high, $280 COM. Matching ottoman, 36" x 30" x 15" high, $110 COM. Campaign-style peel chest, brass fittings, 20" square, $145 set of 2 (17" square not shown). Basket chair, 17" x 18" x 11" high, $30. "Java" Belgian cotton fabric (tablecloth) by Hannett-Morrow-Fischer, 48" wide, 13" repeat, $15 yard. Bench upholstered in velvet, 18" square, $180. Antique pine table imported from Sweden, 30½" x 62½" x 31" high, $895. Chest imported from Italy, walnut with fruitwood inlay, 17" x 43" x 31" high, $395. Antique blue platter from Japan, $35. Antique bowl from Japan, $55. Oval box from Japan, $30. Pulkari throw from India (on sofa), $95. Adjustable floor lamp of polished brass, $145. All at Lord & Taylor.

Ceramic fireplace tiles, $640 at Edwin Jackson. Glazed stoneware tile, 8" hexagon x ½" thick, from Structural Stoneware.
Wooden curtain rods and fittings by Kirsch.

KIDS' LIB
Page 118:
Basic structure with 2 beds, $495. Accessories: Teeter-totter $20; desk $110; casters $12. Crocodile bean-bag couch in green or snake vinyl, $60. Swivel chair, $45. Felt panel, $25. At Children's Workbench, Higbee's, and Neiman-Marcus.

Page 119:
4. Variation of basic structure with 2 beds, $395. Wooden ladder/monkey bars, $25. Bean bag chair, $50. At Children's Workbench, Higbee's, and Neiman-Marcus.
Luxo adjustable arm lamp, $28 at Superior Lamps.
5. Storage shelves, $200. Crocodile and frog vinyl pillows, $20 each. Orange vinyl octopus bean bag, $10. Lion pillow, $12. Wildcat and kittens, $12. At Children's Workbench, Higbee's, and Neiman-Marcus.
Hop Scotch rug, 3'6" x 6'4", $75. By Regal.
Show 'N Tell Phono-Viewer by General Electric, $30 at Abraham & Straus.

SWITCHED-ON KITCHEN
Page 120:
Shelves:
"Red Poppy" glazed earthenware from Italy, 5-piece place setting $18, sugar and creamer $13, coffee pot $13.50, chop plate $13.50, oval platter $19.50. At Mayhew.
"Cherry" glazed earthenware from Italy, 5-piece place setting $14, teapot $10, sugar and creamer $8. "Paris" stainless steel flatware with plastic handles, $1.25 each. All at La Cuisinière. Finel cobalt blue enamel-on-steel bowl, 9½"-diam., $5.50 at Design Research.
Ovenproof pottery lidded casseroles in woodgrain pattern, 3-qt., $22; 1½-qt., $14. At La Cuisinière.
Yellow Haitian palm baskets: soft-drink caddy, 10½" long x 6½" wide x 3" high, $7; round basket, 8"-diam. x 4" high, $9; oval basket, 13" long x 8" wide x 3" high, $5. All at Bloomingdale's.
Corning Ware baking dishes, $5 to $6. By Corning Glass at Macy's.
"Rouen" crystal water goblets, $5.50 each, and wine glasses, $4 each. Crystal Old Fashioneds and highballs, $2 each. All at La Cuisinière.
"Automatic Timer" stand mixer by Hamilton Beach, 1- and 3-qt. stainless steel bowls, 9 push-button controls, $50 at Macy's.
Clear plastic canisters, $7.50 to $12, and recipe holder, $1, to mount on the wall, at Gimbels.
Wooden mortar and pestle, 5" high, $4 at Bazar Français.

Wooden cooking utensils, $1 to $8.50 at Altman's.
Natural Haitian palm wine carrier (holding utensils), 5" high, $7 at Bloomingdale's.
Woven wood hanging baskets with clear plastic lining, 13" wide x 6¾" deep, $5 at Nancy's Fancy.
"Linear" yellow and white plastic ice bucket, 4-qt. capacity, $10. Matching tray, 12" diam., $18. Both at Bloomingdale's.
Thinline electric ice crusher, $25 by Swing-A-Way.
Lucite assemble-it-yourself wine rack for 9 bottles, 13½" wide x 9" deep x 9¼" high, $35 at Tablerie.
Deluxe automatic blender by General Electric, 8-speed solid-state control, 32-oz. blending capacity, 12" high, $45 at Jordan Marsh, Boston.
Stainless steel sink by Elkay. "Butcher Block" plastic laminate on countertops by Nevamar. Slatetone Coronelle vinyl Corlon flooring by Armstrong. Bifold doors by U. S. Plywood.
Compact refrigerator with freezing compartment by Amana, 4.3 cu. ft. capacity.
Undercounter dishwasher by Frigidaire.
Freezer by Norcold, 5 cu. ft. capacity.

Table:
Corning Ware 10-cup electric percolator, $30. Pyrex 2-qt. serving pitcher, $3. By Corning Glass at Macy's.
Deluxe waffle baker/grill by Toastmaster, Teflon coated, 14½" square, $35 at The May Company, Los Angeles.

Page 121:
Shelves:
"Nesco" electric deep fryer by Hoover, 4-pint capacity, self-draining fry basket, 8½" high, $30 at Woodward & Lothrop.
Electric 2-burner portable range by Presto, $32 at Macy's.
Finel yellow enamel-on-steel cookware: 8-cup percolator, $15; 2½-qt. casserole, $9; 1½-qt. saucepan, $7.50; 2-qt. saucepan, $8.50. All at Design Research.
Electric cooker/deep fryer by Sunbeam, Teflon interior, fry basket, 7½" high, 5-qt. capacity, $35 at Marshall Field.
Deluxe portable broiler-oven by Ronson, $55 at Macy's.
Gourmet electric frypan by Sunbeam, Teflon interior, 9¾" x 12", $30 nationally at True Value and V & S hardware stores.
Round stainless steel electric frypan by Sunbeam, 11½" diam., $35 at Marshall Field.
Deluxe Toast-R-Oven by General Electric, 15" long x 8½" wide x 7½" high, $39 at Jordan Marsh, Boston.
Electric multi-cooker frypan by Sunbeam, Teflon interior, 11½" square, $32 nationally at True Value and V & S hardware stores.

Continued on the next page





PITCHER OF W. C. FIELDS. An exciting sculptured bust of the great man, finished in high gloss ceramic. A unique, exquisite pitcher for home bar, or decoration for any room. Great for mixing drinks, serving beverages. A collector's dream. Here's your opportunity to possess the most talked about and wanted art piece, the W. C. Fields' bust, now an elegant pitcher of rare quality! Stands 8" tall. Great for gift-giving.
$7.95 post paid

48th Street Gifts Co.
225 East 48th St., New York City 10017
Enclosed is $_____ for____ (quantity)
W. C. Fields' Pitchers, $7.95 per pitcher, ppd.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
NO C.O.D.'s

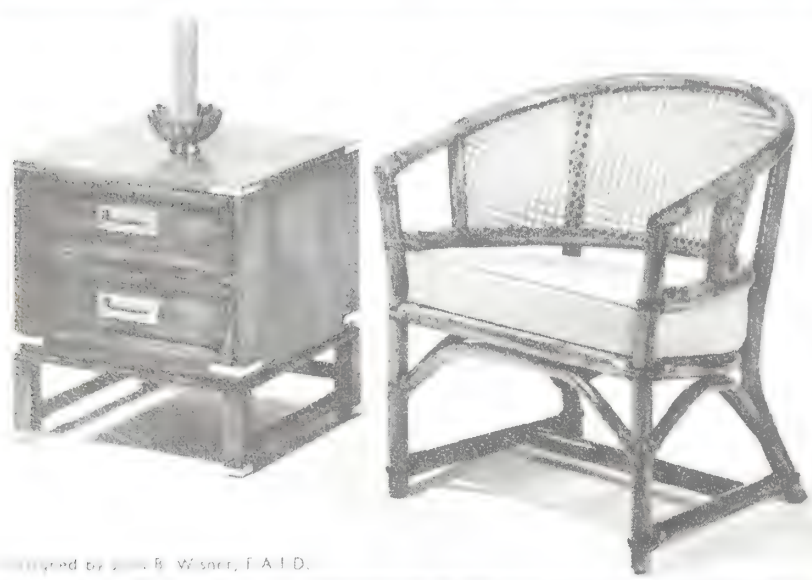
How to make beautiful happen in your windows.

helpful ideas on what to
ompiled by top
ells all: about measuring,
linds, valances, drapes,
s—and our spectacular
h Riviera blinds. It's all there.
for your copy today.

HG-4
Levolor-Lorentzen Inc.
720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
Please send me a copy of your idea book, "Window Magic". I enclose 25¢ for handling and mailing
Name
Address
City
State Zip

FREE FROM LEVOLOR





Designed by [illegible] B. Wilson, F.A.I.D.

Versatile *and* Decorative

From the Gallery Collection, by Ficks Reed; created to be used individually or to blend with other furniture. Superb design, quality construction. Unmatched selection of finishes, fabrics, colors and patterns for decorative versatility. At fine stores everywhere. Write for descriptive literature, and name of nearest dealer.

[illegible]

FICKS REED COMPANY

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

Stainless steel electric teakettle by Toastmaster, 2½ qt. capacity, $11 at The May Company, Los Angeles. Bacon grill by Westinghouse, Teflon-coated grid, $20 at Abraham & Straus.

Wooden cutting board, 12" x 18" x 2" thick, $17 at Bazar Français.

Electric citrus juicer by Braun, $21 at Bloomingdale's.

Electric coffee mill by KitchenAid, $28 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Portable radio by Hitachi, works on batteries or house current, 5" high, $23 at Macy's.

Baskets on top shelves from the Greenery. Yellow Haitian palm basket on cutting board, 8" diam., $4 at Bloomingdale's.

Lower right:

Butcher-block table, 48" diam. x 29½" high x 2" thick top, $173 at The Butcher Block.

Spanish Colonial high back chairs with natural wood finish (shown painted) and rush seats, $20 each at The Door Store.

Page 122

1. Woven wood baskets, 10½" diam. x 7¼" high, $4.50 each at Basketville.

4. "Cosmopolitan" Superb hot tray by Salton, 29" wide x 15¼" deep, $48 at Bloomingdale's.

COOKBOOK COVER

Page 123

Table

Patchwork quilt, $175 at Ronaldo Maia.

Butcher-block lazy Susan, 18" diam. x 1½" thick, $25 at The Butcher Block.

Swedish crystal bowl, 11¾" diam. x 3½" high, $18.50 at Seabon Scandinavian Imports.

Serving shelf:

Deluxe bun warmer by Salton, $9 at Bloomingdale's.

Electric 5-qt. Country Kettles by West Bend, Teflon interior, $30 each at Gimbels.

ADDRESSES OF STORES MENTIONED THROUGHOUT THIS ISSUE

ABRAHAM & STRAUS, 420 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y., 11201

ALTMAN'S, Fifth Ave. at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016

BASKETVILLE, Putney, Vt., 05346

BAZAR FRANÇAIS, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10010

BLOOMINGDALE'S, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N.Y., 10022

BURDINE'S, 22 E. Flagler St., Miami, Fla., 33101

THE BUTCHER BLOCK, 298 Bowery, New York, N. Y., 10012

CHILDREN'S WORKBENCH, 170 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y., 10016

DESIGN RESEARCH, 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

THE DOOR STORE, 210 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y., 10022

EDWIN JACKSON, 315 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y., 10022

EIDER CRAFTSMEN, 850 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

EUSTER ASSOCIATES (Modern Furniture Barn), 430 Bedford Rd., Route 22, Armonk, N. Y., 10504

THE GAZEBO, 1369 First Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

GENESIS, 1049 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10028

GEORGE KOVACS, 831 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

GEORG JENSEN, 601 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

GIMBELS, Broadway & 33rd St., New York, N. Y., 10001

GREEK ISLAND, LTD., 215 E. 49th St., New York, N. Y., 10017

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, 147 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

HIGBEE'S, Public Square, Cleveland, Ohio, 44113

I. MAGNIN, Union Square, San Francisco, Calif., 94108

JORDAN MARSH, Washington & Avon Sts., Boston, Mass., 02107

JORDAN MARSH, 1501 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla., 33132

LA CUISINIÈRE, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10002

LORD & TAYLOR, 424 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10018

LUCIDITY, 959 Second Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

MACY'S, Herald Square, New York, N. Y., 10001

MARSHALL FIELD, 111 N. State St., Chicago, Ill., 60690

THE MAY COMPANY, Broadway, Hill & 8th Sts., Los Angeles, Calif., 90014

MAYHEW, 509 Park Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN (The Museum Shop), Broadway at 155th St., New York, N. Y. 10032

NANCY'S FANCY, 900 First Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

NEIMAN MARCUS, Main & Ervay Sts., Dallas, Tex., 75201

OBETZ'S, 133 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

PANDORA PRODUCTIONS, 117 Vicksburg Lane North, Wayzata, Minn., 55391

RICH's, Broad & Alabama Sts., P. O. Box 4539, Atlanta, Ga., 30302

RONALDO MAIA, 27 E. 67th St., New York, N. Y., 10021

ROSENTHAL STUDIO HAUS, 584 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10036

SEABON SCANDINAVIAN IMPORTS, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

SUBURBAN FURNITURE, 10 Route 10, Succasunna, N. J., 07876

SUPERIOR LAMP, 7 E. 20th St., New York, N. Y., 10003

TABLERIE, 1033 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

THAD ROBERTS, 820 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021

THEODORE's, 2154 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.. Washington, D. C., 20007

WALTER's WICKER WONDERLAND, 991 Second Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

W & J SLOANE, 414 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10018

WOODWARD & LOTHROP, 11th & F Sts., Washington, D. C., 20013

Building facts

MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THE $11,200 HOUSE *(page 112)*

CONTRACTOR: Alexis Moser

MATERIALS SUPPLIER: Charles Di Prizio Lumber Co.

SIZE OF HOUSE: 1,300 square feet

SIZE OF LOT: 90 by 165 feet

STRUCTURE

Foundation: Concrete piers and steel reinforced concrete grade beam.

Framing: Wood frame balloon wall construction (2-by-4-inch studs); bolted wood truss roof construction (4-by-8-inch rafters, 2-by-6-inch and 2-by-4-inch struts).

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: Rough sawn, tongue and groove, vertical 8-inch spruce boards over diagonal 1-inch planking.

Exterior finish: Silver gray weathering stain by Samuel Cabot, Inc.

Roof: Black asphalt shingles over ¾-inch tongue and groove decking.

Insulation: In exterior walls, 3-inch-thick, foil-backed, glass fiber batts by Atlas Co.; on roof, 1 inch, rigid, insulating board by Johns-Manville Corp.

Windows: Wood frame, horizontal sliding sash by Andersen Corp. and Caradco, Inc. Insulating glass clerestory sash by Shaw Glass Co.

Doors: Exterior, solid core, flush mahogany doors; interior, hollow and solid core flush doors.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Interior walls: Dry wall "Sheetrock" gypsum board by U.S. Gypsum Co. and "Gold Bond" gypsum board by National Gypsum Co. In living room, tongue and groove horizontal pine boards on one wall.

Ceilings: In all major rooms, V-joint, tongue and groove pine boards. In bathroom, "Sheetrock" gypsum board by U.S. Gypsum.

Floors: In living room, oak strip flooring by E. L. Bruce Co.; in kitchen, vinyl tile; in bathroom, ceramic tile; in bedrooms, carpet tile.

Lighting fixtures: In living room, three 150-watt floodlights; other fixtures made by owners.

Fireplace: Cast-iron Franklin stove.

Hardware: Brass finish by Eaton, Yale & Towne, Inc.

Kitchen cabinets: Wood, built by owners.

Kitchen and bathroom countertops: "Textolite" plastic laminate by General Electric Co.

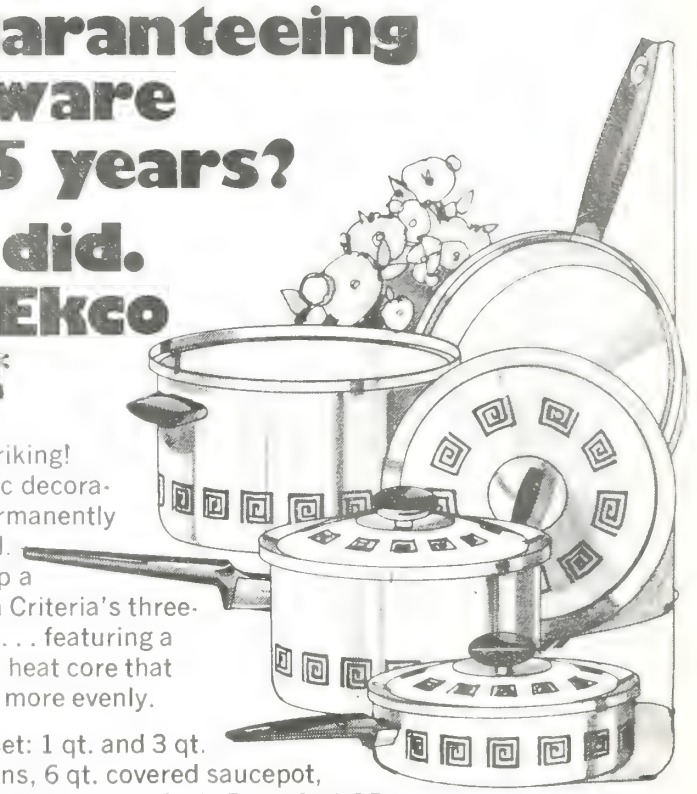
MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Range by General Electric Co., refrigerator by Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Hot water heater: 40-gallon capacity by Day & Night Mfg. Co.

Heating system: Oil fired, forced warm air system. Furnace by Sears, Roebuck & Co.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cookware for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



Exclusive and striking! Jet black ceramic decorations bonded permanently to stainless steel. Fry, bake, boil up a beautiful feast in Criteria's three-ply construction . . . featuring a special sealed-in heat core that cooks faster and more evenly.

Shown, 7-piece set: 1 qt. and 3 qt. covered saucepans, 6 qt. covered saucepot, 10¾" skillet (saucepot cover fits). Price $44.95. A most-welcomed gift item. Also available in 6 and 10 piece sets. 16 open stock items priced from $8.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Criteria cookware fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book.* Write Dept. H704 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

NEW for WOOD DECKING



Home in Kent Woodlands, Cal.; Cabot's Stains used; Architect: Rockrise & Watson, San Francisco, Cal.

Cabot's DECKING STAINS

Porches, sun decks, and patios are increasingly prominent in modern home design. Wood decking, popular now as never before, brings with it a need for a decking finish both durable and decorative. Cabot's Decking Stains, newly developed for this specific purpose, stand up beautifully to the particular problems of heavy foot traffic and severe weathering. The stained surface resists cracking and peeling, mellows with age, will not rub off or track off. Available in eight pleasing colors plus black.



SAMUEL CABOT INC.

Dept. 416, One Union [illegible]

☐ Send color [illegible]

☐ Send 25c [illegible]



Especially for a lady

Following an 18th-century style...understated elegance. In design and proportion, this desk fits beautifully into any room, blends with any furniture style! The fold-out writing surface is roomy—and there are lots of little side drawers for notes and letters. A true-to-tradition design in rich cherry. Write for our 200-pg. catalog, just $2 to Pennsylvania House, Dept. H&G471, Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania House

SWITCHED-ON DRINKS *continued from page 133*

⅔ cup apple juice
3 cups scalded milk

Beat egg whites with mixer until stiff. Whip cream in blender and set aside. Put egg yolks, sugar, salt, cinnamon, nutmeg, and apple juice in blender, cover, and run until sugar is dissolved. With motor running, add milk slowly. When well blended, pour over egg whites and quickly fold together. Serve hot, topped with whipped cream. Makes 1 quart.

IN A MICROWAVE OVEN: Make **hot chocolate right in the mug.** Fill a large mug with your favorite hot chocolate mixture. Heat in microwave oven 1½ minutes.

IN A COOKING STIRRER (Teflon-coated electric saucepan with its own stirring rod): Make **hot buttered rum.** Set cooking stirrer at 250 . Put 1 teaspoon sugar and ¾ cup water in pan and stir on medium speed until dissolved. Remove from heat. Add ½ cup dark rum, stir, and return to heating unit. Pour into whiskey glasses or mugs and put ½ tablespoon butter and freshly grated nutmeg on top of each. Serves 2.

IN A JUICE EXTRACTOR: Make a **Russian Mary.** Use a juice extractor to make beet juice—one pound cooked beets will yield about 1 cup juice. Combine 1 cup beet juice with 3 ounces vodka, 2 teaspoons lemon juice, 2 tablespoons sour cream, and 2 ice cubes in blender container and blend until smooth. Strain into glasses. Serves 2.

IN A COFFEE MAKER: Make **Hot Mulled Party Punch.**

1½ quarts cranberry juice
2 quarts apple cider or juice
½ cup brown sugar
½ teaspoon salt
4 cinnamon sticks
1½ teaspoons whole cloves
Rum (optional)

Pour fruit juices into 36-cup coffee maker. Place sugar, salt, cinnamon sticks, and cloves in basket. Plug in and perk. When perking cycle is completed, remove basket assembly. Serve hot, spiked with rum if desired. Makes 40 punch-cup servings.

IN A CHAFING DISH: Make **Café Brûlot.**

6 sugar lumps
8 whole cloves
1-inch piece of cinnamon stick
Zest of 1 lemon, slivered
Zest of 1 orange, slivered
6 jiggers cognac
4 demitasse cups strong coffee

Put sugar, cloves, cinnamon stick, lemon and orange zest in chafing dish. Warm the cognac and ignite, pour into chafing dish, and stir until well blended. After 1 or 2 minutes, gradually pour in coffee and stir briefly. Strain into demitasse cups or traditional Brûlot cups. Serves 4.

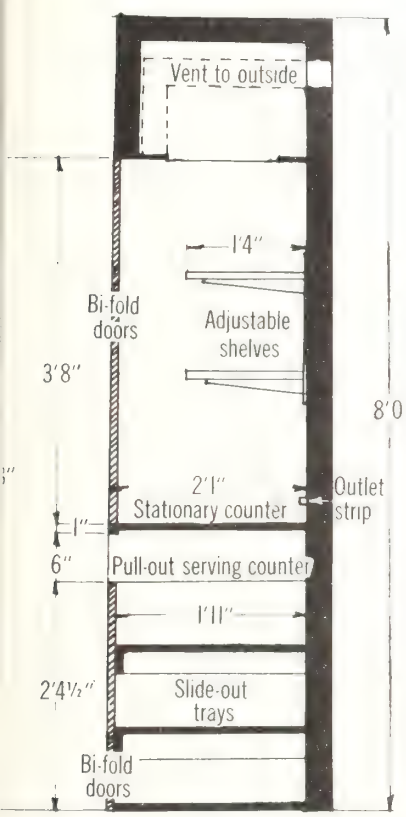
WITH AN ICE CRUSHER: Make **liqueur frappés.** Crush ice and shape into mounds in parfait or compote dishes. Saturate each mound with cream sherry, Kahlúa, crème de menthe, or an orange liqueur. Serve with almond wafers.





What you will need to build a switched-on kitchen

Stock sizes, ready-made equipment, simple construction techniques make closets easy to build anywhere, any size.



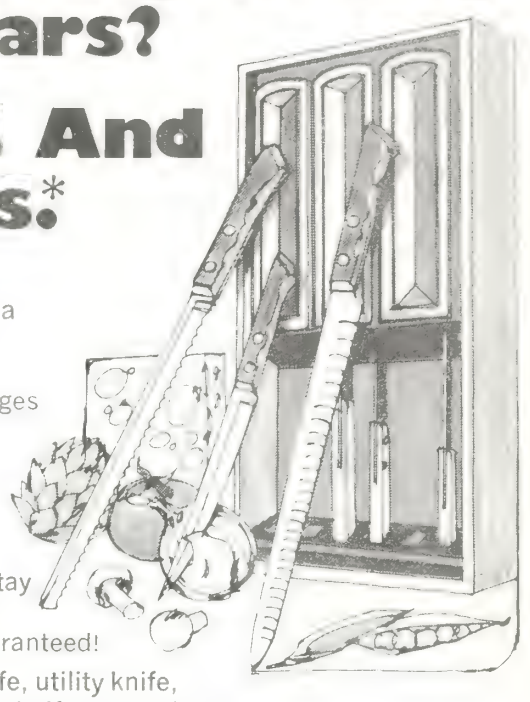
House & Garden's switched-on kitchen (pages 120-122) can be built in almost any space, but the two closets, *above*, are both 10 feet long, 25 inches deep. They were added to the room by building two new walls 25 inches out from existing ones. Building materials, hardware, and other equipment are all stock designs and in sizes available from any well-stocked lumberyard and hardware store.

What you will need to duplicate the closets

To frame new walls: eighteen 2-by-4s, 8 feet long; four 2-by-8s for headers for door openings. *To cover framing:* four sheets of ¾-inch-thick Sheetrock. *For closet doors:* in each closet, two sets of 5-feet-wide bifold doors. These must be rehinged to work in a 10-foot-wide opening. You will need five sets of new hinges to match those on the doors. For the small appliance closet, see sketch, *left*, bifold doors are cut Dutch-door fashion. *For lighting:* in each closet, a 4-foot-long fluorescent ceiling fixture hung from the original ceiling. To diffuse light, in each closet a panel of translucent plastic, 20 by 40 inches, inserted in the new closet ceiling. *For countertops:* in each closet, 3-by-10-foot "Butcher block" pattern plastic laminate. In pull-out serving counter, one 3-by-10-foot sheet of white plastic laminate and two sets of 20-inch-long drawer slides. *For construction of lower section of small appliance counter with pull-out sections:* for countertops—five sheets of ¾-inch plywood; slide-out trays; and dividers. For each of three under-counter slide-out trays—one set of 20-inch drawer slides. *Vents in new ceiling:* two small, bathroom-size vents to clear away cooking fumes. (We placed the small appliance closet on an outside wall to simplify venting by cutting through outside wall.) *Shelves in small appliance closet:* one, 9 feet 10 inches long; the other two, 3 feet long. All 16 inches wide. *Shelves in other closet, with sink:* one, 9 feet 10 inches long; one, 4 feet long; two, 2 feet long. All, 11½ inches wide. 1-foot shelf brackets held up by 3-foot-long standards.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cutlery for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



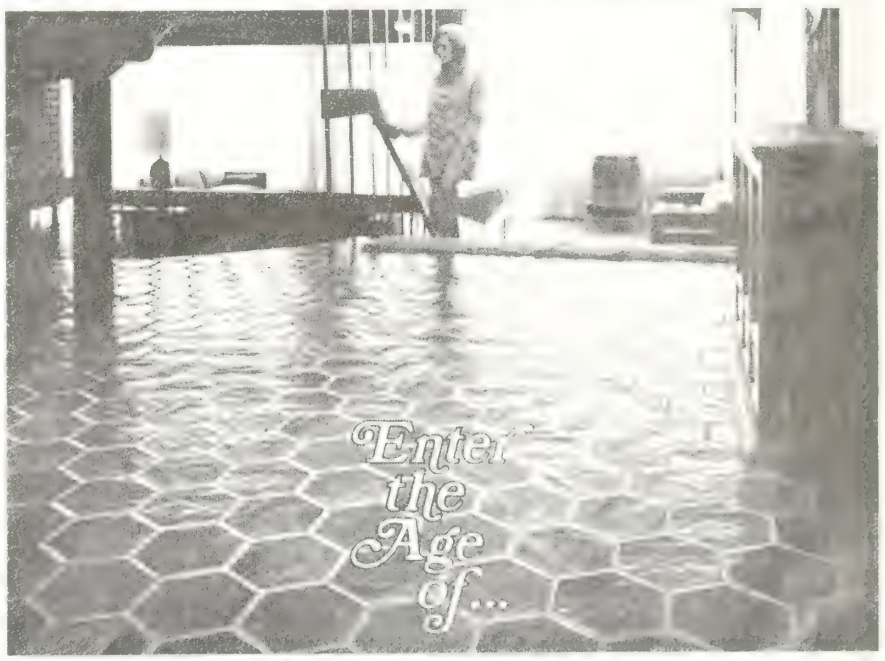
Cut, carve or slice up fruit for a salad, a meaty roast or a hot loaf of bread. Only Ekco Flint knives give you 7 different edges to choose from . . . a perfect edge for whatever you're cutting into. Plus mahogany Pakkawood® handles and virtually indestructible vanadium stainless steel to stay sharper longer. Ask for Ekco when you buy cutlery. It's guaranteed!

6-piece set shown: paring knife, utility knife, sandwich knife, French cook's knife, roast slicer and bread knife. Available in Mediterranean or Americana style holdsters. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Priced from approximately $24.95. 27 different knives available.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE: If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book.* Write Dept.H804 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.



PomonaStone

TILE SHOWN: 9" MOONSTONE HEXAGON

It's a brand new era in all-tile design . . . with PomonaStone! The age of innovation . . . combining five rippling textures, seven earthy colors, two low-relief patterns and a sophisticated hexagon shape. The age of convenience . . . the whisk of a damp mop restores permanent elegance. PomonaStone . . . the age of creative fashion in ceramic tile.

For colorful brochure, send your name, address and 10¢ to:

Pomona Tile

A DIVISION OF AMERICAN [illegible]

P.O. BOX 2249 • DEPT. HG-2 • POMONA, CALIF. [illegible]



Here's bold beauty both in color and texture. Woven of random slub yarns in cotton-and-rayon mixture, the textured interest of this new shade is high-lighted by the soft, safe sunlight filtering through it. Exotic, *different* decorator tones to match the name, include Citrus Green, Curry, Bittersweet and Oatmeal, as well as Snow White.

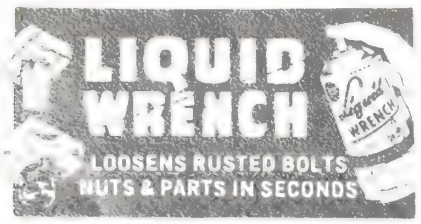
JOANNA WESTERN MILLS COMPANY
2141 South Jefferson Street
Chicago, Illinois 60616

This product and many other exciting decorating selections available at your Joanna Western Window Shade dealer.

Remember!

When writing to Advertisers

Please Mention "I saw it in House & Garden"



12 SHRUBS ALL FOR $22.95

Hardy, landscaping size.
4-Spreading Yew, 15-18"
4-Pfitzer Juniper, 15-18"
2-Upright Yew, 15-18"
2-Rhododendron, 8-10"
FREE COLOR CATALOG with many specials.

Postpaid No C.O.D. Pa. Destinations add 6% tax.

MUSSER BOX 9D INDIANA PA. 15701



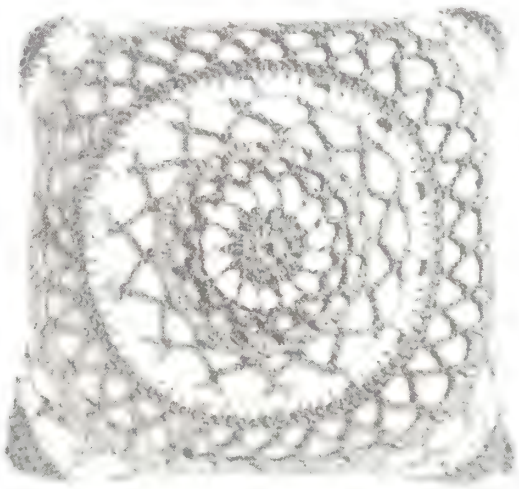
STEREOPHONIC
HIGH-FIDELITY
CREDENZA

[illegible] House stereo/hi-fi. At leading stores. Permanent displays may [illegible] at 964 Third Ave., New York City • Merchandise Mart [illegible] • Furniture Industries Mart [illegible] • 9650 [illegible] Los Angeles

[illegible] JAMESTOWN, N. Y. 14701

An introduction to the simple art of crochet

For this craft, you will need only hook, yarn, and a few repetitive stitches that will soon go like lightning.

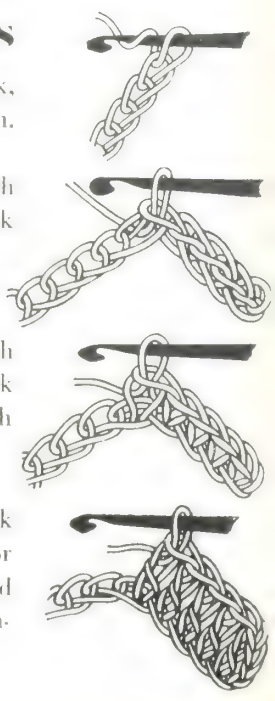


Instructions for duplicating the antique crochet pillow cover from Paris, page 104 and the old-time granny afghan, page 105, were devised by needlework designer Ray Rogers. To follow them, beginners will need to familiarize themselves with crochet's signs and vocabulary. For instance, read right past a first asterisk: the *second* one signals you to hark back to the first one and to repeat the directions that follow it. Information in parentheses is a method of checking, shows what you should have if you have followed directions correctly. To "break off" is to cut off old color and tie a knot; to "tie in" is to knot-in a new color.

CROCHET ABBREVIATIONS

beg = beginning	rnd = round
ch = chain	sc = single crochet
dc = double crochet	sl st = slip stitch
dec = decrease	st = stitch
rep = repeat	yo = yarn over hook

BASIC CROCHET STITCHES



Chain (ch): Make a slip knot, insert hook, yarn over hook (yo), draw yarn through. Repeat (rep) if indicated.

Slip stitch (sl st): Insert hook through chain (ch) or stitch (st), yarn over hook (yo), and draw through 2 loops.

Single crochet (sc): Insert hook through chain (ch) or stitch (st), yarn over hook (yo), draw yarn through, yo, and through the remaining 2 loops.

Double crochet (dc): Yarn over hook (yo), insert hook through chain (ch), or stitch (st), yo, draw yarn through, yo, and through 2 loops, yo and through the remaining 2 loops.

Note: For this pillow and afghan, you will always begin a round (rnd) with a ch 3, which will substitute for the first dc in the first group of 4 dc. (1 ch 3 + 3 dc=4 dc.) Always end round with a sl st in the third ch of the ch 3 at beg of rnd unless otherwise specified.

HOW TO CROCHET A PILLOW COVER

Materials: Sport Yarn Weight, four 2-ounce skeins, one for each of four colors, hereafter known as colors A, B, C, and D. Crochet hook, aluminum or plastic size F or steel #5.

Size: Approximately 15 inches.

Directions: Starting with color A ch 6. Join with a sl st to form a ring. **Rnd 1:** Work 14 dc in ring. **Rnd 2:** Break off color A and tie in color B. Work * 3 dc, ch 1, skip a st, rep from * around (7 groups of 3 dc). **Rnd 3:** Break off color B and tie in color C. * Work 2 dc in ch 1 of previous rnd. Ch 1, work 2 dc in middle of st of 3 dc of previous rnd, ch 1. Rep from * around (14 groups of 2 dc, ch 1). **Rnd 4:** Break off color C, tie in color D in ch 1 space of previous rnd. * Ch 4 loosely. Work 1 sc in next ch 1 space of previous rnd. Rep from * around forming 14 loops. **Rnd 5:** Continuing with color D, work 1 sl st in each of the next 2 sts of chain. This will bring you to the center of the loop.* Ch 4 loosely and work 1 sc in center of the next loop. Rep from * around. End with a sl st in base of first loop (14 loops in all). **Rnd 6:** Break off color D, tie in color A in center of loop of ch 4 of previous rnd. Work 4 dc over each loop around (14 groups of 4 dc). **Rnd 7:** Break off color A, tie in color B at center of group of 4 dc of previous rnd. * Ch 6 loosely and work 1 sc at the center of group of 4 dc of previous rnd. Rep from * around (14 loops).

Rnd 8: Work 1 sl st into each of the first three sts of ch 6 of the previous rnd to get to center of ch 6 loop. * Ch 6 loosely and work 1 sc at the center of loop of ch 6 of previous rnd. Rep from * around (14 loops). **Rnd 9:** Break off color B, tie in color C over loop of previous rnd. * Work 5 dc, ch 1. Rep from * around. **Rnd 10:** Break off color C, tie in color D in ch 1 space of previous rnd. * Work 3 dc in this ch 1 space, then work 1 dc in spaces between the 5 dc of previous rnd (4 dc in all). Rep from * around (98 dc in all).

Rnd 11: Continue with color D. * Ch 6 loosely, skip 2 sts and fasten to third st with a sc. Rep from * around (32 loops). **Rnd 12:** Continue in color D. Work 1 sl st in each of the next 3 sts (to center of loop). * Ch 6 loosely and work 1 sc at the center of loop of ch 6 of previous rnd. Rep from * around (32 loops). **Rnd 13:** Break off color D, tie in color A over loop of the previous rnd. Work 5 dc in each loop around. **Rnd 14:** Continue in color A. Work 1 sl st in each of the next 2 sts of previous rnd (to center of group of 5 dc). * Ch 6 loosely and connect with a sc into the center of the next group of 5 dc. Rep from * around (32 loops). **Rnd 15:** Break off color A, tie in color C. * Work 5 dc in each loop of previous rnd. Rep from * around (32 groups). **Corners:** Break off color C, tie in color B between the first and second dc of previous rnd. * Work 1 dc here and in between each of the next 14 dc (15 dc in all). Ch 2 and turn. Work back along row with dc and make double decreases *(see note below)* at each end of each row until one dc remains (6 rows). Tie off. Skip 5 groups of 5 dc of previous rnd, tie in color to begin second corner. Rep from * until all 4 corners are made.

Continued on the next page

Who ever heard of guaranteeing kitchen tools for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



Ekco Country Garden cooking and serving tools, pretty in the kitchen or dining room. Colorful flowers on dishwasher-safe Melamine® handles. But pretty is as pretty does; these stainless steel tools make flipping, dipping and stirring easier.

7-piece set includes ladle, basting spoon, potato masher, spatula, fork, pancake turner, and wall rack. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Approximately $15.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Country Garden kitchen tools fail due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO

Send for Ekco's free *Cookery Book*. Write Dept. H504 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

House & Garden SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move. For fastest service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS
(attach label here if available)

Name
Address
City
State Zip

NEW ADDRESS
(don't forget your Zip Code)
Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

NEW SUBSCRIPTIONS ☐ or RENEWALS ☐

☐ One year $7 ☐ Two years $12 ☐ Three years $16

These rates are for U.S.A. & possessions. Canada, add $1 per year; elsewhere, House & Garden is $9 per year.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

HOUSE & GARDEN SUBSCRIBER'S SERVICE
Boulder, Colorado 80302 3001



House & Garden's REMODELING GUIDE, Spring-Summer 1971, is your opportunity for national recognition of all the thought, hard work, time and money you're investing to make your home more attractive and convenient.

REMODELING GUIDE's "Before & After Room Contest" is for non-professionals—for those who love their homes and make them a reflection of this love. Entries will be judged on the attractiveness of the finished remodeling and its fulfillment of a stated need or objective . . . as well as the originality of the design solution.

Get all the details of the "Before & After Room Contest", plus superior home improvement ideas that are already nationally recognized successes, today . . . in House & Garden's

REMODELING GUIDE
Spring-Summer 1971

At your Newsstand—$1.35

If [illegible] at your newsstand, you may [illegible] r money order for $1.35, payable to House & [illegible]n Remodeling Guide, to the following address:

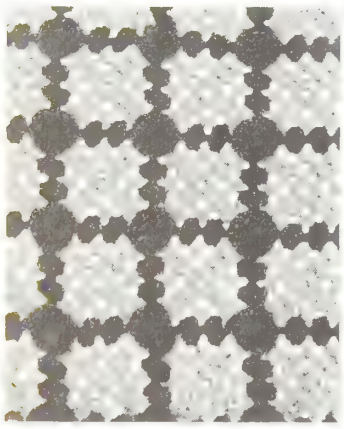
HOUSE & GARDEN Dept. HGRG Box 1910
[illegible]d Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

INTRODUCTION TO CROCHET

continued from preceding page

Note: Mr. Rogers suggests double decreases for corners as follows. To decrease at beg of row: ch 2 , yo, insert hook into next st, pull yarn through, yo, insert hook into second st, pull yarn through, yo, pull yarn through 3 loops, yo, pull yarn through remaining 3 loops. To decrease at end of row: Work to within the last 2 sts of row, yo, insert hook into next st, pull yarn through, yo, insert into last st, pull yarn through, yo, pull yarn through first 3 loops, yo, pull through last 3 loops. Ch 2, turn and make decrease for beg of row.

HOW TO CROCHET A GRANNY AFGHAN





Materials: Knitting Worsted, six 4-ounce skeins of red, and four 4-ounce skeins of black. Crochet hook, aluminum or plastic size F or steel #5.

Size: Approximately 40 by 60 inches. Afghan is made with ninety-six 5-inch squares. Each square is made with 3 rnds of red yarn and a fourth rnd of black yarn.

Directions: Starting with red yarn ch 6. Join with a sl st to form a ring. **Rnd 1:** Work 16 dc in ring. **Rnd 2:** Work * 4 dc, ch 1, 4 dc, ch 1, in same space between 2 dc of previous rnd. Skip 4 dc, rep from * around (8 groups of 4 dc). **Rnd 3:** Work 4 dc, ch 1, 4 dc, ch 1, in same space of ch 1 of previous rnd. Skip 4 dc. Work 4 dc, ch 1, in next space of ch 1 of previous rnd. Skip 4 dc. Rep from * around (12 groups of 4 dc). **Rnd 4:** Break off red yarn, tie in black yarn in corner space between 2 groups of 4 dc. Work * 4 dc, ch 1, 4 dc, ch 1 in this space to form first corner. Rep from * in next two ch 1 spaces of previous rnd to form first side. Rep from * around to form remaining 3 corners and sides (16 groups of 4 dc).

Finishing: Sew, weave, or sl st squares together to form an afghan 8 squares wide by 12 squares long.

CROCHET ABBREVIATIONS

beg—beginning	rnd—round
ch—chain	sc—single crochet
dc—double crochet	sl st—slip stitch
dec—decrease	st—stitch
rep—repeat	yo—yarn over hook

THESE TWO WOMEN ARE REDUCING THEIR WAISTS, TUMMIES, HIPS AND THIGHS

with the
Fabulous New
SAUNA BELT™

TRIM-JEANS

The Amazing Space Age Slenderizer that is so sensationally effective it is . . .



MARY LOU WILHELM

"I lost 11 excess inches using the remarkable trim-jeans and it happened so fast I could hardly believe it—but figures don't lie and here are mine: trim-jeans reduced my waist 2½ inches, my tummy 2 inches, my hips 2 inches and my thighs 2½ inches each. I ate normally—it took just 3 days—and best of all, the inches have stayed off."

PENNY DIX

"Incredible! I lost 7 full inches from my waist, hips and thighs the very first day I tried trim-jeans. Altogether I used them just 3 times and lost a total of 11¼ inches. The inches melted off so rapidly and right where I wanted to lose them: 2 inches off my waist, 2¼ inches off my tummy, 2 inches off my hips and 2½ inches off each thigh. No dieting, no discomfort and thanks to my trim-jeans my figure has never looked better."

GUARANTEED TO REDUCE YOUR WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS A TOTAL OF FROM 6 TO 9 INCHES IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

THIS SUPER PRODUCT IS PRODUCING SUPER NEW SLENDERIZING FOR A HOST OF MEN AND WOMEN. HERE ARE JUST A FEW:

Miss Marilyn Mackay: *"Would you believe I lost 3 inches from my waist, 4 inches from my tummy, 1½ inches from my hips and 3 inches from each thigh for a total loss of 14½ excess inches in just 3 days? Well, I did—and I did it with trim-jeans—and I'm terribly thrilled about the whole thing!"*

Miss Carol Arrighi: *"I used your marvelous trim-jeans a few minutes a day for 3 days in a row and reduced my waist from 26 to 24, my tummy from 31 to 29, my hips from 36 to 34 and my thighs from 23 to 21. My new measurements are just perfect for my height and it is just unbelievable that it took so little time and effort."*

Mrs. Linda Saatsaz: *"In just 3 days my waist went from 29 inches to 25 inches—my hips from 39½ inches to 37 inches and my thighs from 24 inches to 21 inches with a total overall loss of 14½ inches with these wonder working trim-jeans—and all without the need for dieting."*

Here is how it works:



Miss Penny Dix has slipped into her trim-jeans and is inflating them with the handy little pump provided. She is now ready to perform her 'Magic Torso' movements, an exercise program designed specially for trim-jeans.



After a few pleasant moments—about 10 minutes or so—doing her 'Magic Torso' movements, Penny is now relaxing for an additional 20 minutes while keeping her trim-jeans on. That is all there is to it.



Penny now slips her trim-jeans off and checks her 'after' measurements. Remarkable! **Penny lost 1 inch from waist, 2 inches from tummy, 1 inch from hips, 1½ inches from each thigh for a total measurement loss of 7 inches in just 1 brief session.**

TRIM-JEANS — THE SPACE AGE SLENDERIZER WITH RESULTS THAT ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD.

The trim-jeans are a marvel of ease, comfort and efficiency. Once you have slipped them on, you are ready for the most astounding experience in rapid slenderizing you have ever known. **Only trim-jeans has the unique features of design, including the exclusive super sauna-lock that permits the constant snug fit and solid support in all 4 areas — waist, tummy, hips and thighs — without which truly sensational results are not possible.** We recommend that the trim-jeans be used a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first receive them and then several times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential inch loss. After that, for maintenance you can use the trim-jeans about twice a month or as often as you feel the need.

THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY GUARANTEE IN SLENDERIZING HISTORY. So many users of the trim-jeans obtain 'instant reducing'—are inches slimmer, inches trimmer in from just 1 to 3 sessions with this super slenderizer—**are actually losing as much as a total of 7 or more inches from their waists, tummies, hips and thighs in just 1 session and up to 14 or more inches from 3 sessions.** This principle produces really fantastic results. There may be variations of speed and/or degree of results due to individual differences in metabolism and body response. Not everyone may lose 7 inches in just 1 session and 14½ inches in three days but remember this: No matter what your metabolism, no matter what your body type, **if you do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days, you may return the trim-jeans and the entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.**

THE AMAZING TRIM-JEANS TAKE OFF INCHES WHERE THEY NEED TO COME OFF. Your trim-jeans are designed to give you just the reducing effect you need where you need it . . . and the price of the trim-jeans is just $13.95 and each pair carries a FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Here is the slenderizer supreme—trim-jeans—which we sincerely believe to be the easiest, fastest, most convenient, most sensationally effective waist, tummy, hip and thigh reducer ever discovered—with the most revolutionary guarantee in slenderizing history. So if you want trimmer, slimmer, sleeker measurements and you want them now, send for your trim-jeans today.

TRIM-JEANS, P. O. Box 3984, Dept. HG-11, San Francisco, CA 94119

Please send me ____ Sauna Belt trim-jeans along with complete easy to use instructions, including the 'Magic Torso' Exercise Program. I understand that if I do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches or more off my waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days I can at that time return the trim-jeans to TRIM-JEANS and receive my money back.

For each Sauna Belt trim-jeans and complete instructions I enclose $13.95.

Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ (No COD's)

If you desire *RUSH* Air Mail, add $1.25 for each trim-jeans.

Woman: Waist size _____ Hip size _____

Man: Waist size _____ Hip size _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

© Sauna Belt Inc. 1971, P. O. Box 3984
San Francisco, CA 94119/Pats. Pend.



Garden Triumph

Produces
tasty bananas year
after year
in your home

PLANTATION BANANA TREE

A beautiful mass of wine-colored blooms this spring—followed by a succession of luscious, edible bananas throughout the year! This amazing dwarf banana tree grows about five feet high; thrives inside your home so that delicious fruit is always within easy reach. Imagine, picking bananas for breakfast cereal, TV snacks. Use the surplus crop for banana cream pie, fritters, banana splits.

EASY TO GROW • NO SPECIAL CARE NEEDED! Your trees will thrive indoors, on window sills or patios in summer. Our grower ships only well-rooted trees, backed by B & G's guarantee for your satisfaction. Because of the expensive research in developing this banana tree it sells for garden nurseries for up to $25. Now available to you at our incredible low price of only **$2.98. Order Now while Supply Lasts.** ☐**BT-100 Banana Plantation Tree: $2.98 each; 3 for $7.50; 6 for $14.00.**

Plus 50c per order pp. & hdlg.

B & G NURSERIES SALES, Dept. 4HG
2 First Street, East Norwalk, Conn. 06885

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TUBEROSES



Our strain is superior to the domestic Tuberose. Delightfully fragrant sensational flowering bulbs which produce tall 30-inch spikes of waxy white blooms.

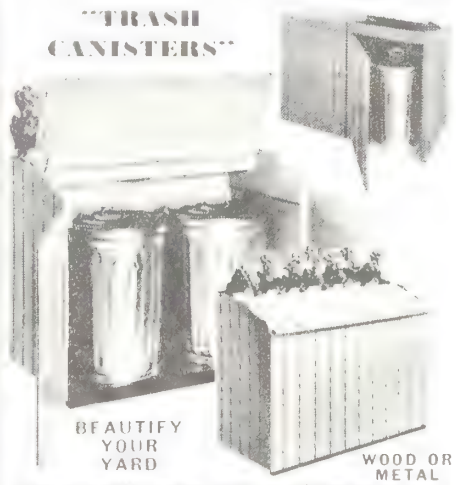
• **DOUBLE** (Italian-grown)
$4.75 per doz.; $8.50 for 25; $29.50 for 100.

• **SINGLE MEXICAN** exceptional single white strain. $3.95 per doz.; $7.50 for 25; $25.00 for 100. (Postpaid)

New 1971 full color catalog of SEEDS, BULBS, PLANTS and Horticultural Supplies free with every order. For catalog only, send $1.00.

BURNETT BROS., INC.
Est. 1905
Dept. HG4, 92 Chambers St., New York 10007
Telephones: 212 BA 7-6138 and 7-7829

"TRASH CANISTERS"



BEAUTIFY YOUR YARD

WOOD OR METAL

$14.95

2 $28.95

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG 1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

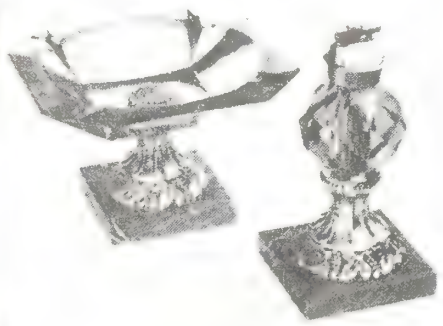
Yield House
Dept. G4-1C
North Conway, N. H. 03860



Butterfly Prints

You [illegible] but you will [illegible] over his water-[illegible]
These breath[illegible] delicate butter-[illegible] paper [illegible] and wa[illegible]
[illegible]
or yellow-browns[illegible] portfolio—$10

MERRI MAKERS
[illegible]ville, Ga.



Exquisitely Designed Crystal
Ashtray and Lighter

- [illegible] hand cracked and hand polished; antiqued brass plate
- Choice of Clear Crystal or Smoked Crystal
- [illegible] Ashtray Base, 4" square
- Perfect gift for the bride, favorite [illegible]

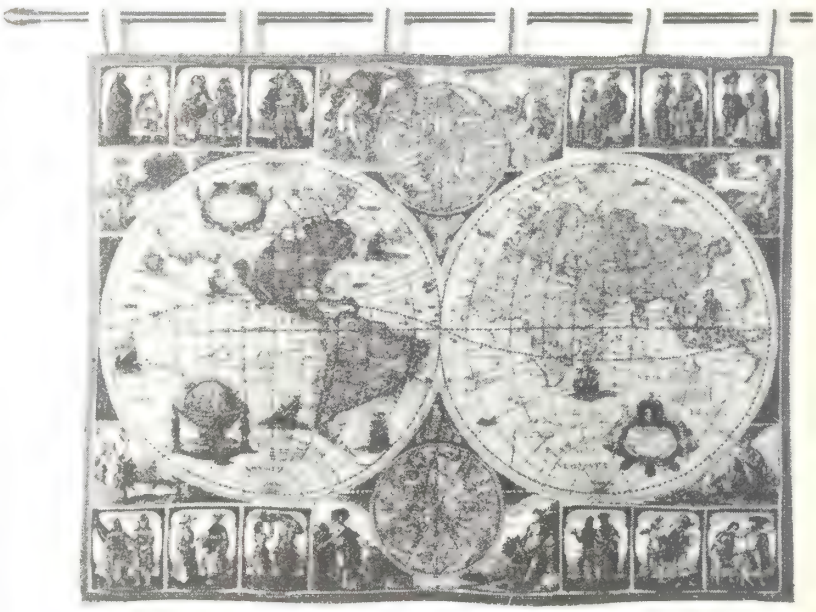
[illegible] square $8.00
Lighter, [illegible] $11.00

Fairyland Decorators Dept. G-41
891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.



[illegible] ALL

Decorative dimension, dramatic wall tapestry with colorful 17th century maps and figures. All in elegant, muted tones on ivory background with avocado border, golden touches. Interesting quilted effect and a big 45" by 38" high. Ready to hang on any type rod. $65 plus $1.50 post. Lewis Import Mart, HG4, 125 Somerset St., North Plainfield, NJ 07060.

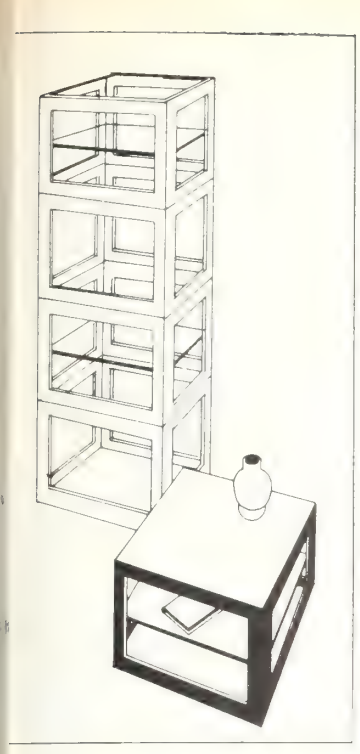


[illegible] STEIN

Here for beer or your brand of brew, the Offenbach stein. Handsome etched glass with pewter-finished lid and handle. With a stag scene, of course, and a neat 5¾" high. $14.50 ppd. Shopping International, 498 Shopping International Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.

The most exciting answer to the grilling question, the propane grill of cast aluminum with legs, shelf. Tank and regulator (not incl.) go inside case. Stows in trunk, camper, boat. Ceramic briquettes for smooth, even cooking. 15" by 15½" by 8½" thick. Less than 25 lbs. $77.95 plus $4 post. Postamatic Co., HG471, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.





CONTEMPORARY CLASSIC

Here, there, everywhere, the modular cube. Gleaming plastic panels with sturdy tops and shelves. As accent tables, seats (supports 450 lbs.), to set up shelf systems for library, hi-fi, art objects. 19″ sq., 16½″ h. High luster opaque red, green, navy, black, white. Transparent honey or crystal with white shelves and top. $39 each ppd. Paul Flum Ideas Inc., HG4, 1635 Washington Ave., St. Louis, MO 63103.

PERFECTLY CLEAR

Lucite frames show off treasured photos with superb simplicity. No pasting or mounting; just snap picture in place. Specify vertical or ·izontal; freestanding. 3½″ by 3½″, $1.50; 3½″ by 5″, $1.50; 5″ by 7″, $2; 8″ by 10″, $4; 11″ by 14″, 6. Ppd. Sam Milstein Photographer, 4, 852 Lake Ave., Clark, NJ 07066.





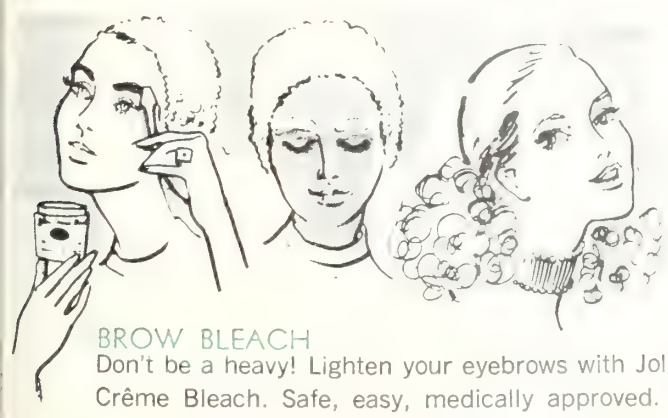
MOTHER'S DAY PLATE

The first of a dated yearly series of famous Madonnas. Embossed design is Michelozzo's "Madonna with Sleeping Child." Handmade by Fenton of rainbow-toned dark glass with border of carnations, number and hallmark. 8¼″ dia. Display stand included. $12.50 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1404, Evanston, IL 60204.

SPRING!

In your heart, in ·r step with pretty pump of patent in lack, blue, white, brown or bone toise; black calf, too. 7½ to 12, dths 6A to B. 1¾″ heel; metal trim. Free catalogue. $27 plus $1 post. Mooney & Gilbert, Inc., 31 W. 57 St., New York, NY 10019.





BROW BLEACH

Don't be a heavy! Lighten your eyebrows with Jolen Crême Bleach. Safe, easy, medically approved. With brows several shades lighter than hair, the eye is emphasized and the look is now! Regular size, $2.20; giant, $5.50. Ppd. Jolen, Inc., HG4, Box 561, Fairfield, CT 06430.



THE CORDLESS LIGHT

"USE ANYWHERE"

ONLY $2.98 EACH



The go 'anywhere light without costly wiring. Perfect for those little used areas that so badly need light... under the stairs, attic, closets, sheds, etc. Operates from just two D batteries. Just pull the chain, and light floods the dark area. Great as a security light if there is a blackout. No more worrying over candles or lost flashlights.

This good looking light is only 5″ x 3¼″.

Order #6908, Wireless Light...Only $2.98 *plus 35¢ postage and handling charges. Send check or M.O.— No COD's. N.Y. residents add sales tax. 10-day money back guarantee.* **Write for FREE gift catalog.**

J. P. DARBY, INC., Dept. 1129, 10 Martine Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10606

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Jennifer"

It comfort had arms this chair would reach out to you every time you passed by. Hand tufted for beauty, upholstered in varied fine fabrics. Foam-filled back, zippered reversible cushion, latex rubber and dacron filled for comfort, lined skirt. H. 28″; W. 30″; Seat H. 17″; Seat D. 21″. $89.00 each. $172.00 pair. Shp. wt., 55 lbs. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send $1.00 for our latest 40-page furniture Catalogue and fabric samples.

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG4, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

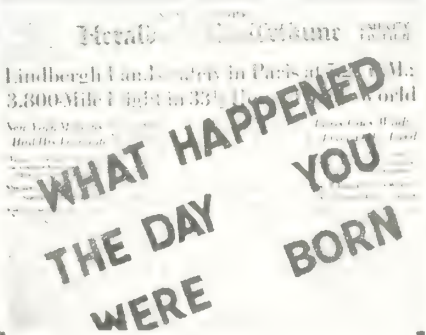


Hem Without Pins!

Invented by a Wisconsin housewife who tired of tedious basting when sewing hems. Hemming-Bird is the answer! It measures and holds up to 3″, lets you hem skirts, dresses, draperies in one simple step! Perfect for the new adhesive-taped hems, too! The aluminum clips are in sets of six. Shipped postpaid. **5751-6**—Hemming-Birds, **1** set, **$2.98.**

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
64 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



DATED NEWSPAPER COPY

Find out what happened the day you were born—or any other special date. You pick the date—any time from Jan. 1, 1900 through Dec. 31, 1964; you'll get the front page copy of the New York Herald Tribune for that day. Please specify exact dates. $1.50 Ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 304-B
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

"Yard Boy"

AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR



direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.

No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.–$86.

No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.–$11

Write for Illustrated Circular

BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash

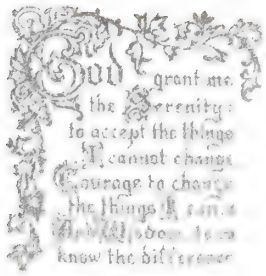
Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks. PATENTED Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward. Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON and SHEET-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, clubs.

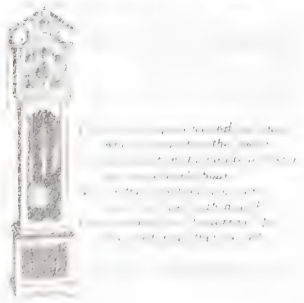
J. W. Fish
ARCHITECTURAL METAL WORKS, INC.
Paterson 3, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1855

From Fabulous San Francisco, ANTHONY ENTERPRISES unveils 47 Exciting new ideas for gifts and better living



SERENITY PRAYER



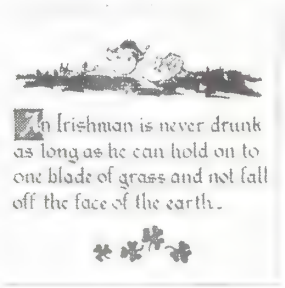
CLOCK OF LIFE

CERAMIC TILES

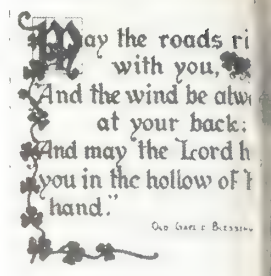
White Ceramic Tiles used as tall plaques or trivets. Cork base with hanger. 6" x 6". Designs will not wash off.

No. 191—Serenity Prayer	$3.98
No. 192—Clock of Life	$3.98
No. 193—Irish Tippler	$3.98
No. 194—Gaelic Road	$3.98

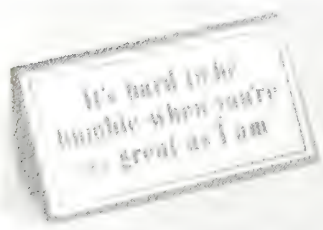
Mailing 10c Each



IRISH TIPPLER



GAELIC ROAD



RIB HIM ROYALLY

No. 182—Humble Desk Plaque $1.98

Mailing 20c Each



STEAM IRON COVER

No. 189—Iron Cover $1.00

Mailing 15c



TUB TAPE

No. 201—Tub Tape $1.98

Mailing 10c Each



PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE

From comfortable visor in strong acetate, with plastic sunshield, for golfing, motoring, or walking. Adjustable dark green plastic shield on visor opens to 12½". Gives added protection to sun glasses.

No. 184—Sport Visor $1.98

Mailing 15c Each



FAT FREE BROILER

Heavy cast iron pan broils of dove, steaks, fish, or el without grease. Heat pan place meat on ribbed b Drippings drain away tha sealed in. Measures 11 across top.

No. 190—Broiler

Mailing $1.85



SPRING POST BOOKENDS

Cast Bookends in Library book orderly, upright. Install in sec- [illegible] to 10½" or 15½" high. Base 4½" deep. Keep your built ins looking organized. Gold [illegible] Set of 2 pcs.

No. 203—Post Bookends $1.49

Mailing 15c Each



CLEANS SILVER FAST

Magic Leaf goes on the dirtiest silver, cut tarnish as you watch. Makes silver gleam, brighter and fairer than ever. It cleans engraved and embossed surfaces [illegible] Odorless.

No. 205—Silver Leaf $1.19

Mailing 15c Each



SLEEP MASK

Ideal for day sleepers and a life saver if you sleep with a reader in bed. Designed to fit men and women. It shuts out light. Flexible foil molds to fit your individual features. Adjustable elastic band.

No. 202—Sleep Mask $1.98

Mailing 15c Each



RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

Unique orthopedic pads provide soft, yet effective toe support which help to strengthen and alleviate the pain from crooked toes. Even toe tip corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips over the toe. Washable. Specify shoe size. 1 Pair.

No. 186—Orthopedic Pads $2.98

Mailing 15c

I KNOW YOU BELIEVE
UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU TH
I SAID, BUT I AM NOT SURE
REALIZE THAT WHAT YOU HE
IS NOT WHAT I MEANT. ©

COMMUNICATION GAP

How's that again? A wall p which will rivet every eye's a tion. Makes a perfect gift a guaranteed to bridge the munication gap. Black letters golden plate in pine-finish pl 1" x 5".

No. 185—Communication Plaque

Mailing 20c

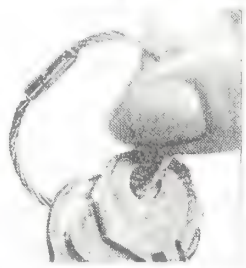
REMEMBER .....
TODAY IS THE FIRST
DAY OF THE REST OF
YOUR LIFE©

A NEW DAY

[illegible] change the course of your life! Inspirational wall [illegible] Remember. To [illegible] the rest of your life. Black letters on golden [illegible] 7" x [illegible]

No. 180—First Day Plaque $1.98

Mailing 15c Each

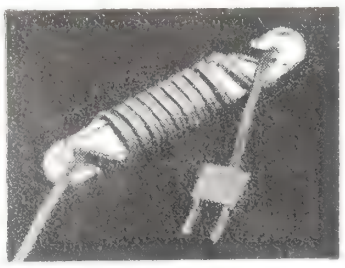


UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING

No more lost keys. No links to loosen, no chains to break. Intriguing twist lock opens easily, stays closed. Holds 25 keys. Withstands the pull of 150 lbs. Made of [illegible] cable in smart gold finish.

No. 179—Twisty Key Ring $1.29

Mailing 15c Each

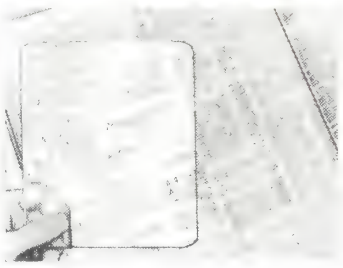


CORD SHORTENERS

Cord Shortener keeps those dangling electrical cords off the floor and out of the way. It holds up to three feet of cord. Just wind excess cord around the shortener and hook the cord in slots at end. Set of 6.

No. 195—Cord Shorteners $1.29

Mailing 15c

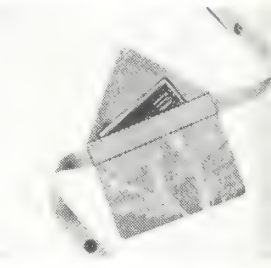


PAGE MAGNIFIER

Page Magnifier is easy on the eyes. Hold 7x10" magnifier 4 or 5 inches from copy for more comfortable reading. The whole page is magnified at one time! Stop squinting at telephone numbers, dictionaries.

No. 204—Page Magnifier $1.19

Mailing 15c

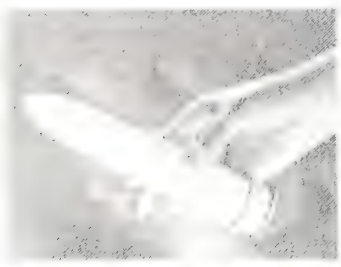


A GAL'S BEST FRIEND

Bosom Money Cache is your protection against purse sn ers. Snaps onto bra or slip st Holds folding money or valuables. Plastic lined with over flap. Keeps contents d "must" for every woman.

No. 141—Bosom Money Holder

Mailing



CORDLESS MA[illegible]

[illegible] Batteries not [illegible]

[illegible] Massager $3.98



CORN & CALLUS REMOVER

Pare [illegible] corn or callus [illegible] Precision made of fine surgical steel. Double edge blade [illegible] in a protective shell to protect from nicks. Easy to clean and replace blade. Uses standard blades.

No. 198—Callus Trimmer $1.98

Mailing 15c Each



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

Feed plants while away on vacation. Amazing wick feed moisture to thirsty plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in tin or glass of water. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

No. 200—Plant Nursemaids $1.98

Mailing 15c Each



VEGETABLE STEAMER

Now always serve nutritiously delicious tender-crisp perfect vegetables with aluminum french folding steam basket that makes a double boiler, 6" wide with sides up, 9" flat. Wire handles for lifting. Will not tarnish.

No. 187—Steam Basket $3.98

Mailing 10c Each



ELIMINATE WET FLOOR

No more shower curtain blo Plastic snap on Magnetic Sl Curtain Holders hold shower tain tight to tub or metal Permanently magnetized. Wil rust or mar any surface. Set

No. 188—Curtain Holders

Mailing 15c

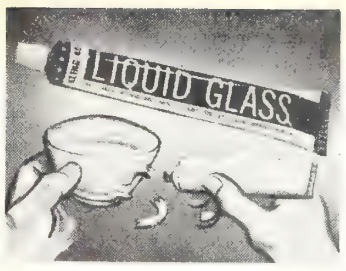


UBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER

in dozens of ways! Use one or two for 4 power or 8 magnification. Wonderful ading small type, removing rs, checking stamps or coins, s. Lenses fold into sturdy, ive case when not in use.

—Pocket Magnifier ... $1.29

Mailing 15c Each



MAGIC MENDING

New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain.

No. 178—Liquid Glass **$1.98**

Mailing 15c Each



15-SECOND RUST REMOVER!

Rust, stains, tarnish disappear like magic from fabrics (safe on colors!), bath tubs, sinks, toilet bowls, chrome fixtures. Makes rusty auto bumpers look new again. Loosens rusty nuts and bolts. No rubbing, no scrubbing.

No. 120—Rust Remover ... **$1.59**

Mailing 15c Each



ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep . . . even snoring! Ear Drum Silencers (created by a sound engineer). Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with tab for easy-to-grasp safety flange.

No. 124—Ear-Drum Silencers **$1.59**

Mailing 15c

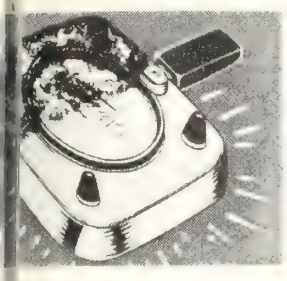


SEW ANY HEAVY MATERIAL

Handiest tool for sewing leather & canvas. Save money. Do professional repairs on awnings, seats, upholstery, shoes, sails, auto tops, hand bags, etc. Sews lock stitch. Includes bobbin of waxed thread, 3 diamond point needles. Extra thread, 50¢.

No. 126—Sewing Awl **$2.98**

Mailing 25c Each

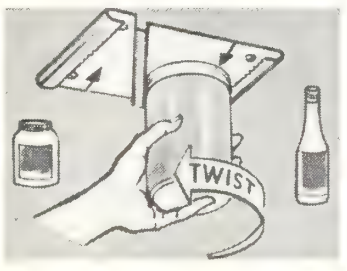


T AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

miracle cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain. Dissolves ized grease and encrusted p fast from frypans, waffle stove, oven, rotisserie, grill, ll not darken or pit utensils n with brush.

—Carbon Cleaner ... $1.98

Mailing 30c Each



UNDER-SHELF JAR OPENER

No jar or bottle—large or small—can stay sealed when grasped by the notched steel edges of this amazing opener. Permanently installed under shelf or cupboard. Works quickly, safely—with no effort. Screws included.

No. 123—Under-Shelf Opener **$1.98**

Mailing 30c Each



COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real time-saver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

No. 102—Coin Counting Tray **$1.98**

Mailing 30c Each



SAVE ON DENTAL REPAIRS!

Be prepared for an emergency. Fix breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Eliminate costly dental bills at home, avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included.

No. 121—Dental Repair Kit ... **$1.98**

Mailing 20c Each



SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY!

One stroke of the "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork, etc. Works wonders on Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, and other fine finishes. Used professionally by furniture dealers and movers.

No. 119—Almond Stick ... **$1.59**

Mailing 15c Each

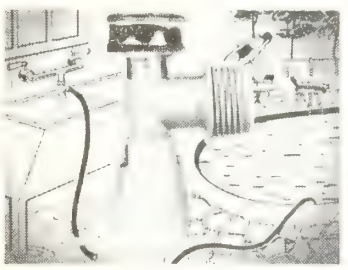


MANY "CHINS" SHOWING?

chin is a sign of youthful . Treat your chin to the luxa Hollywood Chin Band. it while you sleep, read or TV. You'll be amazed at the . Fine latex with adjustable nd for proper tension.

5—Chin Band ... $1.49

Mailing 15c Each



LOW-COST WATER PUMP

Why pay a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple syphon principle empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc.

No. 160—Siph-O-Water Pump **$3.98**

Mailing 30c Each

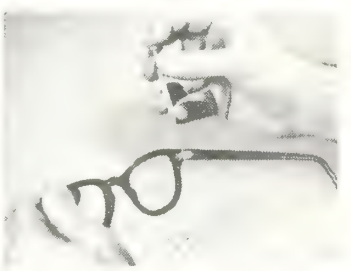


BREAK THE "SNORING HABIT"!

Enjoy silent, peaceful sleep again! Recommended by doctors to help break snoring habit and stop sleep talking. For men or women. Adjustable plastic bands for a snug fit. Re-educates the jaw muscles. Washable nylon. Long lasting.

No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask **$2.98**

Mailing 20c Each

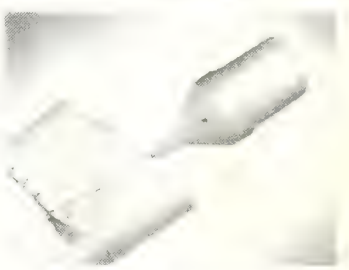


REPAIR EYEGLASSES ANYWHERE

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when travelling. *Compact.* Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver, instructions and assortment of tiny screws.

No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit **$1.29**

Mailing 15c Each



A MACHINE FOR HAND SEWING

A brand new device to make hand-sewing easy! No re-threading. It holds a full spool of thread. Uses regular sewing machine needle. Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting. Perfect for hemming, basting, applique, decorative stitching, etc.

No. 151—E-Z Stitcher ... **$1.29**

Mailing 15c Each



RK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!

guesswork, frayed nerves and d fenders. Fits any type car. parking easy—even in the st spots. Adjust according to ions and park perfectly the ime—every time! Used by driving schools.

03—Car Parker ... $2.98

Mailing 20c Each

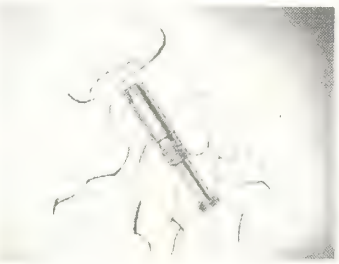


END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.

No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2) **$1.00**

Mailing 15c

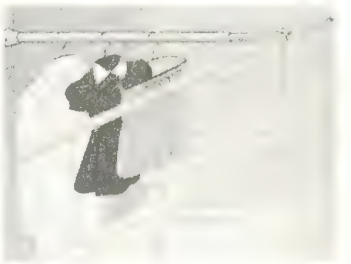


DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Groomette". Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped off painlessly and neat. Fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

No. 145—Groomette ... **$1.59**

Mailing 15c Each



DRY CLOTHES—RAIN OR SHINE

"Drip-Dri Bar" hooks over shower rod and locks in place. Attaches in seconds. No screws, no adhesive. Can't mar wall. Adjustable 25"-31". Fits any standard bathtub. Holds full-length garments. Water drips into tub, not on the floor.

No. 131—Drip-Dri Bar ... **$3.98**

Mailing 25c Each

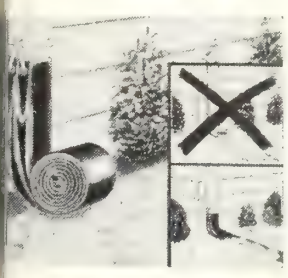


MUSCLE TONER

A wonderful exercising aid made of latex-reinforced rubber with grip for each finger, designed to strengthen hand and arm muscles. Also recommended by doctors for relief from arthritic pain, aches and stiffness.

No. 106—Hand Exerciser ... **$1.98**

Mailing 15c Each

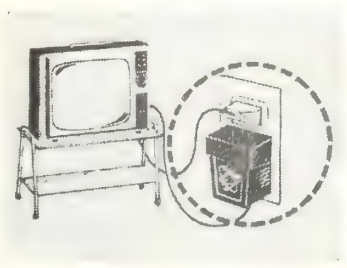


STOP RAIN WASHOUTS

in Away eliminates washed wn areas around downspout. h the 9' rolled-up green plasleeve to downspout. When flows D-Rain Away unrolls ter flows and spreads through kler holes.

99—D-Rain Away ... $1.19

Mailing 15c Each



SECRET ANTENNA

Power Plug attaches to rear of TV set and into outlet to bring crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts. Unseen antenna eliminates need for outside antenna or rabbit ears. For black & white or color. U. L. approved.

No. 197—Power Plug Antenna **$3.98**

Mailing 30c Each



FACE SAVER

Glamorous jeweled mask stops breathing in of hair spray, keeps hair spray out of eyes, and leaves make-up untouched. Clear plastic lets you see what you're doing. Triangle shape forms a cone over your face.

No. 181—Hair Spray Mask ... **$1.69**

Mailing 15c Each

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-41, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name

Address

City & State _____ Zip_____

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE

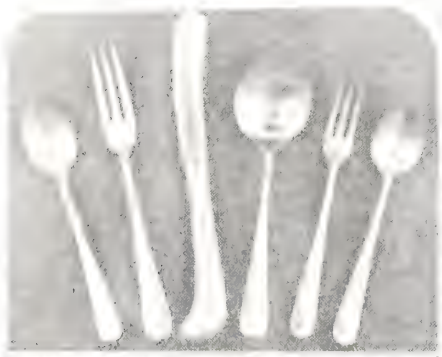
California residents add ____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Mailing Charges (refer to each) ____

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED ____











SHOPPING AROUND



TIME IN COPPER

Delicately worked copper filigree forms a bracelet in which a wris watch with precision Swiss move ment is mounted. An excellen choice to wear with smashin spectator sports clothes, chi print or diaphanous evenin gown. $19.98 plus 50c post Harriet Carter, HG4, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



MARTINI LOVERS—RELAX

Now enjoy drinks full strength yet icy cold. Cubes go into a spe cial tube, liquid surrounds it—chilling action is record quick but there's no dilution. Even as you pour the two never mix. For fruit juices, iced tea, sours, too Holds 24 ounces. $6.95 ppd. Colonial Garden, Dept. HG-M4, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



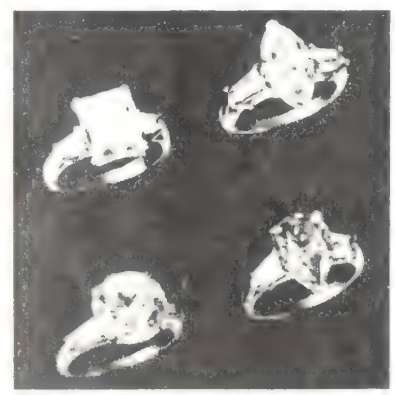
STERLING THIMBLE

Pretty little thimble is a sterling find, all dressed up in delicate hearts and flowers. Happy choice for the lucky lady who embroiders, sews, or does crewel work. Sterling silver with antique finish, hand-crafted, 1" deep, and imported from Mexico. Magnifico at $2.98 each; two for $5.75! Ppd. The Ferry House, Inc., HG4, Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.



MINI PHONE

Mini madness invades the communications field! Mini-phone from Italy folds in half—a complete self-contained unit. World's smallest phone functions interchangeably with any standard instrument. Fitted with plug; ready to use. White only. $59.95 plus $1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com, Inc., HG4, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10036.



A RINGER

People are talking about a precious stone that man has made to look and blaze like the *real* sparkler. Seven-carat round Tiffany *Brilliante*, $221; five-carat pear, $168; six-carat emerald cut, $195; three-carat marquise, $115; set in 14k white gold. Free catalogue and size chart. Regent Lapidary Co., HGP-4, 511 E. 12th St., NY 10009.



FARM'S FORM

In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6″ h., 7″ dia. $4.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $3.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG4, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



POISED PROVINCIAL

French provincial chair with imported cane back has the assured look of being right everywhere. 25″ w., 25″ d., 28½″ h. Fruitwood finish, oak or chestnut. $5 extra for antique white. $62.95 ea.; $119.50 pair in antique satin or your fabric. $67.95 in velvet. Exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Bryan Robeson, Dept. HG18, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.



TOGETHERNESS

His and Her huaraches go with leisure fashions. From Mexico where craftsmen understand leather, shoes are made of genuine steerhide woven in supple thongs, sturdy soles and heels. Natural with a rich lustre. Hers 5-10; his 6-12. Send foot outline. $6.60. Add 60c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H4H So. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85716.



NOTE THAT DESK

He shall have workspace wherever he goes. Portable desk for notes in class or meetings, work on plane, car, at the beach, in bed. Tray stores books and papers. Fold-up legs, handle. Walnut woodgrain finish, top 20″ by 15″, tray 16″ by 12″ by 2½″. $14.95 plus $1.50 post. J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. HG4, 1005 East Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730.



PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch in an old world design for a 16″ square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. $4.95 ea.; 16″ form, $1.95. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



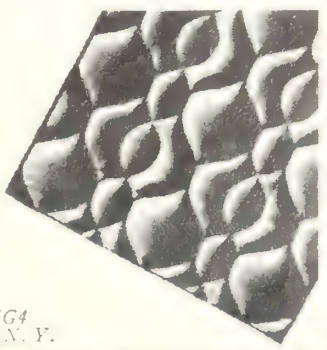
quilting service

Your choice of 3 different designs at low price of **$2.25** per yd. up to 48″ wide (46½″ coverage)

Widths over 48″ wide and hand guided outline quilting also available at addit'l cost.

First send 25c for illustrated brochure and sample of quilting to:

ISLIP QUILTING COMPANY | *P. O. Box 296, HG4 West Islip, L. I., N. Y.*



Real Pearl Necklace Guaranteed Worth $100. now only $14.95

Here is your chance to own a valuable Real Pearl Necklace Guaranteed Worth $100. for only $14.95.

More Than a Luxury . . . A Valuable Investment

Now, for the first time ever offered in this country, you can order REAL PEARLS, SHIPPED DIRECT TO YOU FROM TOKYO JAPAN at a mere fraction of their retail cost.

Shown smaller than actual size.



Genuine pearls, each one taken from a live oyster and artistically matched on a silk strand, in a breath-takingly beautiful, luxurious, expensive, 14 inch necklace. *GUARANTEED WORTH $100.00 . . . NOW YOURS FOR THE FANTASTICALLY LOW PRICE OF JUST $14.95.*

Government Guarantee

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT PEARL INSPECTION OFFICE INSPECTS, APPROVES AND SEALS PEARLS WE SHIP FROM JAPAN. This rule, enforced by the Japanese Government on all exported pearls, is your guarantee and protection that the [illegible] pearls you will receive are REAL, VALUABLE QUALITY JEWELS, and NOT simulations or imitations. When your pearls arrive, you will be the first person to open the inner envelope which will [illegible] and sealed by the Japanese Government Pearl Inspection Office. IN ADDITION, YOUR PEARLS WILL CARRY THIS SEAL WHICH YOU SEE PICTURED ABOVE.

THIS NECKLACE OFFICIALLY APPRAISED AT $100.00



This is a photograph of one of the official appraisal certificates issued in New York. These are on file in our office. Two respected authorities in the jewelry field have appraised this beautiful, luxurious, pearl necklace as $100.00 retail value.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT!

Naturally you want to know why we can offer you a $100.00 retail value for just $14.95 . . . It's as simple as this . . . These beautiful valuable pearls will be shipped directly to you by our experts in Japan. You save because there is *no importer, no wholesaler, no retailer.* In addition, you will receive your pearls with a silk tassel at each end of the silk strand. This method brings duty down to about 50 cents per strand. When you decide to keep these luxurious valuable pearls, you simply remove the tassels and tie on your *14K solid gold clasp* which we will also ship to you. IN ACTUAL TESTS A 12 YEAR OLD GIRL WAS ABLE TO DO THIS IN LESS THAN 3 MINUTES FLAT! Because we ship directly from Japan, with tassels, instead of the clasp already installed, you save about 80% of the normal retail cost of these beautiful, expensive luxurious pearls.

REAL PEARLS ARE AN INVESTMENT.

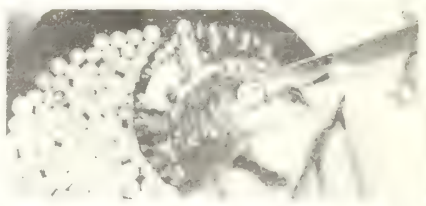
They never lose their value. As you know, many people invest in expensive jewelry instead of the stock market.

REAL PEARLS ARE BORN FROM THE SEA!

The bountiful sea's most precious treasure. Pearls are built, crystal by crystal, by oysters toiling a lifetime . . . Only real pearls . . . natural or cultured . . . are created by oysters.

REAL PEARLS ARE ONE-OF-A-KIND.

Cultured pearls are not assembly-line products; no two pearls are exactly alike. Pearls come in infinite variations of surface textures and iridescences and thousands of pearls must be screened to select a matched handful for a necklace.



REAL PEARLS CANNOT BE IMITATED.

Man could never construct the intricate latticework of crystals and organic compounds which the oyster works into a pearl. No imitation can possess the shimmering play of light and color created by the crystalline structure of a pearl. Imitations have a surface shine; *real cultured pearls have a lustre and iridescence from within.*

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

Even though this is the most fantastic pearl value ever offered in this country, we are willing to give you a 10 day free trial period to examine these beautiful, valuable pearls in the privacy of your own home. Show them to your friends, neighbors, and even to any jeweler . . . they must agree that these pearls are as beautiful and as valuable as we say they are, or we will be glad to refund your full purchase price.

FREE Satin-Lined Brocade, Zippered Pearl Case



14K solid gold clasp FREE

AUSTIN-CROWN LTD. (div. A.S.D.C. Inc.)
509 Madison Avenue, Dept. HGA4
New York, N.Y. 10022

Gentlemen:
Please have your experts in Japan ship my pearls, AIR MAIL — REGISTERED, as indicated below. I enclose $_____, plus $2.00 postage and I agree to pay duty (about 50 cents per strand) on delivery. I must be completely satisfied, and even my jeweler must agree with your appraisal, or I may return them in 10 days for a full refund of my purchase price.

Send _____ Single Strands, $14.95 each (14 inch — $100.00 value)
Send _____ Double Strands, $27.95 each (28 inch — $220.00 value)
Send _____ Triple Strands, $39.95 each (42 inch — $330.00 value)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

AUSTIN-CROWN LTD. 1971



CUP MEASURING CUP SET
$2.98

Compound fractions make marvelous decor for your kitchen! Ceramic measuring cups show their sizes and have handy pouring lips. When not in use, they hang cleverly by their feet on a matching 9 x 2½" wooden peg rack. In assorted bright colors.

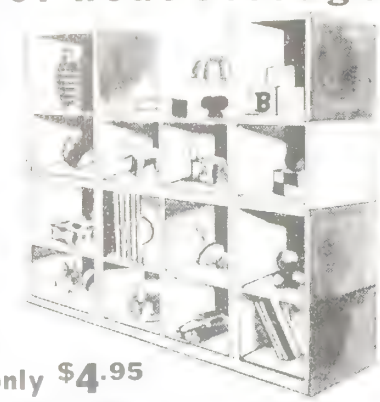
#6262 $2.98 (add 50c post. & hdlg.)

The Country Gourmet Inc.
[illegible] Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon N.Y. 10550



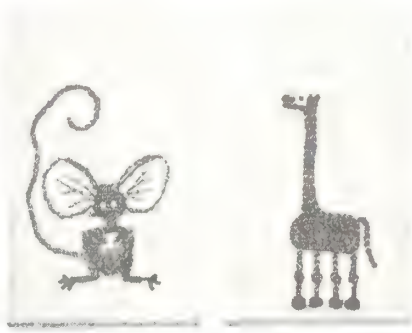
SUDDENLY
ready-made window/wall treatments!
SUDDENLY
thermal-bonded draperies!
SUDDENLY
fabric shades and cornices!
SUDDENLY
matching wallcoverings!
SUDDENLY
Custom-look luxury at Ready-made prices! Send for your **Free** Ronnie Drapery Book today.
RONNIE DRAPERY CORP., Dept. 4R-9, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N.J. 07022

STACKABLES
for neat storage



only $4.95
PER SET OF 3 CUBES

PEGASUS Dept. HG-4
175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801



CREWEL BEASTIES

Embroidered by hand in crewel yarns on linen-like fabric. Complete with yarns, needle and follow instructions. Size: 10" x 6".

Mouse on Green (shown)	$2.50
Mouse on Turquoise (shown)	$2.50
Turtle on Yellow	$2.50
Bee on Orange	$2.50
Porcupine on Red	$2.50
Fox on Gold	$2.50

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

WHOLESALE

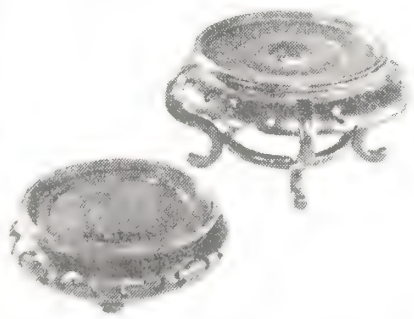


at low, low prices
ORIENTAL
HAND WOVEN TEXTURED
WALLCOVERINGS
As low as
ORDER [illegible]
AND SAVE [illegible] per roll

- Easy to apply
- Instructions [illegible] available

[illegible] FOR SAMPLES AND [illegible]

ART WALLPAPER CO.
[illegible] P.O. Box 7227
[illegible] Pa. 15213

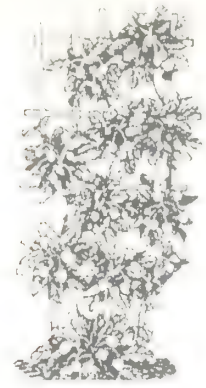


ROSEWOOD STANDS
for vases, statues, and other decorative items.

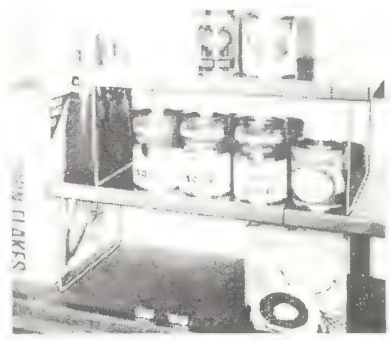
Your most lavishly arranged flowers will look as if they just placed first in the Garden Club Show. Use one for dramatizing a treasured figurine. Black rosewood bases are hand-carved in traditional Oriental motifs. Low base, 4" inside diam., $5.00. Footed base with 4" inside diam., $6.75. Ppd. Other sizes available. Send for free brochure.
(Quantity Discount Allowed)

A C GIFTS New York, INC.
263 CENTRAL AVE.
YONKERS N.Y. 10710
565 BOSTON POST ROAD
PORTCHESTER, N.Y. 10573

SHOPPING AROUND



STRAWBERRIES COMING
Climbing strawberries are ama ing—plant in early Spring ar 90 days later—say, July—y can be eating luscious juicy be ries. Easy to plant and grow th produce until frost. Train on tr lis or pole. Four plants $1, ten $ Add 25c post. Not available an where else in U.S. Climbi Strawberries, Dept. AX-38, Ca bondale, IL 62901.



ADDED SHELF ROOM
Expandable steel shelves on fir locking legs give extra stora space in kitchen, tool shop laundry; are great on a desk f books. Expand from 14" to 2 wide and are 6" high, 9" dee Stack or use as half shelves b tween crowded larger ones. $1.9 ea.; two, $3.49 ppd. Walt Drake, HG-08 Drake Bldg., Co orado Springs, CO 80901.



GOLF GAG
Your golfer friends will get chuckle out of this plaque. 6½ by 5⅜". In walnut wood-tone it's a fun kind of trophy for th trophy-less. Ready to hang i playroom or den or keep as spoof in clubhouse locker. $1.9 plus 25c post. Anthony Ente prises, HG4, 585 Market St San Francisco, CA 94105.



STOP, LOOK, TRUMPET
Sure to get a smile—and w could all use one. Hang it nea your bar where the pink one gather or plant it on lawn or drive way. Yellow with raised black let tering sturdily made of heav cast iron. 9¾" by 6". $2.98 plu 50c postage. Order from J. P Darby, HG4, 2463 Engel St. Hicksville, NY 11802.



STYLE SETTER
Graceful Tina chair is as versatile as it is charming. Lovely in an room, comfortable for dining. Na tive hardwood in 12 hand-rubbed wood finishes. Foam padded fabric of your choice. 30"h 17"w. seat h. 19". $54, two for $100. Exp. coll. Catalogue with swatches $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG4, 2920 No. Center St., Hick ory, NC 28601.



MAIL SAFE
With self-stick address labels on your correspondence! Old Glory in red, white and blue glorifies return address or any message up to 20 letters per line, four lines printed in blue on white. ½" by 1¾". Plastic slide dispenser. 225, $4; 450 (alike), $6; 1000, $12. Ppd. Order from Bruce Bolind, HG4, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302.

18TH CENTURY QUARTET

Ornate gilt plaque of intricate open work leaves is a treasure in the French manner. The full color reproductions include Marie Antoinette and Louis XV and Don Manuel Osorio. These are under glass and may be replaced by your own family pictures. 15" by 8", $3.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, HG4, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



HI HO TIGER

Made for riding and stashing, toy's educationally oriented; tot stuffs tiger (instead of littering the floor) with his merchandise. Plastic-coated fiberboard's full of wild cat color markings and stripes: smudges wipe off. 25" by 14" by 13" h. $5.95 plus 70c postage. Storage House, H648, 709 Pennsylvania Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55426.



INSTANT DESK

Lap desk rests securely on chair arms and is perfect for writing, keeping books off aching knees, cards, needlework. Top is birch, sliding leg, pine with screws to adjust for comfortable height. Folds to 32" by 24" by 2". Hand-finished in honey or maple, antique pine or walnut. $20.25 ppd. Add $1 w. of Miss. Yield House, HG4, No. Conway, NH 03860.



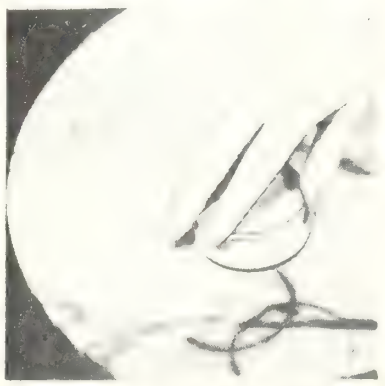
BELGIAN BEAUTY

Rich tapestry woven of fine cotton in Belgium depicts a scene of wheat gleaners in a summer field. The tapestry measures 20" by 20", a handsome size to hang on a panelled or painted wall. The colors are rich claret, blue, greens and golds. $5 plus 75c post. Color brochure, 60c. Lovelia Enterprises, Inc., HG4, Box 1845, New York, NY 10017.



MARBLE MARVEL

To banish stains, remove rings and discolorations from marble, we recommend this Marglo kit. Stain remover, polishing powder, marble sealer wax, wood and felt buffing tool and instructions. $5.95 plus $1 post. Sealer wax that protects and beautifies only $2.95. Ppd. A thoughtful gift for marble lovers! Marglo, HG4, Box 114, Niles, IL 60648.



LANTERN OR PLANTER

Graceful wicker whimsy hangs anywhere, sits on anything. 16" by 10" in white, black, gold, blue, lt. blue, avocado, lime, kelly, red, raspberry, orange, hot pink, lt. pink, brown, mustard, yellow, purple, turquoise, lilac, natural. $6.99. Wall bracket $1.50. Ppd. Joan C. Luchs, HG4, 8010 Old York Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19117.



Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**



TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children *memorizing* their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's *simply by playing these records.*

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record *quizzes* your child so the tables stick in his memory. He *must* know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only $9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. H-9, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent as a home-tutoring aid."

A. Black, Principal, Lincoln Elementary School, Lincoln, Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 weeks had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

A. J. Perez, Phoenix, Ariz.

Bremner Records, Dept. H-9
Wilmette, Illinois 60091
Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for $9.95 in full.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

MINI FURNITURE



...makes it easy to be your own Interior Decorator!

AVOID COSTLY DECORATING MISTAKES. Create miniature settings for every room in your house **before spending a cent** for a piece of furniture, a yard of fabric, a roll of wallpaper, or a bucket of paint. Think how much you can save if you really plan before you buy. Over 150 different furniture combinations for every room. Sofas, chairs, sectionals, tables, chests, beds, piano, fireplace, etc. Decorate furniture pieces, walls, with actual fabric and paint samples. Includes: **3-D miniature furniture of Dylite styrene. Graph Board, Walls, Windows, Doors,** all to exact ½" scale. Design and instruction book included. Created by professional decorator NSID. Guaranteed. Only **$7.98** (we pay postage).

Plan-It-Kit, Inc. Dept. HG4, Box 429, Westport, Conn.



PATCHWORK PILLOWS

Warm, wonderful patchwork pillows; perfect with every decor. Each measuring 14" x 14" in a wide range of colorful pattern-on-pattern cotton designs with fluffy dacron filling. Please indicate a color preference for each pillow.

$9.25 each

set of 4 only **$34.50**

Price includes postage.

APPALACHIAN TRAILS
3436 N. Lee Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22207



...DISAPPEAR!

speed burner

leaves, hedge clippings
match. Put on lid. Hook
esto! Drum is transformed
p waste like cotton candy.
er load.
Jet fans the fire to white
TRASH-AWAY's cart sus-
away when burning's done.
yesore . . . Simple to oper-
um cleaner . . . Write for
REE TRIAL OFFER.

Lid

Dept. HG Box F
Cincinnati, O. 452



WICKER WONDERLAND

WILLOW CHESTS—Decorative



$14.95

shade is 9" dia. x 7". $8.95 post-



WILLOW ON THE WALL—As

Use it

ways in the kitchen

Hand-woven 3 tier

shelf stands alone or hangs on wall.

20 inch $8.95 plus

$1.00 postage. Painted add $2.00.

Wicker in House and Garden Colors—Professionally spray-painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White.

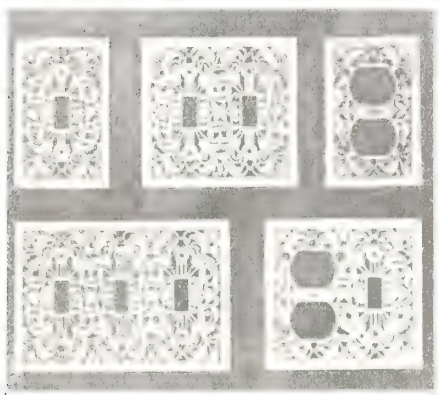
SEND 25c FOR CATALOG



VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Basket House

89 W. Main St., Dept. HG4, Rockaway, N.J. 07866



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

n tarnish finish, screws in-

POSTAGE & HANDLING

THE ADDED TOUCH

Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll

bed. Next best to having someone

you. You'll love being so spoiled!

$6.98 2 for $13.85

Collier's Dept. G-471 P.O. Box 585 Skokie, Ill. 60076

BLOW YOURSELF UP INTO A GIANT 2 FT. x 3 FT. POSTER



20 in. x 24 in. $2.50

WALLCOVERINGS

ORDER

AND SAVE

- Easy to
- Instructions and tools available

FOR SAMPLES AND

WALLPAPER CO.

P.O. Box 7227

Pa. 15213



Chandeliers Drip-Dry with Crystal Clean!

Artificial Flowers, too

amazing, new miracle cleaner that

to sparkling bright

or polish parts and pendants.

finger tip spray on the large, 16

Great jewelry cleaner, too

add 5% tax

Aum's CRYSTAL CLEAN

Dept. HG-4

Lighthouse, Monterey, Calif. 93940

SHOPPING AROUND

WHAT NEXT? THE HEX!



Some bird with plenty to do figured this one out: took Pennsylvania Dutch hex symbol and copied it in stained glass plastic. Unbreakable, multi-color translucents show off in the Twin Birds, Hearts and Flowers and Distlefink. Approx. 7″ dia. $1.50 ea.; three of one style $3.98. Add 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G4, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

STRAP SAFETY



Lingerie guard keeps straps together and *on* your shoulder. Pin fastens to dress or blouse, holds straps securely. No slipping! Order several pairs so you won't have to do a switch each morning. Two pairs are just $1 plus 15c postage. Write Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FASHION FOOTNOTE



Multi-color pastel, two-toned beige, combination gray/black/white, pink/blue, navy/maroon/green; blue to royal ombre, or solid navy, beige, black or white. Glenda in kid for widths AAAA to EE. 1¾″ wedge heel, sizes 2½ to 10, $21.95; 10½ to 12, $22.95. Add 75c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG4, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

MOST LIKE IT HOT



That's the way an electric creamware casserole keeps it. Casserole is divided into two 1½ qt. sections: one for potatoes or pasta; the other for vegetables. Plugs into any AC outlet and immerses for washing. A real beauty on any buffet. 13″ by 9″ by 6″ deep. $11.95 plus $1 post. w. of Miss. Seth & Jed, G-41, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

PET DRINKING FOUNTAIN



An automatic water supply for the family pooch assures him of a fresh water supply at all times. It adjusts so mighty mastiff or miniature poodle can drink at his own level. With two feet of hose, couplings, bracket, pipe, valve and bowl. Attaches to any spigot; refills as your dog drinks. $9.75 ppd. Turen, Dept. 61, Danvers, MA 01923.

give someone you love a PLUG



Fill with fruit, wine, packaged food or drink—the p useful gift container. Use as party time ice buck cooler for beer and coke. Keep it working as waste tainer for cans, bottles, paper. Store sports equipr toys, tools, clothes, shoes, books, supplies. Take on nics, camping, boating, fishing, spectatoring. It's container that's convenient, colorful, conversational camp. Holds 24 cans of beer or soft drinks; 3 dozen a or oranges; or week's dirty wash. It's home for 25 lb ice cubes for a reasonable length of time without leaking. Great for study rooms, rec rooms, college dc A full size replica of real fireplug. Beautifully ma polyethylene plastic with color molded-in. Nothin break, fade, rust, rot. Top snaps shut, holds tig Measures 24″ high x 9″ diam. at base. Weighs only 2 Color—fire engine red. Complete only $5.95 plus $ for postage, packaging and shipping.

HURON PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG-4

555 Moore Avenue • Bellevue, Ohio 4

VIKING PEWTER

Handsome bottle opener and corkscrew are in the King Olaf pattern complete with bold prow of a Viking ship. The working parts are stainless steel and the patterned handles are Scandinavian pewter. Great gift for the discriminating hostess. Both, $10; $5.95 each. Ppd. Poste Haste, HG4, Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.



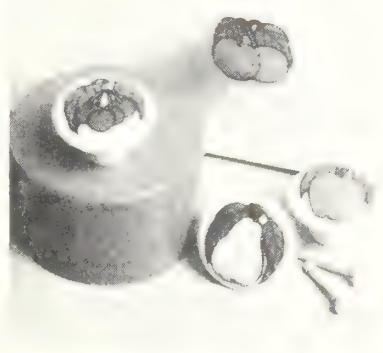
CREWEL EAGLE

Always appropriate motif to work in crewel embroidery—our national symbol the eagle. The great bird with olive branch and arrows stamped on white 100% linen comes with colorful yarns. 13½" by 17". Kit, $3.98; frame, $6.50. Add $1 post. Greenland Studios, 7361 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33054.



FRUITFUL PULLS

Visualize a chest of drawers or the pantry cabinet replete with white china knobs deliciously decorated with assorted fruits: pear, apple, grape cluster, a pair of oranges. Step right this way for a set of four rounds (1½" dia.) in full, rich color. The tariff $2.50 ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.



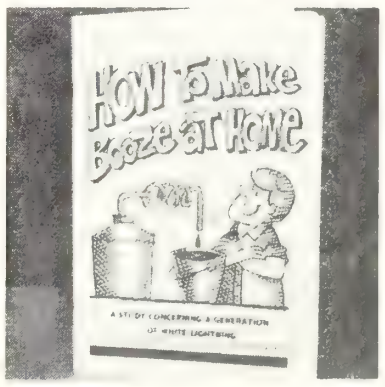
A BARN BUILT BY YOU

Attractive little red barn makes the perfect set-up for a work shop, play house, motorcycle garage, dog kennel. Of ½-inch exterior plywood; mounted on skids. Step-by-step *plans* for 8′ by 12′ by 9′ h. with 4′ sliding door. Also a 6′ by 8′ with dutch doors. $2.50 ea., both $4. Ppd. Hammond Barns, HG12, Box 39027, Indianapolis, IN 46239.



MADE BY MOM

After laughing all the way through "How to make booze at home," she'll brew fine whisky, wine, beer, brandies, liqueurs for less than $1 a quart. And it all can be legal! "How to" booklet's author's personal research. $2.98 plus 30c first class postage. Free catalogue. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG4, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, CO 80809.



Four Magnificent Emperor Panels Reproduced in Full Color



Emperor's Pheasants — The New Spring — The Bamboo Trees — Birds on a Hillside

EXQUISITE HAND PAINTED PANELS YOURS AS LARGE 38" x 12" FULL COLOR PRINTS FOR YOUR HOME OR OFFICE—ALL 4 ONLY $3

Hand painted panels from the Emperor dynasties have always added that final decorator touch, bringing quiet beauty and elegance to every decor. These incredibly beautiful reproductions capture the silvery iridescence and flashing jewel like colors of originals. Hung in your home, office or den, they will bring a dramatic new touch of beauty to every setting

Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the dazzling color and excitement of each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you see these craftsman masterpieces can you actually appreciate their delicacy and superb workmanship.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

We urge you to order your Emperor Panels now, while the supply lasts. In order to show some of the craftsmanship and intricate detail in all the panels, we have shown one larger than the rest—actually all four panels are the same size. Each magnificent panel is reproduced in full color with a tapestry finish and is 38" x 12". But hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

© Copyright 1970, Colonial Studios

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. EP-70
20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the four full color Emperor Panels for only $3 postpaid on full money-back guarantee if I am not delighted

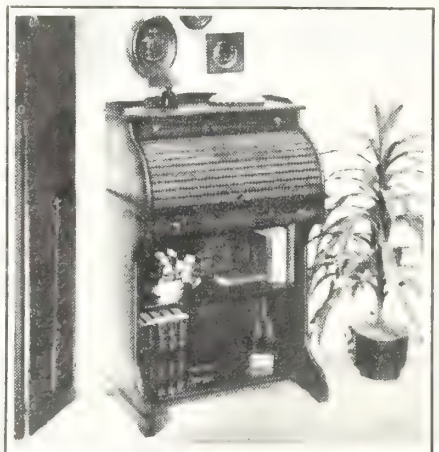
Enclosed is $ ..... (Print Clearly)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two sets of all four panels for only $5. Extra set makes a perfect gift.



REMINISCENT OF THE PAST

but scaled down for today's living.

Gold tooled, antiqued leather writing surface pulls out 7" for writing convenience. Electric light under roll top. (Interior shown in catalogue.)

Beautifully made of Cherry, Mahogany or Antiqued Pine. Wood chips upon request.

Price $175.00

Shipping Charges Collect. No COD

Send 25c for catalogue

Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG-15
Box 757, Hickory, N.C. 28601

DECORATORS: PLEASE NOTE!

SALE

Floor Candle Holder Reg. $9.95

Now $5.95 Add 95c Postage

TALL SHOW PIECE of WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF



This is an important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your living room dining room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or have two flanking a door or entrance hall. Perfect for patio dining. Black heavy wrought iron, height will adjust from 34 to 49 for your own desired effect. 7" x 7" base and a 9 high globe

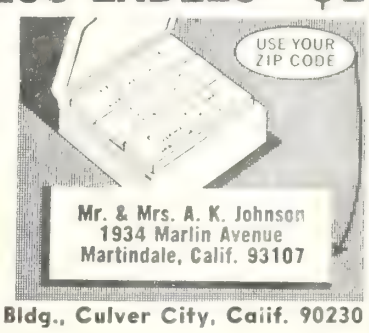
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-471
Plymouth Meeting
Penna. 19462

00 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

t quality gummed HANDY LABELS $1.00—Gold Labels 250 with 125 Self sive Initials set $3.00. QUIK-STIK Self ive—just press on any surface: glass, , plastic 500 for $2.00. Deluxe size 2x¾" r $2.50. Self adhesive FLAG labels 2¼x 00-$2.00. Free Gift Catalogue. Write for y raising plan. 10c postage 5% ca. tax.



NDY LABELS 411 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230

TRASH AND LEAVES DISAPPEAR!
in amazing new high speed burner

Unbelievable! Fill drum with trash, leaves, hedge clippings — even garbage! Light top with a match. Put on lid. Hook up Air Jet and flick the switch. Presto! Drum is transformed into a powerful incinerator. Eats up waste like cotton candy. In 15 minutes it's ready for another load.

High speed air stream from Air Jet fans the fire to white heat. Cuts air pollution 60% . . . TRASH-AWAY's cart suspends drum above ground, rolls away when burning's done. No scarred earth. No backyard eyesore . . . Simple to operate Just plug it in like a vacuum cleaner . . . Write for "TRASH-AWAY brochure" and **FREE TRIAL OFFER.**



LEWIS & CLARK Dept. HG Box F Cincinnati, O. 45228



THE VIKINGS ARE COMING! THE VIKINGS ARE COMING! Erik lands with gold, yellow, white shield. White and orange sails on blue linen ground. Needs nothing but basic embroidery stitches. Order #0372. 14" x 14". $14.95. Send $2. for new 40 page color catalog. Merchandise certificate worth $2. included.

skön EMBROIDERIES
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE 4



PIXIE RAIN HATBRELLA

Throw away those ugly rain cover-ups that never fit right anyway. Our flattering HAT-BRELLA covers you like an umbrella, won't flatten your hair-do, and looks so pretty. Folds flat and small to fit in your handbag; pops on in a jiffy. Made of white, double ply brocade plastic, to go with everything.

$1.98 each postpaid; 2 for $3.75

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG-471, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522



One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send $1. for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön RUG CRAFTS
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG4

C L TELEPHONES



Own your own extra color telephone with no rental charge at all. These are rebuilt and refinished in beautiful decorator colors, fitted with standard cord and plug for instant use in any jack. Your choice: [illegible] green, ivory, beige, pink, black, white, yellow and gold $16.95 (shpg. chgs. $1.50 ea.)

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Grand Com Inc. Dept. HG4
1152 6th Ave., New York 10036





Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Crewel pre-treatment linen pillow in hand embroidered on exact size natural hand woven cotton from Pakistan. Perfect for casual drapes, upholstery, pillows, etc. Linen superbly [illegible] 50" wide. $9.95 per yard, unbleached.

Crewel Tablecloths: 70" Rd. $36; 90" Rd. $45
Crewel Bedspreads: Twin $50; Full $60; King $80
Crewel Pillow Covers: A perfect gift at only $5 [illegible]
NUMDAH RUGS 2x3 $5.00; 3x4 $10.00; 5x7 $20.00 [illegible]
Send 50c in coin for swatch and COLOR CATALOG

GURIANS, 11 East 33rd Street
Dept. HG-4, New York 10016

MAGNE[illegible]master

[illegible] 2.95

[illegible] FOR GIFT [illegible]

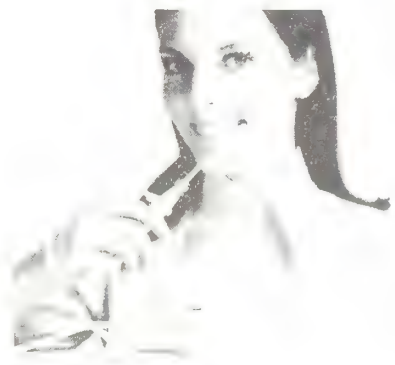
Clymer's of Bucks County
[illegible] Pleasant, Pa. 18950

SHOPPING AROUND



BLANKET CONTROL

Electric blanket control guard of metal clips to bed where most convenient to reach when reclining. Clips bend easily by hand to adjust to bed rail. To keep electric cord off floor, out of way, excess cord can be wound around holder. $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



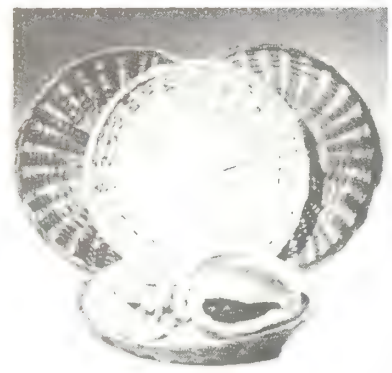
SUPER STREAM

Forceful jets of water spurt from a "toothpick" that doesn't touch gums or teeth, yet clears away food particles and bacteria missed by a toothbrush. Hose attaches to faucet; water pressure and temperature are adjustable. White. $6.95; two for $13.85 ppd. Collier's, GE471, P. O. Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.



FAMILY AFFAIR

Coat-of-arms is hand-carved and painted on a 16" by 13" shield or family crest is hand-engraved on a ring. Send drawing or photo of coat-of-arms or crest if available. Toledo swords on shield, $60; without swords, $45; silver ring, $38; 18k gold, $95. Ppd. Free color catalogue. Heraldica Imports, HG4, 4 W. 40 St., New York, NY 10018.



COLORFUL RATTAN

Every hostess appreciates the convenience of paper plates but guests appreciate them more with sturdy rattan underplates. Ends embarrassing folding, tipping, sliding off laps. So gay in red, yellow, green, orange and they last years. Set of four $1.25 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. RTE-3, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



GLEAMING CRYSTAL

A lovely pair of crystal lamps sets a mood of elegance with its shower of imported crystal prisms combined with intricate Rogers gold-plated castings. In shining glory they cast radiant rays for special lighting effects. 17½" high, 9" wide. Pair, $34.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Luigi Crystal, HG-4, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., PA 19136.



SIX FOR SAUCE

Mattie is on a diet; Grampa always wants more; Harold prefers to mix his own. Six tiny pitchers, each holding two teaspoons should be the solution for individual differences. Whether it's sauce, a dressing or grated Parmesan, each gets his own in a banded white beauty. $2 for six, ppd. Albert Idakaar, HG-14, Chesler Sq., Succasunna, NJ 07876.

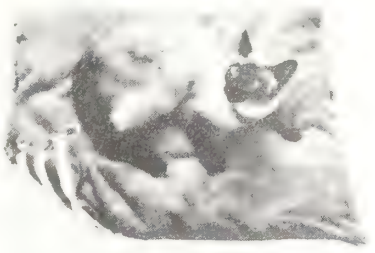
ARM COMFORT

People who suffer from arthritis or rheumatism find soothing comfort in this specially-shaped pillow. Slightly arched to support shoulder and flex joints while supporting elbows, wrists and fingers. Adjustable for height, softness, fit. $2.50; two, $4.90; washable zipper covers, each, $1.09. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG4, New Providence, NJ 07974.



COZY FOR CATS

Bright red acrylic plush cushion is a really royal perch for his or her highness. Filled with polyester fiber and backed with red and white striped cotton, it can be machine washed and dried and stays fluffy and royal. 18″ by 21″. $5.98 ppd. Add 25c post. west of Mississippi. Kat-trene, HG4, Box 3056, Elmira, NY 14905.



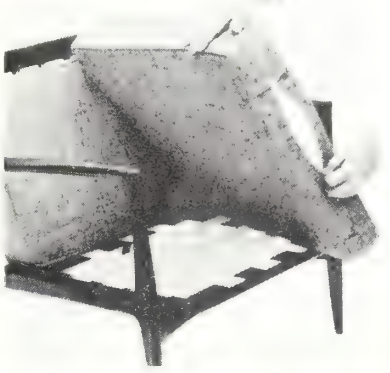
PARSONS PLOY

Super space-saver! Dining table or desk with 2″ butcher block top 29″ h.: 48″ by 24″ $138; 48″ by 30″ or 60″ by 24″ $147.50; 60″ by 30″ $159.50. Coffee table 17″ h.: 48″ by 18″ $132; 48″ by 24″ $138; 60″ by 18″ $140; 60″ by 24″ $147.50. Exp. coll. Add $12 crating. Catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, HG4, 298 Bowery, New York, NY 10012.



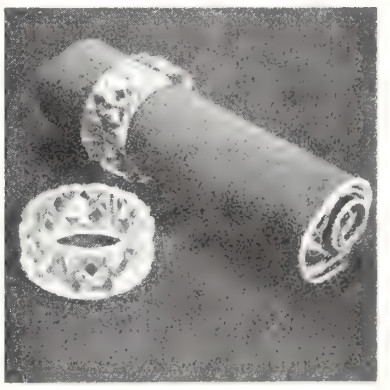
REFRESHMENT TIME

Scandinavian chairs with straps and webbing need replacements now. Evans has three styles of rubber straps: metal clip or metal peg ends; loop ends to use with dowels. Specify style, slot-to-slot distance. Straps, $1.35 ea.; nail rubber webbing, 50c per ft. Ppd. Catalogue 25c. E. J. Evans, HG4, 630 No. Western Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90004.



CRYSTAL NAPKIN RINGS

Faceted lead crystal napkin rings with cut and polished edges reflect candlelight on the dining table sprinkling showers of color on linens and silver. Rings are two inches in diameter, lovely with white or colored napkins. Made in West Germany. Set of six, $10 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1404, Evanston, IL 60204.

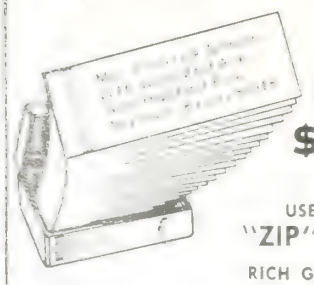


IS IT FOR REAL?

Diamonesque is a *man's* best friend. So closely resembles the real thing experts agree it is the most perfect man-made diamond. Fiery flawless one-carat pendant in tasteful white gold setting. Sold on approval. $75 ppd. Free catalogue of unusual creations. DeLuca Gems, Dept. HG-8821, So. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045.



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



$1.00

USE YOUR "ZIP" CODE

RICH GOLD TRIM
FREE HANDY BOX

Quick and easy way to imprint your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. 3 to 5 name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim, 2″ by ¾″. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Send for 1000 labels just $1 postpaid. Money back if not pleased. Don't know the Zip Code? We'll look it up for you. **Send for free catalog.**

Walter Drake & Sons
3024 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

SPRING IS HERE



So Says Suzy

Our delightful Madame Alexander 12″ Darling. A natural straw flower-trimmed hat atop her lovely long dark hair, Suzy wears a blue and white checked cotton dress with a pinafore and carries a basket of posies. To have her delivered to your door, send **$12.95** to:

The Enchanted Doll House
Dept. HG4, Manchester Center, Vt. 05255
(send 25c for 32 page catalog)

You *can* buy happiness!



Happiness for yourself and others—when you [illegible] Pfaelzer famous steaks. It's a happiness you can see on the faces of others—and a great feeling inside yourself, too—when you taste the rich deliciousness of these tender steaks. That's why we hear Pfaelzer steaks referred to as "the happiness steaks." Get happy—order your selection of Pfaelzer famous steaks now! Pfaelzer steaks are fast-frozen, packed in dry ice and shipped for guaranteed perfect arrival. *Write today for our free four color catalog listing over 200 items.*

Top Three Assortment
2—8-oz. Filet Mignon
2—12-oz. Boneless Strip Steaks
2—16-oz. T-Bone Porterhouse Steaks
Order Number
3100T..... $27

Now Available in Canada

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)
4501 W. District Blvd., Dept. LD-1
[illegible]



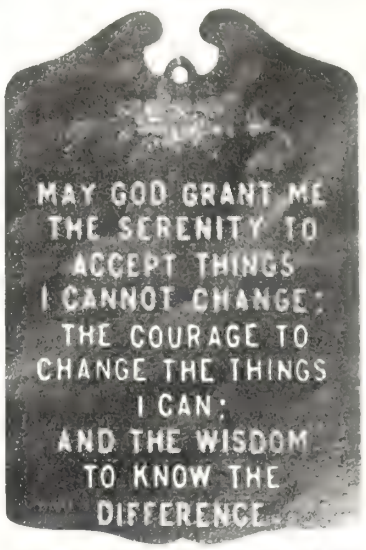
Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101



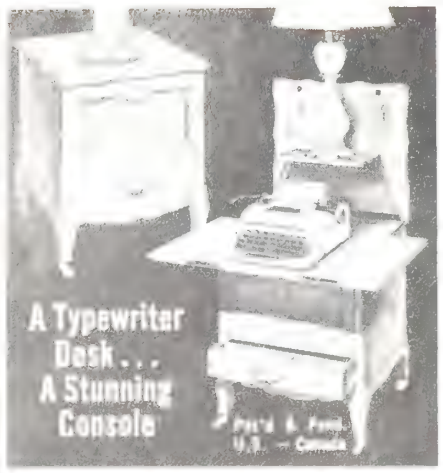
SERENITY PRAYER PLAQUE

Colorful cast aluminum [illegible] decoration for [illegible] den. 6¼″ x 9¼″. [illegible] black. $1.25 plus [illegible] Prompt shipment. [illegible] ordered.

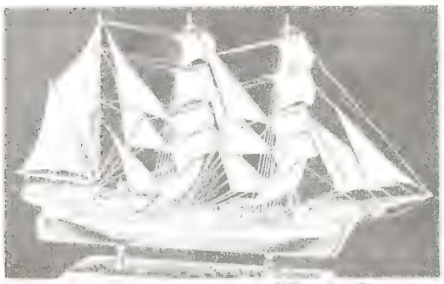
LEON [illegible]

76 Pa[illegible] St., [illegible], Mass. 01[illegible]

BLOW YOURSELF UP
TO POSTER SIZE
Send any black and white or color
2 FT. x 3 FT. $3.50
1½ FT. x 2 FT. $2.50
3 FT x 4 FT. $7.50
BLOW-UP IN PSYCHEDELIC COLORS!
in brilliant psychedelic Red, Green, Blue
postage and handling for EACH item ordered
Photo Poster Dept. HG471 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010



Converts Instantly!
Your Typewriter — Manual or Electric — and Writing materials concealed in a Grand Award winning piece of fine Grand Rapids furniture, designed
French or Italian Provincial – Early American – Far Eastern – Contemporary. Spring operated. From 169.95 up. Also same styles for standard typewriters.
little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506


Ship Models
Ships played a part in the family history of most of us. Perhaps that's why a ship model is so warming to have and so lovely to look at.
Our new fully illustrated 128 page catalog shows over 40 Historic Sailing Ships — all available in kit form and some as finished models. Also shown are more than 100 pictures of Ships and Sea — figureheads, Brass Cannons, and decorative marine items by the score. Catalog 25¢. Send check or M.O. to:
PRESTON'S
101-11 Main St. Wharf
Greenport L. I. N. Y. 11944


LAMP DIMMER CONTROL
Dial the brightness of any lamp to suit your mood . . . candle-soft to full bright (great for watching TV.) 0-100% brightness control with positive ON-OFF. Makes 3-way bulbs obsolete. Saves current and triples bulb life. Takes 5 minutes to install in lamp cord. Guaranteed.
$5.95 ppd
John Lyons
5200 Grayton Detroit, Mich. 48224



Romantic Victorian
Magnolia Hall 726 Andover Atlanta, Ga. 30327


LUCITE FRAMES
simple • handsome • self-standing
size postpaid
5" x 7" $2.00
8" x 10" $4.00
11" x 14" $6.00
specify vertical or horizontal
Sam Milstein • Photographer
852 Lake Ave.
Clark, New Jersey 07066

SHOPPING AROUND



CLOUD OF PINK SMOKE

Ever since we were little we've wanted a smoke tree with its summer blooming of pale pink blossoms looking like fairy smoke. Hardy one to three-foot trees will grow up to 15′ high. Cotinus coggygria's the Latin name. One, $1.50; two, $2.75; three, $4. Ppd. House of Wesley, Dept. 4757-38, Bloomington, IL 61701.



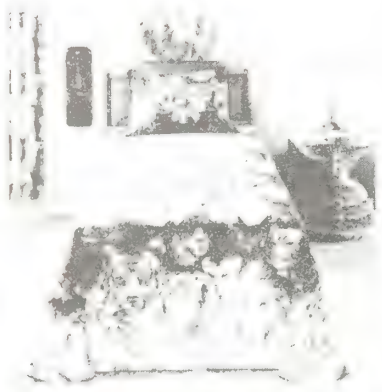
THE WET JET SET

Where to hang it is always a problem when you drip 'em dry away from home. Inflatable hangers blow up to standard size, fold compactly when it's time to move on. Hold dresses, sweaters, blouses, shirts. No worry about rust stains. Two for $1.79 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



NEAT ARRANGEMENT

To tidy up a messy medicine cabinet, save space, there's room to keep seven tubes of toothpaste, salve, hair dressing or what-you-will all in good order; tilts forward for easy selection. White styrene plastic, 6¼″ by 4¼″ by 3¼″ deep. $1.49 plus 35c postage from The Country Gourmet, Dept. G3, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



BEDROOM BEASTIES

Enliven a bedroom with exciting safari bedspreads. Sophisticated enough for adults, tough enough for youngsters. Warm colorful montage jungle-print on cotton suede cloth—colorfast, machine washable, little or no ironing. Twin $8.98, full $10.98, pillow sham $3.98. Add 50c post. for each. Hobi, Dept. HG4, 2150 Hobi Bldg., Webster, MA 01570.



WORKING CENTERPIECE

This rooster isn't just sitting there—he's holding paper napkins in his tail. And those eggs are salt and pepper shakers—with flat bottoms so they stand independently. Finely glazed in green and red, it's colorful *and* practical. 5″ high. $1.98 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. CRE-3, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



ANIMAL FLAIR

Elephant hamper, the happy helper to load with laundry or as a catchall for toys. Wicker whimsy in your choice of H&G colors: pineapple yellow, parrot green, space blue, azalea, bittersweet, black or white. 32″ h., 17″ dia. $21.95; natural, $18.95. Add $2 post. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG4, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

TASTEFUL ART

It's fun to hang real spices on the kitchen wall in walnut finished frames on brass hanging rings. Each is mounted on pine 2½" by 3½". Choose any three: pickling spice; bell pepper, onion; red pepper; coriander; mustard, sesame or poppy seed; peppercorns; cloves. Set of three, $6 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1404, Evanston, IL 60204.



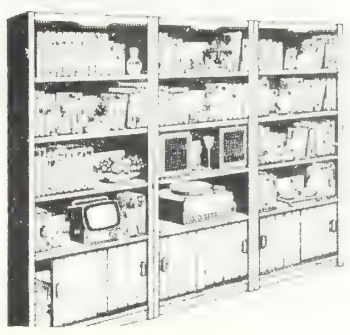
BIRD ON THE WING

Sandwich glass birds brightly hued hand-crafted by famous Cape Cod glass makers. A bright touch for a bay window or sunny porch and lovely all year with sun highlighting the colors and shapes. 6" to 7". Twin owls, $10.50; bluebird, $6.50; hummingbird, $5.95. Add 35c each post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG4, Point Pleasant, PA 18950.



LIBRARY BARGAIN

Imagine getting a bookcase and cabinet with sliding doors for under $50! Wall unit finished in walnut color is 68" high, 32" wide and 12" deep. Shelves are adjustable to hold tall books, portable TV, stereo. $49.95 plus $9.95 handling and shipping. House of Orleans, Dept. G5, 303 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211.



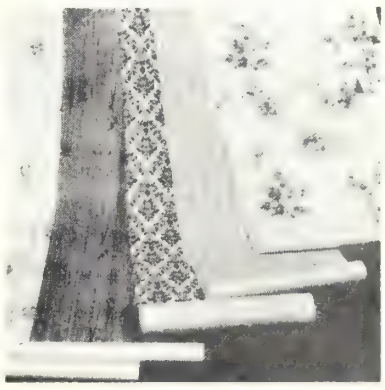
TELEPHONE TURF

Mr. Bell's tel has a special spot—a little fringed rug from Austria. And it's just the thing since the phone has occasioned many a nick and scratch on the stand. Wool pile in pretty pattern of gold, tan, red and black. 9" by 12". $4.95; two for $9.50. Add 35c post. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG4, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, VA 22042.



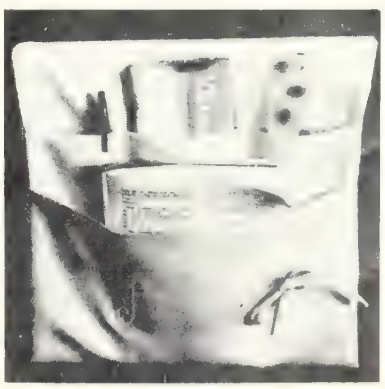
TREASURY OF PAPERS

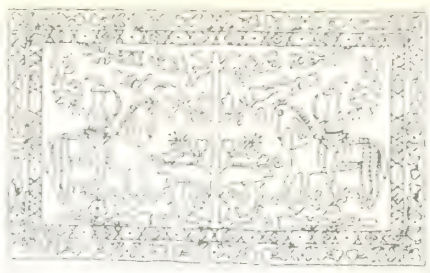
1971-72 catalogue offers 85 stunning selections in washable wallpapers and papers vinyl-bonded to resist soil plus samples of woodwork enamels matched to wall coverings. Values to $2 are 32c to 95c a single roll. Vinyl values to $5.39 are $2.75 per roll. Catalogue 25c. Mutual Wallpaper Co., HG3, 228 W. Market St., Louisville, KY 40202.



LAZYBONES POCKET

Glamorous satin pocket tucks in to provide fingertip convenience for lazy mornings in bed. Compartments for reading matter, tissues, pen and pencil, comb. Black, white, pink, blue, lilac, gold, mint or red. It's washable, too. $3.98; for contrasting initial monogram, add 75c. Ppd. Scintilla, HG4, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.





SPANISH RIDERS

You'll be surprised how quick and easy it is to complete this handsome piece of Spanish blackwork. Worked almost entirely in chain stitch with heavy black wool yarn, it makes a beautiful picture in either modern or traditional rooms. Kit includes design on 34" x 23" heavy homespun linen, yarn, easy directions. Only **$8.95** plus 75c postage.

DAISY OWL TO STITCH

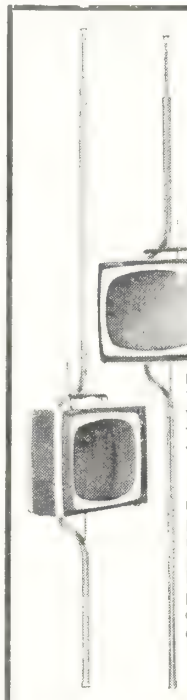
This colorful owl is a delight to embroider for picture or pillow top. His body is worked in bittersweet and yellow. Yellow daisies are perched on his head and held in his claws and his big black eyes are circled with white flowers. Kit includes design on 15" x 17" natural Belgian linen, crewel yarns, needle and directions. Only **$3.95** plus 35c postage.



Send 25c for Next 3 Issues Of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery

Dept. HG804, 204 Worcester St. Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



adjustable Hi-Low T.V. POLE STAND

For the bedroom, living room, family room, porch . . . no matter where you're viewing this smart new T.V. Pole Stand holds your portable at the level and place best suited for comfort . . . without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Takes any width, up to 14" front to back, up to 17" top to bottom. Easy to install and move, black decorator pole has spring tension rod at top to adjust to your ceiling height, can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers. Made in USA.

$11.95 Ppd.

We ship in 24 hrs.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 304-A

7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221



NOW A LEVI'S TOTE BAG

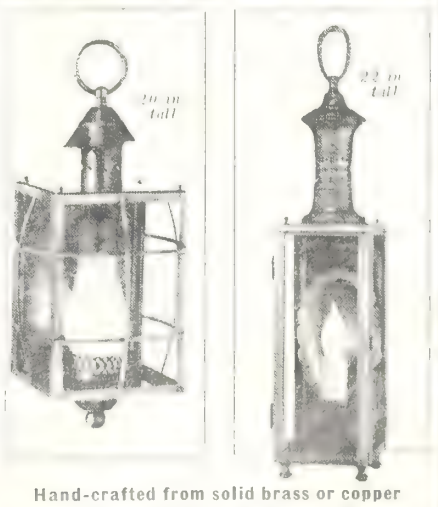
Made of the same fabulously durable blue denim as the famous Levi's jeans. A big 14" x 16" tote with heavy duty red webbing handles. The spacious outside pocket is an added convenience for carrying small articles. It's washable. A most unusual tote.

$5.95 plus 49c mailing each

HOLLY HOUSE

9924 Edgecove Dallas, Tex. 75238

Early American Lantern $35 *Town Crier Lantern* $35



Hand-crafted from solid brass or copper

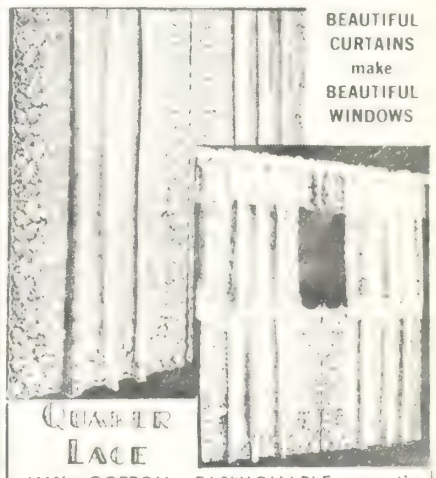
RARE, ANTIQUE LAMP REPRODUCTIONS

We build these lamps entirely by hand, in the old-fashioned way. The designs are authentic copies of lamps that lighted streets and houses 200 years ago (except, of course, they are electrified). Available as wall fixtures (shown above) or table lamps ($4 more). Our little factory can't make many of these; order early.

Send $1.00 for ... color lighting catalog. We'll ... on first order.

THE LAMP CRAFTERS (Dept. G-41)

Box 501, Lawrenceville, Ga. 30245



BEAUTIFUL CURTAINS make BEAUTIFUL WINDOWS

QUAKER LACE

100% COTTON. FASHIONABLE, practical. Most of all highest QUALITY. Launder with astonishing ease. No STRETCHING, no STARCHING, little or NO IRONING. Panel 43" wide 54" lg $5.50 ea., **$6.95**, 81" lg **$7.95**, 90" lg $8.95 pr., lg. **$10.50** pr. Cafes 36" wide ... pr., lg. **$6.45** pr. Valance ... will give you many years of ... tain Catalog 65 ... Satisfaction ...

Hildegarde ... GV 4

59? Farmington Ave. Hartford, Conn. 06105

...STOM DRAPERY CATALOG

...Woven 10 ft. wide to ...op end" — only $3.98 yd.!

Drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling with ONE PIECE OF CLOTH! No seams to sew or show! Airy open weaves & sturdy primitive cottons that launder —all 10' wide—from $3.98 yd. up. 100% imported polyester (voile or batiste) 118" wide, $5.98 & $6.25 yd.

Yardage for Drapes, Tablecloths, Bedspreads, etc.!

Famous Homespun House 10' widths will save you 50% over any other yardage. Available in natural, pre-shrunk or custom color-dyed to your paint chip or swatch. Factory-Direct Prices—Always a Money Back Guarantee!

SEND 25c
You will receive a complete catalog, loads ...atches of all three types of 10' wide fabrics, instructions, how to measure and complete order blanks.

SEND $1.00
You will receive the complete 25c catalog and ...atches, etc. PLUS a new book of decorating ideas, how to stretch your decorating dollar, full instructions for do-it-yourself drapes.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
9046 Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230
(Also in San Diego, CA & Northfield, IL)

Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth Drawer Pads made by *Gorham*



Prevents tarnish and scratching.

Provides ready access to your tableware.

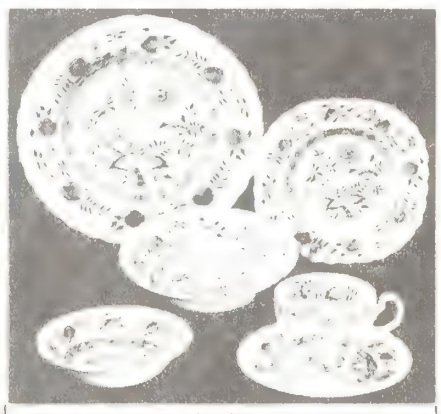
...onvert an ordinary drawer into a silver chest.

... holds over 100 pieces **$5.95**

... holds over 125 pieces **6.95**

ADD ... FOR PACKING & POSTAGE

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P.O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806



MEISSEN BLUE ONION STAFFORDSHIRE
From England

Dinner at eight—polished mahogany and fine linen—needs this lovely "Blue Onion" ware from England to complete the picture. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner plates, 8 salads/desserts, 8 soup bowls, 8 cups and saucers, 8 fruit dishes, vegetable server, platter, sugar and creamer. Also available in Old Red or Green.

Complete 53-piece set, **$39.95** ppd.

...over $42.50 ppd., plus $2.40 W... of Miss.

Jenifer House HG-11
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

FREE *Deluxe GRINDER* WITH YOUR AUTOMATIC JUICER!



CORONATION AUTOMATIC PULP EJECTION JUICER

(1) Juices pressed out immediately, not filtered through old pulp.
(2) Pulp automatically ejected into a container (supplied).
(3) STAINLESS STEEL cutter & ...ainer. Will never clog.
... of juice can be made without clean-...ing machine.

($69.95 value)

...ON DELUXE GRINDER
...dry: coffee, nuts, seeds,

BOTH ... SAVE $...
CORONATION ... BLENDER
... WITH FIVE YEAR GUARA...
... at all times.
... AY! Limited ... Free ...
...lers Invited.

...ERSAL DISTRIBUTORS
... Ave., Dept. HG
..., Calif. 90230

Butcher Block



34" high work table
36" x 24", $89.50
48" x 24", $99.50
60" x 30", $129.50
or choose 30" dining height table at same prices.
Locking ... Casters, $20.00 additional

Two-inch thick maple butcher block top, durable bench-construction frame. Sent express collect. In Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

For complete catalog of exciting butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

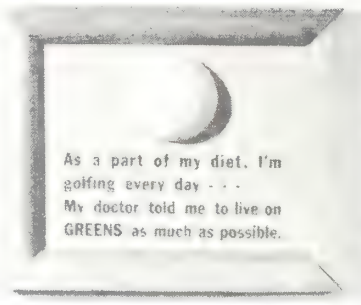
butcher block & more
The Schoenheit Company
Dept. 41A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616

SHOPPING AROUND



WRAP 'EM COLORWISE

A world of colorful wrapping pa pers that are large enough to put in frames. Seven designs on 29" by 23" sheets include zoo animals, tropical birds, sea shells, jungle creatures in five exotic color combinations. Use for exciting gifts or frame. Package of 14 sheets, $3.50 plus 50c post. Clymers of Bucks Cty., HG4, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.



SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?

Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 6½" by 5¼" with lettuce green backing and replica golf ball dear to his heart. *The* gag gift for every golfer! $1.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



SWEETMEAT TREASURE

Reproduction of an antique Cantonese ginger jar is the perfect container for candies or an arrangement of flowers. The design is the ancient blue plum and it sits on a black teak base. 6" high, $4.95 plus 50c post.; 9" high, $10.95 plus 70c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 304-D, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.



NATURAL WILLOW

Beauty of a stool made of heavy full willow is a delightful vanity stool or an ideal extra seat. Top 14" dia. and 19" high. Spray painted in H&G colors: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, black or white, $8.95. Natural, $6.95. Ppd. 1971 catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG4, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



BARELY THERE

Don a pair of these satin-smooth leather thong sandals and note the ultra-sleek, chic look with easy-going attire. Covered foam rubber inner soles aid and abet the superb comfort, keep feet oh, so cool! Black or snow white. Sizes 5 through 10. $2.95 plus 50c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG4, Northport, NY 11768.



Experience Satin Sheets.

Once your grateful body touches sati... you'll know who the Beautiful People ar... Exquisite, washable acetate satin in ... your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, Re... Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bronz...
SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)
Double Set $17.50 Queen Set $20.
Twin Set 17.25 King Set 23.
3 letter monogram on cases $1.50
For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to doubl... or twin price; $2.50 to queen price; $3.0... to king price. Send check or money orde... 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA,® INC.
4802 N. Broadway G14
Chicago, Ill. 60640
"All Things Exotic in Satin"

COLUMBUS' SHIPS

The Nina, Pinta and Santa Maria which sailed across to the New World with Christopher Columbus are now reproduced in miniature to adorn a treasure shelf. Made in wrought iron finished in antique pewter, each with its own stand, approximately 5½" by 5" each. Set of three, $2.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, HG471, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



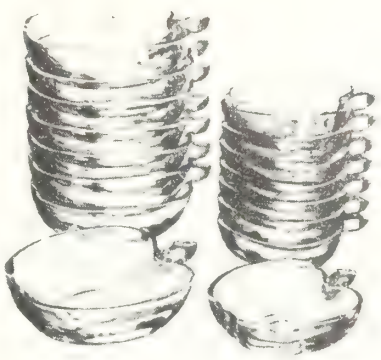
COOKING ESSENTIAL

We think the steamer, blancher is essential for vegetable and clam cookery and it is peachy for hotdogs, too. This beauty is cheerily decorated on porcelain enamel over steel with chip-proof stainless steel rim. 8½" overall h., 7½" dia.; four qt. capacity. $9.95 plus $1.10 post. Artisan Galleries, HG4, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75024.



APPLE-STACK

Pick yourself a set of eight crystal apple dishes and you'll find you use them at every meal. Two sizes—4¾" by 5" dessert set for jello, puddings, compotes, $4.95. 5¾" by 6½" soup and salads doubles for cereal, $5.95. Order either or both sets of eight. Ppd. Colonial Garden Country Kitchen, Dept. HGE4, Valley Stream, NY 11582.



NEAT IN A CORNER

The perfect way to fill an unused corner—a desk with plenty of work space plus storage for legal-sized papers and books. 27¾" h., 17" d., 57½" l., and 12" w. center. Knobs are porcelain. Knotty pine, unfinished kit, $54.95; finished in honey or antique pine, maple or walnut, $89.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG4, No. Conway, NH 03860.



CRYSTAL CASCADES

Fascinating chandelier with six lights and six slender cut spears is a rare find in these days of machine manufacture. Cut crystals hang thickly to catch all the fiery candle light. 22" w., 32" long; with hanging chain if desired. The Tryon-S chandelier is $495 ppd. Catalogue, 35c. King's Chandelier Co., HG4, Eden, NC 27288.



GOURMET KNIFE SET

quality quartet of knives, made of hi-carbon less steel with rich looking rosewood handles. keep their sharp edge, resist stains. Boning , butcher knife, slicing knife and gourmet er (from 10" to 12" long). Every kitchen s this set of wonderful knives. **4 piece set, .95 plus 60c postage** and insurance.

FREE Brochure

ESIGNS by Phyllis **Dept. GA-4**
. O. Box 491, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515





CHINESE LADY

SUPPLY VERY LIMITED

Because our supply of Chinese figures is limited orders will be filled on a first come first served basis. Come in or mail coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Matched Pair Rare Decorator Pieces $1

AMAZING $1 OFFER

ANCIENT DYNASTY FIGURES



FISHERMAN

Exquisitely antiqued in solid ivory color. Set on oriental black pedestal. 9½" tall. Ancient Chinese figures this size sell for dollars more in art stores. Now yours for only $1.00 each while supply lasts. Create a corner of old world beauty in your home with these solid ivory color figures, so exquisitely detailed and save with the order form below.

Each figure is approx. 9½" tall, and is mounted on an oriental black pedestal. You'll understand why they are so appealing once you see the exquisite craftsmanship. The small black and white illustrations shown cannot convey the rich antique look and charm of these magnificent figures. You must see them in your own home in Large scale to appreciate their beauty.

WORLD ART GROUP
Dept. 4HG
606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06855

Please send me one matched pair of Ancient dynasty figures for $1.

Name

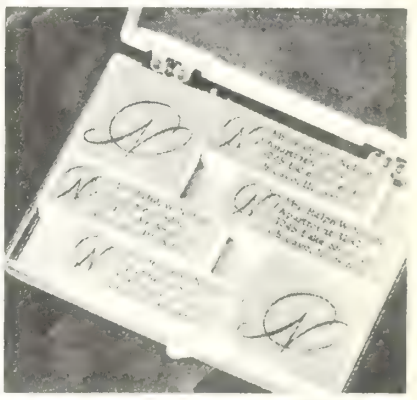
Address

City State Zip

☐ Save order 2 pair of figures for only $3.00. Extra figures make perfect gift.

Golden Treasury of Labels

Stock up on a supply of elegant address labels. This set features variety: 250 black-on-gold script initial address labels [1½" x ½"] and 125 matching gold initial envelope seals [1" x 1"]. Packed in 2" x 3" plastic box. Complete set for **$3** [via air, add 40c]. Write for fund raising folder, too. **Bruce Bolind,** 24 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302. Thank you kindly!





Shows off your minerals, eggs shells with a view from every angle. Solid brass with strategically placed holders that adjust to the size & shape of the object

COLLECTORS BRASS STAND

2 for $3.85 **$1.98**

Add 35c Postage per order

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. HG-471 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

SALE



FRENCH FLAVOR (at special sale price)

Like vanilla in a pudding. French furniture flavor to your room. Our Louis XVI hackberry wood finished brown mahogany Web bas D 24½, H 34 inches only. Choose red, black schaum. No C.O.D.

$179.00 each

Dept. 855, 28025

Ephraim Marsh

CURTAIN CHARM

With Ball Fringe On Unbleached Muslin



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long	**4.00** pr.
2 pairs to window as shown	**8.00** pr.
45", 54", 63", 72" long	**5.50** pr.
81", 90" long	**7.00** pr.
All pairs 80" wide MATCHING VALANCE 9" x 80"	**1.75**

For years, New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of old-fashioned muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

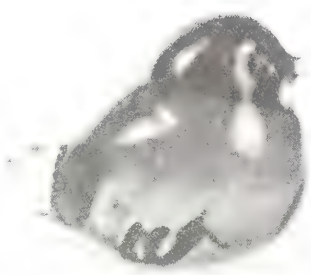
COUNTRY CURTAINS

At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 44



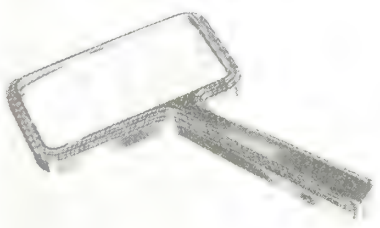
FOR HER DAY

Why not charm the parent with an adorable dangle for the up and coming Mother's Day? Oval disk shown right here spotlights a sizeable pearl in a unique design that you won't find anywhere else in town. ¾" dia. Order in 14k gold for $9; sterling silver $3. Ppd. Charm and Treasure, HG4, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.



CRYSTAL LOVEBIRD

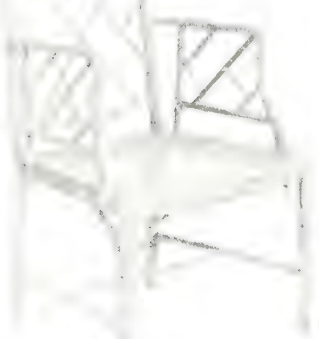
Mini bird with maxi artistry. Deep blue crystal with clear tail and beak delicately detailed. Signed by renowned Swedish artist and designer Tyko. Just 2" tall and just $5. For added excitement try a pair for $9.50. Add 50c postage. A superb gift to order from The Ferry House, HG4, Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.



HANDY EYE

Magnifier with a handle is splendid for reading maps, 'phone books, programs and stock market quotations in the newspaper. 2" by 4" lens with 9" focal length. It weighs six ounces; has four diopters. The frame and handle are unbreakable plastic. $3.98 plus 40c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

DOOR STORE



Paint me. Stain me. Mix me with anything. The solid beech frame of our Chinese Chippendale finish any way you like. Seat is caned. Arm chair, $94. Side, $80. Finished, add $30. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. 56-page catalog, $1.

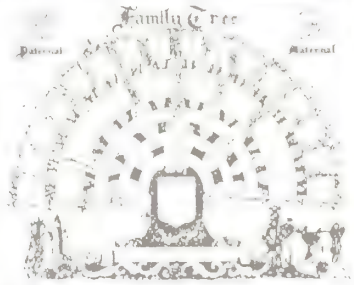
DOOR STORE of Washington, D.C.
3140 M St. N.W. (HG4) Wash., D.C. 20007

WASH. D.C.

Coats of Arms

over 500,000 names—32 countries
FREE CATALOG
The Ship's Chandler
Dept G-71, Wilmington Vt 05363

FAMILY TREE CHART



Record SIX GENERATIONS of your family on this beautiful, easy-to-follow, 11" x 14" 11th-century-style parchment chart. Creates an heirloom that can be framed and displayed proudly in any room or permanently stored in its own reinforced envelope. Every family needs a PERMANENT RECORD! The perfect gift!

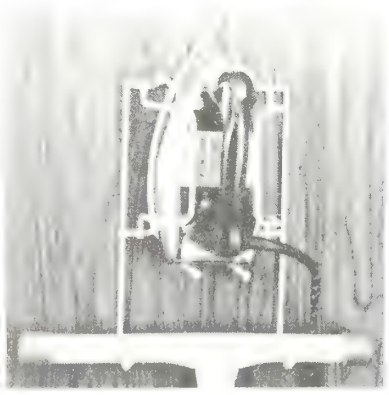
only $3.95 (or 3 for $10.00)
postage prepaid

The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G-71, Wilmington, Vt. 05363



BACHELOR BUY

Solid cherry makes as handsome a piece of furniture as you're likely to find for linens, Monsieur's shirts in his studio. Brass hardware is antiqued. Pull out tray is for jotting surface. 31" w., 18" d., 31" h. $99. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 856, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.



THE GREAT HANG-UP

Iron and board caddy keeps both tools of housewifery secure and out of children's reach on the back of a door. Rugged steel frame is vinyl coated to prevent scratching. Neutral sandalwood color with screws included. 11¾" by 7" by 3¾" deep. $2.50 plus 35c post. Country Gourmet, G4, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

FRENCH-STYLE PHONE



Hit of the Roaring '20s!

$19

mart fashion of the original e, without

SION CORDS

$2

applicable sales tax.

POLITAN Teletroni
35 WEST 35th STR
01 • LY 4-4

DELUXE MEASURING TOOL

Superb craftsmanship is reflected in the quality and versatility of this remarkable measuring tool from France. The combo ruler, level, scriber compass measures up to ten feet in inches or centimeters.



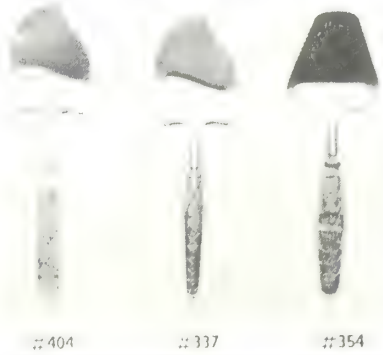
Top window al-
uring of inside
Covered in rich
k With
3 initials.

$10.00
Add 85c
post & handling
No COD's Please

SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG

Camalier & Buckley

Dept. HG4-I, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036



#404 #337 #354

NEW PEWTER PATTERNS

Choice Cheese Slicers

Three distinctive designs, all in gleamin pewter and stainless steel, imported fro Norway. Bold, delicate, or impressiv one to suit your style and grace yo table. Unusual gift item.

$7.95 ppd. each.

Catalogs full service 25c ea.

Calif. residents add 6% sales tax

POSTE HASTE
Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360

FACES



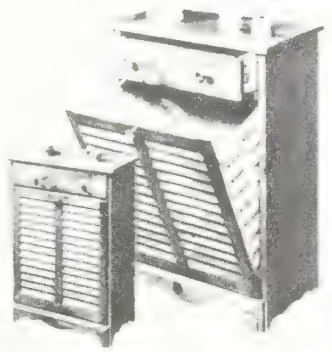
Watch you'll enjoy looking at morning, noon and night. Anthony puts the picture (man, woman or child of your choice) on the face of the Swiss made timepiece. Send black and white or color photo: returned unharmed. Black or blue leather strap. $13.95 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

INVESTMENT IN ART



Original oil portrait of a beloved member of the family or yourself can be the fascinating focal point in a drawing room. Famous European and American painters execute a perfect likeness in full color from a photograph. Best buy in art (12" by 16" to 30" by 40") $79.50 to $795. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Van Dyke Ltd., HG4, 153 E. 57th St., New York 10022.

FAIRY HAMPER



Laundry hamper crafted of pine with louvered front and basket weave bin to keep the family wash perfectly vented. Drawer and bin remove for easy emptying. 30" h., 22" w., 11½" d. Honey or antique pine, maple or walnut finish. Brass knobs. $32.95; unfinished, $29.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG4, No. Conway, NH 03860.

DAISIES IN THE GRASS



What a fresh design to stitch to herald the arrival of spring! Kit includes printed design on linen to fit a 18" by 20" frame, crewel yarns in white, yellow and green plus easy-to-follow instructions. Lovely to frame or for a pillow and just $5.50 plus 35c postage. Decorative Adventures, Box 228 EG104, Abington, PA 19001.

HOUSE ROOM



Every cat wants his own bailiwick: four bright red, yellow and blue levels here for naps and nips. Situate the white, corrugated construction in the room: tendentious tenants prefer a window site. Pussy-purrch could win the dandy design award. 12" by 25" by 35" $5.98 ppd. Add 50c west of Miss. Kat-trene, HG4, P. O. Box 3056, Elmira, NY 14905.



ulls
in
ight

ANY TWO $4.95
Specify A B C E or F
SET of FIVE
$11.45
Add 50c
post. & handling

ate a wall, either inside or out! lightweight aluminum birds, eled in natural colors are magnifi- with wing spread up to 15".
Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND 10c FOR CATALOG
ymer's of Bucks County
nt Pleasant (G4-1), Pa. 18950





Forsyth-Williams
HANDI-PLANTER
with self-contained watering system

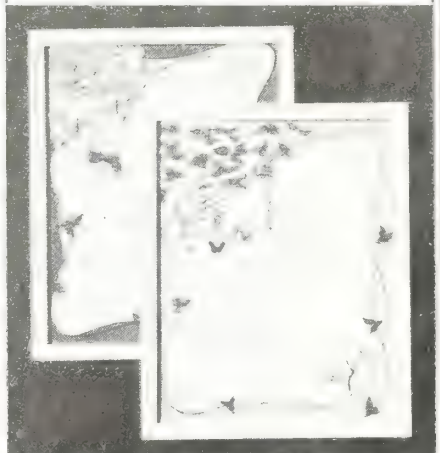
Pamper your live plants with dependable, self-practical Handi-Planter for years of dependable service. The unique self-contained watering system (base acts as reservoir providing 8 or more weeks supply of water and contains a special designed "dip-tainer" for easy plant care) is convenient and clean.

Colors: Antique Red, Antique White, Avocado or Walnut.
Base: 14" dia. x 7" high
Planter: 11" dia. x 10" high
Made of durable plastic • no attachments necessary.
Send check or money order — Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$12.95 ppd.

ZARN, INC.
P. O. Box 299
Reidsville, N. C. 27320

A CHILD AND HIS NAME



TRUE MEANING OF NAME
WITH POEM IN A FRAME

A unique, personal gift! Tender, heart-warming piece is prepared expressly for your child with TRUE MEANING of your child's name. Blue design for boys, pink for girls. Framed under glass in an 8" x 10" white wood frame with hanger. Perfect for children's room or nursery. If nickname desired, state "AKA" name too. Limit number of letters to nine.

$5.95—Two for $11.50
Add 70c for postage and handling.

PERSONALIZED CHILDREN'S POEMS
Dept. G41, Garnet Lake Road
Johnsburg, New York 12843

PUSSYCAT ANIMATED ELECTRIC CLOCK

- Eyes open and close
- Tail wags lazily, cat fashion

A truly new, unique animated clock designed in siamese style cat. The modern white dial has contrasting hour hands. Ideal for a child's room, nursery, playroom, den or family room. Stands on desk, too, (tail easily removed). 20" high; 5" wide. In pink or black.

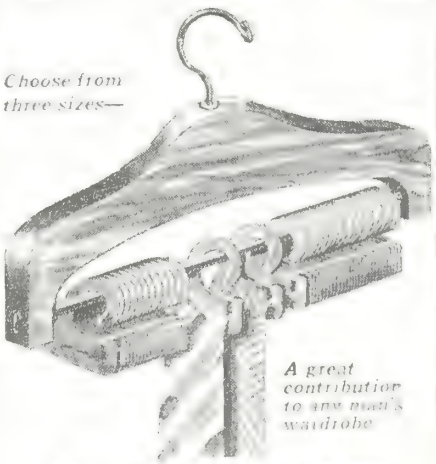
only $11.95 plus $1.30 postage and handling.

Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.
Write for Free catalogue.



Morlyn, Inc. Dept. G-41
350 So. County Road, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480

Choose from three sizes—



A great contribution to any man's wardrobe

MI-TIE HANGER

Made of satin walnut with beautiful hand rubbed finish, complemented with brass hook and cross bar. Gold plastic removable rubber [illegible] hanging (extras incl [illegible] wide ties.

6", 25 tie size $5.50 • 10", 50 tie size $7.50
16" [illegible] $9.50 ppd.
([illegible] heavy ties.)
Free Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, G4-1
Falls Church, Va. 22042



NEW!
Little GIANT
Spanish Balcony Planter
DELUXE Model
$5.98
[illegible] 99 Plan[illegible]
2 [illegible] $11.95
plus $1.[illegible]

Imagine having a bright cheerful [illegible] Mediterranean mood, at [illegible] wrought iron, holds flowe[illegible] in living or dining room [illegible] in pairs for glamorous [illegible] deep. Black, avoca[illegible] with gold 50c el[illegible]

Money back guar[illegible]
SEND FOR GIF[illegible]

Henry [illegible] Studios
Dept. G41 [illegible] Wayne, Pa. [illegible]

...LD or BUY TRADITIONAL ...DFATHER CLOCKS

AT FACTORY PRICES!



SAVE $200.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

We guarantee prompt shipment of moon dials, movements, kits and assembled units.

Model 120

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY

Dept. M-8
Fairhope, Alabama 36532



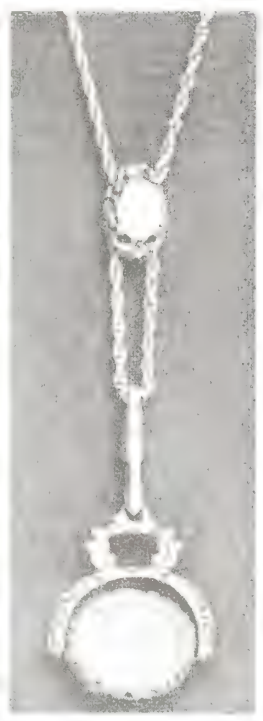
CASSETTE CADDY

Organize and protect up to 40 cassettes in four stacks. Complete visibility for con- ... shelf. Hand-crafted of selected pine. Hand-finished with brass accents. Walnut, Early American, Antique Cherry or Ebony with Silver. **$8.95** plus 75c post. No C.O.D. *(Conn. residents add 5% sales tax.)*

WOODWORKER'S BENCH

Box 482
Ridgefield, Conn. 06877

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE



A beautifully detailed reproduction of ... heirloom piece. Unusual link chain ... slide with genuine cameo. Remove spinning fob ... Grandpa's old ... watch ... chain. Antique finish ... plate. 28" long.

$5.95

VICKI WAYNE
610-H4V-So. Country Club
Tucson, Arizona 85716

T IMPORT

CRAZY CLOTH

Burlap
Textured ... overings

D... and ...

... WALLCOVERINGS



ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE ... remarkable hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most ... laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond.
STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables ... to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE ... against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. ... in every popular gem shape, up ... carat diamond size, and larger. ... our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You take no risk!
SEND NO MONEY!
Write for FREE BROCHURE showing wide ... settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 39G, 3 W. 47 St. · New York, N.Y. 10036

SHOPPING AROUND



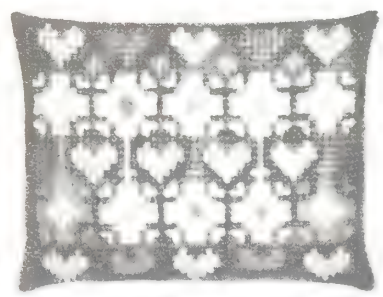
HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



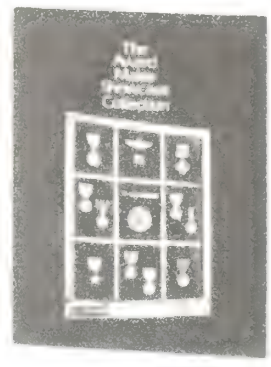
EXPANDING SUBJECT

Favorite snapshot of bride, beau or pup? Blow it up to giant size. Best results with original black and white or color photo (no negatives) up to 8" by 10". Shipped in self-storing tube. Original photo returned unharmed. 20" by 24", $3; 2' by 3', $4; 3' by 4', $8. Ppd. The Blow Yourself Up Co., HG4, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.



CUSHION TO STITCH

Superb Scandinavian embroidery kit has all the materials needed for a cross-stitch cushion 11½" by 15". Kit includes sides of cushion, wool yarns, needle, instructions for design and completing the cushion. Colors are rosy reds, yellow, greens, white. $15.50 ppd. Catalogue, $2. Tillalla, Inc., HG4, Box 484, New York, NY 10021.



PRIZED POSSESSIONS

Color catalogue is 20 pages of unique showcases for displaying and preserving personal collections: medals, spoons, watches, coins, antiques, trophies. Section on laminated plaques for dipiomas and awards. Send $1 (refunded with your first order). Award Maker, HG4, 12495 N. E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, FL 33161.



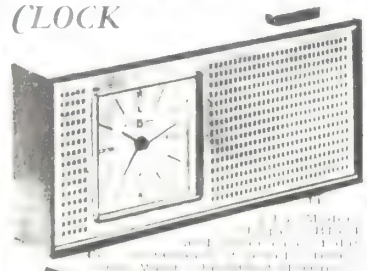
Porsgrund Mother's Day Plate

Collector's item in a series from Norway, in limit... yearly production! Exquisite porcelain plate is in t... familiar blue and white underglaze, charmingly illu... trates the Mother's Day theme (companion Father... Day plate is an exciting FIRST). Dainty 5¼" dia... pierced for hanging. Order early! Postpaid.

7846 '71 Mother's Day (2nd edition) ... $7.
7847 '71 Father's Day (1st edition) $7.
7350 '70 Mother's Day (1st edition) $7.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required
Downs DEPT. 1404-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

MUSICAL ALARM CLOCK



$19.95

Hildegarde's

Imports from Switzerland



Lovely music box catalog 50c showing music boxes from $8.00–$500. All music boxes are inspected and oiled before shipped parcel post insured. Add 75c for insured mail. Satisfaction guaranteed

... wood. ...

$19.95

4GM, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06

POSH CANES

What else about walking sticks? Italy and England produced unusual woods, fashionable designs: birch staff with black horizontal palm-grip handle and rubber tip; scorched chestnut with brass tip; knobby black birch rubber tipped. For all those men in your life $4.95 plus 75c post. Piper Brace, HG-41CN, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.



VIEW FINDER

Smudges wipe clear in a jiffy and glasses sparkle all day with just one application of magic cleaner. Handy pocket vial of sturdy plastic has applicator, gives hundreds of cleanings. Just dab on and wipe with tissue or handkerchief. Helps prevent fogging. $1 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



ALL BUT FINISHED

A graceful Anne Stuart lamp to paint or stain yourself. Hardwood hand-crafted, sanded and wired with three-way switch. 27" high. Choose shade in white or beige shantung, oyster or brown burlap. $11.95 plus $1.50 post. Add $2 each west of Rockies. Free brochure. Baxwood Crafters, Dept. PHG-4, P. O. Box 7012, Lexington, KY 40502.



GLAMOUR 'PHONE

Feel like Jean Harlow with a white and gold Baroness telephone. It has a standard cord, plug and bell —for use immediately and no rental charge! White with gold dial and letters, designed to hold itself in place. $29.95 plus $2 post. Free brochure of many interesting and decorative models. Grand Com, Inc., HG4, 1152 6th Ave., New York, NY 10036.





UNNY AND SMILING, glossy
llow enamelled pin and
atching earrings for either
erced ears or pierced look.
n or earrings, $2.50 each.
so, for him, smiling tie
ck $1.50 and cuff links,
3.00. From

HE ANIMAL BAND
Dept. HG-4, Box 1146
Sausalito, Calif. 94965



IMPORTED OWL PITCHER

Our big-eyed owl pitcher is a wise choice for a flower container, for serving cold drinks, or to add to a collector's shelf. Imported from sunny Italy, it is molded of heavy, textured glass in glowing tones of amber, blue or green. However you use it, this unusual "bird" will bring you compliments galore! Stands proudly, 8½" high, holds 32 oz.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$2.95
plus 80c postage

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-4 No. Haskell • Dallas, Tex. 75204

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY 1/2 PRICE OFFER

Our way of inviting you to join the Sunset House family!

Thousands of sets sold for $2.00. Now for a limited time only 6 CLIPS FOR ONLY **$1.00**

NEW! FOOLPROOF WAY TO HEM... JUST 6 CLIPS DO THE JOB!

Now! Perfect hems without pinning! Clips are marked in inches...to measure the turn-up as they hold the fabric. Just space clips around garment edge...press in hem crease...presto! You're ready to sew or baste. Clips work beautifully with press-on hem bindings, too. Quick and easy shortcut for hemming curtains, drapes, clothing, any hem up to 3" deep! Set of 6 clips.

You must be pleased or your money back! Order by mail—we pay the postage!



MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY

SUNSET HOUSE
464 SUNSET BUILDING, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90213

Yes! Send me _____ sets of Hem Clips
I am enclosing $1 per set.
Total Amount Enclosed $ _____

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP



"STAINED GLASS" BIRDS

Set of 3

$2.98

Add 50c Postage

Add cathedral beauty to your windows! Sunlight backlights these lovely colored figures & brings them to vivid life. Stained glass effect has been perfectly simulated by brilliantly colored crystalene with a lead-like frame. Mount on walls, windows or use as shade pulls. Set includes Blue Jay, Humming Bird & Cardinal on flowering boughs. Each about 7" & come with golden cords for hanging.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-471
Plymouth Meeting
Pa. 19462

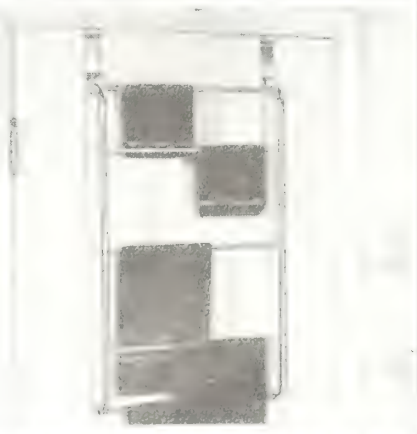
NEVER PULL ANOTHER WEED AGAIN!
The Work-Saver. The Heart-Saver.
NEW LIGHTWEIGHT EASY-HANDLING **FLAME GUN**
KILLS WEEDS DEAD IN SECONDS!



This could be the most valuable garden tool you've ever owned — and then some! Jet-rod Flame Gun kills weeds in seconds, sterilizes soil, destroys insect nests, trims borders, clears walks and flagstones. Then, come Winter, melt away ice and snow incredibly fast! Simple one-hand operation — just aim and *flame* . . . with never any bending!

Order now and save a whopping big $15! **Only $14.98,** plus $2.00 ea. for postage and handling. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Send check or money order. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund of full purchase price.

JAY NORRIS CORP. Dept. AAL-2
31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520



SPACE SAVING WIZARD

puts a towel rack behind doors. Hangs from standard flush door or can be permanently attached to door or wall to add 5 towel bars. Extends 3" from door, 33½" high by 17" wide. Danish nickel (SDTR-1N) or brass plate (SDTR-1B). Easily installed. $12.45 ppd.

St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA [illegible] INDIANA 47579



hand blown, from Portugal . . .

Crystal Salad Bowls

Superbly thin-blown bowls show off colorful salads, pretty desserts, fresh fruits or ice cream . . . even do duty as finger bowls with a leaf of lemon verbena. Graceful enough for the most distinguished [illegible] table, versatile enough for [illegible] cereal. If you're short of shelf [illegible] like the way they sta[illegible] 5" dia.

7427 .. 1 Set, [illegible] 5 [illegible] 05 ppd.

Please your zip code is required.
Dorothy [illegible] 1404 C [illegible] EVANSTON, IL[illegible]

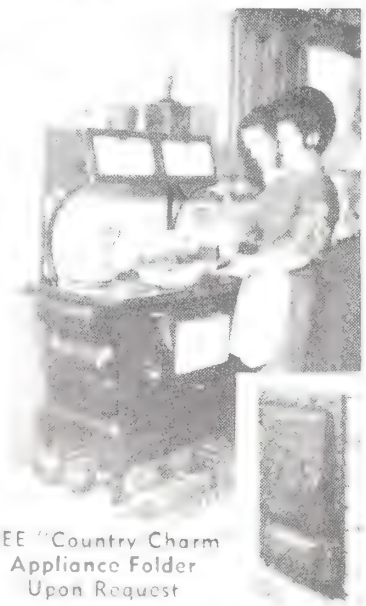
ADD THIS AUTHENTIC TOUCH TO YOUR KITCHEN, TOO . . . "Country Charm" Electric Range

Authentic cast iron original patterns that
Combined with the
of this han
fully a

$395 F.O.B.

CAST IRON WALL OVEN

$247.50 F.O.B.



FREE "Country Charm Appliance Folder Upon Request

"Old Fashioned Gifts

SKINS ARE IN!



LEWIS IMPORT MART



Exciting new decorator gift ideas

- Classic 9-pc. lucite salad set. Large bowl, 10¼"; 4 individual bowls, 5½"; 1 pair servers. Dishwasher safe. Clear, smoke, cinnamon or green. $14.00
- Richly textured mushroom salts, 2¼" h. and peppers, 1½" h. 2 Pair in gold or silver finish. Gift boxed. $13.00
- Handsome glass top table with chrome finished legs, detachable for easy storage. 15" high; 16" square. Glass guaranteed unbreakable under normal conditions. $20.00

We pay postage and ship promptly.

William Crawford
Box 437, Lenox Hill Sta., N. Y. 10021



TAG FOR PETS

Don't your dog or cat
Identification Tag
has all the
information for
his safe
name, your
name, address
number —
all embossed fre
polished
stainless steel,
with collar
$1.00
sent by FAST FIR
at no extra charge!

BERG ENTERPRISES INC.
2842 E. Sere
Colorad



Vanities
distinctive elegance

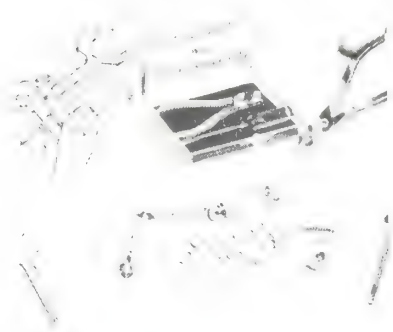


- $47.50
- $53.50
- $59.50

NOTE: PRICE INCLUDES CABINET ONLY. DOES NOT INCLUDE TOP BOWL ETC.

Cabinet Services Co., P. O. Box 31443, Aurora, Colo. 80010

SHOPPING AROUND



REPAIR AND WEAR

Often only a minor repair is a it takes to put a favorite piece o jewelry back in shape again Pocket-sized kit includes minia ture pliers, screwdriver, earrin adjust-a-key plus more than tw dozen assorted gold and silver plated parts. $1.29 plus 15c post Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 58 Market Street, San Francisco CA 94105.



ER S SEAT

The most gentlemanly farmer ha a sense of power when he sit on a tractor seat atop a stool with rungs to dig his boots into. Ball bearing swivels. Honey or an tique pine, maple or walnut fin ish. 30" h., finished, $15.95; kit $14.95; 18" [illegible] 24" [illegible] $14.95; kit, $13.95. Exp. coll Yield House, HG4, North Conway 03860.



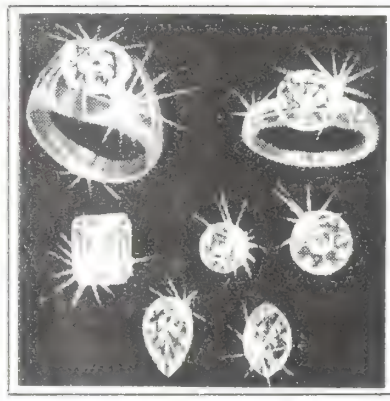
AS DOES IT

The home passenger elevator is a superb aid in households where an occupant is suffering from heart trouble, arthritis or rheumatism. It requires no special wiring and installs in two hours, plugs in and leaves stairs free to use. Rental or purchase plan. American Stair-Glide, EHG-4, 201 W. 80th Terr., Kansas City, MO [illegible]



ALL RUFFLED UP

Colonial frame ruffle Cape Cod curtains in white Perma-press Dacron and cotton; machine wash, tumble dry. No ironing! Hang as tiers, cottage, or tie backs. 76" w. per pr. Lengths: 24" $5; 30" $5.50; 36" $6; 45" $6.75; 54" $7.50; 63" or 72" $8; 81" $9; valance $2.75. Add 75c post. Old Colony, G-145E, Box 232, Westfield, NJ 07090.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANC at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness at a fraction of the co

The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEE FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discol or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polish on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for max imum brilliance. Cost, not thousands, just $22 a car. EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BAC GUARANTEE

FREE CATALOG

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-4, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019



Decorate beautifully at half the cost! New booklet tells "how to" with PLEXIGLAS® acrylic sheet

Our new colorful booklet shows how you can make transparent "see-through" furnishings with tough Plexiglas—at about ½ the cost of buying them ready-made—40 projects including lamps, cubes, wine rack, tables, kitchen accessories—Illustrated, easy to follow instructions.

Also use Plexiglas to replace broken glass —it's the first plastic approved under new state safety window laws.

SEND 25c FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING TO: ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, BOX 9860B PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19140



SHOPPING AROUND

LADY SLIPPER NEEDLERY

Graceful lady slippers grow on #14 canvas 18" by 17" to needlepoint as a pillow or picture. Kit includes design hand painted on the canvas, Persian yarns in delicate hues for flowers and leaves plus background yarn in pale blue or off-white. Brochure, $1. $35.75 ppd. Peacock Alley, HG4, 650 Croswell St. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506.



PLAY-AND-LEARN

Educational toy appears in the form of a doll dressed up in clothes that unbutton, unzip, unbuckle, snap up, tuck in, untie. For a tot at an age to dress and undress himself, "Lil Buttons" is the present perfect. Hand washable, 16" tall. $6.95 plus 95c post. Order from Creative House, HG4, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, MO 64105.



WOVEN FOR A WALL

One of the best looking tapestries you'll see in plenty of days hails from Belgium. Woven of 100% fine cotton, it appears in subtle Oriental colors: reds, blues, brown, greens. You may be sure these lovely shades won't fade. 20" by 20" $5 plus 75c post. Color brochure 60c. Lovelia Enterprises, HG4, Box 1845, Grand Central Sta., NY 10017.



INSTANT ORGANIZER

White vinyl-covered caddy holds those pesky but practical little envelopes of instant soups, cocoa, gravy or salad dressing mixes in a tidy row. Holds 18 envelopes; find your choice in a jiffy! Hang the 3⅝" by 7¼" by 5⅛" caddy on pegboard or set on a handy shelf. $1.19 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.



Handcarved Discovery



African animals handcarved in rare native hardwoods. Antelope shown, also available: Elephant, Cheetah, Buffalo, Rhino, Giraffe and Tortoise. Approximately 4"—12".

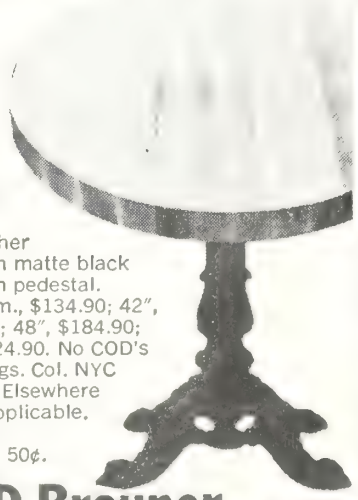
SET OF 7 CARVINGS.....$16.95
SINGLE CARVINGS 3.00

Shipped Postpaid. N.Y.S. Res. Add Tax

Discoveries *from Around the*

HG, Box 88, West Nyack, N. Y. 10994

ORIGINAL BUTCHER BLOCK



DINING TABLE
2" Butcher Block on matte black cast iron pedestal. 36" diam., $134.90; 42", $154.90; 48", $184.90; 54", $224.90. No COD's Exp. Chgs. Col. NYC 6% tax. Elsewhere taxes applicable. 52-page catalog. 50¢.

J & D Brauner
298 Bowery, N.Y., N.Y. 10012 (212) 477-2830



BEAUTY... and the BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! In minutes, Jolen Creme Bleach turns dark hair on face, arms and legs pale blond to blend with skin tones. Be a beauty . . . Try JCB now.

At fine cosmetic counters or write
JOLEN CREME BLEACH
Fairfield, Conn. 06430
Dept. H41

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

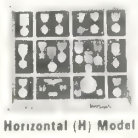
☐ $2.20 Reg. JCB ☐ $5.50 Giant JCB
Price includes postage and handling



Showcases for the Achievers

Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple, black, or antique gold finish. Velvet lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Engraving only 8c per letter. All military insignia engraved $2.50 ea. or 2 for $4.00. We carry a complete line of cases for medals, memorial flag, swords, pistols, coins, spoons, watches, and all collections.
Send $1 for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with your first order).

V1 (9" x 12") or H1 (12" x 9") for 1-7 Medals $15.95
V3 (12" x 16") or H3 (16" x 12") for 3-20 Medals $19.95
V5 (17" x 20") or H5 (20" x 17") for 10-50 Medals $27.95
V7 (21" x 28") or H7 (28" x 21") for 15-70 Medals $35.95
Add shipping cost $1.50 ea.



Horizontal (H) Model

Send check with order or charge to your BankAmericard number.

Vertical (V) Model

AWARD MAKER 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., DEPT. 810, North Miami, Fla. 33161



DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for .. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



ROAST HOLDER $1.98

Its sure grip makes slicing easier!

No roast will get away from this—you're assured smooth, easy, even slicing. The curved sides fit around roast firmly, grab on—you hold it with one hand, slice through the slots with the other. Make thin slices, or use alternate slots for thicker ones. All sturdy aluminum.

#6771 Hold[illegible] 35c post. & hdlg.)

C&G The Country Gourmet Inc.
Dept. [illegible] Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550



HIPSEAT $2.98

This unique baby carrier [illegible] and 18 months. 100% size of mother, [illegible] washable. Very [illegible] Blues

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax. C.O.D.'s NO
SENT [illegible]

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. H[illegible] Pleasant, Pa. 18950



UNIQUE STONE RUBBINGS OF CHINA'S ART TREASURES

—Beautifully executed
—Signed by the artist
—Priced amazingly low

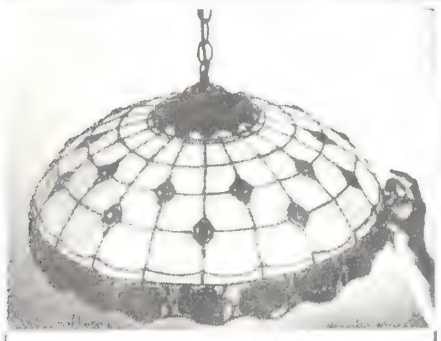


No. 54. Extraordi- rendering of Tang stone relief. Bas- ically bronze-green, 18" x 35½" **$5.00** p.pd (Catalogue price $7.50)

Left: No. 40. Exceptional rubbing of Han Dynasty stone masterpiece. Basically moss green, 26½" x 14¼" . . . **$8.00** p.pd. (Catalogue price $10.50)

A rare and rewarding opportunity to acquire sophisticated art at below catalogue prices. You will be delighted with the rich warm colors and compelling compositions that are superb in decorator groupings. They are neither prints nor reproductions but are done individually by the artist Ting Chou Fong in the classical technique of applying oil paints and wax to heavy rice paper affixed to masterful stone carvings of the Han and later dynasties. Quantities limited. Mailed unframed. Color catalogue of 60 fascinating works for 50 cents or free with order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

CATHAY HOUSE
P.O. Box 2064
Falls Church, Va. 22042



TIFFANY LAMP KIT

[illegible] result of our new [illegible] exclusive [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] Lifetime [illegible] hours of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

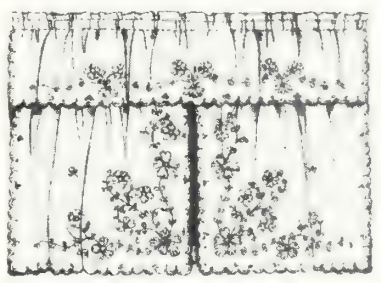
HOSE TOP HIDEAWAY

Perfect travel companion is the stocking wallet that keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money, fold, pull long loop through short loop. Put loop over garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Pink nylon satin, washable. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



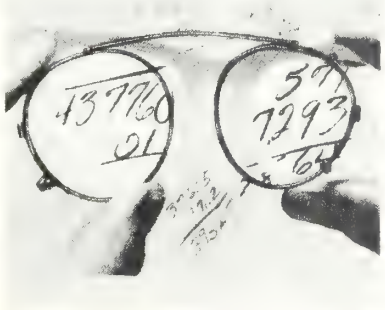
SWISS IMPORTS

Wonderfully washable, no-iron Swiss polyester curtains are lavishly embroidered. Ready-to-hang 88" wide cafes 24" long, $10; 30", $11; 36" $12; 45" $14; 63" $25; 72" $27; 81" $28.50; 84" $29; 90" $30. Matching valance, 14" deep $5. Ppd. Catalogue 65c. Hildegarde's, HG4, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



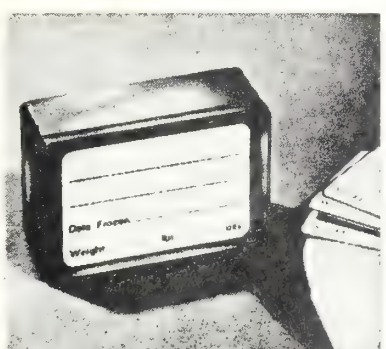
THE BETTER TO SEE

Why carry two pair of glasses when with slim slip-on magnifiers one set does the work of two? Powerful 2½ diopter lenses bring up fine print and close detail, fit all styles. State age. $3.98 plus 45c post—you save 25%. Money back if returned ppd. in 30 days. Nel-King Products Inc., Dept. HG-41MG, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.



FROZEN FOOD LABELS

No more by guess and by golly as you get frostbitten fingers searching through your freezer. Stick on these labels that need no moistening—peel up, press on. Space to write kind of food, weight in pounds and ounces and date. 2" by 1¼". 100, $1; 200, $1.75; 400, $3. Add 10c postage. Handy Labels, HG4, Box 2667, Culver City, CA 90231.



FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each $3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



SCULPTURAMA

ppendale, Hepplewhite, Adam, Louis XV peak grandeur. You can achieve this today n a chair which seems carved from a great d tree. Elegant; Comfortable; Kid-proof; h. $150 ppd. (Reg. $240); Exp. Coll. ps, fabric, Interior Designer key "Design Decorating" $1.

HOUSE OF BARRINGTON
HG4, 20710 Danbury
Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043



Decorative... Educational...
FULL COLOR ALPHABET WALL CHARTS



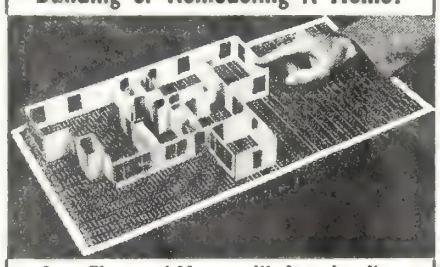
A UNIQUE ATTRACTIVE WAY TO SURROUND CHILD'S ROOM WITH 23 FEET OF LEARNING EXCITEMENT

ALPHABET EXPRESS™ Engine, caboose, and 26 colorful railway cars illustrate consonant and vowel sounds. Includes "numeral train station". Makes an attractive room border. Train is 8½" high and 23 feet long . . . . . **$4.95** P.P.

ALPHABET STORYLAND (Also available) . . . . . **$3.95** P.P.

C. WEBER'S
Box 468 West Chester, Pa. 19380

Building or Remodeling A Home?



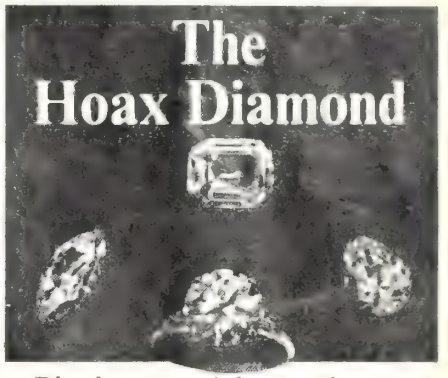
Save Time and Money with Amazing New
HOME-A-MINUTE KIT

Plan ahead, see how everything will look before you build or remodel. This kit contains everything you should have and know to help save yourself many dollars . . . dozens of windows, kitchen cabinets, doors, fiber partitions, etc., at ¼ scale. You can put your home ideas in 3-dimensional form. Arrange and rearrange furniture and fixtures with ease, to fit your scheme. Build, dismantle and originate any number of floor plans. It shows how passageways and traffic lanes should be laid out and be properly measured. It's fun too. Live in your new or remodeled home before you actually build. Kit also includes 65 page book to help you estimate actual costs, financing, etc. Only **$3.95** ea. plus 45c pp. & hdlg., 2 for **$7.50** plus 90c pp. & hdlg.

Send check or M. O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

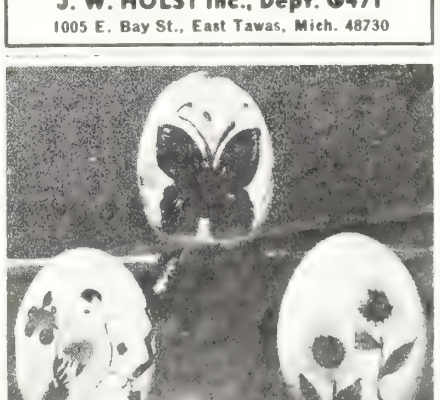
J. W. HOLST Inc., Dept. G471
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

The Hoax Diamond



Diamite, created for you by expert diamond cutters...with the same MYSTICAL FIRE and DAZZLING BRILLIANCE of a perfect natural diamond. At only $35 per ct...and only a professional jeweler using scientific tests can tell the difference. Diamite is new, and is offered to the public only by us, do not confuse it with other synthetics you may have seen or heard about.

Write for our free catalog or visit our showroom at 509 Madison Ave., Dept. HG4, N.Y. 10022, at 53rd St., Suite 1112. Your privacy is assured by Amer. Syn. Diamond Centers, Inc.© 1971



HAND PAINTED EGGS

Set of 3 **$3.98**
Set of 6 different $6.98
Add 50c post. per order

Genuine duck eggs (empty) are hand painted in full color with birds, butterflies & flowers and come mounted on wood [illegible]. Each is about 3" tall. Magnificent decorative pieces, great for collectors.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-471
Plymouth Meeting
Pa. 19462



BEAUTIFUL LOTUS LAMP

Gives direct light on book or work. Comes complete with bracket and 6 foot chain. 10" dia. x 8" deep.

Decorator colors: White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime, Kelly, Red, Harvest, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Kelly, Turquoise, Silver [illegible]

62 page [illegible]

JOAN C. LEWIS
[illegible]



Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing the enormous variety of smart styles you'll find for every occasion. And our vast range of sizes insures you of perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

Shown are
GLENDA and GLEN
Sizes 2½ to 12, for widths AAAA to EE

GLENDA: black, navy, beige, white kid; multi-color pastel [illegible] yellow, lilac), blue to royal ombre kid, beige ombre kid (2 shades beige); grey-black-white kid; pastel kid [illegible] sizes 2½ to 10 $21.95; 10½ to 12 $22.95

GLEN: silver and gold kid; genuine multi-color cobra (red/[illegible] sizes 2½ to 10 $24.95; 10½ to 12 $25.95

Phone 617-338-8019 Add 50c a pair for postage, please

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

Yes, we have it in stock!

Vitamin C
500 mg. Tablets

at low discount prices
250 TABLETS $3.00
500's @ $5.50 1,000's @ $10.75
Compare and save—order by mail. No finer quality available at any price. All orders postpaid and unconditionally guaranteed. Order by letter or send this ad with quantity desired circled, name, address and payment to:
VANCE DRUG CO. Dept. HG-4
916 Walnut Kansas City, Mo. 64106



DANISH STYLE
FOLDING ROPE CHAIR

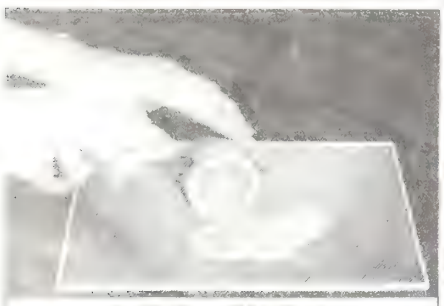
[illegible] folding rope chair with [illegible] Danish Style. [illegible] Folds for easy storage. [illegible] Rope [illegible] for extra comfort. [illegible] Height [illegible]

$12.50 each 6 for $69.95

[illegible] Shop [illegible] No COD's. Send 25c for complete Danish furniture catalog

GENADA IMPORTS
Dept. J4, P. O. Box 204, Teaneck, N. J. 07666

[illegible] residents add [illegible] sales tax.



[illegible]
CUTTING BOARD

[illegible] strong, crystal-clear lucite cutting [illegible] is stainproof, heat-resistant and [illegible] breakable. Formica and [illegible] don't show through, yet are protected while you slice, chop or carve. Use on hot plate or hot pot parking, [illegible] in clear or in pebble finish.

8¼" x 11"..... $2.98
12" x 16"..... 4.98
14" Round..... 6.98

Orders shipped [illegible]

Prompt Shipment - No [illegible]
MONEY BACK GUAR[illegible]

PLASTIC SHOPPE
[illegible] Box 2085, Dept. HG[illegible]
Norwalk Heights, Conn. 06820



"ADJUST-O-BAK"

Inflated to provide exactly the right amount of support where most needed, the "Adjust O-Bak" diminishes driving fatigue and provides unique back support for people who suffer from fatigue. The "Adjust-O-Bak" is instantly adjustable and can be placed in any position for maximum support and comfort. Special non-slip design holds it in any desired position. It can be used additionally as a car head cushion, and is also ideal for use in the home and garden.

Price: $4.95. Postage and handling: $1.

For information on the "Adjust-O-Bak" write

J. J. B. Specialty Products
Box 212, River Falls, WI.

SHOPPING AROUND



ARMCHAIR PROTECTION

See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by elastic; the armcovers fastened by expandable bone snaps. $1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



LEVI'S PLACEMAT

Red-bordered blue denim mat with leather Levi's patch stitched securely to serve as a coaster. 18" square red bandana napkin tucks into left hand Levi's pocket. Western flavor for cook outs *and* cook ins for cowboys and cowgirls of all ages. $2.98 each; four for $10.98. Ppd. Holly House, HG4, 9924 Edgecove, Dallas, TX 75238.



TEENY WEENY TREASURES

Miniature of an Early American trestle desk holds pencils, stamps, letters. 12" by 5" by 9" with two drawers, warm walnut finish. Plus 12 handblown bottles of the same period. 3½" tall, shapes include Liberty Bell, Ben Franklin, old medicine bottles. $9.98 plus $1 post. Harriet Carter, Dept. HG4, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



WILD STITCHERY

Wheat tone Belgian linen pillow top stamped ready to embroider with leopards or tigers. Kit includes stamped linen, pillow back, piping, zipper, Persian and crewel wools, needle, instructions for making 14" pillow. Tigers *or* leopards, $3.95 each; form, $1.95. Add 45c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



GOLD LEAF SCONCE

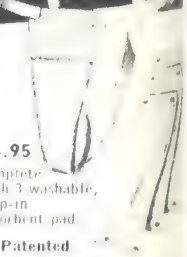
Flank a mirror or choice painting with a dazzling two-candle sconce: wrought iron finished with hand-applied gold leaf (an almost forgotten art) with a cascade of prism-cut crystal drops. You'll be taken at once by the exquisite work and artistry. 16" by 10½" $14.50; two for $27.50. Ppd. Candles not incl. Downs, Dept. 1404, Evanston, IL 60204.

KEEP HER DRY NIGHT AND DAY



with Pi Peer FEMALE-DRI® SUPPORT

Here's the sensible sanitary way to stop the embarrassment of wet garments and bedding. FEMALE DRI gives day and night protection and confidence without the bulk and bother of diaper-like garments. Helps train her to stop bedwetting. Elastic belt, wet proof pad holder. Quilted, absorbent, washable cotton pads snap in—snap out for easy laundering. Only $6.95. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. Send waist measure. Add 45c for postage.



$6.95 complete with 3 washable, snap-in absorbent pad

Patented

Worn by invalids a[illegible] thousands of adults, to[illegible]

PIPER BRACE CO., Dept. HG-41FD, 811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. 6410[illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND

THE BIB SET



Traditional Bentwood crafted of beech by Spanish craftsmen. Beguiling curves seat the toddler in Victorian elegance with today's comfort. Picture's complete with a hand-caned reed back and seat, rich walnut tone finish. Tray lifts up. 39″ h., 18″ w., 22″ d. $39.95 ppd. Add $2.50 west of Miss. Jenifer House, G-41, Great Barrington, MA 01230.

CERTAIN CURTAIN CHIC



Neat and trim window dressing! Top quality unbleached muslin tieback curtains with 4½″ ruffle offer appealing coverage. Washable. White. 84″ wide per pair. Lengths: 54″, 63″, 72″, $8.50 per pair; 81″, 90″, $9.50 per pair. Add 50c post. per order. Country Curtains, HG4, Stockbridge, MA 01262.

SCANDINAVIAN FUN



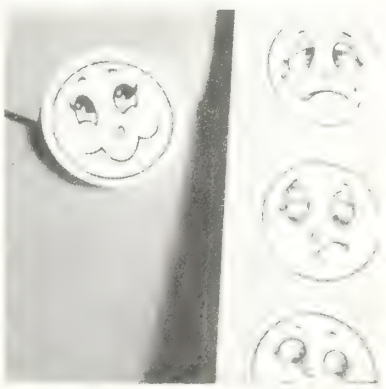
Such a joy-filled scene is presented by this wallhanging to embroider, it must be joyful to work, as it is to see completed. Bright green linen, with embroidery thread in turquoise, blue, white, red, pink. 14″ by 21″. $11.50 ppd. Catalogue, $2 (refundable with $25 order). Skon Embroideries, Dept. GE4, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

OWN YOUR OWN PHONE



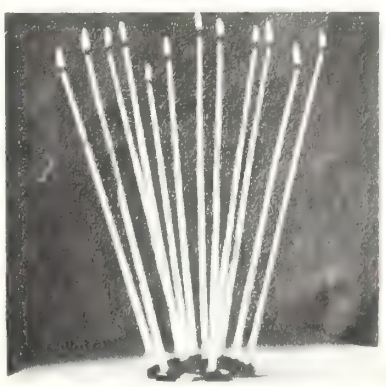
Black standard telephone complete with cord and plug, has a ringing bell and dials just like the regular company 'phone. Eliminates month-after-month rental fee and goes along to vacation home or to Timbuctu. $9.95 plus $1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com, Inc., HG4, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10036.

PIXIE PUT-ONS



If you've ever had a friend who illustrated her letters you know how much more charming they are. But you needn't be an artist. Just press self-adhesive Pixie seals where they apply—28 different expressions—joy, anger, sadness and more. 112 in all. $1 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG4, P. O. Box 4177, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

STAR GALAXY



A dozen tapers in matte black cast metal holder make a stunning effect on a dining table along with a low bowl of flowers or fruit. Try a pair on either end of a mantel. Choose white, red, green, orange, pink, turquoise or ivory 15″ h. tapers. $2.95 a set (1 holder, 12 tapers) plus 30c post. World Company, HG4, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER



PERMA TWEEZ—revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U. S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. **Appears in medical journals.** Professionally endorsed.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$16.95
Send check or M.O.

FREE GIFT!
Nationally advertised silky moisturizer lotion—regularly $6.00—sent with each purchase of Perma Tweez with coupon.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-99
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name .....
Address .....
City/State ..... Zip .....



HAND MADE, SOLID BRASS LIGHTING FIXTURES

Made in our own shop since 1897. Available in pewter, polished or antique brass or silver. We also make tin lanterns, sconces and chandeliers. Wide selection, not available elsewhere. The hanging bowl is 8 in. The chandelier is 20 in. The ceiling light is 8 in. The coach lamp is 26 in. high. We also refinish and restore old lighting fixtures, lamps, lanterns, etc. We also supply missing glass parts.



$65.00

SEND 25c FOR 196 PAGE CATALOG

Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J. 08060
Telephone 609-235-1830

FROM FACTORY TO YOU
Puritan Ladder Back



This is the big one with a seat measuring 18½″ x 15½″. Constructed from smoothly sanded native hardwood, this everlasting styled chair also features a handwoven cord seat.

Ready to finish, **$22.95.**
Finished in walnut, maple, or pine, **$25.95.**
Colors—green, black, red, white, **$26.95.**

Send check or money order—Express collect

MARION TRAVIS
P. O. Box 292, HG4
Statesville, North Carolina







SILVER DOLLAR COASTERS
An ARMETALE original! Polished highlights contrast with antique Pewter look. Unusual 5″ oversize diam. Also excellent as paper weights! $3.95 ea., $7.50 per set.

SWEETHEART DOOR KNOCKER
Hand cast, sturdy iron with antiqued gold finish. Young lovers' heads come together in a kiss when the knocker is used. 5½″ high, screws included. $3.95

Send for free Armetale catalog today!

sagittarius enterprises
2405 Spruce St. [illegible] Pennsylvania



Color Country

Once again we bring you House & Garden Color Country featured at the following hom furnishings stores. These fine stores feature furniture, carpet and accessories in House Garden 1971 Colors introduced this past fall. There is a corner of Color Country in yo area . . . and it is the place to visit for quality home furnishings in authoritative House Garden Colors.

ALABAMA

ALASKA

CALIFORNIA

Fullerton

COLORADO

CONNECTICUT

DELAWARE

FLORIDA

GEORGIA

Bill Fricks Furniture

IDAHO

ILLINOIS

Vignola Furniture Co.

INDIANA

Columbus
Buchanan and Sons Furniture Co., Inc.
Ft. Wayne
Kaplan Furniture Co.
Indianapolis
Ludlow's Furniture
Reifers Furniture Company
Cure & Son
Muncie
Country House
South Bend
Ries Furniture Co. (metro area)

IOWA

Smulekoff's

KANSAS

Sanders Furniture Co.
Wichita

LOUISIANA

Shreveport
Brenner's Furniture

MAINE

Portland
Foss Furniture Co., Inc.
Young's Furniture Co.

MARYLAND

Baltimore
Levenson & Klein Inc. (all stores)

MASSACHUSETTS

Brockton
Atherton Furniture Co.
Dennisport
Whitney Wayside Furniture Store
Framingham
Goodwin Furniture Co.
Haverhill
Atherton Furniture Co.
Hyannis
Myers Furniture
Lawrence
M. J. Sullivan Furniture, Inc.
Weiners Furniture Co., Inc.
Rudermans Furniture
New Bedford
Alpert's Fine Furniture
North Quincy
Dudley Furn. & Appliance of Quincy, Inc.
Pittsfield
New England Furniture Corp.
Springfield
Edwards Wayside Furniture Co
Wakefield Colonial Shop

MICHIGAN

Daly Brothers
Detroit
Englander Triangle (all stores)
Kalamazoo
The Home Furnishings Co. (metro area)
Port Huron
Vining Thompson Interiors (metro area)
St. Joseph

MINNESOTA

Landkamer Brothers Downtown

MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau
Rust & Martin, Inc.
Poplar Bluff
Anderson's Home Furnishings Inc.

MONTANA

Havre
Valley Furniture Co.

NEBRASKA

Holdrege
C. S. Nelson Furniture Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hampton
Eames House
Laconia
Chertok's Lougee Robinson Co. Inc.
Manchester
Hillsboro Furniture Mart
Atherton Furniture Co.
Margeson's Inc.

NEW JERSEY

Bricktown
Michael's Furniture
Newark
Borok & Son Inc.
Paramus
A. C. Huffman Fine Furnishings
Pine Brook
A. C. Huffman Fine Furnishings

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
Eckerts' Inc.

NEW YORK

Albany
A. Swire Furniture Inc.
Auburn
Rondina Furniture Co.
Baldwinsville
Baldwinsville Furniture
Duross Bros., Inc.
New York
Sachs New York (all stores)
Patchogue
Norman King & Sons
Rochester
Mangurian s, Inc.
Syracuse
Bright Horizons
(Dunk & Bright Furniture Co.)
Utica
E. Tudor Williams Co., Inc
Utica Household Furniture Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

Wilmington
Carolina Furniture Co.

OHIO

Athens
Harris Furniture Co.
Chillicothe
Glicks Furniture Co.
Cincinnati
Okum's Fine Furniture
Columbus
Glicks Furniture Co. (all stores)
Covington
Sellman Furniture Store
Mansfield
Penny Pearson Co.
Newark
Glicks Furniture Co.
Toledo
Johnson's Fine Furniture
Walker Furniture
Youngstown
Haber Furniture

OREGON

Albany
Rubenstein's
Corvallis
Blackledge Furniture
Rubenstein's
Rubenstein's
Portland
Lloyd's Furniture
Salem
Rubenstein's

PENNSYLVANIA

Altoona
Wolf Furniture Co.
Erie
Reliable Home Furnishings Co.
Lancaster
Plastino & Owens
McKeesport
Wander Sales (all stores)
New Centerville
Henry's of New Centerville
Pittsburgh
S. Binstock Inc.
Sharon
Willsons, Inc.
York
Waltersdorf Furniture Co.

RHODE ISLAND

Providence
Pilgrim Colonial House

SOUTH CAROLINA

Belton
Maynard's of Belton
Charleston
Southeastern Galleries
Prosperity
Prosperity Furniture Co.

TEXAS

Abilene
Waldrop Furniture & Decorative Galler
Austin
Cabaniss-Brown
Baytown
Waddell's Fine Furniture
Beaumont
Finger's of Beaumont
Dallas
Coach House North (metro area)
Coach House South
Fort Worth
Finger Furniture Co.
Houston
Finger Furniture Co.
Stowers Furniture Co., Town & Country Store
Waddell's Fine Furniture
Pasadena
Finger Furniture Co.
Norman Furniture Co., Inc.
San Antonio
Stowers Furniture (all stores)
San Augustine
Carol's Furniture Store
Wichita Falls
Robertsons Home Furnishings

UTAH

Cedar City
Antone's Interiors
Salt Lake City
South East Furniture

VERMONT

Brattleboro
Emerson's Inc.
South Burlington
Town & Country Furniture Shop

VIRGINIA

Hampton
Midway Stores, Inc.
Norfolk
Willis Wayside
Portsmouth (Churchland)
Midway Stores, Inc.

WASHINGTON

Bellevue
Ken's Suburban Furniture (all stores)

WISCONSIN

Kenosha
Peltier's of Kenosha
La Crosse
Gantert's Furniture Co.
Milwaukee
Carriage House (Brookfield)
Hack Furniture Unlimited
Kunzelmann-Esser Co.
South Milwaukee
Dretzka Home Furnishings

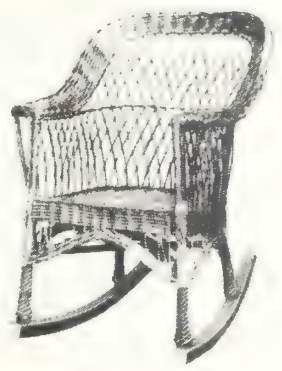
CALL OF THE JUNGLE

eopard print coffee coat calls ll gals to be the best-dressed unday brunch partners around. rint is on drip-dry cotton flan- el to keep her cozy. Collar, cuffs nd cord are black. A-line back nd two pockets. Size: small, nedium, large. $5.95 plus 39c ost. World Co., HG4, 1 Park ve., New York, NY 10016.



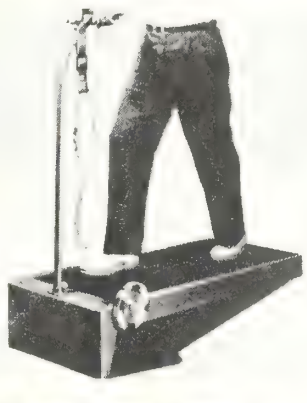
ORCH OR PATIO

willow rocker means summer's ere. In gay H&G colors, it goes om porch to today's patio. 36" ., 26" w., 16" seat h. Parrot reen, pineapple, azalea, bitter- weet, space blue, black or white. 34.95 natural. Add $7 for color. xp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG4, 89 W. Main t., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



VALK TO VIGOR

Valker lets you walk, jog or run t home regardless of weather. xcellent way to get in shape and tay fit. Charts show calories urned up by exercise. Steel rame slants upward duplicating noderate hill. Belt for support. ree informative folder. Write Battle Creek Equipment Co., HG4, Battle Creek, MI 49016.



NIGHT AND DAY

Don't laugh. Chicks are buying ras again. What's more, they re wearing 'em like for all night ng. Also for casual wear. Special nner cups mold and support the ou-know-whats; front snap-fast- ner. A-B or C-D—just these two izes fit all. White. $2.98 plus 5c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Fran- isco, CA 94105.



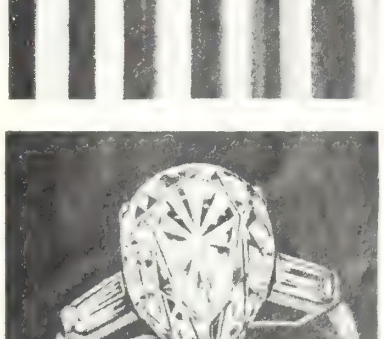
WIDE, WIDE WIDTHS

Create window treatments that ook like a million (won't break he bank) with seamless curtain abric 118" wide. Choose from a collection of airy open weaves, sturdy cottons, polyester sheers hat start at a thrifty $3.98 yd. Decorator Kit with info on yard- age, custom draperies, swatches $1. Homespun House, HG4, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230.

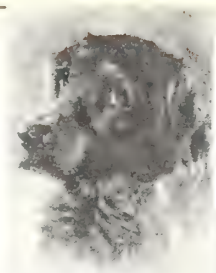


INNOVATION

You can fool all your friends all he time with Bonaire Caribbean gem. Pear or assorted shape stones are flawless; cut by ex- perts, stay brilliant forever. Re- markably brilliant gems are set n 14k gold. Men's and women's rings, pendants, earrings, tie tacks. Send 25c for catalogue or visit. Caribbean Gem, HG4, 15 W. 47th St., NY 10036.



ANIMAL PORTRAITS



To display with pride or the perfect gift! Painted for you by the well known, northwest, professional portrait artist—V Earlene Harrison. An original work of art (and NOT a painting on top of an enlarged photo.)

GUARANTEED:
A SUPERB LIVING LIKENESS OF YOUR PET!

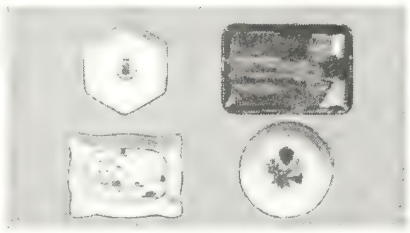
	Charcoal	Pastel	Oil
16" x 20" head	$24.95	$39.95	$225.00
20" x 24" full body	$39.95	$59.95	$299.00

Send photo of your animal: a *close-up* shot with clear sharp details, plus in color if for pastel or oil.



Send photo, instructions, and check or money order to:
HARRISON STUDIO
130 Oakcrest Way, Port Angeles, Washington, 98362

Souvenir Ashtrays from 4 Famed European Hotels



. . . the same handsome ash trays you'd steal and bring home if you were touring Europe today! Designed exclusively for the distinguished hotels whose names they bear, they conjure up the most fascinating places in the world.

Great to leave on the coffee table to dazzle friends. Perfect as pin trays. Or turn them into unusual wall decorations, or display on knick-knack shelves. Guaranteed genuine. Only $9.95 for set of 4 different ash trays. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Be sure to include name, address and zip code.

World Treasures Dept. HG
180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

skinwear

Puccini Brief in geometric nylon-tricot prints with an Italian flair of design, bikini styling, all washable. In assorted multicolor prints. S-M-L-XL. An assortment of 3 for $9.95

Snakeskin Brief, same cut as Puccini brief, lightweight tricot, wash & wear, compact for travel, available in Cobra (tan/dark brown) or Phython (grey-blk). S M L-XL. $3.50 (3 for $9.95)

Pouch-Front Boxer undershorts, for rise-pull on styling, nylon-tricot (designed for wearing Ah Men's foam rubber athletic cup, $2.00) Blk, Wht, or nude S M L XL $3.50

NEW SEND 25¢ FOR OUR NEW CATALOG.



No C. O. D.'s
Add 50¢ postage

The Now Shop for Men
AH MEN
Dept. HG 104
8833 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, Calif. 90069



ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	
3"	x	6"	$ 8.00
3½"	x	6"	8.25
4"	x	7"	8.60
4½"	x	8"	9.50
5"	x	7"	10.40
5"	x	8"	10.90
5"	x	9"	11.90
5½"	x	11"	11.90
6"	x	8"	13.20
6"	x	10"	14.90
6"	x	12"	19.50
6"	x	14"	20.90
7"	x	8"	17.20
7"	x	11"	19.20
8"	x	8"	18.90
8"	x	10"	22.20
8"	x	12"	29.90
8"	x	15"	35.00
8"	x	18"	37.50
8"	x	20"	43.00
8"	x	24"	55.70
10"	x	12"	35.50
10"	x	15"	40.00
10"	x	18"	46.00
10"	x	20"	53.50
12"	x	16"	53.50
13"	x	27"	97.50

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For books, figurines, objets d'art, [illegible] Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood base. Please give dimensions of dome you want or those nearest needs. All shipped postpaid.



"Protecto" Watch Domes with removable hook, walnut base.

4398—3x4¼" **$2.98**
6220—4x6" **$6.50**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT 1404-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

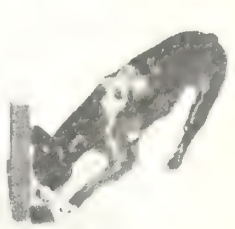
$4.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS
($3.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

HOW TO HOUSEBREAK YOUR PET

Train-o-Mat® makes it easy! Nature's way



No more stained carpets. When dog scents this chemically-odorized mat, instinct says "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable. Both pole and 18" square holder [illegible] washable. Kennel tested. Sat[illegible] or money back.

Holder with 2 months [illegible]
Holder with 6 month[illegible]
Attachable 12" pole for male dogs . . . **add 50c**

G & O RESEARCH
P. O. Box 8[illegible] Dallas, Texas [illegible]



BATH-TIME COMFORT

Rise and discover the refreshed, revived feeling that only comes from bathing with the Deluxe, super size 16" by 20" **Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow**. 4 suction cup, hold it securely in any position to cradle and support both the head and back in cloud soft comfort. Wet proof to keep hair dry. Gaily hand decorated in gold Fleur-de-Lis pattern on White or Pink background, makes a beautiful gift of comfort. We pay postage, ship in 6 hours & mail gifts direct for only $3.97. Air Mail, if desired, 50c extra.

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GE
New Providence New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



ZODIAC SAMPLERS

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy's room, den, or hall, or hang all twelve as a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarns, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12" x 12". Choose Leo (shown above), Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer, or tell us month and date and we'll send proper kit. Frames also available.

Zodiac Sampler Kit.....$1.50
Wood Frame, 12"x12", walnut finish.....$1.75

PLEASE ADD 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

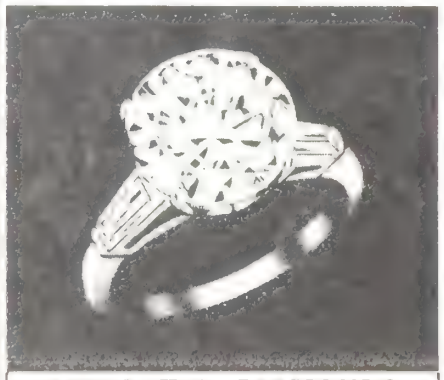
Switch to **Spanish**



TURN ON ... Mediterranean ... Duplex ... Single ... $2.50 ... $2.50 ... $2.50 ... $2.50

free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE



SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold. Varied selection of men's & women's rings, pendants, earrings & tietacks.

Send 25c for our catalog

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY
New York, N.Y.

25c SAMPLE OFFER. if you're interested in

ANTIQUES

...ing the buying and selling of Antiques ... Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

25c SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique M... Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

Zip



THINK SMALL . . .the story of those Volkswagen ads. This hardbound book is the story of a unique sales campaign, one that ... advertising internationally and ... changed North American auto production. THINK SMALL is also a readable ... account of the Beetle success story. It discusses in sprightly fashion the ... what has come to be "Volks-lore." If you drive a Volks or know someone who does, this book is a must. Only **$4.95** ppd. Send for FREE CATALOGUE

WEST BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 204B 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

SHOPPING AROUND



COLLECTORS' DISCOVERY

Collecting postmarks from ove... the world has become a real hob... by. Spiral bound album for th... United States has 168 pages an... space for more than 7000 post... marks. Kids find it fun and lik... to trade with other youngsters—imagine Punxatawney, PA fo... Yuma, AZ! $3.50 ppd. Miles Kim... ball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, W... 54901.



EYESIGHT SAVER

Boon for all sewers who find the eyes of needles grow smaller and hands less steady. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped, a spindle to transfer thread to needle, a blade to cut the thread. Done! $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



RING AND REMEMBER

Upright phone recalls the down right upbeat days of raccoon coats, Rudolph Valentino, and such. Perfect on desk or bar, 12″ high phone's complete with dial, ringer, cord and plug. Black $39.95, brass finish add $10. Add $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG4, 35 W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.



RIGHT AS ROUND

Glorious Gurian, fabric experts extraordinary in the crewel world, introduce an exquisite new tablecloth for round table ralliers. White hand-embroidered with black and gray or multi, gold, natural, black or avocado on natural. 70″, $36; 90″, $45. Ppd. Gurian Fabrics, Inc., HG4, 11 E. 33rd St., New York, NY 10016.



BEDROOM BAIT

Piquant bedspread's deep quilted; crisp pattern's embroidered: machine washable, no iron Fortrelninon. White, pink, blue, green, gold, red. Twin $35, full $40, queen $60, king $80; canopy twin $16, full $18. Shams $8. Tiers 26″ $5.50; 30″ $6; 36″ $6.50; 45″ $7. Skirt $17. Fairyland Decorators, HG4, 891 Bergen, Jersey City, NJ 07306.



WAKE UP HAPPY

No longer do you have to equate the alarm clock with nerve shaking sound. Attractive musical timepiece wakens sleepyhead with "Oh What A Beautiful Morning." Metal construction, 3″ by 2″ by 3½″ h., comes in ivory or black, gold trim: Swiss 24 hr. precision movement. $34.95 ppd. Hildegarde's, HG4, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

POSTER POWER

Magnify yourself! Wow, you or your favorite one is big *poster* size! Any black and white or color photo makes a sensational poster: think in terms of your beau, godchild. Original photo returned in tube with your poster. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95; for 2′ by 3′ size, $3.95; 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Ppd. Photo Poster, Dept. ED145, 210 E. 23 St., New York, NY 10010.



MAINLY SPANISH

For an adventurous spirit in fashion, handmade bracelet and pendant inlaid with 24kt gold in blackened steel—lovely example of Damaskeen art that Spaniards took over from the Arabs nine centuries ago. Bracelet $19.95; matching pendant $9.95; earrings $6.95. Ppd. Gift Galleon, HG4, Turntable Junction, Flemington, NJ 08822.



BEAUTY MARK

Richly designed in solid beech with a handsome seat and backing of cane, the Regence flower armchair is perfect in a period room, eclectic enough to mix and match with other pieces. 38″h., 23″w., 19″d., 17½″ seat h., $90 exp. coll. Send $1 for new catalogue. Door Store of Washington, D.C., HG4, 3140 M Street N.W., Washington, DC 20007.



HURRAH, A HOOD

Lots of ladies use their dryers almost every day (that passion for washing hair incessantly, as our beauty editor observed). For same—and may the tribe increase—a hood which fits any hose on any blower. Cap covers all hair sets, even bouffant. Plastic $2.98 plus 35c post. Palm Co., 7338 Greenland Bldg., Miami, FL 33054.



EVERY GIRL'S BAG

In a newsworthy collection, hand tooled sheepskin number from the current in-place, Morocco. Any time is the right time for one of these unlined carryalls, in natural, bottom's fringed, closure's a drawstring. Approx. 8″ by 8″ $7.95; 9″ by 10″ $9.95; 11″ by 11″ $11.95. Ppd. Discoveries Around the Globe, HG4, 233 Germonds Rd., W. Nyack, NY 10994.



BICENTENNIAL WARES

The two hundredth anniversary of the Declaration of Independence approaches. A Commission has selected a beaker, tankard and plates of Armetale. The shiny pewter-like tankard 4½″h. holds a pint, $8; the beaker is 3″h., $3.50. Plates 6″ and 11″ dia. $3.50 and $10. Ppd. Sagittarius Enterprises, HG4, 2405 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.





ELEGANT EGGS! Italian hand-crafts, divine golden stands!

To glamorize a table or shelf, to add decor drama anywhere! Imported Italian artistry in gorgeous 2½″ eggs, rich assorted colors. Pick elegant marble-toned alabaster or genuine Venetian glass—then choose from three stunning bases of gleaming 18K Gold plated metal.

#6547—Alabaster Egg	$1.50
#6551—Venetian Glass Egg	$2.98
#4100—Golden Turtle Stand	$1.00
#4102—Golden Bamboo Stand	$1.00
#4103—Golden 2-pc. Sunburst Stand	$1.98

Please add 35c postage and handling

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. G41 560 S. Third Avenue Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

WICKER FROG BASKET

Friendly Persuasion For Tidy Rooms—



Our princely frog is a royal charmer! He's got a huge "appetite" for wastepaper, soiled clothing, toys, knitting, etc. And he's a dandy companion for nursery, bedroom, bath, kitchen or den! Of handwoven natural wicker, with bright marble eyes. 19″H 16″W. $18.95 Postpaid—

Add 50c each West of Miss

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 ITEMS

Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip Code Money Back Guarantee Not Sold In Stores

Yield House Dept. G4-1A No. Conway, N.H. 03860

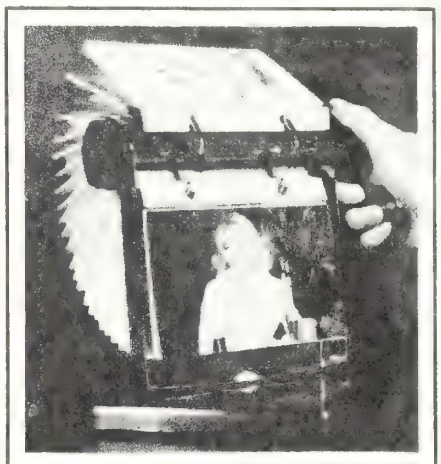


PHOTO WHEEL

Display treasured photos in this roto-mounted album. Photos stay fresh & clean for years of happy viewing. Turn a knob and bring up to 600 photos in view. Envelopes for 160 photos, up to 3½″ x 5½″ included. **$9.95 postpaid.**

2 for $18.95 postpaid

Packets for 32 extra photos are $1.00

Michael Allen-Gifts

Dept. HG4, 6542 Bradford Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19149

Pa. Residents add 6% Pa. Sales Tax.



should you buy a greenhouse?

For a sensible answer, write for our new FREE catalog

Will a greenhouse add to your property value? Is it easy to maintain? How much sunshine do you need? Find the answers to all your questions in Janco's exciting, colorful catalog—over 100 all-aluminum models from $384. All parts pre-fit, glass pre-cut for easy assembly.

Dept. Y-4 J. A. NEARING CO., INC. Box 346, 10788 Tucker Street Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-345-1777



IMPROVED* Model . . .

HAND EMBOSSER For Personalized Stationery

Emboss your own personal stationery for a lifetime by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive looking raised letter impressions of any 3 line name & address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (reversible). Requires no inks, accessories, service or maintenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or office, clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No more than 24 letters per line. For 1 to 3 lines $8.95 Plus 35c ea. postage. For 4 lines add $1.00. EXTRA PLATE (same) $7.50

FREE POSTAGE & HANDLING INCLUDED WITH ORDERS OF 2 OR MORE EMBOSSERS

Send 10c for catalog. Pa. res. add 6% sales tax. Sorry No C.O.D.'s

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160, Dept. HG471 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



Pin cushions to stitch.

What a colorful idea for your sewing box! Needlepoint pin cushion comes with hand-painted canvas original design; choice of cherries, owl, strawberries, bee, mushroom, anemone, apple, butterfly, ladybug, snail, turtle, daisy. Front and back canvas, Persian yarn, needle, instructions included. 3 for $12; $4.50 each

KRICK KITS Dept. HG-471 61 Portland Dr. St. Louis, Missouri 63131

New 40-page catalog $1.00



SPANISH PROVINCIAL CHAIRS

$26.00

$32.00 $26.00

SPECIAL OFFER

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. 4H, 40 Northport, New York 11768

PATCHWORK
PATCHWORK
PATCHWORK
PILLOW



Appalachian Spring



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass plates, switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also in antique white.

SINGLE—3" x 5"	$1.00 each 3 FOR $2.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5"	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET	$1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5"	$2.95 each
COMBINATION—4½" x 5"	$1.95 each
DOUBLE RENDS w/ middle	$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Warner St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

MAGNADOR



the proven two way pet door

PETS LIKE IT! PETS USE IT!

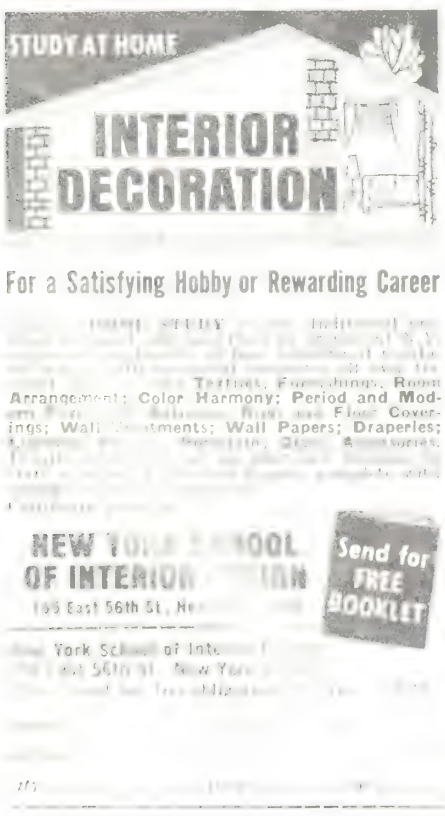
Patented Magnetic Device

Immediate Attention Given to Orders and Inquiries.

plaza enterprises 18.95 PPD.

P.O. Box 311 B.H. Lenox Hill Sta.

ENGLISH "WALLCOTT" CAT DOOR 10.95 PP.



STUDY AT HOME

INTERIOR DECORATION

For a Satisfying Hobby or Rewarding Career

Textiles, Furnishings, Room Arrangement; Color Harmony; Period and Modern; Floor Coverings; Wall Treatments; Wall Papers; Draperies; Upholstery, Slipcovers & Accessories.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

160 East 56th St., New York

Send for FREE BOOKLET

New York School of Interior Design, 160 East 56th St., New York

Hand-Carved Coat of Arms & Family-Crest RINGS





	$ 45.00
	60.00
	40.00
FAMILY CREST RINGS	
	$ 48.00
	95.00
	135.00

HERALDICA IMPORTS Dept. G-9

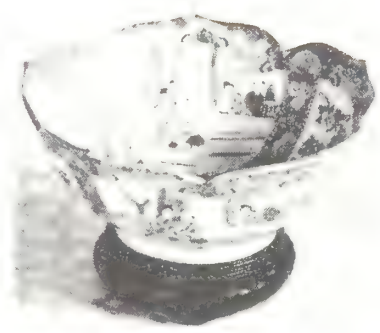
3 East 48th St., New York, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



BAR KNIFE, BAR NONE

Versatile sterling-handled bar knife in rich romantic DuBarry pattern makes a handsome wedding or weekend gift. One of International Silver's most expensive patterns, it lists at $13.25, but thanks to a special purchase you can order it for only $6.50 plus 25c post. Julius Goodman & Son, HG4, 113 Madison Ave., Memphis, TN 38101.



USE IT, TREASURE IT

There's never been a bowl to equal the grace of the Chinese petal design. Import—worthy of heirloom treatment—is in the Rose medallion tradition with panels of figures, flowers, butterflies and birds. Colorfully hand-enameled and gold-touched on porcelain. 8″ by 3¼″. $15. Rosewood base $3. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1404, Evanston, IL 60204.



BASKET BELLE

Basket with whimsical coquetry is made of good-looking Madeira for a roomy 12″ wide, 6½″ high, 8″ deep carryall. Bag's part of a kit with tapestry yarn, chart, canvas to apply a monogram, plus velvet ribbon in rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red or green. $4.95; with lid, $5.95 plus 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



NON-SKID PROTECTION

Flesh-colored foam rubber pads adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to the annoyance of glasses that slide down on the nose. The pads relieve the pressure of heavy frames on sensitive skin as well. $1 for 12 pads plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



STEP LIGHTLY

Glove leather soft as a kitten's ear combined with cushion sole, spring-like wedge to keep gals on the go. The zippety zigzag shoe comes in sizes 4-10 M, 5-10 N, half sizes, too. White, natural, black, $7.95. With higher wedge, $9.50. Add 60c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H4Z So. Country Club, Tucson, AZ 85716.



PICTURE IT

Old timers to dress a wall in nostalgia are trade posters of bathing suits, corn plasters and patent medicines, among others colorfully printed on heavy bristol board. Each poster is 11″ by 14″, ready to hang as a novel attention-getter. The set of six, $2.98; 12 for $5.75. Add 25c post. Cooper's, HG4, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, PA 19150.

CHEERFUL CARROT

What a happy and colorful case to needlepoint for kitchen scissors. Kit includes super shears, canvas with painted design, wool yarns, needle and simple instructions for sewing and mounting. Hang the gay orange case near kitchen work table, in the sewing center. $15 plus 75c post. Greengage Designs, HG4, 4624 Verplanck Pl., Washington, DC 20016.



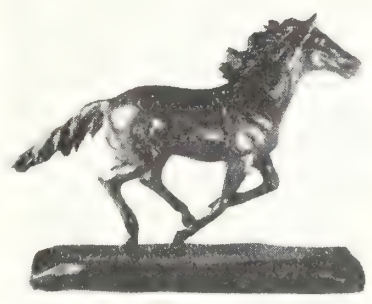
BRIGHT ON

High-intensity lamp is a great bedside or desk companion. High-low switch, exclusive anti-glare band; extends to 15". By Lightolier and a Museum of Modern Art selection. A, black; B, beige head, brown base; C, persimmon head, gunmetal base. $19.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Discovery House, Dept. 4A, Box 11561, Albuquerque, NM 87112.



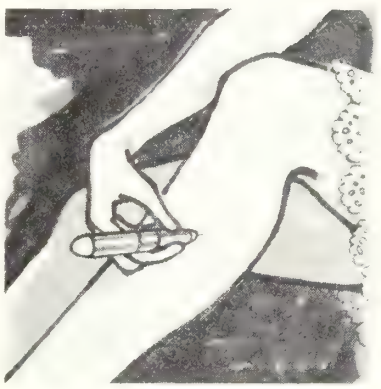
SUPERB SCULPTURE

M. E. Brasher, the famous and gifted animal and bird sculptor, here creates "Poetry of Motion." A magnificent steed with lifelike movement sculptured in solid walnut. Amazing anatomical detail; wax luster polish. 5½" h., 7½" w., $52; 8½" h., 11" w., $125. Ppd. Brasher Wood Sculptures, HG4, Kent, CT 06757.



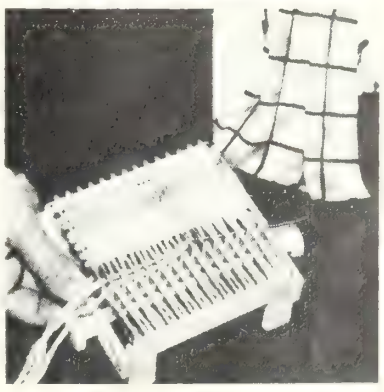
LIFT OFF

For the female who has too much hair on her face, arms and legs, we propose Perma Tweez. Easy as rolling off a log, battery operated device removes the stuff painlessly, professionally. To boot, a bottle of splendid moisturizing lotion comes with: *free*. $16.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-24, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016.



START HANDWEAVING

Pocket size handloom weaves 4" by 4" squares or 4" by 2" oblongs that can be sewn or woven together to make wonderful afghans, fashionable flings, mats for the table. It comes with steel needle, instructions and two 20-pg. handbooks. $2.49 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-12 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



CASTLES IN CHINA

For the gal who goes to Europe to see castles, a new series of collector plates will bring them home to her. Limited edition reproduces exquisite drawings by French artist Paul Truchon. Just out—Fontainebleau is the first. Tones of sepia with gold border. 9½" dia. $12.95 plus $1 post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG4, Point Pleasant, PA 18950.





IMPORTS from VIKING COUNTRY

Traditional handcrafted items by skilled artisans using age-old techniques. Hand-carved, hand-painted wooden figures as shown: Fiddler, 4 1/8", $4; Angler, 3¼", $5; Flicka, 5", $10; Dairy Maid, 6¾", $10; 3¼", $4; Skipper, 5½", $16. Others available: 3¼"-8¼", $4 to $24. Hand-knitted Norwegian, unique virgin wool cardigan sweaters: Adult, $49; Child, $25.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

Please add $1.00 for handling with orders.

La Boutique Unique

Box 823, Stamford, Conn. 06904

Conn. residents add 5% tax.

AS TIMELESS AND DISTINCTIVE AS THE DIAMOND



THE KENYA GEM

Timeless in its aura of brilliance, distinctive in its incomparable beauty, the Kenya Gem is the brightest jewel of an idea for yourself or for gift giving. The only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-tacks. Men's and women's rings priced from $50.



KENYA GEM CORP.

Division HG-41 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Learn to paint in just one weekend!

NEW STARTER KIT $7.95

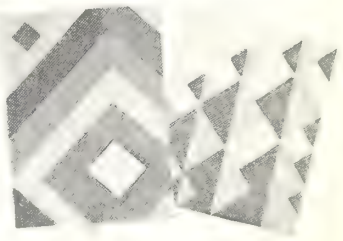
Includes step by step directions, paints, 11" x 15" board, brush & designs.

Enjoy the thrill of creating original modern abstracts with our easy method. Learn how to decorate your home very inexpensively with paintings you do yourself. No experience required.

Kit 880 ..... $7.95 + 95¢ post. & hdlg.

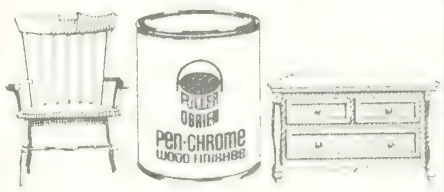
Pa. res. add 6% S.T. For complete catalog send 25¢

Paint these & many more!



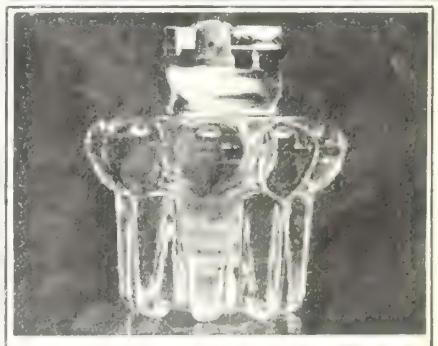
DECORATIVE ADVENTURES® P.O. Box 228-G104, Abington, Pa. 19001

50¢ buys hand-rubbed effect without rubbing



Try this ½-pint sample of Pen-Chrome Clear Satin Finish on previously finished or new wood. See how easily this special formulation brings out the deep-down natural beauty.

SPECIAL OFFER! Limit one can per customer. Send 50c to The O'Brien Corporation, Dept. G-4, South Bend, Indiana 46621.



BRILLIANT SUNSET

Have you ever purchased something that you believed to be really different—really rare—and then discovered it's for sale anywhere and everywhere? Well—here is your opportunity to purchase a beautiful, hand-finished lighter, paperweight that is NOT sold in ANY store—ANYWHERE.

Unique feature is the refracted beauty of the piece caused by a prism effect. A lovely accent to any decor whether ultra-modern or pure colonial, a collector's item, a conversation piece. Each is signed and dated on the under side.

Collector's Lighter/Paperweight

$16.95 plus $1 postage/handling.

Sorry, no c.o.d.'s!

BLAKE BROWN

2745 Wilshire Ave., S. W., Roanoke, VA 24015

BALL-FRINGED CURTAINS COLONIAL STYLE!

Classic Colonial curtains [illegible] by thrifty New [illegible] the day of our [illegible] natural unbleached [illegible] MUSLIN, they're trimmed with fluffy chenille BALL FRINGE [illegible] EXTRA WIDE 80" to the pair.

VERSATILE -hang as Tier upon Tier, Tier and Valance [illegible] Style as illustrated [illegible] length tied back. Two matching tieback pieces included with EVERY [illegible]

Also available [illegible] with 2" KNOTTED FRINGE

For BALL [illegible] style "ABBY"

For 2" KNO[illegible] style "SURREY"

Ivory, Gold or Natural

24"	$4.50
30"	4.75
36"	5.00
45"	5.50
54"	6.25
63"	6.75
72"	7.50
Matching Valance 11" x 68"	2.50

Add 75c postage to each order

OLD COLONY CURTAINS, HG142, Box 232, Westfield, N.J. 07090

[illegible] Check or Money Order. No COD's [illegible] add 4% Sales Tax





Puss'n'cat Place Mats

Colorful cat 'n kitten show all prominent breeds in typical pussy and kittenish antics. Designed and developed by cat experts to delight all friends of the feline from Domestic Shorthair to Russian Blue. Heavy white plastic, laminated for wipe-clean care, about 11½ x 17½". Set of 6 assorted.

No. 7602 **1 Set, $10.00 ppd.**

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1404-D EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



HIGH TIME CEILING ALARM CLOCK

Ho Hum! Don't bother turning on the lights to see what time it is. Look at the ceiling and see it projected in clear, digital numbers. Invisible beam emitted from top of clock shows the time on the ceiling . . . no night-light glare to interfere with sleep. Only electrical unit of its kind. 7" high 5" wide, with an alarm. One year factory warranty. Truly a gift that will be long remembered. $29.95 ppd. anywhere in the USA. Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25c.

House of Minnel

Deerpath Rd., Dept. HG-541, Batavia, Ill. 60510

TAN NOW WITH THE ORIGINAL SUN-FLECTOR



FREE! KING SIZE FACE-TANNER & EYE-SHIELD WORTH $1.50 WITH EACH ORDER

Exclusive TAN-O-MATIC tilts panels individually — tans you quickly and evenly. Aluminized interior. Complete with NEW "Wind Anchor" for breezy days. Use outdoors, or indoors, with sun lamp.

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SINGLE SIZE SUN-FLECTOR (not shown) $6.98 add $1.00 postage & handling

FAMILY SIZE (For 2) As Illustrated $8.98 add $1.00 postage & handling

WENTWORTH'S P. O. Box 2572 Dept. 65 Paterson, N. J. 07509



Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

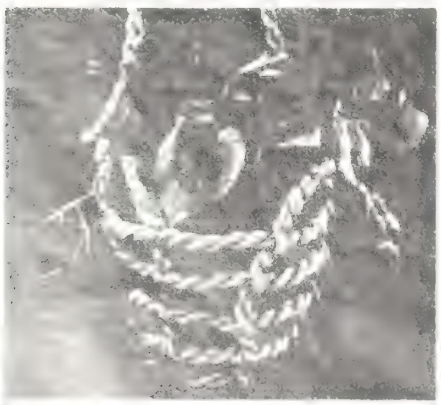
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

BIANCA $16.00
Spare Ribs, very well done! Ours are leather . . . nailed with brass. We've raised the heel . . . squared the toe. With sporty flavor from Italy . . . where they're sandal pro's. Chestnut or cloud white.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017



Pro Muzzle

$2.25 ppd

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Shopping International Building
RUTLAND, VERMONT

No bounds to losing pounds IN A TRIM-EZ EXERCISE SUIT IN KRENE



Lose 2, 10, 20 pounds in 1, 5 or 10 weeks with the unique TRIM-EZ suit! Acts like a "portable steam bath", melts off excess pounds safely, easily while you exercise. Professional models and athletes use TRIM-EZ. Now you can! $9.95 retail

PRO-MODEL: Sizes S, M, L, XL, 42-44, 46-48

No C.O.D. — $1.00 for P.P. and handling

Sold at sporting goods and P.X. stores. Or write to

SLIM-EZ SUIT COMPANY, INC. 54 Shallowford Road HG-4 Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404

Copyright 1970

SHOPPING AROUND



BRIGHT TOP

You can eat all the cake yo crave and hide it too: wear Vick Wayne's adorable Burma shirt Covers everything—pants, bod and bulges; one size fits all fig ures. Washable cotton nifty gussied up with braid buttons, ir shocking pink, orange, avocado blue or red. $9.99 plus 40c post Vicki Wayne, 610-H4B, So. Coun try Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716



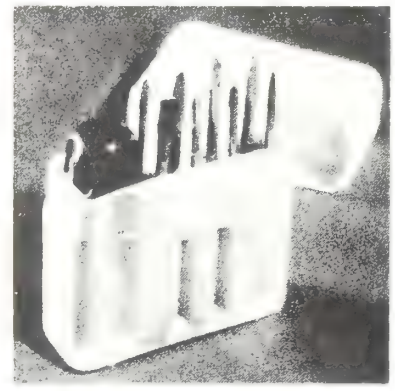
FAKE FUNGI

For salt and pepper, two tastefu gold or silver metal shakers that quickly add adornment to a table setting for the dressy dinner. Gift idea to crow about, these textured mini mushrooms tend to become a full-fledged fad of the *with-it* set. 2¼" and 1½" h. Two pairs $13 ppd. William Crawford, HG4, Box 437, Lenox Hill Sta., New York, NY 10021.



ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. $1.49 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



MINI SCREWDRIVER KIT

Eight tools in a 3¼" by 3¾" case! Three screwdrivers, three Phillips-head screwdrivers, a punch awl and wood auger for making holes and starting screws. Rugged high-impact plastic handles plus oversize master handle for more powerful leverage. $1 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. KTE-3, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



FREE FORM

We're happy to report on a splendid table whose solid support is designed to slide under a chair for buffet use, letter writing and the like. Pull-up lap piece has a walnut finish fiberesin top that's stain and heat-resistant. 15" by 23½", 24" h. $18.95 ea. plus $2.25 post. Camalier & Buckley, HG4, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N. W., Washington, DC 20036.



LUSH VIOLETS

Rich cluster of African violets is already done in needlepoint. The tones are violets, gold, green and brown. Choose ivory or pink for the background to be worked on 15" by 18" canvas for a pillow top, handbag, footstool or picture. $6.95 plus 55c post. Add $3.50 for ivory or pink background yarn. The Stitchery, HG4, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

SHOPPING AROUND

MALL SCALE

estination Tokyo? Italy? Hong ong? Is the letter one or six ages long? How many stamps oes it call for? Hand postal scale hecks the ounces—up to four. ndispensable item for every com- ulsive correspondent, a great oing away gift in its tote pouch. 1.49 plus 15c post. Anthony nterprises, HG4, 585 Market t., San Francisco, CA 94105.



RINGER

ven if she's servantless, the lady ould give thanks for a Rya bell ull to vivify and decorate that ice of wall space. Kit includes verything for making same: hoice of four colors or shades f one color; easy directions and he unique stuff from Sweden. 7" y 38" $14.98 ea. ppd. $1 color atalogue incl. Coulter Studios, G4, 138 E. 60 St., NY 10022.



EFFERSON'S OWN

eep ruby red glass decanter is he newest in a Presidential se- es of limited edition decanters. he 8" high decanter bears Jef- erson's likeness. In the Great mericans series, John Paul ones green and Helen Keller lear are available. All South Jer- ey glass. $5 ea. plus 85c post. turbridge Yankee Workshop, G8, Sturbridge, MA 01566.



ADY'S ROCKER

most feminine mahogany re- roduction is a copy of a Vic- orian original called Aunt Jodie's ewing rocker. The detailing is and carved; the spring seat a omfort feature. 18¾" w., 35" h., 9½" overall depth, $79.95. Exp. oll. A selection of samples plus atalogue of Victorian furniture, 1. Magnolia Hall, HG4, 726 An- over Dr., Atlanta, GA 30327.



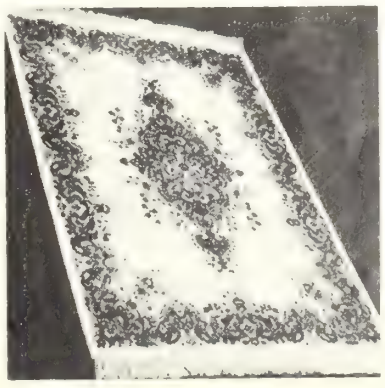
VASH 'EM OR DUMP 'EM

nexpensive enough to throw out, mart enough to reuse—ideal neal kit for camping, boating, arbecues. 20 soup/cereal bowls, 5 nine-oz. glasses, 20 plates, 25 ight-oz. cups, 60 knives, spoons, orks. Dishwasher-proof. Neat old and avocado thermoplastic. 11.95 plus $1.50 post. Pegasus, ept. HG-4, 175 Lauman Lane, licksville, NY 11801.

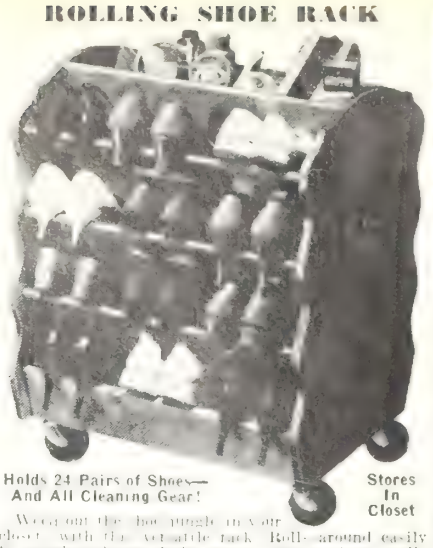


ORIENTAL RUGS

reasured old patterns, authenti- ally reproduced. Dramatically ecorative; through-to-the-back onstruction for wear. Red, ivory, lue, green ground. 4' by 6', 17.95; 6' by 9', $33.95. Ppd. ' by 10', $49.95; 9' by 12', 59.95; 9' by 15', $89.95; 12' y 15', $129.95. Exp. coll. Inter- ational Rug Co., HG4, 360 Am- terdam Ave., NY 10024.



ROLLING SHOE RACK



Holds 24 Pairs of Shoes— And All Cleaning Gear!

Stores In Closet

Wear out the boo-boggle in your closet with the versatile rack. Roll-around easily for quick pick-up. Tidy out-of-sight recloset, pulls out for instant shoeing. Holds a bountiful of shoes all sizes all styles. Holds polishing gear, too! Crafted of pine or bonus tone of maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 22"W 16"D 26½"H. $34.95.

EASY KIT: Unfinished. Easy assembly $24.95.

Both Express Charge Collect

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 ITEMS

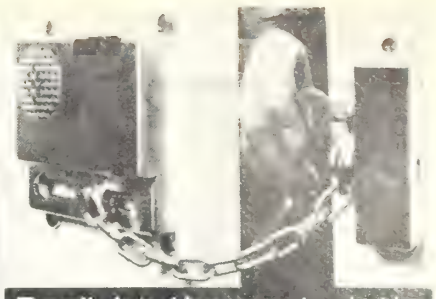
(Finished & Kit Furniture In Friendly Pine.)

Include Zip No. Not sold in Stores Name Best Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. G4-1B

North Conway, N.H. 03860



Don't be the next victim of a burglary!

New! Key Control Chain Door Alarm Guard

Gives you dual protection. Should an attempt be made to open your door while chain is on guard — a LOUD EAR PIERCING ALARM alerts you — at the same time routs intruder!

• Provides Alarm Guard 24 hours a day • Case hardened chain for maximum security • Fits any door (wood or metal) • 2 keys provided • Installed in minutes • Made of precision-cast rust-proof metal with genuine gold-plated finish (measures 3¼" wide x 3⅛" high) • Battery operated — no wires to connect.

only $11.95 plus $1 postage & handling

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.

Write for Free Catalogue.

Merlyn, Inc. Dept. 41, 350 So. County Road, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480

DECORATORS' BURLAP

BUY DIRECT at LOWEST PRICES!

(As Low As 69c Per Yard!)

50 COLORS IN STOCK

FOR FAST DELIVERY! Beautify your walls with Burlap (we'll tell you how)! Use for draperies, curtains, skirts, apparel, arts, crafts!

WRITE FOR:

50 COLOR SWATCH 'N FACT FOLDER 50c

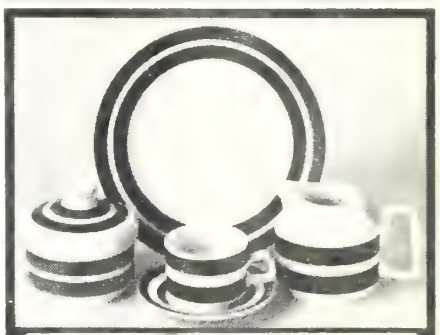
PROF. DECORATORS, ARCHITECTS:

Write on letterhead for special services, quantity prices!

ERIE PRODUCTS

2410 Erie Blvd., E. (Dept. HG-4)

Syracuse, New York 13224



For the casual life style . . .

"Cordon Bleu" — marvelous, adaptable dinnerware of overproof English Ironstone. Royal Blue bands on sparkling white body.

45 pc. Set: 8 each Dinner Plates, Salad Plates, Soup/Cereal, Cups & Saucers. Also, Platter, Rd. Vegetable, Cream er, Covd. Sugar.

At an unbeatable $30. per Set*

We pay postage.

In N.Y. add applicable Tax

*W. of Miss. pp add $5

House of Hanley, inc.

Box 404, Madison Sq. Sta., N.Y. 10010



Initialled Swingalong Bag

VERY PERSONALLY YOURS, WITH ITS GIANT STENCIL LETTERS!

$4.98

A new look for the canvas carryall—very chic with its giant stencilled letters! And what cargo space—a zip section atop the flap, a pocket beneath [illegible] galore inside—it's 10½ x 13½ x 3½ overall! Sturdy natural cotton canvas with bold black accents, sturdy binding, snap closing, tough webbing strap adjusts for over shoulder or over arm carry—it's just the perfect gadabout! PRINT initials.

#2516 Bag $4.98 (add 35c post. & hdlg.)

LILLIAN VERNON

Dept. G41, 560 S. Third Avenue

Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550



"Window Bubble"

KEEPS OUT RAIN, SNOW, LEAVES, MICE, SNAKES

. . . but lets in light. Clear, heavy, rigid Acrylic will not buckle under snow loads or storm [illegible] indestructible and invisible. Custom sizes wells up to 40" L, 12" H, with all [illegible] plete with metal stakes [illegible] collect. No COD's. For [illegible] any special size bubble send rough sketch with well measurements just write for information.

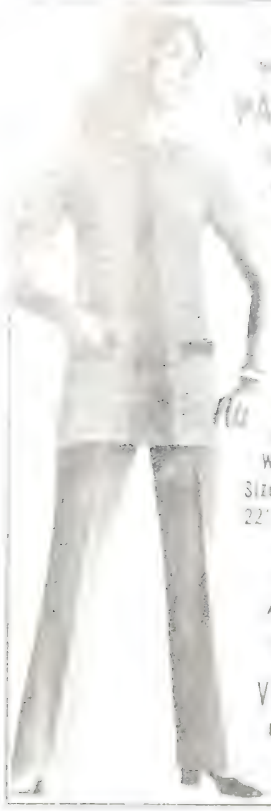
COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Thousands [illegible] are delighted [illegible] bubbles!

DILWORTH MANUFACTURING

Box 285, Hiatt, West Chester, Pa. 19380

every woman's PANT SUIT



...to make you look taller, slimmer, cover-all-pretty. In summer-weight, breezy weave 100% Polyester Knit. Machine-washable, no-iron, travel perfect. Navy White and White Sizes 12-20, 14½-22½.

$20.

Add 75c post.

Satis. Guar.

VICKI WAYNE
H4P-Box 6305
Tucson,
Ariz. 85716

Air Refresher . . .



magically refreshes every room!

...PERM-A-SCENT... ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS... BLUE SPRUCE or spicy TREFLE

REFILLS AVAILABLE AT

$3.95

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG43
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

FROM THIS



TO THIS

All Paints Premixed

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

Send Only $14.95

PORTRAIT CRAFT Box 577-Y Wilmington, Calif.



PRETTY ORLON TOSS-ON

A lovely short sleeved cardigan of soft long wearing orlon, light in weight yet comfortably warm. Perfect for the office, for shopping or vacations. Washable; wrinkle-free; fits beautifully; goes with everything. Choose white, black, beige or copen blue. Sizes S(8-10); M(12-14); L(16-18).

$5.50 plus 45c postage

FERRY HOUSE Dept G-471 Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

tall'n Slim®

WIDTHS 6A's to B
SIZES 6 to 13*
ORDER BY MAIL



SAXONY

Shiny and new, a fantastic spectator
White patent and
Brown
6A, 5A, 4A
3A, 2A, A, B, sizes

No Extra Charge
*Send for FREE
10 Day Money Back

mooney & gilbert
New York
Fulmer Building

DECORATOR'S CHOICE!

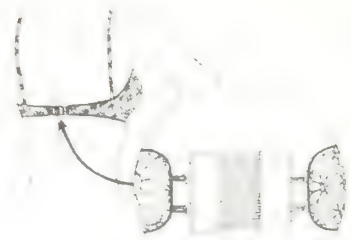


"Ginger Jar" Lamp
$13.75
Add $1.50 Postage
(West of Rockies add $2.00 per Lamp.)

Styled in the manner of an old-fashioned "Ginger Jar", this handcrafted 27" tall lamp is sanded satin-smooth and ready for you to finish. Perfect to decoupage, antique, or stain a glowing wood tone. Beautifully crafted from native hardwood, featuring brass harp and finial . . . Completely wired with a convenient 3-way switch and an 8-foot cord. Specify a Textured Shantung (white or beige) or Burlap (oyster or brown) shade. Satisfaction assured.

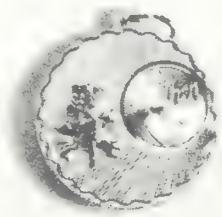
FREE COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps

Baxwood Crafters
Dept. HG-4, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502



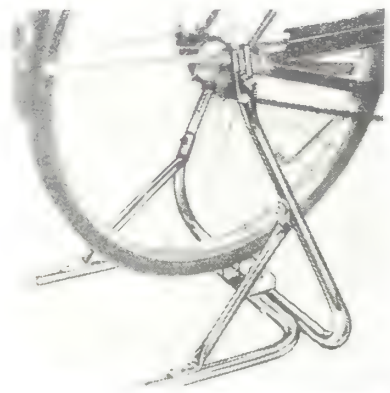
E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the to small bra or makes an in-betwee size fit properly. No sewing r quired. Hook to both ends of b and find out how much easier is to play tennis, golf or garde with a good-fitting bra. Speci two or three hooks. Two for $ plus 15c post. Anthony Ente prises, HG4, 585 Market St., Sa Francisco, CA 94105.



MOTHER'S CHARM

Handsomely embossed and e graved circle conveys all the lo and pride her children have f her. Flat circle is three quarte of an inch in diameter with th word, "Mother" in an inset ci cle plus flower with *mock* am thysts. In 14k gold, $16; sterlin silver, $5. Ppd. Charm & Trea ure, 72 Bowery, New York, N 10013.



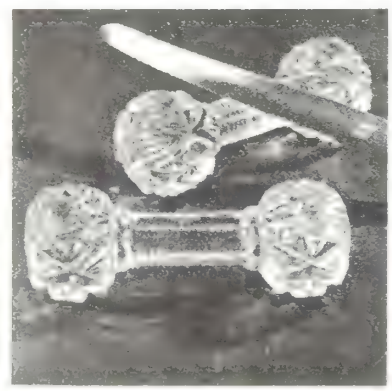
PEDAL OFF POUNDS

If you ride a bike for exercis put on extra mileage in famil room or garage. Heavy tubula steel stand makes any 26" o 28" bike an exerciser. Attache to rear wheel, simulates easy ric ing or tough up-hill pedaling. N traffic and the weather is alway good. $9.98 ppd. Walter Drake HG35 Drake Bldg., Colorad Springs, CO 80901.



OWN A REMBRANDT

Great art is not just for museums Enjoy it at home—teach childre to appreciate it. Rembrandt's "Man in Golden Helmet" in strik ing gold and deep brown litho graphed on 22" by 28" artis canvas is only $5.95. Ready t hang on wood stretchers $9.90 Ppd. Color brochure 25c. The Collector, Dept. HG103, Box 161, Tuxedo Park, NY 10987.



OLD VICTORIAN CUSTOM

Part of the table etiquette in Queen Victoria's day, just as pretty and practical today, crystal knife rests to protect fine table linen from greasy spots and serving pieces. Made of fine American crystal, it will not roll or slip when knife is on it. Set of two, $4.95 plus 50c post. Holiday Gifts, Dept. 304-C, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.



RENTAL-PURCHASE Plan Available

STAIRWAY ELEVATOR SAVES YOUR HEART

Your STAIR-GLIDE will be shipped to you within 48

No marring walls or stairway. Tax deductible when recommended by a physician. GUARANTEED

Used by thousands: CARDIAC PATIENTS • ARTHRITICS • POST OPERATIVES • SENIOR CITIZENS • PARALYTICS • RESTRICTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES

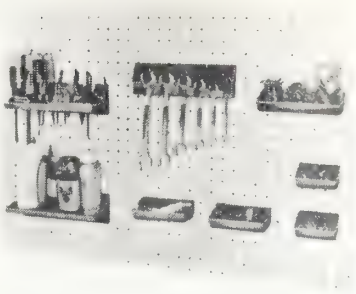
Outdoor model also available

Write for free brochure

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
201 West 80th Terrace, Dept. HG-4
Kansas City, Missouri 64114

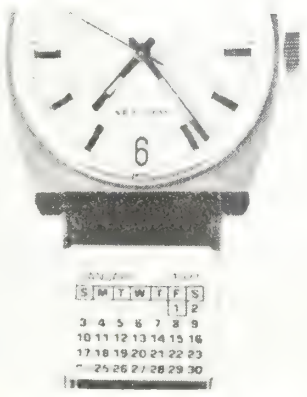
'HAT'S THIS?

der in the toolshed or wher-er the fellow's workbench is! neer for the handy hangers—stic shapes snap into a ⅛" gboard; provide the place for ch and every tool and spare rt. Trial kit consists of six eces, one of each kind priced m 20c to $1. Kit, $3.50 ppd. ckliffe Ind., HG4, P. O. Box 6, Wickliffe, OH 44092.



TS ALL STRAPS

ey, what date is today? How any times have we heard that e? Know for sure: wear easy-tach watchband calendar (spec- starting month). Color's cham-gne to match or blend with all aps. One set of 12 $1, two or ore sets 75c each, plus 35c st. per order. Handy Calendar, G4, Box 220 Handy Bldg., Scott ty, KS 67871.



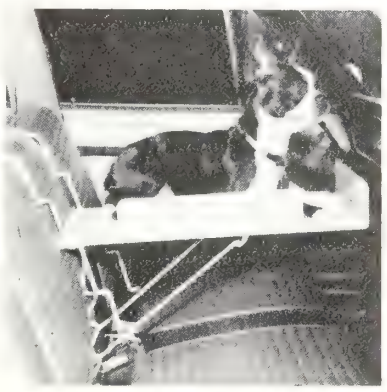
'HEN SPATTER MATTERS

e secret of delicious crisp fried ods is cooking without a cover. t the secret of a clean range p is just the opposite. Alumi-m mesh cover allows steam to cape and food to fry perfectly t stops spattering grease. ½" dia. fits 9" to 11" pans. .98 plus 30c post. Anthony terprises, HG4, 585 Market ., San Francisco, CA 94105.



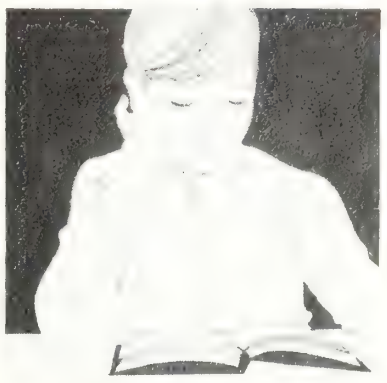
ET PERCH

cture your pet riding in his own mfortable carpeted metal seat! ts over front seat and adjusts proper height and level. Pro-cts pet from sudden stops, car om hairs or window smudges. eige vinyl coating. 14" by 18" 12.98 plus 90c postage. Order om Garrett's, HG4, Box 8415, allas, TX 75205.



OUND IDEA

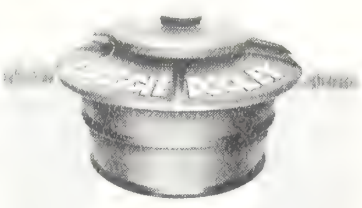
he way to easy reading can be mooth and even fun with phono-raph records and cards. Phonics id youngsters with reading and pelling problems in only six eeks. Write for complete infor-nation on the sound way to easy eading with their superb home utoring course. Bremner-Davis, G4, Wilmette, IL 60091.



OG DROPPINGS GONE TH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

Dooley works like a miniature septic tank, util-nzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce aste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, in-e and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or isposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. Made ged plastic; won't rust, rot or discolor. To use install in ground; open lid with foot-operated lever; dog stools with shovel provided; add enzymes cally and it works 24 hours a day year around to waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x 11½" with foot-d lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only $9.95 1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. supply of enzymes plus 60¢ postage.

ctured by **Huron Products Co.**
HG-4, 555 MOORE AVE., BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811





$5.98

FRESH COFFEE EVERY MORNING AUTOMATICALLY

AUTOMATIC COFFEE TIMER

UL APPROVED 1200 WATT

Save precious minutes in the morning . . . and still enjoy a fresh cup of coffee. Just fill your coffee pot the night before . . . plug into the compact timer, and your coffee is ready at the time you desire. Operates on a 24 hr. cycle repeating each a.m. Works with other electric appliances, too. Cream/beige $5.98 PLUS 50c POSTAGE AND HANDLING. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER, OR BANK AMERICARD OR MASTER CHARGE HG471

CREST HOUSE

1013 PORTAGE TRAIL,
CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO 44223



PASSIONATELY PURPLE

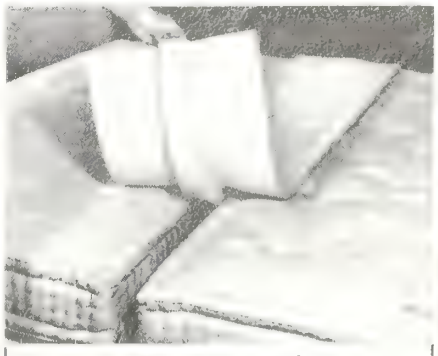
Irises, plus a rose wine shade bring maytime into your home. 14" x 14" pillow kit complete with needle, instructions, cording, tagged crewel yarn and backing.

K-15 IRIS—$9.50 prepaid

Florida residents add 4%.
Countries outside U.S. add $1.50.

COLOR SHEETS OF OTHER KITS AVAILABLE.....$2.00

THE NEEDLEWORK STUDIO
P.O. Box 1754—Dept. HG471
Pompano Beach, Florida 33061



The Original

TWIN BED BRIDGE

protected by U. S. patent #3 157 889

Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft polyurethane foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard size sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage $7.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed

TONI STERN
HG4, 54 W. So. Orange Ave.
South Orange, N.J. 07079



Crystal SPLENDOR SCONCES

$9.98 PAIR
Plus 95c postage

All new floral candleholders are accented with 31 genuine crystal prisms from Europe. These elegant metal sconces are hand decorated in antique white & gold or ant. gold black & gold have fine detail to each leaf and blossom. Superb for living room, dining room, hall or bedroom. Each piece 17" tall x 11" wide. Candles not inc.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-471, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



Easily heard a block away

KIDDIE KALLER

$2.95 + 50c post.

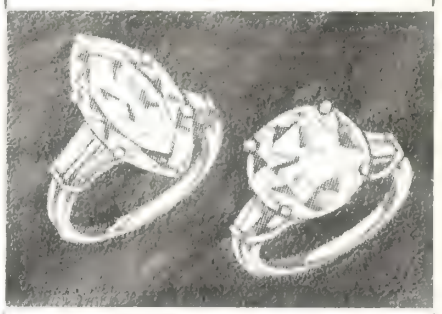
Tired of chasing after the kids? Save your energy and the neighbors ears with this pleasant sounding hand bell. Solid brass with non-tarnish finish, 2¼" at base. If you would like your children's first names engraved on the bell add $2.00 for up to five names.

Free catalogue.

Discovery House
Dept. 4B, P.O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100

Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.
Empire State Bldg., New York, N.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
..... ZIP .....

PARIS • MILAN



THE PERFECT GIFT

from your photo-

family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some memory you wish to perpetu-

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART
AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM $79.50 TO $795.00

25c

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

MASTER CHARGE CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE



TEAR GAS PEN GUN



Provides Instant Protection

AIMED LIKE OTHER TEAR GAS DEVICES

$6.95



$3.50

COOPER'S

Authentic Reproduction

Chatham Eagle Plaque



exquisite Chatham eagle

antique colors.

ther, even

$40.00.

Write for fr

Arborlite



NO HAIR-AGAIN

Ever! Treatment kit of special ingredients including Probe removes coarse, stubborn hair from face, arms, legs or wherever once and for all; actually destroys the roots; no bristly regrowth. Wonder Stuff's compounded of natural organic products . . . sure and it's pure. Proven by thousands of satisfied users. $14.50 plus 75c handling charge. 14 day money-back guarantee. No C.O.D. Order from—

ANNE JAMES



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and

Send for free folder

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-4





Delft Birth Plate

WILL BE CHERISHED for a LIFETIME

weeks by air, direct from Royal Delft factories

DATE OF BIRTH and

$14.95 PPD

POSTAMATIC COMPANY

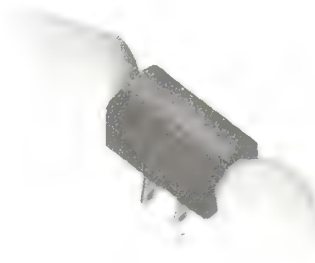
Dept. HG471, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

SHOPPING AROUND



PUZZLE RING

Loop the loops! Precious pu goes together to make one f lous ring that is fun to wea give to a special friend. Desi intricately charming in ster silver, $3.95, or 14k gold, $ Ppd. Easy-to-follow instruct come with this ring. Postam Co., HG471, Lafayette Hill, 19444.



CENTURY OF LIGHT

Night light stays soft and c and is said to last for one h dred years. Plug it into w socket in cellar, garage or c area and forget it. Continu operation costs only 2c a we Splendid safety for older fo $1.98 plus 15c post. Anth Enterprises, HG4, 585 Market San Francisco, CA 94105.



JEWEL BOX? GUESS AGA

A telephone that looks like jewel box and sounds like a bi What could be more fitting milady's boudoir? Handset c disappears when not in u Ready to use immediately. Y low, ivory, blue, green or red w jewel contrast. $59.95 plus $1 post. Metropolitan Teletron Corp., HG4, 35 W. 35th New York, NY 10001.



PINK AND PETITE

Adorable tiny mouse is ready be stitched in hot pink yarns a rich brown cotton cloth. I nestles in a field of flowers orange, yellow, blue and gre with white. Finished, he's 8" 10". Needle, instructions cluded with design, yarns. $2.9 plus 25c post. The Stitche HG4, Wellesley Hills, MA 0218



FLOWER CLEANER

What a find for freshening arti cial flowers! Spray-on clean dr dries. Miraculous for your har to-clean jewels, elaborate cha deliers and all that delicate cry tal you cherish . . . just spray ar presto. clean again! 16 oz $4.75 ppd. Kellum's Cryst Clean, HG4, 652 Lighthouse Ave Monterey, CA 93940.



BUY JUPITER!

It's as smart and comfortable shoe as you'll find. And wha a color and size selection! Gra or black shag; black, red, bone beaver brown or white baby cal Jupiter side tie saddle, crep sole. Widths AAAA to EE; 2½ t 10, $20.95; 10½ to 12, $21.95 Add 75c post. Free catalogue Solby Bayes, HG4, 45 Winter St Boston, MA 02108.

travelog

BARBADOS

JAMES BEACH

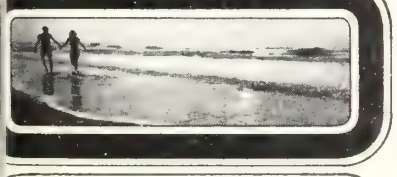
at 1: enjoy 3 select resorts on St. James h. Colony Club. Discovery Bay. Coconut c. Exchange dining. Air cond. Hetland & ns, Rep. or your travel agent.

GEORGIA

ISLAND

The gracious resort.





Come once to The Cloister and you'll come again and again. It's a way of life, a world itself, sunny, charming. Ask about our golf holidays. And our rental homes. The Cloister Hotel, Sea Island Ga. 31561 (912-638-3611)

MASSACHUSETTS

CHATHAM



Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages

Cape Cod—A hotel of distinction for fine mer living. 65 acre estate overlooking ocean. private beach. Own golf course, tennis rts. Cocktail Lounge. Summer theatre, shops, ing, relaxation. From $26 a day with meals persons double occupancy). Late May- y Oct. Tel. 617-945-0096. R. E. McMullen, ner, P.O. Box 606 B, Chatham, Mass. 02633

USE ZIP CODES

MEXICO

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S

2005 S. 10TH ST., McALLEN, TEXAS 78501

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PORTSMOUTH



Wentworth By-The-Sea

A celebrated summer resort one hour north of Boston with the MOST SPECTACULAR OCEAN-FRONT GOLF COURSE in the EAST—18 holes, 3 over water. Picturesque setting with world famous gardens. Heated, olympic-sized pool and supervised children's program. 4 championship tennis courts. Dancing. Nightly entertainment. Professional instruction in all sports and dancing. Near historic areas including Strawbery Banke Colonial Restoration. Open May thru Oct. Write Box 5075. James Barker Smith, President.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. In Blue Ridge Mtns. Private 18-hole, par 71 golf course, tennis, stables, 3 lakes. Early May to late Oct. Write Dept. H.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE



If you can't make the Matterhorn this year...

...if the Swiss Alps are too far and too costly, make the Sandia Mountains in Albuquerque instead! Ride North America's longest tramway up...up 10,678 feet to Sandia Peak. Picnic on the pine-crested slopes. Train your binoculars on 10,000 square miles of the Land of Enchantment. In the cool, cool of the mountains, search for bighorn sheep and deer, bird watch, go rock hunting. You always knew Albuquerque was sunny and dry. Now you know how high it is—from 4,920 feet at its lowest to over 10,678 feet at the summit of the Sandias

Albuquerque U.S.A.

Free! Full Color Brochure—Vacation in Albuquerque. Greater Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce, Dept F, 400 Elm St., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87102.

SANTA FE

For an incomparable vacation . . .

THE BISHOP'S LODGE

One of America's Finest Ranch Resorts

5 minutes from romantic fun-filled Santa Fe. Riding for all. Heated swimming pool, tennis, golf. High, dry, room to roam. Blanket nights, sunny, balmy days. Fascinating shops, art colony, opera nearby. Supervised children's program keeps them happy, frees you for adult fun.

For free color folder:

JAMES R. THORPE, Manager
Box 2367-B, Santa Fe, New Mexico
Zip 87501. Phone 505/983-6378

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



THE TIDES INN

& The Tides Golf Lodge

Yachting, golfing, tennis and all the rest in an unsurpassed rural Virginia atmosphere of luxurious informality, within a day's drive of much of the South and East.

Box 109, Irvington, Va. (703) 438-2611

WILLIAMSBURG



Write ahead for a vacation into the past.

Write for our beautiful free booklet and recapture yesterday in Williamsburg. And, when you've finished the book, come see Colonial America for yourself. After all, yesterday is only a day away. For information, color folder or reservations, write Mary Thompson, Box B, Williamsburg, Va. 23185.

COLONIAL Williamsburg VIRGINIA

BUY UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS



Get ready for cold feet...or get a flameless electric water heater

- All the hot water you want
- Quiet. No flame. No pilot. No flue
- Fits almost anywhere

Change to an electric water heater now—before it's too late.

Live better electrically

Edison Electric Institute
750 Third Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10017



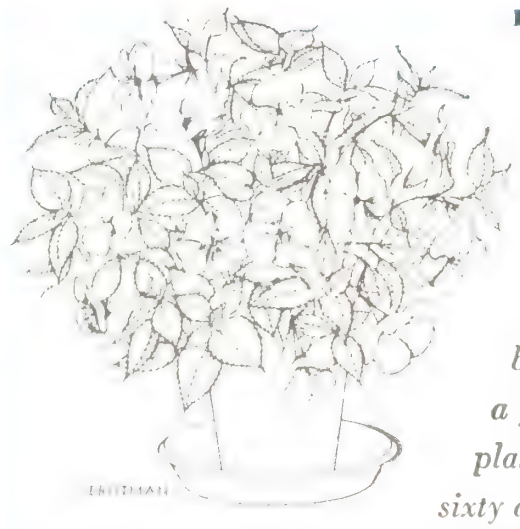
even for thousands who perspire heavily

A *different* formula has been found to keep underarms absolutely dry—even for thou- who perspire heavily. So different, far more anti-wetness agent y aerosol sprays. After decades orants," it took a chem- to make this truly effective ble—with the same safety to clot he same skin mildness as popular orants." Called Mitchum the product of a trust- laboratory. By the perspira- tion are finding the protection they need —and never co before. And fully effective at If you perspire —even heavily—get the Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or cream. Each $3. Available in Canada.

Mitchum
ANTI-PERSPIRANT

Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNIN



FOR A SUMMER-LONG DISPLAY OF FLOWER *start your pot plants early. One that should be starte now for rich rewards in July and August is* Ach menes, *a member of the gloxinia-African viol family with many shades of coloring, handsom leaves, and a very agreeable disposition. Achimene grows from tubers like tiny pine cones. These shoul be planted at the rate of a dozen to an 8-inch pot, i a fairly loose soil containing plenty of humus. Set th planted pots where the temperature will stay aroun sixty degrees, and keep moist but not wet until the sprou appear. Then move them to where they will be warmer and brightly lighted, and don stint on feeding and watering. They flower best in bright light as long as it is not scorc ing hot sunshine. Without actually trailing, the stems arch gracefully, so this is a goo plant for hanging baskets and window boxes. Blue, pink, red, white, and yellow are avai able, but most floriferous of all is the species* grandiflora, ABOVE, *sometimes labele Purple King, which describes the color. Pots should dry out when blooming season end then be kept cool but not freezing until time to start them growing again. Tubers an seeds may be ordered from George W. Park Seed Co., Inc., Greenwood, S.C., 2964*

A SAUCER OF BEER MEANS CERTAIN DEATH ***to slugs if set on the ground in an area infested by the slimy pests. Not. let us hasten to add. that the beer itself is toxic. It's simply that the slugs crawl into the saucer to slake their thirst. fall in. and drown. The great advantage of this method of slug eradication is that it doesn't involve any danger to any other living thing.***

DIVERSIFICATION MAY BE THE ANSWER to a lo of garden problems. The reason for this is that a larg group of a single kind of plant makes it easy for pest attacking that particular plant to get a foothold an stage a really damaging assault. Plants in smalle groups interspersed with different species make i difficult for the insects and disease to build up a con centrated attack. This is one of the points made b Hamilton Tyler in *Organic Gardening Without Pois ons* (Van Nostrand-Reinhold, $7.50). Mr. Tyler says he uses no pesticides of any kind in his own garden bu he is broad-minded enough to recommend some o the safer kinds (pyrethrins, etc.) to gardeners wh feel they must have them. The book is also a first-rate garden primer, with lucid talk about soils, water, fer- tilizer, and other basics.

RASS GROWS EVERYWHERE, so it was to be expected that the Atlantic Richfield and Hum-le Oil Companies would use it in restoring the tundra torn up by oil-drilling operations on the North ope of Alaska. The area is one where permafrost is a limiting factor for growing things. Only a few ches of soil thaws enough in summer for plant roots to grow. Below that, solidly frozen earth takes er. The layer of soil that does thaw is very poor in plant nutrients, too, so even grass has a hard time it. Interestingly enough, the grasses that turn out to have the stamina for meeting such rigorous nditions are already commonly used for seeding meadows and playing fields. They are red top, eeping red fescue, brome, and Canada blue—not grasses for a fine lawn, to be sure, but it is easy visualize front yards of springy green turf above the Arctic Circle in the not so distant future.

N OASIS COMBINING ELABORATE GARDENS AND UNDISTURBED WILDERNESS th a resort hotel is the Lake Mohonk Mountain House in Ulster County, New York, where the re-arkable Smiley family have spent close to a hundred years creating a unique attraction for garden-s and conservation-minded tourists. First of the family at Mohonk was so determined to have a flower rden that he hauled soil from miles away to make a planting spot on his rocky mountain top. Later nerations have expanded the gardens to clude masses of annual and perennial wers, unusual kinds of trees and shrubs. idle paths and trails for walking have en run through the woods, with native es, shrubs, and ground cover left undis-rbed. The present generation of Smileys the third—consists of two husband-wife ms, who not only run the hotel but also ntinue to improve the grounds, write gazine articles, lecture to Audubon So-ty meetings, and serve on committees in-lved with conservation throughout the te of New York. One of the many remind-s of former Smileys is the huge weeping ech, *right*, beside the main drive. Lake ohonk is in New Paltz, N. Y., about 90 iles north of New York City.

BRONSON



RE-EMERGENT WEED KILLERS *are effective and latively safe to use. They work by killing the routing seed before it ever gets above the sur-ce of the ground, hence the name pre-emerg-t. Properly applied, they do no harm to plants at have passed the seedling stage, so you can se them between the rows in a vegetable garden, round the bases of shrubs and trees, or in an tablished lawn. Dacthal is the most effective d most commonly used pre-emergent herbi-de but, like all other garden chemicals, must e handled with care and applied with strict at-ntion to the manufacturer's instructions. One f the best formulations containing Dacthal is eritage House Garden Weed Preventer, which ou can get at garden supply shops everywhere. gain, please read the instructions before using.*

THE BOOK MOST OFTEN CONSULTED by dedicated gardeners is unquestionably *Diseases and Pests of Ornamental Plants*, by P. P. Pirone of the New York Botanical Garden. Dr. Pirone's book is an exhaustive study of the diseases and insect pests that attack ornamental plants of all kinds. It describes symptoms accurately and in detail and tells exactly how to go about working a cure. All of this, of course, needs to be updated now and then, and the newest revision is now out. All information about pesticides is the latest available. Ronald Press, $12.



NEW WOOD FOLDING DOOR IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful Brochure. Shows how to stretch space for family living . . . divide it for precious privacy . . . hide work, storage and utility areas decoratively. Do it with the natural beauty of genuine wood. Mail coupon today.

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. XC-21
PELLA, IOWA 50219
Please send me FREE full-color PELLA Folding Doors Idea Brochure.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE ZIP

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

GOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!
RA-PID-GRO





HERSHEY ESTATES • Dept. ZZ • Hershey, Pa. 17033

GROUND COVER

ENGLISH IVY
1-year, heavy, rooted cuttings, 6-in. to 10-in. Hardy, evergreen, fast-spreading.

PACHYSANDRA
A fine evergreen ground cover in sun or shade. 1-yr., heavy cuttings, 3-in. to 4-in.

MYRTLE (Vinca Minor)
Extra large leaf and large light purple flowers. Bare rooted clumps with an average of 6 to 12 runners per clump. Space all items on 6"-8" squares. All items: Postpaid planting time. Pa. destinations add 6% tax. No. C.O.D.'s.

100 of any one ONLY $12.95
$105.50 per 1000

FREE COLOR CATALOG.

MUSSER BOX 9D INDIANA PA. 15701



Send 25c for Color Brochure, Dept. L1, Vermont Furniture Co., Winooski, Vt.



Wife Is Calling $50 ... with Eggs $80

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

1. ON WOOD AND WOOD STAINS. Handsomely illustrated guide answers all those questions most commonly asked about stains and staining: types of stains, how to apply, color effects, etc., plus helpful hints for better results. Samuel Cabot, Inc. 25c.

2. GLASS GETS NEW DIMENSIONS. A full-color brochure from the American Saint Gobain Corp. shows 10 architectural designs, using glass walls and describes how glass walls may be used to enhance a home.

3. QUIET KITCHEN VENTILATION is possible with a selection from the Thermador "Trade Wind" collection. An eight-page catalogue features the newest concepts in residential ventilation systems.

DECORATING

4. ADD THE PERFECT LIGHT TOUCH to a bedroom, powder room, bath, or wherever decorative yet functional lighting is required. Swag lights by Virden are illustrated in a full-color catalogue. 10c.

5. DESIGNS THAT LIVE WITH TOMORROW. Colorful literature presents a view of Gordon's unique designs in fine furniture. Contemporary, traditional, and classic styles featured. 50c.

6. HARVARD FRAMES FOR EVERY SIZE BED are illustrated in a pamphlet by the Harvard Manufacturing Company. Included: floor-saving casters, wood rollers, and glides.

7. A NEW POINT OF VIEW. Thinking of changing your decorating scheme . . . adding interest to your home décor? The Kroehler Mfg. Co. offers a booklet filled with practical decorating hints, sketches, and room settings, in full color. 50c.

8. LEARN THE ABCs OF EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE. More than 100 pages of authentically styled pieces for every room from Tell City Chair Co. Full of handy decorating tips. Also includes graph paper and room-planning kit. $2.

9. EXPERT DESIGN IDEAS by members of The National Society of Interior Designers are presented in an attractive booklet, which features Amtico carpets and floor coverings. Room designs display how qualified designers coordinate function, life-style, and esthetics.

10. THE WEIMAN COLLECTION—distinctive tables, commodes, and cabinets of Mediterranean, Italian, and French vintage are featured in fully illustrated literature.

11. A THING OF BEAUTY . . . Lush, full-color brochure illustrates the beauty and craftsmanship that make Currier pianos outstanding. Models range from Traditional to Contemporary and come in a wide selection of woods. International Musical Instruments. 25c.

12. IS YOURS A LOOKING-GLASS HOUSE? LaBarge's opulent thirty-six-page catalogue presents a complete selection of ornamental mirrors. Also included in the LaBarge collection are decorative occasional tables and sconces. $1.50.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

13. BOURBON BUFF? Learn all about bourbon—how it's made,

its history, etc.—through an informative booklet that also includes bartenders' secrets and delicious recipes with Old Taylor Bourbon. National Distillers. 25c.

14. "THE CRYSTAL OF KINGS." Baccarat, one of the oldest names in crystal, presents eighteen patterns of lovely stemware in an attractive folder. Prices are included.

15. FROM BENEATH THE SEA comes luscious fare such as clams, crabs, oysters, and fish. The Virginia Seafood Council offers a group of pamphlets that tell how to purchase these four kinds of seafood, how to store them and clean them, plus a collection of tempting seafood recipes.

16. GREAT WINES DESERVE GREAT GLASSES. World-renowned wine connoisseur, Frank Schoonmaker, has written a helpfully illustrated booklet that includes the four most important rules of wine service and the seven recommended glasses for the seven classifications of wine/brandy. Seneca Glass. 10c.

POTPOURRI

17. FINE ENGLISH WAXES, POLISHES, AND CLEANERS are shown in a brochure from J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd. Included in it are their fabric cleaners, silver polishes, metal and jewelry cleaners, furniture polishes, marble products, etc.

18. PLAQUES OF DISTINCTION, trays, gifts, and signs from the Massillon Plaque Company, illustrated in an interesting folder.

19. EXPRESS YOURSELF— with the help of a new booklet on crafts from the Illinois Powder & Paint Co. Fifty-two pages include projects for home decoration, customized gifts, holiday ornaments, etc. Easy-to-follow directions. $2.

20. HOW MUCH DO YOU KNOW ABOUT FLOOR CARE? A fact-filled pamphlet from the Armstrong Cork Co. spells out everything you need to know about caring for resilient and hardwood floors and carpets plus information on stain and spot removal, waxing, cleaning.

21. HOW TO CARE FOR SILVER is the theme of a booklet from W. J. Hagerty & Sons, Ltd., which includes tips on washing off silver tarnish, cleaning jewelry, and caring for flatware.

22. LOOKING FOR A NEW CAR? A twenty-eight-page Chrysler-Plymouth catalogue presents seventy-six models to choose from. Economy, sport, luxury—in hardtops and convertibles.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

April, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #4
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1 25¢	2	3	4 10¢	5 50¢	6	7 50¢	8 $2
9	10	11 25¢	12 $1.50	13 25¢	14	15	16 10¢
17	18	19 $2	20	21	22		

I enclose:

$ _____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$ _____ for booklets circled requiring payment

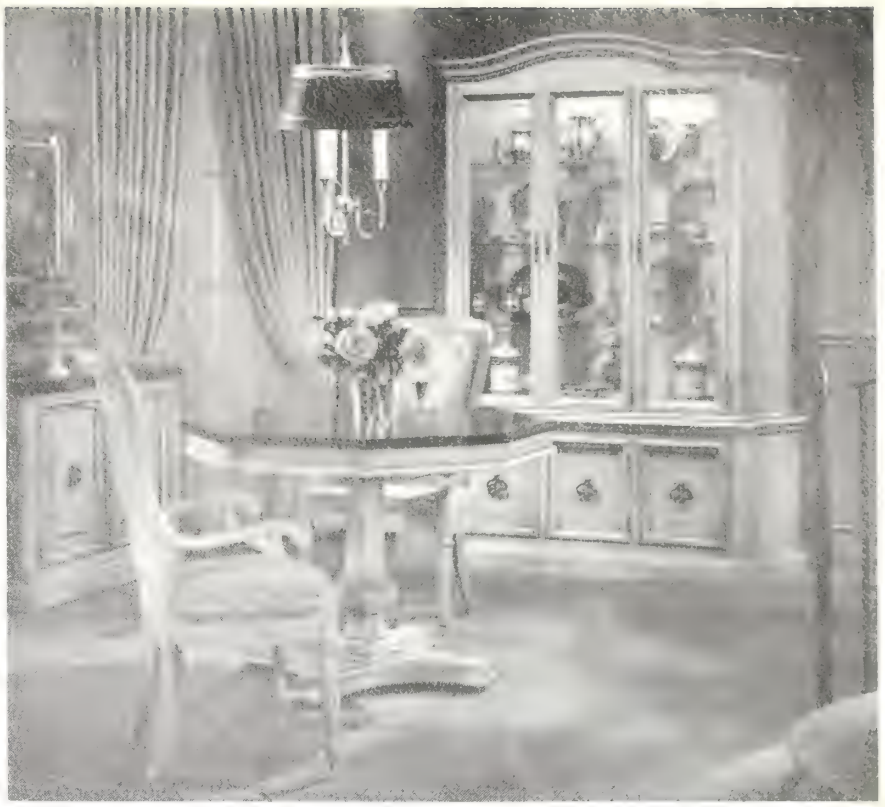
$ _____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 6/15/71

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # ____



Clarendon

Classic Elegance That Lives Forever

Exquisitely detailed. Gracefully shaped. Finishes in a choice of delicate colors or glowing natural wood. The Clarendon Collection is a superb expression of subtle elegance. To see all of it—furniture for dining and bedroom—send fifty cents for a color brochure. White of Mebane, Dept. HG-04, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

White of Mebane

"Double your comfort in a
LA-Z-BOY® SOFETTE"




LOUNGING


TV VIEWING


FULL BED RECLINING

. . . says JIM BACKUS
famous stage, screen and television personality.

For the first time, two people can relax and recline side by side, and independently of each other! The genuine La-Z-Boy® "Sofette®" is perfect for lounging, dozing, reading, sitting, watching TV. Independent legrests allow each individual his own comfort preference. The La-Z-Boy® "Sofette®" is available in a wide choice of styles, colors, fabrics and vinyls.

*There are many imitations, but only one genuine La-Z-Boy®.

Write for La-Z-Boy® Sofette® color literature.

LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR CO. Dept. HG-S71-4, Monroe, Mich. 48161



Rare collector's "finds"

Baker offers an unusual variety of the rare and elegant "finds" often sought by collectors. Each is reproduced with utmost fidelity to the original by the most distinguished craftsmen in fine furniture. The entire collection is represented in the new Baker Book, $7.50.

Baker Furniture Co.

CABINET MAKERS

MUELLER ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

Courtesy of The Hispanic Company



CHEST OF DRAWERS AND CHAIR FROM THE CAPITOL SATIN WAY

HOW TO UNWIND

continued from page 117

with an ordinary tub. Scrub yourself under the shower. Rub your body briskly with two handfuls of mineral salt mixed with a teaspoonful of essence of lavender. Plunge into a bathful of hot water, to which you have added two handfuls of coarse sea salt. Add more hot water, lie there for ten minutes. To keep from getting thirsty suck slices of fresh lemon. Pat yourself dry, then cover the body with perfumed oil, stretch out in a warm spot. You will often fall asleep. When you wake up, refresh yourself with a cup of jasmine tea.

Q. Perhaps we should discuss drinks a little further. Does a hot drink of milk before bed really work?

A. DR. JOYCE BROTHERS: The idea of drinking milk is a good one, not just because of the psychological value of it—the association with childhood—but because it has amino acids in it, which are a precursor of serotonin and serotonin is a chemical which is involved in the process of sleep. So there is a physiological as well as a psychological reason why milk is helpful.

Q. Many people find music relaxing. What's the reason for this?

A. DR. DANIEL E. SCHNEIDER: Music is rather like taking a massage, doing deep breathing, taking a warm bath, it relaxes by shutting out the eyes and ears to ... but pleasant sounds. All th... methods work on an arithm... cal progression, the less thi... you hear or see that make ... tense, the less tense you will ...

Q. The question of sou... is very important, i... it? It's so easy to let a disagr... able noise make you irrita... and tense. So often this impe... relaxation. What can you ... then?

A. MARIANE KOHLE... On board Gemini V ... tronaut Charles Conrad co... plained to mission control Ho... ton about the constant irritati... noise made by a valve th... clicked eternally. Mission co... trol suggested to him that if ... would just try to learn to *lo*... the valve, the noise would he... him to sleep. Sometimes it pa... to turn a disagreeable situati... upside down. Accept the fact ... the noise and listen to it, s... if you can find an underlyi... rhythm to it. Once you ha... done that, make up a tune to ... with the rhythm. All you have ... do then is sing!

...e Kohler's relaxation formul... from the book "The Secrets of Relax... tion" Copyright © 1969 by Mariar... Kohler. Translation Copyright © 19... by Stein and Day, Incorporated. R... printed with permission of Stein ar... Day Publishers. "The Joy of Feelin... Fit" by Nicholas Kounovsky to be pul... lished next month by E. P. Dutto... "Miss Craig's Face-Saving Exercise... and "Miss Craig's 21 Day Shape-U... Program for Men and Women" put... lished by Random House.

Coming next month:

NEW BEAUTY TREATMENTS

FOR YOUR BEDROOM AND BATH

On your newsstands April 15

MAY

75¢

House & Garden

APR 7 1971

OW YOU CAN CREATE
BEAUTY
LL AROUND YOU

0 PAGES OF
HILARATING
EAS

V BEAUTY
ATMENTS FOR
IR BEDROOM
) BATH

ULD A
BAND AND
E SHARE
DROOM
) BATH?
t the experts say

TTING FA LIFTS
3 HOUS

V TO MA
R LAWN
W GREE

ARTY TABLES
IKE GARDENS

T COOK BOOK
QUICK DELIGHTS AND
PRISING RECIPES



day's needs from Henredon's 18th Century Portfolio

enredon's English Portfolio—A century of iceless designs in one inspired collection.

is no greater treasure than English 18th century re. And Henredon's 18th Century Portfolio re- ts splendor. From the curved details of the Queen period, to the crisp lines of Sheraton, each piece fully crafted with the care and artistry of yester- nd in a unique way, each lives up to today's stan- —by being brilliantly functional and mixable. This too, of Henredon's adaptations of 18th century upholstered pieces, which lend a beautiful balance to the Portfolio. One of the showpieces of this collection is the Chippendale-style breakfront cabinet with bevelled glass doors, boxwood and ebony fan inlays, and yew wood veneer paneling. To become inspired yourself by our inspired collection, send $1.00 for brochure to Henredon, Dept. **HG 5-71**, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

APR - 7 1971









Henredon

TOGETHER AT LAST!

A perfect combination of glass and metal—
new "Chrome Crystal" glassware by **VIKING**



Each graceful Viking piece is joined firmly to a gleaming chrome finish base. Yet each can be easily separated and interchanged. It's a versatile and distinctive new creation by Viking . . . an elegant concept in a variety of useful pieces to reflect the beauty of your home. At fine stores, and so reasonably priced.

VIKING
HAND MADE

Treasured American Glass

VIKING GLASS COMPANY

New Martinsville, West Virginia 26155

Send 50¢ for new illustrated book,
"Beauty is Glass from Viking"



"NEW LOOK" . . . the happy carpet

This easy-to-care-for room says go ahead . . . have fun and don't worry about a thing . . . particularly the carpet! It's "NEW LOOK" a deep, luxurious, bouncy cut pile shag of 3-ply 100% KODEL® Polyester yarn in a rainbow of young, happy colors. Here's a carpet to wriggle your toes in . . . to live with . . . to enjoy. Ask for it at your favorite dealers. Let "NEW LOOK" happy-up *your* home!
PATCRAFT MILLS, INC., Dalton, Georgia.

Color

KODEL

by Patcraft

House & Garden

ING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR



On the cover: In a bedroom in David

Chi

MAY, 1971

Decorating

10 by William Baldwin

24 by Patricia Corbin

84 Beauty all around you

94

100 A barefoot, see-through house

Architecture and Building

56

100

114

142

Beauty and Health

36

81

82

84 The new private life *by Rebecca Warfield*

91

98

Entertaining

16

19 *Henry P. McNulty*

120

127 House & Garden Cook Book: Luscious fruit

Kitchens and Housekeeping

30 Notes of a happy housekeeper *by Mary Elizabeth Falter*

Gardening

46 lawn grow green *by William B. Harris*

110 Humphreys: A blue hydrangea garden

188 Gardener's notes *by James Fanning*

Features

66 Antiques *by Louise Ade Boger*

70

81 The need for beauty *(Editorial)*

108

Reader's Service

140

150

152

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

ART EDITOR
G. WOODFORD PRATT

DECORATING
JACQUELINE GONNET
SUZANNE MORRIS
KAAREN PARKER
PATRICIA CORBIN

HERMINE MARIAUX

MARGARET KENNEDY
PETER NEIL
AUDREY NICHOLS
JOYCE MACRAE FABRICS-WALL COVERINGS
MEG MUNDY THURROTT
READY-TO-USE DECORATIN

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER

TRENDS ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF

BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

ENTERTAINING SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND

CORKSCREW-TRAVEL
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS CREATIVE CRAFTS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

COPY EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

BEVERLY RUSSELL

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN

ART DEPARTMENT
HOWARD SPERBER
PATTI MADIGAN
LINDA M. RATH

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSE WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
BETTINA McNULTY
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING
SALLY DOUGHERTY
ANNE BERTSCH

SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

ADVERTISING MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116

CHICAGO
Chicago, Ill., 60611
JOHN H. REOCK

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309

PACIFIC COAST

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company

SOUTHWEST

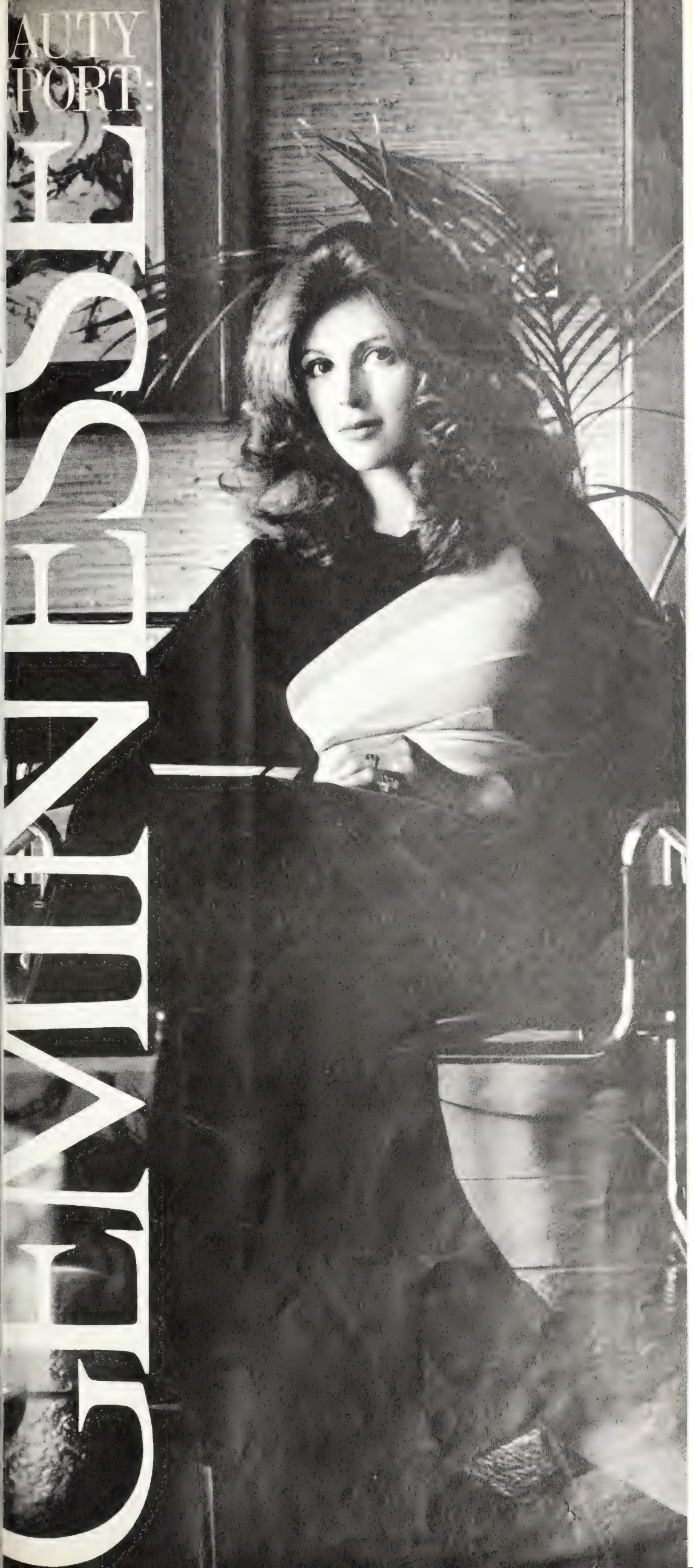
SHOPPING AROUND

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN

POUL HORNSLETH,

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.



Superiority Complex for Lips

Enriched with moisturizers,
alive with color;
it's the rich
new lipstick that
outshines them all!



Geminesse Enriched Moisturizing Lipstick

It's a whole new behavior pattern for lips.
Outrageously indulgent. Utterly benevolent.
A lipstick lavished with moisturizers
and emollients. With a wonderful way of
smoothing, softening and shining lips.
In a complete assortment of frosts and cremes.
Twelve luscious licks of color in all
each a brilliant success. Geminesse Enriched
Moisturizing Lipstick. The ego-builder.
Only at superior department stores.

GEMINESSE
MAX FACTOR

Mrs. Tina Louise Crane

The kind of superiority complex
I'm all for

© 1971 Max Factor & Co. Available in Canada



KAILUA

Boldly contemporary, wonderfully comfortable. Brown Jordan handcrafts this director's chair in tubular aluminum, with sleigh runner legs for a solid stance on grass or sand or rough cut brick. Two dozen dazzling to dulcet colors, finished for the outdoor life.

BROWN JORDAN

Redwood.

Here today, here tomorrow.



A man's home is his castle.

And a castle should last a long, long time.

That's why we recommend you build your castle of redwood.

Redwood is more than nature's most beautiful wood. It's nature's most self-reliant wood.

Redwood actually takes care of itself.

It resists warping and shrinkage.

It deals with the weather as brilliantly as anything nature ever made. It resists cold in the winter, and heat in the summer.

And the heartwood resists insects and decay all year around.

Perhaps now you'll understand why so many architects build their own homes of redwood.

And because of the redwood lumber industry's advanced forestry practices, architects will be able to continue designing homes of redwood for many, many tomorrows.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION 617 Montgomery St., San Francisco, California 94111.
Write Department F for free booklet, "Redwood Siding". MEMBER MILLS: Boise Cascade Corporation • Willits Redwood Products Company
Arcata Redwood Company • Simpson Timber Company • Miller Redwood Company • The Pacific Lumber Company • Georgia-Pacific Corporation

Spode

It means so much more than ever before.

Lovers of fine dinnerware have always known that the Spode
e on bone china, Lowestoft and earthenware is their
solute assurance of owning—or giving—the *very* finest.

But Spode is so much more than dinnerware. You'll also find our name on the ultimate in crystal, giftware, objets d'art, limited editions and commemorative plates.

Visit your favorite store and browse through the wonderful world of Spode.

Spode, the beauty-mark connoisseurs insist on.
On dinnerware and everything else.

For handsome brochures, send 25c to Spode, Inc., Dept. HG, 206 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
MANUFACTURERS OF CHINA SPODE LTD.





A new romantic age in sterling begins with

Eighteenth Century

by Reed & Barton

A brochure showing all our sterling patterns is yours for the asking. Write Reed & Barton Silversmiths, Dept. HG, Taunton, Massachusetts 02780

1971



Details that make the difference

By William Baldwin

Not everything that makes a room appealing costs a great deal of money. Some things cost money, some very little, some none at all. These are the details that make the difference between a perfectly nice room and one that is full of life and charm.

Handsome doors and hardware add a sense of quality

For instance: I've always believed that architecture is more important than decoration. Scale and proportion give everlasting satisfaction that cannot be achieved by only icing the cake. But if for some reason you are stuck with ill proportion, it can indeed be disguised by color and furniture arrangement. I've always contended it is possible to make any room charming by applying taste and experience. Not even a large budget is necessary. Take a look at the doors—and particularly the "door furniture" or hardware. If it is either banal or downright ugly, why not remove it? Put in its place the most suitable and decorative hardware—old or new—that you can find. Good hardware will give the room a sense of quality. If you move you can take it with you, but please put the originals safely away so you can reinstall them, which you must, instead of leaving your beautiful hardware there, which you must not. The same replacement rule applies to lighting fixtures. Very likely a new chandelier or lantern in the entrance hall will not only improve the room esthetically but, even more importantly, give a more agreeable or better light.

The greatest possible improvement you can make is to rip out an ugly mantel and replace it with a good one. Good in design and good in scale, whether contemporary or antique. Again, though, don't forget to keep the original in a safe place, in the basement or even in storage, ready to reinstall if you leave. This may cost some money, but the change will be worth the cost. It's really not very pleasant to sit and look at an ugly mantel any more than it is to sit and look at an ugly picture. And the mantel is usually the focal point of the room.

Continued on page 12

Founders thinks modern furniture should be like modern architecture: Simple. Dramatic. Functional. So that's how we designed our new "Patterns 23" collection—from basic architectural forms that are bold and massive, yet carefully scaled and balanced. Simple. But dramatic.

We finish our fiery African Bartiki veneers in an unusually light color to intensify the flaming cross fires of the grain. Simple. But very dramatic.

Functional? To expand the pedestal table from 68 to a guests-for-dinner 100 inches, the two ends slide out and leaves drop in, leaving the center beautifully undisturbed. The twin cabinets provide great storage along with a recess-lighted, glass-shelved gallery for objets d'art.

For more on the extensive new "Patterns 23" collection, and other modern furniture, send 50¢ to Founders, Box HG-571, Pleasant Garden, North Carolina 27312.

Sophisticated people like the simplest things. Founders.



FOUNDERS

FOUNDERS FURNITURE FROM Armstrong CREAT[illegible] THE INDOOR WORLD



A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 10

A fire in the fireplace makes a room come alive

More details: What gives a room mor vitality, looks more welcoming than fire in the fireplace? It gives you intimat warmth in winter, kills the chill of eve nings in spring. When you are buildin a new house, a fireplace in the livin room would seem a necessity. But wha about the luxury of a fireplace in you bedroom, or the super luxury of havin one in your bathroom? I once lived in converted brownstone on the drawing room floor. My apartment had a smal entrance hall with a square living room to the left and a square bedroom to th right. As I came home from work in win ter I could see two fires burning, like two hearts beating, one in each room.

A fireplace without a fire can be very unfriendly, especial ly if the andirons hold three matched birch logs tha obviously have never been touched. Of course you can't keep a fire burning all the time, but the hearth should be laid with ordinary logs, kindling etc. so the fire will be all ready to go at the touch of a match. In summer, when you know the fireplace is not going to be used, I think it looks very pretty to do one of two things: In the opening of the fireplace you can set a big basket of greens. Or you can do what they used to do in Europe —replace the mesh screen with an attractive painted fire screen. I've seen some that were very decorative.

Candlelight adds life and a glow

Many modern apartments, alas, have no fireplaces at all, but you can still enjoy the vitality of fire by burning candles in charming candlesticks or candelabra in strategic corners of the room. The fire not only adds life, it sheds a glow on flowers and other objects around it. I've just tried this in my own living room. I've put two candles on a table with a number of small objects I could never do anything with. Gilt, brass, crystal, or whatever, they all take on a wonderful aliveness. I can't tell you what has happened to that room—at night it just has a sort of magic. You can use a few candles anywhere you don't want to add a lamp, or can't add a lamp, such as a table in the middle of a room. But to my view there are really only two colors in candles—natural off-white, or for some rooms, black. In my room with its dark walls, I use tall, thin black candles in short Dutch brass holders. But you don't actually see the candles themselves—only flickering flames. *Continued on page 194*

For your nearest Lees dealer, call 800-243-6000
free of charge any time. In Connecticut call 800-942-0655.
Lees Carpets is a Division of Burlington Industries.

Once Lees made carpets with prim, modest names. Today we make "Lovestuff."

This wild, every-which-way, crazy-colored shag is a Lees carpet. Not the kind of Lees carpet your grandmother had in her parlor. Lovestuff is one of the New Generation Carpets we make today, and the only thing your grandmother would recognize is the good old Lees quality.

Take the colors—21 three-tone combinations, many of them as uninhibited as this one.

Take the fiber—a sexily shimmering nylon, but tough as they come.

Take the price—only about $9 a square yard.

Now you know why we call it "Lovestuff." Instead of something like "Queen's Choice" or "Family Pride."





Make the greatest cooking discovery since fire.



Model RR-3

Radarange®
MICROWAVE OVEN
made only by Amana®

Cuts most cooking times by 75%. Bakes a potato in 4 minutes, cooks a hamburger in 60 seconds and a 5-lb. roast in 35 minutes.

Cooking with the Amana Radarange oven is a totally new cooking experience.
It's fast.

Cool.

And simple.

You'll cook most everything in about one-fourth the normal time. Only the food gets hot, the oven and your kitchen stay cool.

You can use the Radarange oven anyplace there's ordinary 115 volt household current. In the kitchen on the countertop, out [illegible] patio; wherever there's a plug-in. [illegible] about as much electricity as an [illegible]

Cooking is simple—even children can use it. You cook on paper, glass, or china. Or you can put food directly on the Radarange's exclusive broiler tray. (Juices and fats run into the special well around the outer edge of the tray.) Put the food in, slide the Lock-Latch to "lock", set the timer and push the start button.

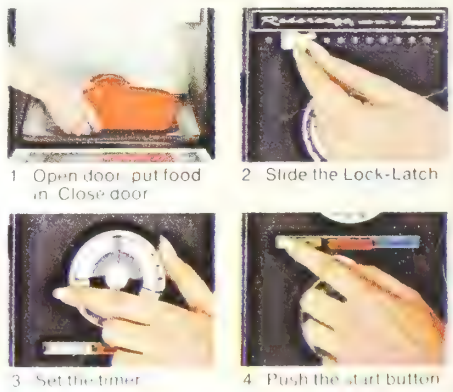
The lighted timers tell you *when* the food is cooking, the pull-down, see-through door lets you see *what* you're cooking and the automatic buzzer tells you *when* it's through cooking.

Cleaning couldn't be easier. A wipe of a damp cloth is all you need.

We also have a smaller oven available, Model R-1. Proportionately smaller in price too.

Make the greatest cooking discovery since fire now...at your Amana dealer. Or write: Ann MacGregor, Dept. 148, Amana, Iowa 52203 for full information.

SO VERY EASY TO OPERATE



1 Open door, put food in. Close door
2 Slide the Lock-Latch
3 Set the timer
4 Push the start button

Radarange®
MICROWAVE OVEN
made only by Amana®

Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship

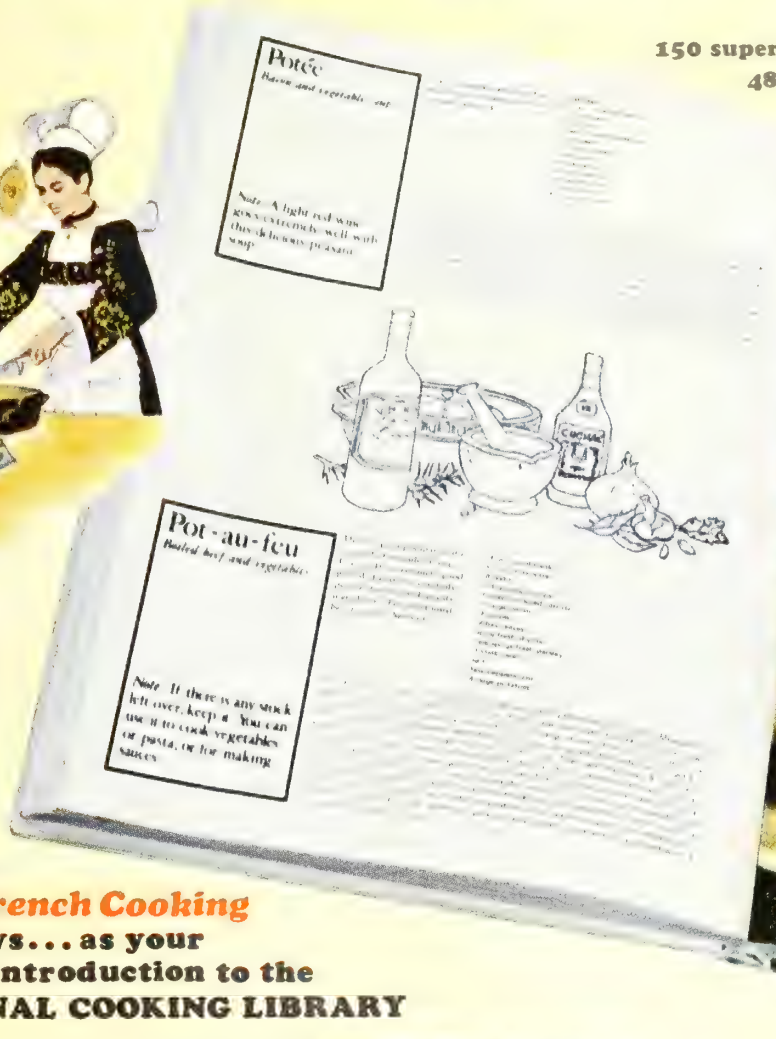
AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52203 • SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY

You are invited to

Take a free 10-day "tour" of French cooking

...with the cooking editor of a leading French magazine as your guide







150 superb recipes, each one kitchen tested, plus special menu-planning section
48 full-color illustrations, plus additional black and white pictures
Hardbound: 8-1/2" x 11" • 160 pages

oy
e Best of French Cooking
e for 10 days... as your
obligation introduction to the
'ERNATIONAL COOKING LIBRARY

u like to cook, imagine how thrilling it would take a guided "cooking tour" of France. A where a famous expert would take you into itchens of French homes, and behind the scenes untry inns and cafes—and show you the secrets oking some of the finest recipes in the land.

at's what is yours to enjoy in *The Best of ch Cooking,* the first in a series of fascinating ooks in the new International Cooking Library. troduce you to the series, we want to send you ook on French cooking for free examination, et you "tour" France for 10 days as our guest. u'll visit Paris and the surrounding provinces rmandy...Brittany...Provence...and the six major regions of France. And along the way, l acquire 150 superb recipes that have helped France the culinary capital of the world.

u'll discover *Entrecôte Bercy,* a delicious steak ine sauce named for the famous Paris wine s...*Sole in Cream Sauce* from seafood-famous nandy...*Jambon Persillé,* the cooked minced in parsley jelly that is the traditional Easter in Burgundy...*Tarte à l'Oignon,* the famous ch onion pie from Strasbourg...rum-flavored akes which the natives of Brittany eat like l...*Salade Niçoise,* a tantalizing seafood and table salad from sunny Provence on the Mediterranean. And many, many more. They're the kind shes which native Frenchmen enjoy in their own es. And unlike fancy gourmet restaurant recipes which require a large staff of professional chefs, these are *practical* recipes—calling for nothing more than ordinary cooking skills.



Bouef à la mode, *a centuries old beef recipe that is one of the traditional dishes of everyday French cooking.*

The author of *The Best of French Cooking*—and your tour-guide as you travel through France—is Monique Guillaume, the cooking editor of the French women's magazine *Marie-Claire,* and one of France's most respected authorities on cooking. She will not only guide you through the steps of each recipe, but will also give you a wealth of fascinating background information that will add immeasurably to your enjoyment of the various dishes.

She'll tell you about the mysterious Basque folk who live in the Pyrenees. (They eat their food highly spiced because they believe this insures a long life.) She'll tell you how soufflé potatoes are said to have originated from an embarrassing mistake by a French railway chef. And so much more we just haven't the space to tell you.

That's why we want to send you *The Best of French Cooking* for free 10-day examination in your own home. You may return it afterwards, if you wish, and owe nothing. Or, you may keep it for just $4.95 plus shipping and handling.

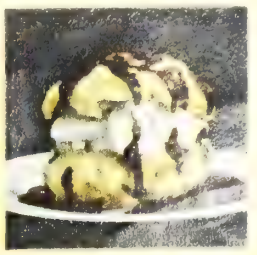
If you *do* decide to keep it, we will go on to send you succeeding volumes in The International Cooking Library, one each month, on approval.

You may return any book you don't wish to keep. And you may cancel your subscription at any time.

Each volume, like *The Best of French Cooking,* will take you on a cooking tour of a different nation, region or ethnic group—with an expert on the cooking of that region as your guide. Each book will be lavishly illustrated with 48 full-color pictures, plus additional pictures in black and white. And each will bring you 150 of the very best recipes of the land. Begin your "tour" today by mailing the coupon below.



Poulet sauté à la mode de Tréguier. *Cognac, mushrooms, tomatoes and herbs make this a chicken dish like you've never tasted before.*



Petit-choix, *easy to prepare pastries filled with ice cream and drenched in a rich chocolate sauce.*

Mail coupon for free 10-day examination of

The Best of French Cooking.

International Cooking Library
475 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10016

Please send me for free examination, your volume on *The Best of French Cooking.* I may return it after 10 days, if I wish, and owe nothing. Or I may keep it for just $4.95 plus shipping and handling. In that case, you will send me succeeding volumes in the International Cooking Library, one each month, on approval. I may return any book I do not wish to keep. For those I do keep, I need pay only $4.95 plus shipping and handling. I have no obligation to take any specific number of books, and may cancel my subscription an

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

HG

NSID

NATIONAL
SOCIETY OF INTERIOR
DESIGNERS

Professional members of the
distinguished
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF INTERIOR DESIGNERS
are skilled in helping people
create interiors in good taste.
But they do much more.

Like doctors and lawyers,
NSID professional interior designers
are educated in their specialty
which is design.
They are expert in helping
to create interiors suited
to your special needs.

National Society of Interior Designers
[illegible] Street
New York, New York 10021

THOUGHTS FOR

THE HOSTESS

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

Along with the decline of the hearty breakfast, the heavy dessert has fallen from favor—too much of a muchness, too much trouble to make. But an excellent meal deserves to be enhanced by a delicate, dulcet finale.

A poof of a dessert made in no time: a concoction of egg whites, whipped cream, and fruits. Blend six egg whites until foamy. Soften an envelope of gelatin in a bit of water, set over hot water until dissolved, then cool. Add the gelatin mixture to the whirring whites alternately with three tablespoons of powdered sugar and beat until stiff peaks are formed. Then you pour the mixture into a wet mold where it sets almost instantly. Turn it out, cover with whipped cream, serve it with berries or fresh pineapple chips, and you have a non-filling esthetic triumph.

Pretty quick: Frozen or canned black cherries marinated overnight in rum or kirsch and served with sour cream. Canned pears filled with softened blue cheese and walnuts.

Fresh idea: Geisha brand fruit salad—tiny bits of citrus fruits, pineapple, and bananas (yes, and fresh-looking) —poured over lime ice.

Cookie sandwiches: Plain sugar cookies or ladyfingers spread with butter-cream fillings, Bar-le-Duc, or liqueur-laced jam, to accompany a choice of fresh fruits.

To give chic to the most pedestrian cake or ice cream, there are Ducros et Fils trimmings, delicious in taste, texture, and looks: sugared rose petals, lavender, lilac, mimosa, violets of course, and those big silvery balls. Ducros also offers a wonderful almond powder for seasoning or sifting subtly over a just-baked cake.

The bright sunshine of spring and summer is especially flattering to ***light-and-shadow table settings,*** such as a mixed arrangement of Fostoria's "Module," a pressed-glass pattern that comes in clear, dusk, and sunrise yellow. Sturdy enough for outside dining, the heavy footed bases of the goblets and wineglasses flow into graceful, fluted bowls. The small matching plates may be used for salad and butter, and both may be teamed with any clear glass dinner plates. Dusk dark glasses, sunrise yellow side plates, a host of golden daffodils in a black container, a sheer white cloth, and a shimmer of sunshine and shade—recipe for a spring luncheon!

Every now and again you may be alerted to the arrival of ***visiting pets*** along with visiting friends. And when this happens, the owners should be clearly and frankly advised of your own pet situation, also of any hazardous traffic patterns or neighborhood menaces. No hostess should have to bear responsibility for the safety of guest pets. It can easily break up a friendship.

Any more cook books and I am going to have to add a library wing to my kitchen. Nevertheless I have managed to find room for a handy new dandy, *Your Secret Servant—Fix and*

Continued on page 20



Americana, the Beautiful.

e used sheets and pillow cases as a backdrop for Early American murals. And we named them Americana. Aren't they beautiful? Never! Never!
n percale sheets and pillow cases by Burlington House. 50% combed cotton 50% Kodel® polyester.
the finest department stores. Burlington Domestics, a Division of Burlington Industries, New York 10019. **Burlington House**
el® An Eastman Fiber



Give him years of comfort for Father's Day.

Give dad comfort he will enjoy every day of his life.
The Spacewalker — three chairs in one — rocker, lounge chair and multi-position recliner.
These chairs have a unique "scissor-action" rocker suspension for the smoothest rocking possible.

All Spacewalkers feature the patented Flexsteel spring, counter-balanced recliner mechanism and heavy duty construction with solid hardwood frames and extra thick foam cushions.
The Spacewalkers are available in the fabulous DuPont soft-textured 100% Nylon — the symbol of quality for beauty, easy-to-clean care and long wear in upholstery fabrics. Many are ZePel® treated for resistance to soil and stain.
For information write:
Flexsteel Industries, Inc.,
P.O. Box 877
Dubuque, Iowa 52001













QUE, IOWA; WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS; LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH; STRATFORD, ONTARIO; NEW HAMBURG, ONTARIO; VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUM



CUSTOM WALL OF LIBRARY SHELVES

COMPLETE THREE-SECTION UNIT SHOWN ABOVE $39.98

The warmth of walnut wood

terior decorators do wonders with a ll of shelves like this...you can arrange em to fit your own needs. They solve ur storage and decorating problems. ese super strong shelves hold an incred- e amount without ever looking crowded messy. You can easily put all of your oks on these shelves (holds 12 complete s of encyclopedias), store your record llection, component stereo equipment, rtable TV. Highlight your trophies and urines... they will never look more gnificent than they do when displayed the Library Shelves. A great place to re games and toys to get at them easily. m can use the space as a great place store...and show off...her fine china. deed these shelves can be used in any m...even in the basement or garage hold tools, equipment, garden supplies, . In the office, they hold supplies, re- arch books and displays.

A TRIUMPH OF DESIGN

unique stain and scratch resistant lnut wood-grain pebbled finish that is most impossible to tell from solid hand- bbed walnut except that it is so easy to ep looking like new. All solid steel that won't sag, sway, bend or dent. The upright round steel post is cast in a special satin golden-tone finish for smart contrast. Exclusive new construction conceals screw holes. All hardware is completely hidden.

FREE STANDING—EASY TO ASSEMBLE

All you need is a screwdriver. We really mean it...it takes just minutes to put up your Library Wall shelves.

YOU DESIGN YOUR OWN ARRANGEMENT TO FIT YOUR WALL...YOUR NEEDS

We assembled the unit in this picture so that it is 72″ wide and 60″ high at the highest point. Each shelf is a full 12″ deep. But don't think this is the only way you can assemble the shelves...the combinations are limited only by your imagination. You can raise and lower each individual shelf...combine heights and widths.

SPECIAL J. CARLTON VALUE

This Library Shelf unit...when installed ...will look like custom units costing $100 to $200...or even more. Due to modern production advancements...nobody but you will ever know...even guess...that you paid so little for so much.

FREE TEN-DAY TRIAL

Assemble these shelves in your home or office. See if you aren't absolutely delighted with the rich decorator look...and surprised with the incredible strength and rigidity. See if any one of your friends ever guesses that you paid 1c less than $100 for such a deluxe, superior unit. If you aren't delighted in every way...just return for full refund or credit.

#2711 Wall of Shelves
plus $4.50 shipping & hdlg.
Additional freight charges on all orders outside Continental U.S. (Incl. Alaska).

$39.98

MAIL THIS COUPON—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

J. CARLTON'S Dept. FD17
176 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Dear Mr. Carlton:

Please send me _____ #2711 Custom Wall(s) of Library Shelves at only $39.98 plus $4.50 to cover shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return for a full refund.

Enclosed is $_____ (Check or M.O.)

Charge my: Diners Club American Express MasterCharge

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

N.Y. residents add sales tax.

UGHTS FOR THE HOSTESS

continued from page 16

Freeze Hors d'oeuvres for Easy Entertaining. Contents include 250 ***delectables for cocktail parties,*** all to freeze or [illegible] to do same [illegible] everything [illegible] dippers and fried Parmesan meringues, to shrimp pâté and curried cheese cookies. The di[illegible] ingredients realistically available, the [illegible] outs appetizing, the hostess (me) relaxed. [illegible]feed and Marilyn Pfaltz, distributed by [illegible] Sons.

[illegible]n of hospitable indoor-outdoor variety, why not ***blend lots of different party ideas into one big gala?*** Of a Sunday afternoon, for instance, combine high tea with cocktails and cocktail provender. Or have a mixed field day —badminton, bocci, horseshoes, croquet, tennis, and swimming followed by a make-it-yourself sandwich lunch. As an alternative to bridge, plan an evening of gaming—chess, backgammon, players' choice of cards—and to feed the gamesters, set up a groaning board of hors d'oeuvres *variés,* to be enjoyed at will.

What about a mixed celebration for a bride and groom to be? Start lavish in the afternoon with a shower for ladies only, then merge into an evening supper party for both sexes, the men to bring gifts for the groom. Even the shower could be a hodgepodge, each guest presenting some small bagniappe, which he or she has found to be singularly useful beyond its intrinsic worth. From the ladies to the bride: perhaps a specialized little spatula-spreader with a dozen uses; prized shortcut recipes; a date book or new dictionary; a superior flower holder. From the men to the groom: possibly a fail-proof corkscrew; a really generous chamois; a tidy emergency gas can; that superlative flashlight; a subscription to a favorite hobby magazine.

In keeping with this potpourri, the menu, too, should be mixed—for the appetizers, Chinese tidbits; for the main course, an exotic stew; for dessert, a sweets wagon replete with pastries, a big bowl of strawberries with whipped cream on the side, and possibly an offering of pôts de creme and cheeses.

Have you ever thought:

Of using the dessert as a centerpiece for an informal supper or luncheon? Tiered plates of petits fours or small pastries. A winde torte on a handsome stand. An angel cake filled with flowers.

Of covering an outdoor buffet table with tatami matting?

Of deploying bowls of dried or fresh crushed herbs around a guest room to freshen it just before visitors arrive? Try lemon balm with mint, rose geranium, verbena, rosemary. Or of making a *bouquet garni* to slip between the sheets?

Of daring to have half your calling cards engraved in color to be used as joyful enclosures in such as wedding presents?

Of giving a recording as a thank-you for a concert ticket?

Of keeping a caddy by the phone to hold a magnifying glass as well as pencils, paper, and timetables?

Of using a good knife box, new or old, as a cheese and cracker server?



Ridgeways are as different as you are.

[illegible] gives your living room a [illegible] look in a [illegible] Ridgeway. Do so. Choosing [illegible] floor clock is a very personal [illegible] You want [illegible] that [illegible] your taste. The [illegible] almost [illegible] you won't see your [illegible] duplicated, here or on clocks come in a variety of sizes, 31 elegant styles that run the gamut from traditional to contemporary, 12 exquisite wood finishes and 10 stunning decorator colors. Not to mention the resonant sounds from three of the world's most famous chimes.

FREE. To see how different you can be, write for our free booklet that demonstrates interesting decorating hints, with a list of dealers in your area. Write today to Ridgeway Clocks Division, Gravely Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. B-711, Ridgeway, Va. 24148.

Ridgeway

[illegible]



"Thanks to my LaSalle training I became the interior decorator for a leading department store."—*Mrs. Joan Koston, Mentor, Ohio*



nrolling in LaSalle's decorating course was inspiration. Your training helped me de- lop my own successful gallery of art for coration. I've enjoyed increased earnings d recognition beyond my dreams. I'm so oud!"—*Lucy Kovesi, Town Gallery, New rk, New York*



"I have formed my own company . . . also have an associate to work with me. We are doing offices, private homes and model home complexes."—*Mrs. Patricia Meine, Palos Verdes Estates, California*

They turned their love for decorating into a dream career

Why don't you? Free booklet tells how LaSalle helps women train for success as professional interior decorators. You can learn at home in your spare time.

There are few professions today that offer more pleasure or greater rewards to an imaginative woman than interior decorating. It is an ideal field where you can put your good taste to practical use.

The women you see pictured on this page are only a few of the many who are now on the happy road to success in a decorating career. Why don't *you* become a professional decorator?

You may be one of those with unsuspected talent for this fascinating field — talent just waiting to be developed.

You can now train for a decorating career at home, in your spare time. No previous skills or experience are required for this training. You can prepare for a variety of positions leading to fine salaries — or plan to go into a profitable business for yourself. Why not look into the many opportunities that interior decorating offers you?

A tremendously expanded field

Decorators are now used to beautify homes, hotels, business offices, building lobbies, clubs and institutions. That's why the profession has grown so enormously.

The work of a decorator is varied and interesting. It frequently takes you and your clients into smart showrooms and exclusive shops filled with treasures. You move in a world of fashion, creativity and ever-new challenge.

Designing and furnishing even a single room may earn a decorator hundreds of dollars; larger assignments much more. Many women do extremely well in just part-time work; their own homes often serve as showcases for prospective clients.

What the LaSalle course teaches you

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating has been prepared to give you comprehensive preparation for this exciting modern career. Lessons come to you by mail; they are as enjoyable as the professional work itself. Much of the study material included is unusual in a course of this kind. For instance, you get an attractive, simple-to-operate slide projector with color slides that show interiors almost as big as life on your wall. You also get professional sketching equipment, coloring materials, stencils that make it easy for you to draw room plans and furniture arrangements, and much more.

Step by step, you are shown how to develop your creative ability. You are taught the principles of color and design, trained in the selection and use of furniture, fabrics, accessories, lighting. You learn how to achieve beautiful settings for any kind of room. Even before you have finished the course you will be able to apply your new knowledge to glorifying your own home.

At each step you are given practical assignments which are then carefully reviewed by your instructors and returned to you. You are well prepared for your work as a professional decorator.

Mail attached card for free booklet

More than 2,000,000 people have enrolled in LaSalle's home-study programs. If you are seriously interested in a decorating career send for LaSalle's beautiful free booklet which tells how you can get started. (You may be surprised by the low cost of the course.) LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

You will enjoy reading this attractive booklet. It's free. Mail attached card for your copy.



IF CARD HAS BEEN DETACHED, MAIL THIS COUPON.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 65-005, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please mail me your free illustrated booklet "Your Career in Interior Decoration," describing the LaSalle home study course.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss (Circle title and please print)

Address

City

State



When the Queen of England wanted bone china for her wedding table, she chose Aynsley.

And when the president's daughter wanted crystal, she chose Waterford. Each piece of Aynsley English Bone China is a work of art, made by hand, with heart, as is each piece of Waterford Crystal. The two go together like bride and groom.

Aynsley China is as pure and white as man can make, to contrast with the decorative gold metals and enamel colours. The Pembroke, shown above, is an Aynsley pattern created in the 18th century. It is reproduced in raised enamels, extraordinarily rich in colour and texture, and exudes a great sense of history. $32.50, the five-piece place setting. Other patterns range from $20. to $300.

Waterford Crystal gathers the light of ten thousand yesterdays to illuminate ten thousand tomorrows. It was 200 years ago that Waterford first became famous, each piece being blown, cut and made by hand. Each piece still is. Each [illegible] ts the glory of the past: the [illegible] d heritage recognized by museums the world over.

[illegible] free brochures on how to [illegible] nd dine in beauty, write to Waterford & Aynsley, 225 Fifth [illegible], New York 10010.

NOTES TO HELP YOU

DECORATE-IT-YOURSELF

BY PATRICIA CORBIN

We've bought an old farmhouse and need to do the interior walls over. What do you suggest?

If ceilings and walls are badly cracked, paneling is the answer. Plywood, hardboard, and architectural panels come in an enormous variety of colors, tones, grains, textures, and finishes—all in 4-by-8-foot panels, and some up to 10 feet. You may want to do one room, like a brown cocoon, in dark paneling. There is a hardboard panel by U. S. Plywood with the glow and grain of real rosewood. Or, you can even buy burlap paneling by Homosote at your local lumber dealer, tack it on, and paint it any glorious color.

How do you handle curved windows?

Arched windows give beautiful architectural character to a room—as engaging as big luminous eyes are to a person's face. You can leave them free of curtains, just to glory in the shape: paint the ceiling, all moldings, a melting Creamy Apricot. In front of the windows cluster a garden of green plants in baskets or jardinieres. Hide a floor spotlight in each cluster, positioning the beam to filter through the leafiness.

If you still feel that the panes of glass are too forbiddingly cold at night, you can buy a flexible rod by Kirsch that curves to follow the arches of the window and veil them with sheer curtains.

What can we do with a viewless apartment?

The more excitement you create inside, the less it matters what goes on out there. Mix textures, colors, collections of things. Put a fur rug on top of a flat patterned one; play needlepoint against suede against linen: have a satiny black lacquer table, an old brass cigarette box, a collection of lusterware.

Use the double mirror trick: Put them directly facing each other on opposite walls. The whole ambiance of the room will be reflected like a crystal ball. And if one mirror is tilted slightly out from the wall, the reflections seem to go on ad infinitum.

At the windows, use louvered shutters, vertical slat blinds, or roll-up shades of split bamboo. The bamboo can be painted—graphics or bull's-eyes, checkerboards of color. Or it can be made to look like tortoise shell. Another solution: vertical blinds by Thru-Vu, available in fabrics in very narrow to extra-wide widths. Just in front of the windows behind a shallow valance, you can make a glow (as if the sun were filtering through) by hiding a row of incandescent bulbs.

Continued on page 26

Some have a gift for self-expression

Suppose you're modern-minded and you want it to show. But the cold, clinical look of some "modern" furniture just isn't you. You're warmer. More vibrant. That's the nature that comes through in our "Tower Suite" collection, with glints of chrome-plated steel on elegant rosewood and pecan veneers. It expresses your practical side, too, with bright ideas like two tensor reading lamps in the vinyl upholstered headboard. For color folders of Lane furniture, send 25¢ to The Lane Co., Inc., Altavista, Virginia 24517. Chair by Craft Associates, a division of Lane.

Lane®
FURNITURE

For your nearest dealer, phone this toll-free number: 800-[illegible]-6100. (In Conn., 800-942-0655)

...planning another bathroom—what are some ideas to make it livable?

...bathroom is a chiller, but on the other hand ...don't have to move in a big bergère and hang a Waterford chandelier to have a comfortable bath. Consider the ...bathroom as a spa. Make a checklist of fixtures that will make the room more comfortable. What about having a big, deep bathtub? Nothing is no fun if the bathtub is too small and you can't stretch. Tubs come in sizes and can be ordered 6 feet long and extra deep. How about a washbasin that stands waist-high, so that there is no stooping? Also, a heated towel rack, extra long, is a joy for warming big wrappable bath sheets.

Then there are the little conveniences: a bath tray for all the luxuries of bathing—some balm for the water, fragrant soap, a basket of nail cream and cuticle oil, a big, squashy sponge and a scrub brush. Another beauty aid is a tub mirror, with lights attached, fixed to the wall on an extendible arm, one side a magnifier so that you can really see your face and do something about it while soaking. Another handy fixture is a three-way mirror above washbasin, marvelous for putting on make-up and for seeing the back of your head.

If you mirror the ceiling and one wall of the bath you can see all the angles of yourself and also have a wondrous space magnifier.

Good lighting, proper storage, a soft rug, pretty towels, a bath bench, or slipper chair—all make a bathroom livable. (You can even use your towels to upholster a tiny chair or bench, and also to make matching curtains at the window that tie back with thick cotton roping.) And bathroom pictures can be gaily framed: Buy the frames at the dime store, all about 11 inches wide, glue on a gingham-checked or polka-dotted material, finish with a coat of flat varnish.

Is it hard to wallpaper a room yourself?

Not any more, with pre-trimmed, pre-pasted papers (all you have to do is dampen the back with water). Have a stepladder, bucket of water, sponge, pencil, ruler, small roller, drop cloth, scissors, work table, and a plumb line on a tack to measure the perpendicular line. To begin: The first strip of paper should be hung at the doorway or the corner of the room, so that you will be papering along the longest unbroken wall space. With a ruler measure out from the corner starting point, and mark with a pencil. Put a tack at the top to mark the vertical guide line. (Make a plumb line with a weighted string.) Wet paper, put on wall by brushing or sponging firmly from the center to the sides of the strip to eliminate any air pockets or wrinkles. Afterwards you can roll the seams together with a small roller.



Cushman birch is a return to another day and age.
When people rushed less. And enjoyed life more.
A warmth with enduring character... for your dining room, as well as your living room and bedroom.
Our portfolio of designs, just $1.50 to Cushman Furniture, Dept. HG571, 205 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Cushman
&you

Bring spring color indoors with a pure wool carpet from Masland

The Magic of Masland Carpets.

C. H. MASLAND & SONS Carlisle, Pa. 17013

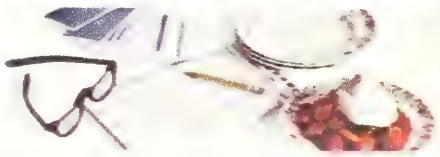
The Woolmark is your assurance of quality tested carpets made of pure wool pile.

PURE WOOL

Electronic cooking for short-order cook



Short Order #1. The 26-minute roast. It's 7 p.m. Your husband brings the boss home for dinner without telling you. The boss is a beef eater at heart. Luckily you have a 5-lb. roast in the freezer. Into the electronic oven it goes, and 26 minutes later the boss digs in as your husband smiles.



Short Order #2. The 8-minute dessert tray. At 2:30 p.m., the dessert bridge comes to your house. Surprise! 17 hands later, while dummy, you pop the frozen goodies into the electronic oven. In 8 minutes, you're dealing with ooh's and aah's.

Short Order #3. The 7-m scoutarama. It's 5:1 from out of nowhere c the Beaver Patrol. B they can say they're st 3 times, a frozen piz popped into the electr oven, and 7 minutes you're queen of the Be Patrol.



Short Order #4. The 14-min [illegible] and you're home late from the office. At 7:00, your fiancé is due for dinner. He's bringing his mother, the cook. Panic? Never! Into the elec [illegible] enjoyed by all late is set.



General Electric's Versatronic® [illegible] has an electronic oven that cooks up to four times faster than your present oven (unless it's electronic, too). Some foods even faster.

It turns an afternoon of cooking into a 30-minute "short order" you can put on at 5:30 and serve by 6:00.

Besides electronically, the same oven cooks conventionally, too. Or both ways at once, say you want to speed-roast a frozen turkey and brown it at the same time—most electronic ovens can't do that.

Versatronic range



Versatronic Range, Model J856

GE SERVICE
Seldom needed always nearby.

This incredible range is availal in both the new 30" single oven sion and traditional double-ov Americana style.

Both models clean the mast oven electrically with GE's P-Automatic Oven Cleaning featu

And both have dependable so state oven temperature control, finite heat surface units (one is t amazing automatic GE Sensi-Tem unit), and other features your dealer will point out.

GE's rugged construction, y know. You probably grew up with

But speed is the story. The spe you need to cook your way out of pinch in short order.

We build everything as if we had to use it ourselves

GENERAL ELECTRI

Solid oak so strong it's guaranteed.





GUARANTEED for as long as you own it. Because we make furniture for the active family room life. With frames of solid oak. Like the arm and leg of this chair that are cut by hand from solid oak over 2½″ wide by 5″ thick. Mortered and doweled by hand. We guarantee you won't break it for as long as you own it.

Howard cushions are deep solid foam wrapped in soft polyester. Reversible for longer life. Covers are zippered for removal and spot cleaning. As any cushions and covers, they *will* eventually wear out. But a whole new set for a Howard chair costs less than reupholstering an overstuffed chair.

And the point is, the chair will still be with you. More beautiful, as the golden oak takes on added luster. And always oak tree strong. It proves that beautiful furniture *can* be built to last a lifetime. But only if you design it for strength as well as for beauty.

And the price is reasonable. About $500 for sofa, chair, cocktail table and end table. In colorful HERCULON* fiber upholstery with stain release built in, not added on. With the matching pieces to make one big happy family room. Table and chair sets, bars, stools, rockers, love seats, wall units for storage and occasional chairs.

For pictures and the name of your dealer send 25c to Howard Family Room Furniture, Starkville, Mississippi 39759.

*Registered trademark of Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware

HOWARD® family room furniture



Very
limited edition...
the rug you hook
yourself!

That outstandingly individual touch...an uncommonly lovely way to enhance your decor. Deep-piled, luxurious rugs that you hook yourself, more easily than you'd ever believe. In relaxed, leisure time you simply hook Spinnerin virgin rug wools into our new, easier-to-work canvas backings—no frame needed!

Pre-cut into exact working lengths these fine yarns are guaranteed to color-match so you can buy yarn as you go along if you wish. Patterns are hand-screened in color on canvas—it's foolproof to follow. To be even more individual, substitute shades, create your own color-schemes, even the new hi-lo effects. We'll show you how.

Choose from more than 80 striking new designs, shapes, sizes...even contemporary sculptured looks, using the only pre-cut Rya yarns available. Whether your taste is traditional or newer-than-now, you'll find a Spinnerin rug to bring new beauty to your home.



See your art needlework dealer or write...

Spinnerin

NEW! FULL COLOR CATALOG!
Send 38 page booklet showing over 80 fresh, new designs in actual room set... enclose $1.

NEW! CREATIVE RUG-MAKING BOOK!
(No stamps)

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Our barbecue was rained out on Sunday, so Tom set the hibachi in the library fireplace and we did our outdoor cooking indoors. One reason we were so determined to by-pass the kitchen broiler was the tube of Seasoned Wood Chips I acquired last week. These are ***hardwood chips impregnated with a subtle seasoning***—either garlic or onion—and they really work. Just one, dampened and added to the coals when the cooking starts gives the meat or chicken the wonderful smoky flavor of outdoor cooking plus the added zing of garlic or onion.

When I came home from the market yesterday, I jumped right into some extra chores. First the magazines on the hall table. Took the outdated issues to the cellar, polished the table top, stacked the remaining numbers by date. Next came some muddy paw prints that Ilse had left on the polished hardwood floor. I wiped up the mud, put a little wax on the spots, and, while I waited for the wax to dry, polished the living-room ashtrays. None of this took more than a few minutes and did wonders for my morale since it confirmed ***one of my pet theories:*** The time to do a job is when you first notice that it needs doing.

Tom and I started our big gardening project of the year last Saturday. We've turned a dreary old patch of grass next to the garage (I wouldn't even call it lawn), into what I hope will be a flourishing cutting garden. After we had prepared the soil and planted all our little seedlings, our knees were stiff and our backs ached, but Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion had kept our ***hands in fine shape.*** I personally hate garden gloves because they feel stiff and clumsy and make it hard to handle small plants without hurting them. But by slathering our hands with Intensive Care before we started and again after we scrubbed up, we came through unscathed.

I can't believe ***it's time to get out the suitcases again,*** but we leave for Paris on the twentieth. I like to rehearse my packing so I'm sure we won't forget anything and that we won't be overweight. This morning I went over the luggage and removed all the old tags. I cleaned everything inside and out and was delighted to find my collection of plastic cleaner's bags still intact inside the suitcases. Much better than tissue paper. If you whoosh them through the air, some of it will be trapped inside, making a little cushion to keep suits and dresses wrinkle free. I like to fold things crossways, with their buttons buttoned, over the plastic bags. One bag for each garment does the trick.

When we bought our marigold plants, I happened to tell the nursery man I wished I liked their odor as much as their bloom. Those big double French marigolds are almost too

Continued on page 32



Take a vacation from odors and household germs

Get away from bathroom odors ...odors everywhere

LYSOL® Spray eliminates bathroom odors, cooking odors, smoking odors — all kinds of odors. Actually cleans the air. Smells fresh — never lingers.





Take staleness out of air-conditioned air

Spray the intake vent of your air-conditioner to freshen the air it circulates. And for extra freshness, spray around the room, too.



Sleep in a fresher bed

Once over lightly with LYSOL Spray is like giving your bedding a good airing. It keeps sheets, pillow, blanket and mattress smelling fresh and clean.

Slip into fresher shoes

Spray inside shoes to eliminate foot odors. Also spray damp bathing suits, towels, other things to eliminate odors.





Who needs mildew and athlete's foot fungus?

LYSOL Spray stops mildew from growing in damp places like shower-stalls, and under the sink. It also kills athlete's foot fungus on bathroom and shower floors.



Don't worry about germs others leave behind

LYSOL Brand Spray Disinfectant kills household germs you find on telephones, washbasins, other surfaces. Use it in public washrooms, motels, wherever you go this summer.



Lehn & Fink Products



Weiman
makes beautiful
things happen

...like this elegant Louis XV Style Curio Cabinet from the Tempo Collection. From its antiqued gold vein mirrored back to the gold leaf finish, this Louis XV Curio bespeaks the pride and pleasure of your room. Warren-Lloyd upholstery, now a division of Weiman Company, Inc. offers sparkling upholstered designs accented with a host of fine fabrics.

Weiman's collection of occasional furniture and new selection of upholstered furniture offer the unusual answer for every room. Look for Weiman at fine furniture stores everywhere.

Write for a free colorful brochure of 1971 occasional decor ideas, or see your Weiman dealer.

WEIMAN Ramseur, North Carolina 27316

HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

continued from page 30

strong to have in the house. He told me ***a way to diminish a marigold's odor***, and it's very simple: Just add a teaspoon of sugar to the water in the vase. I bought some hothouse marigolds to try it on and it really works.

What will they think of next? ***Iron-on buttons,*** that's what. So far the buttons are shirt-sized and come attached to a small square of material in blue, white, green or gray that you press right on to the shirt with a hot iron. These button patches are made by that veteran of the iron-on patch, Bondex, and they are guaranteed to stay on for thirty washings and dryings. Also you don't have to worry if there's a little hole where the button came off—the patch takes care of the whole job.

I love icy cold sliced oranges served with a sauce made of orange juice, marmalade, and Laird's Apple Jack. It's a family favorite but I used to put off making it because I hated having to peel off the white membrane that makes the whole thing taste so bitter. Then I found ***an easy way to peel off orange membrane:*** I simply slice the orange with the peel on it, then, with the tip of a very sharp knife, cut a perfect round of orange just inside the membrane. That cuts down the work to almost nothing and the orange slices look just as beautiful as they taste.

When we moved to this house several years ago, I had to give up the convenient wrapping center I'd fixed up in the laundry room at the farm. But I've really missed it, so recently I improvised a new way to organize all the ***wrapping paraphernalia***—in three big shopping bags. One holds ribbon, cards, scissors, magic tape, and a marking pen. The second is for a collection of wrapping papers that are generally appropriate for any kind of occasion, and the third is for outside wrapping materials. They all hang on a hook in the linen closet ready to be toted to whatever work center is most convenient at the moment.

Believe it or not—and even I used to be skeptical—there *are* ***isolated bits of time*** in most days where there really isn't much to do. Now that the children are older and more self-sufficient, I often find myself with half an hour or even a whole hour tucked in between the more important demands of the day: and I've begun to find new ways to use this time, either practically or pleasantly. If I'm feeling industrious, I tackle a batch of those sneaky little jobs that are forever being put off. This means ticky things like the mending, washing sweaters and gloves, or even shining shoes. Then there are all those nooks and crannies, drawers and closets that can always use a fast re-ordering. When I'm feeling lazy and self-indulgent, I just curl up near a sunny window (weather pending) and read. Pleasant pastimes could include needlepoint or knitting or working a favorite hobby that's easy to pick up and put down. I keep having the feeling that too many women, myself included, become so involved with the many responsibilities and projects in their lives, they actually feel guilty taking a little time for themselves. What a pity!

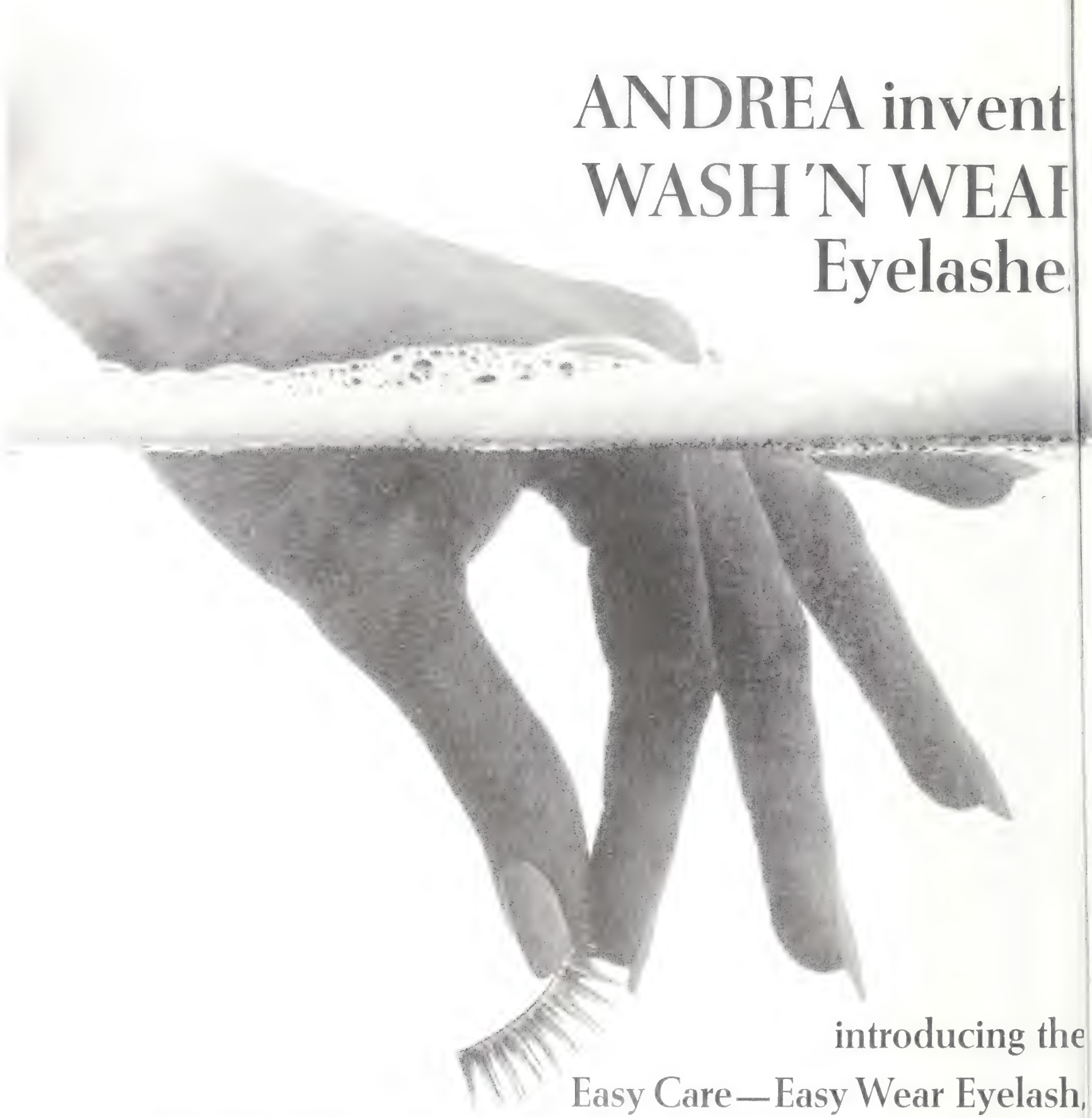
The Pleasure Principle

As long as you're going to spend the money for a good scotch, why not spend a little more and get a great scotch.

J&B RARE
The Pleasure Principle



86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky. ©1971 Paddington Corp.



ANDREA invent
WASH 'N WEAR
Eyelashe

introducing the
Easy Care—Easy Wear Eyelash,
the soakable droop-proof miracle lash that's self-curling,
self-renewing, floating-light, virtually indestructible.
The most practical thing that's happened to beautiful
lashes, to keep them beautiful, since ANDREA made them
fashionable. In a fabulous flotilla of ANDREA styles,
at better cosmetics counters. $5.00.


Dip-Tips
See Nymphs
Hi-Tides
Deep Sees
Scuba-Dubas
Loreleis
Surfers
Swansweeps
Undersees
Lifeboys (Tops and Bottoms)
ANDREA
Wash 'N Wear Eyelashes

Now, for every woman:
the second deodorant®
you may need whether you
know it or not.



Norforms,®
the internal deodorant,
stops feminine odor
where it starts.

An underarm deodorant just isn't enough for a woman. Because there's the second, more serious problem of what to do about internal vaginal odor. The answer is Norforms, *the second deodorant.*

Bathing alone can't stop it...

Germs inside you every day cause *internal* odor—an odor different from the one on the *outer* vaginal area. So even regular bathing or feminine sprays won't solve the problem. They can't get inside to give protection *internally* where this problem starts. And many doctors say you shouldn't douche daily.

Is there a convenient solution?

Yes, Norforms... the internal deodorant. Just insert. These tiny suppositories spread an antiseptic germ-killing film to stop odor internally where it starts. Norforms are gentle to delicate tissues and you can use them as often as necessary.

Feel fresh and secure... make your second deodorant Norforms, the internal deodorant.



Norforms are so small and easy to use

[illegible] Answers to Questions Women Ask Most [illegible] The Norwich Pharmacal Company, Dept. HG-05, [illegible]

Name _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____ Zip _____

[illegible] Color Specials

[illegible] Pharmacal Company

SOME NOTES ON

& GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

THERE'S SOMETHING NEW IN THE AIR

There is a new Bedroom and a new Bath, a new Private Life and strong, new currents racing through the place. There's a feeling of freeness, of walls coming down—between rooms, between people. And a new, improved system of private communications with wonderful smells sent into the atmosphere. These perfumed vibes are intricate, have to melt into everybody's mood, must move and change. Sometimes they are made from Things that are old, then some new Things, every Thing natural and—when the place is that color—of blue Things . . .

THERE IS NOTHING LIKE A CLASSIC WHOSE TIME HAS COME AROUND AGAIN . . . **Since there's nothing more deadly than the anonymous hotel-bedroom bedroom, one way to intensify the true personal quality of *your* place is to take its color—now so often blue—and play it again, Sam. One of the most appealy of the legendary scents, Guerlain's L'Heure Bleue is distinctly moody, light but very expensive. It comes a thousand ways from Sunday, in perfume and cologne to spray on, in a light bath oil, a body lotion, even in a hair spray . . . another unbeatable blue is Bendel's unique floating bath soap, the blue comes in their special, sensual Sans Gêne that has been the secret weapon of several generations of beauty . . . If the whole place is in a dawny color, Yardley's Red Roses is a killing trip down memory lane . . . Some soaps that smell pink and are pink . . . Yardley's Crushed Carnation and Prince Matchabelli's carved pink crown that plays its quite emotional scent, Stradivari . . .**

SOME NEW THINGS . . . This new Living out in the Open, so to speak, shouldn't mean that a woman has to just let her complexion or her body tone go to pot because night creams aren't becoming. Now whammo—Just in time, the people at Dorothy Gray have invented something thoughty which they call "Pretty to Bed" and describe as "the first night cream designed to be seen in." It is ungreasy, diaphanous, and ever so faintly the color of your skin—pink or peach or pale beige. No need to let taking off your make-up make you look like Cinderella turned into a pumpkin, your face stripped of all vitality . . . Another idea along this same line was lately imagined at Charles of the Ritz when they sent color zooming into their [illegible]lerful Revenescence moisturizer. So now for summer they are turning Revenescence a good berry brown with "Bronze" . . . Brand new for gentlemen is a way to throw something in the bath water to get the tireds out—Muscle Soak by Aramis

Continued on page 40



Lose 4 pounds the first week!

Slender's nutritionally balanced protein formula gets quick results

When you go on a diet, one of the most important things in all this world is to get an immediate sense of success. The moment those first pounds disappear you know you're on your way *at last.* That's where Slender from Carnation *really* helps. It's one of the best programs you'll ever find for peeling off pounds sensibly—and fast.

Slender's balanced nutrition

Every nutrient of a well-balanced meal is present in Slender, including nourishing protein. In fact, when you go strictly Slender, (four Slender meals a day) you get your *full* recommended dietary allowance of protein. Plus your regular vitamins and minerals, including vitamins C and B-complex.

Clinical study reports exciting results

A group of men and women were placed exclusively on Slender for three weeks. That is, four Slender meals a day, totaling 900 calories. The dieters lost 4½ pounds the very first week. During the next two weeks, their losses dropped to an average of 3.5 pounds a week. Dieters reported they were not unduly hungry and that they found Slender "surprisingly filling".

Why is Slender so successful with problem dieters?

Rich, satisfying taste is the most important reason. Mixed in cold, fresh milk, or chilled from the can, Slender's taste is, frankly, unbeatable. And that's without artificial sweeteners.

Obviously, anything that tastes this good has to wear well in your diet plans. Freeze a can of Slender at night and take it to work with you. By lunch time, it'll be thawed, chilly and delicious! Or carry a packet of Slender powder in your purse and buy a carton of cold, fresh milk. There are lots of luscious flavors to try.

Some suggestions for dieting with Slender

Much depends on how many pounds you want to lose. We think going strictly Slender for the first week is the ideal way to give yourself the results you need for an immediate sense of success. After that, substitute Slender for a meal or two a day. But remember, anytime you *really* want to get it off, with no nonsense, that's the [illegible] Slender.

You can count on Slender. It's from Carnation.

ROBERTS BIRDS

Original art in precious sterling silver~
valued possessions for the collector;
elegant objets d'art for the home.

Since the dawn of time, man ha
the skies in wonder and awe a
lowed the flight of the spectacu
ered creatures soaring high ab
He has marveled at their brilliant
delighted in their song. Birds have been worshipped
and accorded supernatural powers. Their choicest
have been reserved for the cloaks of high-priests a
headdresses of great chiefs, chapeaux of pampered
fashion. Universally admired and beloved, birds ha
special source of fascination to artists of every lan
. . . from earliest cave painters to Leonardo to Audub

Now, a great artist of our own time has taken up
lenge of capturing the beauty, the grace, the majest
in a medium of outstanding intrinsic value. The artist
Roberts—the dean of medallic sculptors, famed th
the world for his John F. Kennedy portrait on the
dollar. His work has been exhibited widely . . . at t
sylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Corcoran Gallery
National Sculptor Society and in many cities abroa

Five New Masterworks Now Available

Roberts has just finished the five new bird sculptu
trated below, which are ready to be struck in a limite
in solid sterling silver. Significantly, this new selection
perhaps the most important bird sculpture Gilroy Ro
yet created—a magnificent interpretation of the Amer
Eagle—symbol of our national heritage, stre
glory. He has captured the power and v

boised protectively over its fledglings . . . the
e of a Black Skimmer as it swoops to unzip the
its curious beak . . . the beautifully-proportioned
oodpecker whose barrage of heavy blows has
any an early-riser . . . the seldom-seen, often-
tingales which have inspired romance and song
ages . . . and the Avocet with its long legs for
marshes and its long wings for dramatic flight.

A Limited Edition

s of each design will be strictly limited . . . *one* Roberts' personal collection . . . *one* for the ar- he Franklin Mint . . . *one* for each patron whose ed before the deadline date of May 15, 1971. No pecimens will be struck and the specially prepared destroyed, thus assuring forever the rarity and r collection.

these distinctive sculptures carries the artist's nature mark, the name of the bird and the year will be struck under Roberts' personal direction e 2″ planchet of solid sterling silver by the skilled f The Franklin Mint. Each medal will contain 0 grains of sterling silver and will bear the coveted —reserved for only the finest of the minter's craft.

choose to acquire one, two, three, four or *all five Roberts Birds* sculptures . . . but just one specimen sign. By doing so, you will become a Patron of *rds*, guaranteeing that you will be the first to be new designs as they are issued. As a Patron, you will also experience the same thrill of anticipation that art sponsors through the centuries have known as they waited for commissioned works by the great artists and sculptors of *their* day.

Proof-quality specimens of previous bird sculptures by Gilroy Roberts occupy places of honor in private collections of fine medallic art around the world. Now closed-edition rarities, they can be obtained only if you can persuade a Patron to part with them or if an art or medals dealer is able to search out some specimens for you.

It is the policy of The Franklin Mint to make this fine series available at the original issue price, regardless of the current value of rare previous Proof-quality issues of *Roberts Birds*. Thus, you may acquire any of these new *Robert Birds* at the same cost—$20 per medal or $90 for the complete set of five.

Each of the *Roberts Birds* you choose will be sent to you in its own Lucite case with stand, as illustrated. The attractive Slim-line Walnut Display to hold all five medals, as pictured, is available as an accessory. See order form.

Orders must be postmarked by May 15, 1971

Whether you are an art enthusiast, numismatist, bird lover, investor or one who appreciates decorative objects of rare and enduring value, you will never tire of viewing these superbly detailed bird sculptures as they add beauty and charm to the decor of your home. But you must act quickly —*only those orders postmarked by May 15, 1971 can be accepted.* All others will be returned.

The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19063



© 1971 THE FRANKLIN MINT, INC.

ROBERTS BIRDS

Application and Order Form

Must be Postmarked by May 15, 1971

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19063

Please enter my order for the following Proof-quality specimens of ROBERTS BIRDS, each to be in its own individual Lucite case (Limit: One specimen of each design per Patron).

- ☐ American Bald Eagle . . . . . $ 20
- ☐ Black Skimmer . . . . . $ 20
- ☐ Pileated Woodpecker . . . . . $ 20
- ☐ Nightingale . . . . . $ 20
- ☐ Avocet . . . . . $ 20
- ☐ *The complete group of five* . . . . . $ 90
- ☐ Slim-line Walnut Display Case with Swivel Base . . . . . $ 35

Total of Order $_____

Add Your State Sales Tax $ -

Remittance Enclos

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

The Franklin Mint is an independent, publicly-owned corporation and is not affiliated with the U.S. Mint or any other governmental agency.



ONLY McGUIRE® JOINS RATTAN WITH RAWHIDE
For further details consult any McGuire showroom in San Francisco, Chicago, Los Angeles, Boston, Dallas, Miami, Atlanta, Seattle or New York, 150 East 58th Street. For illustrated booklet send 25¢ to McGuire, Hotaling Place at Jackson Square, San Francisco 94111

McGUIRE



Admittedly Aesthetic, this etagere is quite at home in MILO BAUGHMAN'S beauteous design group, Environment 70". Smoked glass shelves [illegible] between clear plexiglas transmitting color [illegible] sheen on lacquered back and extended shelf. By Thayer Coggin for admitted aesthetes.

[illegible]dern THAYER COGGIN thinks of everything

THAYER COGGIN

[illegible] color brochures about Thayer Coggin furniture, send $1.00 to [illegible]

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 36

comes in a dark forest green that smells like all of Maine, the lakes, the crashing Atlantic, the pine forests . . .

EVERYTHING NATURAL . . . ***There's a longing now for everything unhokey, so all the natural ideas work out. Nothing unwinsome to hide, nothing tiresome to explain, and swoony scents to share. For instance the new cleaning lotions and gels of Charles of the Ritz compel you to pass them around like a tray of fruit—"Smell this." You'll all want to eat the orange gel for normal skins, the pale green apple gel for dry skin, as well as the cherry-colored, cherry-flavored oily skin cleaner (and there's a dear little special applicator that looks like a midget shaving brush) . . . There are moisturizing Masques the color of and with the character of cucumbers and strawberries and avocados from Princess Borghese who also makes a lotion for the body scented with all of them plus lemon and orange and raspberry . . . and something that puts it all together—health and pleasurewise—Milk of Roses face lotion from Cyclax of London . . . That man who dreamed up the laughy mask of fresh cucumbers, see page 147, is Mario Badescu, who is unremittingly serious about the endless benefits of fruits and vegetables for the complexion. Strawberries, cucumbers, quinces, bananas, avocados—every one has a reason—some to fine the texture, some to heal broken capillaries, others as springs of natural moisture. In fact, Mr. Badescu is so intense about the pristine vitamins in nature that although he puts some fruit face-things in bottles and jars, his strawberry mask he only transfers from his refrigerator to yours (its staggeringly delicious flavor is a knockout). You can find some of his fruity things in a booklet or you can come in and get them at Mario Badescu, 320 East Fifty-second Street, New York City.***

MORE BEDROOM-BATH BLUES . . . The bigger and better and more pool-like the bath, the more natural it seems to color it like the ocean or at least a sea . . . There is Estée Lauder's famous European Mineral Bath Salts—rather like the Mediterranean . . . In Max Factor's blue-smelling Aquarius line, there are little squares like bouillon cubes that you hurl under the running water and see it deepen to a dark Aegean blue, and from the same line pour a blue bath oil into the water with a rather different blue—Adriatic? . . . Afterwards you might smooth on Matchabelli's pale blue Summer Shower moisturizing lotion . . .

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

AZIZA . . . spreads out some new Real, clear, ravishingly becoming make-up colors before your eyes like a reward for living right. They are named *Aziza Crystallines*. The eye shadow gels have a way of making even hard-to-color eyes stand out. In two moods of one color—Blue and Blue Gleam, Plum and Plum Gleam, Green and Green Gleam, Lilac and Lilac Gleam, Taupe and Taupe Gleam, Gold and Gold Gleam, $2.50 each. The healthy Crystalline Gel Bronzer is sheer.

Continued on page 42

The $520 Beautyrest. It supports you in a style to which you're not accustomed.

mpering and creams in the world can't
i for your looks as a good night's rest.
nd you get on the most luxurious mat-
The King size Beautyrest® Exquisite.
a light, fluffy, quilty thing, something
orter, sewn right onto the top.
f that doesn't make you feel as if you're
ed of roses, the Pauline Trigere-styled
e fabric cover will. So will the Beautyrest

coils inside. Each coil is built into its own separate pocket. So each one is free to separately support whichever part of your body it happens to be under

By conforming to your shape, a Beautyrest gives you more support than any other firm mattress.

The price of the Exquisite includes our new, scientifically designed Full-Support Beautyrest Foundation. A Queen size set costs $399.95. Twin or double sets cost $279.95

The Beautyrest Exquisite. It may be a luxury. But the good night's rest it gives you is a necessity.

For your nearest Beautyrest dealer, call this free number: 800-553-9550. (In Iowa, call [illegible] 242-1867 collect.)

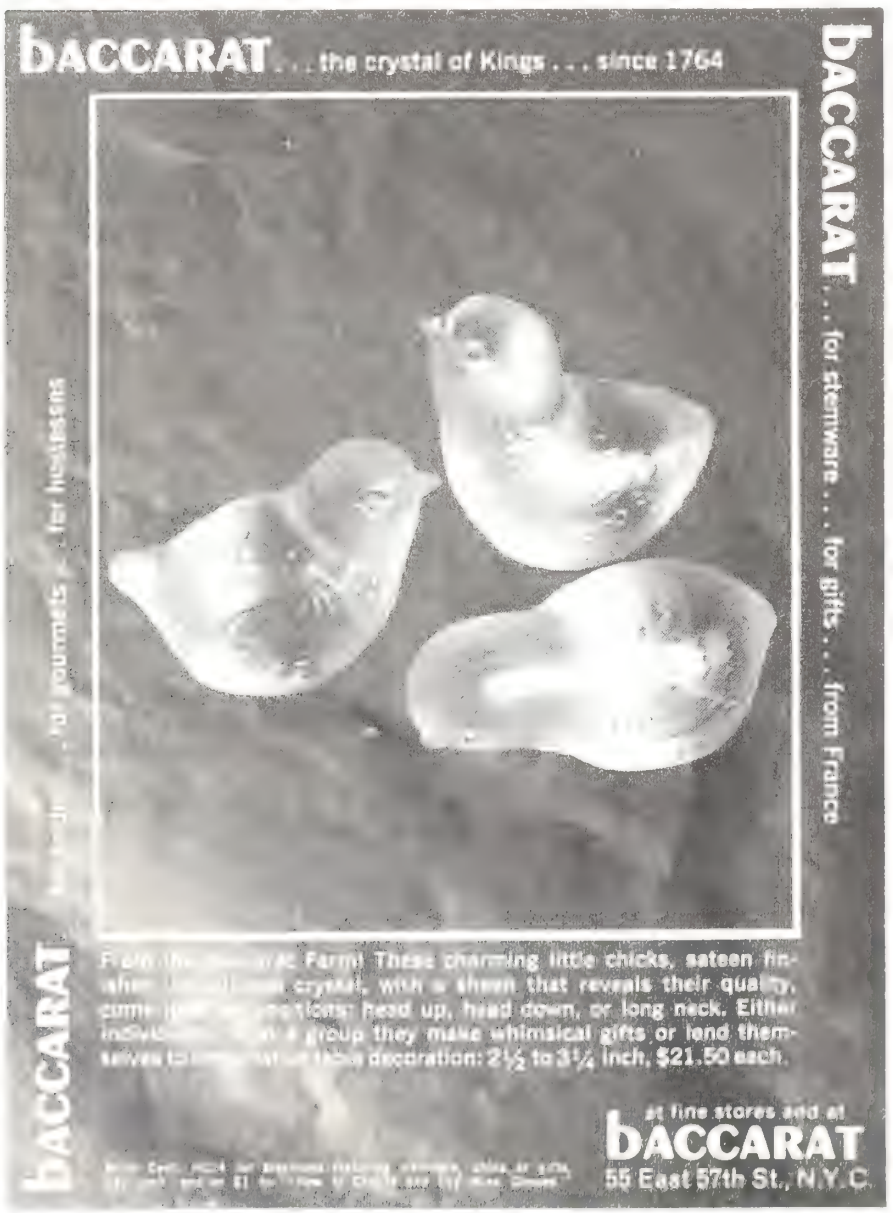


Beautyrest by Simmons
gives every part of your body a good night's rest.

free booklet, "How To Buy A Mattress," write Simmons, 2 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016. Copyright 1971, Simmons Co. All prices are suggested except in Fair Trade States. Other Beautyrest models start at $89.95.



Pagoda Cabinet with bells. Magnificent theater - with a dash of whimsy. 25 finishes. For free card of introduction to your Tomlinson retailer, write to Helen Gay, Tomlinson Furniture, High Point, North Carolina 27261. Two furniture folios $3.



GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 40

pearly make-up that's a moisturizer and has sun-screening properties too. In Pink Tone, Peach Tone, Bronze Tone, $3. The Crystalline Gel Blusher is as transparent as dew, just a shy blush of color and or health, $2.50. Crystalline Lipcolor —moisty, shimmery, summery Crystal Pink, Crystal Ginger, Crystal Spice, $1.50. At Macy's; Jordan Marsh; J. L. Hudson; Bon Marché.

POLLY BERGEN . . . *Undertints:* funny colors to wear under makeup, to moisturize your skin, to shape up its looks, to make you gasp. There is Sea Froth, a pale green to haze a ruddy complexion: Misted Peach, a pinky thought for sallow skins; Frosted Plum, a mauve to blush a pale skin. Two ounces for $5, at Bloomingdale's: J. L. Hudson: Bullock's.

PRINCESS MARCELLA BORGHESE . . . has taken a wild fling through the orchard and the vegetable garden, gone on a real nature spree. To add to her starter of a fruity soufflé Masque and astringent, there is now a new *Purifying, Peeling Masque*, like freshness in the bank for your face, four ounces, $10; a thick, creamy moisturizing body lotion, five-and-a-half ounces, $7.50; and probably one of the most stylish ornaments for the new Private Life—a sixteen ounce apothecary jar of *Soothing Bath Crystals*, $10. In all—the ingredients light a rocket in the imagination—strawberry, avocado, cucumber, peach, mint, honey and almond, lemon, orange, and raspberry. At Bonwit Teller: I. Magnin: Neiman-Marcus.

MAX FACTOR . . . A lot of News is at the tip of your fingers now, with some really new Looks to have fun with. These ideas are *the Pales and the Braves:* Snow Beige, SnowFrost Pink, Bold Berry Pink, Golden Cherry Frost, Gold Berry Bronze, deep, browny, newsy, $1.25. At Bloomingdale's; Carson, Pirie Scott; The May Company.

GERMAINE MONTEIL . . . Just when you're going to need it most, water, water everywhere in a new group of *Super Moist Vaturals*. A Friction Cream to start the color racing, four ounces, $8.50. A Body Lubricant that keeps informing your all-over complexion that it looks young, nine ounces, $10. Body Moisture Mist, a fine spready spray, six ounces, $8.50. Body Firming Lotion, eight-and-a-half ounces, $12.50. Foot Freshener—take this with you to all European museums, four ounces, $6. Note: Everything in this line is the color of Devonshire Cream. At Henri Bendel: Marshall Field; Bullock's.

REVLON . . . A new *Flax, Balsam, and Protein Instant Hair Conditioner* that is meant to end split ends, bounce up brittle hair, generally give your locks an Instant Makeover. Sixteen ounces, $2.50. At Bloomingdale's: Marshall Field: I. Magnin.

HELENA RUBINSTEIN . . . believes that a blush you add to your cheeks shouldn't disappear in a minute, that fake color should make you look healthy indefinitely. So their new *Silk Fashion Cake Blusher* has been made with real silk for the smoothest possible cling. This rouge has moisture in it, too, for a nature double take. The colors are Burnished Peach, Pink Cameo, Honey Berry, and Terra Rosa plus two super-frosted shades— Glimmerous Pink and Glimmerous Coral, $4. At Bergdorf Goodman; Carson, Pirie Scott; I. Magnin.

lor a woman,
ıe most precious gift of all is new-born skin.

o restore in a mature woman's face the fresh texture of a little girl's cheeks.
o smooth away the years — few though they may be — that make a
own-up's skin so different from a baby's. These have been the dreams of women for centuries. Now Helena Rubinstein brings you Skin Life. A unique formulation, based on a protein principle which is comparable to the protein of the skin. Skin Life. Far more than a moisturizing process, it is the rekindling of a smoother, brighter texture. Skin Life. It can help you to a radiant complexion. This is the most precious gift of all. It revitalizes your beauty. And it may revitalize your whole feeling about yourself as a woman.

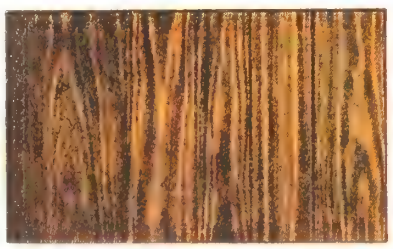


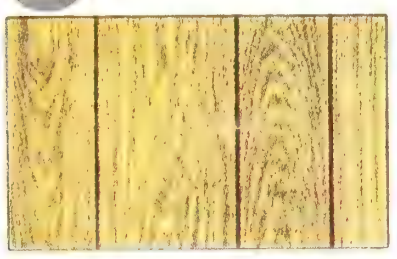
otograph by Marie Cosindas ©1971. Helena Rubinstein, Inc.

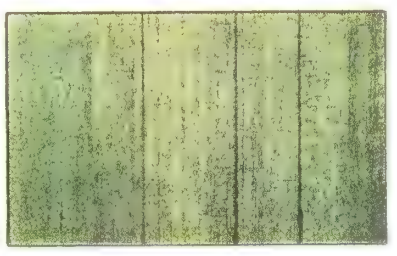


Skin Life Cream
Helena Rubinstein

1971

Who would tell you to panel  in a tight-budget year  ?



Weldwood would  .

Because we have thirty-two varieties of prefinished wall paneling that sell for $8.50 or less per 4′ x 8′ panel. Which means you can panel a 10′ x 12′ room with Weldwood for as little as $55.00. And never have to put another penny into those walls again. That's what we call a sound investment.

Starting from the top, you are looking at (a) Tidewater® Wheatstraw Oak, $5.00; (b) Hawthorne™ Russet, $6.00; (c) Estate™ Denniston,™ $5.50; (d) Gaslight™ Moss, $6.50.

We wish we could show you our twenty-eight other tight-budget panels (plus our [illegible] range of luxury panels, like Deluxe, [illegible] and Craftsman®). But you'll find them at your local lumber or building supply retailer, or your Weldwood Headquarters [illegible] Yellow Pages under Plywood.

Make you[illegible]move to Weldwood™ Paneling

U.S. Plywood

A [illegible] Champion Papers Inc

Panel prices are manufacturer's suggested retail prices and do not include installa

At $12.50 an hour for a repairman, think how much a cheaper dishwasher could cost you.

We build KitchenAid dishwashers to work well for a long, long time. How long we can't say. But we get letters that tell us some of our original models are still in use after 21 years; and with *very few service calls.*

We build KitchenAid dishwashers with special features. Like the Soak Cycle on our Superba model. It soaks dirty pots and pans automatically.

It washes so thoroughly that even a plate with dried egg on its face comes clean.

It dries so safely that you can put in your good dinnerware without worrying.

If you want a reliable dishwasher, look in the Yellow Pages for your KitchenAid dealer. Or send the coupon.



KitchenAid Dishwasher Division,
Dept. 1DA-5
The Hobart Manufacturing Company,
Troy, Ohio 45373

Send me free literature on KitchenAid dishwashers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Hot-water Dispensers

Trim an hour off your lawn.

lawn trimming had
l tedious. Complete
mps, and excuses
e was no better way.
s.

Disston cordless electric grass shears
iple trimming speed. All you do is push
button and go. Under fences, along
edges, around trees. Almost anywhere.

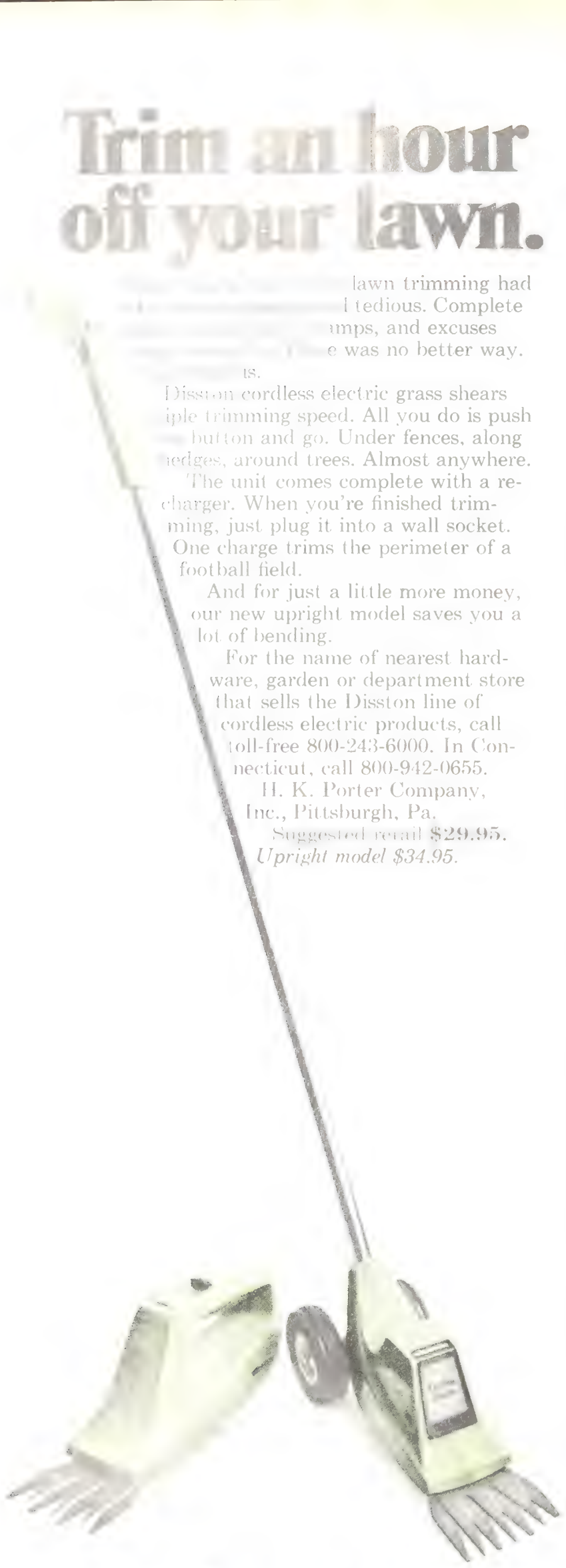
The unit comes complete with a re-
charger. When you're finished trim-
ming, just plug it into a wall socket.
One charge trims the perimeter of a
football field.

And for just a little more money,
our new upright model saves you a
lot of bending.

For the name of nearest hard-
ware, garden or department store
that sells the Disston line of
cordless electric products, call
toll-free 800-243-6000. In Con-
necticut, call 800-942-0655.

H. K. Porter Company,
Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Suggested retail $29.95.
Upright model $34.95.



DISSTON
Cordless electric products

How to make your lawn grow green

By William B. Harris

The lawn is a topic gardeners and home owners talk about as endlessly as they do the weather, and as helplessly. To some the topic is even traumatic, for their lawns are disgraceful compared to their tidy houses. And they are expensive disgraces. Add up the cost of seed, fertilizer, weed-killer, corroded spreaders and sprayers that have to be replaced, amortization and repair of the lawn mower (some cost $1,200 and more), your time at the going rate for yard work (who pays less than $2 an hour?), and the sum equals the cost of a good black-and-white TV set. Annually. So these complaining lawn owners are being cheated to boot. It seems odd that this problem of the American home has not been solved by the many big companies that find the sale of lawn supplies a multimillion dollar market. It may be due to each supplier knowing a lot about his own thing and too few bringing it all together.

After thirty years of growing lawn that now sprawls over 3 acres, I have discovered that growing a good one, instead of just scruffy-looking grass, is strictly a cultural problem—no more, no less, just like the garden books and writers say. Certainly my experience has not been different from others. I prepared seed beds and got fairly good-looking lawn. Then I irrigated and fertilized and weeded and raked and mowed, but it wasn't long before I had worse looking grass than I had started with. This was frustrating. A fellow with good-looking gardens ought to be able to figure out how to grow decent looking grass. So I picked up bits and pieces of information from people who seemed to know what they were talking about and put them together to refurbish old lawns, the kind of lawns people mostly complain about.

1. *Watering.* If you do not have a water supply equal to 1 inch a week during normal summer weather and 2 inches when the temperature exceeds 80° to 85°, plus another inch in each instance if the soil is sandy, a lawn of conventional grasses (blues or fescues) cannot be grown successfully. It seems to follow that the many home owners who do not have such a water supply can use this as a legitimate excuse for a weedy, brown lawn. My feeling is that they don't really want to have a good lawn, or, more charitably, they have never heard of Zoysia grass. Zoysia stays green through prolonged drought and it mats so thickly that for practical purposes it is weedless. It has faults. It has very coarse leaves that turn dark brown after the first killing frost. Underfoot it responds like tired foam rubber, which is perfectly satisfactory if you are used to walking only on tired foam rubber. But during the summer, Zoysia is a fine emerald green—weedless after it is established. It is not raised from seed but set into the lawn in the form of little plugs of turf. So let Zoysia take care of those unfortunates who do not have a water supply.

For those who do, there is this to report: Irrigation wa

Continued on page 18



Introducing the kind of color Mother Nature has used for years.

No one could improve e colors of nature. The flow- s in a field. The color of a stalk wheat.

Mother Nature really new what she was doing when came to coloring the world. She colored it beautiful. She colored it natural.

And natural color is what we built into our carpet fibers of 100% Encron® polyester. Like this "Pride 100" by Venture Carpets. A casual polyester carpet that's easy to care for, tough enough to retain its texture. And tough enough to keep the deep, luscious, natural color of any of the 20 colors it comes in long after you first walk on them.

Natural color. It's the kind of color Mother Nature has used for years.

And it's the kind of color you'll be seeing in all the carpets of Encron polyester. For years.

Encron by ENKA. The polyester for natural color.

Bobby Nichols & the Ames Greenskeepers Specials.

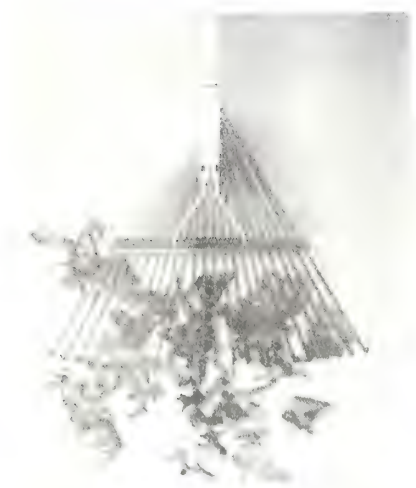




Bobby Nichols is a real professional on the green. Ames is also a real professional, on the green things around your house. Take these five great Ames Greenskeepers Specials for instance. All tough, all smooth working, all professional. All on sale.

So get real professional help on your green—for less than what you'd spend for amateurs. Get these Ames Greenskeepers Specials for your lawn and garden. And be sure to write Ames for your free gardening guide, "Keep America Growing . . . With Ames." With this guide and your Greenskeepers Specials, you'll really have a great lawn and garden going for you.









CALL THIS TOLL-FREE NUMBER: (800) 553-9550. Find out the name of the Ames Dealer nearest you. In Iowa, call (319) 242-1867. Special prices good April 22 to May 8, 1971.

1 Teflon-S* keeps blades clean
Regular $3.80 **Save $1.01** Special $2.79

2 Teflon-S blades, cushioned action
Regular $6.00 **Save $1.51** Special $4.49

3 The finest 22-tine leaf rake made
Regular $3.90 **Save $ .91** Special $2.99

4 Utility cart for separate use
Reel holds 200 feet of hose
Regular $18.98 **Save $4.01** Special $14.99

5 A bargain price on our finest homeowner's shovel
Regular $6.70 **Save $1.71** Special $4.99

*DuPont's registered trademark.

AMES
SINCE 1774
Division of McDonough Co.

A GARDENER SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 46

ter, of course, will be augmented by natural rainfall. A cheap plastic rainfall gauge tells me how much water I do *not* have to apply. The total water requirement for the week should be put on at one time to soak through to the roots—sprinkling doesn't count. To measure 1 inch of water: Place a straight-sided pan or can mid-distance from the sprinkler head to the perimeter of its pattern. Note the time it takes to collect 1 inch. Then move the sprinkler so that the perimeter falls on the can—overlap half of the pattern, in other words—and let it run for the same length of time. I should note that some authorities say that ½ inch of water a week is enough; I have not found this to be true with my soils, which are considered normal. So having established this first requirement of lawn rebuilding, let's move on to the next and equally important.

2. *Fertilizing.* A regular ration of food is as important to a grass crop as it is to people. Last summer I visited a large turf nursery that supplies rolls of grass to contractors who make "instant lawns" for factories, fairs, and the affluent. He said. "Harris, this would be an insignificant business if the American home owner fertilized his lawn properly. The seed houses would be smaller. herbicide makers would have a very small domestic market. and we would all be scrambling to get into the fertilizer business." He, of course, has every reason to know that a healthy lawn does not need constant reseeding, that a thick one so discourages annual weed seeds that you have little trouble with them, particularly with that baneful stuff called crab grass. I have been using heavy applications of organic-based, slow-release fertilizer 15-8-12 twice a year—when the crocuses bloom and on July 1—at the rate of 12 pounds per 1,000 square feet. This year we shall shift—because a trusted agronomist suggested it—to three feedings of 8 pounds of 21-6-11 at crocus time, mid-May, and late July, plus a whopper of 12 pounds in very late fall. I anticipate that we shall have grass coming out of the exhaust of an exhausted lawn mower. The reason for changing the feeding program is based on the logic of my friend, the agronomist. "Plants cannot be much different from animals—which you wouldn't gorge and starve. Although the fertilizers you use are slow release, no one has yet proved that the nutrient release is even. I'd guess that your grass is pretty hungry long before it is fed a second time."

At this point the real fundamentals of lawn care—water and food—have been taken care of. The following are really nothing more than nice refinements in lawn refurbishing.

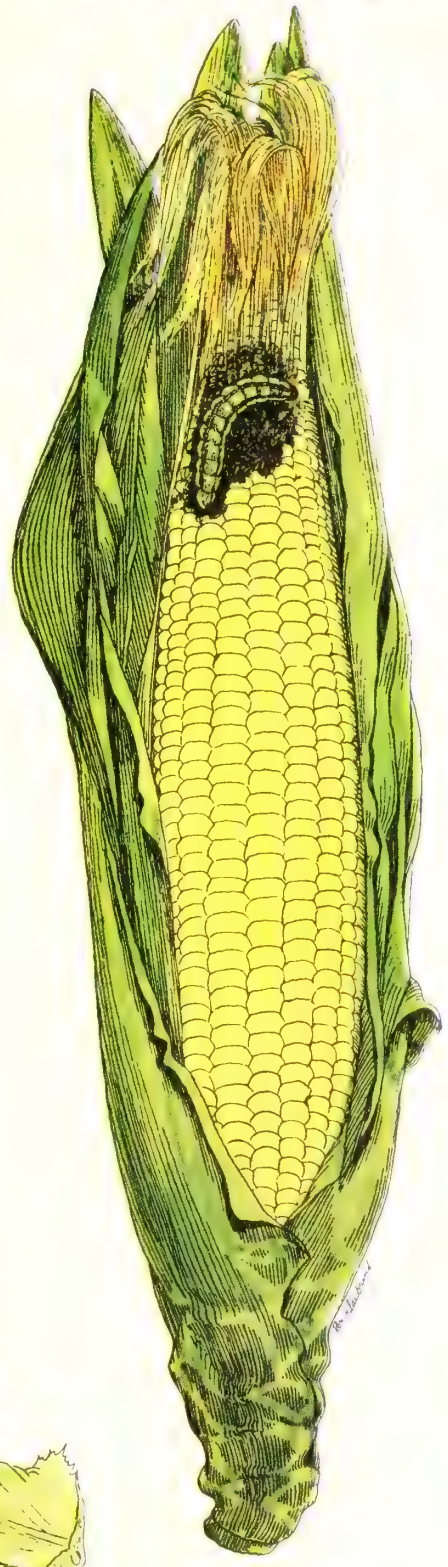
3. *Seeding.* Lawns with little grass obviously have to be seeded for at least a couple of years. As "a young man's fancy turns to thoughts of love" in the spring, a gardener's turns to planting something, and often that something is lawn seed. Why not? The ads are all enticing and everyone on the block is doing it. Seeding in the spring may be possible in places like England or San Francisco, for their cool, damp weather is ideal for grass. But in most American climates the seeds, if they germinate, can easily be cut down by those blasts of hot weather that usually come long before a decent spring should end. The fall, you know, is nature's planting time, and except for patching bare spots in the lawn in the spring, fall is the only time to plant lawn seed. They germinate quickly, shoot their roots down with authority, and are in splendid

Continued on page 52

Bitter harvest in suburbia.

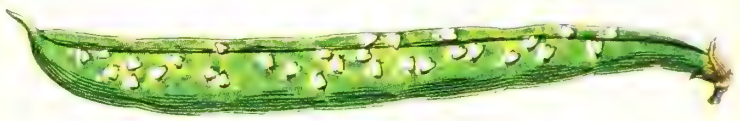


BROWN ROT is a very stubborn fruit disease. Prevention must start with spray protection of the very first blossoms.





THE CODLING MOTH has a huge appetite. Moth lays its eggs under skin of apple. The larva sometimes eats right through to the core.



WHITEFLIES are small sucking insects. Usually inhabit the underside of leaves. Often found on green beans, too.



IMPORTED CABBAGE WORM dines on lettuce. It's a major pest. Also feeds on ornamentals like nasturtium and alyssum.

CORN EARWORMS are highly destructive and not just to corn. They like tomatoes, beans, and many different flowers.



HORNWORMS destroy the foliage. Fruitworms the fruit. The fruit is often half devoured before you even get around to picking it.

This year, as every year, too many home gardeners ill surrender their fruits and vegetables to insects and .sease. It's heartbreaking. It shouldn't appen, but it will.

The destruction shown here illus- ates a senseless waste of food and bor. It's the result of what we at ORTHO® all "no think" gardening. In each case, the use of ORTHO insecticides, fertilizers, or fungicides could have prevented the damage pictured.



The lesson is clear. Let ORTHO help. ORTHO is the world's largest marketer of home garden products. Whatever you choose to grow, ORTHO can help you grow it better. Talk to your ORTHO Dealer.

Chevron

ORTHO Chevron Chemical Company

Our concern for gardens is growing.

. ORTHO, CHEVRON DESIGN REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. AVOID ACCIDENTS. READ THE LABEL AND USE ONLY AS DIRECTED.

Our engineers are smarter than your mother.



"A vacuum cleaner has to be big and hefty to be good."

Look, we don't mean to knock Momma, but she could be mistaken. Thinking a vacuum cleaner has to be big and chunky to be powerful.

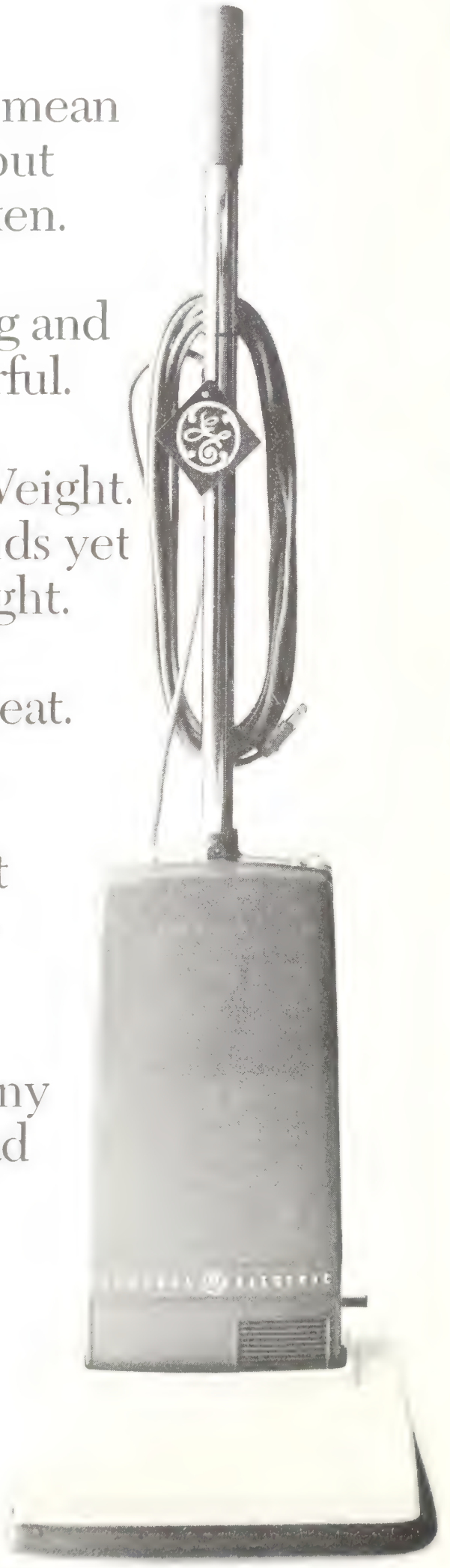
Not any more.

General Electric introduces the Easy-Weight. A vacuum cleaner that weighs 12 pounds yet packs the suction power of a heavyweight. So you can do the 9 x 12 downstairs and the shag upstairs without feeling beat.

The GE Easy-Weight has a sleek new body to glide under today's low furniture. It folds flat so you can keep it in the front hall closet. Or hung on the wall. And you don't have to float a loan to afford one.

The GE Easy-Weight disproves any notion you or your mother may have had about vacuum cleaners.

That doesn't mean she still can't make a wonderful chicken soup.



The Power Pack

GENERAL ELECTRIC

General Electric Company, Housewares Division, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602



Kitchen walls and counter front—Mossy Pecan Marlite Plank
Counter backsplash—Green Riviera Marlite



Bathroom walls—Gold Linen Stripe and Pistachio Marlite Planks

You can do it.

Remodel old kitchens and baths with easy-to-use Marlite Planks. Beautifully simple!



Don't put off remodeling an out-dated kitchen or bath just because of high labor costs. Use color-coordinated Marlite Plank, the beautiful paneling designed for do-it-yourselfers.

These tongue-and-groove Planks are only 16 inches wide. You can install them yourself over old walls or new partitions with basic carpenter tools.

Marlite's many colors, textures and designs are color-coordinated to help you create rooms with perfect color harmony. And Marlite's plastic finish resists heat, moisture, scuffs and stains... wipes clean with a damp cloth.

For full-color literature, send 25¢ to Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 540, Dover, Ohio 44622.

MASONITE CORPORATION

Marlite

plastic-finished paneling

Marlite is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation

Special Offer!



Get this quality SKILSAW 7¼" Power Saw for only $18.95 when you buy two or more cartons of Marlite Plank. A $43.95 value, this rugged 1¾ H.P. saw is industrial and UL-approved. Offer expires June 30, 1971. Only at participating Marlite dealers.

If you're thinking of painting your home again,

call this number and save yourself a lot of money and grief.

Call toll-free 800-245-6000

FROM ANYWHERE* IN THE U.S.

Then see your nearest approved Bird Solid Vinyl Siding dealer. He and his application crews have been trained by us to meet our rigid requirements.

Bird Solid Vinyl Siding is among the toughest, most durable building materials in existence. It never needs paint. Can't flake, blister, crack or chip like wood. Can't rust, dent, corrode, scratch or peel. Doesn't attract lightning or termites. And won't interfere with TV reception. All it does is look beautiful, with a minimum of maintenance, for a long, long time. Call the special toll-free number now; save yourself a lot of money and grief.



BIRD & SON

*(In Connecticut call 1-800-942-0655)

Bird & Son, Inc.
E. Walpole, Mass. 02032



4 ways better than ordinary garden hose...

- **Extra flexible. Even below 0°.**
- **Drains itself automatically. Easy to pick up, move and put away.**
- **Easy to handle. Resists kinking.**
- **Premium burst strength.**

This hose gets the job done, too. Delivers full flow to nozzle or sprinkler. And it has solid brass couplings. Choose from two types: FlatLine garden hose with polymer 23, or regular FlatLine reinforced vinyl garden hose. Wherever garden supplies are sold.





FlatLine garden hose

A GARDENER SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 48

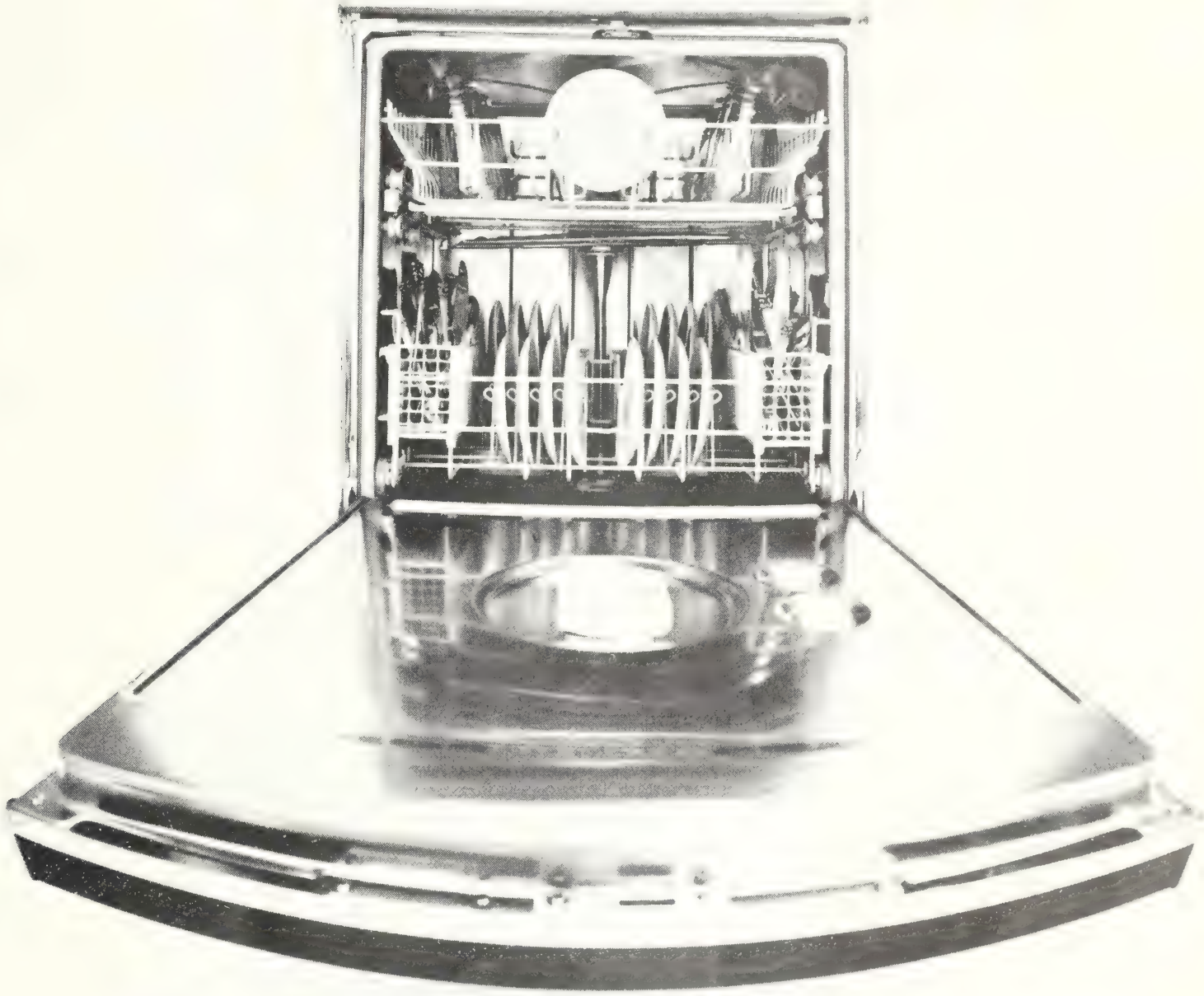
shape to whoosh in the spring. We use about 3 pounds per 1,000 square feet. It is an all-fescue mixture and the seeds are large. One-third as much would be a good seeding of a bluegrass mixture. Broadcast the seed two ways for even coverage, then tease the seed down through the turf to the soil surface with a light bamboo broom, but pick up no trash (thatch). Finally use an unweighted roller. Light seedings will be needed only on alternate years after the turf thickens.

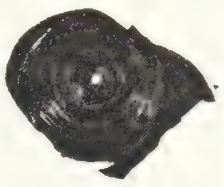
4. *Weeding.* Annual weeds, particularly crab grass, are inhibited when the good grasses become so healthy, and consequently so thick, that weed seeds either fail to germinate or when they do are so weak they die. Although a spectacular improvement will be apparent at the end of two years of regular irrigation and feeding, badly run-down lawns will still have annual weeds in them that are hard to eradicate, as well as broadleaf weeds that are perennial and grow and grow. "Ordinary chickweed," as it is called in the books, is one of them—young plants of it grow rampant in the cool fall weather. I hope I never see extraordinary chickweed in my lawn, if there is such a thing. But chick, and some twenty-five other annual weeds that may affect a lawn, submit to modern herbicides known as "pre-emergents," because they kill the weed just as it breaks through the hull of the seed. The chemicals are dangerous only to the ecology of germinating seeds, but they will knock out any grass seed as well as weeds. This means the pre-emergent must have dissipated its full strength before any sowing is done—it should not be effective for more than 100 days. Apply it *exactly* as directed on the package, on March 1 (adjust this and other dates to your climates), then again at a later date chosen so that the pre-emergent will become inactive at least ten days before the time you sow grass. Seed heavily just before the fall rains start. (As you shall see, spring sowing is never done.) These two applications should take care of most annual weed problems the first year. Of course, weed seed will blow in again and another treatment may be necessary. Dandelions, which produce fine salad greens in the spring and a wealth of pretty yellow flowers later, can only be eradicated with what the trade calls "post-emergent herbicides." They are new formulations of 2, 4-D, that do not produce harmful fumes or vapors and when used according to directions as a lawn spray are not harmful to anything but the broadleaf plants growing among the grasses. These materials should be applied when the temperature is about 70° with a small sprayer (2-gallon size, but only half full to make the work easier), set at low pressure. (Post-emergents also come in dry forms, but liquid seems easier to apply.) Don't let the mist drift to desirable plants. Or, better still, instead of a sprayer, use a watering can with a rose spray. Seeds of broadleaf weeds will continue to drift in but few will germinate. Note: You can't kill a dandelion by cutting it below the crown—it forms a new plant immediately from the cut root and throws up a multiple head.

5. *Adding lime.* The use of lime is important when preparing new beds for flowers or grass. It is not a plant nutrient. Its job is to condition the humus in the soil so that the myriads of bacteria there can do the work only they do—prepare the inorganic nutrients into forms acceptable to plant roots. To be effective lime must be mixed in the bed, for it does not

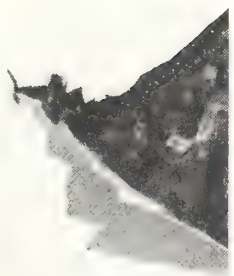
Continued on page 191

If you could make your dishwasher out of any material in the world, you'd make our dishwasher.





Porcelain-coated steel



Plastic-coated steel



Stainless steel

Stainless steel. That's what you'd use. Because stainless steel won't chip, flake, peel, crack or blister.

And it won't rust. That's why we use it. For our tanks, inner doors, wash arms and basket guide rails.

We guarantee our stainless steel parts against failure due to corrosion for 20 years.

Why don't you save yourself a lot of time and trouble. Don't build your own stainless steel dishwasher. Buy one of ours.



To introduce you to Cascade, America's #1 dishwasher detergent, Cascade provides full-size samples for each dishwasher and shares the cost of this ad by agreement with Waste King.

The stainless steel dishwasher.

3300 East 50th Street, Los Angeles, California 90058

WASTE KING UNIVERSAL®

INDUSTRIES

No dishwasher detergent can prevent water spots.

No detergent, even the best, can prevent water spots.

Jet-Dry and only Jet-Dry is made to sheet off water in the rinse cycle. (It's there water spots form, after your detergent's gone down the drain.) Jet-Dry comes in liquid for machines with dispensers. Or a solid little basket you hang in your dishwasher.

Solid.

Liquid.

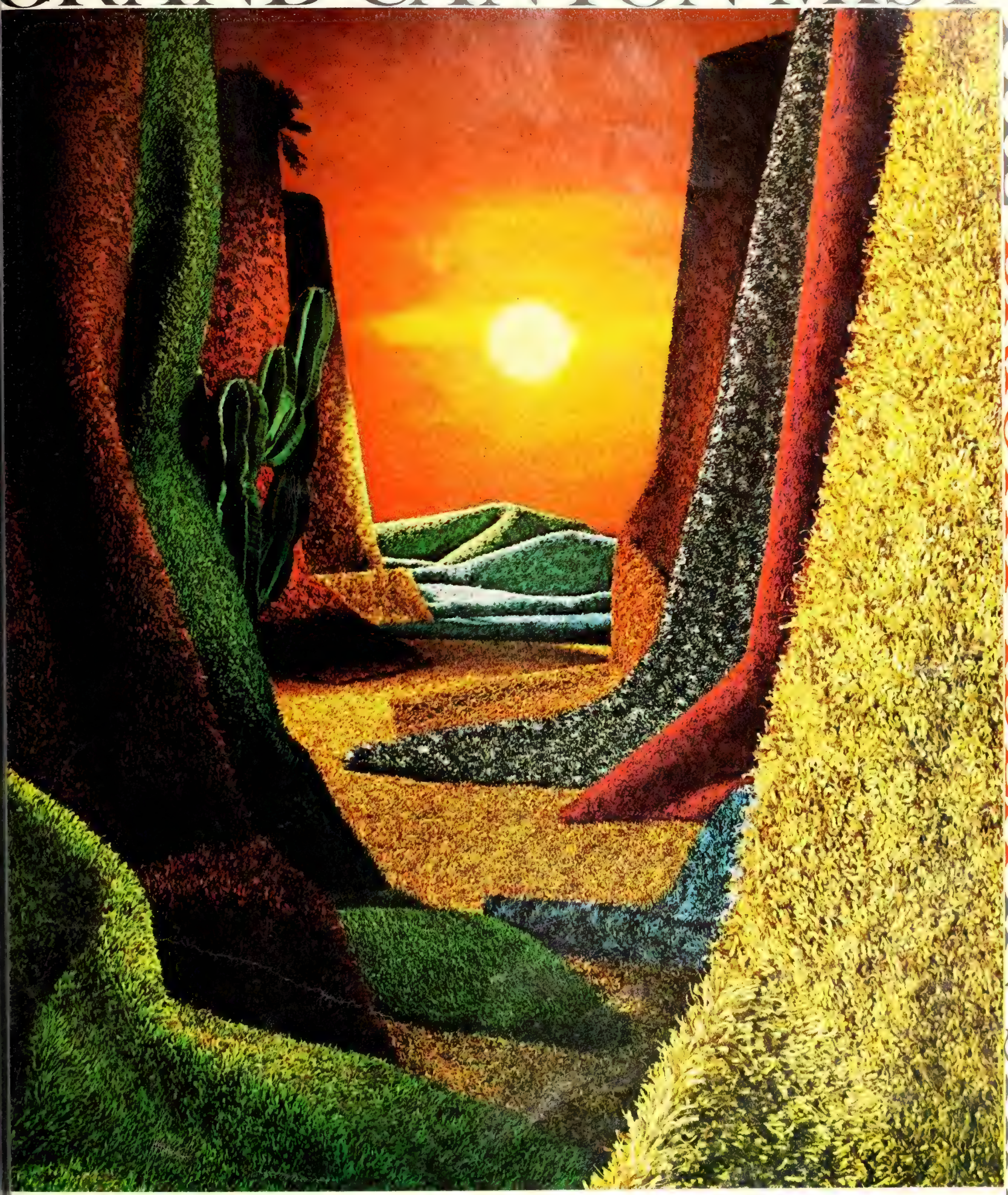
So next time a dishwasher detergent promises you nothing but spotless, spotless, spotless, remember its claim goes down the drain when it goes down the drain.

Try Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover. You'll see what spotless really means.

Promise.

Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover.

GRAND 'CANYON MIST'



THE BRIGHT IDEA IN SHAGS

ou've never seen a shag broadloom like "Canyon Mist." Because there wasn't any. It's an intriguing original. More olor-capturing, zestful, luxurious. Space-and-piece dyed for totally-new multi-coloration effect. Thin-medium-ump shag mixture for innovative textural interest. All-nylon pile for mini-care, maxi-wear. A superb, affordable uality-value, in 15 basic canyon-inspired tones. At your Downs Dealer now. For bright-idea people like you.

FREE Color Folders! Write Dept. HGCM, DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, Inc., Willow Grove, Pa. 19090 • Since 1865

DOWNS Quality Carpets



This Barwick Grandfather Clock will chime for William, William Jr., William III, and all the Williams thereafter.

A Barwick Grandfather belongs to a family signifying a family's upon excellence, ... generation ... and the cost of ... dom is surprisingly ... Send for your Barwick ... brochure of ...

... WICK ...
... Grandfather Clocks ...
... registered
... Brunswick-Miller Clock ...
... Michigan 49463

How to get your money's worth from central air conditioning

BY A. M. WATKINS

EDITOR'S NOTE: *For the past twenty years, Mr. Watkins has been writing about houses—how to build them, how to buy them, how to take care of them. This article is an adaptation of a chapter in his newest book, "The Home Owner's Survival Kit," to be published shortly by Hawthorn Books.*

Even if you've never thought before now about installing central air conditioning, you might find that, like TV in the past, you'll have it sooner than you expected.

A season's operating bills for central air conditioning should run from about $1 per 100 square feet of house in the North up to $8 in hot parts of the South such as Texas and Arizona. The cost will be a little more or less depending on whether you pay more or less than 2 cents per kilowatt hour for electricity. The cost will also depend on such things as how you operate your equipment. If you are paying more than $1 to $8 per 100 square foot of air-conditioned living area, you're doing something wrong.

The number one rule to remember is that the more you can reduce the summer heat load inside of your house, the less air conditioning needed, the lower the cost. A second rule has to do with knowing about the proper care and feeding of an air-conditioning system. Like a puppy dog, it requires a little knowledge and attention to thrive.

If you don't have air conditioning: "It doesn't get that hot where we live, so why get it?" Famous last words (and the family will often suffer miserably when the furnace heat of July and August arrives).

"It's not the heat, it's the humidity." It's actually both, usually a combination of the two that makes things oppressive. Air conditioning neutralizes both, wringing soggy moisture from the air as well as lowering the temperature.

"It's too expensive." Another objection and quite valid for people who just don't have the money. But air conditioning today costs less than many people think. It can be economically justified in terms of its health and living benefits.

Air conditioning is a particular boon for the health and survival of people with allergies and heart conditions. Doctors prescribe it as medicine for these and other ailments that are aggravated by heat.

A family sleeps and eats better in an air-conditioned house. There are fewer summer colds, despite widespread belief to the contrary. Tempers don't flare up because everybody's disposition is cooled off along with the air.

An air-conditioned house is also easier to keep clean

1971 BY A. M. WATKINS

Continued on page 58

ETHAN ALLEN GALLERIES

Check list below for the Ethan Allen Galler nearest you

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles (Santa Ana) Georgetown Ma
Los Angeles (Torrance) Carriage Ho
Los Angeles ..... Steins Furnit
Mountain View ..... Carriage Ho
Sacramento ..... Kincaid Ho Furnishi
San Bernardino ..... Red Co Maple S
Santa Rosa ..Yeager's Carriage Ho
Whittier ..... Hinsha

COLORADO
Boulder ..... Homestead House,
Denver ..... Homestead House,
Denver (Lakewood) Homestead House,
Ft. Collins ..... Bowling Furn.
Littleton .... Homestead House,

IOWA
Burlington ..... Carriage Ho
Cedar Rapids ..... Carriage Ho
Des Moines ..... Carriage Ho
Ft. Dodge ..... Carriage Ho
Ottumwa .... Carriage House Gall
Waterloo ..... Carriage Ho

KANSAS
Hutchinson ..... Adams-Par Furniture,
Kansas City .. Falconer Furniture
Prairie Village ..... Pilgrim Ho
Topeka ..... Moore's Furniture,

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis ..... Concord Ho
Moorhead.Simon's Home Furnishi
St. Paul ... Swenson's Carriage Ho

MISSOURI
Columbia .. Mulkey's Carriage Ho
Jefferson City ... Mulkey & Marsh
Kansas City ..... Pilgrim House E
Moberly.Mulkey's Home Furnishi
St. Louis .. Carafiol's Colonial Ma
St. Louis (Bridgeton) ..... Carafi
St. Louis (Lemay) ..... Carafi

MONTANA
Great Falls ..... Carriage Ho

NEBRASKA
Grand Island ..... Swan's Furnit
Lincoln ..... Davidson's Americ Showc
Omaha ..... Carriage Ho
Omaha ..... Davidson's Furnit Showc

OKLAHOMA
Ada ..... Perry & McC
Oklahoma City ..... Village Carri Ho
Shawnee ..... Perry & McC
Tulsa ..... Rich's of Tu

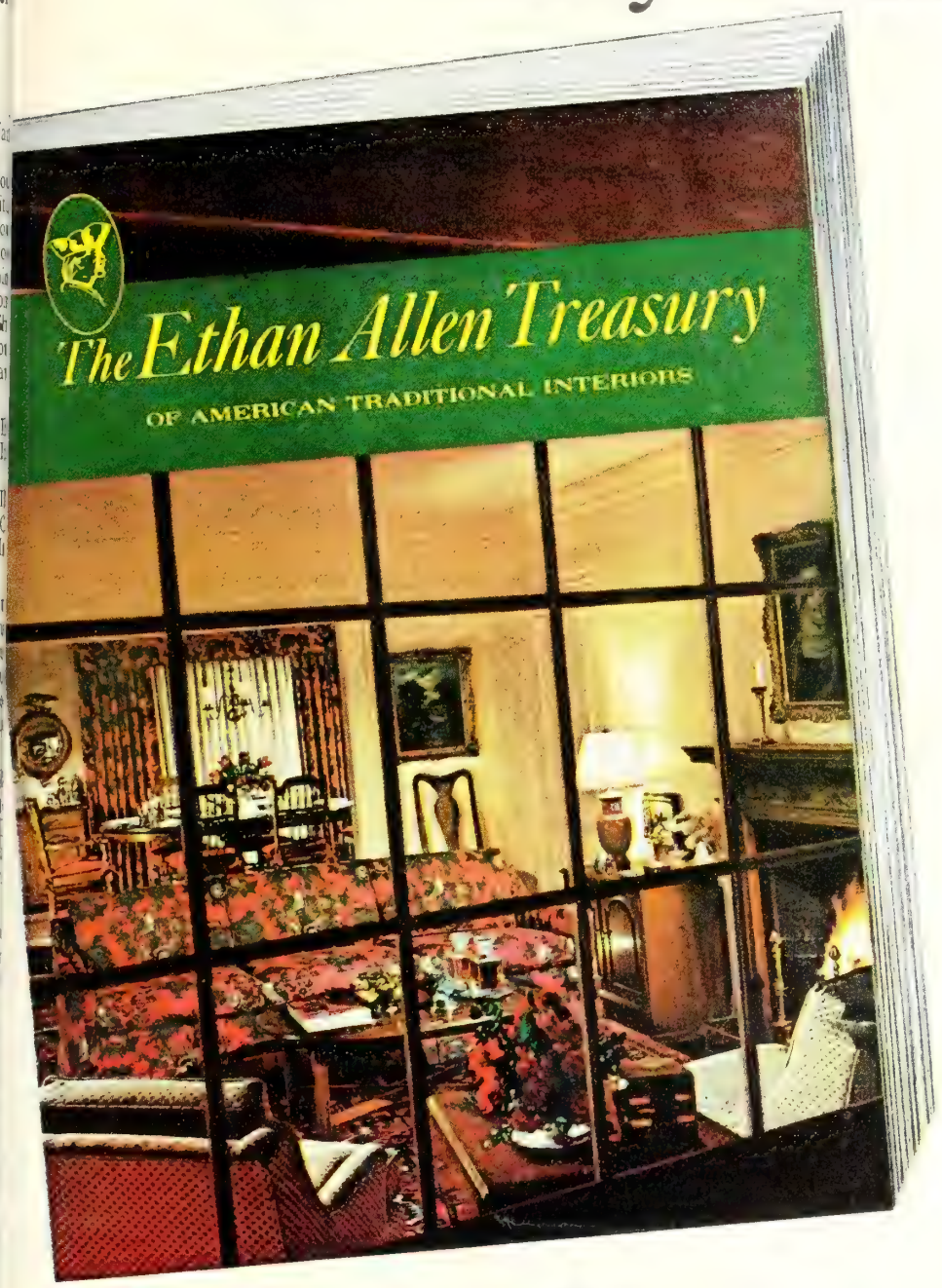
OREGON
Portland ..... Georgetown Ma

UTAH
Salt Lake City ..... Carriage Ho

WASHINGTON
Dishman ..... Tradition House, I
Everett ..... Bon Marc
Oak Harbor ..... Haddon Furnitu
Richland ..... Bon Marc
Seattle ..... Bon Marc
Spokane ..... Bon Marc
Spokane ..... Tradition House, I
Tacoma ..... Bon Marc
Tacoma ..... Lincoln Furnitu
Tukwila ..... Bon Marc
Yakima ..... Bon Marc

For a Gallery near you, if not listed above, write Ethan Allen, Dept. HG-57 Box 288, Murray Hill Statio New York, New York

All new, 358-page home decorating book- a treasury of beautiful ideas-



Over 700 color photographs help you plan the rooms you want.





Thousands of ideas you can "borrow" from top interior decorators.



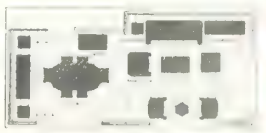
Hundreds of exciting ways to use colors, fabrics, accessories and lighting to achieve special effects.



Professional cabinet-makers' tips on how to care for it in your home.



Special furniture "cut outs" you can move around on a scale floor plan to help you "see" where everything goes.



Yours free at your Ethan Allen Gallery!

The Ethan Allen Treasury of nerican Traditional Interiors, 70th ition, is all new, bigger, more beau- ul and more helpful than any previ- s edition.

It shows you how to have the rm, gracious home you want…how decorate the way professional deco- ors do.

It's jam-packed with exciting as, handsome Ethan Allen Ameri- n Traditional furniture designs and iking accessories.

It chronicles the whole era of merican Traditional: menus, party ideas, architecture, historical highlights …and, of course, dwells lovingly on the charm and beauty of interiors from all periods of Americana. Interiors you can have in your home *today*.

You'll find decorating ideas here for every kind of room, answers to all kinds of problems…illustrated with care and attention to every detail.

You'd be glad to pay $5.00 for this beautiful edition. But you don't have to. It's yours *free*—all 358 colorful pages—as a gift to acquaint you with Ethan Allen Galleries.

For your copy, just bring this coupon to your nearest Ethan Allen Gallery. (See list on opposite page.) Clip the coupon now and put it in your purse …so you won't forget.

This certificate entitles bearer to one free copy of the new 358-page "Ethan Allen Treasury of American Traditional Interiors"—70th Edition—at any Ethan Allen Gallery. (Sorry, no mail or 'phone requests.)

Ethan Allen
AMERICAN TRADITIONAL INTERIORS

©BAUMRITTER CORPORATION, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.



Listen to them. Babbling as usual. Don't know why she's so concerned about them. All they do is gossip. I heard them. Whispering about me. They said I was the best looking piece of furniture in the room — if you like traditional. Honestly. I could tell them a thing or two. But I won't. I'll let them talk. And never let on that I can lean back. And lounge. And watch TV. And recline. What's more, I've got a stain resistant Scotchgard® protector that wipes clean in seconds. Not too many traditional chairs can make the same statement.

Come in and see them. At the Berkline dealer near you. And write for a free brochure. The Berkline Corporation, P.O. Box 100 HG-4, Morristown, Tennessee 37814.

The magnificent impostors, Mayfair by Berkline.



CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING

continued from page 56

than a non-air-conditioned house with all its windows flung open wide. Mildew and dankness are minimized.

Air conditioning is clearly becoming a standard part of American houses. In fact, a house without it in the $25,000 and up price range is hard to sell in many parts of the South today. Within a few years, air conditioning is expected to become an equally strong sales feature—or no-sale feature if you don't have it—in the North. In short, air conditioning is an excellent investment and its cost should come back to you via an increased sales price when you sell your house.

If you already have air conditioning: Remember that the more you cut down the entry of hot outdoor heat and reduce the build-up of interior heat, the less load there is on the air conditioner. Here is a compendium of effective ways to do that and get the most out of your equipment.

1. *Don't let hot sun pour into your house.* Especially through windows. Shade the glass, pull blinds down on the inside, or put up blinds on the outside. An enormous quantity of heat is unleashed into a house by direct sun shining through windows.

What's more, the sun pours as much heat per hour per square foot of glass exposure into a house from the east in the morning as it does from the west in the afternoon. The sun may not seem as hot in the morning because the *air* temperature is not as hot as in the afternoon. Nonetheless, morning sun will drain overnight coolness from a house and start your interior heat load building up early. That makes the house tough to keep cool later when the heat level reaches its peak.

Shading a window on the outside is about twice as effective as interior shading. Sometimes a retractable dropshade on the outside can do the trick. Or consider the use of awnings, especially in a very hot climate.

2. *Stop hot roof heat entry.* Sun pouring down on the roof is the single biggest source of summer heat in most houses and accounts for the biggest portion of air-conditioning bills. That's because the sun beats down on the roof virtually all day long, but only on a single wall or window exposure at any one time during the day. Attics get as hot as 150 degrees, and this furnace-like heat seeps down into the house long into the evening.

The best protection from attic heat is a thick layer of 6 to 8 inches of insulation at the attic floor. At the same time the attic should be well ventilated. This calls for large screened air vents to let outside air blow in and wash out the hot air.

A really hot attic with little or no insulation can be cooled effectively by an attic ventilating fan. The fan is set up to blow hot air out one end of the attic while cooler outdoor air is automatically drawn in through a vent at the other end. The result is a continuous air wash that can substantially reduce the attic heat and do wonders to keep down your cooling bills.

The darker the roof color, the more heat it will absorb and the hotter the attic will become. A light-colored or white roof thus reflects more sun heat than a dark roof. However, painting a roof white just to cut heat entry and air-conditioning costs is often not worth the expense. It generally will not reduce attic heat by that much. If, however, you are getting a new roof you might want to consider a light color.

3. *Keep doors and windows shut.* This should be obvious,

Continued on page 60

A roof *can* be beautiful. But you've never thought about it.

Now that you've seen the Bird Architect 70, chances are you *will* think about shingles. So that when you plan to re-roof, or buy or build a new home, you can specify the most distinctive roof ever designed – a roof covered, protected and enhanced with the bold, brawny, beautiful Bird Architect 70.

It's a massive shingle – a real heavyweight of double thickness – covered with jumbo mineral granules that not only add beauty and desirable heft, but fine protection against fire, too.

Each shingle is richly textured and random edged for a completely natural look. And its extraordinary thickness creates deep shadow lines for an aura of character and architectural sophistication.

Whatever the architecture of your home, specify the bold, brawny, beautiful one – in warm, subtle, nature tones that blend beautifully with any exterior color. Get the exciting story on this jewel of a shingle from your Bird dealer in the yellow pages. Or send coupon for all the informative facts.

BIRD & SON Inc.
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1795

Bird & Son, Inc.
E. Walpole, Mass. 02032
House & Garden – May

- ☐ Please send me the full story of your beautiful, new Bird Architect 70 shingle.
- ☐ I'm thinking of building.
- ☐ I'm thinking of remodeling.
- ☐ Also please send information on Bird Solid Vinyl Siding and building products.

Name_____

Street_____ County_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Bird Architect® 70 Roof Shingles
Bold, brawny, beautiful.





Meadowcraft

BIRMINGHAM ORNAMENTAL IRON COMPANY

P.O. BOX 1961 · BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35201



Fair and functional...

...sly comfortable chair earns its salt while sitting ... rolling ball casters permit quick moving to ... of the room if needed. Sleek chairside com... ...ds living room potpourri behind two doors. Both are so right for the not-so-large room where double duty is virtue. Write for brochure of Hammary furniture ... style with imagination. 50¢ please. Hammary Furniture Division U... Industries, Dept 3, Lenoir, N. C. 28645

Hammary

CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING

continued from page 58

but servicemen find that a surprising number of people have air-conditioning problems—and high cooling bills—because windows and doors are blithely left wide open when the equipment is running.

A window or two can be left open a little and not make much difference in the cooling operation. This is perfectly all right and understandable in, say, a bedroom where one desires "fresh" air all night long. If a child leaves a door open occasionally, this, too, should not be a cause of alarm and no need really to scream at the child. If children chronically leave a door flung open, an automatic door closer will help.

4. *Leave storm windows on in summer.* Don't take them all down and put on your screens, since windows are infrequently opened in a room or house with air conditioning. A few storm windows can be replaced with screens, if desired, to let you enjoy the breeze on mild summer days. Storm windows left on in summer give a double-glass shield that cuts down on the entry of hot outdoor air. They do not, however, reduce the entry of direct sun heat through glass by very much.

5. *Make sure the clothes dryer is vented.* A clothes dryer can spew out a huge exhaust of hot, wet air even when it's located in the basement. The hot vapor infiltrates the living quarters and puts an extra load on the air conditioner.

6. *Don't let moisture build up inside the house.* Water vapor from cooking, washing, and even a wet basement can, like the vapor from a clothes dryer, sharply increase the humidity in a house and thus make an air conditioner work harder. Remember that in addition to cooling your air, an air conditioner also wrings moisture from indoor air.

Steaming cooking vapors and fumes are best eliminated by a kitchen exhaust fan (preferably located in the outer wall or ceiling directly over the range). Use the fan during cooking. Replacement air from outdoors should be drawn in by opening a nearby kitchen window a few inches rather than by drawing cool air from the rest of the house.

A wet cellar should be dried out, since much of the vapor downstairs will inexorably rise upstairs. A slightly damp cellar that cannot be entirely dried out, can, on the other hand, be kept drier by spilling a little air-conditioned air into the basement. It will prevent cellar mildew and wood rot.

Use plastic shower curtains in your bathrooms. Canvas and cloth ones absorb shower water, which later evaporates into the house air and loads down the air conditioner. A small bathroom exhaust fan can also help you rid your house of the clouds of bathroom vapor after a shower bath.

7. *Consider insulating the house walls.* This assumes that they're not adequately insulated now. Insulation is particularly recommended for the walls of a large house with considerable wall area, or if your walls are exposed to a lot of hot sunshine. Insulation will pay for itself if you remain in the house at least four or five years.

8. *Operating savings.* Turn on the main electric switch for central air-conditioning equipment before the beginning of summer and at least a day or two before the first need for air conditioning is anticipated. This is to warm up the internal cockles of the equipment in advance. It's done by a small electric coil inside. (There are some brands that don't have one.)

Continued on page 62



Of course you want a touch of luxury . . . your fitness and personal care means a lot to you but . . . who cares? Borg cares! For generations Borg has been the most respected name in quality Bath Scales and now for the new you there is a new Borg too! Here's a whole new world of fitness . . . your own personal boutique to pamper you, please you and mold you in private and in confidence. Fitness starts with your scale . . . and Borg is beautiful! (in your housewares or bath section). Step up to a Borg!

- *Borg Personal Scale*
- *Borg Beam Scales*
- *Vogue Aquarius Shower Heads*
- *Vogue Aquarius Personal Showers*
- *Borg Gourmet Scales*
- *Borg Diet Scale Kits*
- *Borg Precision Baby Scales*

BORG®
SCALE

Borg-Erickson Corporation
1133 N. Kilbourn, Chicago, Ill. 60651

ed from page 60

Don't keep

thermostat control operate at all times or nearly so. Set it at 75 degrees, more or less, and let the cooler go on and off as

If you turn it off and later turn it on when things are getting hot, the equipment has to work overtime to get rid of all the heat and humidity that has built up while it was off.

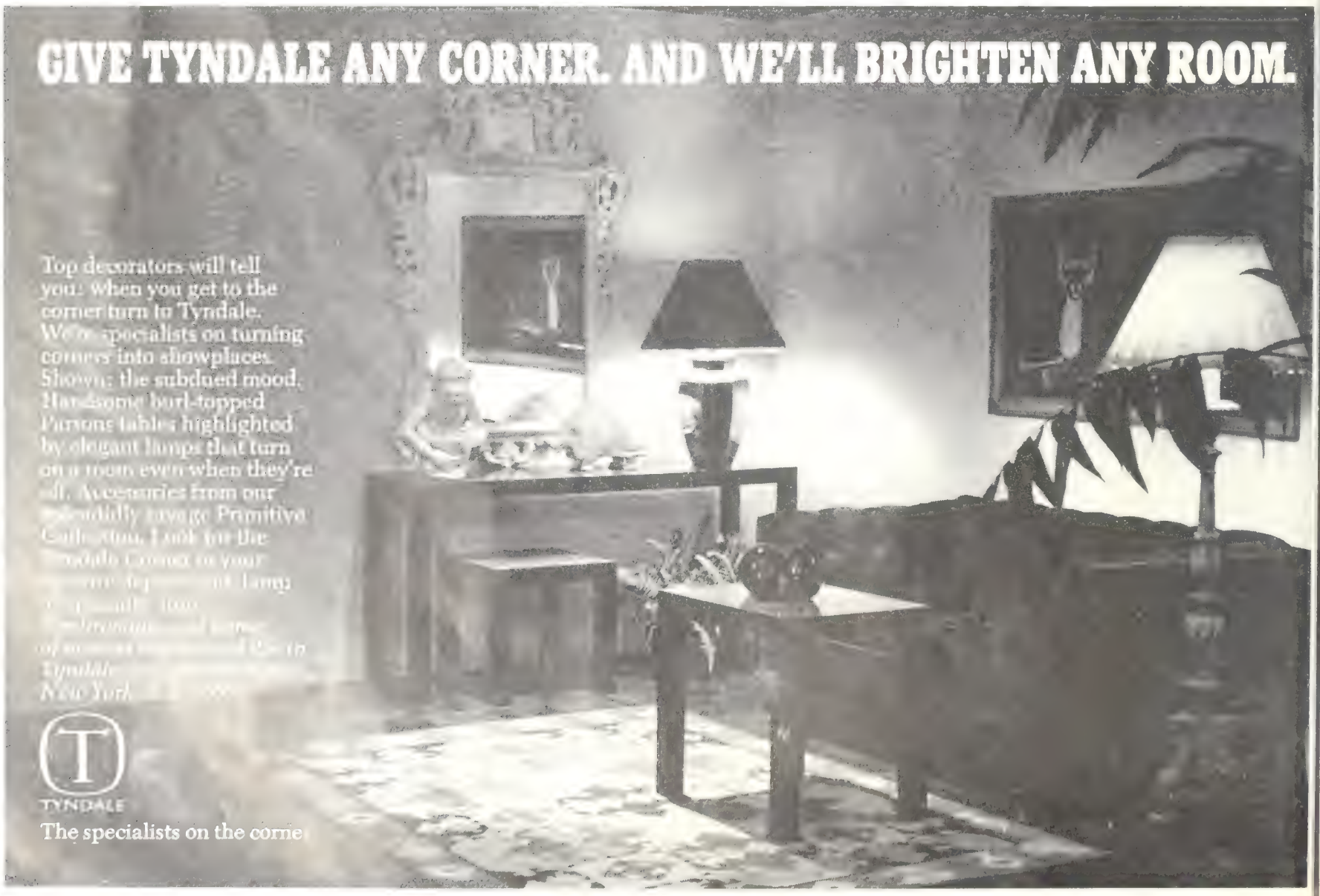
Of course, if the weather turns beautifully cool and comfortable for a few days or a week or so, it's perfectly all right to fling open the windows and enjoy the breeze. Then turn the equipment off for a while or, better still, set the thermostat up to about 80. The system will not go on unless there is a pronounced rise in the house temperature. Opening windows is not recommended, of course, if it is important to keep your house air free of allergenic pollen.

If you leave the house empty for two or three days, it's still good to leave the cooling on. Set the thermostat a little higher than normally—about 80 or so—to keep things reasonably cool. Then on your return, the air conditioner has only a little way to go to get the house down to a comfortable 75 degrees. If you turn the system off when you leave for a few days, your house could be broiling on your return. It could take half a day or so before the air conditioner gets the house cool again. If you'll be away for more than a few days, of course turn the cooling system off.

10. *Take advantage of "storage effect."* During a heat wave lower the thermostat setting 3 or 4 degrees below normal before going to bed at night. This is the other exception to the no-fiddling-with-the-thermostat rule. Turn the thermostat down to at least 72 degrees. While you're asleep, everything in the house—furniture and furnishings as well as 10 to 20 tons of structure—will be gradually cooled down at a time when the equipment need not work so hard to accomplish this. In effect, extra cooling will be stored up to fight off the scorching heat of the next day. When the temperature soars, you will be inexpensively cool because of "storage effect."

11. *Let the air-conditioning blower run all the time.* This utilizes the same principle of Continuous Air Circulation (CAC) recommended for warm-air heating in winter. The air blower should circulate air continuously through the house when the cooling compressor is off, as well as when it's on. The small extra cost to keep the blower running will be offset by the money saved as a result of greater air-conditioning efficiency. This also means greater comfort and more uniform temperature control.

12. *Keep the air filter clean.* It is as important for cooling as it is for heating and it's usually the same filter. Check it at the beginning of summer and clean or replace it, if necessary.







Just because you can drink the water in your home doesn't mean it's pure. Potable yes—pure no. 85% of all household water supplies contain pollutants such as hardness and sediment.

Water hardness reacts with soap to form a sticky film which adheres to skin, hair, clothing, fixtures. It's recognized as the ring in the bathtub.

This film can coat and mar complexions—may even cause skin infections. In clean, filtered soft water, this substance cannot form.

Culligan water conditioners control pollutants like hardness, sediment, rust, bad taste, odor. Your Culligan Man has fully-automatic models for rent, or on a service basis, or for purchase as low as $198.*

*Markette model not shown. Prices optional with dealer.

Culligan®

CALL AND SAY "HEY CULLIGAN MAN!"® AND YOU CALL A MAN WHO CARES

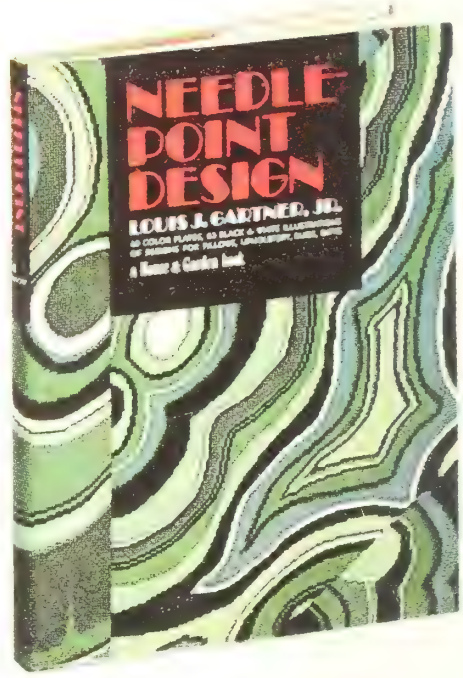
Franchised dealers in the U.S. and 85 countries. Culligan International Headquarters, Northbrook, Illinois 60062. Franchises available.





Needlepoint design shows you how this cuddly cub came from the black-and-white page of a magazine, and the process by which he came to live with relatives—one real leopard skin, one needlepointed faux •

Needlepoint the designs **you** want, and save up to 80%



Louis J. Gartner, Jr.'s NEEDLEPOINT DESIGN is the first book ever written showing you how to design your own needlepoint instead of having to buy whatever prepared canvases you can find. It's not only more fun to do your own . . . you can also save up to 80% of the cost of needlepoint sold in shops!

NEEDLEPOINT DESIGN is a comprehensive needlepoint book, with complete information on canvases and wools and where to buy them; how to do the several forms of the needlepoint stitch; how to refine your way of stitching; how to prepare a canvas, work your designs, even block the finished product.

Over 100 of the author's original designs—forty in full color, over sixty to do in your own choice of colors, with a special beginner's chapter on coloring your own. Designs range from graceful flower patterns to Op-art motifs, old-fashioned samplers, to the dazzling modern "malachite" of the bookjacket, a nest of fragile robin's eggs to fool-the-eye animal skins.

Make anything you wish . . . from small gifts and pillows to ambitious upholstery and rugs. With this book to guide you in arriving at your own designs, you can do needlepoint that you couldn't buy anywhere, at any price, one-of-a-kind designs as easy or as challenging as you wish.

NEEDLEPOINT DESIGN debuted just before Christmas and was swept from the shelves. The second printing is now ready, yours to order for just $15.95—about 1/3rd the price of a to-buy needlepoint design!

Order your copy
DLEPOINT
today. Start
dlepoint
igns . . .
origi
expres
your arti

HG-5

Condé Nast Books • P.O. Box 3308 • Grand Central Station • New York, New York 10017

I would like to order _____ copies of Needlepoint Design, $15.95

☐ My check or money order for $ _____, payable to Condé Nast Books, is enclosed.

Please charge my account:

[ ] American Express.

[ ] BankAmericard Exp. date _____

Acct. # _____

Sig. _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

This is a gift order. Send book and card to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Card to read: "From _____"

24 Charming Jamestown Colors

Tru-Test latex house paint protects longer, hides better and spreads smoother



Tru-Test Supreme Exterior Latex

Beautiful Jamestown Collection colors add early American charm to any home. Beautifully easy to apply, also. Practically dripless for neat, quick application. Excellent hiding power for fade-resistant one-coat coverage on almost any exterior. Outstanding protection from mildew, smog, stains, blistering and weather. Requires no thinning, dries tack-free in 45 minutes. Easy soap and water clean up. Gal. **8.98**



Tru-Test Supreme Vitatone Stains

Transparent to let grain show, or solid covering to hide grain, enhance texture. Gal. **6.49**



Tru-Test Paint is sold only by True Value and V&S dealers who own their own paint factory. Look under "Hardware" in the classified phone directory.

Yellow Pages

True Value HARDWARE STORES

Value V&S Service HARDWARE STORES

COTTER & COMPANY. 100% DEALER OWNED.
General Offices Chicago, Ill. 60614

971



REGINA—A cotton and linen print from a naive 18th-Century "India Chints."

Brunschwig & Fils

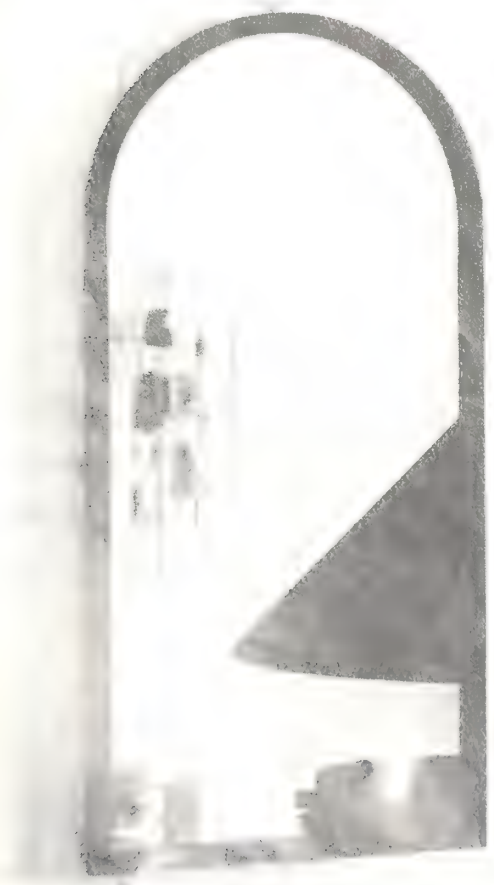
Decorative Fabrics and Wallcoverings

979 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK 10022

Philadelphia • Boston • Chicago • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle • Dallas • Houston • Paris

Available through your interior designer and decorating departments of fine stores.

Wake up your den.



Decorate your entertainment center with this timeless classic; solid brass ring accents your choice of fruitwood or polished black finish. Elegant in its simplicity. The world's largest mirror manufacturer can help you wake up any wall in your home. Write for our complete color catalog and list of nearby dealers. Enclose 50¢.

Carolina Mirror Corporation

North Wilkesboro, North Carolina 28659

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ANTIQUES

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



PEMBROKE TABLE

We have had this table in our family for generations. It has drop leaves and a drawer. Has this type of table a name? How old is it?

F.H.—Bayhead, N. J.

You have a Pembroke table. With its oval top and square tapering legs, it is in the Hepplewhite style, made in late eighteenth-century England. According to Thomas Sheraton, these tables got their name from that "of the lady who first gave orders for one of them, and who probably gave the first idea of such a table to the workman"—the Countess of Pembroke (1737-1831)?

EAR OF CORN PITCHER



My English aunt gave me a set of corn pitchers, one slightly smaller than the other. This marking is found on the bottom of each of them. Can you identify the pitchers for me?

R.B.—Lincolnwood, Ill.

The "Ear of Corn" pattern was one of the most popular of all Victorian patterns both in England and America. It was found on useful as well as ornamental wares, the former generally in Victorian majolica, the latter in Parian porcelain. The "Ear of Corn" pattern was especially suitable for vases and pitchers. Your pitchers were registered by a Staffordshire potter at the London Patent Office on October 26, 1869.



VICTORIAN WATCH HOLDER

Can you tell me what this small bronze stand, about a foot high, was used for? Is it very old?

E.H.W.—Greensboro, N. C.

You have a watch holder and trinket box of mid-nineteenth-century European manufacture—perhaps English. The watch holder was a popular Victorian accessory in the bedroom, because the watch could be in full view and there was no need to fumble for it beneath the pillows. A cherub in Indian costume was a favorite European exotic motif and was forever turning up in the most unexpected places.

Continued on page 68

Qiana®

For new ease of elegance
in upholstery of timeless design.
"One nice thing after another" from

Knapp & Tubbs



Distinguished distributors of fine furniture through your designer, furniture retailer or architect. Ask to be introduced in: Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Grand Rapids, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, San Franci[illegible]

Regal Mediterranean

Beautiful from every vantage point, exquisitely detailed and marvelously comfortable, with the high standard of quality and craftsmanship seldom found in moderately priced [illegible] in velvet—available in a host of other elegant [illegible] richly finished hardwoods in antique fruitwood and [illegible] custom colors.



I-4341
chair

Send 50¢ in coin for illustrated brochure
See JD Originals at your favorite store

JACKSON OF DANVILLE · DANVILLE, KENTUCKY 40422



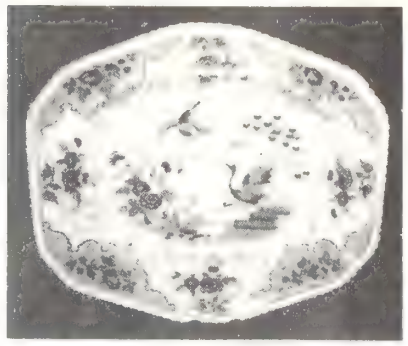
Bassett Mirror Co.

Lets you think big about beauty, think small about price!



[illegible]gnificent mirror best suits your decor—Modern, Spanish, French or Early American. Each is priced at only $2[illegible]* from Bassett Mirror's exciting [illegible] group. Flawless plate glass to add drama and distance to any room, superbly sculptured frames, finished in gold, colors and wood tones, to make a focal point on any wall, plus value that's a boon to any budget. Send 25¢ for book "Instant Decorating Ideas"—30 pages in color by Pat Guinan, famed decorating authority. Write Bassett Mirror Co., Dept. AA, Bassett, Va. 24055.

*slightly higher in some areas



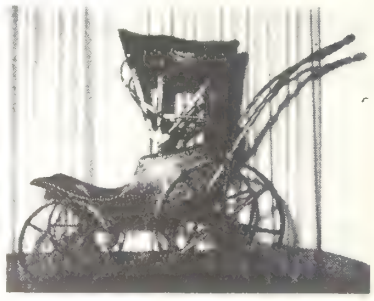
RIDGWAY STONEWARE

From this picture of a platter and its mark, can you tell me anything about the ironstone china that I have acquired from several antique shops? I am interested in its origin and would also like to know if the factory is still operating.

V.A.R.—Dothan, Ala.

The Staffordshire potters, John and William Ridgway, who used the distinguishing initals "JWR" in their backstamps, were active at Shelton, Hanley between 1814-1830—so your stoneware platter is truly antique. The Ridgways were a well-known family of potters. At the present time Ridgway Potteries Ltd. is active at Shelton, Hanley. One of their marks states "Est. 1792."

NINETEENTH-CENTURY DOLL CARRIAGE



Can you furnish any information about this doll carriage that belonged to my mother? Body, wheels, spokes, and axle are wood. The top, which folds, is leather and the body is lined with leather. C.G.—Newport News, Va.

Your doll carriage appears to be of mid-nineteenth century American manufacture. We are inclined to believe that this class of small-scale carriages was the work of talented makers of full-sized ones, who perhaps made these toys as gifts for family members or on special order for affluent customers.

ARROW-BACK ROCKER



This chair supposedly came by mule train from Massachusetts to New York, and once belonged to President Adams' family. I would like to know the age and origin of the chair.

M.E.W.—Oneida, N.Y.

Judging from your snapshot, this arrow-back rocking chair is American in origin, dating from around the 1840 period. The local cabinetmaker who made the chair had a nice feeling for style, as the tall back is quite pleasing.

AMERICAN EMPIRE STYLE CHEST



I would like to know the place and time this cherrywood chest of drawers was made. I inherited it from my grandmother who acquired it in Ohio.

J.H.M.—Alexandria, Va.

Your chest probably dates from about the 1830s and appears to be the work of a regional cabinetmaker. The overhanging top drawer supported by detached ring and spirally turned column immediately identifies it as being in the American Empire style.

Forget what mama liked.



Because things have changed. Mama couldn't have subtle Marquise. Smoky and sophisticated. It's brand new. On a Jewelite Chrome pedestal. With matching chairs that swivel. Think of it. Getting up and down at the table gracefully. Then there's Marquise's counterpart, crystal clear Tiffany. And a smart new matching bar ensemble. Chromcraft has more exciting designs in dining and entertaining furniture than you've ever seen before. See them today at any good furniture store. Or write us.

CHROMCRAFT, INC.

SENATOBIA, MISSISSIPPI 38668

Send 25c for a full color brochure of dining for the 70's.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

this is the finest reproduction available today. It com-
precision of Chelsea's eight-day, eleven-jewel movement with
is hand rubbed mahogany and
are still authentically hand
oice of two famous scenes:
naval battle. Dial: 6". Height:
non-striking movements, range
ewelry and department stores. Or
ue, Chelsea, Massachusetts 02150.

Chelsea Clock Co.



The Willard Banjo by Chelsea

SOFETTE®—the Reclina-Rocker® Sofa by LA-Z-BOY®



Style 5002

Write for FREE Sofette® color literature

LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-S71-5, Monroe, Mich. 48161

PLEASE TELL ME...

How can I get a large lace tablecloth made into two small ones? *I have an heirloom cloth that is too big for me to use in its present form.*

If your tablecloth is handmade lace, Mme. Helen Albert, 760 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021 can divide it for you. Mrs. Ellis of Mme. Albert's will advise you whether or not the cloth will look well divided or—if the cloth is made of a combination of linen and lace—whether or not the result would be worth the expense.

Where can I take a good, quick, but thorough course in furniture painting? *I have several pieces that I bought at auctions and antiques sales and I feel it would not only be money-saving but highly satisfying if I worked on them myself.*

Isabel O'Neil, whose reputation as a teacher is nationwide, is again offering a two-week cram session on the basics of furniture painting and matte gilding. By working all-day daily, you can master techniques that normally take twenty-one weeks. The course, which costs $350, runs from June 21 to July 2 and class size is limited. For complete details, write The Isabel O'Neil Studio Workshop, 177 E. Eighty-seventh St., New York, N. Y., 10028.

Who will make glass furniture to order? *I want a special size* étagère *and also a table for an odd-shaped living room and our local furniture stores have only a limited selection.*

Saturday's Child makes custom and ready-made glass and chrome furniture and will ship it anywhere. They have two New York showrooms, one at 52 Greenwich Avenue and the other at 235 East Fifty-first Street. The mail-order department will send on request a catalogue and price list. Write to Saturday's Child, 615 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y., 10014.

Where can we get ready-to-install shelving? *We want to build desk space and bookshelves for our school-age children.*

Shelving in high quality steel with baked-on finishes in four new Aquarius colors is made by KV. An entire wall installation can be put up in a few hours without any special tools. Ask your local hardware dealer for it or write to Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 49502.

The Lustra Family of Spacemakers are made of wood highly resistant to scratching, moisture, and household stains. They are sold in Dorfile Shelf Shops found in department and furniture stores and builders' supply outlets throughout the country, and are also listed in the Montgomery Ward catalogue. If you cannot find a store in your neighborhood, write Dorfile Manufacturing Co., 3800 S.E., Naef Road, Portland, Ore., 97222.

Champagne—psychological magic

BY HENRY P. McNULTY

At the tender age of sixteen, I was introduced to the astonishing psychological effects of the world's most joyfully Christmasy beverage—champagne! One of my pals managed to smuggle back from his sister's wedding to our staid boarding school a beverage whose potency and erotic effects were claimed to be beyond even our adolescent imagination.

Some eleven friends of the lucky wedding guest were invited to sample this elixir behind the school barn after lights-out. So we gathered, shivering with clandestine pleasure and half drunk with anticipation. It was a good thing we were already intoxicated, for one bottle—even of French champagne—among twelve people does not generate much jazz. But the psychological effect was to sow the seeds of a series of memories that will certainly make me start up in my wheelchair at ninety-three.

There is nothing like true champagne to give you, personally, the feeling of being on top of the world, and to give the impression that you are not only a fine fellow, and with it, but a generous millionaire to boot.

True champagne—and I admit to being brainwashed—comes from one place only, although good sparkling white wines exist in other parts of the world. And that place is the region around Rheims and Epernay in France. If you are visiting France, you really should make a detour to visit the cellars. Some of them are works of art dating from Roman days. The Romans dug out the soft Champagne country chalk in a peculiar way. They began with a hole at the surface that looked as if it were a well. They then cut out the stone under this hole to make a sort of empty pyramid underground, with a base that sometimes measures 50 feet or more at the bottom, which itself is some 30 or 40 feet below the surface.

The lower parts of these hollowed out pyramids were connected at their bases to form a series of rooms. With their cone-shaped walls, and their beautiful rough white chalk surfaces, these strange quarries reach up towards the surface like nothing so much as cathedrals, cool and tranquil, and just right for the repose of the most regal wine there is.

In these stately cellars, and others built in the chalk in more modern fashion—120 miles of them in all—over 200 million bottles of champagne age and form bubbles, ready to tickle your nose and throat. Outside of France the largest part of this store goes to Britain and America. Added to all the other kinds of sparkling wines you can buy—made in America, or Spain, or Germany, or Italy—the total of bubbling wine consumed in the world seems to indicate that, recession or no, a party is still a party is still a party.

Continued on page 143





HOUSE & GARDEN's GUIDE FOR

Young Living

On sale now

$1.25 *At your newsstand*

If you are unable to obtain a copy at your favorite newsstand, you may send check or money order, payable to HOUSE & GARDEN GUIDE FOR YOUNG LIVING, to the following address: **HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. HGYL, P.O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.**

Do you have these old-ceiling problems?

Your Armstrong dealer has these new-ceiling answers.

Problem: A cracked ceiling in your dining room. [illegible]tion— a kind of ceiling designed specially for your most elegant rooms. These are richly tex[illegible] ceilings with an almost sculptured look—unlike any tile ceiling you've ever seen. In fact, they don't look like tile ceilings at all. The old "v-groove" joints



between tiles are gone, so the seams are less noticeable and the rich texture flows smoothly from wall to wall. Appropriately enough, we call them "Chandelier™ Ceilings". The "Barbary" design shown is one of the newest; and there are several others to choose from.

Problem: Exposed pipes and wires in basement. Hide them with an Armstrong suspended ceiling. It's easy. The new ceiling is suspended just below the old one in a metal grid with the 2′ x 4′ panels simply dropped into place. The "Northgate" design, shown here, is the newest and one of the most attractive of the 18 designs available. An Armstrong suspended ceiling is the fast, economical, and attractive way to cover up anything and everything you don't want to be seen.



Problem: Dull, flat, uninteresting ceilings. With "Marquee"— Armstrong's exciting new type of suspended ceiling—you say good-bye to that dull, flat ceiling in a large family room or kitchen. Marquee's unique "recessed" light sections take the place of regular ceiling panels. The result: an extraordinary three-dimensional effect, enhanced by built-in lighting fixtures.



Problem: Poor lighting, ugly fixtures. You'll find lots of bright solutions in Armstrong's line of lighting fixtures. They give you attractive, efficient lighting and fit right into your Armstrong ceiling. All are prewired and easy to install. And there's a complete line of new luminous panels to put any room in its very best light.



You'll find a fresh assortment of smart new designs and textures in every kind of tile and suspended ceiling at your Armstrong dealer's now. Many Armstrong ceilings are "acoustical". They soak up irritating household noise. Others are noncombustible to help protect against fire. And all can be installed by any reasonably handy husband. Their cost usually comes as a pleasant surprise. Take your pick; your Armstrong ceiling for a 12′ by 14′ room will cost from $40 to $72.

No matter what your ceiling problem, your Armstrong dealer has the answer. See him today.

See the newest Armstrong ceiling ideas at your local Armstrong dealer's today.
For his name, call toll-free, anytime day or night:

800-243-6000

(In Conn., 800-942-0655)

[illegible]l brochure on Armstrong ceilings with complete dealer list, write:
Armstrong, 7105 School Lane, Lancaster, Pa. 17604

CEILINGS BY
Armstrong

CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD

HE NEED FOR BEAUTY
S AS PRIMARY AND UNCHANGING
S THE NEED TO EAT AND LOVE

Beauty by other names—to some Truth, to some vibrations, to some desert starlight, a traditional blue garden, red canyon lands cut by a green river, or a tiny color television set beaming from a dark corner of the library—whichever or all, our definitions of beauty expand to mirror the complexity of the times, to include the most everyday object, or bring together things that seem unrelated, such as the space girl and the romantic garden on the next two pages. We need it all to feed our famished senses.

Tilting our heads back and popping our eyes a bit to imitate the farsightedness of a favorite optimist, Buckminster Fuller, we see that beauties that seem contradictory in fact are related in a bigger view of things. It's not hard to imagine the time when a visual screen computer sitting on a night table will allow you to see and buy things from a store an hour away. Nor will it be strange when chemistry and physics finally evolve into a science whose language is poetry. And not far off is the time when, even as Fuller hopes, design will triumph over politics. One artist we know who worked in all-white canvases got so involved with ideas of space and time and light and beauty that he's now working for NASA designing space platforms that will satisfy the human need for beauty on long planetary voyages. Pulling in our futuristic bug eyes, and thinking again about our nature and just plain folk, what we really know is that our constant need for beauty is as primary and unchanging as the need to eat and procreate.

One marvelous way to experience nature through technology is the current craze for dome-building—cheap, esthetic, even portable housing. These space-age igloos dot the western and southwestern parts of the United States, freeing countless wall-bound souls to living in transparent curves that bring the local waterfall and animal population into your living room. For a list of places to buy dome makings, send $1 to R. Buckminster Fuller, Box 909, Carbondale, Ill., 62901; attention: Dale Klaus. To find out about lots of different domes, write for "Domebook One," Pacific Domes, Box 1692, Los Gatos, Calif., 95030. For those of us bound to traditional life styles and less utopian visions, what a great, cheap vacation house a dome would make. The one we show on page 109 is plastic with windows that roll up and down like garage doors. It's the design of sculptor-designer Remo Saraceni who feels that not all amusing uses for technology belong in the woods with the hippies. According to Mr. Saraceni, we should learn to love the machine, improve its design, learn to appreciate its own beauty message.

Futuristic and radical beauty aside, we have crammed this issue with things to satisfy most beauty cravings. Our house face-lifts show how to give new beauty to an old house. The pared down, up-living you see in the Britt house shows the beauty of new life styles where objects are beautiful because they are just as they are, be they shell, wicker, pottery, or a fine old Italian table.

Other aspects of beauty concrete to most of us though they are invisible are these: atmospheres and environments that bring people together, where both nature and technology work to create a shared sensuality. That's the bedroom-bath story—an area of the house often underrated—after all, you really can't entertain there! This month we see bedroom and bath as one room, sometimes two, as a whole spa, as the most beautiful part of the house, a place where just one person, or two, or perhaps the whole family can relax, recharge—bathing, sleeping, sharing, talking, listening to music, vibrations, alpha rhythms. The beauty of this intimacy, its humanness, invisibility, completeness is as awesome and exciting to us as the magnitude of the Milky Way seen from the desert on a summer night.

HOW YOU CAN CREATE BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU...





BEAUTY SOUNDINGS IN THE AIR

From nature—
a garden of blue fills the eye
with beauty
(left and page 110)

From technology—
a helmet of lights frames this
beautiful face
(page 111)

HORVAT

THE NEW PRIVATE LIFE

How the Place Has Changed Now, the People Too

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

Once there was too much stress on *privacy* which is a shutout. Now there's a Private Life in which Private People *share* . . . Then there was that old, shapeless word *comfortable*. Now the word is *ease* and people move like silk in a soft, easy greenhouse-bedroom-bath atmosphere . . . Then the bedroom was always that place where you left your coat when you came to a party. Now the party—for a few good friends—is quite often held in a terrific bedroom . . . It used to be all so predictable. Now everything is moving around. Sometimes there's a fireplace in the bathroom. And sometimes there isn't any bathroom . . . Always now in this new Private Life, the Bedroom-Bath is One Scene, either it's several places that flow together like one long train of thought. Or one room with a sky-blue bath in the window recess just a slipper's throw from the bed. In certain cases The Bath is the theatrical excitement—a great, silvery forest pool where you meditate in scented water and—if there is ever going to be an ideal place for the clear answer to a baffling problem to suddenly hit (Science calls this mechanism "proleptic thought"), this is it. And here, occasionally when the Cats are away, you can catch a glimpse of happy small creatures at play. *(Continued on page 147)*



Technology at your fingers in a light-up silver ring with a projected future as a personal walkie-talkie.

BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU IN THE NEW FAMILY BATH

As much a family room as a bathroom, this marvelous new approach to bathing in a setting full of gleam, comfort, and color has as its highlight a great tub, 6 feet in diameter, big enough for all three of the family's children to bathe in at one time. At the end of the day (the youngsters' bath time), parents come to visit, chat on a nearby sofa. Full of laughter or empty, the room is brilliantly contemporary —a combination of orange plastic and steel fixtures set against walls painted dark brown, or covered with steel foil, or filled with orange-lacquered cabinets, *opposite* [illegible]nal: the circular tub set in its steel platform; two orange [illegible]lighted cabinets with canted, mirrored fronts. These [illegible]rmer windows lined with orange lacquer. Room designed [illegible] Tub comes [illegible] Iuif Delepine Paris, 104 Blvd Clichy, Paris 18, France

COWAN





Above: An indoors garden that blooms summer, winter, spring, and fall, this is a country bedroom with its sunshine held captive by walls glazed Sun Yellow. Sheraton beds with coral-painted posts are canopied and skirted in a bouquet-splashed chintz—its flowers almost lifelike, one of its pinks repeated in canopy ceilings and backdrops. Bedspreads are crocheted, bench coverings are embroidered. And the bare floor seems not bare at all. Painted white, it is stenciled with a charming pattern of trellised leaves. The room was designed by Mario Buatta for Mr. and Mrs. Samuel I. Newhouse. *Left:* Hyacinths, narcissi, and daffodils bring the fragrance of spring to a small dining room filled with greenery—nature's and man-made, all delightful. On the table, little kumquat trees wearing plumes of coleus, herb-patterned plates, raspberry pink napkins, and a pitcher of sangría to add its dulcet ping to the menu. "Kirk King" sterling silver by Samuel Kirk & Son, "Herb Garden" china, "Matterhorn" goblets by Peill Crystal. Interior design, flower arrangements by Robert Perkins of The Greenery.

For shopping information, see page 140

BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU IN FLOWERED ROOMS

Technology around yo
sound-and-ligh
a new kind of pe
maker for the futu





Technology creates a
soft" bathroom with everything
upholstered in
ilient, stretch polyurethane.
An idea for the future
eived by Olivier Mourgue.

Imbued with a sense of tranquility th
is almost tangible, this bed-sittir
room, *above left*, soothes the spirit wi
its blues and greens in a blanket
white, delights the eye with its imagin
tive variance in levels. Covered with
beautiful old rug, the platform holds
bed almost ancient Egyptian in desig
although it is brand new white lacque
Japanese designs, blown up to hero
size, stencil the screen; white vin



covers chairs and ottoman. Pretty touch: tiny cypress trees that will never grow taller. Tibetan rug from Stark Carpet, bed by Simmons at Marshall Field and Frederick & Nelson. Remaining furniture by Selig. Interior design by Horst. The wonderful quiet of white makes this family room, *above,* one that keeps its cool at all times. And it will *stay* white. Its four sofas and ottoman are all upholstered in a soil-resistant, spot-cleanable matelassé fabric of Dacron. The sofas can also be moved about—horseshoed into a U, paired, or separated. The two-headed wicker elephant, saddled with flowers and bottles, is a bar-storage cabinet. Sofas and ottoman by Kroehler covered in Zepel-finished Dacron fabric by Burlington House. You can see the room at Gimbels, Curtis Brothers, and J. L. Hudson. Quarry floor tile by American Olean.

Shopping information, page 140

BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU IN QUIET ROOMS



BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU IN A SPA BATH

For the triple pursuit of beauty, rest, and relaxation, this is a superb exar
of the spa bath—far, far from the beaten path, and classic as a piece of sculp
A built-in chaise longue, a tiled, serpentine structure for reclining in a gentle c
under a sun lamp or resting after a sauna, ripples down at one end to join the
paved tub—massive, luxurious, wonderful for soaking away an hour in a clou
scent. At the right of the tub is a cantilevered washbasin, and around the cor



ssing room. Sauna and shower stall are on the other side of the
In this section of the room, only two surfacing materials are
blue-black slate flagging, and white ceramic, 1-inch-square
a matte finish. The spa bath was designed by architects Gwath-
Siegel for Miss Faye Dunaway's remodeled New York apartment.
nore of the new look of its rooms, see House & Garden in July.

Good sense advice for your bath, from doctors who work with water

Water is life, but we are thirsty. . . . We are undernourished for water . . . the consensus is: Americans do not use water to their advantage. "We smoke too much, drink too much, rush too much, take too many tranquilizers. We never take the time to unwind in a warm tub," says Mr. Jack Hofkosh, Director of Physical Therapy for the New York University Medical Center. Many experts agree: Water can revitalize your health, your habits. It is the oldest treatment in medical history. Do you have *bad circulation?* Dr. Shyh-Jong Yue, chairman of the Department of Physical Medicine at St. Luke's Hospital, advises contrast baths: a quick dip in a hot tub to dilate the blood vessels, then a quick cool needle shower to constrict them. *Stiff joints, aches and pains?* All the doctors like whirlpool baths . . . "water is agitated and has a gentle massaging effect on the body, and at the same time the heat of the bath water will relax muscle spasms," explains Dr. Yue. *Deep fatigue and tension?* "Take an aspirin, crawl into a warm tub," is Mr. Hofkosh's prescription. *Dry skin?* "Practice selective bathing," says Dr. Jay G. Barnett, dermatologist with the Orentreich Medical Group, "that is, bathe with soap only the parts of the body that are dirty. Too, showers do not take as much moisture out of the skin as soaking in a hot tub. The hotter the water, the more moisture the skin throws off after bathing; hence, the drier the skin becomes." *Puffy eyes?* Lie down in a warm bath, apply compresses of iced tea to the eyes. And *to relieve painful sunburn, itchy skin,* add a quart of skim milk to bath water. While soaking, pat milk on face with cotton, let dry. Wash off with warm water, follow with cool. Water is beautiful for shaping up the body. Dr. Anna Kara, Director of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, The New York Hospital for Special Surgery, advises doing exercises under water . . . "there are no sudden and jerky motions possible in water. Gravity is eliminated and the body becomes buoyant and can exercise without straining the joints. Also the resistance of the water makes the muscles work."

Water is a cure and "athletes know how to make hot water and cold water work for them," according to Dr. Willibold Nagler, Director of Physical Medicine, the New York Hospital. "They never take a cold shower after heavy exercise: The reflector action of ice water against warm skin and subsequent contracting of blood vessels will increase muscle pain. For a sprain, however, athletes do use cold water, sparingly, to relieve swelling . . . a person should not take cold showers unless he is used to them. A cold shower should be worked up to gradually, then it can be invigorating and can increase the circulation of the blood."

Hot water baths, steaming, dry heat saunas, bring big health dividends to those who believe, admits Dr. Nagler. *(Continued on page 146)*

WATER: GREAT THERAPY FOR WHAT AILS YOU

BY PATRICIA CORBIN

BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU IN AN ENVIRONMENT FOR TWO

An intimate, luxurious little world in itself, this bathroom, *above left*, for two congenial people is full of patterns of light and the mottle of marble. Double washbasins and two adjoining tubs—one deep, one shallow for showering—are encased in the same marble that paves the floor. Light from an illuminated ceiling above the window filters through aluminum strips, and the window itself is fitted with vertical whit louvers. Fittings are stainless stee one wall and the highest level of th ceiling are mirrored. Bath designed b architect Michel Pethaud Letang. compartmented bed-sitting room, *abov right*, is an illustration of color and pa tern used in a relaxing way. In the bec room with its ultimate-in-sleeping wate bed, wallpaper plays three roles: wal

covering, frieze, and cut-out dado. Interior by Billy McCarty, who designed the wallpapers, fabrics, and rug for his new American Indian-inspired collection. Water bed by Innerspace Environments, patterned rug at Patterson, Flynn & Johnson, carpeting by Lees, wallpapers, fabrics at Kirk-Brummel, furniture by Selig. Paintings by Kenneth Noland: the André Emmerich Gallery.

Shopping information, page 140

HORVAT

Technology around you
in a switched-on belt flashing
with lights, hitched with
transistors and batteries.
The ultimate idea:
a carry-with-you radio.







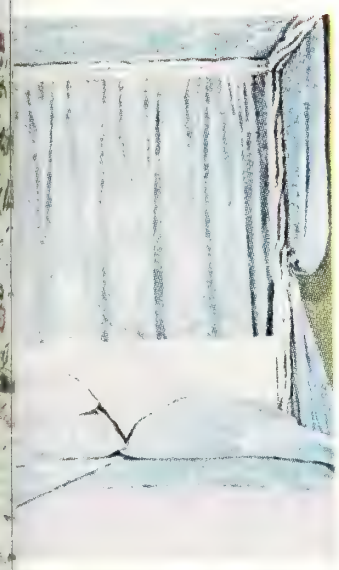
BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU IN BED AND BATH ZEST

Above: A living room-bedroom with ultimate comf
big, soft chairs, sofa, and a fireplace. To give Mr
Mrs. Stanley Beyers' top floor hideaway the pale
tones of an airy, sunlit garden, designer Michael
lor turned a rose and green flower-and-bird print w
side to, spread it everywhere—even on the walls
ceiling of the bed niche. For greater height, he rem
the original ceiling, exposed the beams. White pa
furniture, walls, ceiling, and a white rug complet
open, springtime feeling. *Left:* Warm wood, cool m
and tile for a bathroom of sensuous simplicity. A s
of floating transparent plastic holding two mirro
the only division between the twin washbasins and
supersized, sunken marble tub. Closets built flus
the dark wood walls hold all equipment. Archi
Michel Pethaud Letang. *Right:* Sheets where
wouldn't expect them—on walls, vanity, chair and
in a bathroom in David Hicks's country house in
land. The blue, brown, and white geometric pat
masks architectural irregularities of room. Sheet
cotton and polyester by Mr. Hicks for J. P. Stev



Left: A tiny room made into a blue and white bower with non-stop pattern. In designer J. Hyde Crawford's bedroom, blue ferns on white paper from Quadrille spread over wall and ceiling. The same print on fabric reversed to white on blue makes Austrian shade, jumbo pillows, bed skirt. Painting by Anthony Tortora. *Right:* Ruffles, bouquets, butterflies for a pretty retreat. Henredon furniture. Sheets of Dacron and cotton by Martex. Cotton seersucker on bed, at window by Everfast. Shag carpet of Dacron by Lees.

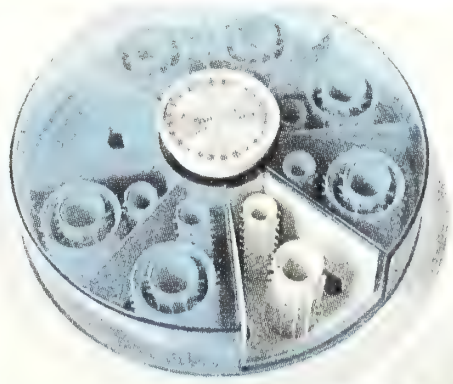




Left: A bed of roses all done with sheets. All in blue, bedhangings, pillow covers, sheets; blanket cover, extra pillows all in pink. The bed with rattan headboard and twisted tree frame from Roundtree. No-iron sheets of polyester and cotton by Wamsutta. *Right:* Countertop tub—a new bathroom arrangement. A long Formica counter topped with a thick slab of slate holds both tub and sink in a tiny bathroom. A mirrored wall adds to the illusion of space. On the counter, gleaming silver bath accessories, sleek radio arranged like a still life. Interior design, Charles Sevigny.











Above right: Exercycle's two-speed, power bike—lots of exercise in not much space. *Above:* Electric mist hair setter. Add water, rollers retain mist to condition hair. By Dominion. *Right:* A big, old, white tile bathroom made friendly with shag rug; walls, ceiling, tub (the dachshunds are pet portraits) painted like tapestry in blue and white by Kenneth Wilkes. Comforts added by owner, designer John Rieck: a brass lamp, a favorite painting by John Kalamaras, needlepoint rug. *For shopping information, see page 140.*





Above: A new flexibility in prefabricated
rooms, three fiberglass wall units: tub, sh
sink, vanity; toilet. All of them are equippe
fittings that connect to supply lines and d
The units can be assembled to fit different s
extended with extra, plain fiberglass panels.
Eljer. *Left:* Another tub-washbasin counter pa
in shiny white vinyl bound with aluminum s
Washbasins are lifted to comfortable heig
aluminum collars. Designer Quasar Khanh co
the walls in his remodeled bathroom with a
num-framed mirrors and the same shiny
vinyl. Recessed bulbs—a wonderful make-u





BED AND BATH ZEST *continued*

Right: Instant bathroom—a sleek capsule with all-in-one tub, shower, seat, shelves. Molded unit of Acrylite by Formica. Knockout shower curtain by Angelo Donghia, Ira Seret for & Vice Versa. Tiles, Kentile Floors. *Left:* Crimson and cream chinoiserie chintz flowers all over the guest bedroom of Mrs. Enid Haupt. Since it often doubles as a sitting room, beds were specially designed to look like chaises. *Below far left:* Lucky ladybugs schiffli-embroidered on velour towels, no-iron sheets of cotton and polyester by St. Moritz. Copy of French church chair padded with celadon velvet. By Milling Road. *Left:* Please sit on the flowers. Super-size floor pillows in "Sprite" cotton by Bloomcraft (top), "Tulips" cotton by Cohama (bottom). *Right:* A bathroom that looks more like a bed
tub, curtained with white linen, divides room. Walls, skirted washbasin, uphol
white with pink tow
black diamond patterned rug.
Hicks.

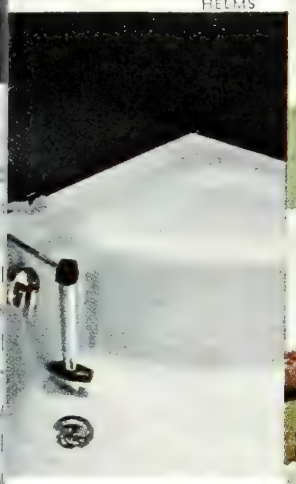








HELMS



top: Mini-est hair
ten ounces light,
in a purse. By Braun.
: For a refreshing
ool bath, a new attach-
that needs no pumps
otors. Kohler's new
-Whirl attaches to any
pout, mixes water and
an aspirator unit to
out a flow of bubbly
. *Below:* Seven differ-
atterns—all blue and
all flowered—live
fully and cheerfully to-
r in a bedroom in the
C. Moores' apartment.
ed, heaped high with
flower-sprigged pil-
On the floor, a hand-
rug, a fluff of fur.



GRIGSBY



Above: White dotted swiss, ruffled and quilted. Quadrille's green fern wallpaper (in blue and white on p. 95) for a deliciously cool retreat. A dining table makes an extra large dressing table. Flowered cotton on ottomans from Brunschwig & Fils. Fabric on bed, at windows by Dan River. Furniture from Henredon. Carpet by Lees. Tyndale lamp. Furniture and accessories at Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops. *Right:* Porcelain island—a tub, paneled like walls, smack in center of bathroom to get the best view from window. Designed by David Hicks. *For shopping information, see page 140*



experts say about bedrooms and bathrooms for husband and wife

TO SHARE OR NOT TO SHARE?

BY BEVERLY RUSSELL

THE EXPERTS: Martin Shepard, M. D. psychiatrist, co-author *Games Analysts Play* and *Marathon 16*. Everett Shostrum, M. D. psychologist, Director, Institute of Therapeutic Psychology, author *Between Man and Woman*. [illegible] logist, Executive Director, Institute of Biocentric Psychology, author *The Psychology of Self Esteem* and *Breaking Free*. John Eichenlaub, M. D. marriage counselor, author *The Troubled Bed*. [illegible] l Hall, Professor of Anthropology, Northwestern University, author *The Hidden Dimension* and *The Silent Language*. Grant G. Simmons, Jr., Chairman of the Board, Simmons Company, world's largest mat[illegible]ufacturers. Jane Howard, author, *Please Touch*. Mr. and Mrs. Harold K, authors of *The Couple*, [illegible] marriage was saved at the Reproductive Biology Research Foundation of Masters and Johnson, St. Louis.

Q. Is it an indication that you're unhappily married if you don't share a bedroom? Professor Hall: There's no fixed rule about it, it depends on how people are brought up. I'd call it reasonable if couples want to have separate rooms. There are usually very good reasons, it's not a casual haphazard thing. Dr. Shepard: People who have separate bedrooms and beds are in trouble. It's a marriage of convenience rather than affection. Nathaniel Branden: It's my observation that where you find two people not sharing the same bedroom, you also find two people who experience some significant degree of alienation from each other.

Q. Why should they share? Dr. Shostrum: Separate rooms are a hazard to hurt feelings, so are twin beds. The double bed situation is a [illegible]fferent deal. Touching is an important di[illegible] I have known some couples who hold hands all night. Mrs. Harold K: Tactile ac[illegible] to be constantly maintained, you must have an awareness of each others' [illegible] keep the sensual side of marriage alive. Sex isn't something you make an appointment for. We bought a king-size bed after we came home from St. Louis and the Sex Clinic. It's fantastic, you can be together, yet apart. Dr. Shepard: It's a natural thing for people who love and like one another to want to be physically close. Grant Simmons: In fact, most people do share the same room and the same bed. Statistics show that two double mattresses are sold for every single one. In other words, it looks as though 80 percent of the public sleep double and 20 per[illegible] sleep single. That's been stable for years.

Q. But aren't there legitimate reasons for sleeping separately—some people snore, others toss and turn, some like heat and others cold? Dr. Shostrum: The dual control blanket takes care of any temperature problems. Grant Simmons: Everybody makes thirty to fifty moves a night. All you need is a big enough bed. The problem is most people have accepted the standard double bed without question for so many years. It's quite ridiculous. The 54-inch width only gives each person 27 inches to sleep *(Continued on page 190)*



BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU IN A BATH-BEDROOM

[illegible] rchitectural stress, a liking for open[illegible] ll three. In Mr. and Mrs. John Gates' [illegible] [illegible]led horse barn), their bedroom is the [illegible] ony, and the bathroom is an integral [illegible] "It's hot up here [illegible] vindows and a pos[illegible] loor. It's a house for [illegible] to be conventional. [illegible] ool." Set in an [illegible] vered fabric, the [illegible] garden [illegible] little cabi[illegible] fresh [illegible] flower sprigged [illegible] Garden in June.



What's so exciting about Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Britt's house is that no matter where you look, you can see through it and beyond to expanses of open space. Mr. Britt—well-known as a designer—wanted a house formally and classically symmetrical but geared to the casual. The central section is a barn—an outdoor room and [illegible] and it and match the proportions of a pool pavilion [illegible]. The mood of the house established by its architecture, [illegible] reness of the interior makes a stage for Mr. Britt's [illegible] ergies, the beautiful balance of his wife's talent for [illegible] joyous good times of the guests we've quoted on these pages.





BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU IN A BAR



An outside room that works two ways: it mimics the dimensions of the pool house in the distance; it becomes a big space for entertaining that isn't one, big, enclosed dining room. "The room's big enough to make you feel free to do or say whatever's the impulse of the moment," says one guest. Left: Black Colombian pottery mixed with cut-glass wine decanters, a collection of conches and other shells shoring up a black tureen bursting with daisies. Three different African zag-pattern cloths overlap. Dinners on summer evenings often get rolling at Spanish hours, wind up with some guests dancing on the lawn, others splashing in the swimming pool.

GRIGSBY



OOT, SEE-THROUGH HOUSE

"The beauty of this outdoor dining room is that it's big enough to contain everybody's ideas."

"The light and space in the living room are spectacular. Even clouds float above the fireplace."

The original beams of an eighteenth-century saltbox barn make the skeleton of the living room. Other bold elements are cool black slate floors, monumental sofas upholstered in easy-to-clean Naugahyde. A window juts up unexpectedly over the fireplace allowing a view of firelight plus clouds passing by above. Smoke escapes through chimneys on each side—not visible indoors. Jungley plants, zinnias, daisies, and other flowers, pillows, Persian tubs, black cubes, a freestanding pillar—acrylic sculpture by Ronald Stein—all these make a point in the uncluttered sculptured bigness of this living room. Below: The dining alcove, Italian seventeenth-century table set with a collection of things the Britts saw in other environments, pirated them for their own table-setting schemes.

BRITT HOUSE *continued*

GRIGSBY





BRITT HOUSE *continued*

Above: A white painted fence runs like a musical staff around 1½ acres that used to be potato fields. The front view of the house shows the barn unit with living room, downstairs library, and bedroom above. Not seen are the arms of a U extending from the central barn unit. These one-story wings contain the bedrooms on these pages.

Opposite page: The master bedroom dominated by an enormous canopied bed made from tenting bought from the Pakistani Pavilion after the New York World's Fair. Mr. Britt used it to make one of the first tent beds, lined it with more Indian fabric, and continued the Indian feeling with a silver and white, Indian-screen patterned wallpaper over walls and ceiling. The half-moon painted mirror table came from Rose Cumming; bunches of coral anchor the table top; stacks of baskets, hats, straw shoes stored beneath.

Left: Because of two enormous black and white stats of Chinese flower paintings, this is called the Photostat Room. Bamboo sleigh beds are covered in black-stitched white quilting. White linen Austrian curtains cover windows and French doors. An English breakfast of Bloody Marys, baked eggs with capers sits on a table with overlapping African prints and a crock of freesia.

"Everybody who visits the Britts loves the visual excitement of the house."



"A house where guests have a marvelous time, intoxicated with summer, laughter."

Left: View of outdoor room looking toward the pool pavilion. Both inside and outside walls of the room are gray shingled. Crisscross shadows of the trellis and a constant breeze are two elements as important as the architecture of the room itself. No-pretense park furniture, a table that's two pushed together. This page: In the "Special-Guest" room of the house, canopied red leather bed soars into the reaches of this loft part of the barn. The floors are stripped and bleached. Twin screens flank the bed emphasizing the strong verticals of the room. High windows framed in lengths of white linen. The favorite pastime of one guest is early morning cow-watching from the bed.

BRITT HOUSE *continued*

GRIGSBY

DISCOVERIES

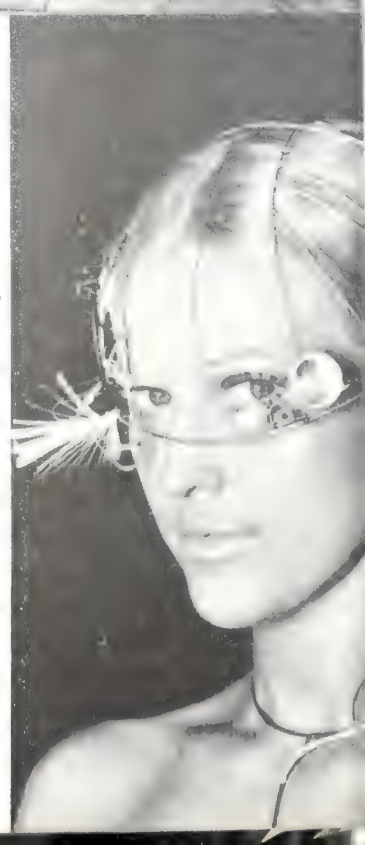
"I'M AN OPTIMIST. I BELIEVE LIFE IS BEAUTIFUL AND THE MACHINE WILL MAKE IT MORE BEAUTIFUL."



REMO SARACENI, SCULPTOR-DESIGNER

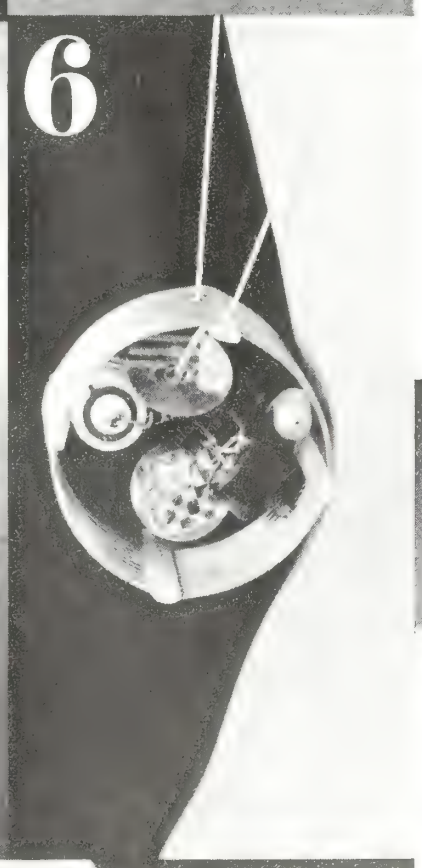
If we are to survive," says Remo Saraceni, an extraordinarily talented sculptor-designer who left Italy five years ago to work in Philadelphia, **"We must get closer to the machine."** Today we have many problems, we have the technology and know-how to overcome them, but we need a breakthrough in thinking. Many people are against the machine. They say it's ugly, but *we* made it ugly. We put machinery in an ugly wooden box and call it radio or television. I think **the next decade will see a breakthrough in design. We are going to find beautiful new solutions for radios, houses, cars, everything.** We must learn to live with and love the machine. After all, the refrigerator, the air conditioner, the gas stove are helping us stay alive today. Telephone, radio, and television give us the chance to communicate with the whole world. **I am trying to express beauty and balance and art through electronic components. Everything I design is extremely simple, nothing has a wire.** Some radios switch on through movement, or react to some noise [4]. Some are combined with light [11]. The ultrasonic light goes on with a whistle [14]. I have designed a device that gives heating, air conditioning, and moisture to replace the radiator [12], and free us from dehydration. I'm an optimist, I believe life is beautiful and the machine will make it more beautiful. Through computers we shall find many solutions to the problems of living. And we'll be living longer, because we'll be more relaxed. How long do we spend now driving cars, shopping, working to make money to buy things? If we add it all up, we find we are really only *living* a few hours. We must let computers help us change our environment, our mentality. Eventually we will realize **earth is not the limit of our existence. We shall live in a beautiful, sophisticated house in space** [9]. My design has five levels, a lake at the bottom, a level for living, a level for conversation, using light, all around, a level for poetry and music with musical rugs [1] and [2], a kind of record player [10]. The top space will be for sleeping; this is very necessary, being Italian. We'll drink water distilled to give us everything we need, and communicate mind to mind. Everyone is losing time talking [5], writing [8], or a belt [7], a helmet [3], or anything to know what people are thinking. **Is all this possible? Well, we've been to the moon and back. Realize this.** A thousand million years ago some people imagined what life was like outside the cave. Today we're looking at other planets and the galaxies through telescopes. We need to evolve





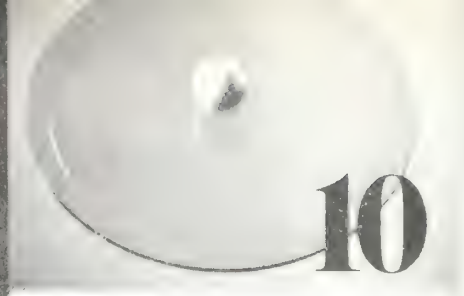
1 Play-your-own musical rug. Each petal of the daisy is a note of the octave. Transistorized circuits inside react to pressure from the feet. In sun-yellow plastic with an orange center. Great for a child's playroom. **2** Grown up version of the musical rug, without any plug-in wiring, goes indoors or out. Make music as you walk, roll, or sit on it. White plastic with a blue graphic design, photographed here beside the indoor pool at Mrs. Nancy Grace Brewster's house. **3** Helmet of silver wire with antennae that shine as you move. For communicating in the future, when mind will rap with mind without a word spoken. There'll be no chance, then, of saying anything you





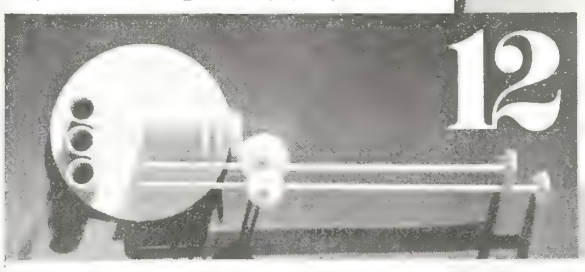


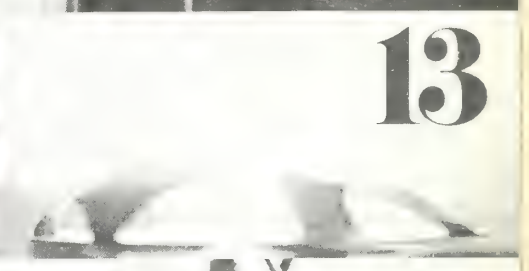




don't mean. Truth will win out! **4** Walk up to this transparent plastic globe, blow into it, and it responds with the latest news and weather reports. News machine is seen at Philadelphia Central Station. **5** The Pulsatore, an electronic sculpture sounds the steady rhythm of the human pulse. Shown at the Multiples Exhibition at the Philadelphia Museum. **6** Silver and gold wire necklace set with electronic components. A personal music maker, or walkie-talkie of the future. **7** The kinetic belt lights up when the body is moving. It can incorporate a radio, a clock, or even a barometer to give instant information. **8** Silver ring has a miniature generator to illuminate a neon bulb. Shines in the dark, something the most glittering diamond won't do. **9** The house in space, a daring concept, expandable







for ten to ten million families, powered by solar energy. One globe is for living, the other for "life support" computer apparatus. Pipes carry energy, food, and other materials from one sphere to the other. **10** Glass dish and sphere represent the record player of the future. Music plays as the globe revolves, receiving sound from a computer bank. **11** Sculptural light radio with electronic components visible inside a clear plastic cylinder. In the art collection of Mrs. H. Gates Lloyd. **12** New design for a multipurpose radiator, air conditioner, and moisturizer that breaks through conventional ideas of shape. **13** The dome house, designed for vacations in a single sheet of bendable plastic. Easy to put up, with enormous windows that roll up and down like garage doors, in glareproof glass. **14** The Minuetto, a silvery sculptural column, left, plays music when someone walks past. An elegant greeting device to welcome guests, or a very efficient burglar alarm. In the art collection of Mrs. William Wolgin. Smaller silver cylinder, right, is an ultrasonic light which goes on and off with the sound of a whistle. **15** Plastic sphere is a light-and-sound toy to spin on the floor.



BLUE HYDRANGEAS IN A SERIES OF SECRET GARDENS

"From our terrace near the house everything seems blue—a blue garden bounded by house and trees and a pond reflecting the blue summer sky."

The garden was a tangle of bamboo, dry water courses, and broken brick when the Humphreys came—the dry bones of a once beautiful garden. "We wanted to restore it, but within practical reason," Mrs. Humphrey recalls. "We knew we would have to simplify for modern-day upkeep. Some of our friends who saw it in such frightful disrepair thought we were out of our minds." She had known the garden as a child when the owner would have garden fêtes, benefits, "and we children would dress in costumes and parasols and an audience would sit on the grass by the shore. We pretended we were court ladies with little bound feet going up the ramps instead of the stairs. I remember being told that the [illegible] was a miniature of a Chinese summer palace garden and had ramps for this reason." The stonework was left as it was, with minor repairs. The brick courtyards, each an intimate garden in itself, were invisibly mended with old brick. The house was painted a quiet beige—it had been mulberry and blue like a pavilion, and it still flaunts a springtime sash of thick blue-purple wisteria. A statue holding a stone peach, symbol of the [illegible] of longevity, was rescued by the [illegible] from an overgrown copse out[illegible] and placed under a [illegible] walled in tree was [illegible] a drip-bed of pach[illegible]nted to suit our[illegible]e to make their

The statue holds a stone peach, symbol of the blessing of longevity.

waterfall once tumbled. The original garden had had some hydrangeas but never clustered in such luxuriance. Mrs. Humphrey planted them in the 3-foot beds surrounding each courtyard, because she had loved them from her childhood summers on the mild Long Island coast and because they seemed so right for a garden behind the house where summer profusion, rather than winter view, was needed. Hydrangeas bud and blossom from dry, stubby canes, but no matter. The roses the Humphreys planted ('Queen Elizabeth' in the octagonal beds within the walled garden, 'Silver Moon' climbers at the side of the house) do, too, and by summer all are glorious. Hydrangeas with their immense flower heads, cratered as the moon, have been a favorite summer flowering shrub ever since they were introduced from the Orient in the eighteenth century along with porcelain and lacquer. They are amiable plants, [illegible] every year and requiring very little care, and many a garden in America has single hydrangeas started from pot plants forced for Easter by florists. If set out to take root, they will bloom the next summer and for summers to come. In remodeling their garden—"there's nothing I'd rather do than do something over"—Mrs. Humphrey decided to mass these dependables, the imaginative idea that made all the difference. (For more on hydrangeas and their care, please see Gardener's Notes, page 188.)

Waterways and fish ponds are planted with easy-upkeep pachysandra and summer annuals.

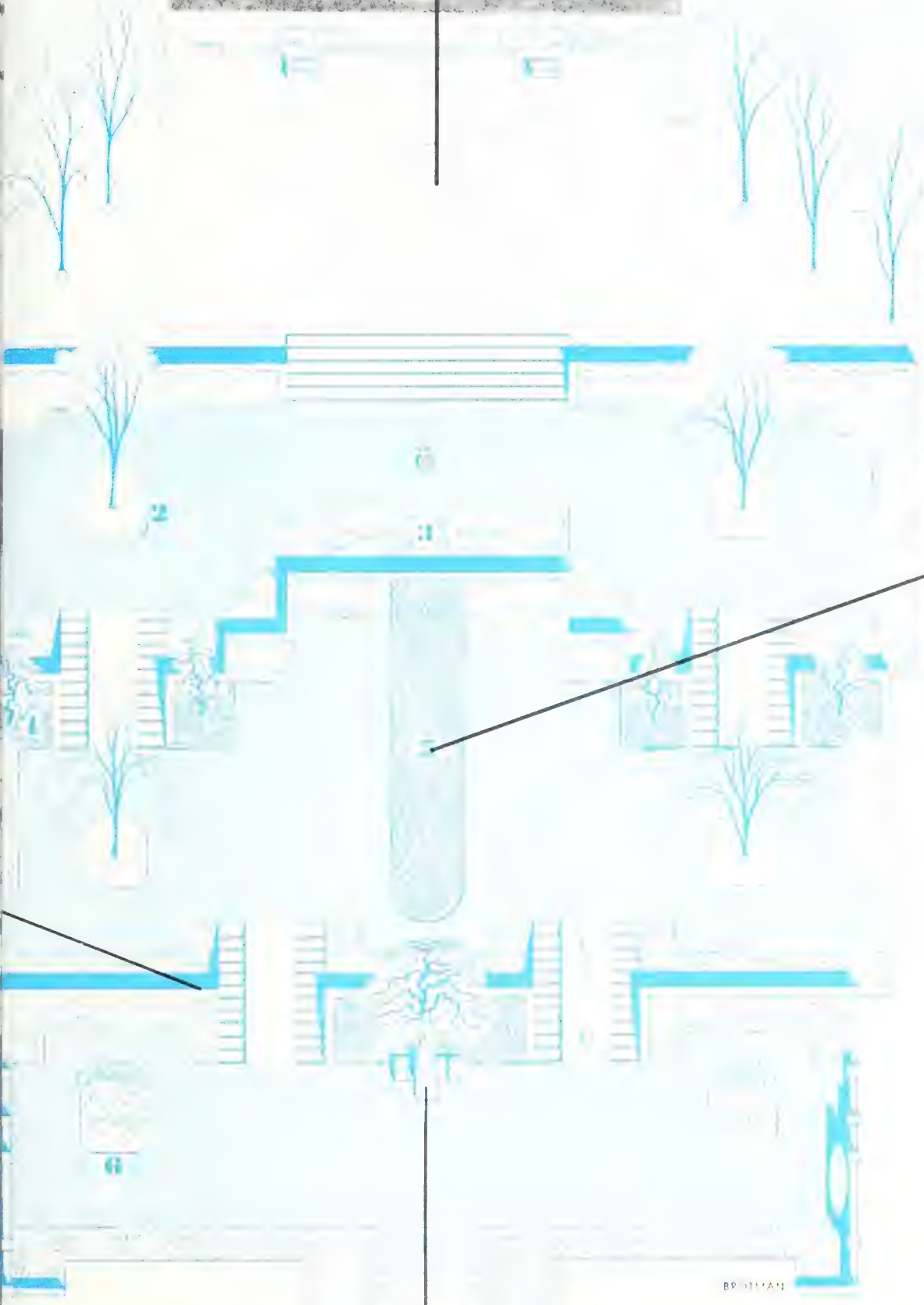
Now the dark green mulberry trees, beloved by silkworms in China and by birds in the Humphreys' garden, are gnarled with age like the leaning willows. Oriental birches near the shore, also planted years ago, mingle with willows the Humphreys added to make new houses vanish. In this romantic old garden, the something old and something fresh and blue have fulfilled the statue's blessing.







Water is the pulse of life in a landscape, the Chinese say. A view of the Long Island salt pond, *left*, bordering the Humphreys' blue garden is flanked by their painted wood swans that migrate to the house in winter. From a channel on the second terrace, now a rippling bed of pachysandra, *below*, water once splashed to a pool flickering now with summer annuals instead of goldfish.





1 Hydrangea macrophylla in linear beds surrounding each enclosure

2 Weeping willow (Salix elegantissima) in four octagonal beds and near pond

3 Summer annuals, such as marigolds, gazanias, asters

4 Mulberry (Morus multicaulis) paired by gate and one behind the statue

5 Pachysandra terminalis, hardy ground cover also under mulberries

6 Grandiflora roses 'Queen Elizabeth'

e gives form to
's disarray. Concrete
with ceramic bamboo
, *opposite page, top,*
as retaining walls on
p slope spanned from
to pond by parallel
and ramps. Two moon
one at *left*, lead into
terrace where a
, *opposite page* and
stands facing the
under a mulberry tree.



The symmetrical design of the garden (see aerial view *above*), is not apparent from within. Everywhere you are surrounded by blue hydrangeas, and each area seems a small sequestered garden. From the moon-gate terrace you see the pond but only the pale willow and dark mulberry treetops of the level below. You do not guess there is still a third terrace. You follow the stairs and seem in a maze leading to a parapet. You retrace your steps to find the next flight of steps to still another enclosure below. Only then do you spot the small cutting garden of annuals facing the steps to the pond. Ordinarily in a Chinese garden, flowers are not a dominant or even essential feature. Fantastic rocks, scooped and hammered by water and wind, often take their place. Yet curiously, the huge hydrangea heads suggest the coral-like white to blue to bluish-black T' ai-Hu rocks that Chinese connoisseurs have collected and used since the eleventh century to embellish the finest gardens.



EXCITING FACE-LIFTS FOR 3 HOUSES

en a house begins to show its age and lack of ptability for today's ways of life, it's time for a e-lift. Whether the problem is a clutter of rooms aking up space or not enough light and a view ere you crave it, there are always solutions—as ple as tearing down walls, or as adventurous as ing on new rooms. On these six pages are three houses dynamically face-lifted. Two of them rt brand new wings, one worked changes from in. All three ended with exciting additions ew space which completely revitalized the old.





1 DOUBLE-DECKER WING

Building on a new extension can remedy in one sweep a lot of shortcomings. Rarely, however, is an addition such an eye-grabbing contrast to the old as the playful architectural fantasy designed by architect Michael Graves for Dr. and Mrs. Paul Benacerraf's house in Princeton, N. J. An assembly of cut-out white stucco panels and soaring columns and beams, splashed with accents of bright yellow, blue, red, and green, the new wing, jaunty as a ship, juts out into the back garden adding a breakfast room and a playroom for the couple's three children, a sunny deck above.

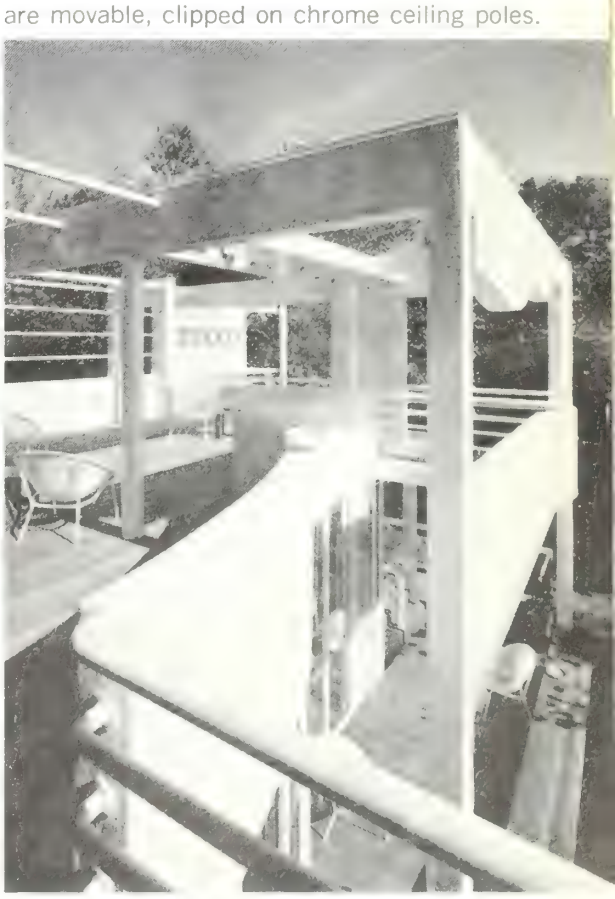


Adding new wing spurred remodeling in existing downstairs. Walls between rooms were replaced by steel posts and beams; kitchen was rebuilt around center cooking island.



FROM THE OUTSIDE, the English Tudor house, seen from the street, *opposite page, inset,* gives no hint of the surprise at its back. In contrast to inward-turning quality of old house, the new wing, *opposite page,* widely embraces the outdoors. Partly curved wall of glass panels wraps around one side of downstairs letting abundant light into playroom and breakfast room. Upstairs level, which is entirely a deck (reached by outside staircase or from baby's bedroom), is completely open to the sky.

BREAKFAST ROOM, *far left, top,* off existing kitchen, creates a pleasant spot for mornings, overlooking the garden. The playroom, *far left, bottom,* separated from the breakfast room only by three steps, makes it easy to keep in close touch with the children from kitchen. Lights are movable, clipped on chrome ceiling poles.

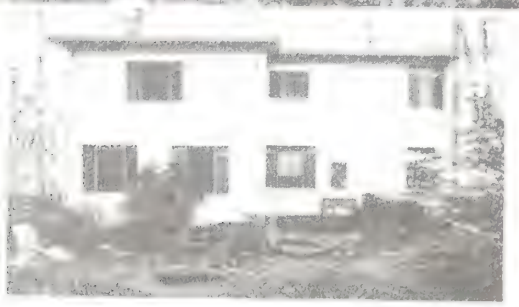


UPPER LEVEL DECK, *above,* reminds you of being on board ship. A high flying superstructure of white posts and beams is girdled with white painted railings; and when you peer over the edge, you overlook, just as on a ship, another deck wrapping around the lower level. Not all the superstructure is there entirely for playfulness sake. The stucco panels, such as the high, sculpturally shaped one on one side of the deck, *left,* ward off some of the sun's rays and together with beams throw patterns of shade across the floor of deck. The jutting structure of upper level also helps keep some sun off the glass wall on the first level.

MARIS-SEMEL



FACE-LIFT FOR A HOUSE
continued



2 SKYLIT DUPLEX OUT BACK

What began as a plan to add on one room—a secluded study for the man of the house—turned into a blossoming of the entire back portion of a Washington, D.C. house. Architects George Hartman and Warren Cox (who won an AIA regional award for their design), felt that adding one room at the back might block views of surrounding trees. So around the study grew a whole cluster of new rooms.

Most striking part of new extension is a two-story, skylit sun room on the ground floor which opens off existing living room and spills into a cozy library. Dining room [illegible] kitchen were lengthened to line [illegible] of house with the new. [illegible] petus for the whole [illegible] n second floor, [illegible] irs or from [illegible] room was [illegible] tension.

NEW FACADE, *above, top,* studded with [illegible] d skylights links back of house much more closely to the outdoors than before, *above.* Design also gives the house an intriguing double personality: from the terrace it seems only one story high, from the sloping garden it becomes two. Inspired by, as the architects put it, "the receding and advancing planes of a Roman stage set," the new façade draws the eye in and out through the solid and see-through areas.
SUN ROOM, *right,* with its quarry tile floor, [illegible] ed plants, skylight overhead, and double glass doors, seems virtually part of outdoors. Spiral stair to study has a railing made of wallboard wrapped around, while still wet, like an orange peel.
LIBRARY, *opposite page,* two steps down from sun room, is by contrast a more inward-turning spot with its books, French marble stove, and antique Caucasian rug. Guests enjoy gathering there before a dinner party, chatting cozily on the sofas built into the deep niches at each end of the room.





3 INSIDE LIFT FOR LIGHT

he acquired it

be done. On

kitchen

—the

opened straight

the living room—and there was no clearly defined

. The living room

a gloomy place, to boot, with a single window facing

. Upstairs were three bedrooms and one bath—an excessive number of bedrooms for such a small



house, and the center bedroom was dark and pokey. Interior designer Ann Hart- to the rescue. She eliminated the expend- room by cut- topping pitched the

living room. Th

living room.



To create entrance hall, a 3-foot slice came off living room. Partition built to ceiling creates sofa niche on its other side and gives living room better sense of enclosure apart from new dining area. Second floor acquired new gallery around 2-story, skylit well where center bedroom was removed.

NEW LAYOUT OF FIRST FLOOR, *opposite page,* illustrates marvelously how space can grow by clever reshaping. What was once a single, long, gloomy room lit only by end window, now embraces a living room, a newly created entrance hall, and, in the foreground, a 2-story-high dining-library area. Throughout the house, clear deep blue is used against white to line niches (such as tiny mirrored one on end of partition wall), bookshelves, and some of the walls, to push back dimensions where they are small, and create a sense of windows where there are none. Paintings and sculptures from the Henri Gallery, Washington, D.C.

LIVING ROOM, *above right,* is furnished with built-ins to minimize the bulk of standard furniture in such a narrow room ing platforms, topped with cushions in natural linen, are tucked into bay window and niches on each side of fireplace. Built-in e sofa placed in wide niche on left side of room. Light- tween wood valances installed within niches and window.

SECOND-FLOOR GALLERY, *center,* overlooking dining area, trenched spot picked out in blue and white. View om is across a writing desk that was popped into reviously a closet. Wall was left as an open cut

DINING-LIBRARY AREA, *right,* draws your eye up high to the World War I biplane suspended from skylight. lined with same blue paint as upstairs gallery.








RENAISSANCE

PARTY TABLES SET LIKE GARDEN

Big explosions of flowers, one tiny blossom, fruit . . . china in the shapes and designs of flowers . . . party cloths sprinkled with flowers—all to turn a table or room into a heavenly scented, gaily colored spring garden.

BEADLE

TO DISARM GUESTS WITH THE SHEER PRETTINESS OF FLOWERS SCATTERED EVERYWHERE

A bumper year for party giving, 1971 is the silver anniversary for everyone married in 1946, the year that saw more Americans wedding marching than before or since. To celebrate, we've gathered the pick of the newest designs and perennial favorites in silver, china, and crystal, and put them together in the prettiest table settings we—and nature—could devise. *Above:* A basket overflowing with flowers gives an unexpected burst of fresh color and fragrance to a country dining room already filled with flowered upholstery and wallpaper borders of roses. For a festive, welcome-to-spring luncheon, individual sprays of lilies of the valley in pink antique glasses, ferns to cushion crystal bowls filled with strawberry soup (see our cook book, page 139, for recipe). Rose-patterned place mats and napkins by Porthault. Wallace's new basketweave sterling flatware "Aegean Weave." "Tulipwood" crystal and "Richelieu" china from Pasco. Interior design by John Rieck. *Opposite page:* A big cluster of spring flowers, heather, and greenery against a background of yellow-lacquered walls and flowered curtains turn a corner of a living room into a sunny indoor garden. On the table, set for lunch for two, a Porthault party cloth gaily patterned with carnations. White quince float across Wedgwood's robin's-egg blue "Chusan" dinner plates. "Royalty" crystal goblets by Seneca. Tuttle's "Lamarie" sterling flatware. Flowers by Ronaldo Maia. Interior design by Michael La Rocca. Shopping information, page 140.





BEADLE

TO SEDUCE GUESTS WITH BOLD STROKES OF COLOR

Above: Pineapples look like pieces of sculpture in the art-filled dining room of a city apartment. At each place on the table, a few brilliantly colored poppies in tiny glass bottles; among the fruit, perfect, delicate flowers. On the buffet, more blossoms in little vases. A red mobile by Alexander Calder floats over the table, silhouetted against a leafy green tree. Gunmetal "Zanzibar" earthenware, deep blue "Madeira" goblets and wineglasses all by Franciscan. "1810" sterling flatware by International Silver. Flowers and interior design by Stephen Barany. *Opposite page:* Deep lilac walls cooled with white upholstery, bare tile floors, and natural rattan in interior designer Bebe Winkler's own apartment. On the table, set for an informal supper starting with avocado soup, an amusing, geometric arrangement—a bowl of tulips, freesia, and gerbera set into a tall glass cylinder filled with limes. New stackable "Chromatics" china by Block coordinates twelve hues of color range. Coordinated crystal, also by Block. "Eighteenth Century" new sterling flatware by Reed & Barton. Flowers by Ronaldo Maia. Painting by William Polito. Shopping information, page 140.

TABLES SET LIKE GARDENS



BEADLE

TO SURPRISE GUESTS WITH UNEXPECTED PATTERNS, BREATH-TAKING BOUQUETS

Above: Two gigantic bouquets encircled by fruit are arranged like eighteenth-century paintings in the niches of a blue-ceilinged dining room. For a beautiful luncheon, sprays of flowering quince, mimosa, carnations, and gerbera delicately laid on a froth of white embroidered organdy. Underneath the mural, a tray piled high with fruit for dessert; hand painted Limoges dessert plates, cups, saucers, "Shalimar" china, and "Chantilly" French crystal from Haviland. Sterling flatware, "Silver Flutes" by Towle. Flowers by Antonio. Interior design by muralist Richard Neas. *Opposite page:* Great little patterns all work together in the black and white living room of Mr. and Mrs. Larry Fallon. On the party buffet table, dressed in a daisy-patterned cloth, a quiet bouquet of all white flowers and lemons in a sleek mirrored container. For hungry guests, a delectable meal of seafood Newburgh, asparagus, green rice. Welcome touches of color: lemony napkins clasped with shiny rings; pink, lavender hyacinths and greenery around a bowl of strawberries. "Fantasies" china, "Horizon" crystal, "Midnight Mood" sherbets, all by Lenox. Sterling flatware, "Rubiyat" by Oneida. Flowers by Antonio. Interior design by Lucas King. For shopping information, turn to page 140.

TABLES SET LIKE GARDENS

TO STIMULATE GUESTS TO MARVELOUS CONVERSATION IN A DRAMATIC ATMOSPHERE

Above: Gleaming red lacquer walls, mirrored doors, patterned ceiling ar Chinese Chippendale chairs give this dining room the feeling of an Orient pavilion. For more of the Far Eastern mood: smooth ripe plums combine wi delicate toned white and lavender freesia; the sleek black of the table. A ne sterling flatware pattern, "Medici," "Chinoiserie" china, and "King Richar crystal all by Gorham. Flowers by Stephen Barany. Interior design by Josep Braswell. *Opposite page:* A meadow of greenery encircling a trio of chir bulls makes an amusing conversation piece on a dessert buffet table in th living room of designer Kevin McNamara. Among the party treats, poache pears in raspberry sauce and a delectable orange tart prepared by Madam Germaine. The hand-painted leaf-patterned china, "Blind Earl," sterling fla ware, "English Onslow," Stuart's "Newport" champagne glasses and cryst compotes, Prize Cattle figurines by Doris Lindner all from Royal Worceste Flowers by Robert Perkins of The Greenery. Shopping information, page 14

House & Garden

Cook Book

LUSCIOUS FRUIT

Quick delights and surprising recipes

Cook with fruit than simply ending a meal on a delicious note. Use fruits successfully for soups, pickles, dumplings, and even sandwiches. Add raspberries to pancakes, persimmons to cookies, and include many of the unusual Oriental fruits that are now in our markets in these exciting recipes.



Kumquats on chicken frame around coleus. O slices in pitcher of sangría. S ping information, page

LUSCIOUS FRUIT

Quick delights and surprising recipes

By Alex D. Hawkes

Apples. Cut chilled, peeled, firm-ripe, rather tart apples into 8 wedges. Spread liberally with a chilled mixture of cream cheese and shredded Cheddar or blue cheese blended with chopped dates, raisins, or currants.

Avocado. Combine thin slices of ripe avocado, wafer-thin slices of sweet onion, and segments of seedless orange. Top with vinaigrette dressing.

Citrus Fruit Cups. Carefully cut saw edges on hollowed-out orange, grapefruit, or tangerine shells; fill with chopped citrus pulp combined with peaches, grapes, apricots, and or other fruits or nuts to taste. Sprinkle with fruit liqueur and toasted grated coconut.

Figs. Wrap fresh (or drained canned ones, if necessary) ripe figs with thin slices of prosciutto (or broiled ham), skewer with cocktail picks. Serve chilled as

Fruit Liqueurs. Use many varieties with [illegible] as flavoring for desserts, from baked meringues to compotes (hot and cold) to ices, pies, cakes, and cookies.

Fruit Pancakes and Waffles. Mix puréed fresh or canned fruits in moderate amounts into pancake or waffle batter. Cook and serve with extra heated, spiced fruit purée.

Seedless Green Grapes. Combine grapes with sour cream, to which brown sugar and a touch of grated or slivered orange zest have been added. Serve chilled.

Grapefruit. Cut fruit into halves, section with fruit knife, and return segments to shell. Marinate in the refrigerator for several hours, with rum or vodka to taste, plus optional pinch of ground cinnamon or cloves. Broil and top with grenadine flavored meringues.

Guava Shells. Canned, chilled, and drained guavas, served with cubes of firm cream cheese or feta cheese, and unsalted crackers if desired, make a Caribbean-flavored dessert.

Russian Fruit Kissel. Use fresh or canned fruits of your choice, perhaps in combination. Simmer until tender, purée, blend in a bit of dissolved cornstarch, and cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until thickened and clear. Pour into glass serving dishes or stem glasses, and chill thoroughly. Top with whipped cream.

Kiwi (Chinese Gooseberry). Combine thin cross slices of kiwis with chicken or shrimp salad; or with drained canned fruits for salad; or with sliced ripe banana. Top with dollops of whipped cream flavored with a touch of Tia Maria.

Litchis. Drain canned litchis, and carefully fill with softened cream cheese, into which have been blended finely chopped macadamias, pecans, or walnuts, and an optional touch of drained minced mango chutney. Serve chilled.

Mandarin Oranges. Gently blend drained canned segments into a mixture of big chunks of albacore tuna, tiny slivers of crisp green pepper, coarsely chopped hard-cooked egg, and enough mayonnaise or boiled dressing to bind. Serve on bed of shredded romaine or other chilled lettuce, sprinkled with chopped toasted walnuts.

Papaya. Gently combine in serving bowl neat cubes of ripe papaya, diced chicken, diced peeled seeded tomatoes, and finely chopped celery. Pour over vinaigrette dressing with dry mustard added to taste. Chill, and serve sprinkled generously with coarsely chopped nuts. Or combine papaya with prosciutto.

Passion Fruit (Lilikoi). Substitute frozen juice concentrate from Hawaii for the fruit juice in your favorite lemon chiffon or Key lime pie.

Prunes. Cover rinsed prunes with 2 parts good port to 1 part water, adding about ½ teaspoon slivered blanched orange zest. Cover and simmer for 10 minutes, cool in the liquid, and for at least 24 hours. Serve a little of the liquid, and if desired with unsweete whipped cream, or whi cream flavored with soúr cr

Sangría Especial. spiral-cut peel of an orange a lemon or large lime in a l glass pitcher, add the stra juices, and fill ¾ with dry wine. Chill 4 hours, then card peel. Add a few slice peeled fresh peaches, apri plums, or other fruit, and for 4 hours more. Serve cold, in tall chilled glasses. glasses ¾ full and put a piec fruit in each. Top up with soda water.

Tamarind Necta canned, usually imported fr Puerto Rico, is a super ac tion, in moderation, to sau for seafood of all sorts. Freez to slush for an exciting desse serve with macaroons.

Watermelon. Purée seed ripe flesh, add sugar to ta with a touch of powdered g ger, plus a little water if desir Freeze until slushy, serve in chilled glasses, sprinkled w minced candied ginger.

Yoghurt Cocktail Purée cold plain yoghurt w fresh, frozen, or canned fr (raspberries, strawberries, bl berries, bananas), and blend cold milk and if needed a tou of sugar. Serve in tall glasses

counterchef.®

the smooth cooktop for every pot and pan you own.

special cookware needed. Your flat-bottom cast-iron skillet, copper kettles, aluminum, glass, porcelain, everything you like to cook in, all turn out beautiful meals on the Magic Chef Counterchef.



No matter how much work space a kitchen has, there are always days when you need more. The Counterchef gives you extra work space. You can chop, slice, dice, stir, season, all right next to where you're cooking. Because the heat won't spread from one cooking area to another. Very convenient.

Lots less cleaning. No elements or drip bowls. Simple wiping quickly makes an accident your little secret. Less oven cleaning, too. The Continuous-Clean oven provides new cleaning convenience. In avocado, harvest, coppertone or white. Black glass oven door optional. For colorful brochure, write Magic Chef, Cleveland, Tenn. 37311.



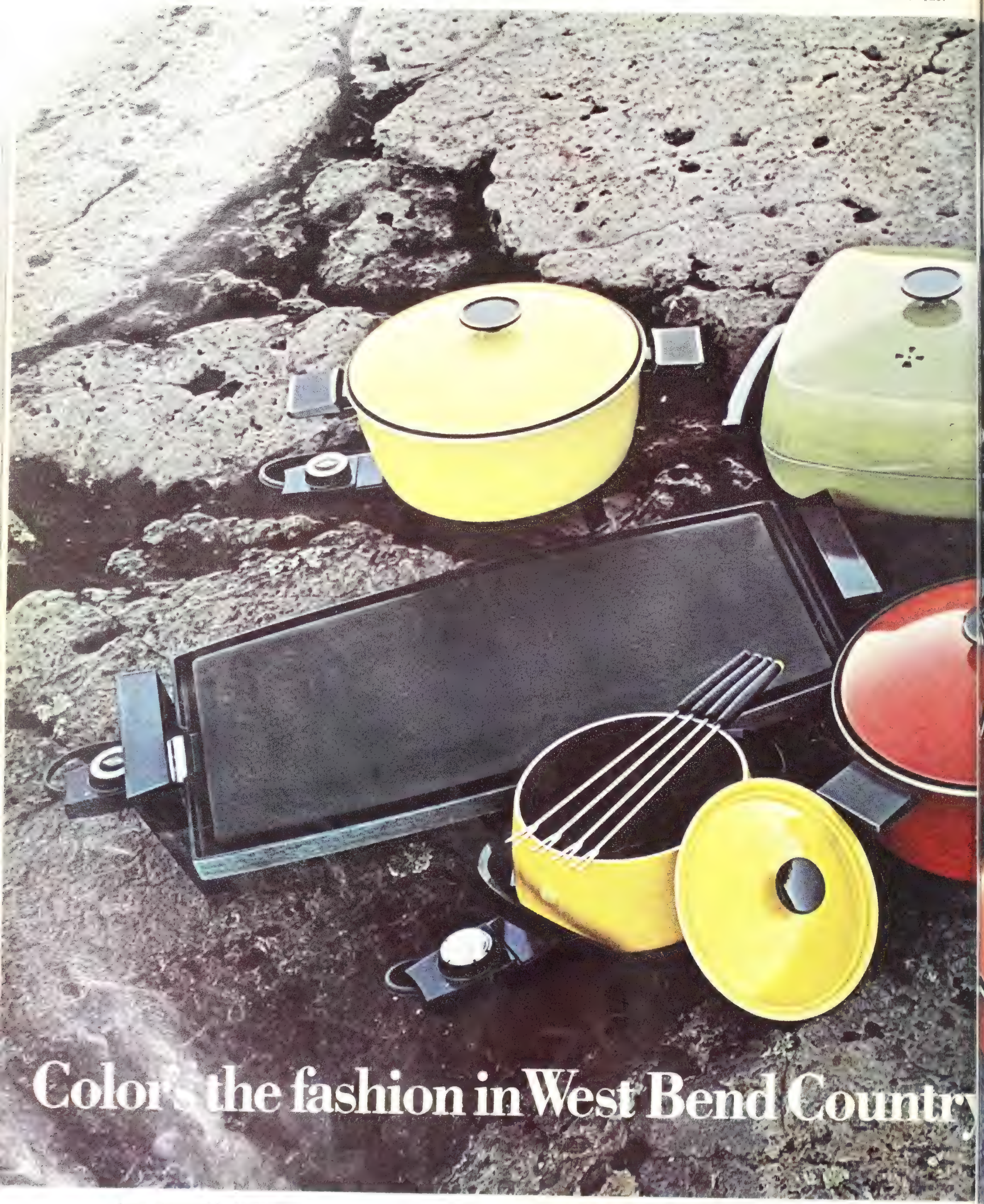
MAGIC CHEF®



counterchef. A range at mealtime. An extra countertop anytime.

Country Kettle
Stews, sautees, deep-fries or serves in a big (5 qt.) way. Fired-on non stick lining. Avocado, Harvest or Paprika. Under $30.

West Bend's new 12-in. Party Skillet
Hospitably sized (144 sq. in. cooking surface) wit hi-dome lid for roasting room. Fired-on non stick In Paprika, Avocado or Harvest. Under $25.



Color the fashion in West Bend Country

Automatic Griddle
West Bend gives you over 200 sq. in. of non stick cooking surface! Bakes up to 12 pancakes, cooks lots of bacon. Great for family breakfasts. Under $25.

New Automatic Fondue Pot by West Bend
Maintains correct temperatures for cheese, meat or dessert fondues. Non-tip legs! Control detaches for easy cleaning; Fired-on non stick lining.

2 qt. size, with cover. Pimento or Ched colors. With 4 fondue forks, 24 page re booklet, *Fondue with Finesse*. Under $25

Patio/Buffet Server
An overnight simmer-cooker or a keep-warm server. 2 qt. stoneware. Under $8.

36-cup Party Perk
West Bend's automatic crowd-pleaser in Poppy, Avocado, or Harvest. Under $13.

"Light 'n Lovely"
New 9-cup perk in Avocado, Harvest, Paprika. Handsome traditional styling. Under $13.

® 1971, The West Bend Company
The West Bend Company, Dept. 585, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095.



Country Inn™ Cook 'n Serveware
Lustrous porcelain on aluminum; Fired-on non stick lining. 5 qt. Dutch oven, 10" open skillet, 2½ qt. saucepot/server, 1½ qt. saucette. Harvest, Paprika, Avocado. 7-pc. set, under $40.

Elec-trivet
Makes any pot or casserole a keep-warm server. Harvest, Paprika, Avocado. Under $6.

Bun Warmer/Serving Oven (*top*)
West Bend's colorful way to heat rolls, keep them serving-warm. Poppy, Avocado, Harvest. Under $5.

[illegible]

Salt, freshly ground pepper
[illegible]
lightly flattened and rolled
1 tablespoons unsalted butter
[illegible]
[illegible]
cup heavy cream
Peanut-size piece of beurre manié
(equal amounts of butter and flour blended together)
½ cup shelled raw shrimp
[illegible]
(fresh or canned) lobster sauce
1 slices English
1 pastry cream puffs made of pâte à choux (optional)

Season apples lightly with salt and pepper and fill each with a rolled filet of sole. Spread butter in a small baking dish and place apples in it. Add wine and mushroom caps. Bring to a boil over moderate heat and cover tightly with aluminum foil. Bake in a 400° oven until apples and fish are tender, about 20 minutes.

Remove foil and put apples, topped with mushroom caps, on a platter. Set aside to keep warm. Pour cooking liquid into a saucepan, add cream, and bring to a boil. Thicken sauce with beurre manié, using a wire whisk to stir. Season to taste and pour over apples. Surround "cages" with shrimp in lobster [illegible] platter and serve immediately. Serves 1.

[illegible]

Fresh apricots without blemishes [illegible] purchased [illegible] other pickings [illegible] come. Try the interesting [illegible] dried. Apricot [illegible]

Continental Salad

1 large can apricot slices or halves, chilled and drained
1 large can asparagus tips or pieces, chilled and drained
Green or ripe whole olives
Crisp lettuce leaves
Crumbled Roquefort or blue cheese
Commercial "French" dressing (the thick orange kind)

If necessary, slice apricots neatly, and arrange them with asparagus and olives on the lettuce leaves. Top with crumbled cheese to taste, and pour over the dressing. Serve immediately. Serves 1.

[illegible]

Choose very firm, unblemished hands (clusters) of bananas, and keep them refrigerated wrapped in foil or waxed paper to prevent too quick ripening.

Jamaica Baked Bananas

1 tablespoons canned or freshly grated coconut
4 firm ripe bananas
4 tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon ground allspice
3 tablespoons light or dark rum, preferably Jamaican

Lightly toast grated coconut on baking sheet in a 250° oven, stirring occasionally, until it is pale brown and just crispy to the taste. Peel bananas and place in shallow oven-proof serving dish or individual ramekins. Preheat oven to 375°. Dot bananas with butter and sprinkle with allspice. Bake until nicely browned and fork-tender, about 8 to 10 minutes, basting frequently with butter. Pour rum over during last few minutes of baking, and baste frequently, until done. Serve sprinkled with hot toasted coconut. Serves 4.

[illegible]

One of our authentic North American fruits, the fresh berries are highly seasonal. Frozen and canned blueberries are available out of season.

Dessert Muffins

4 baked blueberry muffins
½ cup tart orange marmalade
1 tablespoon finely chopped candied ginger
Vanilla or coffee ice cream (optional)

Prepare blueberry muffins from your own favorite recipe, or use one of the excellent packaged mixes. Melt the orange marmalade with the chopped candied ginger in a small saucepan over low heat, stirring often. Tear hot muffins into sizable chunks with 2 forks, pour over hot sauce, and serve at once. Top with a scoop of ice cream, if desired. Serves 4.

[illegible]

Found throughout most of the Northern Hemisphere, fresh cherries should be used as promptly as possible, and always kept refrigerated after purchase.

Cherries with Dumplings

1½ pounds fresh ripe cherries, rinsed and pitted
1½ cups water
1 cup sugar
1 cup sifted cake flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons grated orange zest
1 teaspoon grated lemon or lime zest
⅓ cup milk
2 teaspoons melted butter

Cook the cherries, water, and sugar in a large heavy saucepan or skillet, covered, over medium heat until soft and of sauce consistency, adding a little extra liquid if necessary. Stir frequently, and do not allow to scorch. Prepare dumpling batter: Sift flour, baking powder, and salt into a bowl. Add orange and lemon or lime zest, milk, and melted butter, and mix until dry mixture is just moist and blended. The batter should be lumpy. Drop batter into boiling cherry sauce by tablespoons, cover saucepan, and cook over lowered heat for about 20 minutes, without disturbing. Serve immediately. Serves 4 to 6.

[illegible]

These diverse fruits, all Asiatic in origin, are today exceptionally popular in all their varieties.

Citrus Sherbet

½ teaspoon unflavored gelatin
1 tablespoon cold water
2 cups boiling water
¾ cup sugar
½ teaspoon shredded fresh mint (optional)
¼ cup fresh citrus juice, ideally a mixture of more than 1 type of fruit juice (try a mixture of sweet and tart juices)
¼ teaspoon salt
1 egg white, beaten stiff

Add gelatin to cold water, stirring until softened. In saucepan mix the hot water, sugar, and if desired shredded mint. Bring to a boil, and boil for 5 minutes. Cool slightly and add citrus juice, salt, and softened gelatin mixture, stirring well. Turn into a freezer tray, and freeze until mixture becomes almost firm. Remove to a bowl and beat thoroughly with rotary beater. Fold in beaten egg white and return to freezer until firmly frozen. Garnish as desired. Serves 4 to 6.

[illegible]

Hawaiian Haupia

⅓ cup sifted cornstarch
⅓ cup granulated sugar
3 cups prepared coconut milk (see recipe below)
¼ cup freshly grated coconut, lightly toasted if desired

Mix together cornstarch and sugar in a heavy saucepan. Gradually stir in prepared coconut milk and cook, uncovered, over very low heat, stirring constantly, until it thickens. Turn into a well buttered 8-by-8-by-2-inch pan, and sprinkle with the grated coconut. Chill the Haupia (pronounced hah-oo-*pee*-ah) until firm, and cut into neat small squares to serve. Serves 8 to 10.

ɔnut Milk

2 freshly grated coconut
e
2 water

ne coconut meat and wa- a saucepan, bring to a nd remove from heat, and to stand 30 minutes. ze out all liquid, and dis- ulp. This makes 3 cups ut milk (the liquid in the ut is correctly termed "wa- not "milk").

NBERRY

erries are not now a strict- sonal fruit. Juice, canned and puréed jellied sauce, ozen berries are available year.

nberry- k Casseroles

whole cranberry sauce
coarsely chopped roast
k
diced cooked potatoes
ps diced cooked beets
minced onion
beaten slightly
¾ teaspoon Pickapeppa or Worcestershire sauce
Dash Tabasco sauce
1 teaspoon salt

Preheat oven to 350°. Gently but thoroughly mash ½ cup drained berries from the cranberry sauce. Reserve juice. Coarsely chop remaining berries and add the pork, potatoes, beets, onion, egg, Pickapeppa or Worcestershire sauce, Tabasco, and salt. Put mixture in individual oven-proof casseroles or ramekins. and bake for about 40 minutes, or until lightly browned and bubbly. Heat reserved berries and liquid in a heavy saucepan, cooking down and stirring often until reduced by ⅓. Offer this sauce to be added to individual casseroles as desired. Serves 6.

DATES

Fresh dates, when one can obtain them, are delicious, but dried fruits, pitted or not, are better known to modern cooks.

Date-Pineapple Puddings

2/3 cup coarsely snipped dried dates
1½ cups freshly cooked rice
¾ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon grated lime or lemon zest
2 tablespoons fresh lime or lemon juice
2 egg yolks, well beaten
¼ cup canned crushed pineapple, drained
¼ cup syrup from crushed pineapple
½ cup milk
Freshly grated nutmeg
Heavy cream

Thoroughly combine dates, rice, sugar, salt, grated lime or lemon zest, lime or lemon juice, egg yolks, pineapple, syrup, and milk. Spoon into 4 to 6 well greased custard cups or small oven-proof soufflé dishes, filling ⅔ full. Set cups in a pan of hot water with level reaching halfway up dishes, and bake in a 350° oven for 45-50 minutes. or until puddings are nicely set and lightly browned on top. After puddings set slightly, sprinkle with nutmeg. Serve warm, in cups, with heavy cream.

GUAVA

Fresh guavas should be unblemished, kept carefully separated from other foodstuffs, and used as promptly as possible. Canned guava shells or cheeks and nectar are available.

Guava Ketchup

1 teaspoon whole cloves
2-inch piece of cinnamon stick
1 teaspoon whole allspice
3 cups cooked fresh guava pulp, or puréed canned guavas
½ cup finely chopped onion
1 or 2 large cloves garlic, minced or mashed
¾ cup sugar
½ cup cider vinegar
1 or 2 dashes Tabasco sauce
1 or 2 drops red food coloring

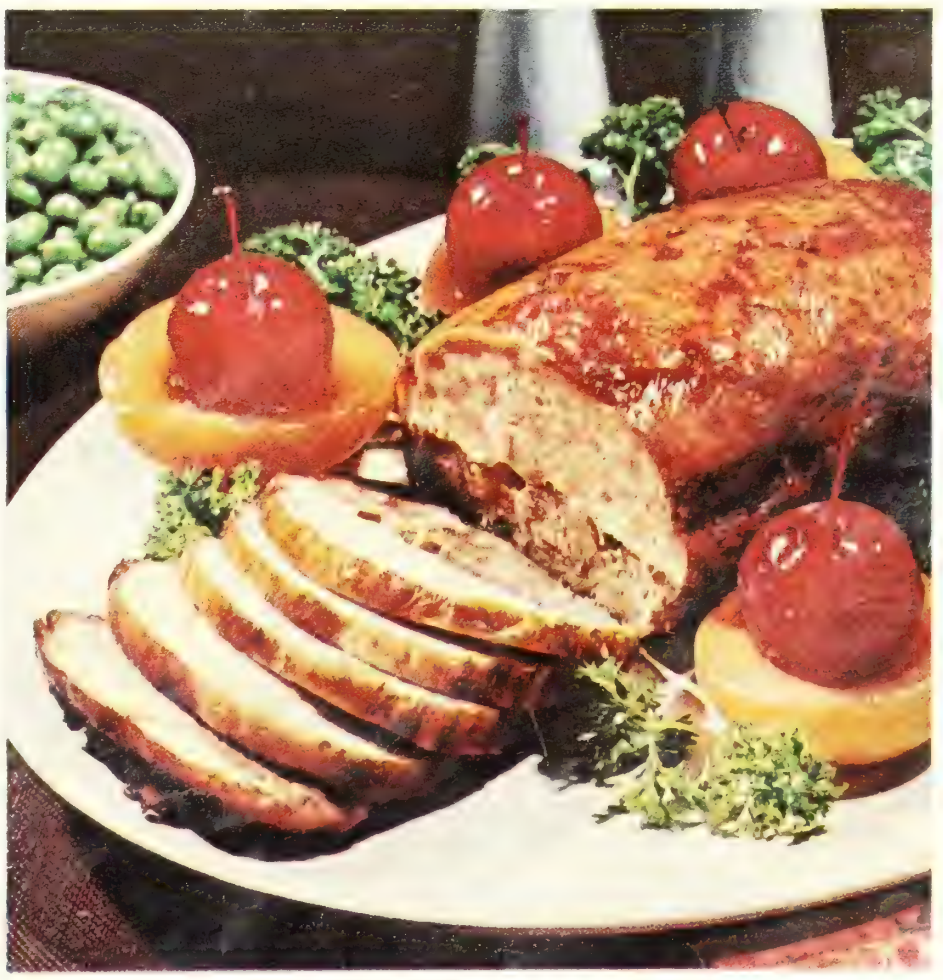
Tie cloves, cinnamon stick, and allspice in a piece of cheesecloth. Place guava purée, onion, gar-

Shenandoah

2-LB. TURKEY ROAST

Budget-minded women love Shenandoah 2-lb. Turkey Roasts because they're low in cost and high in nutrition. Oven ready and individually panned for your convenience, the 2-lb. roast is solid, boneless U.S.D.A. Grade "A" turkey meat... frozen fresh in the heart of the Shenandoah Valley. Choice of all white, all dark or combination white and dark meat. Always keep some in your freezer. You'll find them in your favorite food market.





FOR FREE DINNER-WINNER POULTRY RECIPE BOOK, WRITE: **SHENANDOAH**, DEPT. GH-5
510 NORTHERN BLVD., GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11021



lic, sugar, vinegar, and spice bouquet in a large heavy kettle. Mix well and cook over low heat, covered, until the mixture thickens, stirring often and taking care that the ketchup does not scorch. Add Tabasco and food coloring, mix thoroughly, and while boiling hot, pour into hot sterilized jars and seal. Allow to mellow for at least 2 weeks before using as a condiment. Makes about 1 pint.

[illegible]

Among the prettiest of citrus fruits, kumquats make lovely marmalades and jellies.

Fletcher's Preserved Kumquats

2 quarts fresh, ripe, firm kumquats
Boiling water
5 cups sugar
1-2 *tablespoons fresh lime or lemon juice*

Wash the kumquats and prick each fruit several times with a big heavy needle. Place fruit in large heavy kettle, add boiling water to cover, and simmer until tender, about 20 minutes. Remove kumquats from water with slotted spoon. Add sugar and lime or lemon juice to water, and bring to the boil, stirring often. Boil 5 minutes, then return kumquats to cook over very low heat until they are semi-transparent, about 1 hour. Allow kumquats to stand in syrup overnight. Next day, bring fruit and syrup back to the boiling point, remove kumquats from syrup with slotted spoon, and pack them in hot sterilized jars. Cook syrup until thickened, pour over the kumquats, and seal the jars. Allow to mellow for at least 1 month.

[illegible]

Unblemished lemons keep for some time in the vegetable bin of the refrigerator, and like most citrus afford more juice if first plunged into boiling wate for 2 minutes, then rolled o smooth surface with one's han

Turkish Lemon-Mustard Sauce

Juice of 2 large ripe lemons, strained
Olive oil, twice the amount as lemon juice
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
1 *heaping teaspoon powdered mustard*
1-2 *cloves garlic, minced or mashed*
Finely chopped parsley

Blend lemon juice and olive o together thoroughly. Add sal pepper to taste, and mustard and blend well. Add garlic an allow to stand for 1 hour a room temperature. Rub throug a fine sieve or whirl in electri blender if desired. Serve wit seafood, chicken, veal, or salads such as potato or green, sprin kled with chopped parsley Makes about 1¼ cups.

[illegible]

Most limes come from Florid and are of the Persian variety The superb small Florida Ke limes are rarely encountered out side of that state.

Lime Tarts

1 *tablespoon butter*
1 *cup hot water*
⅓ *cup strained ripe lime juice*
Grated zest of 1 *ripe lime*
1 *cup sugar*
2 *tablespoons flour*
3 *egg yolks, beaten*
1 *or* 2 *drops green food coloring (optional)*
10-12 *baked pastry tart shells*

In top of double boiler over simmering water, melt the butter in 1 cup hot water. Mix lime juice, zest, sugar, flour, egg yolks, and food coloring, if desired, together and add to the butter-water combination. Cook until the mixture thickens, stirring constantly. Cool completely before placing the filling in the tart shells at the last moment, just before you serve them. Makes 10-12.

LOQUAT

Loquat Loaf

2 cups finely chopped unpeeled ripe loquats
2 cups all purpose flour
1½ cups granulated sugar
1½ teaspoons ground cinnamon
½ teaspoon ground allspice
2 teaspoons baking soda
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
3 large eggs
½ cup cooking oil
½ cup melted margarine or butter
½ cup coarsely chopped almonds, walnuts, or filberts
½ cup plumped, drained raisins
½ cup grated coconut
Butter or unsweetened whipped cream (optional)

Combine all ingredients except butter or cream and turn into a large greased loaf tin. Preheat oven to 350°. Allow mixture to stand for 20 minutes, then bake for 1 hour, or until the loaf tests done when a needle is inserted in center and comes out clean. Remove from oven to cool, turn out and slice. If desired, spread with butter, or top with unsweetened whipped cream. Serves 6.

MANGO

Cultivated for centuries in India, mangoes are one of the most famous and valued of tropical fruits. Now canned whole or sliced mangoes, plus nectar, are available all year.

Mango Chutney

1¼ quarts cider vinegar
2 pounds granulated sugar
2 pounds brown sugar
¼ cup salt
1 or more finely chopped hot peppers, to taste
7 pounds mangoes (½ full green, ½ firm ripe), peeled, diced
6 large onions, coarsely chopped
6 large cloves garlic, minced or mashed
6 large green peppers, coarsely chopped
1 pound seedless raisins, each cut in half
2 tablespoons finely chopped fresh ginger root
1 cup fresh lime juice
1 cup strained tamarind pulp or softened dried tamarind, available from Near Eastern or Caribbean specialty markets (optional)
1 tablespoon whole mustard seed
1 tablespoon celery seed
1 tablespoon ground cinnamon
1½ tablespoons whole cloves
1 tablespoon ground allspice

Mix together the vinegar, sugars, salt, and hot peppers in a large heavy pot with cover. Bring mixture to a boil, stirring often. Add diced mangoes and all other ingredients and mix thoroughly. Remove from heat, cover, and let stand overnight at room temperature. Mix very well the next day, and cook over low heat about 4-5 hours, stirring frequently and being careful to avoid scorching, until mango pieces have all turned color and are just tender. Turn into hot sterilized jars, seal, and allow to mellow at room temperature for at least 1 week (ideally 1 month) before serving as a condiment with curries, roasts, and such foods.

MELON

Cantaloupe, Ham, and Rice Salad

1 ripe cantaloupe, peeled, seeded, and neatly diced
1 cup diced cooked ham, preferably baked
½ cup finely chopped celery
3 cups freshly cooked rice, preferably short-grain
⅓ cup coarsely chopped pecans or walnuts
1½ cups freshly whipped cream
⅓ cup mayonnaise, preferably homemade

Gently but thoroughly combine cantaloupe, ham, celery, and rice, and chill at least 1 hour. At serving time, blend in the chopped nuts and a combination of the whipped cream and mayonnaise. Serves 4.

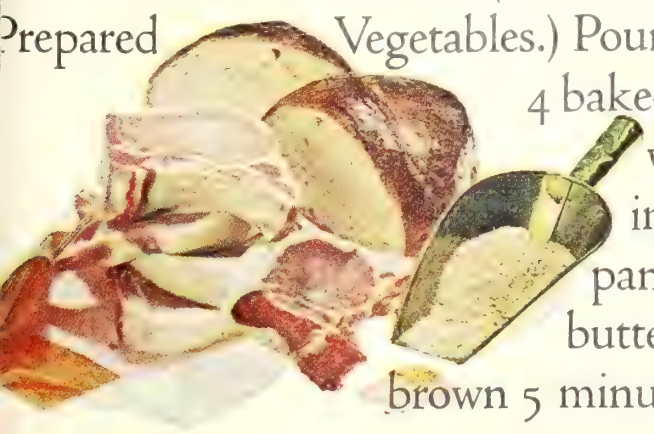
How to cook for a man



You've got recipes he'd like all right. Cut from old magazines and stacked in the closet. And someday you mean to sort them out. If you could just find time. Well, Birds Eye has time. And the time's right now. To give you a man's recipe that you don't to burrow through a to find. We call it **Perfect.** Cook 1 package of Birds Eye Mixed tables with Onion Sauce. All your favorite vegs in a smooth rich sauce. (It's one of 18 Birds Prepared Vegetables.) Pour them over 4 baked pork chops which are sitting in a shallow baking pan. Sprinkle with ½ cup buttered bread crumbs and brown 5 minutes under the broiler. A man's recipe. From Birds Eye.







Serves 2–4

All you need is a little spray paint, Cling, and tape, and you've got it made.

If your kitchen ideas are bigger than your decorating budget, here's how to do your kitchen.

Cover your walls with a bright Cling® Vinyl pattern.

Spray your refrigerator and cabinets with some coordinated Krylon® Spray Paint. And stripe a window shade to match with Mystik® Plastic or Cloth Tape.

You can do it in one afternoon.

So, get cooking!



BORDEN™

ANOTHER "FINGERTIP DECORATING"™ IDEA FROM BORDEN.

For 500 more "Fingertip Decorating" ideas, send 65¢ for our 176-page "Groovy Decorating Guide." Advertising Department, Borden Chemical, Division of Borden Inc, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017

MULBERRY

An ancient fruit, probably from Persia, they are very fragile, and must be used immediately.

Mulberry Tapioca Pudding

[illegible cooking ingredients]

Heavy cream

Combine [illegible] and milk. Add gradually to [illegible] tapioca. Double [illegible]

over direct heat and heat to boiling, stirring often. Place over rapidly boiling water and cook, stirring, for about 5 minutes. Remove from heat, cool slightly, and fold in the mulberry purée. Chill and serve with heavy cream. Serves 8.

NECTARINE

These exceptionally popular fruits are related to the peach. Nectarines should be firm ripe specimens of good color, and used as quickly as possible. They are best eaten raw, as the unique texture is injured by cooking.

Iced Nectarines

1 large ripe nectarines
Boiling water
Granulated sugar
3 cubes sugar
1 ripe lemon

Immerse nectarines in boiling water for 1 minute, then remove with a slotted spoon and peel carefully. Cut into halves and discard stones. Dip each half in sugar, to coat thoroughly, then arrange cut-side up in a shallow serving dish. Rub the sugar cubes over lemon rind until they take on yellowish color from the oils absorbed. Place cubes in each nectarine half. Squeeze strained lemon juice equally over nectarines, cover tightly with foil or waxed paper, and refrigerate at least 2 hours. Serve very cold. Serves 6 to 8.

PAPAYA

Also known as pawpaw or fruta bomba. Choose unblemished ones that just yield to gentle pressure. Ripen at room temperature in shaded place.

Tropical Papaya Brunch Sandwiches

Firm, ripe papaya slices
Lime juice
8 slices firm bread
8 thin slices boiled or baked ham
2 tablespoons or more butter
Shredded sharp Cheddar cheese

Sprinkle papaya slices with lime juice and let stand on a plate for about 1 hour before using. Toast bread on 1 side only, and if desired, butter untoasted sides. Sauté ham slices in butter until lightly browned on both sides, arrange them on toast, top with drained papaya slices in neat array, sprinkle rather liberally with grated cheese, and put under preheated broiler until cheese melts and papaya slices are lightly browned. Serve at once. Serves 4.

PEACHES

Choose firm and plump fruit—if it is picked too green it may not ripen properly. Avoid bruising, use quickly.

Peach Cobbler

1 large egg
1 cup sugar
3 tablespoons butter, melted
⅓ cup milk
½ cup sifted all purpose flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
1 cups peeled sliced fresh peaches (about 7 or 8)
¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
¼ teaspoon ground ginger
Heavy cream

Preheat oven to 375°. Beat together the egg, ½ cup sugar, butter, and milk in a bowl. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt, and beat this into the egg mixture. Combine sliced

aches with remaining sugar, tmeg, and ginger, and arge in a buttered 12-by-7-by-nch baking dish or pan. Top oothly with batter, and bake 30 minutes, or until golden own. Serve hot with heavy am. Serves 6.

EAR

ears Contessa

rm, ripe, perfect pears
ups cold water
ablespoons lemon juice
ups dry red wine
cup sugar
teaspoon ground allspice
ackage frozen raspberries
cup currant jelly
2 teaspoons cornstarch
ablespoon warm water
ups freshly cooked short-grain ice
up heavy cream
nilla or coffee ice cream

el the pears carefully, and cut o lengthwise halves. Remove re and stem parts and drop h half, as prepared, into the ld water with 1 tablespoon non juice to prevent discolor-g. Bring the wine, remaining non juice, sugar, and allspice a boil in a large saucepan, rring often. Drain the pear lves thoroughly, pat dry with per towels, and add to the iling wine syrup. Lower heat the simmer and cook until ars are just tender when erced with a knife, about 8 inutes. Do not overcook. Reove from heat and allow to ol in syrup for 30 minutes, en drain pear halves on a rack d chill. Boil down wine syrup er high heat until it reaches e thread stage when dribbled to cold water. Put ½ cup of is syrup in a saucepan, add spberries, and allow them to aw over low heat, mashing ith a fork. Add currant jelly d bring to a boil over low at, stirring occasionally. Mix rnstarch with water. and stir to the raspberry mixture, to ok, stirring, until sauce clears d thickens slightly. Cool.

Meanwhile, chill the rice in covered container. To serve, place equal portions of rice in 6 shallow bowls, place thin slices of the poached pears in it, pour over equal parts of cream, top each serving with a scoop of ice cream, and pour the raspberry sauce on top. Serves 6.

PERSIMMON

Persimmons are available in fall and early winter. Unblemished ones will quickly ripen placed in a plastic bag with a ripe apple for a few days.

Persimmon Cookies

½ cup softened butter
1 cup sugar
1 large egg
1 cup strained persimmon pulp
1 teaspoon baking soda
1 cup all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
1 teaspoon ground nutmeg
½ teaspoon salt
1 cup chopped plumped raisins
1 cup chopped macadamias or filberts
1 teaspoon vanilla extract

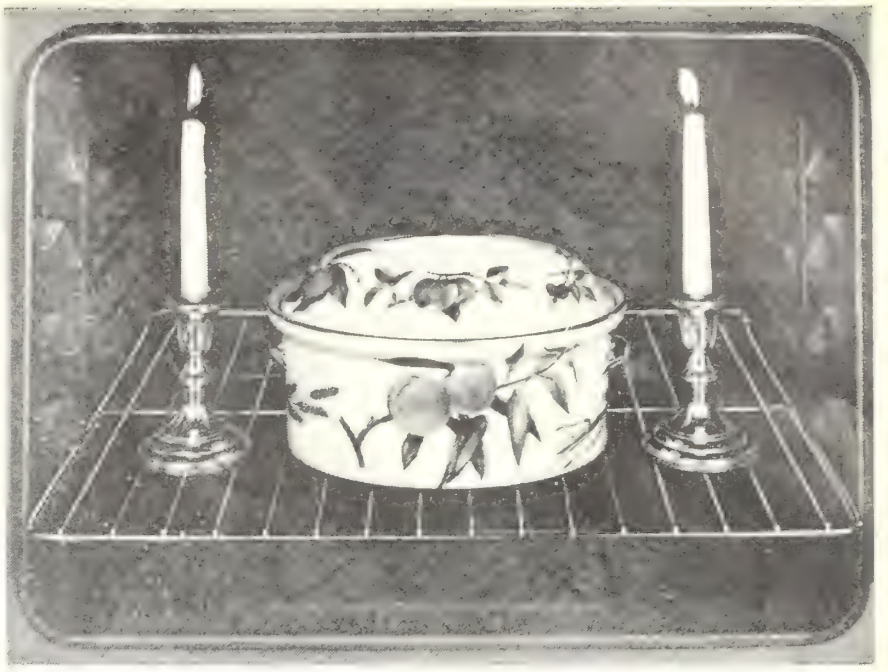
Preheat oven to 350°. Cream butter and sugar until fluffy, then add egg and beat thoroughly. Add persimmon pulp and soda, and mix well. Sift together the flour, cinnamon, nutmeg, and salt and combine with raisins, nuts, and vanilla. Combine this mixture with the persimmon mixture. Drop by teaspoonfuls onto buttered baking sheets and bake for 10-12 minutes. Remove to rack to cool. store in covered containers. Makes 4 dozen.

PINEAPPLE

To determine ripeness of a fresh pineapple, tug at one of the central tuft of prickly leaves at its top—if it comes out readily, the fruit is in perfect condition. Because of its pervading fragrance, always store cut pineapple very tightly wrapped in foil or waxed paper, away from other foods in refrigerator. Ripen in a warm sunny spot.

Pineapple Pickles

2 large ripe pineapples
3 cups white vinegar
3½ cups granulated sugar



Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain looks so lovely by candlelight it's hard to believe it slaved in a hot stove all day

Cook in it. Serve in it. But please don't eat those luscious fruits that grow all over it. They're for decoration. Not dessert. The Royal Worcester collection of Flameproof Porcelain consists of casseroles, ramekins, baking dishes, and souffles in all sizes and shapes. All in white. The better to show off the sun-ripened colors, individually fired in the great English tradition. From $2.50 to $54.00 at stores that serve only the best. Casserole shown, 2¼ qt., $30.00. Also available in Canada. For a free Flameproof folder write: Royal Worcester, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10010, Dept. HG-5.

If it weren't for this
GEAR-DRIVEN CUTTER,
Swing-A-Way would be
just like any other can opener



PORTABLE CAN OPENER
suggested retail $2.29
Wall models from $2.29

Swing-A-Way is the easiest, smoothest-to-use can opener around . . . and the most durable. It never skips or stalls, even on badly dented cans. Reason: the exclusive Gear-Driven Cutter (Patent #2,462,416).

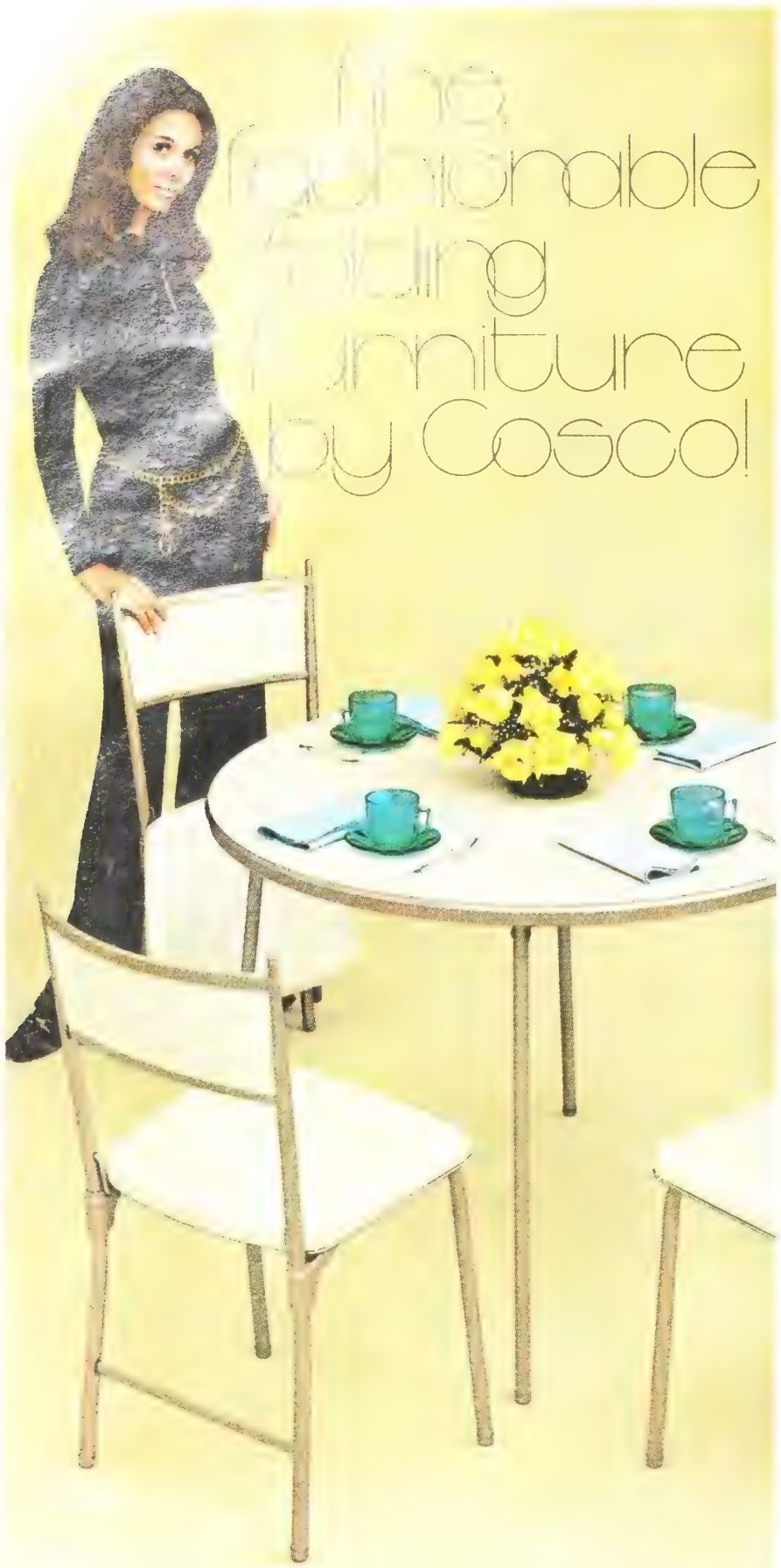
Other can openers operate on friction . . . they force the cutter around the lid. We drive ours with gears, just like an expensive piece of machinery.

Of course, there's more to the Swing-A-Way Portable than the ease with which it opens cans . . . it opens them anyplace — kitchen, patio, picnics, trips, you-name-it.

It's the perfect second can opener if you already have an electric. If you don't have an electric, it's very possible you never will want one. Out-of-the-way storable too!

SWING-A-WAY
because people open cans

© SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63116



furniture designed so you can fold it away . . . and styled want to!

That round, roomy table has smartly flared legs, unseen snap-locks instead of unsightly braces, and a beveled edge that graceful, sculptured effect. The chairs are cushioned comfort, with backrests upholstered on both igly tapered backrest supports. And you can andsome color combinations: Green frames sistant upholstery in Olive, and Tan frames with in Parchment or Copper.

Own Cosco fo iture. You'll see why we say no furniture is folded away easily . . . or less often!

Shown, 14-124 Table 14-150 Chair, $15.00; complete set, $83.50. Other sets from $5 50. All prices slightly higher far west.

Good Housekeeping

COSCO

2 tablespoons whole cloves
2 2-inch pieces of cinnamon sticks
1 teaspoon whole allspice
Tabasco sauce
3 cups water

Peel pineapples, removing core if necessary and little side eyes. Cut into neat uniform wedges or dice. Combine vinegar, sugar, cloves, cinnamon, allspice, dash or two Tabasco, and water in a heavy saucepan and simmer, covered, for 15 minutes. Add pineapple, and continue to simmer, covered, for 45 minutes or until fruit is just crisply tender, stirring often with wooden spoon. Be careful that mixture does not scorch. Pour into hot sterilized jars, seal or cover at once with melted paraffin. Allow to mellow at least 2 weeks. Makes about 3 pints.

PLUM

Use very promptly when pressing indicates full maturity, since most kinds do not store well, even kept under refrigeration.

Plum Toast Sandwich

2 large eggs
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup purée of ripe, peeled plums
Sugar to taste (optional)
8 slices firm bread, such as French or Italian
4-8 thin slices baked ham
Dijon or Düsseldorf mustard
About ¼ cup butter

Beat the eggs, salt, and plum purée in a bowl, adding a little sugar if desired. Dip bread slices into this mixture to coat both sides thoroughly. Drain briefly and fill paired bread slices with ham, spread to taste with mustard. Form into sandwiches, pressing firmly together. Melt about 1 tablespoon butter in skillet until bubbling hot, fry sandwiches, one at a time, turning with spatula, and adding more butter as needed, until bread is nicely browned. Serve very hot, for breakfast, brunch, or supper. Serves 4.

POMEGRANATE

The hard pomegranate shell c closes countless small seeds su rounded by a sweet-tart fles which is eaten out of hand, ma into purées, jellies, and the po ular grenadine syrup. Sto firm, ripe fruit in refrigerat for a few days, but use quickl

Pomegranate Salad

2 large ripe pomegranates
2 navel or other oranges
1 pink or other grapefruit
1 tablespoon fresh lemon juice, c
2 teaspoons fresh lime juice
1 tablespoon rosewater
Granulated sugar

Quarter pomegranates, remo seeds, and discard white me branes. Peel oranges and grap fruit, and cut oranges over dish (to catch juice) into th crosswise slices, the grapefru into seeded sections. Sprink with pomegranate seeds a lemon or lime juice, and ros water, and sugar to taste. T salad should be rather ta Chill, and serve very cold, wi lamb dishes or curries. Serves

QUINCE

The quince, a very old fruit, increasing in popularity.

Stuffed Quinces

1 pound large firm quinces
2 tablespoons butter, soft
1½ cups fine bread crumbs
⅓ cup finely chopped pecans
2 tablespoons brown sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons butter

Preheat oven to 350°. Rin quinces, pat dry, and rub ski with butter. Bake in a shallo pan for about 45 minutes. C small slice off top of each fru carefully hollow out pulp make a firm yet thin shell. Ch quince pulp with bread crumb pecans, brown sugar, and sa and carefully fill shells. Top wi butter and return to oven f about 15 minutes, until pulp just tender, but not overcooke Serve warm for best flavo Serves 4.

Surround Yourself With TOTALCOLOR



COLORIZER® PAINTS

A color explosion in decorating . . . and suddenly the need for a whole new range of colors in paint! "Totalcolor" was created for Colorizer Paints by Faber Birren, noted color authority, to offer a broad new range of more than 1,322 colors assuring creative harmony with current colors in carpets, furniture, fabrics, accessories. At your Colorizer Paint dealer, along with approved House & Garden colors, too.

Colorizer Paints Are Sold In These Well-Known Regional Brands:

BENNETT'S, Salt Lake City • BOYSEN, West Coast • BROOKLYN PAINT & VARNISH CO., Brooklyn • BUTE, Houston • GREAT WESTERN, Kansas City • JEWEL, Chicago • KOMAC, Denver • LION BRAND, Minneapolis • VANE-CALVERT, St. Louis • WARREN'S, Nashville • WETHERILL, Pennsauken, N.J.

TOTALCOLOR

© 1971 Colorizer Associates

ASPBERRY

resh berries are to be found in g city markets, but most often day we use the frozen or nned ones, which are very ood.

aspberry Cheese ancakes

½ cups unsweetened thick raspberry purée
cup ricotta or cottage cheese
tablespoons softened cream cheese
large eggs
cup sugar
teaspoon salt
cup milk
cup sifted all-purpose flour
tablespoons melted butter
l for griddle

ub the raspberry purée and eeses through a fine sieve. eat eggs, sugar, and salt until ick, then thoroughly beat in e raspberry-cheese mixture. eat in milk until smooth, then adually add flour, beating un- smooth after each addition. ir in melted butter, mixing ell. Drop by tablespoonfuls on- a hot greased griddle and ok pancakes until lightly owned on each side. Serve t, as a light dessert.

RHUBARB

lias the guanábana, this is a culiar big green prickle- inned fruit, now with an excel- nt canned nectar in our local ops. Serve mixed with a little avy cream, chilled in pots de ème, sprinkled with nutmeg, a unique Caribbean dessert. r as a cocktail, diluted with maica rum. Then add crushed e and whirl in blender.

STRAWBERRY

trawberry Soup

ound ripe fresh or frozen strawberries, rinsed
cup sugar
½ cups water
-inch piece of cinnamon stick
teaspoons fresh lemon juice or ½ teaspoons fresh lime juice

ring strawberries, sugar, and ater to a boil in a heavy enamel or earthenware saucepan. Simmer, stirring occasionally, until berries almost start to fall apart. Add cinnamon stick and lemon or lime juice and boil, stirring, for 4 minutes. Remove from heat, discard cinnamon stick, and allow to cool. Chill thoroughly, covered, and serve in well-iced stem glasses or bowls as a distinctive first course, or as a dessert accompanied by crisp ginger, almond, or molasses cookies if desired. Serves 6.

TAMARIND

Domestic markets now sell canned Tamarind Nectar and dried blocks of pulp.

Tamarind Lindo

1 cup canned tamarind nectar
4 ounces light rum, preferably Jamaican
1 very ripe banana
1½ tablespoons sugar
⅛ teaspoon ground allspice
Crushed ice
Ripe pineapple stick with flower for garnish (optional)

Whirl tamarind nectar, rum, banana, sugar, and allspice at low speed in blender. Add enough crushed ice to chill but not dilute mixture, blend again, and serve in chilled stemmed glasses. Garnish, if desired, with a thin stick of peeled fresh ripe pineapple and a fresh rinsed flower impaled on top with a toothpick. Serves 4.

TANGERINE

Tangerine Fritters

6 fresh tangerines, peeled and segmented
1 cup sugar
2 cups all-purpose flour
2 tablespoons melted butter
1 egg, separated
Fat for deep frying

Prepare the tangerines, removing all pith. Boil sugar and 1 cup water together for 5 minutes. Cool to warm. Soak tangerine segments in syrup for at least 1 hour. Sift together the flour and salt, add the melted butter, beaten egg yolk, and about 1 cup lukewarm water, mixing to make a light and smooth batter. Leave batter at room temperature for 1 hour.

When ready to cook fritters, beat egg white until stiff and fold it into batter. Heat fat to 370°. Drain segments and dip into batter. Fry in deep fat until the fritters are lightly browned. Drain on paper towels. Serve

how to be a gourmet cook the easy way

[illegible] Follow the directions for [illegible] recipes published monthly in House & Garden's Cook Book sections. Detachable, you can file them for easy reference in H&G's handsome [illegible] binder. Binders $2.00 each.

To:
House & Garden's Binder
Dept. 5-71, P. O. Box 1910
[illegible]
[illegible] N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:

Binders @ $2.00 each ____

Cook Book Binder(s) @ $2.00 each ____

Postpaid Delivery @ $.25 each ____

Orders Outside U.S. & Handling ____ $ .50

Total payment enclosed ____ $ ____

Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE & GARDEN.

139 Chafing Dish Cook Book
140 Brandy Cook Book
142 Risotto and Pilaff Cook Book
143 Crepes
144 The Great Fish Soups
145 Hors d'Oeuvre Variés
146 Quiches
147 Salades Composées
148 Kebabs, American Style
149 Mousse Cook Book
151 Feather-light French Pastries
152 Great British Pies
The Golden Croquette
The Versatile Pot-au-Feu
156 Crêpes: A Meal in Minutes
Delectable Fish Fillets
Brioche
Celebrity Cook Book
[illegible] Fruits and Omelets
162 World of Quiches
& Custards
Entertaining Cook
Wine Tasting
[illegible]
[illegible] treat doc-
[illegible] dibles
[illegible]

NAME
CITY
ZIP CODE
Offer void where prohibited.

Shopping information

ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE. *CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

COVER:
"Zed" no-iron percale sheets by J. P. Stevens, at J. L. Hudson, Detroit.

BEAUTY ALL AROUND YOU
Page 86
"Kirk King" sterling silver flatware, 5-piece place setting $68 at Samuel Kirk & Son.
"Herb Garden" oven-to-table porcelain dinnerware, 5-piece place setting $8.75, 2-qt. covered casserole $11.50 at Bloomingdale's. "Matterhorn" crystal water goblets by Peill, $6.50 each.
Audubon print, $350 at Phyllis Lucas Gallery.
Page 88
"Cleopatra" fiberglass bed by Simmons, 64" wide x 105" long x 47" high, $700 at Marshall Field, Chicago and Frederick & Nelson, Seattle.
Quilted cotton tufted coverlet, 60" x 36" x 12" drop, $110 at American Needlecrafts.
Ball-shaped clock (on bedside table), 5" high, $27.50. "Jr. Critter" mirror-potched chrome lamp by Shop 2, 11½" high, $50. White okra ashtray made in Italy, 8" diam., $35. Hamper basket (hold largest express), 20" high, $20 with lid. All at Bonniers.
Small Italian rush basket from Antonio Flowers.
Pillows covered in "Atlas" cotton fabric, 19-50" wide, $4 yard at Kirk-Brummel.
Tibetan Dhurrie antique cotton rug from Stark Carpet.
"Directoire" 30" molded fiberglass table by Moredd, 27" square x 11½" high, $89 at Luten-Clarey-Stern.*
Patent vinyl cut-seat chairs, 27" wide x 34" deep x 26" high, $256. Vinyl mushroom ottoman, $106. Both by Selig.
Page 89:
Sofas with 2 arms, 105" long x 27" high, $320 each. Armless sofas, 137" long x 27" high, $160 each. Ottoman, 56" long x 22" wide, $65. All by Krochler. Furniture covered in Zepel-treated Dacron matelassé by Burlington House. Throw pillows covered in embroidered Indian cotton with mirror inlay, from Far Eastern Fabrics.*
Fireplace accessories: wicker log basket $80, steel fire set $76, broom $6.50, 12" log cradles $11 each at Edwin Jackson.
Pyrex cigarette box (on coffee table), 5" x 4" x 2" high, $20 at Alexander Designs.
Chinese plate and pre-Columbian sculpture (on étagère) from Everett Brown Gallery.
Wrapped cane étagère, 42" wide x 12" deep x 90" high, $925 at Brickeky Brothers.*
Octagonal alligator mirror with steel inlay, 40" diam., $675 at Karl Springer.*
Handcrafted elephant bar of natural finished rattan with Formica top, inside storage, 71" wide x 40" high, $395 at Hammacher Schlemmer.
Fireplace tiles, $6 to $9 each at Country Floors.
Page 93:
Vinyl armless chair, $410. Round rosewood bedside table with black recessed base, 21½" diam. x 19½" high, $250. Sofa upholstered in linen velvet, 86" long, $710. Square rosewood end table with black recessed base, 28" square x 20" high. All by Selig.
King Koil queen-size water bed with thermostatically controlled heating elements underneath, temperature range from 55° to 110°, $400 at Bloomingdale's.
Triple TV by Sony, $695 at Liberty Music.
Wallpaper and fabrics from Billy McCarty's "Noble Savage" Collection: "Comanche" vinyl wallpaper in bedroom, 28" wide, 18" repeat, $22.50 roll (minimum order 9 rolls). "Geronimo" copper Mylar wallpaper in sitting room, 28" wide, 32" repeat, $35 roll (minimum order 9 rolls). "Hopi" and "Shawnee" cotton fabric on bed and pillows, 48" wide, $17.70 yard (minimum order 15 yards). All at Kirk-Brummel.*
"Geronimo" handmade wool rug (in sitting room) by Billy McCarty, 6' x 9', $1100 at Patterson, Flynn & Johnson.*
"Post Road II" wool carpet by Lees, 12' widths, $10 sq. yard at Macy's.
Luxo bedside lamps with baked enamel finish, $32.65 each at Superior Lamp.
Stereophones by Koss Electronics, fluid-filled earpads $60 nationally.
Touch-Tone telephones from N.Y. Telephone Co.
Brionvega radio with white metal case and black interior, 8½" long x 4½" wide x 5¼" high closed, $120. Boda crystal decanter with mercury stopper, 10½" high, $36.50. Dansk "Gusto" glasses, $3.25 each. Ebony tray with silver rim, 16" diam., $50. All at Georg Jensen.

ZEST FOR BEDROOM AND BATH
Page 95:
Top right:
Loveseat upholstered in yellow silk, 65½" x 34" x 30½" high, $723. Parsons-style cocktail table from the Folio Eight Collection, 56" x 18" x 15" high, $110. Queen-size headboard from the Officer's Chest Collection, 50" x 39" high, $165. All by Henredon. Adjustable polished chrome floor lamp, 52" high $150. All of the above at Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops in Ft. Lauderdale and Hollywood, Fla.
Handpainted wicker breakfast tray, $38 at Gattle's, Ft. Lauderdale.
Martex "Volante" Dacron/cotton no-iron sheets by West Point Pepperell, twin flat $8.50, pillowcase $2.75 at Gattle's, Ft. Lauderdale.
"Fluffy Ruffles" cotton fabric by Everfast (quilt, dust ruffle, and curtains), 44/45" wide, $2.50 yard at Rich's, Atlanta.
"Million Flowers" patent vinyl wallpaper, 27" wide, 27" repeat, $19.75 roll at Stockwell East.*
"Fat 'N Sassy" Dacron shag carpet by Lees, $11 sq. yard at J. L. Hudson, Detroit.
Middle left:
"Le Twiggy" tester bed with woven rattan headboard, 56" wide x 75" long x 90" high (to order in any size and finish), $2500 at Roundtree Country Reproductions.*
"Rose Elysee" Fortrel/cotton no-iron percale sheets by Wamsutta, full flat or fitted $8.25, pillowcase, $2.50 at Bloomingdale's, New York and Jordan Marsh, Boston.
Bottom left:
"Pimms" no-iron percale sheets and sheared cotton velour towels by J. P. Stevens at J. L. Hudson, Detroit.
Bottom right:
Carousel Mist electric hair setter by Dominion, $27 at Abraham & Straus. Exercycle electric exerciser, $559 nationally (with seat cover, rubber-cushioned locking casters, and timer, $6490).
Page 96:
Middle right:
Shower curtain, 6' x 6', $55 at Bloomingdale's. Double mirror, 14½" high, $128 at Hammacher Schlemmer. Chinese style table covered in bleached python, $525 at Karl Springer.* "Poppy" and "Forsythia" sheared cotton Grand Velour towels by J. P. Stevens, bath $5, hand $2.50, fingertip $1.10, washcloth $1.
Bottom left:
Walnut chair by Milling Road, 17½" wide x 20" deep x 33" high, $193.
"Lady Bug" embroidered sheets and towels by St. Moritz: bath $8, guest $6, fingertip and washcloth $3 each; set of twin flat sheet and pillowcase $37, double or queen flat and 2 cases $56, king flat and 2 cases $68. All at Gattle's, Ft. Lauderdale.
Bottom center:
Pillows covered in: "Sprite" Total Action Zepel-treated cotton by Bloomcraft, 48" wide, 24¼" repeat, $4 yard at Gimbels; "Tulips" Scotchgard-treated cotton by Cohama, 48/50" wide, 24" repeat, $4 yard nationally.

Page 97:
Top left:
Mini hair dryer by Braun, $22 at Bloomingdale's, New York and Marshall Field, Chicago.
Top right:
Queen size headboard, 60" x 80", $235. Dressing table, 84" long x 48" deep x 29" high, $765. Bamboo and cane tub chair, $289. Benches upholstered in "Fleurs Geantes" Zepel-treated cotton fabric from Brunschwig & Fils, 27" wide x 18" deep x 18" high, $167 each plus fabric. All by Henredon. China shell lamp by Tyndale, 29" high, $75. "Dan Mist" cotton/polyester dotted Swiss fabric by Dan River (curtains and bed), 45" wide, $1.70 yard. All of the above at Grosse Pointe Furniture Shops in Ft. Lauderdale and Hollywood, Fla.
"Fernwood" matte vinyl wallpaper, 27" wide, 30" repeat, $15 roll (minimum order 3 rolls) at Quadrille.*
"Fat 'N Sassy" Dacron shag carpet by Lees, $11 sq. yard at J. L. Hudson, Detroit.
Bottom left:
"St. Tropez" cotton rug handmade in France, 10' x 14', $3800 at Stark Carpet.*

These stores will introduce the David Hicks collection in their cities with displays and/or model rooms inspired by our cover and page 95

Alabama
Mobile
Downtown ..... Gayfer's
Springdale Plaza ..... Gayfer's
Arizona
Phoenix ..... Goldwater's
Scottsdale ..... Goldwater's
Tucson ..... Levys
California
Los Angeles ..... The Broadway
Oakland ..... Capwells
Sacramento ..... Weinstock's
District of Columbia
Washington
Woodward & Lothrop
Florida
Jacksonville ..... May-Cohens
Miami ..... Jordan Marsh
Tallahassee
Pensicola Town ..... Gayfer's
Country Plaza ..... Gayfer's
Kentucky
Bowling Green ..... Castner Knott
Louisiana
Baton Rouge ..... Goudchaux's
New Orleans ..... Krauss Co.
Maryland
Baltimore ..... Stewart's
Massachusetts
Boston ..... Jordan Marsh
Michigan
Detroit ..... J. L. Hudson
Minnesota
Minneapolis ..... Donaldson's
Mississippi
Edgewater Park ..... Gayfer's
Jackson ..... Gayfer's
Missouri
Kansas City ..... Jones Store and branches
St. Louis ..... Famous Barr
Nebraska
Omaha ..... J. L. Brandeis
New York
New York ..... Bloomingdale's and all stores
Syracuse ..... E. W. Edwards
Rochester ..... E. W. Edwards
North Carolina
Charlotte ..... Ivey's
Ohio
Akron ..... O'Neil's
Cincinnati ..... Mabley & Carew
Cleveland ..... Halle's
Mansfield ..... O'Neil's
Richland Mall ..... O'Neil's
Toledo ..... Lasalle's
Oregon
Portland ..... Lipman Wolfe
Pennsylvania
Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier
Tennessee
Nashville .....
Donelson ..... Castner Knott
Green Hills ..... Castner Knott
Harding Mall ..... Castner Knott
Texas
Dallas ..... Titche's
Ft. Worth ..... R. E. Cox
Houston ..... Joske's
San Antonio ..... Joske's
Virginia
Newport News ..... Nachman's
Norfolk
Downtown ..... Rice's
Janaf ..... Rice's
Princess Anne ..... Rice's
Washington
Seattle ..... Bon Marche
Wisconsin
Milwaukee ..... Gimbels

TABLES SET LIKE GARDENS
Page 120:
"Lamerie" sterling silver flatware by Tuttle, 4-piece place setting $75.
"Chusan" Adams earthenware by Wedgwood, 5-piece place setting $14.
"Royalty" cut crystal water goblets and wine glasses by Seneca, $5 each.
Linen tea cloth with 4 napkins, $60 at Porthault.
Linen/Dacron tablecloth in House & Garden Sun Yellow, 90" diam., $25 at Macy's.
Page 121:
"Aegean Weave" sterling silver flatware by Wallace, 5-piece place setting $76.
"Richelieu" china dinnerware by Hutschenreuther, 5-piece place setting $15. "Tulipwood" crystal water goblets and wine glasses by Hoya, about $6.50 each. Glass soup bowls, 4½" diam., $2.25 each at Bonniers. All from Pasco.
Printed linen placemats and napkins, $140 set of 8 at Porthault.
Page 122:
"18th Century" sterling silver flatware by Reed & Barton, 5-piece place setting $69.
"Chromatics" stackable china dinnerware, 20-piece starter set (4 place settings), $60. Coordinating "Chromatics" glasses, $1 each. Both by Block at Halls, Kansas City.
Page 123:
"1810" sterling silver flatware by International Silver, 5-piece place setting $68.
"Zanzibar" earthenware, 16-piece set $26. "Madeira" Casual crystal water goblets and wine glasses, $3.25 each. Both by Franciscan.
Page 124:
"Rubiyat" sterling silver flatware by

Continued on the next page

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cookware for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



Exclusive and striking! Jet black ceramic decorations bonded permanently to stainless steel. Fry, bake, boil up a beautiful feast in Criteria's three-ply construction . . . featuring a special sealed-in heat core that cooks faster and more evenly.

Shown, 7-piece set: 1 qt. and 3 qt. covered saucepans, 6 qt. covered saucepot, 10¾" skillet (saucepot cover fits). Price $44.95. A most-welcomed gift item. Also available in 6 and 10 piece sets. 16 open stock items priced from $8.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Criteria cookware fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO

Send for Ekco's free *Cookery Book*. Write Dept. H705 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.



In the home of Mr. and Mrs. [illegible] Newport. Historic Newport [illegible]

Always right . . . always admired

Send for a copy of our 180 page Kittinger Library of 18th Century English and American Designs...3 dollars to Kittinger, 1897B Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14207. See the Kittinger furniture collections permanently displayed in Boston, Newport, New York, Williamsburg, Atlanta, Buffalo, Chicago, Dallas, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles.

KITTINGER

Architectural Casework, Interiors

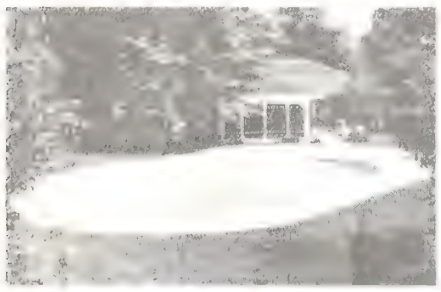
Cool, Wet & Wonderful.

YOUR PERSONAL POOL BY

FOX

STRONGEST NAME IN POOLS

Fox can turn *your* backyard into an all-Summer vacation resort. The cost? Similar to that of a new car, from an economy compact to a luxury model, depending on your taste and budget. Your Fox Pool is an investment in pleasure and health. Adds to home's value too.



The Fox vinyl liner concept, with patented Perm-X-Bracing, means a permanent pool with no structural maintenance. Easily installed.



Select from rectangles or freeforms—ovals, kidneys, Romans, in a variety of sizes to fit your available space.



If you've been dreaming about owning a pool, stop dreaming. Call your local Fox Distributor, or write Fox Pools, [illegible] for free color brochure picturing [illegible]

FOX POOLS, INC.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

Dansk 5-piece place setting $65. "Fantasies" china dinnerware, 5-piece place setting $35. "Horizon" crystal water goblets and wine glasses, $5.25 each. "Midnight Mood" crystal sherbets, goblets, $9.25 each. All by Lenox.

Page 123

"Silver Flutes" sterling silver flatware by Towle, 5-piece place setting $62. "Shalimar" Limoges china dinnerware, 5-piece place setting $45. "Chantilly" Saint Louis French crystal water goblets and champagne flutes, $9 each. "Flowers" hand-painted Limoges china dessert service from the Haviland Museum Collection, 8½" dessert plate $7, cup and saucer $9. All from Haviland at Halls, Kansas City.

Hand-embroidered organdy tablecloth and napkins from Hale, at Lecron.

Page 126

"Medici" sterling silver flatware, 4-piece place setting $62. "Chinoiserie" china dinnerware, 5-piece place setting $30. "King Richard" crystal water goblets and wine glasses, $15 each. All by Gorham.

Page 127

"English Onslow" sterling silver flatware, 5-piece place setting $110, serving spoons $60 each, pie server $35. "Blind Earl" china dessert service, 7" dessert plate $50, teacup and saucer $50, 12" dessert bowl $100, 6½" sweet dish $35. From the "Prize Cattle Series", Hereford Bull $450, Santa Gertrudis Bull $450, Charolais Bull $550. "Newport" Stuart Crystal champagne glasses, $11 each. Stuart Crystal serving compotes, 9½" diam. x 6" high, $29 each. All from Royal Worcester.

The following stores will display table settings inspired by House & Garden's "Party Tables Set Like Gardens" on pages 120-126.

Alaska

Anchorage ..... Nerland's

Arizona

Tucson ..... Levy's

Colorado

Bear Valley — May—D & F
Colorado Springs — May—D & F
Denver — May—D & F
North Valley — May—D & F
University Hills — May—D & F
Westland — May—D & F

District of Columbia

Washington — Woodward & Lothrop

Florida

Jacksonville ..... May-Cohens
Regency Sq. ..... May-Cohens
Miami ..... Jordan Marsh

Indiana

Ft. Wayne — L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis — L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lafayette — L. S. Ayres & Co.

Louisiana

New Orleans — D. H. Holmes
Shreveport ..... Hemenway's

Maryland

Annapolis ... The Hecht Co.
Baltimore ... The Hecht Co.
Northwood — The Hecht Co.
Edmondson — The Hecht Co.
Reisterstown — The Hecht Co.
Salisbury — The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts

Boston — Jordan Marsh
Springfield — Forbes & Wallace

Minnesota

Minneapolis ... Dayton's

Nebraska

Lincoln — Miller & Paine
Gateway ... Miller & Paine

Ohio

Akron ..... O'Neil's
Cincinnati — Shillito's

Oklahoma

Tulsa — Frong's

Pennsylvania

Philadelphia — Strawbridge & Clothier

Tennessee

Knoxville ..... Miller's
Nashville ..... Cain Sloan

Texas

Dallas — Sanger & Harris

Virginia

Landmark — Woodward & Lothrop
Seven Corners — Woodward & Lothrop

West Virginia

Charleston — The Diamond

Wisconsin

Green Bay — H. C. Prange all stores

TRUE COOK BOOK

Page 128

"Kirk King" sterling silver flatware, 5-piece place setting $68 at Samuel Kirk & Son.

"Herb Garden" oven-to-table porcelain dinnerware, 5-piece place setting $8.75, 2-qt. covered casserole $11.50 at Bloomingdale's. "Matterhorn" crystal water goblets by Peill, $6.50 each.

ADDRESSES OF STORES MENTIONED THROUGHOUT THIS ISSUE

ABRAHAM & STRAUS
126 Fulton Street
Brooklyn, N.Y., 11201

Continued on page 148

Building facts

Materials and equipment used in the house with the double-decker wing (pages 114-115)

ARCHITECT: Michael Graves
CONTRACTOR: Nick Mauro

STRUCTURE OF NEW WING

Foundation: Concrete block foundation walls on concrete footings.
Framing: Wood studs and joists for walls, floors, and roof; steel beams, post and columns (some enclosed) as structural members.

EXTERIOR OF NEW WING

Exterior walls: Stucco over wire mesh and sheathing.
Exterior finish: On walls, white stucco; on steel framing, green, yellow, blue, and red paint by Benjamin Moore & Co.
Roof: Built-up roofing; layers of bituminous-coated building paper and gravel topped with cedar decking.
Insulation: In walls and roof, 1 inch glass fiber batts.
Windows: Fixed panels of double glass.
Doors: Custom made; on exterior, wood frame, glass panels; on interior, sliding wood panels on rollers.

INTERIOR OF NEW WING

Walls and ceilings: In new playroom-breakfast room, wallboard; in lavatory, "Romany-Spartan" tile walls by U.S. Ceramic Tile Co.
Interior finish: White paint by Benjamin Moore & Co.
Floors: In new playroom-breakfast room, oak strip flooring; in remodeled kitchen, roll vinyl by Kentile Floors, Inc.; in lavatory, "Romany-Spartan" tile by U.S. Ceramic Tile Co.
Lighting fixtures: "Lytespan" tracks with movable spotlights by Lightolier and recessed cylindrical fixtures by Century Lighting Co.
Hardware: Polished chrome by Sargent Co. and Baldwin Mfg. Co.
Cabinets in remodeled kitchen and bar cabinet: Custom made.
Countertops: White Formica by American Cyanamid Co.
Plumbing fixtures: Kitchen sinks by Elkay Mfg. Co.; laundry tray by American-Standard, Inc.; countertop lavatory in washroom by Crane Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES IN REMODELED KITCHEN

Appliances: Six-burner electric cooking top by Thermador Div. of Norris Industries; two wall ovens by Westinghouse Electric Corp.; "Char-Glo" Universal grill by Waste King Corp.; food waste disposer by Hotpoint Div. of General Electric Co. Refrigerator by Frigidaire Div. of General Motors Corp.; freezer by Kelvinator Div. of American Motors Corp. "KitchenAid" dishwasher by The Hobart Mfg. Co.; exhaust ventilating fan by NuTone, Inc. Under-counter laundry washer and dryer by Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Heating system: Electric heating units in floor under window wall of new wing.

Materials and equipment used in the house with the skylit duplex (pages 116-117)

ARCHITECTS: Hartman-Cox
CONTRACTOR: Lester Schelpark

STRUCTURE

Foundation: Concrete slab poured in place on grade.

Framing: Masonry bearing walls and wood joists.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: Brick over concrete block.

Exterior finish: White vinyl latex paint.

Roof: Terne metal by Follansbee Steel Corp.

Insulation: In ceilings, foil-back glass fiber batts.

Windows: Metal casements by Hope's Windows, Inc.

Skylights: Custom made.

Doors: Wood frame, glass panels by Arlington Millwork.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Walls and ceilings: Gypsum wallboard by U. S. Gypsum Co.

Floors: In major rooms, Murray quarry tile by American Olean Tile Co.; in bathroom, vinyl asbestos tile by Kentile Floors, Inc.

Lighting fixtures: Recessed ceiling lights, spotlights, wall washing, and flexible accent lighting systems by Edison Price, Inc., Lightolier, Prescolite Mfg. Co., and Harry Gitlin. "Luxtrol" dimmer controls by Superior Electric Co.

Hardware: Schlage Lock Co., Baldwin Mfg. Corp., General Lock Co.

Kitchen cabinets: St. Charles Mfg. Co.

Countertops: Formica plastic laminate by American Cyanamid.

Plumbing fixtures: Kitchen sink by Elkay Mfg. Co.; bathroom fixtures by American-Standard, Inc.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Auxiliary heating for addition: Forced warm-air heating system.

CHAMPAGNE

continued from page 79

Gertrude ("a rose is a rose is a rose") Stein's friend, the autobiographical Alice B. Toklas, was once my guest at a memorable picnic. We spent some time finding the perfect spot in her honor, and finally chose a handsome hillside near Montfort l'Amaury because we wanted everything, including the view, to be just right.

The big day showed up. We piled the magnum of cooled champagne, the food, mountainous Jim Beard, sparrow-like Alice, and ourselves into my tiny Fiat and took off for Montfort. Once there we spread out the rugs and a few pillows for Alice, who was well over seventy years old at the time, so she could get the best look at the lively countryside. "No," said Alice, plumping herself down with her back to the whole valley spread before us, "I never look at views. Spoils my concentration on food!"

That was my very first champagne picnic, and it desnobbed the drink for me wonderfully. Champagne's renown as not only a delicious drink, but the drink of success can sometimes be a bit awing. French or not, almost any "champagne" just can't help adding a kick to a picnic, a banquet, or a dinner. Somehow—maybe it's merely the wine's sparkle, and a sort of magical effect it has on morale—champagne

Continued on the next page

Who ever heard of guaranteeing steak knives for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



Ekco Flint steak knives. Wonderful to give! A delight to use!

Waverly cutting edges so sharp they virtually slide through the most gristly steak problems. Handsome handles, too, of virtually indestructible mahogany Pakkawood®. Ask for Ekco Flint steak knives by name, the *only* steak knives with a 15 year guarantee.

6-piece steak knife set. Mediterranean or Americana holdsters. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item! Ekco steak sets priced from Approximately $17.95.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE. If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or materials within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book.* Write Dept. H905 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.



FREE! 24 Page WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. XC-28, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build ☐, remodel ☐.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND [illegible] SLIDING GLASS DOORS



Add the look of aged beauty with *Rez*® 2-step antiquing kit



With a REZ Antiquing kit you can add new color and charm to furniture or a variety of household accessories (from picture frames to louvered doors—whatever strikes your fancy) . . . and create a unique conversation piece or even a whole new decor. Choose from beautiful vogue colors. Only two simple steps to follow. Base colors are *latex*—clean up with soap and water. For color list and 32-page booklet on Antiquing/Wood Finishing, send name, address and 25c to REZ Company, Box 142, Springdale, Pa. 15144.

UNION-NATIONAL

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture



Chicago
Decorator Room

s everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., N[illegible] City. Merchandise Mart, Chicago. Embas[illegible] House, 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

[illegible] for Gracious Living

UNION-NATIONAL [illegible] JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

will turn any kind of occasion into a party. If you have that bottle of bubbly on ice when unexpected guests drop in, it is one of the easiest, yet most exciting ways to say welcome—and mean it.

Visually, the most impressive thing about making French champagne is the long, long cellar corridors filled with aging bottles, but next most interesting, I think, is the process for removing sediment. Once the bottles are filled with wine, they get a temporary cork and are stacked on top of each other for about four years to mature. When the time comes to ship them off for sale, the bottles are stuck into a rack with specially shaped slots that allow them to start off flat, and be gradually upended, until they are standing upside down.

An expert *remueur*, or juggler, comes along once a day, gives each aging bottle a slight twist, and moves it so its cork is a tiny bit lower than it was before, thus sliding the sediment slowly down onto the temporary cork. This takes about four months, then the necks of the bottles are frozen, imprisoning the sediment. Another expert, in one dextrous movement, uncorks the bottle. The gas shoots out the frozen plug of sediment. The bottle is then speedily recorked without a drop being spilled, and the champagne, limpid and luscious, is ready to drink.

Champagne tastings are often put on by distributors in the bigger cities and you should try to take advantage of them. They give you a chance to sample the different tastes of the wine. The best, I think, is what the French call *brut*. It is the driest, and usually made without the added syrup used to sweeten some of the other types, including the one called "extra dry." By tasting the wines together, you can make up your own mind which type you would like best to buy and keep at home.

One huge tasting of French champagnes I went to in Pasadena was masterminded by Philip Brown, one of America's top food experts—but no meteorologist. Weather, he claimed, was sure to be marvelous, so we decided to hold the tasting outdoors. Naturally, when the day came, it turned out to be the coldest September 13th in California's history. The host, the guests, and the organizers spent most of the day looking for braziers to place around the patio to give the atmosphere something of the warmth the sun should have supplied. The tasters came in droves and in their overcoats. Nevertheless, the occasion was a howling success because the circumstances were completely unique, with brazier flames to add to the conviviality, and the wines tasted superb.

A champagne tasting at home, if you combine it with an oyster tasting, or a ham tasting, or a pizza tasting, can be great fun. The idea is to get as many different kinds of oysters, hams, or pizzas as you can collect, not to mention as many types of champagne as you can afford. (I don't mean different brands. I mean tastes—brut, extra-dry, dry, demi-sec, and so on.) You also might taste French champagne and German, American, and Spanish champagnes against each other to see which tastes please you most—not to mention which prices.

In Europe an occasion is hardly considered official unless it is accompanied by a *coupe de champagne*, the wine for toasting any accomplishment, be it winning a literary award or a fencing match, or launching a ship or car.

Vintage years are not important in champagne because

most is blended and carries no date on its label. Only when the shippers feel they have a truly great year do they declare a vintage. Champage is made from both white and red grapes, though both produce white wine. The trick is to keep the skins from contact with the juice once the grapes are pressed. Since the war, there has grown up a fad for *blanc de blancs*, which means wine made from white grapes only. It usually costs more, but even an expert can't really tell the difference, so the question, "Why?" is hard to answer.

At grape-picking time in the Champagne country, workers pour in from all sorts of places, looking more like hippies than farmers. They come with their guitars and their girl friends and are put up in huge communal dormitories, whence they are trucked out to the vineyards for the picking. After the grapes have gone to the presses each evening, the workers gather for meals and impromptu entertainments that make the vineyards seem more a summer camp than a working party.

Champagne is both a celebrating wine and something you can drink at any time you want. It need not be given royal treatment, and there are more "do's" than "don'ts" when it comes to handling. Do cool in an ice bucket half filled with water and the rest ice. Do take the cork out carefully so as not to spill the wine. Popping the cork is great fun, and as long as you don't waste wine thereby the French attitude toward the pop is "why not?". Don't open warm or after being jiggled about, for then it will spurt out half of its bubbles and waste a good deal of the wine. Although they do object to swizzle sticks because "it took four years to put the bubbles in," in summer the French have even been caught putting ice in their champagne. Incidentally, they often judge it by its bubbles—the smaller the bubbles, the better the wine.

Drinking champagne straight is a pleasure, but you may well like to try a mixed drink or two. One of the simplest, and one of my favorites, is what the Germans call a *bowle*. You take about a pound of fruit—best are sliced peaches or strawberries—and sugar them. Then pour a half bottle of still white wine over them and let them soak for a couple of hours. After that you add up to three bottles of iced champagne. The same thing can be done in smaller quantities as long as the proportion of fruit is about right.

Then there is that famous drink, the Shandy—half champagne, half stout—reminiscent of the good old Somerset Maugham days. Traditional champagne cocktails are made by pouring a shot of brandy into a glass of champagne, in which you already have a lump of sugar, sprinkled with a dash of bitters.

Don't hoard champagne. It does not go on improving indefinitely like some great red wines do. It keeps for about ten years or so. I have had very old champagnes that were still sparkly, but they had never left the maker's cellars. Old champagne can be great. It goes brown with age, and turns sweeter and heavier—a condition known as "maderization." A bottle of this is of uncertain quality but, if you are lucky, it can be a real taste thrill.

And, according to one English authority, "A glass or two of dry champagne at 11 A.M. will do much to restore the damage caused by a heavy intake of alcohol during the previous night."

Well . . . it might be worth trying.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing kitchen tools for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



Ekco Country Garden cooking and serving tools, pretty in the kitchen or dining room. Colorful flowers on dishwasher-safe Melamine® handles. But pretty is as pretty does; these stainless steel tools make flipping, dipping and stirring easier.

7-piece set includes ladle, basting spoon, potato masher, spatula, fork, pancake turner, and wall rack. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Approximately $15.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Country Garden kitchen tools fail due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*. Write Dept. H505 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

New revised edition of "the Bride's Notebook" now available to brides

"The Bride's Notebook"

is the complete and authoritative guide to planning your wedding and first home. Its 64 pages include everything you need to know about organizing your wedding, your reception, trousseau, wedding gifts and new home. Filled with charts and checklists, and designed to lie flat, use it as a workbook to keep notes on every detail of your wedding plans.



Prepared especially for you by the editors of The BRIDE'S Magazine.

the BRIDE'S magazine HG 51

Dept. BN, Box 1809, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

Please send me_____copy(ies) of THE BRIDE'S NOTEBOOK, postpaid, for which I enclose $2.50 per copy, ☐ check, ☐ money order. If for any reason I am not delighted, I may return the book(s) within five days and my money will be refunded at once.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

(This offer good only in the United States and its Possessions.

GREAT THERAPY FOR WHAT AILS YOU

from page 91

and running out in the snow afterward. [illegible] to stay [illegible] On the other hand, someone not used to the sauna could have a heart attack."

"Soaking in warm water is wonderful for the spirit," says Mr. Hofkosh, "but bathtubs in this country are sadly underrated . . . people think of them as just places to get clean, not as rejuvenators and relaxers. The bathtub is a great place to unwind." He favors a quiet time in the bath, "stretch muscles a little: flex the fingers, wiggle the toes, circle the ankles: then just lie there, resting on an air pillow and contemplating. Read a book or just think you should be doing something."

"Water is a mainstay for curing skin disorders," says Dr. Barnett. Water detoxifies, cleanses, deodorizes: it acts to reduce redness, swelling, itching, and pain. The skin requires water to maintain its normal functions. He also advocates splashing cold water on the face. "Cold water eases the swelling from eyes, tightens the pores, brings the blood to the surface — great for a first-thing-in-the-morning bracer." And Dr. Kara is all for using a jet spray attachment in the bathtub to bring a satin glow to the skin. In Paris, atomizers of mineral water are sold in drugstores, to spray the face for a quick tonic. Mario Badescu, New York chemist and cosmetologist, is adamant on the subject of skin dehydration. He says "some women come to me looking like withered prunes — too much sun and too much steam heating — I always say to them, use your heavy creams, *but* make an emulsion by adding water. Cream plus water hydrates and nourishes the skin. Dehydrated skin is skin that has lost its elasticity and is crying out for moisture. I maintain that spraying the face as often as you can during the day, either with mineral or tap water, is excellent." Also, Mr. Badescu warns against using hot water on the face as he feels that the extreme temperature will be likely to cause capillaries to break.

Taking to the waters, mineral or otherwise, is legend in Europe. In Zurich, at the Bircher-Benner Clinic, daily jet showers and massages under water (plus diet) are the backbone of detoxification cures. (They add hazel nut extract to the water to give tonic to the skin.) In Pa[illegible] at Le President Club, there [illegible] hot and cold water jet tr[illegible] ments to break tension in ti[illegible] muscles. The Parisians [illegible] drink a lot of bottled water, r[illegible] in mineral salts. And at a cli[illegible] situated on a peninsula off [illegible] coast of Brittany, the patie[illegible] get themselves into shape by t[illegible] ing a marine cure in sea wa[illegible]

"Abroad there are o[illegible] 2,000 spas, claiming cures [illegible] everything, but in America [illegible] spas are not numerous," [illegible] plains Dr. Nagler, "nor has [illegible] ever been medically proven t[illegible] spas can cure diseases or [illegible] orders. Spas are often help[illegible] for various ills because they [illegible] genial and pleasant, combi[illegible] rest with recreation and pro[illegible] nutrition and attention to [illegible] body." The doctor's definiti[illegible] word is: "You can create [illegible] healthy environment at home [illegible] making a spa of your own batl[illegible]

SEPTIC TANK–CESSPOOL OWNERS...



Before Trouble Starts- use *RID-X*®

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID X...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

New! ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

16 Fact Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID X, P.O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.



A SCIENCE FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE J-CON COMPANY, INC.

HE NEW PRIVATE LIFE

ntinued from page 84

Most often it's The Bed that the Life Star of this new situa-on, and very often one with the ansporting quality of a ship. wo fourpostered galleons sail de by side . . . a crazy old oah's Ark is quilted with flow-s . . . a big Raft of a bed oored to an island is the center a room and all that room's e circulates around it . . . and, course, there's that inland land. the Water Bed making s own waves.

Certain colors—naturals ith all shades of skin—breathe eir way into this private life . the Early Morning shades of nrise . . . rosy, dawny, apri-ty, and all the endless blues, e color of distance. Other ues are here too, especially me great water blues to stir the kind of controversy that ges every summer on Europe's aches—"Which is the classier a to swim in—the Adriatic or e Aegean?" Aficionados feel intense difference in texture, oyancy, ease of movement, d just pure pleasure of the ort in these waters. Buffs of athing feel much the same way bout all the things they put into ath water, especially the fra-rances that color it uncannily lue like the Adriatic or the egean or even the Caribbean. matters to them, too, whether e soap is a gray blue bar that oats and never sinks or a huge sy royal crown that gives off n aura of violins playing or one at's eerily like a handful of rushed carnations . . .

It is possible through sen-ory means to send the heart and oul of blue roaming the air. An dea that isn't just whimsical, ecause it is a fact that fragrant olors and flower colors are fre-uently intertwined. Remember the *red* rose whispers of pas-ion, the *white* rose breathes of ove, the red rose is a falcon, the hite rose is a dove?" Then of ourse there was that famous English Eccentric who "detested he smell of tobacco, whiskey, nd *red* flowers." So there can e a blue fragrance personality o love or loathe. Which brings p the subject of who gets along with what scent. Some work it out by sending up trial balloons, always aiming at one that isn't competitive or manipulative, not what you might call an Adversary Fragrance at all. Then they wind up hopefully with something not Mine nor Yours but Ours.

One of the great advantages of having these formerly private quarters go more or less public is that everything that's used in getting your looks together has to be a delight in itself. Anything that smells like medicine or looks serious is out. Everything incredibly delicious—apples, oranges, strawberries, cucumbers, and avocados—all the living things with a beauty reason are in. And there are even some laughs. There's a peppermint mask in a hilarious light bright blue that's terribly becoming especially to blue eyes. And you can reach into the bathroom refrigerator just before relaxing in a long, long chair, and pull out a Pop Art ploy. It's a fresh cucumber—slice it lengthwise and put a slice on each cheek and one on your forehead. A famous skin-care man calls this spontaneous mask "a natural transference of water."

That little refrigerator is one of the secrets behind all the new closed doors that form many walls in many bathrooms. Surprises come whiffing out, scented, sachet soaps, favorite books, everybody's electric toothbrush, an upended exercise cycle, a funny row of wigs may rest on the heads of the famous—Benjamin Franklin, Jupiter, Warren G. Harding, and a curly blonde wig for the pallid bust of Pallas. . . . Sometimes there is a dear little stove that warms up rum or hot water for rose hip tea, wild with vitamins. It's drunk with lemon and plenty of honey, that beautiful natural hormone . . . a little ozone machine pleasures the air (ozone is a condensed form of oxygen with a fresh, pungent odor and an exhilarating quality). Everything is a sort of sensitivity course to develop a third eye, a third ear, and a second, sensual nose for all the invisible contours of this new private adventure.

Lose Ugly Fat—While You Eat the Foods You Love!



Now for the first time, you can eat fried chicken, cheesecake, milkshakes, and brownies—and still lose weight with the Slim-Pak Plan!

THOUSANDS DO! YOU CAN TOO! You can get slim and *stay* slim while you enjoy your favorite foods: waffles or pancakes with maple syrup! Chili! Hot muffins! Turkey with dressing! Goulash! Beef Stroganoff! Ice cream sundaes! Pot roast! Mashed potatoes and gravy! Pie with whipped creme topping!

THE DIME-A-DAY DIET! And the Slim-Pak Plan is not only safe, easy, and effective, it costs you just a dime a day! Even less when you buy the 60 or 90 day Plan! For a Dime-a-Day, you can have the figure you'll love, be able to wear the clothes everyone will admire!

LOSE WEIGHT—'WITHOUT STARVING!' The Slim-Pak Plan is *not* a fad or crash diet; contains no dangerous drugs. Especially formulated for the dieter who has "tried everything"—and failed!

SLIM-PAK IS PERSONALIZED! Slim-Pak can work for you where other diets have failed because only your Slim-Pak Plan takes into account the foods you like to eat, your sex, your age, your height, your present weight, and what you'd like to weigh!

OVERWEIGHT FOR 14 YEARS. "I have been overweight for 14 years. Two years ago, in 3 months I lost 40 pounds. Now, another addition to the family and I once again need the assistance of Slim-Pak. The results are marvelous!"

'SO MUCH TO EAT YOU DON'T GET HUNGRY!' "Started 30 days ago...45 inch waist. Today 41 inch waist and I can bend without any trouble...everyone tells me how much better I look. Slim-Pak leaves you so much to eat you don't get hungry."

LOSES 27 POUNDS IN 60 DAYS! "I have just completed my second month of the Slim-Pak Plan. When I started I weighed 180 pounds and measured 40 inches around the waist. I now weigh 153 pounds and have a 34 inch waist."

TEENAGER LOSES POUND A DAY! "I am 16 years old and have been on the diet for 2 weeks and have lost 14 pounds. I have dieted many other times, but I have gotten the greatest satisfaction from the Slim-Pak diet. I am very seldom tired and usually do not get hungry between meals."

MOTHER LOST 37 POUNDS. "My mother weighed 175 pounds. Six months of the Slim-Pak Plan and she is down to 138. I'm sending for Slim-Pak!"

'WITHOUT NERVOUS TENSION.' "Without fear of getting off my diet or nervous tension and that empty feeling, I have lost 3½ inches from my hips—5 inches from my waist. I have lost 18 pounds."

'MIRACULOUS' SAYS LADY, 70. "I am 70 years of age and they have helped me miraculously. Besides losing weight I have gained considerable strength and desire to live."

GUARANTEED!

RESULTS GUARANTEED! These excerpts from actual letters were unsolicited. Your degree of success with the Slim-Pak Plan obviously depends on YOU, but remember: **WEIGH LESS—OR PAY NOTHING! Lose 6 to 16 pounds in the next 30 days—without ever going hungry—or money back!**

More than 10,000,000 vitamin-fortified Slim-Pak tablets have been dispensed. Based on an audit of refund records, THE SLIM-PAK PLAN HAS SATISFIED 99.1% OF ITS USERS. And Slim-Pak must satisfy *you*—or your money will be promptly refunded!

© 1970 Northwestern Pharmaceutical Dist. Inc. North Western, Los Angeles, Calif. 90054

WEIGHT LOSS GUIDE

How much weight would you like to take off—and keep off? Our records show:

People who want to lose:	Usually order:
1-11 pounds	30-day Plan
12-19 pounds	60-day Plan
Over 20 lbs.	90-day Plan

Ask your doctor about the Slim-Pak Plan first. Your Personalized Pak is an iodine-tablets that supplement food but may no role in weight loss. Reg. pend. U.S. Patent Office 771,541.

*Special Recipes Included—Free

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON NOW!

NORTHWESTERN
466 North Western Ave., Dept. 119-E
Los Angeles, California 90004

YES, I'd like to try Slim-Pak at your risk! I would like to lose 6 to 16 pounds in the next 30 days. I understand that there is a money-back guarantee that I must lose those unwanted pounds without starving, needless calorie counting, or giving up many of my favorite foods! **Please rush my Personalized Slim-Pak Kit!** It contains everything I need to take—everytime I need to know—to lose weight while I enjoy three big satisfying, vitamin-rich meals—plus snacks—every day! Please send me (check one):

- ☐ 30-day supply—$3
- ☐ 60-day supply—$5 (save $1)
- ☐ 90-day supply—$7 (save $2)

Please add extra 50¢ for postage and handling.*

☐ Send C.O.D., I enclose $1 deposit

Please complete:

☐ Male ☐ Female Age

I am feet inches tall

I now weigh pounds

I would like to weigh pounds

Name

Address

City

State

GEORGIA







Come once to The Cloister and you'll come again and again. It's a way of life, a world itself, sunny, charming. Ask about our golf holidays. And our rental homes. The Cloister Hotel, Sea Island Ga. 31561

MASSACHUSETTS



NEW HAMPSHIRE



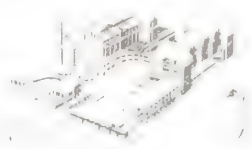
Wentworth By-The-Sea

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

WHEN YOU THINK OF YOUR VACATION
IT'S THE Marlborough-Blenheim

Completely modern with original charm. Play on our beach — splash in our pool or ocean. Adults' and children's game rooms, ocean front decks, fashionable Edwardian Cocktail Lounge, famous food, renowned Trio, planned entertainment. Write for color brochure and rates.



NEW MEXICO



Don Francisco Cuervo Y Valdez slept here . . . in 1706!

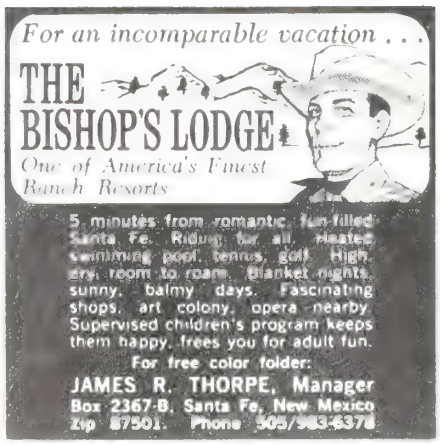
For over 254 years, Albuquerque's Old Town has been fascinating travelers. Its history laden adobe [illegible] ancient beach, its adobe paths offer you a warm welcome. Come, explore its quaint [illegible] filled with native art and crafts. Dine on spicy, pungent native foods while Spanish trouba[illegible] entertain you. Then ride the enchanted sky[illegible] tramway two miles up to Sandia Peak. See [illegible] dances, and ghosts. Explore the ruins of [illegible] Coronado. All this and more in

Albuquerque U.S.A.

Free Full Color Brochure—Vacation in Albuquerque
Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce Dept. [illegible], P.O. Box [illegible], Albuquerque, N.M. 87102

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE



NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS



High Hampton Inn and Country Club

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



THE TIDES INN
& The Tides Golf Lodge

Yachting, golfing, tennis and all the rest in an unsurpassed rural Virginia atmosphere of luxurious informality, within a day's drive of much of the South and East. (212) 586-4500 (703) 438-2611

BUY
UNITED STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS

MEXICO



SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 142

ALBRIZZI DESIGNS
987 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y., 10021

BLOOMINGDALE'S
Lexington Avenue at 59th St.
New York, N.Y., 10022

BONNIERS
605 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y., 10022

COUNTRY FLOORS
300 E. 61st Street
New York, N.Y., 10021

CURTIS BROTHERS
2041 Nicholas Avenue S.E.
Washington, D.C., 20020

EDWIN JACKSON
315 E. 62nd Street
New York, N.Y., 10021

EVERETT BASSICK GALLERY
13 E. 74th Street
New York, N.Y., 10021

FREDERICK & NELSON
Fifth Ave. & Pine Street
Seattle, Wash., 98111

GALLET'S
2426 E. Las Olas Boulevard
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., 33301

GEORG JENSEN
601 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y., 10022

GIMBEL'S
Broadway & 33rd Street
New York, N.Y., 10001

GROSSE POINTE FURNITURE SHOPS
521 N.E. Sixth Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., 33301

HALL'S
211 Nichols Road
Kansas City, Mo., 64112

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
147 E. 57th Street
New York, N.Y., 10022

J. L. HUDSON
1206 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, Mich., 48226

IRON
745 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y., 10022

LIBERTY MUSIC
450 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y., 10022

MACY'S
Herald Square
New York, N.Y., 10001

MARSHALL FIELD
111 N. State Street
Chicago, Ill., 60690

PHYLLIS LUCAS GALLERY
981 Second Avenue
New York, N.Y., 10022

PORTHAULT
36 E. 57th Street
New York, N.Y., 10022

RICH'S
Broad & Alabama Streets
P.O. Box 4539, Atlanta, Ga., 30302

SAMUEL KIRK & SON
Kirk Avenue & 25th Street
Baltimore, Md., 21218

SUPERIOR LAMP
7 E. 20th Street
New York, N.Y., 10003

THESE TWO WOMEN ARE REDUCING THEIR WAISTS, TUMMIES, HIPS AND THIGHS

with the
Fabulous New
SAUNA BELT™

TRIM-JEANS

The Amazing Space Age Slenderizer that is so sensationally effective it is . . .



GUARANTEED TO REDUCE YOUR WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS A TOTAL OF FROM 6 TO 9 INCHES IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

MARY LOU WILHELM

"I lost 11 excess inches using the remarkable trim-jeans and it happened so fast I could hardly believe it—but figures don't lie and here are mine: trim-jeans reduced my waist 2½ inches, my tummy 2 inches, my hips 2 inches and my thighs 2½ inches each. I ate normally—it took just 3 days—and best of all, the inches have stayed off."

PENNY DIX

"Incredible! I lost 7 full inches from my waist, hips and thighs the very first day I tried trim-jeans. Altogether I used them just 3 times and lost a total of 11¼ inches. The inches melted off so rapidly and right where I wanted to lose them: 2 inches off my waist, 2¼ inches off my tummy, 2 inches off my hips and 2½ inches off each thigh. No dieting, no discomfort and thanks to my trim-jeans my figure has never looked better."

THIS SUPER PRODUCT IS PRODUCING SUPER NEW SLENDERIZING FOR A HOST OF MEN AND WOMEN. HERE ARE JUST A FEW:

Miss Marilyn Mackay: *"Would you believe I lost 3 inches from my waist, 4 inches from my tummy, 1½ inches from my hips and 3 inches from each thigh for a total loss of 14½ excess inches in just 3 days? Well, I did—and I did it with trim-jeans—and I'm terribly thrilled about the whole thing!"*

Miss Carol Arrighi: *"I used your marvelous trim-jeans a few minutes a day for 3 days in a row and reduced my waist from 26 to 24, my tummy from 31 to 29, my hips from 36 to 34 and my thighs from 23 to 21. My new measurements are just perfect for my height and it is just unbelievable that it took so little time and effort."*

Mrs. Linda Saatsaz: *"In just 3 days my waist went from 29 inches to 25 inches—my hips from 39½ inches to 37 inches and my thighs from 24 inches to 21 inches with a total overall loss of 14½ inches with these wonder working trim-jeans—and all without the need for dieting."*

TRIM-JEANS — THE SPACE AGE SLENDERIZER WITH RESULTS THAT ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD.

The trim-jeans are a marvel of ease, comfort and efficiency. Once you have slipped them on, you are ready for the most astounding experience in rapid slenderizing you have ever known. **Only trim-jeans has the unique features of design, including the exclusive super sauna-lock that permits the constant snug fit and solid support in all 4 areas — waist, tummy, hips and thighs — without which truly sensational results are not possible.** We recommend that the trim-jeans be used a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first receive them and then several times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential inch loss. After that, for maintenance you can use the trim-jeans about twice a month or as often as you feel the need.

Here is how it works:



Miss Penny Dix has slipped into her trim-jeans and is inflating them with the handy little pump provided. She is now ready to perform her 'Magic Torso' movements, an exercise program designed specially for trim-jeans.



After a few pleasant moments — about 10 minutes or so — doing her 'Magic Torso' movements, Penny is now relaxing for an additional 20 minutes while keeping her trim-jeans on. That is all there is to it.



Penny now slips her trim-jeans off and checks her 'after' measurements. Remarkable! **Penny lost 1 inch from waist, 2 inches from tummy, 1 inch from hips, 1½ inches from each thigh for a total measurement loss of 7 inches in just 1 brief session.**

THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY GUARANTEE IN SLENDERIZING HISTORY. So many users of the trim-jeans obtain 'instant reducing'—are inches slimmer, inches trimmer in from just 1 to 3 sessions with this super slenderizer—**are actually losing as much as a total of 7 or more inches from their waists, tummies, hips and thighs in just 1 session and up to 14 or more inches from 3 sessions.** This principle produces really fantastic results. There may be variations of speed and/or degree of results due to individual differences in metabolism and body response. Not everyone may lose 7 inches in just 1 session and 14½ inches in three days but remember this: No matter what your metabolism, no matter what your body type, **if you do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days, you may return the trim-jeans and the entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.**

THE AMAZING TRIM-JEANS TAKE OFF INCHES WHERE THEY NEED TO COME OFF. Your trim-jeans are designed to give you just the reducing effect you need where you need it . . . and the price of the trim-jeans is just $13.95 and each pair carries a FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Here is the slenderizer supreme—trim-jeans—which we sincerely believe to be the easiest, fastest, most convenient, most sensationally effective waist, tummy, hip and thigh reducer ever discovered—with the most revolutionary guarantee in slenderizing history. So if you want trimmer, slimmer, sleeker measurements and you want them now, send for your trim-jeans today.

TRIM-JEANS, P. O. Box 3984, Dept. HG-12, San Francisco, CA 94119

Please send me ____ Sauna Belt trim-jeans along with complete easy to use instructions, including the 'Magic Torso' Exercise Program. I understand that if I do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches or more off my waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days I can at that time return the trim-jeans to TRIM-JEANS and receive my money back.

For each Sauna Belt trim-jeans and complete instructions I enclose $13.95.

Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ (No COD's)

If you desire *RUSH* Air Mail, add $1.25 for each trim-jeans.

Woman: Waist size _____ Hip size _____

Man: Waist size _____ Hip size _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

© Sauna Belt Inc. 1971, P. O. Box 3984
San Francisco, CA 94119/Pats. Pend.



Craftsmen in Charm



The "Beauty Spot"

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG5, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

STONEWARE
WEED MIRROR



this handsome mirror
by Ronald Burke meas-
ures approx. 3" x
11½". It's different
weeds and dried
flowers to produce at
ever-changing natural
sculpture for any de-
cor. Equipped for
hanging.

12.50 ppd.

Catalog of
American handcrafts
$1.00.

Appalachian
Spring

1655 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
Dept. 30
Washington, D. C. 20007



Fish Board

N & FILLET FISH EASILY

$7.95

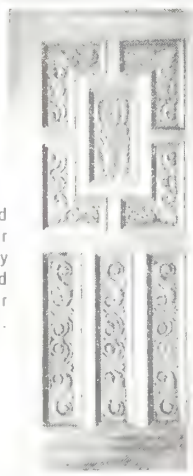
SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG

Cantler & Buckley

Washington D.C.

IMPORTED
HAND-CARVED
DOORS
PRICED FROM
UNDER $100

In kiln-dried solid mahogany and other woods. Extremely wide selection. Send $1 (handling) for Carved Door Catalog.





DECORATIVE HARDWARE
BEAUTIFULLY PRICED

Everything from massive door pulls to jewelled cabinet knobs. Send $1 (handling) for 206-page Decorative Hardware & Bath Catalog.

ACME HARDWARE CO., INC.

Dept. [illegible] 150 S. La Brea Ave.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90036

SHOPPING AROUND

WITH BETTY FAGAN

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.



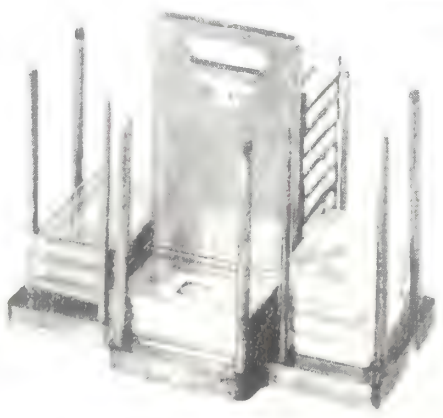
LAVISH AND LOVELY

Floral finery—ninon no-iron dacron with puffy fiber fill. White, pink, green, gold, lilac or blue on white. Twin spread, $59; full, $65; queen, $95; king, $116. Canopy, $32; pillow sham, $10; vanity skirt, $32; valance, $4.50; tier curtains, 30", $8.50; 36", $8.75. Ppd. Tie backs any length to order. Swatches, 50c; catalogue, 75c. Hildegarde's, HG5, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

SVENSKA FLICKA

In any language a pretty miss! Enchanting young thing ready for your deft needle. Swedish import wallhanging with felt for appliqué, cotton yarns, rod, cord. Design stamped on green jute. 23" l. by 16" w. $15.95 ppd. 40-page color catalogue, $2 refundable with $25 order. Of course it's from Skon, Dept. GE5, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.





CASSETTE CADDY

Costly collections should be organized *and* protected. Store up to 40 cassettes in four stacks for easy visibility and selection. Handcrafted o selected pine in ebony, walnut, early American or antique cherry. Sized to fit your book shelves. 7½" by 11½" by 9". With brass accents, carry handle. $8.95 plus 75c post. The Woodworker's Bench, HG5, Box 482, Ridgefield, CT 06877.



FOLK ART FASHION

Kashmiri coup—super skirt, soft and simple. Of hand-woven natural cotton with authentic crewel wool hand embroidery of traditional flowers in muted multi-colors. Elasticized easy-fit waist. S, M, L. $24.95 ppd. An exclusive from J. Jill, Ltd., HG5, Southfield, MA 01259.



'GONE BUY

nod for nostalgia—old ne coal scuttle for arcoal on the patio, ndling by the fire-le, magazines any-here. Perfect plant-, too. $11.95. 11" corated coal shov- $2.95. With white ramic pot, $4.95. All Colonial red, green, ack or white; all post-id. St. Nicholas Bou-ues, HG5, Santa Claus, IN 579.



LADYBUG TOTE

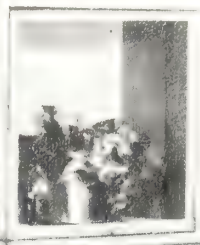
Big bold bug and a bloomin' daisy on a super-strong natural burlap tote. The inside story—red calico lining; outside a large patch pocket. 12½" by 9" for shopping, beaching, knitting. Ours folded in our suitcase for a Caribbean holiday; unpacked for sunning and souveniring. $10 ppd. Johnny Appleseed's, Box 700, Beverly, MA 01915.





MODULAR MOOD

Mix, match, stain, paint, stow, store. Paintable gold or green masonite backs. Pine in honey, maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Two sizes: 24" by 12" by 6½", $14.75; with masonite shelves, $15.25; unfinished, $10.75, $11.25. 12" sq. by 6½" d; finished, $13.35; unfinished, $9.95. Ppd. Add 75c W. of Miss. Yield House, HG5, No. Conway, NH 03860.





REDUCE and RELAX with the incredible



YOGA EXERCISER™



Use the wisdom of the Ancient East to help you Relax and lose inches from your waistline, buttocks and hips. Have you ever seen a Fat Swami, or a nervous one?

This new method helps you to achieve a high degree of emotional and mental calm by simply combining 3 scientifically relaxing stretch YOGA positions with the famous YOGA EXERCISER . . . EFFORTLESS . . . EFFECTIVE . . . AND TIME SAVING. Just 75 seconds-a-day equals one half hour of exhaustive sit-ups, jogging and push-ups. Muscles firm up and unwanted inches quickly disappear without experiencing those aches and pains which often accompany TIRESOME EXERCISES. Only **$12.95** plus **$1.50** pp.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. G-5
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

INCLUDES: 3-position Yoga Instruction Booklet, Yoga Mat, Yoga Twin Wheels with Special Tension Cable Attachment. Only **$12.95** plus $1.50 pp.



SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop garden tractor, tool storage, play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 8 ft. x 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft. sliding door. Quick to build using ½ in. exterior plywood. No expensive tools needed. Simple step by step plans. Send **$2.50** for barn plans and material list. Also petite 6 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. high with dutch doors for **$2.50.** Both plans for **$4.00.**

HAMMOND BARNS
DEPT. HG12, BOX 39027
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46239



Clever Napkin Holder $2.49

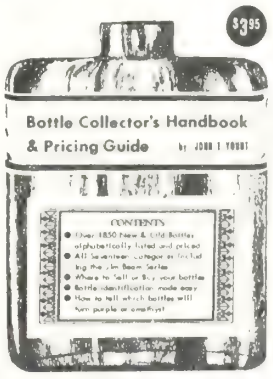
GREAT INDOORS OR OUT—UNIQUE DESIGN IN BLACK WROUGHT IRON!

What a fabulous idea! Center rod rests on the napkins, keeps them from blowing away on porch or patio! And napkins pull out one at a time, not a whole bunch, so it's nifty news indoors, too. Black wrought iron, as attractive as it is practical. 7x7x6½" high takes a big stack, so you aren't bothered with constant refilling!

#6202—Napkin Holder $2.49

Please add 35c post. & hdlg

The Country Gourmet Inc.
Dept. G5, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550



BOTTLE COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK

There's an art to collecting bottles and this New Revised 1970 Edition tells you what to look for to make it profitable as well as pleasurable. Over 2500 New & Old Bottles alphabetically listed and priced. Where to Sell or Buy your bottles. Includes Jim Beams and Avon Series as well as identification and pricing in all eighteen categories. Tells which bottles will turn purple or amethyst when exposed to ultra-violet rays of the sun.

$3.95 plus .50c post. & handling
Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog .25c

House of Minnel
Deerpath Road Dept. HG-551
Batavia, Ill. 60510



SILVER WINE BOTTLE COASTER

Bring the wine bottle to the table in great style with our elegant wine bottle coaster. It's an authentic copy of an antique and made of heavy, non-tarnish silverplate deeply embossed in the grape leaf and cluster design. The coaster is 5" in diameter; 2½" high (large enough to hold any liquor bottle) and has a protective felt liner in the bottom and a felted base. A great gift!

$4.95
plus postage

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Artisan Galleries
2100 B... Dallas, Texas 75204

From Fabulous San Francisco, **ANTHONY ENTERPRISES** unveils
97 Exciting new ideas for gifts and better living



SERENITY



CLOCK OF LIFE

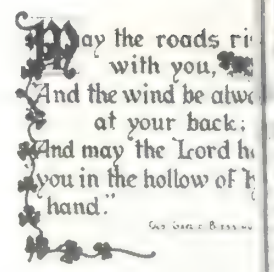
CERAMIC TILES

White Ceramic Tiles used as [illegible]

No. 191—Serenity Prayer $3.98
No. 192—Clock of Life $3.98
No. 193—Irish Tippler $3.98
No. 194—Gaelic Road $3.98



IRISH TIPPLER



GAELIC ROAD



CARPET TAPE

No. 169—Carpet Tape $1.49



STEAM IRON COVER

No. 189A—Iron Cover $1.00



TUB TAPE

No. 201—Tub Tape $1.98



PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE

No. 184—Sport Visor $1.98



FAT FREE BROILER

across top.
No. 190—Broiler



SPRING POST BOOKENDS

No. 203—Post Bookends $1.49



CLEANS SILVER FAST

No. 205—Silver Leaf $1.19



SLEEP MASK

No. 202—Sleep Mask $1.98



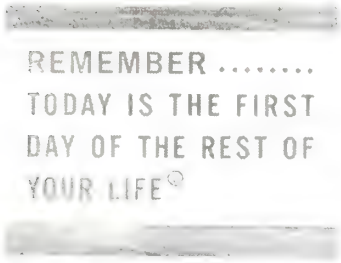
RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

No. 186—Orthopedic Pads $2.98

I KNOW YOU BELIEVE
UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU TH
I SAID. BUT I AM NOT SURE
REALIZE THAT WHAT YOU HE
IS NOT WHAT I MEANT.

COMMUNICATION GAP

No. 185—Communication Plaque



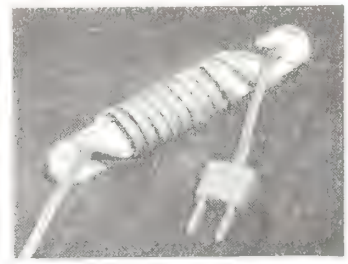
A NEW DAY

laque $1.98



UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING

No. 179—Twisty Key Ring $1.29



CORD SHORTENERS

No. 195—Cord Shorteners $1.29



PAGE MAGNIFIER

No. 204—Page Magnifier $1.19



A GAL'S BEST FRIEND

Bosom Money Cache is soft
protection against pests, sto
ers. Snaps onto bra or slip str
Holds folding money or
valuables. Plastic lined with
wet slip. Keeps contents
Target for every woman.
No. 141—Bosom Money Holder $



CORDLESS MASSAGER

-Massager, 7" $3.98
-Massager, 10" $6.98



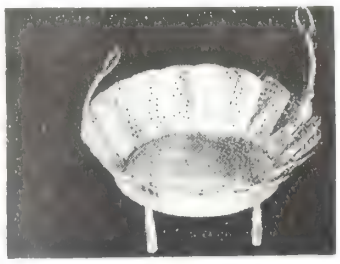
CORN & CALLUS REMOVER

No. 198—Callus Trimmer $1.98



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

No. 200—Plant Nursemaids $1.98



VEGETABLE STEAMER

No. 187—Steam Basket $3.98



ELIMINATE WET FLOORS

No more shower curtain blow
Plastic snap-on Magnetic Sho
Curtain Holders hold shower
tain tight to tub or metal s
Permanently magnetized. Will
rust or mar any surface. Set

No. 188—Curtain Holders $

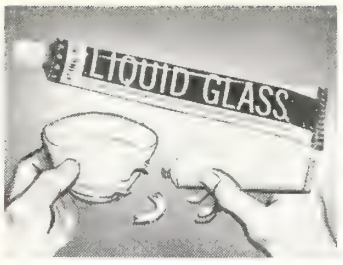


UBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER

y in dozens of ways! Use one or two for 4 power or 8 magnification. Wonderful eading small type, removing ers, checking stamps or coins, es. Lenses fold into sturdy, ctive case when not in use.

57—Pocket Magnifier $1.98

Mailing 15c Each



MAGIC MENDING

New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china crockery, ceramics and porcelain

No. 178—Liquid Glass $1.98

Mailing 15c Each



15-SECOND RUST REMOVER!

Rust, stains, tarnish disappear like magic from fabrics (safe on colors!), bath tubs, sinks, toilet bowls, chrome fixtures. Makes rusty auto bumpers look new again. Loosens rusty nuts and bolts. No rubbing, no scrubbing.

No. 120—Rust Remover ... $1.59

Mailing 15c Each



ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep . . . even snoring! Ear-Drum Silencers [illegible] by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with an easy-to-grasp safety flange.

No. 124—Ear-Drum Silencers $1.59

Mailing 15c



SEW ANY HEAVY MATERIAL

Handiest tool for sewing leather & canvas. Save money. Do your own repairs on awnings, seats, upholstery, shoes, sails, auto tops, hand bags, etc. Sew [illegible] stitch [illegible] bobbin of waxed thread, 2 diamond point needles. Extra thread. 50c

No. 126—Sewing Awl $2.98

Mailing [illegible]

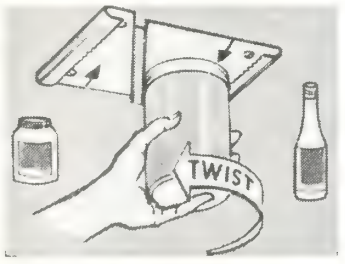


E AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

miracle cleaner for alumichrome, porcelain. Dissolves nized grease and encrusted up fast from frypans, waffle stove, oven, rotisserie, grill, ill not darken or pit utensils can with brush.

04—Carbon Cleaner $1.98

Mailing 30c Each



UNDER-SHELF JAR OPENER

No jar or bottle—large or small—can stay sealed when grasped by the notched steel edges of this amazing opener. Permanently installed under shelf or cupboard. Works quickly, safely—with no effort. Screws included.

No. 123—Under-Shelf Opener $1.98

Mailing 30c Each



COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real timesaver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

No. 102—Coin Counting Tray $1.98

Mailing 30c Each



SAVE ON DENTAL REPAIRS!

Be prepared for an emergency. Fix breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Eliminate costly dental bills at home, avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included.

No. 121—Dental Repair Kit $1.98

Mailing 20c Each



SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY!

One stroke of the "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork, etc. Works wonders on Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, and other fine finishes. Used professionally by furniture dealers and movers.

No. 119—Almond Stick ... $1.59

Mailing [illegible]

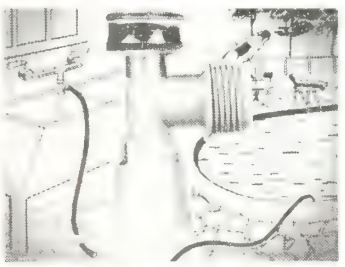


MANY "CHINS" SHOWING?

n chin is a sign of youthful . Treat your chin to the luxf a Hollywood Chin Band. it while you sleep, read or TV. You'll be amazed at the s. Fine latex with adjustable and for proper tension.

5—Chin Band $1.49

Mailing 15c Each



LOW-COST WATER PUMP

Why pay a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple syphon principle empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc.

No. 160—Siph-O-Water Pump $3.98

Mailing 30c Each

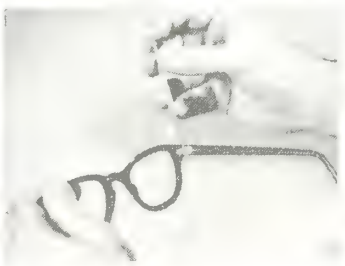


BREAK THE "SNORING HABIT"!

Enjoy silent, peaceful sleep again! Recommended by doctors to help break snoring habit and stop sleep talking. For men or women. Adjustable plastic bands for a snug fit. Re-educates the jaw muscles. Washable nylon. Long lasting.

No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask $2.98

Mailing 20c Each



REPAIR EYEGLASSES ANYWHERE

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when travelling. *Compact.* Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver, instructions and assortment of frame screws

No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit $1.29

Mailing [illegible]



A MACHINE FOR HAND SEWING

A brand new device to make handsewing easy! No re-threading. It holds a full spool of thread. Uses regular sewing machine needle. Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting. Perfect for hemming, basting, applique, decorative stitching, etc.

No. 151—E-Z Stitcher $1.29

Mailing [illegible]



RK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!

guesswork, frayed nerves and ed fenders. Fits any type car. parking easy—even in the st spots. Adjust according to ions and park perfectly the ime—every time! Used by driving schools.

03—Car Parker $2.98

Mailing 20c Each



END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.

No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2) $1.00

Mailing 15c



DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Groomette". Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped off painlessly and neat. Fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

No. 145—Groomette $1.59

Mailing 15c Each



DRY CLOTHES—RAIN OR SHINE

"Drip-Dri Bar" hooks over shower rod and locks in place. Attaches in seconds. No screws, no adhesive. Can't mar wall. Adjustable 25"-31". Fits any standard bathtub. Holds full-length garments. Water drips into tub, not on the floor.

No. 131—Drip-Dri Bar $3.98

Mailing [illegible]

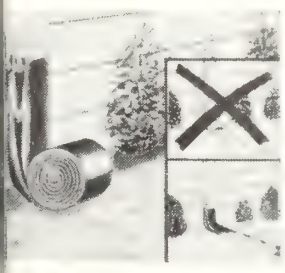


MUSCLE TONER

A wonderful [illegible] and quick [illegible] effective hand and arm exercises. Also recommended by doctors for [illegible]

No. 106—Hand Exerciser .. $1.98

Mailing [illegible]

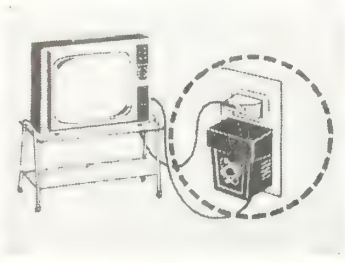


STOP RAIN WASHOUTS

in Away eliminates washed wn areas around downspout. h the 9' rolled-up green plasleeve to downspout. When flows D-Rain Away unrolls ter flows and spreads through cler holes.

09—D-Rain Away $1.19

Mailing 15c Each



SECRET ANTENNA

Power Plug attaches to rear of TV set and into outlet to bring crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts. Unseen antenna eliminates need for outside antenna or rabbit ears. For black & white or color. U. L. approved.

No. 197—Power Plug Antenna $3.98

Mailing 30c Each



FACE SAVER

Glamorous jeweled mask stops breathing in of hair spray, keeps hair spray out of eyes, and leaves make-up untouched. Clear plastic lets you see what you're doing. Triangle shape forms a cone over your face.

No. 181—Hair Spray Mask $1.69

Mailing 15c Each

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG-51, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____ Zip_____

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE

California residents add [illegible]

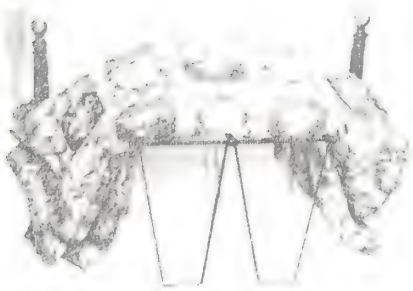
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Mailing Charges (refer to each item)_____

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED_____



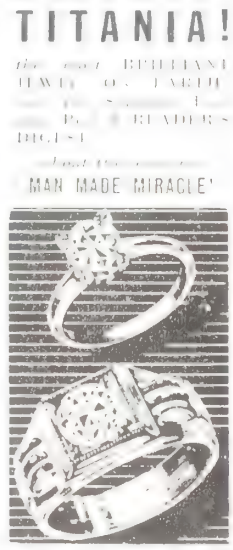
full of shells makes a charming
when it's this shining earthenware
centerpot in the natural pastel colorings of
the seashore. Ours alone, imported from
England, 4½ inches high, 8.00
Gift Shop at all Lord & Taylor stores



BED-SPREAD CADDY SAVES TIME, TUGGING

GARRETT'S





TITANIA!

MAN MADE MIRACLE'

$36

$44

$15

Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG

REGENT LAPIDARY CO., 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Dept. HG-5



Hoosier CONSOLE SET $3.98

Harriet Carter



MAGNETIC Clipmaster

$2.25

Clymer's of Bucks County

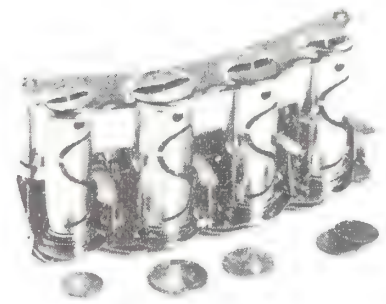
Dept. HG5-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

COURAGE MESDAMES



Framed cartoon, "Fat is Beautiful", is a note of encouragement to girls struggling through diet and exercise programs. Hang it over the scales and laugh as the pounds melt away. 8¾" by 11¾" wood frame painted in hot colors. $2.98 plus 35c post. The Country Gourmet, G5, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.

CHANGING TIMES



The best gadget ever invented for separating and dispensing nickels, dimes, pennies and quarters. Made of sturdy chrome it hangs on a belt—ideal for any business without a cash register. And imagine how a small boy would love one! $3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

FRENCH FLAVOR



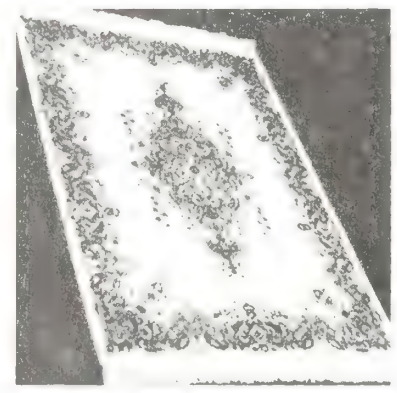
Bunching tables in the country French style are of the finest hardwoods, finished in rich brown pecan with parquet tops. A convenient size, 20" w., 20" d., 15½" h., to use singly or in pairs in front of a sofa or beside a chair. $59.50 each; pair, $110. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG20, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.

COLLECTOR'S CASE



Case in solid walnut, maple or other finishes. Velvet lining in wide choice of colors. Hinged glass door with lock. Special display hangers. Many sizes and styles; spoons, watches, coins, antiques. 20-page color catalogue $1, refunded with your first order. Award Maker, HG5, 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., No. Miami, FL 33161.

ORIENTAL RUGS



Treasured old patterns, authentically reproduced. Dramatically decorative; through-to-the-back construction for wear. Red, ivory, blue or green ground. 4′ by 6′, $17.95; 6′ by 9′, $33.95. Ppd. 8′ by 10′, $49.95; 9′ by 12′, $59.95; 9′ by 15′, $89.95; 12′ by 15′, $129.95. Exp. coll. International Rug Co., HG5, 360 Amsterdam Ave., New York 10024.



1971 Carnival Glass Plate

Second in an annual limited collector's series made in the original formula by Fenton Art Glass. Hand made, to honor the earliest printer of Colonial America, 1638, in embossed blue greens flowing with rainbow hues. Back has embossed legend, hallmark, date of issue, number. 8¼", display stand included.

7715 Printer (1971) . . . . . $10.00 ppd.
7355 Glassblower (1970) . . . . $13.00 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1405-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

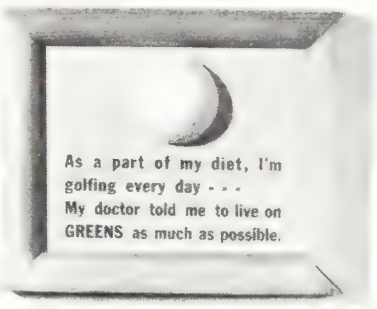
KEY STITCHERY

An enchanting idea for crewel embroiderers—key rings to do in tiny stitches and glorious colors. Each kit includes eagle for a man and bouquet for a gal, designs on linen, yarns, two gold finish key rings 1⅜" dia. and instructions. Set of two $4.95 plus 45c post. The Stitchery, HG5, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



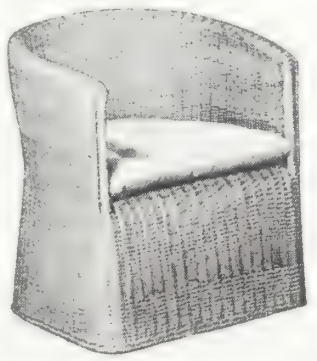
SLEEPS AND EATS GOLF?

Framed and ready to hang, a tasteful joke for the serious golfer. If he doesn't put it up, his "widow" will. 6½" by 5¼" with lettuce green backing and replica golf ball dear to his heart. *The* gag gift for every golfer! $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #132. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



WEALTH IN WILLOW

Rich in casual elegance, sturdy, comfortable Mediterranean chair is handwoven of natural willow. 28" h., 24" w., seat 14" from floor. Foam rubber seat, corduroy covered in gold, black, avocado or tangerine. Chair, $29.95; seat cushion. $4.50. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG5, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



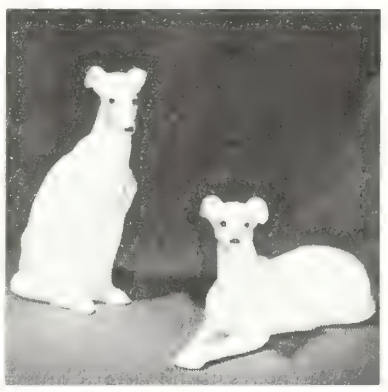
DOWN HIS ALLEY

Bowling ball electric clock for the league champs or beginning pin pounders. The numerals, except for 3, 6, 9 and 12 are bowling pins. 8½" diameter and 10" high of black high impact plastic with white numerals and hands. Second hand is red. Timely for Father's Day! $14.95 plus $1.25 post. Pegasus, HG5, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801.



CANINE ARISTOCRATS

A pair of handsome whippets is magnificently captured in glazed ceramic. The serenely posed animals seem ready to move and run with the wind. Each is about 8" long. Beautiful additions to a collection of animals in general and dogs in particular. $4.98 a pr. ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. WHE-10, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



1000 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices



To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.





BIBLE ... 14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $2.50

BABY SHOES ... 14K Solid Gold $8.50. Sterling Silver $2.95.

UNITED NATIONS FLAGS ... 14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.

KNITTING NEEDLES ... 14K Solid Gold $17.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

MINK ... 14K Solid Gold $15.95. Sterling Silver $2.95

WORRY BIRD ... 14K Solid Gold $23.95. Sterling Silver $2.95



WITCH ... 11 16 $12.00 in 14K Gold; $2.50 in sterling silver. 7 8—$13.50 in 14K Gold; $3.00 in sterling silver. 1-1 8—$25.00 in 14K Gold; $3.50 in sterling silver.

PRAYING HANDS Charm or Pocketpiece. 14K Gold: 1⅛" $22.95; 1" $19.95; ¾" $9.95. Sterling Silver: 1⅛" $3.95; 1" $2.95; ¾" $2.25.

ZODIAC CHARM. ... 14K Gold $9.35; 1" $13.35. Sterling Silver $2.40; 1" $3.40.



CHURCH WITH VIEW ... 14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $3.95

BIRTH-DAY CAKE— ... 14K Solid Gold $11.95. Sterling Silver $4.50

LEPRECHAUN ... $7.25 in 14K Gold; $1.85 in sterling silver.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send Only $1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm full color catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Charm & Treasure INC.
72 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10013 Dept. HG-51
I enclose check or money order for total $
Please send ... catalogs. With John Hancock ... can't be satisfied.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
Engraving on any charm 10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

TRASH AND LEAVES DISAPPEAR!
In amazing new high speed burner

Unbelievable! Fill drum with trash, leaves, hedge clippings — even garbage! Light top with a match. Put on lid. Hook up Air Jet and flick the switch. Presto! Drum is transformed into a powerful incinerator. Eats up waste like cotton candy. In 15 minutes it's ready for another load.

High speed air stream from Air Jet fans the fire to white heat. Cuts air pollution 60% . . . TRASH-AWAY's cart suspends drum above ground, rolls away when burning's done. No scarred earth. No backyard eyesore . . . Simple to operate Just plug it in like a vacuum cleaner . . . Write for "TRASH-AWAY brochure" and FREE TRIAL OFFER.



LEWIS & CLARK Dept. HG Box F Cincinnati, O. 45226



French Cradle Mini-Phone only $49.95

(Shpg chge 1.50)

A delightful new creation, styled in the tradition of the original French cradle phone but smaller, in brass with white fittings. This phone has but a 3" base and is 6" in height. Small but useful and beautiful. Built with modern components it has a standard cord and plug and is ready to use.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Grand Com Inc. Dept. HG5
1152 6th Ave., New York 10036



19TH HOLE CHAMPION AWARD

Almost every golfer we know deserves the trophy! The olive is a golf ball, replete with jaunty cocktail pick bearing a gold numeral. A green carpet tops the walnut base. The bright aluminum nameplate bears the legend "19th Hole Champion" and the blank name. Overall height 9". A unique golfer—or yourself—this handsome gift. Perfect for Father's

$6.95 PPD. Please ... Name to be inscribed

CARLTON'S MONEY BACK GUARANTEE DEPT. HG5, NOVELTY, OHIO 44072



Decorator Area Rug $11.98

Add $1.00 Postage

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-571. Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



MARVELOUS MUSLIN

Unbleached muslin curtains wi two inch knotted fringe are pere nial favorites. Send for swatche Washable with care; allow 1 per pair shrinkage. 20", 25 30", 36", 40" tiers 80" wide pe pair, $5 pair. 10" by 80" valanc $2.50. Ppd. Add 50c per orde for handling. Country Curtain HG5, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



ETERNAL STRUGGLE

Man's unending struggle cap tured forever in a solid lead pa perweight or a pair of bookend which are 24k gold plated. 3" h 6½" l. Ideal to anchor his papers boost his spirits. Bright note fo desk or library shelves. Weight $7.50; bookends, $15. Add 85 post. Camalier & Buckley, HG5 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington, DC 20036.



INVESTMENT IN ART

Original oil portrait of a beloved member of the family or yourself can be the fascinating focal point in a drawing room. Famous European and American painters execute a perfect likeness in full color from a photograph. Best buy in art (12" by 16" to 30" by 40") $79.50 to $795. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Van Dyke Ltd., HG5, 153 E. 57th St., NY 10022.



GRAND EXIT FOR PETS

Quality-built for long service, two-way pet door automatically closes by patented magnetic device. Looks good, too! Has nylon with weathertight, either lock-up. Easy installation furnished kit. 11" by 13", 13" by 15⅝" overall. $18.95 Plaza Enterprises, P.O. Box 411-H-5, LaCygne, KS 66040.



WEATHER WISE

When fair weather is in store the children come out, for rain or snow it's the old witch. The chalet they live in is gingerbready as they come, of marble-look plastic right for any wall. Fun and so useful. Thermometer, too. 5¾" by 4½" by 1½" deep. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #142. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



Golden Keys Set of 3 $1.98

dramatic depth of design. Each 5" long.

(3 Keys $1.98 (add 25c post & Hdlg.)

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G51 560 S. Third Ave.
Mt. Vernon, New York 10550



Converts Instantly!

American Far Eastern Contemporary. Spring operated. From 169.95 up. Also same styles for standard typewriters. Matching Files. Write for free Brochure.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

A FAMILY HEIRLOOM $6.98



GLASSES

hand

guaranteed. Chg

Charge or send check or

CREST HOUSE



Genuine Steerhide

HUARACHES

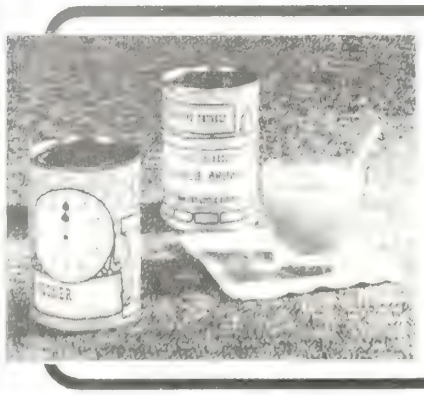
for all the family

finest made. Natural beige only.

ize or foot outline. We guarantee the

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY $7.50 pr.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501



Personalized "Nooner"

THE LITTLE KITCHEN
Dept. H, P.O. Box 65, Middletown, Ohio 45042

GIN ON THE GO



Play gin rummy *anywhere* with a card caddy that prevents cards from blowing by the pool or at the beach. Keeps an orderly house indoors, too, and thwarts peekers. 7¼" l.; 3" w., 4¾" h. in walnut finish. For two or four players. With three decks of fine cards. $7.95 plus 70c post. Toni Stern, HG5, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., So. Orange, NJ 07079.

THREE CUP WHIZ



Aluminum electric percolator makes three delicious cups of coffee in three minutes! Doubles as a tea kettle. We think that there's absolutely nothing that can touch freshly brewed coffee anytime and have latched on to this for our "Shopping Around" breaks. $3.99 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, CA 90213.

ROMANTIC TUNES



Lovely enough to look real and real enough to open and close, a tiny wooden piano conceals a music box. Choose from "Edelweiss", "Somewhere My Love", "Raindrops Keep Falling on My Head", "Love Story", "A Time for Us". Olive wood, 7½" by 5½" by 4½". $23 ppd. Catalogue 50c. Hildegarde's, HG5, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

NON-SKID PROTECTION



Flesh-colored foam rubber pads adhere to glass frames. Savvy solution to the annoyance of glasses that slide down on the nose. The pads relieve the pressure of heavy frames on sensitive skin as well. $1 for 12 pads plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

STOCK EXCHANGE SEAT



View of the famous Stock Exchange floor that can't be "wiped out" is silk-screened on a washable white vinyl cushion with a handle and resilient poly stuffing. Take it to sports events, beach or pool. 13½" square and a natural for Father's Day, $5; two, $9.85 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1405, Evanston, IL 60204.

SCULPTURAMA



ippendale, Hepplewhite, Adam, Louis XV speak grandeur. You can achieve this today h a chair which seems carved from a great ed tree. Elegant; Comfortable; Kid-proof; " h. $150 ppd. (Reg. $240); Exp. Coll. ips, fabric, Interior Designer key "Design Decorating" $1.

HOUSE OF BARRINGTON
HG-5, 20710 Danbury
Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043



Illustration shows 14"x14"x14" wall of Cubes

Decorate With Low-Cost Stackable Cubes

☐ NO NAILING ☐ NO SCREWING ☐ NO INSTALLING!

Achieve effects so breathtaking, guests will insist a fabulously expensive professional decorator did your room!

Fine-Furniture-Look Walnut Decor-Cubes... divides, partitions, enhances any room!
In minutes, you turn clutter to clever... create a spectacular display wall...an elegant room divider...any size, height, shape or description. Walnut finished Decor-Cubes are perfect in any room.

Constructed of super-strong fibreboard
Decor-Cubes stack one atop the other, build layer upon layer from floor to ceiling. No nails, simple construction locks cubes together in seconds. 2 size choices.

FREE 10-DAY HOME TRIAL!
Use in your home for 10 full days...solve some impossible storage problem...add drama and depth...create extra space and privacy. Then—if you want to return Cubes, your money will be promptly refunded!

J. P. DARBY INC. Dept. 1210
10 Martine Avenue, White Plains, New York 10606

—MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY—

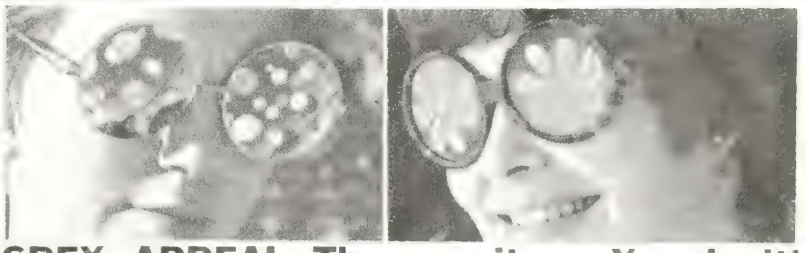
J. P. DARBY INC. Dept. 1210
10 Martine Ave., White Plains, New York 10606

DECOR CUBES—SET OF 3					Postg. (Add 50c	
Quantity	#	Color	Size	Per Set		Total
	6743	Wal	14×14×14	$4.98		$
	6741	Wal	12×12×12	$3.98		$
	6742	Wal	14×14×14	$4.98		$
	6378	Wht	12×12×12	$3.98		$

TOTAL $

If I am not satisfied I may return any item(s) I may order any time within 10 days for complete refund. Sorry no COD's. Enclosed is ☐ check or ☐ money order for $

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
☐ Check here for free catalog of unique gifts.



SPEX APPEAL They see it . . . You don't!
'With it' designs provide normal eye protection for wearer . . . only viewer sees colorful SUN SPOTS (left) or DAISY (right). Both come in either plastic or metal frames. Specify design & frame. Plastic **$5.00,** Metal **$7.00** plus 35c post. each.
Send 10c for catalog
POSTAMATIC COMPANY
Pa. Res. Add 6%, Tax • Sorry, No COD's
Dept. HG571, Lafayette Hill, Penna. 19444



OWLS

You loved our mushrooms, so here are our OWLS! We offer a set of 4 different owl lithographs by Ebb Pate. These delightful hooters are all on beautiful paper, 8" x 10", and are personally signed by the artist. The owl portfolio makes a heartwarming gift and a cherished wall grouping.

Set of 4—$5.00 plus 25c post.

Send for our catalog of other delights, 25 cents!

MERRI MAKERS
502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792

Knight's Helmet Ice Bucket



Keeps ice for hours!

- Imported, handsome bar accessory — collector's item!
- Authentic reproduction hand rubbed to a Pewter-finish
- Magnificently detailed — 13" high
- Holds 2½ quarts of ice
- Insulated liner preserves cubes for hours
- Perfect Father's Day gift; V I P office bar!

only $9.95 plus $1.25 postage & handling

Fla. residents add 4% sales tax. Write for FREE Catalogue.

MORTEN Dept. HG-51
350 So. Federal Hwy., Palm Beach, Fla. 33480



...ARDEN'S
...umn
...LEASE
...ELL ME...

...ow where I can buy
discontinued silver patterns?

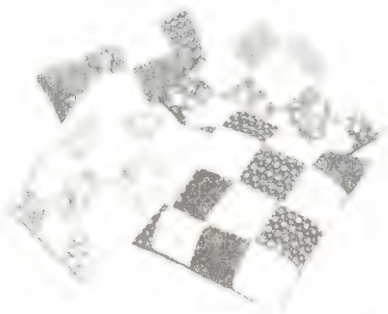
...ted some silver and wonder if I might
I do not know the name of my pattern.
...ilversmith's, Inc. carries hundreds of old and
...nued American Sterling patterns.
Just send a snapshot or Xerox of the pattern you
...to add to, with a description of any identifying
...s. Jean's can identify patterns from tissue paper
...ings as seen above.

JEAN'S IF IT'S SILVER YOU WANT
SILVERSMITH'S INC.
16 W. 45th ST., N.Y. 36, N.Y. — OX 7-0367

GARDENING INDOORS UNDER LIGHTS
New Revised Edition



by Frederick H. and Jacqueline L. Kranz
Grow plants healthier, faster, with the balanced lighting formula in this fact-filled book. Directions for growing plants, soil preparation, watering, seeding, more. $7.95. Write: The Viking Press, Dept. HW-HG, 625 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022



PATCHWORK PILLOWS
Warm, wonderful patchwork pillows; perfect with every decor. Each measuring 14" x 14" in a wide range of colorful pattern-on-pattern cotton designs with fluffy dacron filling. Please indicate a color preference for each pillow.

$9.25 each
set of 4 only $34.50
Price includes postage.

APPALACHIAN TRAILS
3436 N. Lee Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22207



MAHARANI CAFTAN
In free flow-... blazing color. ...all-over pleat-... lic gives fantastic new di... tie dye. Ribboned neckline can be ... a swing to show your jewels. One size fits all. Hand washable, dripdry, wrinkle free. Turquoise or burnt orange. $22.95 ppd
FREE COLOR ...LOGUE
...un-
...Maharani
...Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

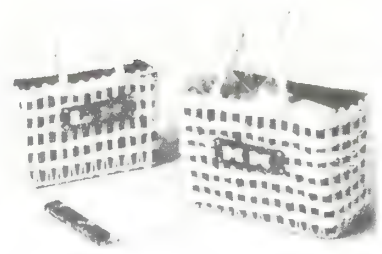


Country Inns and Back Roads
"THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND" $2.95 ppd

... mornings country breakfasts ... woodland rambles, undiscovered by-... hearty dinners good conversation ... rug beds ... history nature ... all of these are ... precariously or in reality, with this happy, ... narrative that visits 70 operating country ... from the escarpments of New England to Cali... Sounds wonderful doesn't it?

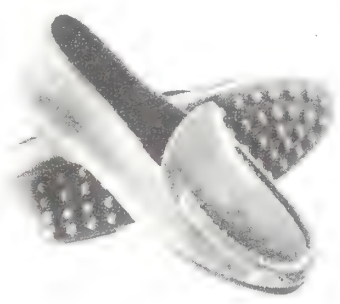
Tarry In Our Book Stall
The Berkshire Traveller
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS'tts 01262
BOX 215

SHOPPING AROUND



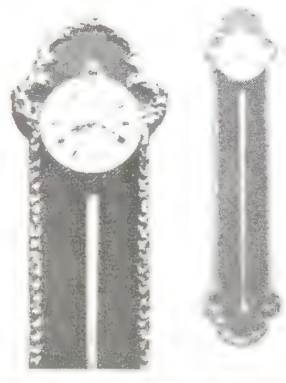
ON HER WAY

With a tote basket slung on ... arm to shop, play tennis, a d... round of activities. Gold-pla... mesh metal initials trim yel... basket lined with gay cotton. ... initials on leather tab. 3½" ... 8" by 6", $2.98; 4½" by 9" ... 7", $3.98. Add 50c post. and ... der from Lillian Vernon, G51, 5... Third Ave., Mount Vernon, ... 10550.



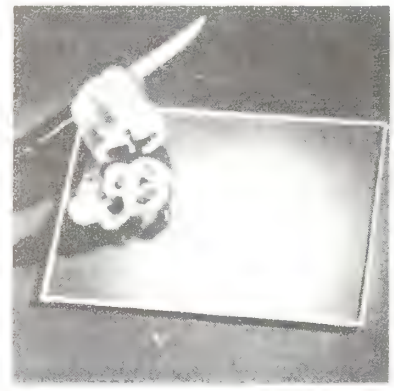
TWO FOR THE ROAD

Soft suede leather shoes ... signed to wear driving your c... Ball-tread rubber soles are me... to stay on the accelerator and t... heels are wraparound not to sl... Outstandingly comfortable. Bc... or brown. By Bernardo for wo... en's 5½ to 10 N or M, $1... men's 8½ to 12, M, $18. A... 90c post. The Talbots, Dept. G... Hingham, MA 02043.



SAW CLOCK

Replica of an original made ... 1750, is a baroque clock 24" ... The 30-hour movement is drive... slowly, by weight, down a bra... saw-toothed rod. Made in We... Germany. Wooden shield is in re... or green with gilded carved bo... der. $59.95 Air Mail insure... H. F. Luebcke & Co., Dept. 52... Box 2865, 6 Frankfurt/M 1, We... Germany.



CLEAR AS A WHISTLE

Something to sing about: a clea... plastic cutting board that save... surfaces from scratches whil... you slice, chop or carve. Dish... washer-safe, heat-resistant. 8... by 11" $2.98; 12" by 16" $4.98... 14" round $6.98. Ppd. Orde... from Colonial Garden Countr... Kitchen, Dept. HGE5, 270 W... Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY... 11582.

May the road rise to meet you. May the wind be always at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, the rains fall soft upon your fields and, until we meet again may God hold you in the palm of his hand.

IRISH BLESSING PLAQUE
Colorful cast aluminum plaque. Wonderful decoration for your living room, hall or den. 6¼" x 12¼". Green pine cones, black lettering on white background. $1.50 plus 25c post. & hdlg.
Prompt Shipment. Satisfaction Guaranteed
Leon Duquette. Dept. HG51
76 Pascon St. Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

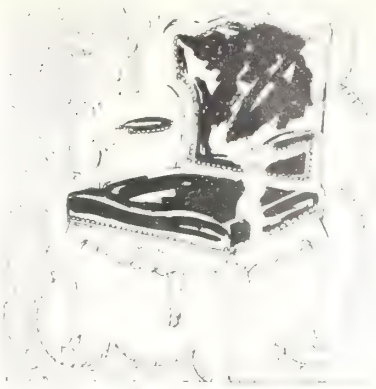
Air Refresher . . .



magically refreshes every roo...
Just fill the decorative PERM-A-SCENT ... vase with Edco fragrance and a delightful d... cate fragrance replaces all stale odors ... mustiness! ONE FILLING LASTS SEVER... WEEKS. Use in living room, bedroom, nurs... closets, bathroom, basement, recreation ro... kitchen, etc. Ribbed or floral vase plus bottl... liquid (12 weeks normal supply of out... doors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy" TREFLE...
REFILLS AVAILABLE
Satisfaction guaranteed
Catalog Available
$3...
EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. H...
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

FRENCH ACCENT

Luxurious top grain leather and a handsomely-grained hackberry frame make a superb French wing chair. Scallop shell carving. Green, brown, red, black or meerschaum with brass nail trim. 25″ w., 27″ d., 39″ h. Limited sale price $179. Exp. coll. Sale brochure free; catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 866, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.



VIEW FINDER

Smudges wipe clear in a jiffy and glasses sparkle all day with just one application of magic cleaner. Handy pocket vial of sturdy plastic has applicator, gives hundreds of cleanings. Just dab on and wipe with tissue or handkerchief. Helps prevent fogging. $1 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



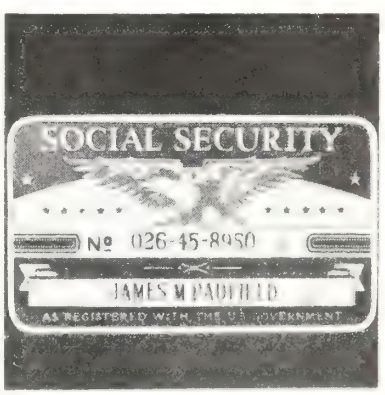
NASSAU HANDBAG

Tropical touch in needlework done by overcasting lustrous Hi Straw rayon yarns on plastic shapes. Kit includes yarns in pink, blue, lavender, yellow on a glistening white background, shapes, needle and instructions for making 11″ by 13½″ bag and handle. $7.95 plus 75c post. The Stitchery, HG5, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



SECURELY SOCIAL

Social security card lasts a lifetime engraved on a wafer-thin solid aluminum plate 3½″ by 2″. It carries number and full name (specify) just as on the original card issued by the government. In these computerized days this number is all-important. $1 ea. plus 25c postage and handling. Standard American, Dept. HG5, 1 Park Ave., NY 10016.





UCITE FRAMES

mple • handsome • self-standing

size	postpaid
5″x 7″	$2.00
8″x 10″	$4.00
11″x 14″	$6.00

specify vertical or horizontal

m Milstein•Photographer

852 Lake Ave.
Clark, New Jersey 07066



ZODIAC SAMPLERS

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy's room, den, or hall, or hang all twelve as a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarns, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12″ x 12″. Choose Leo (shown above), Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer, or tell us month and date and we'll send proper kit. Frames also available.

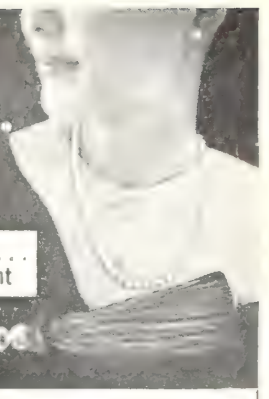
Zodiac Sampler Kit.....$1.50
Wood Frame, 12″x12″, walnut finish.....$1.75

PLEASE ADD 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

Real Pearl Necklace Guaranteed Worth $100. now only $14.95



Here is your chance to own a valuable Real Pearl Necklace Guaranteed Worth $100. for only $14.95.

More Than a Luxury . . .
A Valuable Investment

Now, for the first time ever offered in this country, you can order REAL PEARLS, SHIPPED DIRECT TO YOU FROM TOKYO JAPAN at a mere fraction of their retail cost.

Shown smaller than actual size.



Genuine pearls, each one taken from a live oyster and artistically matched on a silk strand, in a breath-takingly beautiful, luxurious, expensive, 14 inch necklace. *GUARANTEED WORTH $100.00 . . . NOW YOURS FOR THE FANTASTICALLY LOW PRICE OF JUST $14.95.*

Government Guarantee

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT PEARL INSPECTION OFFICE INSPECTS, APPROVES AND SEALS PEARLS WE SHIP FROM JAPAN. This rule, enforced by the Japanese Government on all exported pearls, is your guarantee and protection that the cultured pearls you will receive are REAL, VALUABLE, QUALITY JEWELS, and NOT simulations or imitations. When your pearls arrive, you will be the first person to open this inner envelope which was passed and sealed by the Japanese Government Pearl Inspection Office. IN ADDITION, YOUR PEARLS WILL CARRY THIS SEAL WHICH YOU SEE PICTURED ABOVE.

THIS NECKLACE OFFICIALLY APPRAISED AT $100.00



This is a photograph of one of the official appraisal certificates issued in New York. These are on file in our office. Two respected authorities in the jewelry field have appraised this beautiful, luxurious, pearl necklace as $100.00 retail value.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT!

Naturally you want to know why we can offer you a $100.00 retail value for just $14.95 . . . It's as simple as this . . . These beautiful valuable pearls will be shipped directly to you by our experts in Japan. You save because there is *no importer, no wholesaler, no retailer.* In addition, you will receive your pearls with a silk tassel at each end of the silk strand. This method brings duty down to about 50 cents per strand. When you decide to keep these luxurious valuable pearls, you simply remove the tassels and tie on your *14K solid gold clasp* which we will also ship to you. IN ACTUAL TESTS A 12 YEAR OLD GIRL WAS ABLE TO DO THIS IN LESS THAN 3 MINUTES FLAT! Because we ship directly from Japan, with tassels, instead of the clasp already installed, you save about 80% of the normal retail cost of these beautiful, expensive luxurious pearls.

REAL PEARLS ARE AN INVESTMENT.

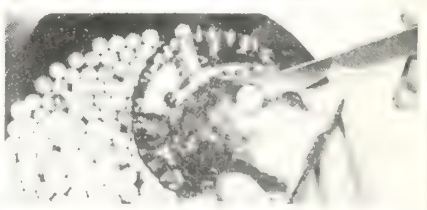
They never lose their value. As you know, many people invest in expensive jewelry instead of the stock market.

REAL PEARLS ARE BORN FROM THE SEA!

The bountiful sea's most precious treasure. Pearls are built, crystal by crystal, by oysters toiling a lifetime . . . Only real pearls . . . natural or cultured . . . are created by oysters.

REAL PEARLS ARE ONE-OF-A-KIND.

Cultured pearls are not assembly-line products; no two pearls are exactly alike. Pearls come in infinite variations of surface textures and iridescences and thousands of pearls must be screened to select a matched handful for a necklace.



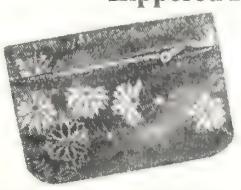
REAL PEARLS CANNOT BE IMITATED.

Man could never construct the intricate latticework of crystals and organic compounds which the oyster works into a pearl. No imitation can possess the shimmering play of light and color created by the crystalline structure of a pearl. Imitations have a surface shine; *real cultured pearls have a lustre and iridescence from within.*

10-DAY FREE TRIAL

Even though this is the most fantastic pearl value ever offered in this country, we are willing to give you a 10 day free trial period to examine these beautiful, valuable pearls in the privacy of your own home. Show them to your friends, neighbors, and even to any jeweler . . . they must agree that these pearls are as beautiful and as valuable as we say they are, or we will be glad to refund your full purchase price.

FREE Satin-Lined Brocade, Zippered Pearl Case



14K solid gold clasp FREE

AUSTIN-CROWN LTD. (div. A.S.D.C. Inc.)
509 Madison Avenue, Dept. HGA5
New York, N.Y. 10022

Gentlemen:
Please have your experts in Japan ship my pearls, AIR MAIL — REGISTERED, as indicated below. I enclose $_____, plus $2.00 postage and I agree to pay duty (about 50 cents per strand) on delivery. I must be completely satisfied, and even my jeweler must agree with your appraisal, or I may return them in 10 days for a full refund of my purchase price.

Send _____ Single Strands, $14.95 each (14 inch — $100.00 value)
Send _____ Double Strands, $27.95 each (28 inch — $220.00 value)
Send _____ Triple Strands, $39.95 each (42 inch — $330.00 value)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

AUSTIN-CROWN LTD. 1971

SHOPPING AROUND'S FURNITURE FAIR

THE ORIGINAL BUTCHER BLOCK



CIRCLE or SQUARE

THE SQUARE (left)
24" x 24", $85.90
30" x 30", $109.90
36" x 36", $120.90

THE CIRCLE (above)
30" diameter, $108.80
36" diameter, $133.80
42" diameter, $157.80

charges collect. NYC, ... N.Y. State residents, add your tax. 52-pg. catalog, 50¢.

J&D THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS Brauner

298 Bowery, New York, N.Y. 10012 (Dept. HG) (212) 477-2830

DRYOPTEROM CHAIR



$19.95

...WHITE

ALL PURPOSE LOUNGE CHAIR

...Doll ... Teak

Send 25c for complete Danish Furniture Catalog.

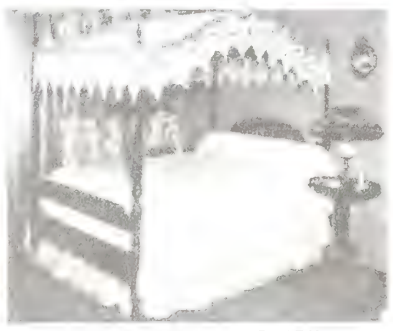
only $19.95

Shpg. Chgs. Col.

GENADA IMPORTS

... P.O. Box 264 Teaneck, N.J. 07666

. . . An Heirloom Coverlet



"THE HONEYCOMB"

The coverlet shown (a very popular design) is lovingly reproduced by master craftsmen in Ulster for you in the exclusive Honeycomb Spread. Woven in Cream, white or Pure Green. Softer Sure Cotton Rose, Walnut Brown, Colonial Red, Indigo Delft or Light Blue. Accents on white. Double (90 x 110), Single (60 x 110), including fringe, $47.50; King 120 x 120 (seamed under pillow), $90.00. Delicate fishnet canopy, hand-tied double thread. Pure Creamy white in 3 traditional designs (pattern detail on request). Pre-shrunk. Standard ... x ... to 30" longer sizes on request—send measurements for price. Ck. or M.O. Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Literature, 25c.

Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C. 28203



FLOWER CART DELUXE

... wrought iron flower ... colors of white, ... Porcelain ... finished with undercoating and two vinyl coats of ... ing rust. 35" long by 23" wide by 36" high. $29.95 express collect. No C.O.D. Catalogue

THE LAKESIDE HOUSE

Dept. G-1, Box ...

White Rock, So. Carolina 29177

FROM FACTORY TO YOU—

LOW LADDER BACK



Native Hardwood—High in Value!

Fiber Rush Seat
17½" x 14"

Weight 10 lbs.
Height 38"
Seat Height–17½"

Unfinished—Sanded	$10.50
Natural Finish	11.50
Walnut–Maple–Pine	13.50
White–Black–Red–Green	14.50

25c for Catalogue

MARION TRAVIS

P. O. Box 292, Statesville, N. C. 28677

CORNER ORDER

Space saver desk and two roomy cabinets make a marvelous home office set-up, study or hobby center. Sliding door cabinets, 14" by 24" by 29"; desk, 37" by 24" with sliding doors. Walnut tone finish; assembles easily. $49.95 plus $8.95 handling and shipping. Chair, $14.95 plus $2. House of Orleans, G5, 303 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211.





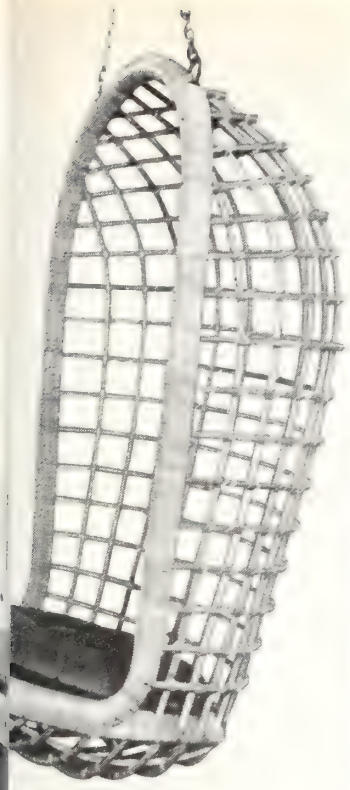
BIG, BEAUTIFUL BENCH

Fine focal point at fireside and the perfect pull-up for extra seating. In many grades of excellent upholstery fabrics. Hunt calls it *The Tiffany*. 54" l.; 14" w.; seat, 17½" h.; arm, 20" h. $71 exp. charges coll. New 40-page catalogue and fabric samples, $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG5, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.



FAIR GAME

For the loveliest, liveliest living area—table with wood inlaid Formica top in deep slate color and solid oak base. Antique white, olive, yellow or blue enamel. Oak or chestnut finish chairs, $67.50; $128 pr. Add $5 for color. Set in wood, $361.75; color, $381.75. (Table not sold separately.) Swatches, chips available. Catalogue, 25c. Shipping coll. Bryan Robeson, HG22, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.

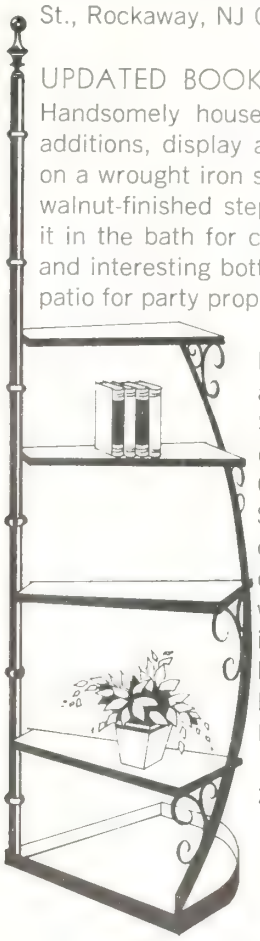


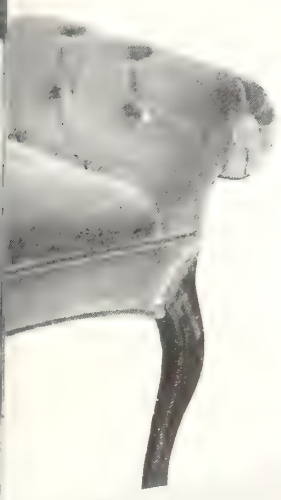
SUMMER SWINGER

Set up a rattan swing for the big kids! Adult size, it installs indoors or out—heavy lacquer protects against vagaries of weather. Hangs handsomely from an old shade tree, the playroom ceiling beam. Latticed rattan with corduroy puff cushion. 41" h., 28" w., 23" d., $39.95 exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG5, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

UPDATED BOOK STACK

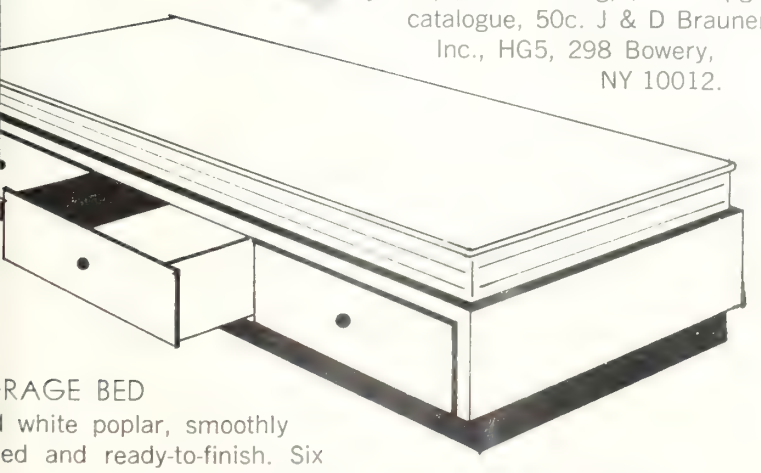
Handsomely house special additions, display a collection on a wrought iron stand with walnut-finished steps. Or station it in the bath for colorful towels and interesting bottles, on the patio for party props. 22" w., 72" h. Satin black, $39.95; antique gold, $49.95. Exp. charges coll. Other sizes. Send 35c for catalogue of over 100 wrought iron items. The Lakeside House, HG5, Box 486, White Rock, SC 29177.





TRESTLE TABLE

Old idea; new concept. Terrific table of butcher block. For desk or dining. 29" h.; 60" by 30", $221.50; by 36", $233.50. 72" by 30", $233.50; by 36", $252.50. 84" by 30", $251; by 36", $267. Crating, $15. 52-pg. catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG5, 298 Bowery, NY 10012.



RAGE BED

l white poplar, smoothly
ed and ready-to-finish. Six
tail drawers center guided with oak sides. Concealed casters.
ered ticking cover on polyfoam mattress. 30" by 75", $120;
rubber, $145. 36" by 75", $165; foam rubber, $200.
coll. 25c for 20-page catalogue of over 500 poplar and walnut
to finish. Country Workshop, 85 Rome St., Newark, NJ 07105.

1971



GRACEFUL CANE ACCENT CHAIR, use singly or in pairs. Hardwood frame with imported cane in back and sides.

Cushion fully reversible. Covered in Scotchgarded Satin or Velvet. Fruitwood finish, Antique White, add $5.00

H 28½" W 25" D 25"

Shipping weight 24 lbs.

Price in Satin $62.95. Velvet $67.95



CLASSIC FRENCH LADY'S DESK, beautifully designed to blend with contemporary or traditional furniture. Carefully crafted to be treasured for generations.

Finished in mellow, hand-rubbed Fruitwood with Antiqued hardware. One large drawer, two doors with Antiqued brass grills.

W 36" D 22" H 39"

Shipping weight 71 lbs.

Price $149.50. Antique White $159.50



ELEGANT EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CHAIR, for those who appreciate the finest! Deeply hand tufted in Scotchgarded velvet. Side and arm panels of imported cane.

Fruitwood finish. Antique White, add $5.00.

H 47" W 27" D 34¾"

Shipping weight 45 lbs.

Price: $115.00.

Pair for $215.00

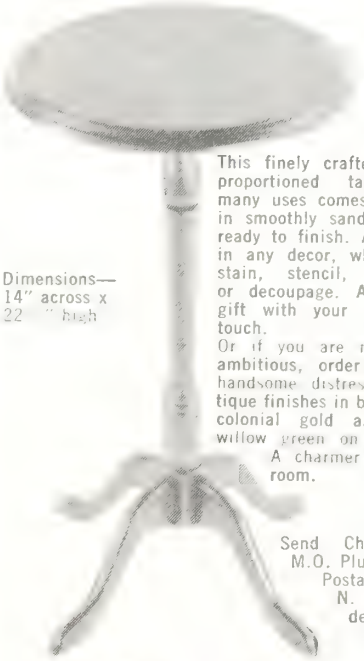
Shipping Charges Collect. No C.O.D.

Send 25c for catalogue of fine furniture

Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG 17,
Box 757, Hickory, N.C. 28601

ADAPT—TABLE



Dimensions—
14" across x
22" high

This finely crafted, well proportioned table of many uses comes to you in smoothly sanded pine ready to finish. At home in any decor, when you stain, stencil, antique or decoupage. An ideal gift with your personal touch. $11.95

Or if you are not that ambitious, order in our handsome distressed antique finishes in barn red, colonial gold and soft willow green on poplar. A charmer in any room. $15.95

Send Check or M.O. Plus $1.50 Postage Each N. C. Residents Add 4% Tax

Shoe-String

Dept. HG5
P. O. Box 9665
Asheville, N. C. 28805

Your Satisfaction Our Pleasure

Craftsmen in Charm



The "Queen Anne"

Pretty in the parlor and a comfortable chair in the library, the Queen Anne is constructed of select hardwood in 11 different painted finishes, available in various styles and fine quality fabrics, rubber [illegible] assembled and zip-per cushion. H [illegible] W [illegible] Seat H [illegible] Seat D [illegible], $105.50; Ship. wt. [illegible] lbs. No C.O.D. Enjoy Free Decorator Service! Send $1.00 for our new 1971 Regency Decorator Guide book and Fabric Sample.

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., HG5, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm



WILLOW FURNITURE

Imported from Europe

For indoors or out. To give the old-fashioned warm welcome of a gracious home. Handwoven strong yet light in weight.

CHAIR—48" high, 25" wide, seat 15" high. $24.95.

SOFA—36" high, 48" wide, seat 15" high. $37.95.

ROCKER—(same as chair). $34.95.

OBLONG TABLE—24" high, 35" wide, 23" deep. $24.95.

SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS—Tufted foam rubber, corduroy (gold, black, avocado, or tangerine). Sofa $17.95 set. Chair & Rocker $8.50 set. Exp. Chgs. Coll.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS—Spray painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White, add 25%.

Wonderful year-round furniture, surprisingly inexpensive! Ideal for den, patio, family room, office, etc.

NYMPH CHAIR—27" wide, 30" high, seat 15" high. $12.95.

LOVE SEAT—52" wide, 30" high, seat 15" high. $26.95.

TABLE—24½" dia., 22" high. $17.55.

SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS—Tufted foam rubber, corduroy (gold, black, avocado or tangerine). Love seat $14.95 set. Chair $6.95 set. Exp. Chg. Coll.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

N.J. Res. add 5% sales tax.

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM



Fran's **Basket House**

89 W. Main St., Dept. HG5
Rockaway, N. J. 07866



BARWA!

The famous 2-position barwa chair that has given contoured comfort to millions indoors, as well as outside, now we offer the complete chair, the hard-to-find recover for it, and brand new barwa accessory items, heavy duty duck covers in a choice of hunter green, turquoise or terra cotta.
Complete barwa (frame, cover, springs) $42.00
(shipped express chgs, collect)
Barwa recover $17.95 (add $1.00 postage) set of barwa springs (to attach cover) $7.95 (add $1.00 postage)

Write for our Spring Catalog.

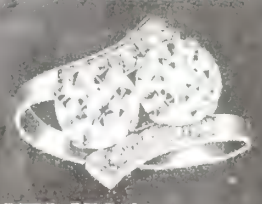
THE PATIO
P.O. Box 2843
Dept. HG51
San Francisco, 94126

OUR FLOATING ISLAND!

[illegible] with your head on the pillow, feet in the water, as you lazily float safe and free in buoyant comfort. Styrofoam on an aluminum frame, unsinkable! Covered in blue, red, yellow or green poplin. 54"x24" wide. $14.00 via REA express chgs. only collect.



A GIFT FOR ALL REASONS



THE KENYA GEM

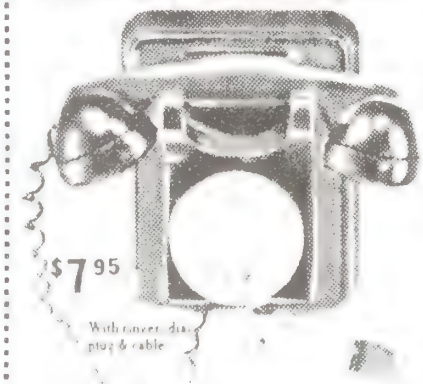
For any reason, for no reason; the Kenya Gem will make the occasion a memorable one. Incomparable brilliance and an aura of sophisticated beauty make it the brightest gift idea yet...the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-tacks. Men's and women's rings priced from $50.

Send for free illustrated booklet.



KENYA GEM CORP.
Division HG-51 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

COMPACT WALL PHONE



$7.95
With cover, dial, plug & cable

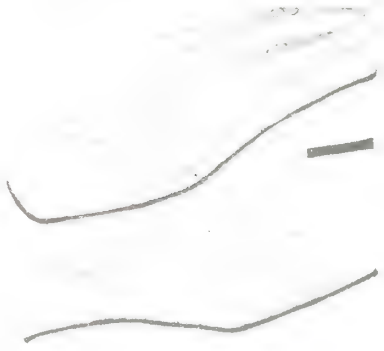
Add $1.50 postg. hdlg.

PHONE EXTENSION CORD $2.99

MAIL $1 FOR COMPLETE PHONE CATALOG
FULL REFUND WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.
Dept. HG5, 35 West 35th Street
New York, N.Y. 10001

SHOPPING AROUND



SHOE NEWS

From Italy. Here's a trim T-strap sandal bound to please the girl who loves to walk hither, thithe and yon. In spring-into-summer super shades of white or fawn. Top quality leather, of course when it's by Shoecraft. Sizes: 9 to 13, narrow and medium. $15 ppd. Free 64-page catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG5, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.



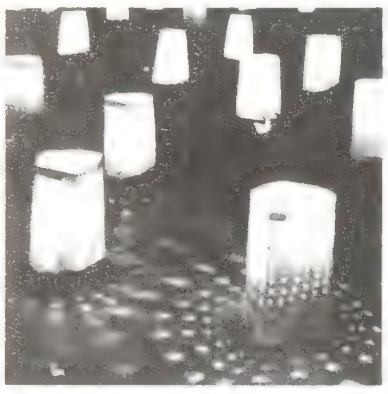
OENOPHILE SAYS

Never let a great wine get all shook up; serve carefully and conveniently in Portovino. Special message is that the heady stuff be allowed to rest before serving, label on top to identify. Bottle holder also serves as a drip trap. $6 plus 50c post. All Seasons, HG5, 39-26 23rd St., Long Island City, NY 11102.



MIRRORED TOTE

The pouch with pow features smart embroidery and tiny mirrors. Added attraction—it comes in almost any shade you choose. Request your favorite and be sure to give a second choice. Color or color combination. 8" high, 7" wide $4.95 plus 50c post. Free catalogue. Discovery House, Dept. 5A, Box 11561, Albuquerque, NM 87112.



SPARKLE SACKS

Mexican party lights in paper sacks brighten party. Sack is half filled with sand, a candle set in and lighted to line a driveway and lawn with flickering light. 12 white or green sacks, $1.40 ppd.; 12 sacks with 5" candles, $2.25 plus 50c post. Artisan Galleries, HG5, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

THE PROFESSIONAL SECURITY CHECKWRITER

New Low Price
$8.98
Compare with $14.98 checkwriters



Checks

[illegible] guaranteed pre[illegible] chines [illegible] to alter [illegible] Housewives, [illegible] $8.95 [illegible]

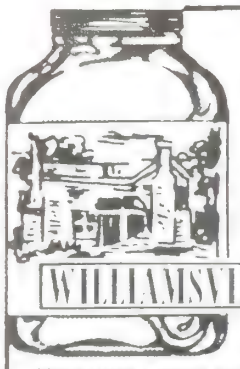
WESTPORT WORLD ART & GIFT SHOP 5 HG
[illegible] Norwalk, Connecticut 06850



ELEGANCE YOU CAN AFFORD

Send 25c for 68 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Quadruple [illegible] crystal. Incomparable in design and quality. Pendant and [illegible] Approximate [illegible] $50.00 to $1250.00 Shipped prepaid, insured in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed, In business for over a quarter of a century.

KING'S CHANDELIER COMPANY
Dept. G-63, Eden (Leaksville)
North Carolina 27288



WHAT EXPERTS ARE SAYING ABOUT
WILLIAMSVILLE WAX
FOR FINE FURNITURE

Made [illegible] and 3 to 5 wax [illegible] Rubs Like Mink [illegible]

Carole Fine Products
[illegible] Dept. HG5)
[illegible] Maryland 20015

IMPORTED CRYSTAL MINI-BUCKET



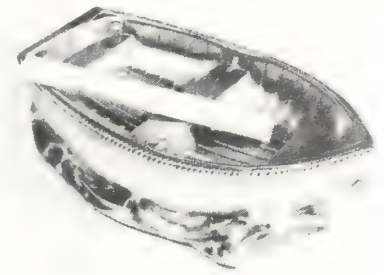
Having a party? Need a gift?
Ideal for ice cubes, nuts, celery, olives, candies, and chips of all kinds. Unlimited party and decorative uses.
Height 8" overall Tarnish resistant
$9.95 P.P.D.
WALKER PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 74, Ozone Park, NY 11417

EW FOR THE ROSE

itamin moisturizing cream and oney and almond facial by Helen estores precious complexions o vibrant glowing fresh look. ream contains vitamins A, D nd E so excellent for maturing kin, 2 oz., $4.95. Facial for unlogging pores, 2½ ozs., $3.95. pd. Handy Gifts, HG5, 411 Jaserson Bldg., Culver City, CA 0231.

AVAST, LADIES

top looking for that perfect gift or your mate. He doesn't have to e nautical to appreciate this landy ashtray, paperweight and ontainer dinghy. In antique brass f heavy cast metal, it stays anhored down perched atop a andlubber's desk, or riding the aves in a boat. 5¼" l. $7.95 pd. Postamatic Co., HG571, afayette Hill, PA 19444.



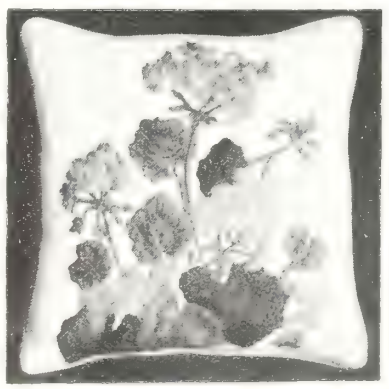
MARKED CARDS

Deck of tricksters has tapered dges for sure touch selection. here is a variation in the back lesign that lets you distinguish ny card held by opponents. Deck omes with complete instructions lus 21 different tricks. $1.98 lus 15c post. Order #161. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



GERANIUMS IN CREWEL

Bright geranium blossoms in pink spring from rich green leaves and stems on a Belgian linen pillow cover 14" by 14". Kit includes printed design, needle, instructions, cording and tagged crewel yarn. $8.95. Add 68c for handling. Color brochure of other exciting kits, $2. The Needlework Studio, HG5, Box 1754, Pompano Beach, FL 33061.



MAGNIFICENT

Pure Bisque Turtle Dove

MUSIC BOX

Plays the Theme Music from the Motion Picture

"LOVE STORY"

Seldom has the public taken a picture to its heart with the unreserved warmth and joy that has greeted "Love Story." Tender, poignant, touching the very heart of first love, here is literally a total experience between art and viewer. And now, as if to distill the very essence of this fragile theme, we've taken the incredibly lovely theme music and played it in this utterly charming music box. To a quiet moment in the day, as a background to a nostalgic moment, the crisp tinkling notes will gently build a beautiful world of your own. Listen and be lost in a lovely dream.

And the charming bisque statuette—in the tradition of world famous figurines—is a collector's piece that will become an heirloom treasure Unfortunately it is literally impossible to capture the delicate colorations . . . the pure white of the dove resting on a tender, leafy green base . . . all from the black and white illustration here. Only when you actually see it can you fully appreciate its elegance and appeal So lovely you'll want to order an extra piece as a special gift while this offer lasts.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

We urge you to order now while our specially imported supply lasts. With its marvelous melody and decorator appeal, these pieces are certain to go fast. Each bisque sculpture is 6½" high and 4½" wide, and is yours for just $4.98 on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted. But hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

© 1971 Division of Bevis Industries



A Superb Decorating Masterpiece in Glowing White Bisque Makes an Ideal Collector's Treasure.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. DL-7
20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the Full color Bisque Turtle Dove Music Box that plays the theme from "Love Story" for only $4.98 on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted. (Please add 25¢ postage and handling with each order.)

Enclosed is $ (Print Clearly)

Name

Address

City State Zip

SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER: Order two music boxes for only $8.98. Extra piece makes a beautiful gift!

Learn to paint in just one weekend!

NEW STARTER KIT $7.95

Includes step by step directions, paints, 11" x 15" board, brush & designs.

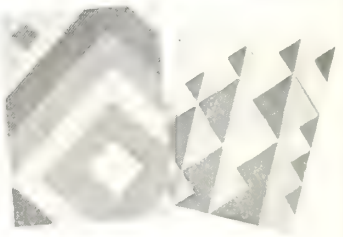
Enjoy the thrill of creating original modern abstracts with our easy method. Learn how to decorate your home very inexpensively with paintings you do yourself. No experience required.

Kit 880 ..... $7.95 + 95¢ post. & hdlg. Pa. res. add 6% S.T.

For complete catalog send 25¢

DECORATIVE ADVENTURES® **P.O. Box 228-G105, Abington, Pa. 19001**

Paint these & many more!





'Luftikiss' beach towel has inflatable pillow!

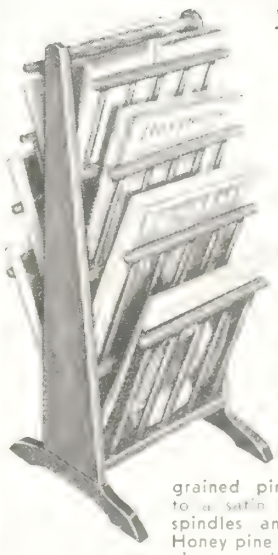
TEST RAGE FROM THE CONTINENT. unique towel for beach or poolside, plastic pillow insert, easily blown up mouth. Large [2½x6 ft.], heavy qualterry cloth towel in exotic "Pattern rid" has reversible colors of tangerine seal brown. Folds into small carrying kage. Provides comfort for reading, ng, while keeping hair sand-free. Air w removable when washing towel. er now, as a treat for yourself or as . $14.95 [2 for $27.85], ppd. No COD's se. Calif. res. add 5% tax.

EUROPA IMPORTS
Box 897, Los Altos, Calif. 94022



BAREFOOT BEAUTY. Glide thru happy days wearing our new see-thru sandals. Terrific with patio pajamas, slacks, at home fashions. Wear them with shifts in warm climates. Nylon mesh tops the sandal in SILVER or GOLD with 2" high heel, leather sole. Sizes 5 thru 10. #N1611. $4.95 pair ppd.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG5
Northport, New York 11768



Magazine Tree

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Now a place for wayward magazines! Holds over 75 magazines, catalogs, newspapers, journals—all shapes and sizes. Pick them out, wrinkle-free, quickly, easily. It's a great idea for home, office, or reception room ideal where space is a problem. 12"W. 13"D. 30 H. Finely crafted of rich grained pine, hand rubbed to a satin sheen. Hardwood spindles and carry handle. Honey pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish **$18.75.**

COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT: Unfinished, prefitted, ready to assemble & finish. **$12.50.** Both postpaid. Add 80¢ W. of Miss.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—[illegible] PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture to Friendly Pine

Field House
Dept. G5-1C
North Conway, N.H. 03860



HANDCRAFTED STONEWARE

Functional is the word that describes this handcrafted stoneware. Functional because of its ability to go from freezer to oven and then used for casual serving elegance. Cooking [illegible] more flavorful. The perfect addition to any kitchen whether it be for a new bride or a [illegible] Stoneware is at home with any type [illegible] available in the following colors: gold w[illegible] quoise lining, gold w[illegible] white lining or dull black w[illegible] white lining LEAD SAFE [illegible]

1 Qt. [illegible] Dessert [illegible]
1 Qt. [illegible] Dessert [illegible]
2 Qt. [illegible] Salad [illegible]

All items shipped [illegible] tional items available

Epicure Antique
P O [illegible] CT [illegible] NJ [illegible]



Forsyth-Williams

HANDI-PLANTER

with self-contained watering system

practical Handi-Planter designed for years of dependable service. The unique self- reservoir providing 8 or more weeks supply "drip-tainer" for easy plant care) is con-

Colors: Antique Red, Antique White, Avocado or Walnut
Planter: 11" d.a. x 10" high
Made of durable plastic • no attachments necessary.
Send check or money order — Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$12.95 ppd.

ZARN, INC.
P. O. Box 299
Reidsville, N. C. 27320

DOOR STORE



The True Bentwood Rocker. All graceful proportions and intricate curls. Black, white, walnut, natural finish. Hand-caned seat and back. $89. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. A full range of Bentwood designs shown in 56-pg. catalog, $1.

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007

MAGNADOR®



the proven two way pet door

PETS LIKE IT! PETS USE IT!

Patented

Thoroughly Air-Conditioned

plaza enterprises 18.95

ENGLISH WALLCRFT CAT DOOR

25¢ SAMPLE OFFER if you're interested in

ANTIQUES

SAMPLE OFFER:

Antique Monthly, Dw 2 Tuscaloosa Ala. 35401



4½ Carat

SIMULATED

"DIAMOND" RING

WHY PAY MORE?

$5.95 PPD

$4.95 PPD

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

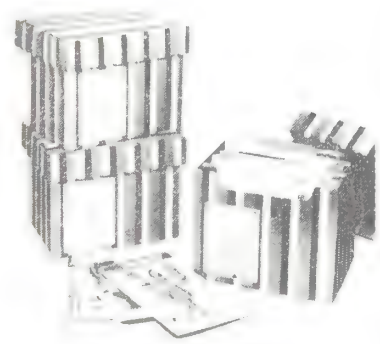
Harriet Carter

SHOPPING AROUND



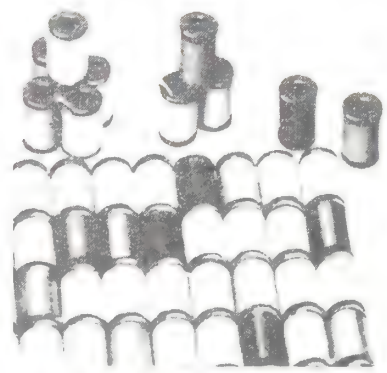
FRENCH MAILBOX

A fabulous copy, of course, r produced in cast aluminum. Ma terfully hand-finished in whit black or antique green. Latche door has hinged knob with nymp and babe in bas relief. 14" w 23" h., 4" deep. Mail containe 12" by 8". $29.95 plus $1 pos Send for new catalogue; it's fre The Patio, HG5, P. O. Box 284 San Francisco, CA 94126.



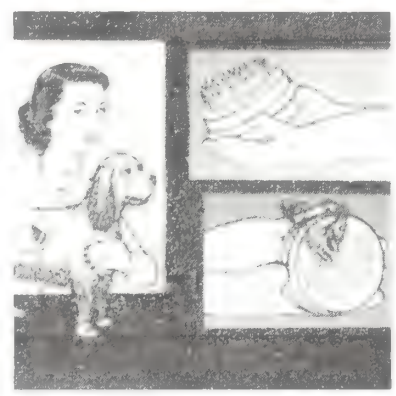
NEAT AND ORGANIZED

The pattern file is one of thos "why didn't I think of it?" item Sturdy cardboard box, 9" by 6 by 7" is striped in gold, avocad and white and is indexed to fil patterns systematically. File save home dressmakers confusion an clutter. $1 plus 35c post. Orde from Holiday Gifts, 305-D, 704 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.



THREADS GALORE

One hundred spools of mercerize cotton thread are a real bonanz for all sewing needs. A rainbo of colors plus black, white an the neutrals essential for men's clothing. There are 30 feet o thread on each spool. Just i time for a summer of sewing. $2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG11 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



RETRACTING BRUSH

Pet brush massages, brushes and cleans itself thanks to its 120 retractable bristles. It works with a simple twist to extend bristles, another twist retracts them. Frequent use gives your pet a smooth, glossy and healthy coat. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TAPESTRIES

FROM BELGIUM & FRANCE



#216A—2 x 2 $5.60

DIRECT FROM EUROPE
—Save 80% to 90%—

Tapestries have been admired in Europe for centuries. At these low prices, you'll want several. Authentic replicas, machine & scenes to fit any decor.

Send 60c for color brochure.

LOVELIA ENTERPRISES, INC.
Box 1845HG Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017



BE SURE, GET ORIG. SWIM-EZY

Nonswimmers swim instantly with SWIM-E the amazing and ONLY U.S. Patent proved invisible swim aid with spe pat. features and quality not found in other device. Only 4 oz., 1/25" thin, worn invisible, in or out of water, u any regular swim suit or trunks. Ever you can't swim a stroke-now you can—s quickly and easily with little effort. swimmers look like champions. Relax join the water fun. Remember, there is substitute for orig. SWIM-EZY® at any p lasts for years. Hundred thousands of lighted users. Buy today—swim tomorr Send only $8.95 plus 25¢ ppd. or 70¢ speedy Airmail, in California add 45¢ Give Waist Size, Sex. 10 day money b guarantee. SWIM-EZY MFR., Dept. G- Altadena, California 91001.

ONE OF A KIND

Pillows with original designs embroidered in wool have jumbo tassels four inches long at the corners. The pillows are 17" square and in marvelous combinations that add decorative notes to any color scheme. $14.95 each plus 50c post. Color catalogue, 50c. Finishing Touch, HG5, Box 16214, San Antonio, TX 78246.



A BROADER VIEW

Pen size 8 power telescope and 30 power microscope are combined in a lightweight aluminum instrument. Pocket clip. Adjusts easily for long range. Converts quickly for precision work. Popular with hobbyists, campers, hikers. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



FLEET OF FOOT

Beautiful shoe for a summer of stepping here or there. Insole of foam cushion; 1½" heel. Tan/brown; green/red; beige/green or yellow/orange/blue. 5A's and 4A's in 6 to 13; 3A's, 2A's, A and B from 9½ to 13. $27 plus $1 post. Free catalogue. Mooney & Gilbert Inc., HG5, 31 W. 57 St., New York, NY 10019.



BASKET BELLE

Basket with whimsical coquetry is made of good-looking Madeira for a roomy 12" wide, 6½" high, 8" deep carryall. Bag's part of a kit with tapestry yarn, chart, canvas to apply a monogram, plus velvet ribbon in rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red or green. $4.95; with lid, $5.95 plus 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



2-PIECE REDWOOD PATIO CHAIR



2-pc. Instant chair

Nests for easy carry-along

- Solid, clear California Redwood
- Two-piece Contemporary design: just slide together for sitting comfort, slide apart for nested storage
- Smooth, precision-beveled surfaces, factory-stained. Sturdy screw-assembly throughout
- Hand-portable! Great for patios, decks, pool-side or at the beach. Also camping and boating. It floats!
- Guaranteed not to crack or break in normal use.
- $24.95* each. Patio Pair $49.00* (shipping included)
- Send check or M.O. and get set for summer today!

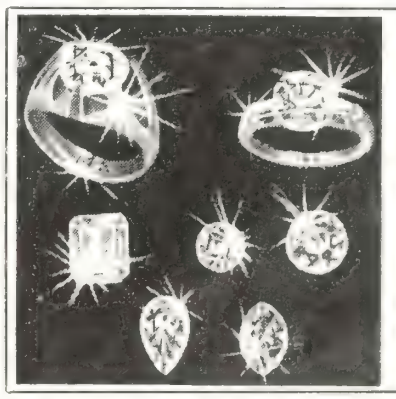


$24.95 each shipping included

*ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

The Smuggler

WIDESCOPE INC., PO Box 55, Dept. HG Glenview, Ill 60025



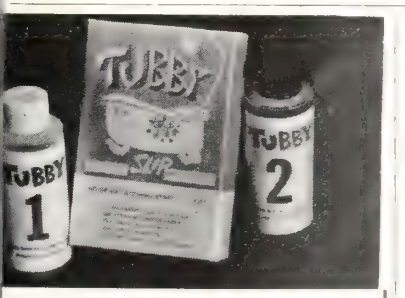
PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, whiteness and hardness at a fraction of the cost.

The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts behind all facets for maximum brilliance. Cost not the same—just $22 a carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

For FREE CATALOG of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, [illegible]

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-5, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019



NEVER SLIP I YOUR TUB AGAIN!

last, a permanent attractive way to d bathtub slips and falls.

BBY is easy to apply in solution m, and covers the entire tub bottom d rim. Will not alter color. Leaves a ooth, comfortable surface that is azingly non-skid. Used in hospitals d institutions. Satisfaction guaraned.

$5.95 ppd.

ARRY PROPERTIES, INC.
Dept. HG5, Box 874
Melbourne, Florida 32935
(Fla. residents add 4% sales tax)

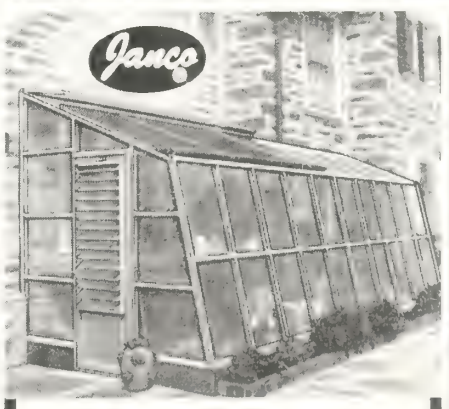


FINE-MIST SPRAYER $2.98

The professional way to pamper house plants and cut flowers—bathes them in the gentlest film of water. Marvelous for seedlings—can't injure the tenderest little shoot. Great for ironing or pressing—dampens evenly. Glowing solid brass, richly lacquered. 6" high.

#6414Sprayer$2.98(add35cpost.&hdlg.)

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G51, 560 S. Third Ave.
Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550



should you buy a greenhouse?

For a sensible answer, write for our new FREE catalog

W'll a greenhouse add to your property value? Is it easy to maintain? How much sunshine do you need? Find the answers to all your questions in Janco's exciting, colorful catalog—over 100 all-aluminum models from $384. All parts pre-fit, glass pre-cut for easy assembly.

Dept. Y-5 **J. A. NEARING CO., INC.**
Box 346, 10788 Tucker Street
Beltsville, Md. 20705 • 301-345-1777

BLOW YOURSELF UP TO POSTER SIZE

Send any b&w or color photo, polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. A great Gift idea . . . a splendid Gag. Ideal room decoration . . . Perfect for parties. Better originals produce better posters. Giant b&w poster mailed in tube.



2 FT. x 3 FT. $3.50
1 ½ FT. x 2 FT. $2.50
3 FT x 4 FT $7.50

BLOW-UP IN PSYCHEDELIC COLORS!
Perfect pop art. Will turn everybody on! [illegible] picture in brilliant psychedelic Red, Green [illegible] or Yellow. Available only [illegible] and 2 x 3 ft. [illegible] Specify [illegible]

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50c for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. Send check [illegible] M.O. [illegible] To:

Photo Poster Dept. HG571
210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010

EMBROIDERIES



MARGIT AND LARS. Big sister and little brother tiptoe through the sunflowers. This to go on a needy wall. Needs nothing but basic embroidery stitches. Pink and orange sunflowers. Lavender costumes. Blue linen ground. 12" x 14". $13.95. Send $2. for new 40 page color catalog. Merchandise certificate worth $2. included.

skön EMBROIDERIES
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE 5

STACKABLES for neat storage



only $4.95
PER SET OF 3 CUBES

PEGASUS Dept. HG-5
175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801

RYA KITS



FLAMENCO. Flaming red orange

One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send $1. for new color catalog of award winning designs.

skön CRAFTS
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG5



Personalized Canvas Carryall $2.98

Canvas Can-Do. What can it do? Everything! It carries packages, books, beach needs—goes anywhere any time, looking brisk and blithe with its gay red felt initials! Staunch natural beige cotton canvas with double reinforced handles, sturdy stitching, flat bottom. 12" wide, 8½" high to stow lots of stuff. Please PRINT initials

Order #2001 Carryall $2.98
and we pay postage and handling

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G51, 560 S. Third Avenue
Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550



E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N

Bra extender enlarges the to small bra or makes an in-betwee size fit properly. No sewing r quired. Hook to both ends of br and find out how much easier is to play tennis, golf or garde with a good-fitting bra. Specif two or three hooks. Two for $ plus 15c post. Anthony Ente prises, HG5, 585 Market St., Sa Francisco, CA 94105.



MUSHROOM MARKERS

Giant brightly colored mushroom thumbtacks are merry attentior getters for notes on a family bul letin board. Leave the marketing list for sister, a memo for Dac or a reminder for brother that the coconut cake is for the bridge club! Two boxes of four each, $1.50 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG5, Northport, NY 11768.



IT'S IN THE CARDS

Tarot fortune telling cards, newly printed in Switzerland, come with colorful 14th century illustrations. Authentic, complete set of 78 (22 major Arcana, 56 lesser Arcana) are truly a unique find for card collectors. History, instructions included. $3.95 ppd. Sleep Hollow Gifts, HG5, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, VA 22042.

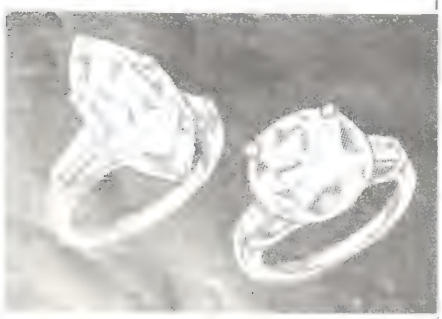


MOVIE SET

So dramatic it's been used in several English movies. Royal blue on ovenproof white English ironstone. 45-pc. set: eight dinner plates, salad plates, soup/cereals, cups and saucers. Platter, round vegetable, creamer, covered sugar bowl included. $30 ppd. House of Hanley, Inc., HG5, P. O. Box 404, Madison Sq. Station, New York, NY 10010.

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS

...rice he can afford

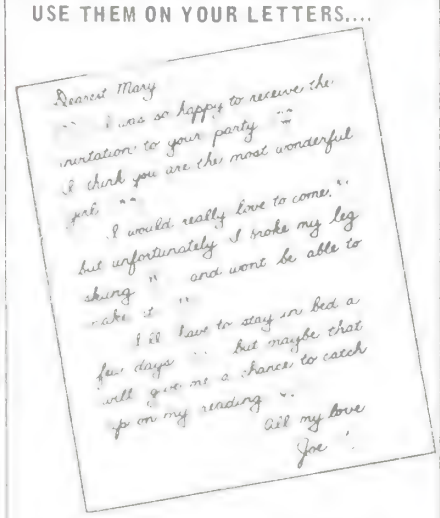


...rect from ...nown dia... ...monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

FREE
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.,

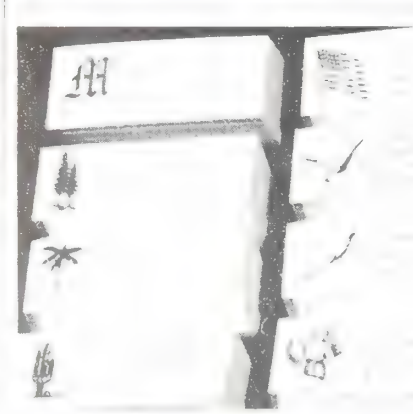
USE THEM ON YOUR LETTERS...



Dearest Mary
... I was so happy to receive the invitation to your party ... I think you are the most wonderful girl ...
I would really love to come, but unfortunately I broke my leg skiing ... and wont be able to make it ...
I'll have to stay in bed a few days ... but maybe that will give me a chance to catch up on my reading ...
All my love
Joe

PIXIE SEALS . . . quaint, adorable little ...ires on labels. Just peel it off — ...on the spot where it best illustrates ...or, anger, joy, sadness, etc., that is intended. 28 different expressions . . . ...ll. **$1.00 ppd.** Send for free ...

...EST BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
... 205B, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
...ado Springs, Colorado 80917



ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGN: Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose [Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette]. Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½x1½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾x⅝" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 33c per order. Write for Fund Raising Folder, too! Bruce Bolind, 25L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly!



an heirloom of tomorrow . . .

1971 Mother's Day Plate

First edition of *museum quality* white porcelain plate by the famous Santa Clara factory in Spain. Exquisitely made with beautiful underglaze cobalt blue design of Mother and Child, hand applied, gleaming coin gold rim, accents and date. Limited issue, numbered; pierced back. 8½" dia. A collector's item!

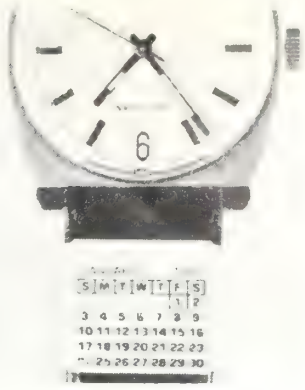
7821 Spanish Mother's Day Plate	$12.00 ppd
6974 Walnut Plate Holder	3.00 ppd

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. ... EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

ITS ALL STRAPS

...ley, what date is today? How ...many times have we heard that ...ne? Know for sure: wear easy-...ttach watchband calendar (spec-...y starting month). Color's cham-...agne to match or blend with all ...traps. One set of 12 $1, two or ...ore sets 75c each. Add 35c ...ost. per order. Handy Calendar, ...G5, Box 220 Handy Bldg., Scott ...ity, KS 67871.



HAPPY HOUSE TRIVET

...lack cast aluminum trivet, 6¼" ...y 4¼", is just the size to put ...eneath a steaming pot of coffee ...hat's always ready for drop-in ...isitors. The house on top is yel-...ow and the lettering of the motto ...s white. Hangs on the wall when ...ot in use. $1.50 plus 25c post. ...eon Duquette, HG51, 76 Payson ...t., Fitchburg, MA 01420.



CRAZY QUILT

...Quaint calico sets the scene for ...n informal table. Potpourri of ...quilted patches in what-not com-...bination is made of wipe-off vi-...nyl for easy clean-ups. In the ...raditional mix of blue, red, ...green, yellow and white. 52" sq. ...$3.98, 52" by 70" $5.98, 70" ...ound $8.98. Add 75c postage. ...Order from The Ferry House, ...HG5, Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.



HELLO, CINDERELLA!

...Fair phone for a lovely lady. The ...Cinderella is a lightweight desk ...model perfect for limited space. ...Smart oval case cradles headset. ...Switch-on combination dial and ...night light. Ready to install with ...cable and plug. White, beige, ...blue, grey, green or pink. $29.95. ...Ringer box, $6.95. Add $1.50 ...post. Metropolitan Teletronics, ...HG5, 35 W. 35 St., NY 10001.



"World's Greatest"
___Love
___Grandfather
___Grandmother
___Dad
___Son
___Driver
___Movie Star Fan
___Teacher
___Mother
___Dancer
___Actor
___Actress
___Golfer
___Mother-in-Law
___Sports Fan
___Bowler
___Little League
___Boss
___Bartender
___Doctor
___Fisherman
___Football Player
___Hunter
___Lawyer
___Salesman
___Tennis Player
___Dentist
___Bar B-Q Chef
___Business Man
___Dice Player
___Pilot
___Photo Bug
___Skier
___Musician
___Barber
___Baseball Player
___Drinker
___Sweetheart
___Beau
___Navigator
___Muscleman
___Basketball Player



TROPHY CUPS
Miniature, gold plated styrene Trophy Cups, beautifully engraved with the title listed. 4" x 1½" Walnut Base
$1.29 Each. Add 15c postage per cup.

MISCELLANEOUS TITLES:
___I Love You
___Blank Plaque
___You're A First Class Goldbrick
___7th Vice President
___World's Greatest
___You've Got A Heart Of Gold
___The Hostess with the Mostest
___It's a Boy
___It's a Girl
___World's Worst Fisherman
___World's Worst Golfer
___World's Worst Bowler
___World's Cutest Baby
___World's Most Patient Husband
___World's Most Patient Wife
___World's Worst Card Player
___World's Worst Driver
___Hero Driver
___Second Prize
___First Prize
___Third Prize

"World's Greatest"
___Daughter
___Card Player
___Friend
___Sailor
___Parking Collector
___Father-in-Law
___Businessman
___Gambler
___Big Shot
___TV Fan
___Husband
___Wife
___Brother
___Sister
___Dad
___Mom
___Couple
___Guy
___Fink
___Racketeer
___Hair Stylist
___General
___Secretary
___Coin Collector
___Host
___Waitress
___Cook
___Bridge Player
___Father
___Numismatist
___Beer Drinker
___Scotch Drinker
___Bourbon Drinker
___Martini Drinker
___Surfer
___Sailor
___Soldier
___Marine
___Airman
___Kibitzer
___Smoocher
___Grouch
___Dope

...50c postage per cup. Satisfaction guaranteed. Calif. resid...

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-51, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



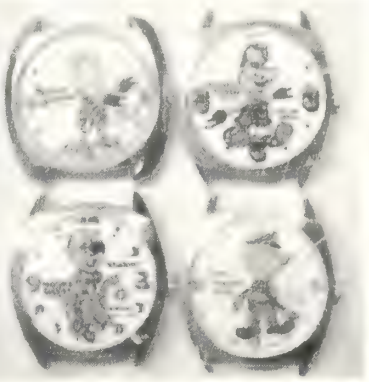
ARMETALE MUGS—GREAT GIFTS FOR JUNE EVENTS!
Perfect for Father's day, Graduation or Wedding Gifts, Armetale mugs have the pleasing look of Pewter—but are more durable, won't tarnish and keep beverages incredibly cold. We have over 20 different Armetale mugs, including all Zodiac and Monogram varieties. Send for your free catalog today!
sagittarius enterprises 2405 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. 19103

ap Desk
SOLID TEAK
ect to Découpage
classic clean are a legacy from forefathers. Desk photos, hobbies, tions, stationery while TV view-r writing in bed. hardware. 11 x 3". $6.95 plus postage.



Quality and Integrity
Catalog . . . 25c
THE GIFT TREE
Box 55, Dept. HG5-1, Kensington, Md. 20795

ON'T BE FOOLED BY IMITATIONS!
SPIRO AND HIS FRIENDS
aturing:
1] The original Spiro Agnew watch by the Dirty Time Co. A collectors item.
2] Dicky Nixon—It's the newest from the Dirty Time Co. "It's the official one."
3] Moshe Dayan—Israel's man of the hour, history's man of the century.
4] Pig Watch—(Pride, Integrity, Guts) Endorsed and worn by law enforcement agencies throughout the U. S. A.
watches in brilliant color. Hand move to denote time. Swiss made, guaranteed ... Each watch ilable for $16.95 plus $1.10 postage and handling. nd your check or money order ...
DANION PRODUCTS INC. Dept. HG271
Palmer Lane, Box 202, Thornwood, N.Y. 10594





Throw Out Your Old Pillows
Here's new sleep comfort for everyone with this form-fitting **Relax-A-Pedic Pillow.** Its pre-shaped cradle, side wings and "neck roll" are scientifically designed to support your neck in perfect alignment whether sleeping on your back, side or stomach. Filled with top-quality shredded urethane foam through a zipper arrangement so you can vary the height and fullness to suit your personal comfort. 26" x 11". Thousands have reported its soothing help in comforting headaches, neck kinks and arthritic-like pains of the neck and shoulders. **$7.98.** Pink acetate satin zipper cover for luxurious smoothness and ... preserving—$1.79 extra. We pay post... & ship in 6 hours.
Send Check or Money Order to:
Better Sleep Inc. BOX GS
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



PRETTY PEASANT
brightens your day in machine-washable, permanent-press Avril* rayon & cotton, gaily printed in a mix of patterns. Neckline, sleeves and waist elasticized for comfort and fit. Navy Red or Red Navy.
Sizes 12-20 14½-24½
$11.00
Satisfaction ...
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-H5P-So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716

REAL
HEIRLOOM!

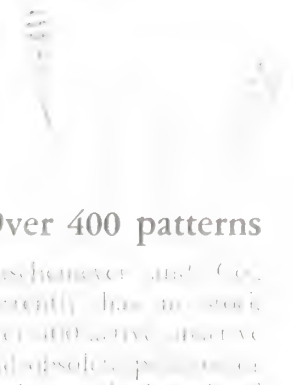
YOUR OWN
HOME
IN
NEEDLEPOINT



From your own photo or description, let well-known authority, Maud Hundley, hand-paint a needlepoint portrait for framing of your own home. Or you may prefer it as a tapestry or a sofa pillow. Here is not just a piece of subtle elegance, but a cherished memory for generations to come.

Send photo and complete description of all colors and details for each room. The more complete the description, the more beautifully the reproduction.

MAUD HUNDLEY STUDIO
U. S. 60, Old Shelbyville Rd., Anchorage, Ky. 40223
Send 10c for catalog of creative needlepoint ideas.



Over 400 patterns

Buschemeyer's recently has more than 400 active and obsolete patterns in sterling and silverplated flatware.

Specify gross and send self-addressed stamped envelope.

Phone: 502-584-4264

Buschemeyer & Co.
[illegible]
Louisville, Ky. 40207

A QUAIL-OF-A-BUY

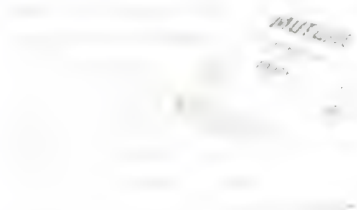


[illegible] WHITE

[illegible]

The Pennsylvania Farm Museum
Route 462
Old Eastern Highway
Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17602
Phone: (717) 291-3424

Save Half
on WALLPAPER
and Vinyl Wallcoverings



NEW—[illegible] wallcoverings—[illegible] to $5.95—only $2.[illegible] a single roll

MUTUAL WALLPAPER



HOME IS YOUR CASTLE

Authentic Early American Reproductions in solid cherry, walnut or mahogany

No. 5810 Butterfly Table

Send $1 for new full-line catalog.

BEREA COLLEGE STUDENT
CRAFT INDUSTRIES
Berea, Kentucky 40403



KENTUCKY SHOPPING AROUND



FOXY FELLOW
With his nose in the air, he is more like the hunter than the hunted. Fox bottle opener in hunting pink is 6" tall with white stock and trousers, black boots. Doubly clever as a high-class paperweight on an executive desk. $9.95 plus 75c post. E. Stephen Hein, Inc., HG5, Gardenside Pl., Lexington, KY 40504.

LITTLE DARLING
Tiny treasure of a table, perfectly sized for a coffee cup and ashtray is just 18" high with top 9" by 13". Handcrafted in Kentucky of finest solid African mahogany with hand-rubbed finish. No veneers! A masterful copy of an 18th century butler's tray, it has heirloom quality. $27.50 ppd. Wakefield-Scearce Galleries, HG5, Shelbyville, KY 40065.





DRUM TO DECORATE
Drum shaped lamp base of smooth hardwood is ready to decorate with découpage, stain a wood tone or paint in your original design. Shade: white or beige textured shantung or oyster or brown burlap. 18" high; three-way switch; 8' cord. $8.95 plus $1.50 post. Free color brochure. Baxwood Crafters, HG5, Box 7012, Lexington, KY 40502.

BABY'S SWEET SLEEP
Beribboned satin covered music box plays Brahms' lullaby to lull baby into a gentle nap. Hang the music box on baby's crib and [illegible] ered in pink, [illegible] with [illegible] Hundley, HG5, Anchor[illegible], KY 40223.





DIMENSIONAL CUTOUTS

Fascinating dimensional pictures for you to make with full color art prints, mounting adhesive, glass and a hand-crafted wood frame, 9" by 18". Full instructions show how to cut, contour, shape and mount. $17.95 plus $1 post. Finished paper sculpture, $29.95. Creative Wood Products Co., HG5, Box 23379, Louisville, KY 40223.





FAMILY BASKET

Wicker basket bears an apple tree with the names of all the family hanging as fruit from its branches. 10" by 7" by 6" with lined interior, a green felt bow. Show it off shopping or to summer outings with justifiable family pride. Send first names for apples. $30 ppd. Plumlea Peddler, HG5, Box 22232, Lyndon, KY 40222.

SILVER DOLLARS

Not so long ago silver dollars were said to roll in the streets of Nevada. Now *one* is a rare treasure! This numismatic company has a supply of the remaining ones of mixed dates. $2.70 each, $2,500 for a bag of 1,000; $3.15 (uncirculated), $2,900 for 1,000. Add 10c post. per coin. Exp. coll. on bags. Buschemeyer, HG5, 669 So. 4th St., Louisville, KY 40202.





BEVY OF BOARDS

Wonderful woods in sizes, bound to do the super slicing job. And all treated with vegetable oil for kitchen utility. Maple bread board, 6" by 20", $4.25; handled, 10" by 18", $6.25; cutting board, 10" by 12", $4.50; 9" by 10", $4.25; individual, 6" by 9", $3.50. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Berea College Student Industries, HG5, Berea, KY 40403.



AND NOW THERE ARE FOUR!

Kentucky's only AUTHENTIC julep cup, our famous handmade STERLING SILVER cup now has three matching companions! All four items are heavy gauge silver and have hand beading at top and bottom. All bear our traditional presidential markings, which date them for posterity. Start a set TODAY . . . and pass them on to future generations with great pride! Use them for water, milk, cokes . . . or whatever you wish! They make excellent business or presentation awards.

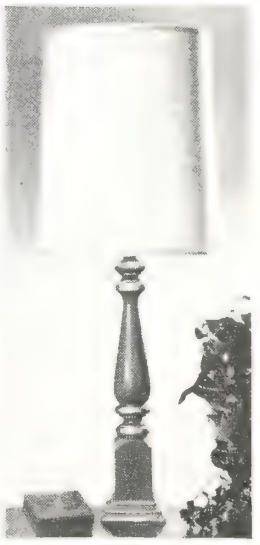
From left:
"Nip Cup." 1 7/8" tall $14.50
"Baby Julep." 2 7/8" tall $24.50
"Regular Julep." 3 . . tall $36.50
"Double Jigger." 3 3/4" tall $18.50

Postpaid anywhere in the U S A. Hand engraved monograms $3.50 extra, if desired.



WAKEFIELD-SCEARCE GALLERIES
Dept. H.G., Shelbyville, Kentucky 40065

DECORATOR'S CHOICE!



37 inches high and handsome! This handcrafted lamp is sanded satin smooth and ready for you to finish. Perfect in any decor to create an accent color, match a particular fabric, decoupage, or simply antique. Beautifully proportioned of native hardwood, featuring brass harp and finial. It has a convenient 3-way switch. *Specify* a textured shantung (white or beige) or burlap fabric (oyster or brown) shade. Satisfaction assured.

$12.95 each
Add $1.50 postage
(West of Rockies add $2 per Lamp)

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps

Baxwood Crafters
Dept. HG-5, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502

OVEN-TO-TABLE CASSEROLES



Serve soups and casseroles like a real gourmet . . . Duck casseroles are available in 4 sizes:

Individual—10 oz. **$7.50**
4 for $27.95
Small—1½ qt. **$12.50**
Medium—3 qt. **$14.50**
Large—3¾ qt. . . . **$16.50**

Each size is available in white, green, brown or yellow base. All are completely ovenproof. (Add 75c each for postage.)

E. Stephen Hein, Inc.
(formerly The Villager)
Gardenside Plaza, Lexington, Ky. 40504

NEW! PAPER SCULPTURE KIT

THREE DIMENSIONAL DECOUPAGE

An Exciting New Craft in Kit Form



Kit includes a beautiful hand crafted wood frame, mat, mounting adhesive and glass. Plus two quality full color art prints and complete instructions to create a beautiful craft project.

Send $17.95 plus $1.00 postage and handling. Other Kits available upon request.

Finished Kit available for $29.95 plus $1.00 postage and handling.

CREATIVE WOOD PRODUCTS CO.
P. O. BOX 23379, LOUISVILLE, KY. 40223
Dealer inquiries invited

What Size Film IS IN YOUR CAMERA?



IF IT'S 126 KODACOLOR here's what we will do for you!

We specialize in developing and printing 126 KODACOLOR film. We guarantee finest quality and fastest service. Your finished prints mailed first class within one day after order received. Look at the special prices we offer you!

126 KODACOLOR—12 Exposures $2
126 KODACOLOR—20 Exposures $3

Add 25c for handling. Kentucky residents add 5% sales tax. You will receive more than enough to buy your new film. Act now! Wrap film carefully and mail to us. We honor Bankamericard or Master Charge. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BLUE GRASS MAIL PHOTO
Dept. H-1, P.O. Box 478, Lexington, Ky. 40501

...OUT OVER THIS

...purse.
...shoul
...lined.

$7.00 ppd.

The Plumlea Peddler
P. O. Box 22232H
Lyndon, Ky. 40222

It's worth a mint, but it's yours for only $6.50.



Our Old Taylor Mint Julep Cup is fine silver plate by the International Silver Co. Holds 10 oz. and measures 3⅞" high. Perfect for highballs, too.

Send check or money order ($6.50 each cup) to: **Old Taylor Bourbon,** P. O. Box 166H, Wall Street Station, New York, N. Y. 10005. Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Offer good while supply lasts. Void where prohibited by law

SHOPPING AROUND

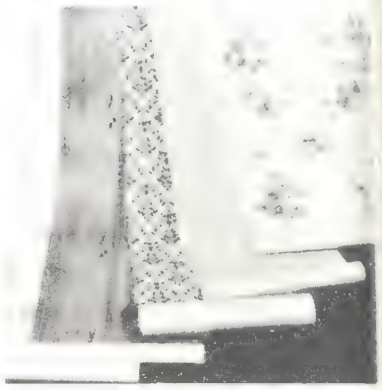


LATEST DEVELOPMENT

The thriftiest way we know of getting 126 Kodacolor film developed, fast, too—your finished prints are mailed first class within one day of order receipt! Send $2 for a 12 exposure roll, $3 for a 20 roll. Add 25c post. or send letter for free mailing envelopes. Blue Grass Mail Photo, HG5, P. O. Box 478, Lexington, KY 40501

TREASURY OF PAPERS

1971-72 catalogue offers 85 stunning selections in washable wallpapers and papers vinyl-bonded to resist soil plus samples of woodwork enamels matched to wall coverings. Values to $2 are 32c to 95c a single roll. Vinyl values to $5.39 are $2.75 per roll. Catalogue 25c. Mutual Wallpaper Co., HG5, 228 W. Market St., Louisville, KY 40202.





GARGOYLE FOUNTAIN IN CHERUBIC BASIN

This 13th Century Monster is reproduced with excellent detail. Total height 64" x 42" projection x 48" width. Available in Antique white, green, copper hue, bronze, ivory, olive or gold in durable Pompeii stone (450 lbs.) or Polyurethane foam (95 lbs.). Specify color and material. Statue, shell, pedestal, pump and spray rings, $429 F.O.B. Chicago.



TUSCANY STUDIO
Dept. HG-5, 163 W. Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610



The **"Pleezme Petticoat"** yours exclusively, white, black or beige tafredda with imported lace trim.

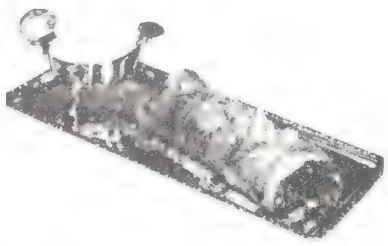
Custom 3 letter monogram in your choice of color.

Petite, small, medium, large—
19, 22 or 24 inches long

Cost to you $18.00 postpaid

Specify 1st—middle—last initial
or 1st—middle—last name

PETTICOATS OF SHOREWOOD
4417 N. Oakland Ave.
Shorewood, Wisconsin 53211



BAKE VIENNESE STYLE

You won't find these recipes in gourmet cookbooks. They are treasured family secrets so luscious you'll hand them down to your family. This month—apricot and chocolate strudels plus strudel dough, $1.50. Orange cake, refrigerator coffee and meringue dessert, $1.50. Ppd. Mimi, HG5, P. O. Box 88, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.



ALL TIME GREAT

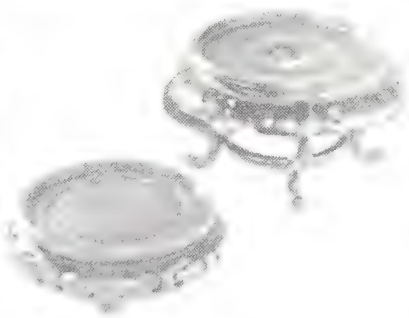
Our favorite and yours—W. C. Fields, the super showman to show or serve. Big bright ceramic mug shape with a sculptured likeness. The perfect bar pitcher and remember anyone who likes W. C. Fields can't be all bad! 8" high, $7.95 ppd. 48th Street Gifts Co., HG5, 225 E. 48 St., New York, NY 10017.



Auto Perch Pleases Pet

...it rides in nylon-cushioned comfort, up where it can ...leaps on driver's ... against ... or your ...

GARRETT'S

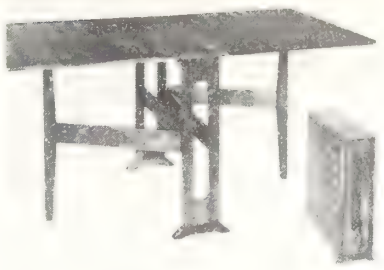


ROSEWOOD STANDS
for vases, statues, and other decorative items.

...Carved Flowers ... the Central ... Style ... Pedestal ... Plant ... Table ... Pedestal ... Pedestal ... Pedestal

O HAVE AND TO FOLD

pace saving table made in urope of solid beechwood and nished with oiled walnut veneer. losed, 9″ by 30″; one side up, 7″ by 30″; fully opened, 65″ y 30″ and it seats eight. 30″ gh. Perfect for apartments. 47.95 exp. coll. Shipped assemled. Danish catalogue, 25c. enada Imports, HG5, Box 204, eaneck, NJ 07666.



OUR FOR THE COOK

anny canisters gaily splashed ith maxi and mini mushrooms re easy-care lacquerware. Big nd bright in yellow, green or orange (specify) to add dash to the ourmet cook's domain. 8″, 6½″, 5½″ and 5″ high. Set of four 7.95 plus $1 post. Designs by Phyllis, Dept. GE-5, P.O. Box 491, Downers Grove, IL 60515.



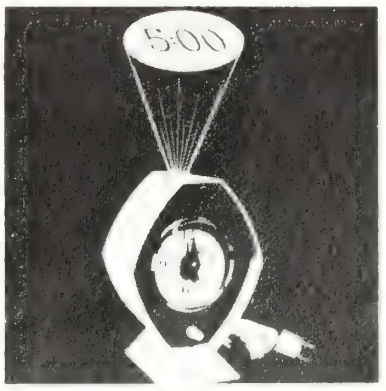
REST-A-PHONE

No handed talking! Phone rest adjusts for either left or right shoulder keeping hands free for note-taking or homework. Talk *and* do at the same time. Padded with nonmarking rubber. Fits all hand sets. Black, beige, white, grey, green or red. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



AS TIME GOES BY

Electric alarm clock projects time on the ceiling. Lie in bed and watch the minutes flick by instead of counting sheep. 7″ high and 5″ wide in beige case with interchangeable walnut or brocade trim. Clock has one year guarantee. Great gift! $29.98 ppd. Colliers, Dept. GE-571, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.





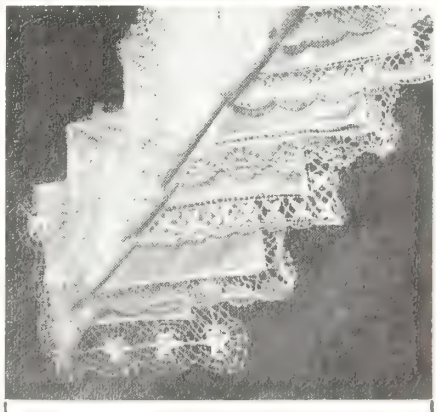
PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

tch to beauty in your home with little cost n our golden brass-plated switchplates. Nonish finish, screws included. Also in antique te.

GLE—3″ x 5″	$1.00 each 3 FOR $2.95
UBLE—4½″ x 5″	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
IN OUTLET—3″ x 5″	$1.50 each
IPLE—6″ x 5″	$2.95 each
MBINATION—5″ x 5″	$1.95 each
OR KNOB w/spindle & rosette	$1.95 each

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
n. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH
H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



EXQUISITE DISCOVERY

It's hard to believe that hand made Irish Linen and Maltese Lace Hankies as exquisite as these are so reasonable in price. Patiently made by convent nuns our assortment of 3 different lace designs is sent to you for only $5.95 postpaid. N.Y.S. res add tax.

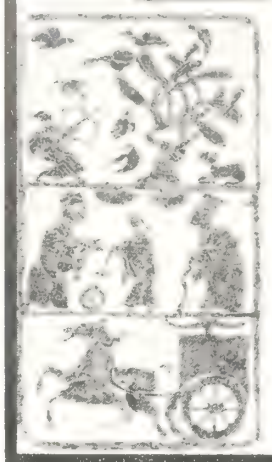
Discoveries *from Around the*

Dept. HG5
Box 88, West Nyack, N.Y. 10994 USA



UNIQUE STONE RUBBINGS OF CHINA'S ART TREASURES

—Beautifully executed
—Signed by the artist
—Priced amazingly low



Above: No. 54. Extraordinary rendering of Tang Dynasty stone relief. Basically bronze-green, 18″ x 13½″. **$5.00** p.pd. (Catalogue price $7.50)

Left: No. 40. Exceptional rubbing of Han Dynasty stone masterpiece. Basically moss green, 26½″ x 14¼″ . . . **$8.00** p.pd. (Catalogue price $10.50)

A rare and rewarding opportunity to acquire sophisticated art at below catalogue prices. You will be delighted with the rich warm colors and compelling compositions that are superb in decorator groupings. They are neither prints nor reproductions but are done individually by the artist Ting Chou Fong in the classical technique of applying oil paints and wax to heavy rice paper affixed to masterful stone carvings of the Han and later dynasties. Quantities limited. Mailed unframed. Color catalogue of 60 fascinating works for 50 cents or free with order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

CATHAY HOUSE
P.O. Box 2064
Falls Church, Va. 22042

TRASH CANISTERS



BEAUTIFY YOUR YARD

WOOD OR METAL

No more smelly, messy trash cans cluttering up your yard, garage, cellar or porch. No more raids by dogs, cats, coons, skunks. Keep cans outdoors, out of sight, safe from animals, rain, wind. Just lift lid to dump trash in, open doors to pull cans out. Handsome heavy-duty, for lawn, or terrace, against house or garage wall, or driveway. Tall planter with potted plants. Holds cans up to 28-gal. size. Built to last years of weatherproof, water-proof exterior sealed plywood. In sections for easy screw assembly. Prime painted, ready for final coat. 31½″H. 15″W. 21″D.
Holds 2 cans **$34.95**.
Heavy gauge green enamelled steel. Holds 1 can. Use singly or fit several together. 42″H. 22¾″W. 21¼″D. **$14.95** 2 **$28.95**.
All Express Charges Collect
BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Money-Back Guarantee Lockable Zip No.

Field House
Dept. G5-1B
North Conway, N. H. 03860

THE PEWTER LOOK

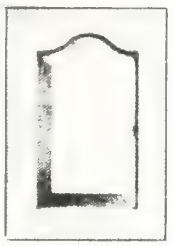


Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique English design. Classic pistol handle knives, 3 tined forks . . . and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons and 2 serving pieces.

Service for 8.....$29.98
Service for 12.....$44.98

Prices include

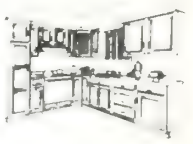
Wales, Dept. HG571
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530



NEW!

FACTORY-DIRECT KITCHEN CABINETS

Complete High-line Oak Kitchen at $370 (average cost) —Compare to $900 retail—



HERE'S HOW! Send $2 for—
- Color brochure • Factory price list • Measuring instruction sheet
- Kitchen layout & sample forms

Simply do your measuring on our easy layout discriptive sheet, return with order, and we ship your factory-direct cabinets (assembled) for easy installation at less than half the retail price. (Your initial $2 refunded upon purchase order).

Send your $2 check or money order to:
CABINET SERVICE COMPANY
P.O. Box 31443, Aurora, Colo. 80010

BLOW YOURSELF UP into a GIANT 2 FT. X 3 FT. POSTER



Send us any original black & white or color photo up to 8″ x 10″ for best results (no negatives). Original returned unharmed with poster. Send check or money order. For prompt delivery, put name and address on back of photo.

2 ft. x 3 ft. $3.50
20 in. x 24 in. $2.50
1 ft. x 1½ ft. $2.00
3 ft. x 4 ft. $5.00

The Blow Yourself Up Co., Dept. HG
663 Fifth Avenue, New York 10022

Enclosed find $2.50 [illegible] & Cash.

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . .State. . . . .Zip. . . . . .

HUMOROUS DESK PLAQUES



Gold-colored metal desk Plaques in black letters on [illegible] stand, 2½" x 4" high.

___ Be humble when you're as great as I am
___ Nobody's Perfect . . . . . but me
___ Sales Mangler
___ Silence! Genius at work
___ Stupidvisor
___ Ulcer Dept.
___ Order Mistaker
___ Big Boss
___ Chairman of the Bored
___ Off Duty
___ Please! I'd rather you did it yourself
___ Temporarily out of service
___ I'm new here myself
___ What makes you think I work here
___ No Spika Da Inglish
___ Inquire next Desk Please
___ I'm Still on my lunch hour
___ I never get lost, everyone tells me where to go
___ Tell it to my Psychiatrist He gets paid to listen
___ This Section Closed
___ Be reasonable—Do It my way

$1.98 each + 25c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add [illegible] sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-51
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Perfect for home or office, this Captain's chair can be moved from one room to another as needed. Sponge surface soil off with a damp cloth. Grass stains, the dirt of the ball field, or spills are no longer a problem. Covered in Royal Naugahyde vinyl, which stays new looking longer, it is **$45.00** each, **$85.00** the pair. Black, gold, brown, tan, red, bittersweet or forest green cover, with brass nail trim. Kiln dried hardwood frame is finished in walnut. Shipping chgs. coll. No C.O.D.

Send 25c for catalog.

Dept. 865, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

Ephraim Marsh

WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

GRASS CLOTH

Burlap *and many other*
Textured Wallcoverings

Do-it-yourself and save

Instructions and tools available

Send $1.00 for set of more than 40 actual samples and prices

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS Dept. HG
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

SUMMER'S FAVORITE

2-Pc. Wash 'n' Wear

100% Cotton [illegible] Lilac or Green stripes.



$6.95
Plus [illegible] p&h

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

CRYSTAL "APPLE" DISHES

Handsome "conversation pieces" for the table



Everyone will ask you about these unusual apple-shaped serving dishes. They brighten any table setting and make food look more appetizing than ever. Made of glistening crystal, the [illegible] come in two sizes. Use the [illegible] size for elegant desserts, puddings or compotes. The 6½" [illegible] add new visual charm to cold soups, salads, vegetable and appetizers. Apple dishes come in [illegible] Order both sizes to serve all your special mealtime treats.

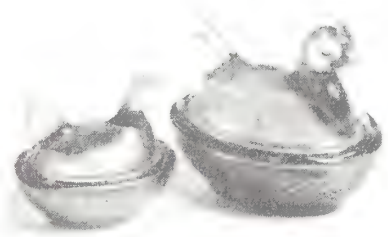
[illegible] Set of 8 $4.95
Salad Set of 8 $5.95
plus [illegible] postage per set

COLONIAL GARDEN Country Kitchen
Dept. HG-5, 226 W. Merrick Rd.
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11582



GALA SPECTRUM

Can be seen with prism made [illegible] optical glass that bends light rays of shorter wave length at sharper angle than those of longer wave length. Fine introduction to theory of electromagnetic waves, whole science of color. $1.29 plus 15c post. Anthor Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105



NESTING HEN

Revival of an antique glass design is the mother hen on her nest. Two sizes, 2½" and 3¼", and in assorted early America glass colors. Lovely on a dressing table with earrings and such, great for mints or nuts at parties. Pretty party favors, too. 2½", $1.50 each; 3¼", $1.75 each. Ppd. Downs, Dept. 1405, Evanston, IL 60204.



AMERICANA

Replica of an antique clock is right in the spirit of '76. Gold eagle with touches of red, white and blue and a charcoal gray stem and frame. Diameter, 14". Hands and numerals are black. Electric, $12.95; battery, $19.95 Ppd.; W. of Miss. add $1. Order yours from Jenifer House HG-51, Gt. Barrington, MA 01230



16TH C. SHIP MODEL

Sir Francis Drake's "Golden Hind" that sailed under the first Elizabeth around the globe, is in kit form with carved wooden hull, fittings, rigging and a full set of cloth sails, wood stand, plans, instructions. 20" l., 15" h. $21.95 plus 75c post. 120-page illustrated catalogue, 25c. Preston's, 101-L Main St. Wharf, Greenport, NY 11944.

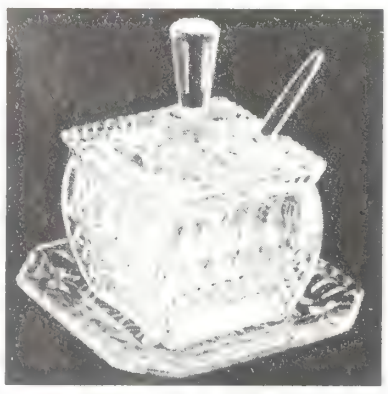
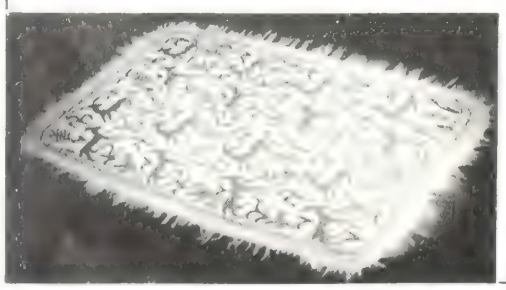


TABLE SPARKLE

What is so pretty on a table as a sparkling hand-cut lead crystal jar and dish? Genuine lead crystal jar is 5" tall; dish is 5" square. Handsome choice for a bride; lovely Mother's Day remembrance. Dainty serving spoon is included. $7.98 plus 85c post. Harriet Carter, HG5, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

EXQUISITE KASHMIR IMPORT

Our latest find is an unbelievable value for an imported NUMDAH RUG from KASHMIR. Th beautiful cotton and wool crewel embroidered numdah rugs are just the thing to brighten up room in town or country. All rugs h white background with multi-colored signs. Being handmade, no two desi are alike.



When ordering please specify color preference.

Approx. 2 ft. x 3 ft. **$4.50**
Approx. 4ft. x 6ft. **$12.95**

Plus 95c Postage & Handling

Send check or M.O. to:

LEWIS IMPORT MAR
125 Somerset Street, Dept. HG-5
No. Plainfield, N. J. 07060

DEBUT POSTERS

Reproductions of original posters from debuts of Caruso, Toscanini, Lily Pons and others plus the first performance at the Met are 20" by 16". Real treasures to hang in the family room, bar or den for a nostalgic note of bygone days. Set of six, each in a different pastel, $4.50 ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG8, Sturbridge, MA 01566.



SURE WHIP AND STIR

Polished stainless steel three-quart bowl is a beauty for all who love cookery and great for beginners. Handle makes it steady for stirring or using electric beater. Pouring lip permits easy transfer of contents. Markers from one to three quarts. $4.98 ppd. Dione Lucas Gourmet Center, HG51, 226 E. 51 St., New York, NY 10022.



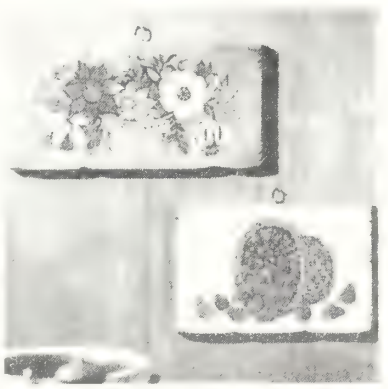
MOUSE HOUSES CHEESE

Adorable small mouse etched on the bell covering creates an admirable cheese dish 8" in diameter. The bell is 4½" dia.; 5" high. Great choice for a buffet table or the hors d'oeuvre tray. A dish with dash for $5.50 plus 75c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG5, Point Pleasant, PA 18950.



ANTIQUE PAINTING KIT

Reproduce colorful designs on antique pine shingles from a kit that includes instructions, paints, 15" by 8" and 12" by 8" shingles, brushes, brass rings for hanging. Make a lovely present for a June bride and it is so easy to do. Kit includes material for both. $12.95 plus 95c post. Decorative Adventures, EG105, Box 228, Abington, PA 19001.



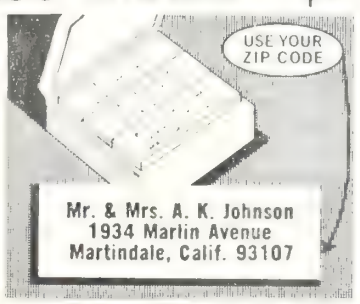
NO MORE SUDS

In the eyes, that is! Foam sponge shower goggles with clear plastic lenses permit shower takers to watch while eyes are protected from both water and soap. A self-adjusting elastic strap secures goggles so one size fits all comfortably. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

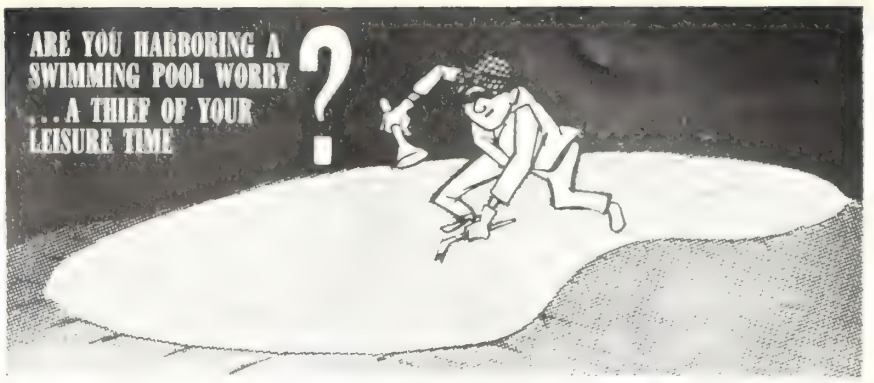


000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

est quality gummed HANDY LABELS 0-$1.00—Gold Labels 250 with 125 Self nesive Initials set $3.00. QUIK-STIK Self esive just press on any surface glass, al, plastic 500 for $2.00. Deluxe size 2⅜x 4" for $2.50. Self adhesive FLAG labels 2⅜x 200-$2.00. Free Gift Catalogue. Write for ney raising plan. 10c postage 5% ca. tax.



ANDY LABELS 511 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230



SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty. 15' x 30' Cover. $229.00 complete.

Send for complete information and free booklet on "How to Have a Carefree Pool."

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS HG-571

138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 (516) 767-6700

*Patent #2 958 872 ESTAB[illegible]ED 1898



WALKING IS A BREEZE

in Azuma's Water Buffalo sandals from India. Cool is the word for these durable slip-ons in sizes 5 to 12.

Direct Import Price $ 4.50 ppd.

AZUMA

Box HG-5, 415 Fifth Ave., NYC 10016

Add Tax Where Applicable

WICKER FROG BASKET

Friendly Persuasion For Tidy Rooms—



Our princely frog is a [illegible] charmer! He's got a huge [illegible] tite for wastepaper, sewing clothing, toys, knitting, etc. And he [illegible] companion for nursery, bedroom, [illegible] or den! Of handwoven natural [illegible] with bright marble eyes. 19"H 16"W $18.95 Postpaid

Add 50c [illegible] W[illegible] Miss

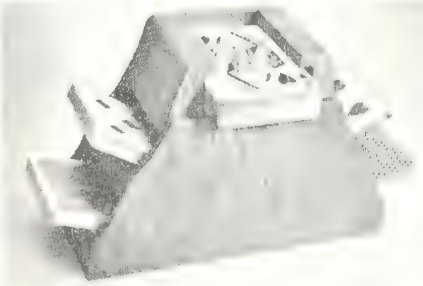
SEND FOR FREE 1971 C[illegible] 1000 ITEMS

Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Field House

Dept. G5-1A

No. Conway, N.H. 03860



Unique Father's Day Suggestion

GIN RUMMY CARD CADDY

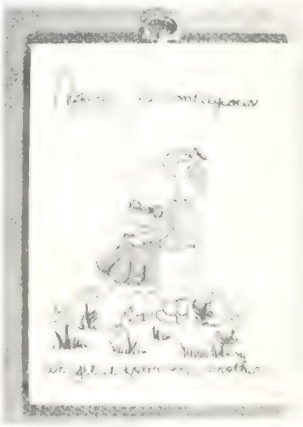
Prevents wind blown cards at beach, pool or patio. Acts as a portable card table – rests anywhere. Eliminates "peeking". Plays 2 or 4. Satin-smooth walnut finish. Includes 3 decks of cards.

Only **$7.95** plus 70c postage

TONI STERN

HG-5, 54 W. So. Orange Ave., South Orange, N.J. 07079

HAPPY PAINTINGS BY MEL



Handpainted wooden plaque on antique white background Size 5" x [illegible]

$4.50 PLUS .35 POSTAGE

Originals By Mel

3333-G Casa Bonita

Corpus Christi Texas 78411



In just a few hours, these odd-looking cards with the holes in them can have you playing better than 90% of the bridge players in the U.S.

(And if you're only a beginner, you can play real bridge in 15 minutes.)

[illegible] It won't cost you for lessons, won't take [illegible]. All it takes is BRIDGEVERYONE, this remarkable new bridge-learning method *guarantees* you will learn to play bridge [illegible] pick up your cards and [illegible] BRIDGEVERYONE Automatic Dealer. At the press of a button this ingenious little machine deals perfect hands automatically. 40 different complete games, over [illegible] situations and 500 play situations. You'll make each bid correctly, play each card correctly. It's not BRIDGEVERYONE that plays. It's the Automatic Dealer that deals and who

FOR VETERANS AND NEW PLAYERS

[illegible] must like proof, method tailor-made for veteran players as well as novices. You can play against as many as three other players. It is the *only* system we know of that teaches correct offensive and defensive play simultaneously. The *only* system that offers beginners the opportunity to play real bridge with real cards after only 15 minutes. The *only* system that actually works to improve your card-playing memory . . . which, after all, is the key to success in any card game.

Try it just once . . . you'll sing its praises as enthusiastically as Charles Goren. What's more, you won't risk a single penny. BRIDGEVERYONE must make you more proficient than 90% of the players around—*in just 10 days*—or simply return it for your money back.

Order No. 41620: BRIDGEVERYONE set(s) at $29.95 *plus $1.00 postage and handling*

N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax.

Send check or money order, or charge your credit card account. Please give account name, and your number. *FREE gift catalog on request.*

Finer things by mail from The GALLERY **Dept. 8818, Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010**

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



$1.00

USE YOUR "ZIP" CODE

RICH GOLD TRIM
FREE HANDY BOX

[illegible] Send for free catalog

Walter Drake & Sons
3025 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901



SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new stone that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only a trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold. Varied selection of men's & women's rings, pendants, earrings & tietacks.

Send 25¢ for our catalog

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY
[illegible] New York, N.Y. [illegible]

Hand-Carved Coat of Arms & Family-Crest RINGS





HERALDICA IMPORTS



SHRINKS STOMACH

[illegible] Wonder Wheel $3.98
[illegible] Wheel $5.98

Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-5
[illegible] San Francisco, Calif. [illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND



RED, WHITE AND BLUE

Men proclaim their allegiance with an enamel lapel pin of our flag. Veterans and all proud Americans wear the handsome pin on business suits and sports jackets all across the land and on travels throughout the world. $1.98 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



DOWN TO THE SEAS

Stunning reproduction of a fine engraving that was an illustration from Steel's 1794 edition of "Rigging and Seamanship". An exciting addition to a collection of nautical subjects. Resembles brass on mahogany. 16″ by 20″. $15 plus $1.05 post. Free color catalogue. Arborlite, Inc., HG5, 20 E. Main St., East Brookfield, MA 01515.



SUNFLOWER SEAT

Enjoy deep-down comfort in the cozy confines of this sunflower chair. Natural willow tree color. Hand-woven extra strong. Overall ht. 31″, seat 15″ from floor. $17.95 each. Tufted foam rubber cushions in gold, avocado, tangerine or black, $3.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG5, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



LITTLE HOME OFFICE

What a way to work at home! Marseilles, a complete office in French Provincial manner. One of many styles in traditional, early American, contemporary and oriental. 21″ by 22″ by 26½″. Concealed casters, takes manual or electric typewriter. From $169.95. Free brochure. Little Home Office, 1566 Fisk Rd. S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49506.



MEASURE FOR MEASURE

Cheerful yellow plastic measures, 11 of them including hard-to-find ⅛ teaspoon, ½ tablespoon and ⅛ cup have 3″ long marked handles. They snap neatly together when not in use. Now's the time to get them before summer canning and preserving start. 98c ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshosh, WI 54901.



Collector's "Belle" Bell

From the factory that makes the famous "Hummel" figurines. This "Belle" stands demurely, peeking out shyly from under her bangs and little round hat. She really IS a bell, just waiting to be of service! Bouffant skirt forms non-tip base, hides ceramic clapper. Off-white glazed ceramic, 5″ tall.

No. 7437 .....$4.50, 2 for $8.85 ppd.

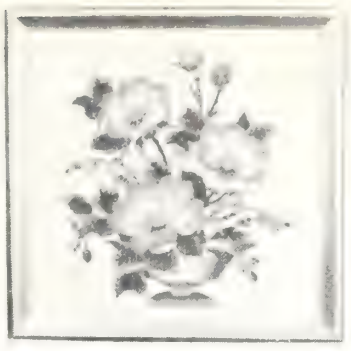
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. [illegible]
[illegible], ILL. 60204

T) A WILD ROSE

Bluebells add to this charming bouquet of wild crewel roses on natural linen to make a pillow top 13" by 17". Crewel yarns are in shades of blue, pink, gold and green. Kit includes needle and instructions as well. Pretty as a framed picture, too. Also violets and pansies. $3.95 each plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG5, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



UTTERFLY PLAQUES

Six circles, each a pure delight and each one different with a *real* butterfly mounted under glass. Plaques are white with little lacquer frames. With silken cords for hanging. An artful arrangement as a group or hang with other mini or maxi pictures. 3½" dia. Set of six, $2.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, HG5, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



GRANDAD MUG

Here's his special mug in a glowing pewter finish and traditional glass bottom. 4¾" high with space for names of all the progeny with birthdate so Grandpa can't lose track of the dates! Specify names and dates in order. $1.98 plus 50c for each name. Add 35c post. Order from Gillian Vernon, G51, 560 Third Ave., Mount Vernon, NY 10550.



PROTECTION!

Non-allergenic foam fleece mask flips over mouth and nose to protect from sick room germs, paint, cleaning fluids or garden sprays. One size fits all and is washable and reusable. Particularly good for paint spraying or paint removal. $1.29 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



FLYTES FORECAST

Zigzag rubber soled Flytes predict a walking-on-the-clouds feeling. Grain calf with smooth calf: bone/malt; navy/light blue; teak/brown; deep-beige/otter; black/otter; all black or all white. 2½ to 12, for widths AAAA to EE. Sizes: 2½ to 10, $19.95; 10½ to 12, $20.95. Add 75c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG5, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.



FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE!

Curtains like these adorned windows in the homes of our Colonial ancestors generations ago. Made of natural unbleached or snowy white bleached MUSLIN, they're trimmed with 2" knotted fringe and are EXTRA WIDE—80" to the pair.

VERSATILE—hang as Tier upon Tier, Tier and Valance or use two pairs Cottage style (as illustrated) or one pair full length with tieback. Two matching tieback pieces included with every pair.

ENDLESS DECORATING POSSIBILITIES. ADD YOUR OWN COLOR—just with inexpensive colored bias tape through loose knots.

24"	$4.50
30"	4.75
36"	5.00
45"	5.50
54"	6.25
63"	6.75
72"	7.50
Matching Valance 11" x 68"	$2.50

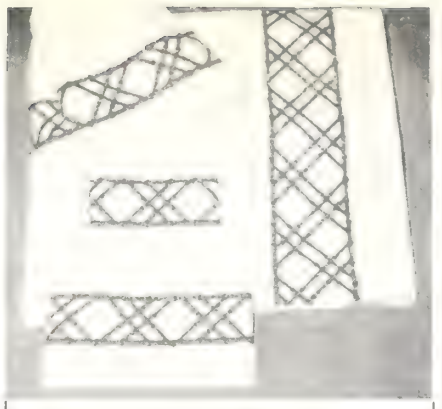
Add 75c postage to each order.

Avoid delay. Specify white or natural

COLONY CURTAINS, HG151, Box 232, Westfield, N.J. 07090

Money back guarantee · Send check or Money Order · No C.O.D.'s
Delivery in N. J. add 5% Sales Tax



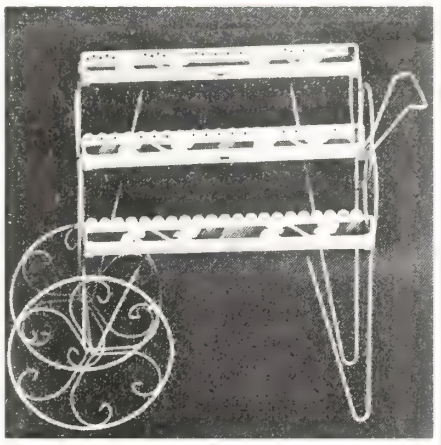


VIVA VELOUR

Plush terry velour fingertip towels with classic embroidered BAMBOO no-iron border. Towel and trim in pink, blue, yellow, green, red, brown or white/brown, black/red. Three for **$6.95; $2.50** each. For the total look, matching bath towel **$6.95;** guest towel **$4.50;** wash cloth **$2.25.** Add 50c postage.

accent 2

P. O. Box 48, Wantagh, N. Y. 11793



NEW! FLOWER CART CAPRI

Larger! Leaf Gallery!

37" wide x 18" deep x 26" high. White wrought iron cart. Display your plants, flowers, trailing greenery in living room or roll out to the patio. Each of 3 tiers bedecked with lovely leaves of cut metal. Wonderful for refreshment bar. An outstanding decorator piece at this low price.

$11.95 plus $1.00 postage

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Penna. Res. add 6% Sales Tax
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. G51, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087



BEAUTY... and the BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! In minutes, Jolen Creme Bleach turns dark hair on face, arms and legs pale blond to blend with skin tones. Be a beauty . . . Try JCB now.

At fine cosmetic counters or write
JOLEN CREME BLEACH
Fairfield, Conn. 06430
Dept. H51

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ $2.20 Reg. JCB ☐ $5.50 Giant JCB
Price includes postage and handling

NEW! SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL'S

48-page Summer Magazine-Catalog

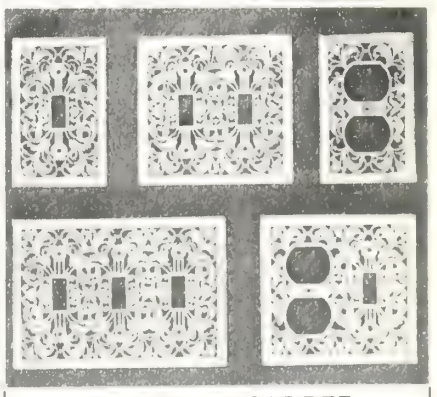
Over 450 Gifts from 30 Countries

Take an around-the-world shopping tour from your armchair! Come with us to see the world's finest handicrafts. This Summer, we feature a trip to Japan for silks, lacquerware and porcelain. Then to the sub-continent of India for brassware, ivory and exotic jewelry; to Europe for Florentine leather and alabaster from Italy, steins and toys from Germany, Austrian music boxes; to Scandinavia for crystal, pewter and jewelry. Among other stops you'll make are Mexico, Yugoslavia, Russia and Morocco. So come fly with us, and shop the world!



To take this tour send 25c for our new 48-page catalog with hundreds of new hand craft items from $1 to $75.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
509 Shopping International Bldg.
Norwich, Vermont 05055



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home [illegible] plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

SINGLE—3" x 4½"
DOUBLE—4½" x 4½"
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 4½"
TRIPLE—6½" x 4½"
COMBINATION—4½" x 4½"
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4½"

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Residents add 6% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
12-H Wayne Building, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



PROTECT-A-CHECK
Personal-Business
CHECK WRITER

COMPLETE
with INKING PAD
and FREE INK SUPPLY

SECURE YOUR CHECKS . . . EASE YOUR MIND

- [illegible] . . . easier to read.
- Protect yourself against check alteration.
- Completely portable . . . for home, office and business. Write checks up to $9,999.99.
- Makes your checks look neat and professional.
- Guaranteed one full year, workmanship and materials. Precision built.
- An excellent gift. Order one for yourself . . . one for a friend.

ORDER FROM: **LEAF STUDIOS—Dept. HG-5** **$5.98**
Minn. Res. add 3% sales tax. 4249 Linden Hills Blvd., Minn., Minn. 55420 Postpaid



Fly High with "Snoopy"

Delight your favorite "Peanuts" fan with this unusual jewelry. The famous "World War I Flying Ace" flies high on cuff links, earrings, charm, or pin. In 14-kt. goldplated metal. White with black detail, red helmet. 1" long. A distinctive conversation piece.

Cuff links	$4.00
Earrings (specify pierced or screwback)	$3.00
Charm	$2.00
Pin	$3.00

25 each postage

Holiday Gifts Dept. HG-B
7947 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221

EPICUREAN SOUPS
from AROUND THE WORLD!

Treat friends, family and guests to a gourmet thrill with these fine soups served in Europe's best restaurants!

GERMANY

SCHWARZWALDER RAUCHFLEISCH SUPPE (Semolina with Smoked Meat and Vegetables). Robust! Tangy! Filling!

LIVER DUMPLING SOUP—Truly mouthwatering and delicious!

FRANCE

4 SAISONS (Julienne Soup). Delicate and subtle—as only the French can prepare soup!

CRESSON VERMICELLI (Watercress & Noodle). Fit for a king!

SWITZERLAND

EGG MACARONI—The flavor of soup to be found in Swiss Alpine cottage cooking!

HUNGARY

UNGARISCHE GULASCHSUPPE—the true Goulasch soup made famous by the Magyars!

Each Soup makes 4 servings. All 6 Soups (24 Servings) only $9.95 plus 50c postage. FREE if you order now! Box of Chinese Crystalized Ginger. Two Assortments of Soups and Ginger (12 Soups, 48 servings, 2 Boxes of Ginger) ONLY $19 postpaid. Send remittance to

PEGASUS, Dept. HG-5
175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801

BIRDS of North America

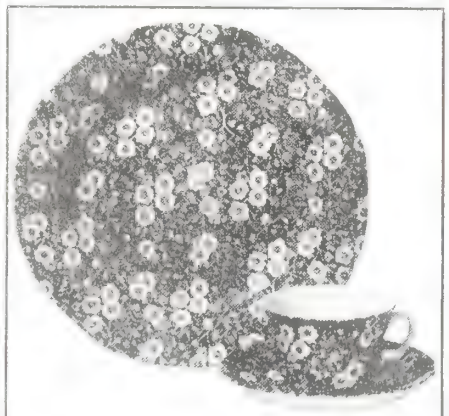


Complete one-volume books identify
BIRDS
TREES
SHELLS
Specify Choice
Each
$3.95
plus 35c post.
8½ x 11
FLEXIBLE COVERS

BIRDS OF NORTH [illegible]
TREES [illegible]
SHELLS [illegible]

SEND 10c FOR CATALOG

James's of Bucks County
Dept. HG5-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18350



English Staffordshire
Blue or Brown Calico Pattern

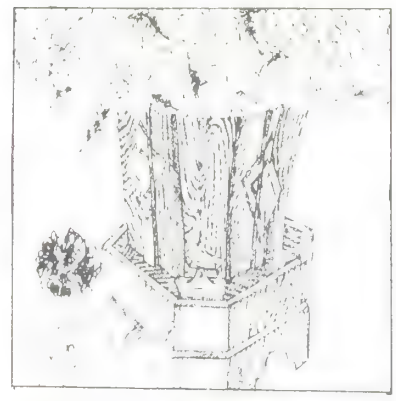
[illegible]

12-piece Service for 8—$49.95 ppd.

Write for Open Stock price list.

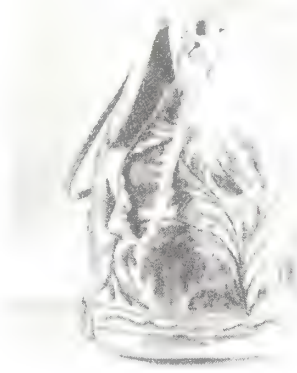
Jenifer House
Dept. G-51
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. 01230

SHOPPING AROUND



HANDI-PLANTER

Live plants thrive in a unique container that provides eight or more weeks' supply of water. A dip tainer guarantees easy plant care Planter is molded of durable plastic in antique white or red avocado or walnut. Base, 14' dia., 7" h.; planter, 11" dia., 10' h. Base acts as reservoir. $12.95 ppd. Zarn, Inc., HG5, Box 299 Reidsville, NC 27320.



KASHMIRI POUCH

Supple natural leather pouch is embroidered with colorful flowe designs from the vale of Kashmir. Pouch is lined with cottor and has draw thong closure. 11' high. Handsome to wear with bright summer linens or coo summer prints. $10.25 ppd Shopping International, 508 Shopping Int'l Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.



QUICK TRIM

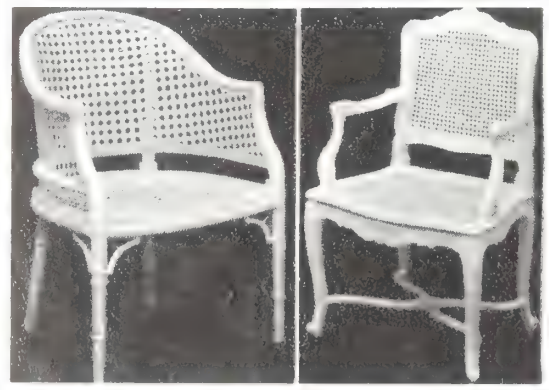
Handy hair-trimmer does the job professionally in minutes. Made in Sweden, it's a fine quality tool, has an adjustment for regular trim, medium trim or scalp-close. Trims as it combs. Mom can do the job or Dad and young longhairs operate it easily. $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



Experience Satin Sheets.

Once your grateful body touches sa you'll know who the Beautiful People Exquisite, washable acetate satin in your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bro
SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 case
Double Set $17.50 Queen Set $2
Twin Set 17.25 King Set 2
3 letter monogram on cases $1.50
For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to dou or twin price; $2.50 to queen price; $3 to king price. Send check or money or 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA,® INC.
4802 N. Broadway G15
Chicago, Ill. 60640
"All Things Exotic in Satin"



Artistic Fran International L

$79.95 ea.
UNFINISHED

Artistic Frame the largest manufa and importer of furniture frames these two decorative pieces at l prices possible. Finished add Exp. chgs. Col. No COD's. 10 catalog, $1.50.

ARTISTIC FRAME INT. LTD. 407-13 91st St New Y N. Y.



NATURAL WOMANLY CURVES
Fabulous INFLATABLE Bra

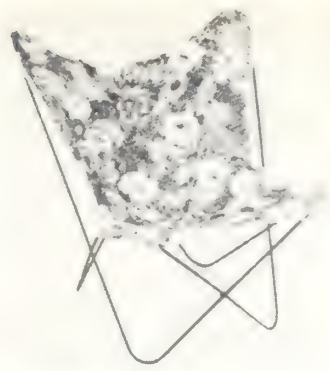
makes you any bust size you choose

Unique air beauty-bra. The NATURAL AIRFORM inflates in a flash, adds up to 4" of perfect feminine shape. It's featherlight, dainty, comfortable, absolutely undetectable. The NATURAL AIRFOAM gives lovely flattering curves WITHOUT WIRING OR PADDING. **FEELS NATURAL; LOOKS NATURAL.** Washable. Can be also worn as an ordinary bra. White only. Sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42. State normal bra size when ordering. $8.95 plus 75c postage and handling. Money-back guarantee.

NEL-KING PRODUCTS • Dept. HG-51BI
811 Wyandotte Street • Kansas City, Mo. 6410

UTTERFLY COVER

br all outdoors, the butterfly's est. But wind and weather do ull and damage covers. Order bright new one in heavy canvas. loral print in orange/yellow or urquoise/avocado. $6.95. Solid lack, natural, orange, gold, turuoise, avocado, spring green. 5.95. Add 55c post. Free catague. The Patio, HG5, P. O. Box 843, San Francisco, CA 94126.



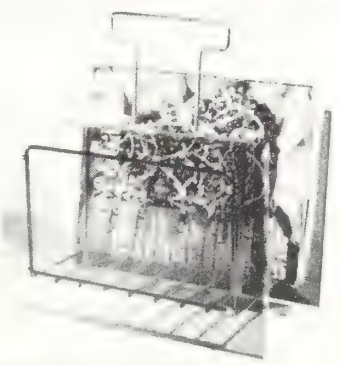
UMP INTO SUMMER

uitably suited for any activity ll summer long is a polished otton beauty with yoke trim, ull-length front zipper, tie front nd drop seat. Sizes 12 to 20. Blue, tan or black with red and hite yoke trim. $9.50 plus 60c ost. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-15J So. Country Club Rd., Tucon, AZ 85716.



CLEARLY DECORATIVE

Magazine rack with Lucite and chrome-plated steel gives everyone a good look at the monthly collection. Lucite in smoked or clear. 14″ long, 14½″ high to top of handle. Very *now* with contemporary coming up strong. $15.95 plus $1.50 post. Morlyn, Inc., G51, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, FL 33480.



PROVINCIAL PILLOW

Cross stitch in an old world design for a 16″ square knife edge pillow. Kit includes design on oyster Belgian linen, wools, linen for pillow back, cording, zipper, instructions. Choose two tone red, blue, green, gold, brown, black/gray or rose wools. $4.95 ea.; 16″ form, $1.95. Add 35c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



CHILDREN'S DRESSES TO EMBROIDER



Simple embroidery and a monogram make these reversible dresses a very special gift to wear the year around. Beetle design (left) is embroidered in red, black and white on marine blue dress which reverses to red. Floral design (right) is embroidered in yellow, blue, pink on Spring green dress which reverses to yellow. Each kit includes design stamped on permanent press dress fabric, embroidery thread, 4 pearl buttons and easy instructions for assembling and embroidering. Available in 3 sizes: small (1-2), medium (3-4), large (5-6). Only $6.50 each, two for $11.95. Add 75c pstg. each.

The Stitchery, **Dept. HG-805, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181**



A



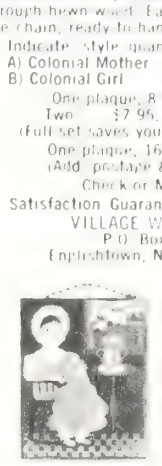
C

COLONIAL RUSTICS

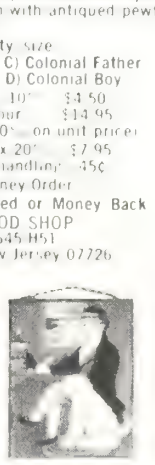
The authentic finishing touch to your Early American decor. Richly colorful, colonial wall prints on tough hewn wood. Each with antiqued pewter tone chain, ready to hang.

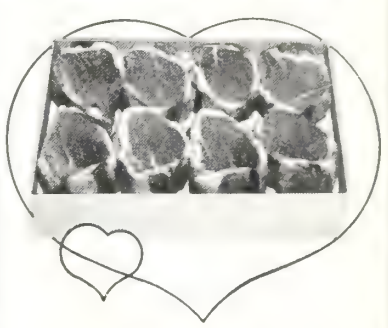
Indicate style quantity size
A) Colonial Mother C) Colonial Father
B) Colonial Girl D) Colonial Boy
One plaque, 8″ x 10″ $4.50
Two $7.95, Four $14.95
(Full set saves you 20% on unit price)
One plaque, 16″ x 20″ $7.95
(Add postage & handling: 45¢
Check or Money Order
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
VILLAGE WOOD SHOP
P.O. Box 645 H51
Englishtown, New Jersey 07726

B



D



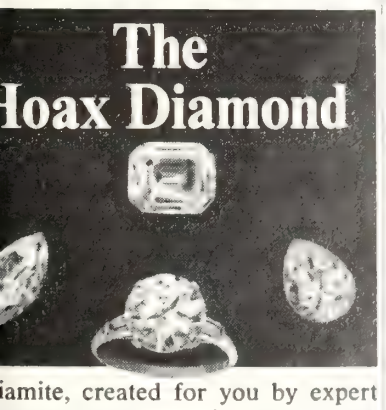


FALL IN LOVE AGAIN

Remember how you felt the first time you fell in love? You can recapture the rapture when you take your first bite of a Pfaelzer famous steak! Yes, you'll fall in love again with food so utterly fabulous that it may make all other loves turn pale by comparison! You may even write a love song to these magnificent steaks! Pfaelzer steaks are fast-frozen, packed in dry ice and shipped for guaranteed arrival. You'll love them! *Write today for our free four color catalog listing over 200 items.*

Prime Filet Mignon—
1¼″ thick
16—6-oz. Filets
Order number
30405..... **$37**

pfaelzer **BROTHERS**
(pronounced FELZER)
4501 W. District Blvd., Dept. LF1
Chicago, Illinois 60632



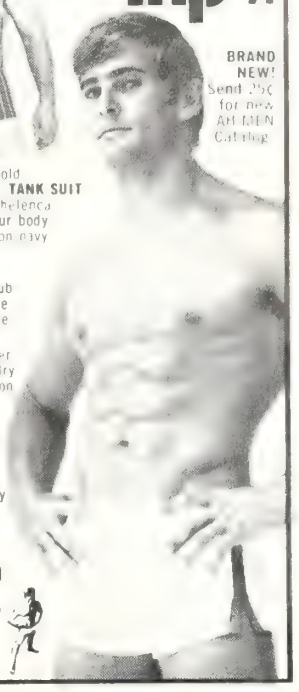
The Hoax Diamond

iamite, created for you by expert nond cutters...with the same TICAL FIRE and DAZZLING BRILCE of a perfect natural diamond. nly $35 per ct...and only a professal jeweler using scientific tests can he difference. Diamite is new, and fered to the public only by us, do confuse it with other synthetics you have seen or heard about.

rite for our free catalog or visit our room at 509 Madison Ave., Dept. , N.Y. 10022, at 53rd St., Suite 1112. r privacy is assured by Amer. Syn. nond Centers, Inc. © 1971

Swim Trip '71





BRAND NEW! Send 25¢ for new AH-MEN Catalog

NOW body look to old fashioned coverup! **TANK SUIT** in all stretch knit helenca wide straps, contour body fit. White stripes on navy or tan background S M L XL **$12.95**

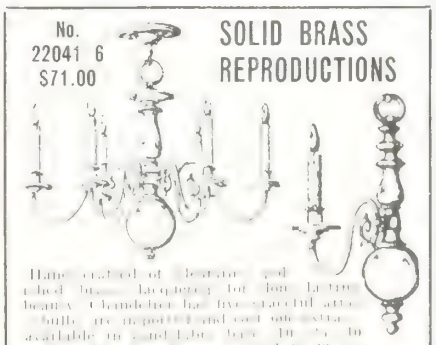
• Ah-Men's foam rubber **SWIM CUP.** One size. Black or white **$2.00**

RACER lo rise boxer swim suit in fast dry ing nylon tricot, contrast side ribbon trim with vented legs for free movement, fully lined, (white, black, royal blue, tangerine-red or sandy beige) S M L XL **$7.95**

Send order to:
Ah-Men
Dept. HG-105
8933 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, California 90069
Add 50¢ postage
No C O D's

No. 22041 6 $71.00

SOLID BRASS REPRODUCTIONS



Hand crafted of [illegible] and etched brass lacquered for long lasting beauty. Chandelier has five graceful arms, bulbs are included and easy to assemble. Available in sand [illegible] 30" to 36" and 60 W. Size 22 to spread & 20 in. min. drop. Sconce: With 15" [illegible] Easy to assemble. Solid brass [illegible] projects [illegible] Marlboro chandelier No. 11 [illegible] No. 11 [illegible] $71.00 Package Extra.

BUILT 1776

HISTORICAL DATE MARKER

[illegible] tom made with any date you desire. Indispensable for buildings whose historical background merits marking. **$16.00** postage paid.

WILLIAM Spencer

Send 25¢ For 196 Page Catalog

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY 08060

CURTAIN CHARM

With Ball Fringe On Unbleached Muslin



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long **4.00** pr.

2 pairs to window as shown **8.00** pr.

45", 54", 63", 72" long **5.50** pr.

81", 90" long **7.00** pr.

All pairs 80" wide
MATCHING VALANCE
9" x 80" **1.75**

For years New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. COUNTRY CURTAINS makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of old-fashioned muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 54

IMPROVED* Model . . .



50¢ buys hand-rubbed effect without rubbing



formulation brings out the deep-down nat-

SPECIAL OFFER! Limit one c
50c to **The O'Brien Corporation. Dept. G5, South Bend, Indiana 46621.**

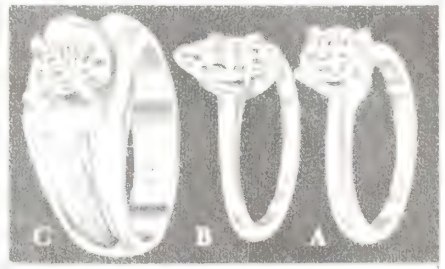
HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

$8.95

POSTAMATIC CO Box [illegible] Dept. 46621 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444



CREATIVE HOUSE



The DeLuca Gem Diamonique Simulated Diamond $75.

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Be sure to [illegible] ring size; send check [illegible] order to [illegible] plus [illegible] Gold to [illegible]

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

DeLuca Gems

[illegible] Blvd., Dept. [illegible] Los Angeles, California 90045

[illegible] American Express Master Charge

SHOPPING AROUND



EXPANDING SUBJECT

Favorite snapshot of bride, beau or pup? Blow it up to giant size. Best results with original black and white or color photo (no negatives) up 8" by 10". Shipped in self-storing tube. Original photo returned unharmed. 20" by 24", $3; 2' by 3', $4; 3' by 4', $8. Ppd. The Blow Yourself Up Co., HG5, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.



LITTLE FIXIT

Miniature tool kit with five handy tools. Besides a wrench a mallet, screwdriver, awl and Phillips screwdriver share a master handle. Keep a set upstairs and save running down to hubby's workshop. Ideal for office or shop too. $1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



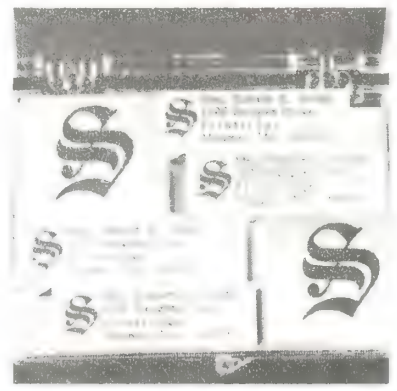
PRETTY PULLS

Sandwich Glass fragments, hand set in lead outlines bring spring to a winter-weary window. Shamrock, daisy, daffodil and strawberry, all in soft hues, are shade pulls or delightful danglers. Approximately 2" in diameter. $1.95 each; two for $3.65. Add 35c postage. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG5, Point Pleasant, PA 18950.



AHOY BABY!

No worries about the tiniest mermaid when she's afloat in this unsinkable seat. Built-in canvas bucket seat takes tots from toddler stage to first graders. About 20" by 26" with 11" deep seat. Foam plastic guarantees flotation. All aboard! $5.95 each; plus 95c post for each seat. House of Minnel, Dept. 55IE, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.



OLD ENGLISH ON GOLD

Set of stunning golden labels initialled in Old English script does a letter writer proud. 250 labels 1½" by ½" with initial and up to 4 lines of 20 letters per line; 125 matching single envelope seals, 1" square. Initials and address printed in black. In plastic box $3 ppd.; via air mail, $3.44. Bruce Bolind, HG5, Boulder, CO 80302.



Butcher Block

Parson's Table . . . the contemporary look in natural finish maple butcher block . . . two inches thick! Available in flat black, mirror chrome or butcher block legs to give you elegance suitable for the dining room or a smart modern desk as an office desk. 29¼ inches high for comfortable seating.
Flat black, 48 x 30 in. or 60 x 24 in., $93.50, 60 x 30-in. $105.50
Mirror chrome, add $20.00
Butcher block, 48 x 24 in. $136.00, 60 x 24 in. or 48 x 30-in. $145.00, 60 x 30-in., $156.00
CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE
Sent express collect in Illinois, add applicable taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.
For an exciting catalog of stimulating furniture ideas, send 50c or come in and visit our showroom in the factory.

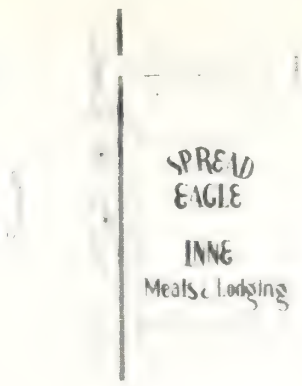
butcher block & more

The Schoenhut Company
Dept. 51A Chicago, Ill. 60616

1600 S. Clinton
(312) 421-11[illegible]

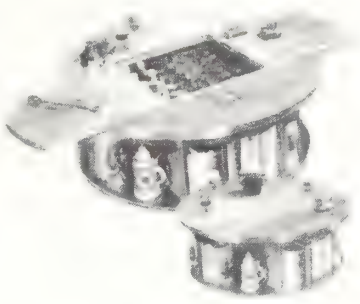
ARLY AMERICANA

Ve show you the sign of a fine me. Spread Eagle Inne is a re-reated early American tavern mid a group of 24 enchanting hops on a village green. We tayed in a charming room and ined in the candlelit restaurant here good food is served at real-stic prices. Write The Spread agle Inne, HG5, Turntable Junc-on, Flemington, NJ 08822.



WIVEL ME TIMBERS!

ound table that's a marvel holds ooks and bric-a-brac, a remov-ble tray for cocktail paraphernalia and swivels a full 180°. 42" ia., 16¾" h. Deep well has slide-pen top. Knotty pine in honey or ntique pine, maple or walnut fin-sh. $99.95; kit, $79.95. Exp. coll. ield House, HG5, N. Conway, IH 03860.



ARTY PUPPET

hey'll laugh when you sit down o play with this funny faced pup-et. Simple manipulation of fin-er and thumb makes him scowl, mile, pout. Ventriloquist instruc-ons included. 2½" by 2½"—ake it anywhere. Perfect party avor. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony nterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., an Francisco, CA 94105.



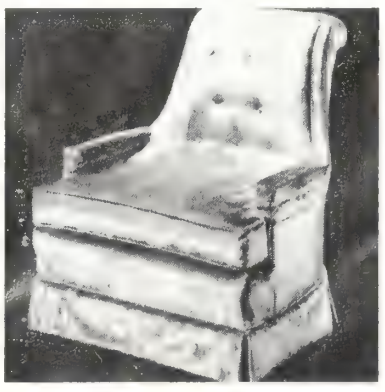
NOBLE SHIELD

ull coat of arms hand-painted n brilliant heraldic colors on a olid bronze shield, surmounted y a bronze helmet and over a ronze mantle. Name is fully re-earched. Solid mahogany shield s 8" by 11", $29.50 ppd. Other izes available. Free catalogue. he Ship's Chandler, HG5, Wil-nington, VT 05363.



CHAISE À LA MODE

Gracefully shaped back line and ull skirt combine for seating with French look. The zippered re-ersible seat cushion is filled with ubberized Dacron. Hardwood rame. Many fabric grades and colors. 33" h., 28" w., 17" seat .; 20" d. $114.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue, samples, $1. Hunt Galleries, HG5, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.





HANDMADE EARRINGS FROM NEW MEXICO

A. Brass and copper drops. Hand made no-gloss natural ceramic bead with brass and copper drops. 2" long. $3.75 ppd.

B. Triple circle in choice of copper, brass or black metal. 3" long. **$2.95** ppd.

Choice of pierced or screw type.

Free catalogue

Discovery House

Dept. 5B

P. O. Box 11561, Albuquerque, N. M. 87112



Steams Out Wrinkles In Seconds!



Just hang up clothes that need pressing, plug in and in 2 minutes you've got valet pressed clothes! Upholstery, draperies, too.

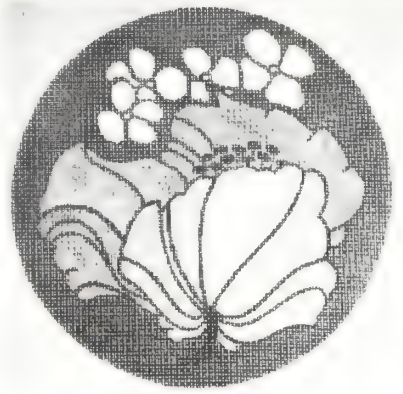
- Makes wrinkles disappear
- Replaces travel iron
- Fill with tap water and you're set
- Safe for all synthetics & most delicate fabrics
- Roller attachment gives sharp creases
- Removable handle for easy pack
- Plugs in any AC outlet. UL approved

only $9.95 plus $1.10 postage & handling

Fla. residents add 4% sales tax. Write for Free Catalogue.

MORLYN INC. Dept. G-51

350 So. County Road, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480



Do the string thing!

Use softest Persian wools to needlepoint our 13" round Nouveau Poppy. Expertly hand-painted on imported #10 white linen canvas. Pick a bright poppy pillow for your home in combinations of red, orange, white on bright navy or orange, yellow, white on honey. Each kit complete with yarn, needles and simple instructions, $32.50 ppd. per canvas. Florida residents add 4% sales tax. Send $1 for our catalog of other imaginative designs.

needlepoint unlimited inc.

P.O. Box 3051, Miami Beach, Florida 33140

Collect fine original etchings and lithographs by the world's great artists



REMBRANDT, David at Prayer, Original etching



SOYER Pedestrian, Original etching



PICASSO, Tête de Femme, Original etching



LANDAU, Doubles, Original lithograph

Associated American Artists, America's largest dealer in original prints invites you to browse... our program of exclusive editions enables you to acquire signed and numbered original works of contemporary art for as little as $15.00. Our extensive master print collection ranges from the 15th to the 20th century, and offers you a wide selection of important prints.

FREE: 40 page catalog with 50 illustrations, plus a Master Print Supplement, advice for the beginning collector, and an article on the techniques of printmaking. Please send 25¢ for postage and handling

Associated American Artists
663 Fifth Ave., New York [illegible] Studio 35

Name

Address

City State Zip

VITAMIN-RICH! **HEALTHFUL! NUTRITIOUS!**



GROW Delicious SPROUTS

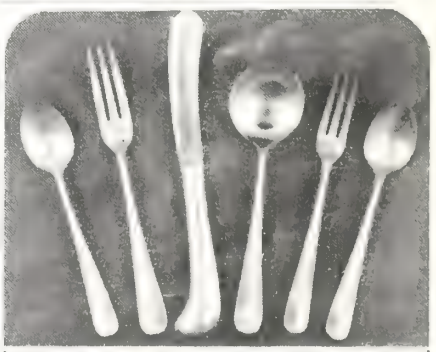
Ready to Eat in 3 to 5 Days!

Now you can enjoy fresh, healthful, full-flavored sprouts in wide variety, grown in your own home in just a few days! Delicious sprouts from organic and edible seeds provide natural food free from adulterants. Succulent sprouts in salads, sandwiches or raw are a gourmet's delight! And, what variety! Clover, radish, turnip, rye, buckwheat, mung and soy beans and many more! "Beale's Famous Seed Sprouter" requires no soil or chemicals. Merely place seeds in the 9" diameter red earthenware sprouter, add water, follow easy directions, and reap a bountiful harvest in just 3 to 5 days! "Beale's Sprouter", 3 generous packs of sprouting seeds, directions, and 19 recipes, ONLY $6.95 POSTPAID *(2 for $12.95)*

(SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK!)

FREDERIC B. SADTLER, INC.

Box 323, (Dept. HG-5), Ft. Washington, Pa. 19034



Pistol Handled Stainless

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 tined forks and rattailed spoons. In heavy **hand-forged** (these are not stamped) satin finished stainless. Service for eight includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

50 piece service for 8 $29.95

75-piece service for 12 44.95

Steak Set, 8-piece pistol handles (not shown). Gift boxed. **$16.95**

OPEN STOCK AVAIL

Economy Set, stamped [illegible] forged.

50-piece service for 8 $19.95

75-piece service for 12 29.75

ALL POSTI [illegible]

SETH JED

Dept. HG [illegible] ington, Mass. 01230



Basepoint NET

CURTAINS
Beautiful Homes. "Perma-Net" Finish Assures
No Stretching, Little Ironing

81" lg.—$7.95 90" lg.
108" lg.—$9.95 126" lg.—$11.95 each



"Chelsea"
Beautiful Quilted Top
Permanent Press
Washable No Ironing
Decorator Colors: White,
Green or Red Em-
White

Full—$35.00
King—$57.00

Curtains 26" lg.—$6.00 36" lg.—$6.50 45" lg.—$8.00 54" lg.—$8.50 Valance—$3.50
Color Swatches—35c Catalog—75c

Hildegarde's 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105



Baby Robin

Keep spring in your heart all year with this delightful stoneware by Andersen of Maine. Enchanting as paperweight or shelf or table decoration—in natural variegated browns to white with dark expressive eyes. A face a mother could love. 3" x 3".

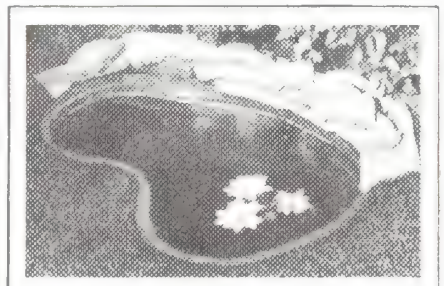
$7.50 PPD

Fla. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No C.O.D.'s

SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County

Dept. HG5-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



OUTDOOR GARDEN POOL $3.98

$4.98 complete

MICHIGAN BULB CO.

Dept. BP-1478

Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

Unusual Gift

NEW!

100 Pedigree Charts

dard binder.

FAMILY HISTORY

BLANK FORMS

DESCO COMPANY

Dept. HG5



Foot Lawn Aerator

Not only conditions your lawn with needed oxygen, but prepares it for seeding too. Each Poly non-skid sole has replaceable steel spikes that pierce ground 1½" deep. Non-slip buckles on heavy duty straps.

PAIR $7.95

ONE FOOT $4.50 Add 50c Postage

Quantity Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

Falls Church, Va. 22042

SHOPPING AROUND



HOSE TOP HIDEAWAY

Perfect travel companion is the stocking wallet that keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money, fold, pull long loop through short loop. Put loop over garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Pink nylon satin, washable. $1.98 plus 15c post. Order #168 from Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



MAIL FOR ALL SEASONS

Heavy gauge aluminum mail box is weather proof to hold a raft of letters and your *House & Garden* out of the damps and dews. 16" by 11½" in white, black or aluminum finish. $12.95; lock with keys, $4.95; engraved name plate, $1.95; numbers, 75c. Add $1.50 post. Order from J. W. Holst, Inc., HG5, Bay St., East Tawas, MI 48730.



BIRD BEAUTIES

Watch the birdies serve up drinks in full color on crystal clear glassware with gold rims. Cardinal; bluebird; robin; goldfinch; bluejay; tanager; oriole and titmouse. 12 oz. hi-ball; 15 oz. double old fashioned; 9½ oz. old fashioned. Each set of eight, $7.50 ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG5, Box 700, Beverly, MA 01915.



BRILLIANT!

Kenya gems are man-made jewels to rival the beauty of the finest sparklers. Available in 14k gold his and hers settings or as stones in all shapes and sizes to fit your own, match you best. At only $45 per carat with payment plans optional, they could be a man's best friend! 25c catalogue includes testimonials. Kenya Gem, HG5, Philadelphia, PA 19122.



ECHOES OF THE PAST

China mustache cup and ice cream soda "glass" from the 19th c. are revived in the beloved Meissen blue onion pattern. Keen for coffee, super for soup and for milk concoctions. Mustache cup, $3.50 ea.; two, $6.50; soda cup, $7.95 pair; four, $14.95. Ppd. Seth & Jed, G51, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



FOR PRIZED POSSESSIONS

THE ONLY CATALOG OF ITS KIND. A must for every home, office, military unit & school. This handsome, 20 page, full color catalog contains every conceivable means of displaying & preserving personal collections . . . medals spoons, watches, coins, shells, antiques, etc. There are cases for trophies & pistols. Cases with or without shelves. A complete section featuring plastic laminations & laminate plaques for diplomas & awards. And more! BankAmericard and Master Charge honored. Truly a "Treasure-Chest" of a catalog.

SEND FOR YOUR PERSONAL COPY TODAY! ONLY $1.00 (REFUNDED WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER)

AWARD MAKER

12495 N.E. 8th AVE., Dept. 820, N. MIAMI, FLORIDA 3316

SWING HIGH



Solid oak swing is just like grandmother's on the side porch in summer. It recalls lemonade, shady maples and hot afternoons. Seat depth 16", 48" wide. Chains are not shown but are included. Ready to finish in paint or stain, $17.95; add $2 for natural oak finish. Exp. coll. Marion Travis, HG5, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.

DAISIES ARE A-LOOMING



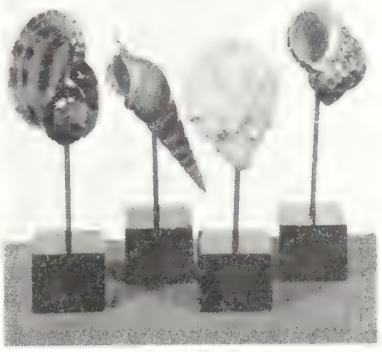
You make the daisies on a loom and in less than a week of long summer evenings. Complete kit has machine washable yarn in white, lemon yellow and avocado, carrying case, loom and instructions. Finished size 48" by 62". $10.98 plus $1 post. Colonial Studios, Dept. ADN-57, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.

TIMES TABLE TRICK



Children conquer multiplication tables, rather than vice versa, with records that teach them like one-two-three. Good preparation for new math, long division, decimals. For all the tables, 2's through 12's, each with its own catchy tune, jingle and quizzes. Set of five records, $9.95 ppd. Bremner Records, Dept. HG5, Wilmette, IL 60091.

MOUNTED SEASHELLS



We've always adored shell collecting, but never do much with our prizes. These unusual ones are mounted on brass rods in a black lacquered wood base; they look fabulous and are about 7½" tall each. Decorative notes anywhere. $1.98 ea.; four, $7.45. Add 50c per order. Harriet Carter, HG5, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.

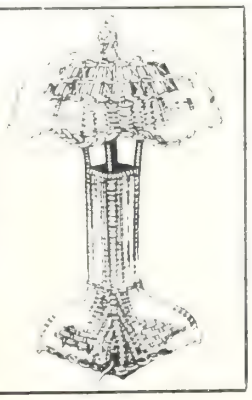
WITCH WAY



If you're about to plan it any which way, hold off for a game with gypsy fortune telling cards. Similar to the Tarot, each of certain cards bears an allegorical representation with a meaning all its own—specially for you, you and *you*. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #115 from Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

WICKER WIZARDRY

. delightful light is available in all these great colors— d, royal, light blue, avocado, lime, kelly, red raspberry, nge, hot or light pink, mustard, yellow, purple, turquoise, , brown, black, white. Also available in natural wicker . 24" high, shade diameter 16". Equipped with three-way tric switch **$14.99** ppd.



62 page catalog available $1.00

JOAN C. LUCHS

010 Old York Road, Dept. HG-5, Elkins Park, Pa. 19177

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



SAFELY
REMOVES
UNWANTED
HAIR
FOREVER



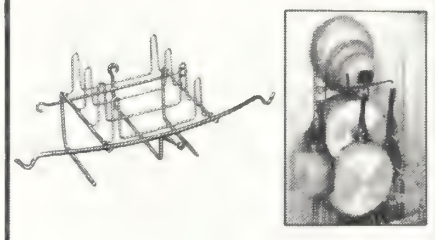
PERMA TWEEZ—revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U. S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. **Appears in medical journals.** Professionally endorsed.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$16.95
Send check or M.O.

FREE GIFT!
Nationally advertised silky moisturizer lotion—regularly $6.00—sent with each purchase of Perma Tweez with coupon.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-100
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name .....
Address .....
City State ..... Zip .....



Grayline Cookware Holder

Your colorful cookware set becomes a decorative asset on the wall! Black, cushion-coated metal rack is 4¾x7½x12", mounts with 3 screws (included) and keeps fry pan, two sauce pans, Dutch oven and three covers in a compact, attractive display that plays up flower patterns, lustrous colors. Cookware is handy and cupboards stay roomier. Postpaid. **7881-6**—Cookware Rack, **$2.98**

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Free Catalog **Miles Kimball**
132 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

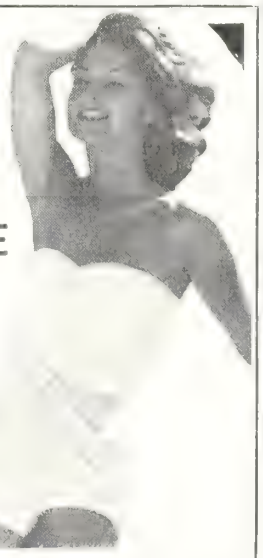
NEEDLEPOINT
THIS TAWNY 12" OCELOT



Dazzling colors and dramatic design bring this handsome fellow to life for a 12" circular pillow or other circular accessory. Needlepoint the ocelot in vivid, life-like colors. Your choice of black or dark green background (please specify). Complete kit includes hand-painted design on canvas, highest quality color wools, needle and easy instructions. Only $30.00 post paid. Catalog—50¢

THREADNEEDLE
G5, 38 Bergen St., Englewood, N. J. 07631

$4.95
play-full
TERRY
ROMPETTE



in

s-t-r-e-t-c-h

Nylon, Cotton

For lounging, sunning, exercising. Soft, absorbent TERRY, comfortable and perfect fitting, with elasticized top and legs, built-in French bra; rope tie belt. White, Aqua, Sun Gold, Hot Pink. S M L. *Satisf. Guar.*

• IMMEDIATE DELIVERY • **$4.95**

(Sorry, no COD's) plus 30c postage

VICKI WAYNE 610 H5R-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona 85716
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)



CANDELABRA
with ITALIAN MARBLE BASE

5 light, of lavishly scrolled [illegible] dripping imported diamond crysta[illegible] stunning piece at this price [illegible] Shipping charges collect.

$59.95

For Luxe [illegible] COD's
Pa. Res. [illegible] for catalog

LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG5-1, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136



Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing the enormous variety of smart styles you'll find for every occasion. And our vast range of sizes insures you of perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

Shown are
GLENDA and GLEN
Sizes 2½ to 12, for widths AAAA to EE

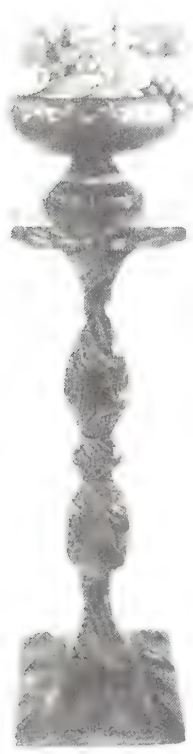
GLENDA black, navy, beige, white kid; multi-color pastel kid (melon-aqua-yellow-lilac), blue to royal ombre kid, beige ombre kid (2 shades beige), grey-black-white kid; pastel kid (pink and blue); deep multi kid (navy, maroon, green); sizes 2½ to 10 $21.95; 10½ to 12 $22.95

GLEN Multi-color genuine cobra (red, blue, yellow, green).

Sizes 2½ to 10 $25.95; 10½ to 12 $26.95

Please add 75c first pair, 25c each additional pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

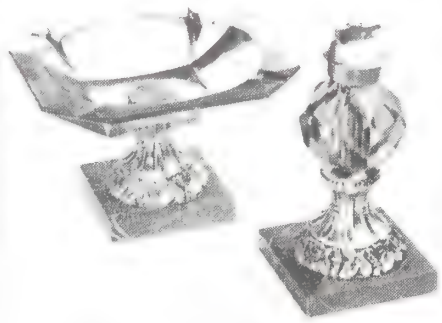


Espana Pedestal Table

To display just one prized Objet D'Art. Perhaps a piece of sculpture; a treasured bowl, an antique vase. Imported from Spain, intricately hand-carved wood is finished in a rich, deep walnut. Whether you're a Spanish "Aficionado" or just love our table, you'll recognize the unusual value. 21" high, 7" x 7" top.

$10.95
Postpaid

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG571
Dobbs Ferry
New York 10522



Exquisitely Designed
Crystal
Ashtray and Lighter

- Each piece is hand finished and hand polished; antiqued brass plate
- Choice of Clear Crystal or Smoked Crystal
- Italian Marble base, 4" square
- Perfect gifts for the bride, favorite hostess or your man's desk

Ashtray, 5½" high; 8" square $8.00
Lighter, 8" high $11.00

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Fairyland Decorators Dept. G-51
891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306

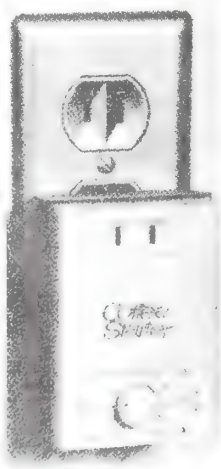


$19.95

99.95

Romantic Victorian

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover, Atlanta, Ga. 30327



WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready for you when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone [illegible] you. You'll like being so spoiled!

$6.98 2 for $13.85

Not to scale

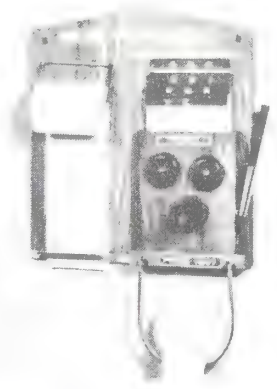
Collier's Dept. G-571
P.O. Box 585
Skokie, Ill. 60076

SHOPPING AROUND



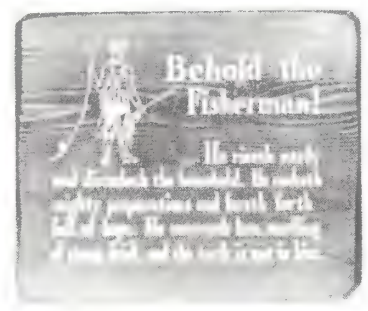
BLANKET CONTROL

Electric blanket control guard of metal clips to bed where most convenient to reach when reclining. Clips bend easily by hand to adjust to bed rail. To keep electric cord off floor, out of way, excess cord can be wound around holder. $1.49 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



GET THE MESSAGE

Less chance of a slip-up with a Family Phone Message Center right at hand. 8" by 9" wooden unit hangs on wall next to phone with index cards and file for phone numbers, roll of memo paper, pencil sharpener and holder for phone rest. $2.98 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. FME-17, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



FISHERMAN'S CATCH

Bright thought for Dad's day is made of ponderosa pine and spruce, 11½" by 9½" ready to hang in bar, den, boat or family room. Message outlines the fisherman's faults and foibles in a gentle manner of affectionate tolerance. If Dad's a fellow who casts or trolls, this is it. $3.95 ppd. Postamatic Co., HG571, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



PET DRINKING FOUNTAIN

An automatic water supply for the family pooch assures him of a fresh water supply at all times. It adjusts so mighty mastiff or miniature poodle can drink at his own level. With two feet of hose, couplings, bracket, pipe, valve and bowl. Attaches to any spigot; refills as your dog drinks. $9.75 ppd. Turen, Inc., Dept. 615, Danvers, MA 01923.



HINTS OF SPRING

Needlepoint pillow of white snowdrops and violet violets with deep green leaves is ready for the background to be filled in with palest crystal green yarns. Kit includes pre-worked design on 14" canvas square, linen backing, background yarns, directions. $12.95 plus 75c post. Write The Stitchery, HG5, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.



NEW PEWTER DESIGN

These serving sets from our impressive Hovding/Tinn series will add a note of distinction to all dining occasions. You'll love the look of the intricately carved pewter handles, crafted with all of Norway's care and skill. An unusual gift item.

Boxed, each set $15.95 ppd.

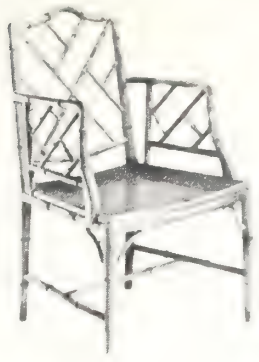
Calif. residents add 6% Tax
Catalog available 25c

POSTE HASTE
P. O. Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360



CHINESE CHIPPENDALE

eriod piece of enormous decora- ve proportion. Solid beech with ane seat. 37″ h., 22½″ w., 8½″ d.; seat, 17″ h. No need match, it's a natural mixer. de chair version, $81; arm chair ersion, $97. Express charges ollect. New catalogue, $1. Door tore, HG5, 3140 M St., NW, Vashington, DC 20007.



ET NAME TAG

on't lose your dog, cat, parrot or hat have you. Safeguard your et with a stainless steel identifi- ation tag engraved *free* with his ame, address and your phone umber. Steel hook for easy at- achment to pet's collar. Guaran- ed for life of pet. $1 ppd. West- erg Enterprises, Ltd., Dept. G5, P. O. Box 4177, Colorado prings, CO 80909.



ON'T WORRY. HE WILL

you know someone who is a hronic worrier, give him a Worry ird. Just the sight of that gubrious face, orange ruff and otesque feet rates a chuckle ven before you read his mes- age. $1.98 plus 25c post. Order om Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 35 Market St., San Francisco, A 94105.



MINI GIANT

ove burner baker works just ke an oven for baking spuds, rown and serve rolls, frozen es, custards and other small odies. Uses one-twelfth of the uel and doesn't heat the kitchen. ½″ dia. Works on any stove. reat for us working wives! $5.98 pd. Walter Drake, HG-09 Drake ldg., Colorado Springs, CO 0901.



FOR NAME'S SAKE

ouldn't any proud parent want s child immortalized? Poem atures small one's name (up to ne letters) and its true mean- g. Ornamented with blue for ys, pink for girls; framed in hite wood under glass 8″ by 0″. $5.95; two, $11.50. Add 70c st. Personalized Children's ems, HG5, Garnet Lake Rd., hnsburg, NY 12843.





Now AN ILLUMINATED FOUNTAIN WITH INDEPENDENTLY CHANGING

IT'S TRUE! Beautiful, complete foun- ain with 2 outer circles of jets and enter jet (to 5′ high), plus a rainbow f colors, all change continuously and ndependently. Truly unique . . . nothing ike it. Use indoors or out, no plumbing eeded. Base 36″ dia., 17″ high. Creamy ink Venetian marble finish polystyrene. ndless fascination! Also other fountains.

. . . COLORS
. . . PATTERNS
. . . HEIGHTS

only $119 Guaranteed

Mo res add 3% Shipped Prepaid

astra co. Box 4351, St. Louis, Mo. 63123



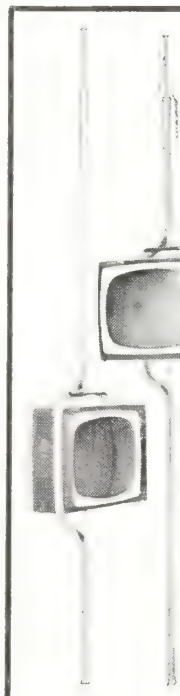
DANISH SPARKLE ACCENTS

Custom holders dress up bath, bedroom and boudoir accessories with the cool elegance of Danish nickel plate.

SSH-1N *Spray Holder* $4.95 ppd.
SKH-1N *Kleenex Holder* $7.95 ppd.
STBH-1N *Toothbrush Holder* $7.45 ppd.
SGH-2N *Glass Holder* $3.95 ppd.

St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579

adjustable
Hi-Low
T.V. POLE
STAND



room, porch . . .

smart new T.V.

your portal

fort . . . without taking up valuable floor or table-top space. Tak

back, up to 17″ top to

pole has spring tension

your ceiling height, can

position. Hi position

ers. Made in USA.

$11.95 Ppd.

We Ship in 24 hrs

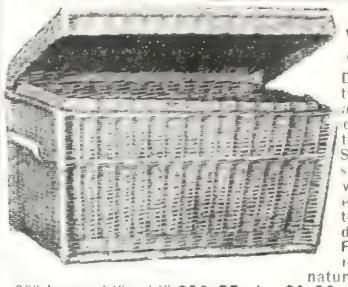
Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 305-A
7017 Peoria St., Denver, Colorado 80221

WICKER WONDERLAND

RATTAN FROG
A happy looking hand-woven wicker frog with a huge appetite for wastepaper, soiled clothes, toys and needlework. Both fun and decorative with marble green eyes and "Big Mouth" 19″ h x 16″ w. $14.95 plus $2.00 postage. Painted add $3.00.

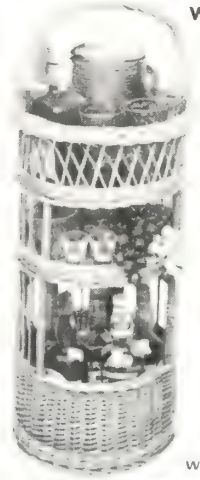




Willow Chests
Decorative storage for clothes, toys, etc. Samsonstrong with easy-to-tote handles. Finished in its own natural color.
20″ long x 14″ x 14″ $11.95 plus $1.00 postage.
24″ long x 16″ x 16″ $13.95 plus $1.75 postage.
28″ long x 17″ x 17″ $16.95 plus $2.25 postage.
30″ long x 18″ x 18″ $18.95 plus $2.75 postage.

LOTUS LAMP
A beautifully hand woven natural rattan hanging lamp adds an unusual touch to any room in your home. Completely wired with easily reached on off switch. 9 ft. chain & bracket. Shade is 9″ dia. x 7″, $8.95 plus $1.00 postage. Painted add $1.00.





WINE IN THE WILLOW
Handcrafted portable bar caddy for easy entertainment, imported from Europe. Compartmented to hold necessities firmly in place, has three solid shelves for bottles, glasses, bar tools, fruits, etc., 33″ high by 12″ diameter. Finished in its own natural color. $11.95 plus $1.75 postage.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS
Professionally spray painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG
N. J. Re... add ... Sales Tax

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

FRAN'S Basket House
89 W. Main St., Dept. HG5, Freehold, N. J. 07866

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

- 4 Month Pratical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Week Summer Session

Classes start Sept., Feb. and July
Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 11R.
HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW.
Catalog 11C

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022



"ROMEO & JULIET" MUSIC BOX

Delicate bisque finish in soft pastel hand-painted colors. REVOLVES 7″ high, 4″ wide. Plays "A TIME FOR US" theme song from the movie "Romeo & Juliet". Easy to wind. Felt padded to protect furniture. A thrilling gift to be treasured forever.
$6.98 plus 50¢ Post. & Handling. H-176.
Use BankAmericard or Master Charge, or send check or M... Dept. HG-5.

CREST HOUSE
[illegible]



ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable hard and brilliant synthetic stone the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on the easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days. You have no risk!

Write for FREE BROCHURE showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. · New York, N.Y. 10036



CREWEL BEASTIES

Mouse on Green (shown)	$2.50
Mouse on Turquoise (shown)	$2.50
Turtle on Yellow	$2.50
Bee on Orange	$2.50
Porcupine on Red	$2.50
Fox on Gold	$2.50

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St. Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

Much safer than open window or hinged door. Cat can't get out. Dog can't get in. Other pets confined. Weatherproof. Insulated. Easy to install in any door or wall. Cuts heating bills.

FlexPort

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.



TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-5
2 Cottage Ave.
Danvers, Mass. 01923

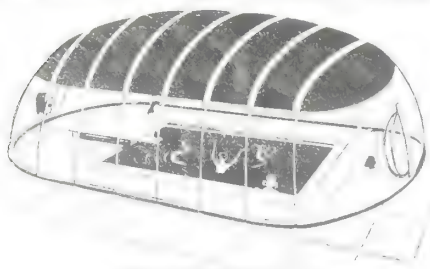
You lose 10 pounds in a month or your money back.

If you don't mind a little gaseous feeling, we can probably help you lose weight. Our special capsule is an aid to appetite control. It's called SLENRO. Each capsule contains 134 mg of sodiumcarboxymethylcellulose—makes your stomach feel full. Each SLENRO capsule also contains Benzocaine to help dull your appetite. And to insure that you get your vitamins, each capsule also contains 100% adult daily requirements of B1, B2, C and iron.
SLENRO has helped a lot of people. We confidently make this offer: We'll send you a bottle of SLENRO caps. Take one a day. If, at the end of 30 days, you haven't lost at least 10 pounds, we will return your money by return mail.

18 caps $3 36 caps $6 54 caps $9

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

THORNWOOD LABORATORIES
Dept. HG-51, 10 Burnside Avenue
Congers, New York 10920



SWIMHUT
START SUMMER SWIMMING EARLY!

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Luxurious comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals out cold, lets in sun and fresh air without pool pollution. Keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals, insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected, removed as desired by home owner. Functional permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and comfort.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
4301 SAN FERNANDO RD.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065

a most delightful pet



As a child's pet . . . for your own amusement . . . or just for instance . . . we suggest nothing more suitable than a miniature donkey to cuddle . . . to ride . . . or simply to love. Supply limited. Order now for spring or Christmas.

WRITE TODAY

for information about this rare and delightful animal.

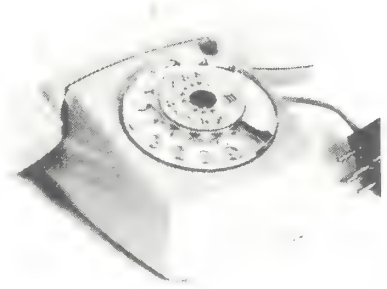
MINIATURE DONKEY REGISTRY
OF THE UNITED STATES
1108 Jackson Street • Dept. HG-51
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

STRAP SAFETY



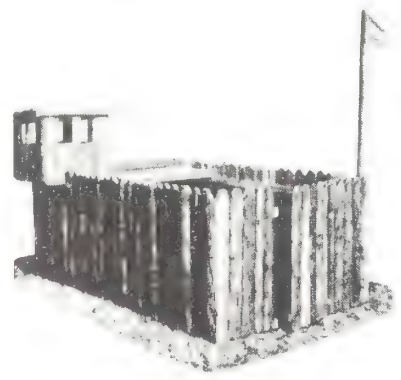
Lingerie guard keeps straps together and *on* your shoulder. Pin fastens to dress or blouse, holds straps securely. No slipping! Order several pairs so you won't have to do a switch each morning. Two pairs are just $1 plus 15c postage. Write Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

TINY TELEPHONE



Grey bantam outshines almost anybody's telephone. Brand new machine whose base is only 3", by 4" boasts a regulation size receiver. Believe it or not, this honey's interchangeable with any standard system; it's fitted with Bell cord and plug. $29.95 plus $1.50 post. Free catalogue. Grand Com, Inc., HG5, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York, NY 10036.

ALL-WEATHER FUN FORT



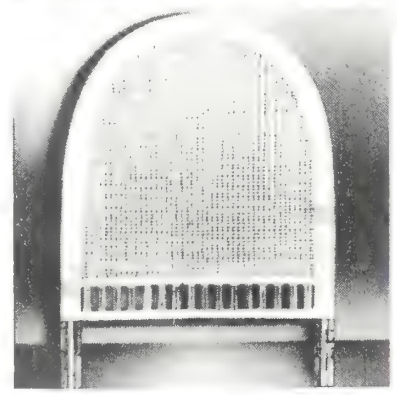
Move the cowboys and Indians outside with a sturdy all-weather real cedar wood fort. Lasts for generations! A *big* 5′ by 6′ by 5′ with a swinging gate, firing platform, blockhouse and ladder. Easy assembly. $34.95 F.O.B. Camden, N. J. Order from Cedar Products, HG5, Box 84, No. Baldwin, NY 11510.

LAZY DAISIES

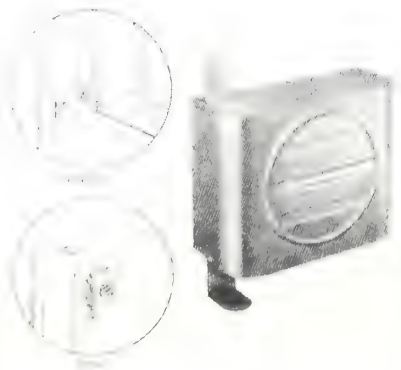


Soft as down are scuffs to snuggle into for soft stepping. Soles are molded sponge rubber, the rest is double-pile, daisy, pattern terry cloth. Machine washable, they travel around the house, around the country. Sizes: Small (4-5½), Medium (6-7½), Large (8-9½) $2.50 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-07 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

CONTEMPORARY CANE



Beauty of a headboard in a good-looking cane pattern is an arch of decorative triumph. Perfect with any period. Natural rattan over triple pole frame with 3" wound peel border. Single size, 39" by 53", $24.95; double, 54" by 53", $29.95. Exp. charges coll. Send 25c for new catalogue. Fran's Basket House, HG5, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



STOP BURGLARS

New Lokalarm. If any entry is attempte the bolting latch releases into slott plate, locking-out unwanted visitors a sounding an alarm that's raucous enou to scare him and wake you. No wirin install in 5 minutes. Each $7 plus 2 post.

TARA ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 397, New Kensington, Pa. 150

GOLDEN FISH STORY

As handsome a catch as we've seen is this with a golden double-link 21-inch chain and three wiggly fish. Fish are ancient symbols of good luck. Trio shown, $9; two fish, $6; earrings with two 1" fish, $6 (pierced or screwback). Add 25c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H5F So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



PLAY-AND-LEARN

Educational toy appears in the form of a doll dressed up in clothes that unbutton, unzip, unbuckle, snap up, tuck in, untie. For a tot at an age to dress and undress himself, "Lil Buttons" is the present perfect. Hand washable, 16" tall. $6.95 plus 95c post. Order from Creative House, HG5, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, MO 64105.



GOLF GAG

Your golfer friends will get a chuckle out of this plaque. 6½" by 5⅜". In walnut wood-tone, it's a fun kind of trophy for the trophy-less. Ready to hang in playroom or den or keep as a spoof in clubhouse locker. $1.98 plus 25c post. Order #146 from Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



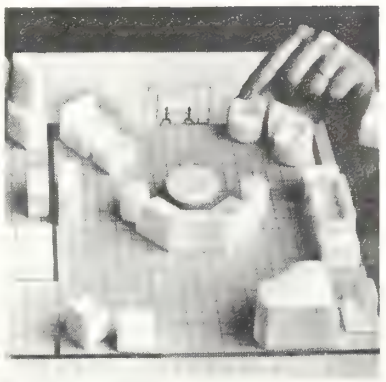
RICE PERFECTION

Steam rice in a perforated aluminum ball on a chain to turn out an attractive mold cooked just right every time. Ball is 5¾" dia. with hinged opening that clasps to permit removal of the rice ball intact. Serves two to four people. $2.98 plus 50c post. Dione Lucas Gourmet Center, HG5, 226 E. 51 St., New York, NY 10022.

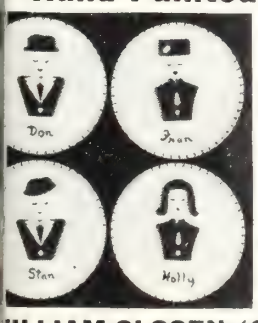


DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27' by 44'. Walls, windows, doors, too. $7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG5, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.



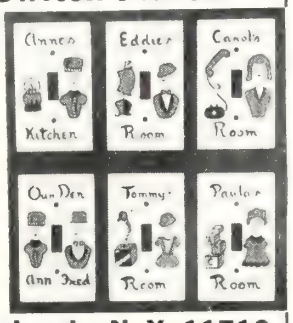
Hand-Painted Wall Plates and Switch Plates



Decorated with felt and personalized with 1st names. Each plate (7" dia.) only $2.50 ea. ppd. Man, woman, boy or girl. (9" plates $3.00 ea. ppd.). Basic felt colors: Red, green, brown, yellow, pink, acqua, grey. SPECIAL: Each plate completely hand-painted (no felt) add $1.50 ea. per plate.

Our switch plates are hand-painted and personalized with 1st names. For kitchen, den, teenager and baby too! Tell us basic paint color desired, only $1.75 ea. ppd.

(Fund Raisers .....please write)



WILLIAM OLSSEN (Studio 51) Box 488 Bohemia, N. Y. 11716

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

LUCIA $11.00
You've Been Framed . . . for the love of fashion. All leather gone contemporary with brass. Design strategy mixing medias . . . for color and texture contrast. Red, white and blue; solid shades.

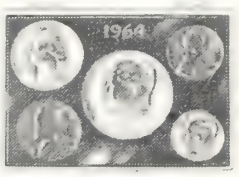


SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

The Last "Complete" Silver Set!

1964-P U. S. COIN SET

with the in-demand John F. Kennedy Half Dollar, in attractive, sparkling lucite display holder. Fine memento, important to collectors and investors. Wonderful gift for confirmation, anniversary, birthday and special occasions.



Only **$2.95**

10 Sets—$ 27.50
25 Sets—$ 65.00
50 Sets—$122.50
100 Sets—$235.00

Also Available: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968 and 1969 Coin Sets **$2.95** Each

(10-, 25-, 50- and 100-Sets priced same as 1964 Sets)

Brilliant, uncirculated Coin Sets in permanent see-thru holders—guaranteed money-back basis.

SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT ON SILVER SETS
featuring hard-to-get Franklin Halves

1963 set - $ 4.00	1962 set - $ 4.50
1961 set - $ 5.25	1960 set - $ 5.85
1959 set - $ 6.25	1958 set - $10.25
1957 set - $10.50	1956 set - $11.00

ALL 14 SETS (1956 - 1969) Only **$64.95**

$75.20 Value, if bought separately

CHARGE DINERS CLUB, AMERICAN EXPRESS, MASTER CHARGE

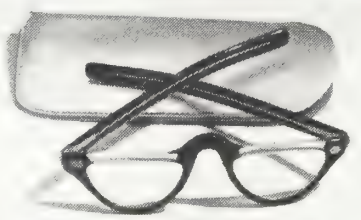
ORDER TODAY! Send check or M.O. to:

SUPERIOR COIN CO. (Dept. HG1)

34 E. 12th St., N. Y., N. Y. 10003 (212) GR 7-5780

Add 50c postage & handling orders under $20.

Now! Read the very smallest type instantly!



"Ben Franklin" HALF FRAME Reading Glasses with crystal clear Zyl Top rims give you unobstructed vision

Read phone directories, menus, stock quotations, etc. with ease. You can wear these "LOOK OVER" glasses and still have normal distance vision without removing them. Choose deep brown or jet black. Specify ladies' or men's sizes.

Satisfaction Guaranteed (not sold in New York)

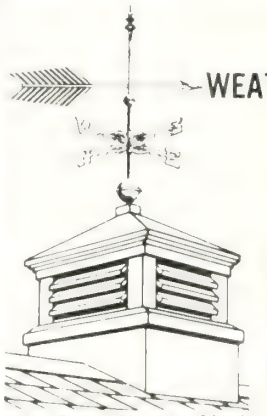
FREE! #801 only $5.95 plus 50c postage

attractive case included

HERMAN OPTICAL
164-HG-51 Clymer St. Bklyn, N.Y. 11211

Fiske WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

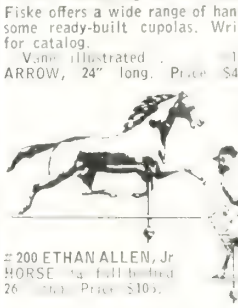
Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST FOR 100 YEARS
Established 1858



Fiske originals have topped homes for 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.

Vane illustrated . . . #131 ARROW, 24" long. Price $49.



#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW. Full-bodied. 20" wing spread. Price $116.

#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE, 26" long. Full-bodied. Price $105.

#32 ROOSTER, 13" high. Full-bodied. Price $54.

Prices F.O.B. point of shipment

Write for Complete Weather Vane and Cupola Catalog.

J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
113 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson 3, N.J.



GLOVE CLEANING BY MAIL

We offer you a fast, inexpensive way to clean and restore your leather gloves to their original beauty. Mail your gloves today or write for convenient mailing envelopes. Gloves promptly returned 24 hours after we receive them. Satisfaction guaranteed.

any length **$1.50**

Glove Masters

Dept. H5, 451 East 167 St., Bronx, N.Y. 10456



Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Graceful multi-colored floral pattern is hand embroidered in wool on natural hand-woven cotton from Kashmir. Perfect for elegant draperies, upholstery, pillows, etc. From importer at tremendous values! 50" wide, $9.95 per yard, postpaid.

Crewel Tablecloths: 70" Rd. $36; 90" Rd. $45
Crewel Bedspreads: Twin $50; Full $60; King $80
Crewel Pillow Covers: A perfect gift at only $5 ppd., 12½" square or round.
NUMDAH RUGS 2x3 $5.00; 3x4 $10.00; 4x6 $20.00 ppd.

Send 50c in coin for swatch and COLOR CATALOG

GURIANS, 37 East 33rd Street
Dept. HG-5, New York 10016



DISPLAY YOUR TREASURES

...splay case to fully ...ect or ... a handsome wall ... The kit ...ics: a velvet-lined box (in classic red) a walnut-finished gilt-edged deep frame, glass front, mounting adhesive and instructions. Pictured is the 8" X 10" case, at $6.95. Also available in 16" X 20" size, at $14.95. Cases ... are 1/8" to one inch in thickness and are ideal for awards, medals, pins, spoons, coins, charms, glasses, antique jewelry, or any memorabilia. Please include $.50 postage.

WORLD ARTS
Box 577K
Wilmington, California 90744



FIESTA 30.00 plus $1 pp.
Black calf/Black patent piping, Bone calf/Gold piping, Blue calf/Blue patent piping, Black patent/Gun-metal piping, Camel calf/Gold piping or White calf/Gold piping.

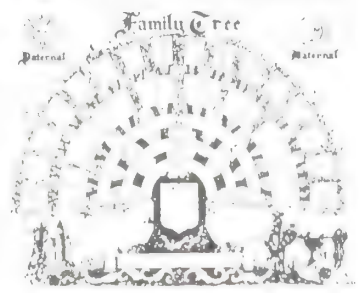
No Extra Charge for Larger Sizes
N.Y. Residents, add proper Sales Tax
**Send for FREE catalog HG5*
10 Day Money Back Guarantee

mooney & gilbert INC
31 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019
5th Floor — Sohmer Building

Coats of Arms

over 500,000 names—32 countries
FREE CATALOG
The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G-71, Wilmington, Vt. 05363

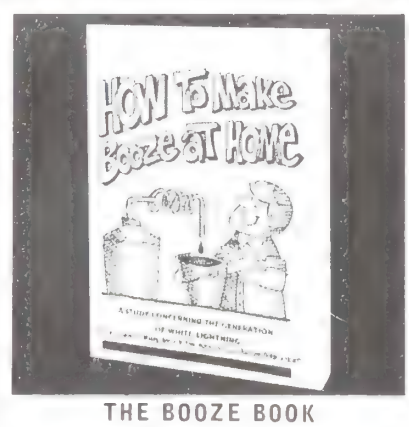
FAMILY TREE CHART



Record SIX GENERATIONS of your family on this beautiful, easy-to-follow, 11" x 14" lithographed parchment chart. Creates an heirloom that can be framed and displayed proudly in any room or permanently stored in its own reinforced envelope. Every family needs a PERMANENT RECORD! The perfect gift!

only **$3.95** (or 3 for $10.00)
postage prepaid

The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G-71, Wilmington, Vt. 05363



THE BOOZE BOOK

Keeps you laughing while you learn how to brew the very finest whiskey, brandies, liquers for less than $1 a quart. Make wine and beer, too! And it all can be legal! Also fascinating history of liquor and modern methods. This "How To" book is the author's own (hic) personal research. *An unforgettable gift!* Be a lovable old booze maker! **$2.98** and **12¢** postage or **36¢** for First Class Mail.

WEST BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 205-A 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

Turn Your Walls On! ENVIRONMENTAL GRAPHICS

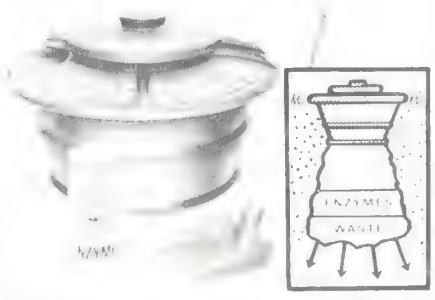


Take a ... and make a ... Environmental Graphics are as ... and decorating needs. An easy hang-up . . . ... a tube ... easy instructions. Grab the graphic that grabs ... and put up the ... wall cover ever!

Average coverage 7 ft. x 8 ft.
Set Complete, Just $30

MORTON'S WALLPAPER
... Milwaukee Ave., Niles, Illinois 60648

DOG WASTE GONE with DOGGIE DOOLEY



DOGGIE DOOLEY keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installs in ground; uses safe, non-poisonous enzyme-bacteria action to liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 17½" x 11½" with foot operated lid, shovel, 6 mos. of enzymes incl. $9.95 plus $1.00 postage. Extra 12 mos. enzymes $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

Manufactured by **HURON PRODUCTS CO.**
Dept. HG-5, 555 Moore Ave., Bellevue, Ohio 44811



FROM THE NECK UP

Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5" mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser too. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



FARM'S FORM

In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6" h., 7" dia. $4.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $3.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG5, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.



THE BIG PICTURE

The subject is you; the size is super—two feet by three feet for only $3.95. Hang yours in the dorm, Dad's office, on the home scene. Send any black and white or color photo to be returned as a black and white poster in a tube. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95; 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Ppd. Photo Poster, Dept. X5, 210 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010.



GLEAMING CRYSTAL

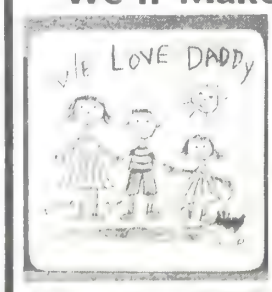
A lovely pair of crystal lamps sets a mood of elegance with its shower of imported crystal prisms combined with intricate Rogers gold-plated castings. In shining glory they cast radiant rays for special lighting effects. 17½" high, 9" wide. Pair, $34.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Luigi Crystal, Dept. G-5, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., PA 19136.



ACRYLIC PROTECTOR

Everyone who has labored digging out dried leaves, stray papers and such from the well around a cellar window, welcomes an acrylic bubble. Covers wells up to 40" l., 12" h., and 16" d. Lets in light. Keeps out rain, snow, mice. Metal stakes sink into earth. $15.95 ea. Exp. coll. Dilworth Mfg., HG5, Box 285, West Chester, PA 19380.

We'll Make A CERAMIC MASTERPIECE FROM YOUR CHILD'S DRAWING. IDEAL GIFTS FOR LOVED ONES.



Just fold and send any size drawing.

We'll reproduce it in full color, underglaze, on qualit ceramics. Reproductions guaranteed permanent!

7" Sq. Ashtray or dish	$5.95 PPI
6" Sq. Ashtray or dish	$5.25 PPI
6" Sq. or Round cork-backed tile	$4.75 PPI

Allow us 10 days

Free Brochure

NANCY RESETAR Dept. HG-571 P.O. Box 781, Port Chester, New York 10573

ELEPHONE SHOWER

ne famous Dani-shower is in a old-in-the-hand telephone shape r superb all-over showering. Or se it as a fixed shower. Flexible ' hose is chrome-plated and rub-er-lined: 100% nylon shower ead and wall attachment. Four-ay adjustable bracket, $10.95, wo for $19.95. Add $1.25 post. . W. Holst, Inc., HG-5, 1005 E. ay St., E. Tawas, MI 48730.



E A *REAL* BLOND

osmetics circles are agog over ashion's new crême that bleach-s hair on face, arms, legs in a ew minutes. Safely! Dermatolo-gists give the green light to Jolen: ightens dark hair so it's barely isible as pale blond. Packaged vith spatula. Great big economy ize is the surprise you'll get for $5.50 ppd. Jolen, HG5, Fairfield, CT 06430.



ARMCHAIR PROTECTION

See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by elastic; the armcovers fastened by expandable bone snaps. $1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG5, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



HEADSTART ON SUMMER

Aluminized reflector speeds a spring vacation tan along and may be used on city rooftop as well as at a beach or pool. Three position adjustment. More than 400 square inches of reflector area. Plastic carrying bag, eye shield and neck cord for leaning back while tanning. $1.50 ppd. Wentwirth's, Dept. HG-6, Box 2572, Paterson, NJ 07509.



PRIZED CHINA STORAGE

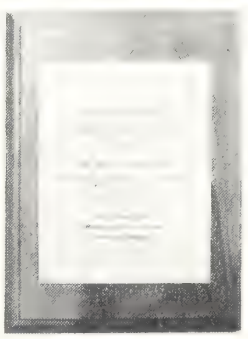
Quilted packs are zippered and ready to keep a complete china service for 12 dust- and chip-free. White vinyl wipes clean. Cup packs have dividers to cradle the cups; dish packs have separator cushions. Set of five, $5.50 plus 35c post. The Country Gourmet, G5, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



NOW! THE PERFECT *WEDDING GIFT*

for only $10

ey'll cherish this unique gift forever! Do you still ve that wedding invitation you just received? The ide and groom would never dream anyone would so thoughtful as to give them their own invitation, autifully engraved on lustrous-brass, permanently ounted on rich walnut or imported marble with a ndsome gold finish. It looks twice the price! x 8", Can be hung anywhere. Just send us the tual invitation along with your check, and your tractive gift will be shipped within 10 days.
Walnut $10 or Marble $11 — plus 75¢ postage.



TUDIO of GRAPHIC ARTS, 3666 Forest Park, St. Louis, Mo. 63108



Drip-Dry Clean Your Artificial Flowers!

Use this miraculous new cleaner. Simply spray on, then allow to drip-dry. Works quickly on artificial flowers. Also on crystal chandeliers and jewelry. Grease, grime, dust disappear, when you use the finger-tip spray on the large 16 oz. plastic bottle, only $4.75, ppd. Gallon commercial size, $18 plus $2.50 postage. No COD's please. Cal. res. add 5% tax.

Kellum's CRYSTAL CLEAN
Dept. HG-5
652 Lighthouse, Monterey, Calif. 93940

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.
12"x16" to 30"x40".



THE PERFECT GIFT

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $2,000. "Living Likeness Guaranteed."

● UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM $79.50 TO $795.00

Beautifully Illustrated Catalog and Book "How To Order An Oil Portrait". **25c**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"
MASTER CHARGE CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE



SEE-THRU
CUTTING BOARD

Incredibly strong, crystal-clear lucite cutting board is stainproof, heat-resistant and unbreakable. Dishwasher safe, odor proof and mold resistant. Formica and pretty tablecloths show through, yet are protected while you slice, chop or carve! Fine for hot plate or hot pot parking. Available in clear or in pebble finish.

9" x 12"	$2.98
12" x 16"	4.98
14" Round	6.98

Orders shipped postpaid

Prompt Shipment - No COD's
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PLASTIC SHOPPE
P.O. Box 2085, Dept. HG5
Noroton Heights, Conn. 06820

New! Cut decoupage time to 10 days.

It's a snap to cut decoupage time—usually 30 days—to only 10 days when you use Aqua-Lite. This revolutionary new fast-drying latex varnish eliminates days of drying time. Perfect for beginners and professionals, Aqua-Lite is non-yellowing, odorless and cleans up with water.

ORDER NOW! We'll send you 1 pint of Aqua-Lite and a specially prepared, easy-to-follow instruction book for just $3.75 postpaid.

Send your check or money order to: Jewel Paint and Varnish Co., Dept. H, 345 N. Western Ave., Chicago 60612.



True Putt Sunglasses

Pat. Pend. Designed by an Eye Doctor to improve your putting skills. You actually see a bright straight line on the putting surface between your ball and the hole, enabling you to sink those hard putts. Excellent for indoor practice. Adjustable light weight frame. Includes instructions and practice exercises. Regular, $10; Clip-On, $7 + 50c post. and hdlg.

MOSER & MOSER
100 Chatham Dr.,
Greenville, S.C. 29605

automatic closer
For Sliding Screen Doors



For Standard 36" Doors . . .

Closes sliding screen doors safely after forgetful children; lets you carry things through carefree, too. Installs easily in minutes on inside or outside of door. Rust-free aluminum. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s.

$6.95 Plus $1 Postage and Handling Illinois Residents add 5% Sales Tax.

SURE-CLOSE
PRODUCTS DIVISION OF M.K. TOOL MFG. CO.
P. O. BOX 715 • PARK RIDGE, ILL. 60068

TOMATOES!



Blossom-Drop!
Makes Blossoms Set Fruit!
Bigger, Better Tomatoes!
completely SEEDLESS!

USED 32 YEARS WORLD WIDE!

Spray Cans
5 oz. 98c 7 oz. $1.29 12 oz. $1.89
4 oz. Bottle (makes 1 gal.) 79¢

At dealers everywhere!
SCIENCE PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc.
2640 N. Greenview Dept. HG-51, Chicago, Ill. 60614

WIN UP TO $3,000. MONTHLY WORKING PUZZLES
FREE MEMBERSHIP DETAILS
INTERNATIONAL CONTEST CLUB
1502 La Vega Blvd. So. Dept. FG57
Las Vegas, Nevada 89104

GOOD FOR EVERYTHING YOU GROW!
RA-PID-GRO





Remember!

When writing to Advertisers Please Mention "I saw it in House & Garden"



HERSHEY ESTATES • Dept. ZZ • Hershey, Pa. 17033

Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNIN

LONG-LASTING FLOWERS are only one of the many good things about hydrange The huge blossom clusters, topping multiple-stemmed plants, make billowy mounds snowy white, rose, pink, or blue. A lot of people believe that hydrangeas may be bl or pink, depending on whether the soil is acid or alkaline. The truth of the matter is th varieties with flowers that are naturally blue have the best color when grown in acid sc Pink-flowered varieties, conversely, show their best color when they grow in an alkaline soil. You ca change a blue flowered variety to a pink one by growing it in alkaline soil—you can only change t clear blue color to a muddy mauve. The same dull color results if you grow a pink variety in acid sc Whites, incidentally, are snowiest in alkaline soil and turn greenish if there is too much acid.

The Humphreys' hydrangeas (page 110) are all blue and they thrive on a diet of Hollytone, organic-based fertilizer with an acid reaction. The same fertilizer can be used for pink varieties ground limestone is applied to the soil ahead of time. On the mild south shore of Long Island, th Humphreys have no winter hardiness problems. In more severe climates, though, these hydrangea varieties of *H. macrophylla*, need winter covering and sometimes die back to the ground. In ca you've been wondering, this is the same plant as the *hortensia* that is so popular in Europe.

TULIPS IN VASES last and last and last, if, instead of cutting the stem, you dig up the whole plant, bulb and all. Washed clean of soil and set in a container of water deep enough to cover as much of the plant as had been underground, the flower will stand above its leaves in the most natural looking way. In a clear glass jar the bulb and its roots become part of the arrangement, make a first-rate conversation piece. If you're economy minded the plant can go back in the ground after the flower fades.



LO KHAR

A QUITE DIFFERENT HYDRANGEA *from the Humphreys' is the high climber* H. petiolaris, *an enthusiastic and handsome vine. It is completely hardy and shows its individuality by sulking for a couple of years after being moved. There is nothing to be done about this but wait. In its third year the plant will snap out of it and start to climb any wall or fence that may be handy. The stems cling tightly to stone, brick, or wood and send out side branches with white flower clusters, above, in early summer.* H. petiolaris *is excellent for covering sore-thumb poles and dead trees.*

OWING THINGS TO EAT *is a particu-ly rewarding exercise of the gar'en- skill. Fresh-picked fruits and vege-es are vastly superior to anything you find in a supermarket, and there is further advantage of knowing exact- what pesticides—if any—have been lied. George Abraham, in* The Green umb Book of Fruit and Vegetable Gar-ing *(Prentice-Hall, $7.95) has put to-her all the information anyone could t for growing top-quality garden and hard produce of every kind. From 's and fertilizers through propagation, tivation, and harvesting, he tells in ticulous detail exactly how to do it.*



FOR THE SIMPLER JOBS OF SPRAYING, one of the oldest types of equipment is still the best. The trombone sprayer works just like that brassy instrument, drawing the spray solution out of a bucket through the hose as you slide the two parts in and out. Ideal for close quarters like a greenhouse, it is simple to operate, easy to clean and store. The Chapin slide or trombone sprayer, *left*, sells for about $13.75 at garden supply shops and hardware stores.

VITE BUGS INTO YOUR RDEN. The idea really kes a lot of sense if the bugs 're inviting are the bene-al kind. Ladybugs, lace-gs, and syrphid flies feed aphids and other plant-eat- insects, not on the plants mselves. So a bait to attract ybugs, etc., will draw only bug-eating bugs, not the nt-eaters. It has taken a od deal of experiment to rmulate such a bait, but the has been done and the re- t is available under the name g Bait. Compounded by orld Garden Products, World ilding, East Norwalk, Conn., 855, Bug Bait is sold in gar-n supply shops all over the untry. Praying mantis, hun-iest of all the bug eaters, o love Bug Bait.

POPLARS ARE FASTEST GROWING TREES. ***Hybridizers have been taking advantage of this and creating new varieties that are even faster growing, so they will be more useful for screening, windbreaks, timber, and pulpwood. One of the first of these to become generally available—so new it hasn't even been given a name—is being sold in the form of cuttings by Holbrook House, Inc., 405 East Market Street, Johnson City, Tenn., 37601. Minimum order is four cuttings for $2.85 plus 25c for handling. The cuttings will root and begin to grow very quickly if set out in early spring and kept watered. Once started they will shoot up as much as 8 or 10 feet a year, reach a trunk diameter of 18 inches in fourteen years. Be careful where you plant them, though. Poplar roots are very bad for drains and sewer lines and the trees eventually reach a tremendous size. Not for small yards.***

NNUAL PLANTS IN PEAT POTS are easy to handle, have the great advantage that you n plant them without removing the pot. Keep in mind, though, that the pot itself must be mpletely buried. A fraction of an inch of pot rim left exposed to the air will act as a wick, y out the plant in short order. If the rim cannot be buried, break it off before backfilling. s a good idea, too, to soak the pots thoroughly before setting them in the ground as well afterward. This will help establish the all-important contact with surrounding soil, hasten ot growth as vigorous and healthy as you could ask for through the peat.



Get ready for the cold shoulder...or get a flameless electric water heater

- All the hot water you want
- Quiet. No flame. No pilot. No flue
- Fits almost anywhere

Change to an electric water heater now—before it's too late.

Live better electrically

Edison Electric Institute
750 Third Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10017

Now, say "goodbye" to coffee, ink, liquor, catsup, oil, fruit juice, tea, ice cream, grass, lipstick, cola, shoe polish, grease and pet stains.



"Good buy"

STAIN-X® is available in your favorite hardware and housewares department.

DURO

World's Finest Fix-It Products
Woodhill Chemical Sales Corp., Cleveland, Ohio 44128



It's just one short step between floors with "*Elevette*"!

Step into this modern home elevator instead of climbing up and down the hard way. "Elevette" is a life-saver for the handicapped or elderly . . . is a convenience for the whole family. And the variety of color-coordinated designs includes one to complement your decor.

Write for new color-illustrated catalog - free facts on "Elevette", Inclinette, low-cost, single-seat stair lift. INCLINATOR can lift for two people. Equipment is tax deductible when recommended by doctor.



INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

MOVING?

Please notify HOUSE & GARDEN and the Post Office when you move and be sure to fill out the form below.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Otherwise please print exactly how you receive it. Allow 4 weeks for change.

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER IT'S IMPORTANT

House & Garden

BOX [illegible]

BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

TO SHARE OR NOT TO SHARE

continued from page 98

on the same space as a baby's crib. Of course, they're going to be uncomfortable. The queen- or king-size bed allows for one to toss and turn without disturbing the other. Dr. Eichenlaub: I would say the main reason for sleeping separately would be noise pollution—snoring or perhaps when a husband, say a doctor, has to get up in the night and go to work.

Q. But some people need space: they feel stifled sharing a small space with someone else, don't they? Jane Howard: I'm a space freak. I do want my own territory and I suspect everyone else does, too. I feel intimacy *and* space are crucial for husband and wife. Ideally, everyone should have both, but why get married if you don't want to share a bedroom? Ideally each person should have his own other room to go to—a study, a retreat, a library, a sewing or music room. I badly need a room to be messy in. One interesting thing I discovered writing my book on the encounter groups is that many of them structure some so-called "alone time" where you go off and reflect about interaction. Physical space is a luxury, but it's important. Everybody needs a hiding place, somewhere to go. Grant Simmons: The American bedroom has steadily diminished in size because of the economics of house building, but I don't think it's a place that needs any particular spaciousness. There's the womb-argument anyway. Who wants to sleep in a great hall or a dormitory? The bedroom is a place for either rest or making love. Professor Hall: The question of spreading out, wanting more space is mostly a socio-economic matter. As soon as people begin to have money they increase the size of the bedroom. It's a territorial thing. First each has his own chest of drawers, then a dressing room is added as part of the bathroom with areas for him and her. But a lot depends on how people react to each other and how they're brought up. There are those that like being touched and sleeping in a large bed and those who don't want to be touched and have twin beds. This type will soon have his or her own room, if they have the money. There are cultural influences, too. People who have been used to living in an intimate space are afraid of spreading out.

Q. Should someone who doesn't like touching, try to change? Dr. Eichenlaub: The language of physical contact is a vital means of transmitting emotional feeling. People who have inhibitions in this respect have simply not been brought up to appreciate this type of communication. Professor Hall: Touch is the most personally experienced of all sensations. For many people, life's most intimate moments are associated with changing textures of the skin. The ever-changing textures of the skin during love-making, and the velvet quality of satisfaction afterward are messages of one body to another that have universal meanings. Jane Howard: In the culture that most of us are brought up in we are aloof from ourselves and the world in general. We brush under the rug anything that is not agreeable, polite, and civilized. I feel after my experiences for a year in encounter groups that some layers of armor that used to separate me from other people have disappeared and that's all to the good. But all the experiences I had made me treasure and value privacy more than I used to. I've been able to distinguish the difference between loneliness and solitude.

Q. Why is the bedroom always decorated to please the woman? Should wives be more careful? Nathaniel Branden: Usually the man lets the woman decorate the bedroom. I personally don't like to see too feminine a room. It's better to find a compromise. The room should express both husband and wife if possible. Dr. Eichenlaub: I have never found disagreements on this subject to be a major problem in marriage. A good marriage relationship doesn't start at the bedroom door or end there. Normally people who have battles over decorating bedrooms have battles all over the house. Mrs. Harold K: We completely redecorated our bedroom when we got back from St. Louis. We realized it was the most important room in the house. Before we had drab colors, beiges and roses, now we've turned it around with reds and hot blues. We have dimmers on the lights, a mirror along one wall. Textures are important, fur pillows, a satin and velvet comforter. We occasionally use satin sheets. There must be atmosphere. I think TV should be in another room—you forget what the bedroom is for otherwise.

Q. What about sharing a bathroom? Nathaniel Branden: This is an area in which two people usually enjoy privacy. They don't want a spectator. My wife and I have a king-size bed but there are three bathrooms in the house. A man likes to set things up differently, in his own way. Dr. Shostrum: Women like to primp, it doesn't contribute to the romantic relationship. Grant Simmons: I heartily agree. Men and women appreciate the bathroom entirely differently. For men, it's for function alone, to be used as briefly and expeditiously as possible. For a woman it's a beauty parlor. She has countless reasons to putter there, to deal with this or that extremity, nails, hair, toes. She needs space for storing tools and lotions. Aside from this, you want some hope of magic. Dr. Shepard: Separate baths—and bedrooms—are a sign of a decadent, superaffluent society. It doesn't make sense sexually, socially, economically, or politically. Private baths, locked doors, privacy are all tied up with shame, a result of childhood influences, parents, society. There's nothing shameful about bodily functions. You've got to work through it.

Q. Does sharing bring husband and wife closer together because they're not maintaining any false illusions? Jane Howard: Bathing together can be very nice, a shared experience, like breaking bread. It has spiritual overtones. Wouldn't it have been nice to grow up in a culture of group bathing? That we do not bathe in groups is a part of our

Pritan legacy and maybe an inhibition that we would do well to get rid of. I feel there's no point in hiding personal details. I wouldn't bother me in the slightest if my husband knew that I wore mascara. I wouldn't want to hold out any false illusions. Mrs. Harold K: Sharing the bathroom has taken on new importance for us—again we find it gives a sense of oneness. We redecorated the bathroom with a red carpet, one mirrored wall, and a heating light in the ceiling. Dr. Shepard: Big tubs are terrific. I've always loved taking baths with a woman. In Japan, there's community bathing. Mothers and children scrub themselves off with soap and water, then get into a pool bath. Bathing together is a lovely, sensual experience, very rich, makes you feel good. There are so few things that make you feel good that are not illegal or unconventional or immoral. The freedom to do this is nice, like the feeling primordial man must have had watching animals galloping about together. People who can be close and also accept distance—who feel both extremities and not feel threatened by either—are more contented people.

"Games Analysts Play" by Martin Shepard, published by Putnam
"Between Man and Woman" by Everett Shostrum, published by Nash
"The Psychology of Self-Esteem" and "Breaking Free" by Nathaniel Branden, published by Nash
"The Troubled Bed" by John E. Eichenlaub, published by Delacorte Press
"Please Touch" by Jane Howard, published by McGraw-Hill
"The Couple" by Mr. and Mrs. K., published by Coward McCann

A GARDENER SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 52

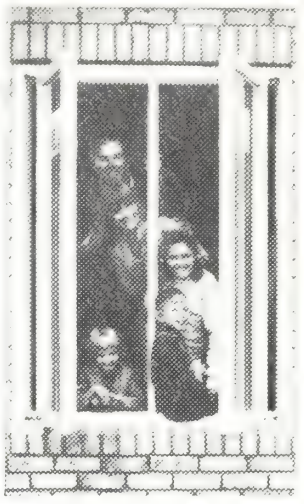
move laterally or downward. Send a small soil sample to your state agricultural school for a pH test to see if liming is necessary—and how much you should apply. Test even an established lawn before applying lime. If it is necessary, apply it only as a very fine dust. Early winter is the best time because winter frost and thaws will open cracks in the soil for the lime dust to enter. It must not lie on top or it will release the nitrogen content of the fertilizer you have put on. Use lime only in the form of calcium oxide, 70 percent concentration.

6. *Spiking.* Pushing aeration holes into lawns by machine is a relatively new practice and a good one, for it makes both nutrients and water more effective. "Spikers" can generally be rented.

7. *Mowing.* Set lawn mowers at least 2 inches high and mow whenever the grass grows ½ inch. Clippings this length fall into the turf easily where they rot. Dull blades do unsightly cutting jobs. Mowing every three days is usually enough for good lawns. Figure this backwards: If you don't have to cut every three days, the lawn isn't good.

8. *Thatching.* Thatch is organic junk that hasn't rotted at the soil surface. Rout it out every four years with a powered thatcher, easily rented at most equipment dealers. Not oftener.

The nice part about lawn rehabilitation is that a gardener can start at any time. It merely requires a little patience and a rather strict adherence to a timetable. I've seen some stunning lawns that have been handled this way—just as good as many English lawns, although not cut to the quick as theirs are. The English have weeds, too, and mighty impolite ones. Their pretty little daisy equals our dandelion—most English lawns are riddled with them. And many Englishmen are as apologetic about their lawns as the average American.



Building or remodeling? This free book will help you!

Get this 16-page Window Planning Guide to help you make the right window decisions for your new home or remodeling project.

Send today for informative, full-color folder packed with helpful hints and facts plus a description of the Andersen Window line.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows."
Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota 55003
I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel a_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Andersen Windows™ AW

HG 51



stops and before they happen

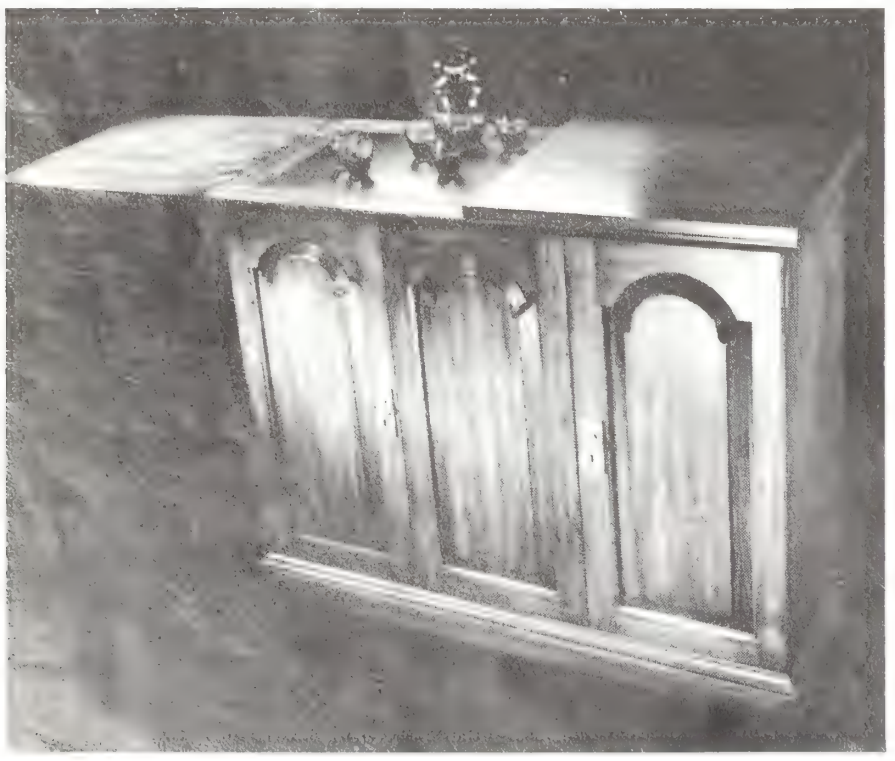
free booklet: how to care for fabric, silver, jewelry, wood, aluminum & chrome, ceramic tile, copper & brass
write: w. j. hagerty & sons, ltd., inc.
dept. fig, south bend, indiana 46624



Casa de Blanco Group reflects a rich Spanish heritage. Yet each piece has an exciting [illegible]onality all its own. Each one is a masterpiece [illegible]raftsmanship. A splendid mix of mellow pecan woods, exquisitely carved block front panels, distinctive bases, and a choice of tops—black cleftslate or matched pecan veneers. Send one dollar for a portfolio illustrating Gordon's complete line of tables and cabinets.

GORDON'S

Dept. HG-5, JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601



an entertaining idea...with 18th century charm

[illegible]nal panels for our mobile server were inspired [illegible]erior detail found in 18th century New England homes. This elegant Queen Anne arch sets off our richly paneled doors. Behind these panels are a pull-out tray and two adjustable shelves. The top opens to a serving counter. All in warm cherry. Write for our 200-pg. catalog, just $2 to Pennsylvania House, Dept. HG571, Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania House

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

GARDENING

1. ADD LOVELINESS TO YOUR GARDEN. Follow Sakrete's step-by-step instructions on how to build planters, decorative screen block walls, flower bed edging, patio floors, seating walls, barbecues, pools, steps, and walks with Sakrete Concrete and Mortar Mixes. 15c.

2. SUPER SEEDS, bulbs, plants, and garden aids are presented in a 68-page indexed catalogue from Burnett Bros. Included are floral novelties for 1971—Moonshot and Apollo (hybrid marigolds), Little Darling (snapdragon), and Southern Belle (hibiscus). $1.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

3. "VINYL IS FINAL." Brochure by the Mastic Corp. gives inside story on Contour T-Lok solid vinyl siding. Learn about the scientific design of vinyl and the insulation possibilities it offers for your home.

4. HOME IMPROVEMENT HELP is offered in this 35-page booklet from the American Plywood Association. Contains valuable ideas and projects for adding new rooms, constructing built-ins, etc. 25c.

5. LEARN HOW YOU CAN CONTROL YOUR HOME ENVIRONMENT. Five attractive and informative brochures tell all about Rheem's air conditioning, comfort control, oil heating, and cooling systems, and the Rheem electric warm-air furnaces.

6. DEFY THE ELEMENTS with Certain-teed solid vinyl siding. It never needs paint, is remarkably tough. Colorful literature gives the inside information.

DECORATING

7. ANY ROOM CAN BE A 24-HOUR ROOM. The trick is a Simmons Hide-A-Bed sofa. Helpful Simmons booklet offers buying and decorating ideas, along with photos, description, prices of 22 new models plus the New World Collection. 25c.

8. THE POPULAR DIRECTOR CHAIR can have many different looks. The Telescope Folding Furniture Co. illustrates them in a catalogue which features just a few of the 400 possible combinations of colors and finishes. 25c.

9. YOU CAN HAVE A HOME ORCHESTRA with a Baldwin Home Organ. It's the only musical instrument that is whatever you want it to be. Full color literature shows a style for every home.

10. RECIPES FOR COLORFUL ROOMS have been compiled by Wunda Weve in a carpet decorating guide. Explains how to mix color, texture, form to achieve well-balanced décor. 50c.

11. MAKE YOUR INDOOR WORLD EXCITING with furniture selections from the Thomasville portfolio. Spanish, Mediterranean, Early American, French, classic, and modern designs are illustrated in room settings. Measurements of each individual piece included. $1.

12. THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS by Carolina Mirror

Corp., you can "wake up" any wall in your home. Catalogue carries a wide choice of styles and sizes that help bring a wall to life. 75c.

13. LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE with specially designed lighting fixtures from King's Chandelier Co. Each order is assembled from selected parts, according to your specifications from designs shown in the King catalogue. 25c.

14. A TIMELY BROCHURE from Ridgeway Clocks shows a wide selection of antique reproduction floor clocks. Includes many decorating hints and tips on where to use floor clocks.

15. BRIGHT IDEAS FOR DECORATION DAYS have been compiled in a booklet from the Paint & Wallpaper Assoc. This colorful compendium is intended as a guide to the application of colors, patterns, and treatments to your own life style.

16. TIMELESS SIMPLICITY distinguishes Henredon's new collection of furniture in the tradition of the classic campaign chest. Fully illustrated catalogue offers groupings in dining, occasional, and bedroom furniture. 50c.

POTPOURRI

17. HOW TO CHOOSE STERLING is the theme of an informative folder by Stieff. Tells what sterling is composed of, describes how to use sterling, how to care for it, how to keep it always looking beautiful.

18. WASHDAY BECOMES WASH HOUR with aid of a Calgon booklet that tells about the ingredients for a good wash water, fabric loads, laundry aids, equipment.

19. SPECIALTY CARS—in three different sizes—for all kinds of avid driving enthusiasts are presented in a lush 26-page portfolio of Pontiac designs.

20. ALBUQUERQUE BECKONS. A full-color brochure describes this city of contrasts, that offers something for the entire family—lovely scenery, Mexican arts and crafts, Navajo Indians.

21. A NEW TYPE OF HOBBY. Artex pattern book is filled with instructions and ideas for using Artex roll-on paints to decorate all kinds of things for your home, or to give as gifts. 35c.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

May, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #5
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1[15c]	2[$1]	3	4[25c]	5	6	7[25c]	8[ ]
9	10[50c]	11[$1]	12[75c]	13[25c]	14	15	16[50c]
17	18	19	20	21[35c]			

I enclose:

$_____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$ _____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$ _____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 7/15, 71

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # _____



Classic Elegance That Lives Forever

Exquisitely detailed. Gracefully shaped. Finishes in a choice of delicate colors or glowing natural wood. The Clarendon Collection is a superb expression of subtle elegance. To see all of it—furniture for dining and bedroom—send fifty cents for a color brochure. White of Mebane, Dept. HG-05, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

White of Mebane

How to make beautiful happen in your windows.

We have a book for you—full of beautiful (and helpful) ideas on what to do with windows. Compiled by top decorators, it tells all: about measuring, lighting, blinds, valances, drapes, colorful shades—and our spectacular new 1-inch Riviera blinds. It's all there. Send for your copy today.

HG-5
Levolor-Lorentzen Inc.
720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
Please send me a copy of your idea book, "Window Magic". I enclose 25¢ for handling and mailing
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

FREE FROM LEVOLOR





Fine things express individuality and taste as well as separately designed and appreciatively crafted traditional furniture—such as the Baker European and English collections. Each piece has the authenticity, excellence and enduring appeal of a unique collector's item. For a preview, send $5.00 for the entirely new Baker Book.

Baker Furniture Co.

CABINET MAKERS

805 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 49423

A Division of The Kittinger Company



A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND

continued from page 12

Flowers, too, can make a room come alive. But lovely as all flowers are, it is easily possible to over-flower a room. If there is an arrangement on every table, your room can look as if you had received condolence from kind friends. Fewer flowers with space and light showing through them are more natural than too solid masses that look expensive. I don't think any bouquet should look too expensive. The marvelous thing about a flower is that it is alive—a product of nature. Lately, I think, we have over-arranged our arrangements so that you hardly see the individual flowers. They never grow that way on a bush or in a bed, but in some arrangements they are so crammed and jammed they seem to be suffocating. On the other hand I know a great lady decorator who always has on her little Louis XVI marble mantel a pair of porcelain cachepots filled with fresh flowers of the season. There are no other bouquets in the room so the cachepots become the most ravishing living objects. They are perfectly marvelous because they don't crowd the mantel, and the flowers don't smell too much. They just sit there looking absolutely lovely. This woman has been using these cachepots thus, to my knowledge, since 1935. She has moved several times but always they reappear filled with fresh flowers on the mantel of her new living room—the most personal touch in the world.

One flowering plant can be ravisking

Recently I have been sending people plants. Sometimes plants will blossom a second time, but usually they are charming after the flowers on them have faded. And I don't feel that pots of necessity must be hidden by baskets. Often the color of natural terra-cotta pots is lovely, especially with a little bit of moss on them. They look exactly as though they had come straight out of the greenhouse into your room. If you have a friend who lives in a traditional room with modern overtones or in a totally modern room, a single potted orchid is a sure bet. Lately, I've been using the little pale green orchids, some dark brown ones that look like lacquer, or the yellow butterfly ones. They are the most ravishing decoration—they get to be like a wonderful little piece of porcelain or sculpture.

Coming next month:

HOW TO MAKE THE MOST OF SUMMER AT HOME

On your newsstands May 20

JUNE

75¢

ouse&Garden

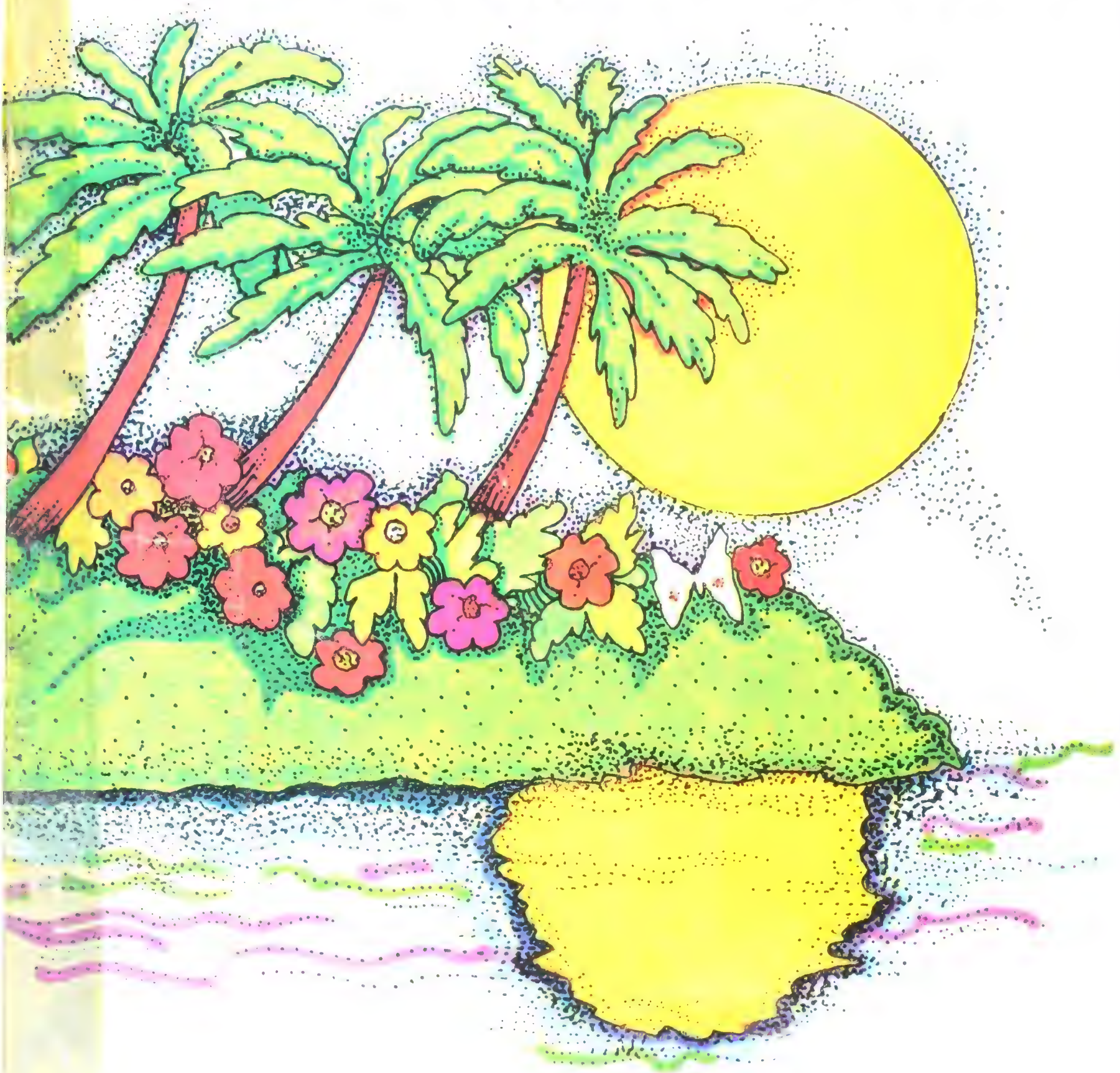
OPEN YOUR DOOR TO NATURE

HOW TO ENJOY A GLORIOUS SUMMER AT HOME

0 PAGES OF
VER-COLOR
OMS,
-IN GARDENS,
-AIR HOUSES,
ERTAINING
DOORS,
LOGY FOR YOUR
N BACKYARD

OPEN-FIRE COOK BOOK
New recipes for grilling and roasting in and out of doors

island paradise



BURLINGAME
MAY 2 1 1971
LIBRARY

The heavy heat is coming.

The heavy heat and humidity that drags you down during the day. And then turns your nights into nightmares.

Get away from it all. Away to a place where the days are deliciously cool and comfortable. Where the nights are delightful for sleeping.

Get away to your own cool, little island of comfort with Rheem Central Air Conditioning.

It can be 100 in the shade outside, but Rheem will keep your house cool. Keep the kids from getting cranky. Keep you feeling like cooking, and getting a lot more done.

Rheem cools every room evenly, steadily. And it cools with the quiet sound of quality.

Rheem gives you a lot of choices in comfort. For example, consider the Imperial model for super-capacity, super-quiet cooling. Or perhaps, the less expensive, but equally impressive Corsaire®.

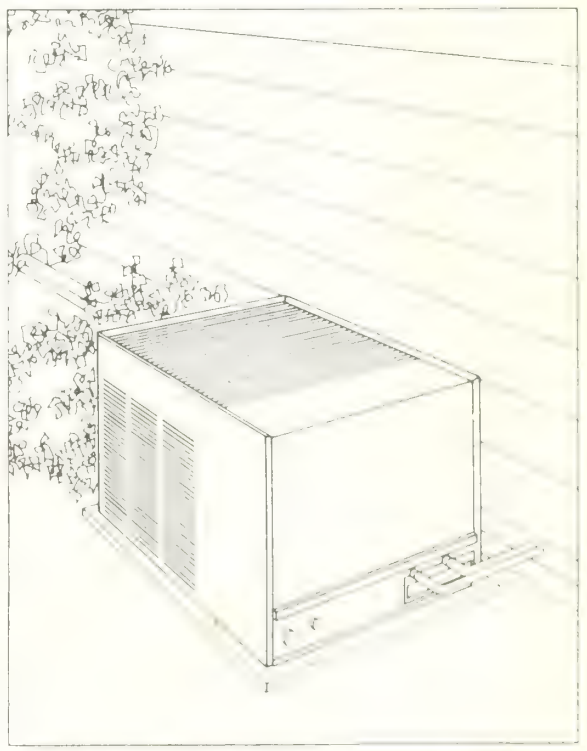
If the central air conditioning you already have is run down, think about a new Rheemaire® replacement. It can save you up to 40% in operating costs.

Whichever model you choose, you can add Rheem Central Air Conditioning to most heating systems easily, and quite inexpensively.

See about central air conditioning soon.

By Rheem. The people who make the great water heaters.

And, cool, little islands of comfort.



This is paradise. The heart of the Rheem Super-Silent Imperial Comfort System. Ask your dealer to prove it.

Rheem
Central Air Conditioning

Rheem. Another City Investing Company company.

Paradise is just around the corner.

These Rheem dealers in your area will be delighted to show you all the Rheem Central Air Conditioning systems. The Imperial, the Corsaire, or a Rheemaire replacement. One is bound to be perfect for your house and your budget. Take a look today.

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Olson Plumbing & Heating
415-522-2442

ANDERSON
Sherwin Eddy
Plumbing Contractor
916-365-7394

AUBURN
Chris Refrigeration Shop
916-885-6848
Wickstrom's Sheet Metal
916-885-2353

CARMICHAEL
Carmichael Air Conditioning
916-489-5208
Cruse Air Conditioning
916-481-4430
Perrin Heating & Air Cond.
916-944-3730

CASTRO-VALLEY
Accurate Heating & Cooling
415-538-9747

CHICO
McClelland Sheet Metal
916-343-3573
Moore Sheet Metal Works
916-342-8779

CITRUS HEIGHTS
Placer Heating & Air Cond.
916-725-4339

CONCORD
Air Conditioning & Ref. Service
415-689-1881
Polar Air
415-687-4770

DINUBA
Lamb Plumbing
209-591-4958

DUBLIN
Wright Air, Inc.
415-828-8144

FRESNO
Degen Air Conditioning
209-255-1076

HANFO[illegible]
Dale's [illegible]

HAYWARD
All Heating [illegible]
415-7[illegible]
[illegible]
415-78[illegible]

LIVERMORE
Tom Bailey Plbg. Htg.
& Sheet Metal
415-447-2808

LODI
E. & M. Plbg. & Sheet Metal
209-368-6226

Henderson Bros.
209-369-3671

LOS BANOS
R. Gardner, Inc.
209-826-4944

MODESTO
A-One Sheet Metal
209-523-7956
Dehart Sheet Metal & Plbg.
209-523-4578
De Ponte Plumbing Co.
209-524-6141
Fred Hill P.H. Air Cond.
209-522-1049
Quality Air Conditioning
209-526-0755
Rex A. Tanner & Sons
209-529-2471

MONTEREY
Hudelson & Myers, Inc.
408-373-4991

NAPA
Bowen Plumbing & Heating Co.
707-255-3600

ORLAND
Orland Manufacturing Co.
916-865-4171

PACHECO
Century Air
415-687-5891

PARADISE
Frank's Refrigeration
& Heating Service
916-877-3979
Del Johnson Air Cond. & Heating
916-877-4564

PITTSBURG
Crane Plumbing Heating
Sheet Metal, Inc.
415-432-4778
Pacific Sheet Metal
Heating & Plumbing
415-439-8646

[illegible]SANT HILL
[illegible]m Metals
[illegible]5-1160

PLEASANTON
Busick
415-838-1780

PORTERVILLE
Jess Blasingame Sheet Metal
209-781-0528

RED BLUFF
Davis & Faulkner Plumbing
& Sheet Metal
916-527-2103

REDDING
Enterprise Sheet Metal
916-246-2600

REEDLEY
Newman Heating & Air Cond.
209-638-3507

SACRAMENTO
A.B.C. Plbg. & Cooling
916-448-2982
Action Sheet Metal
916-332-8790
Air Conditioning Engineering
916-922-7373
A.T.E. Air Temp Engineering
916-483-8461
Bobo Sheet Metal, Inc.
916-452-4951
Norm's Sheet Metal, Inc.
916-451-8357
Sacramento Htg. & Air Cond.
916-925-2541
Soracco Sheet Metal
916-542-5255

SALINAS
Val's Plumbing & Heating Inc.
408-424-1633

SAN FRANCISCO
Marshall Sheet Metal Inc.
415-333-6547
State Sheet Metal Works
415-755-5706

SAN JOSE
J. E. Farmer Sheet Metal Htg.
& Air Conditioning Inc.
408-293-4192

SAN LEANDRO
Superior Heating & Sheet Metal
415-351-6840

SAN LORENZO
Boyer Sheet Metal Htg. Co.
415-278-1250

Eli's Htg. & A/C Sheet Metal
415-538-7366

SAN RAFAEL
Mission Heating Company
415-453-1011

SANTA ROSA
Empire Sheet Metal, Inc.
707-545-4873

SEBASTOPOL
Comfort-Air
707-226-9743

SONOMA
Bon-El Heating & Sheet Metal
707-996-3811

SONORA
R. D. Leonard & Son
209-532-9132

STOCKTON
Dave Andrews Plumbing &
Heating
209-464-6328
C. & S. Heating & Air Cond.
209-466-0797
Fraser Heating Company
209-466-8958

TURLOCK
Wally Falke's
209-632-5463

VALLEJO
Modern Sheet Metal
707-644-4066

VISALIA
Merritt Electric & A/C
209-732-7003

WALNUT CREEK
Compare Heating & Air Cond.
415-939-1366

WILLOWS
Slater Plumbing & Heating
916-934-3446

WINTON
Esau Building Supply
209-358-6457

YUBA CITY
Helsem Sheet Metal
916-673-4512

IDAHO

BOISE
Schroder Heating & A/C
208-344-3566

COEUR D'ALENE
Norm's Plbg. & Heating
208-667-7496

SANDPOINT
Bud's Plbg. & Htg.
208-263-3179

NEVADA

CARSON CITY
Capital Furnace Company
702-882-3916

RENO
Gallagher's Sheet Metal & A/C
702-329-5191
Landa Heating & Air Cond.
702-322-5789
Riverside Sheet Metal
Fabricating Co.
702-323-1331
Washoe Sheet Metal Co.
702-322-0085

OREGON

EUGENE
Comfort Flow Heating Co.
503-342-8101

PORTLAND
Bell Heating, Inc.
503-771-0176
General Furnace & A/C, Inc.
503-235-8615
Jacobs Heating & A/C
503-234-7331

WASHINGTON

CLARKSTON
Jenkins Heating
509-758-5781

OTHELLO
Mel's Plbg. & Heating
509-488-3542

REDMOND
Mechanical Installers Co
206-885-1527

SPOKANE
Gas Appliance Ser[illegible]
509-534-4663
Smith & Sons He[illegible]
509-489-3880

Rheem [illegible] Company
[illegible] Conway, Arkansas 72032

[illegible]

The Pleasure Principle

As long as you're going to spend the money for a good scotch, why not spend a little more and get a great scotch.

J&B RARE
The Pleasure Principle



House & Garden

INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR



On the cover:

JUNE, 1971

Architecture and Building

11 ... Idfinger by *Anne Stagg*
50
58
64
70
74
76

Decorating

8 A decorator speaks his mind: Checking ... by *William Baldwin*
64
82
84

Entertaining

22
66 ... a pool
70
74 Living
92
100

Gardening

31
40 ... ealth by *William B. Harris*
56
58
150

Beauty and Health

32

Travel

82
vibrate with
92 ... r open-fire

Features

31
38 ... vers: Antiq ...
42
46
49
81

Reader's Service

106
108
152

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
DENISE OTIS **MIKI DENHOF**

ART EDITOR
G. WOODFORD PRATT

DECORATING
JACQUELINE GONNET
SUZANNE MORRIS
KAAREN PARKER
PATRICIA CORBIN

HOME FURNISHINGS EDITOR
HERMINE MARIAUX

FURNITURE-DESIGN PROJECTS
MARGARET KENNEDY
PETER NEIL ASSISTANT
AUDREY NICHOLS SILVER·CHINA·GLASS
JOYCE MACRAE FABRICS·WALL COVERINGS
MEG MUNDY THURROTT CARPETS·BED·BATH
READY-TO-USE DECORATING

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER

TRENDS·ENVIRONMENTS
ELIZABETH SVERBEYEFF

KITCHENS·EQUIPMENT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR
JOYCE DICK

ENTERTAINING·SPECIAL PROJECTS
GALEN BRAND

COOK BOOKS·CORKSCREW·TRAVEL
JANE BACON ELLIS

GARDENS·CREATIVE CRAFTS
MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR
REBECCA WARFIELD

COPY EDITOR
KENNETH BATES

STAFF WRITER
BEVERLY RUSSELL

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
JEROME DENNER
PENUAL ALLAN ASSOCIATE

ART DEPARTMENT
HOWARD SPERBER
PATTI MADIGAN
LINDA M. RATH

ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR
LORNA DAMARELL CAINE

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
PRATT WILLIAMS NEW YORK
JOSE WILSON
KATHERINE MEEHAN
JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON
DOROTHEA WALKER SAN FRANCISCO
MARILYN SCHAFER
LOUIS J. GARTNER PALM BEACH
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
BETTINA McNULTY LONDON
MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
ANNETT JOHNSON

MERCHANDISING
SALLY DOUGHERTY
ANNE BERTSCH

SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
HENRY H. HOLMES

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOSEPH L. FUCHS

ADVERTISING MANAGER
VERNE E. WESTERBERG

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
LEONA L. SILLS

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
DAVID J. MOORE

CHICAGO
875 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill., 60611
JOHN H. REOCK

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga., 30309
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif., 90005
TED KRAL

FLORIDA
1732 Hickory Gate Drive
Dunedin, Fla., 33528
ROBERT E. YOST

The Dawson Company
5995 S.W. 71st Street
South Miami, Fla., 33143

SOUTHWEST
Roy McDonald Associates, Inc.
3130 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Tex., 77006

Roy McDonald Associates, Inc
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Tex., 75207

SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10017
GERARD CARBONARA

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7

POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

PERRY L. RUSTON, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Vice Pres.·Gen. Mgr
HAROLD G. MEYER, Vice President
DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas)
J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice Pres.·Cir. Dir.
FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

QT TANS IN 3 TO 5 HRS. NO MATTER WHAT

Use Q T tonight. Be tan tomorrow. Try Q T before bed and you can wake up with a beautiful tan. A whole week's worth of tan overnight. Because Q T gives you a real tan in just 3 to 5 hours no matter what. ▼



Q T makes the imperfect tan perfect. Take strap marks like these for example. Apply Q T to strap marks and they begin to disappear, to blend into your own tan. Because Q T gives you or any part of you a *real* tan in just 3 to 5 hours with or without the sun. ▼





▲ **Q T. When it rains, it tans.** Q T by Coppertone gives you a real tan. Any time, anyplace, come clouds or rain or hurricane. You tan in 3 to 5 hours no matter what. And if Q T can give you a great tan without the sun, imagine what it can do with the sun. Helps prevent sunburn, too.



▲ **Q T makes high price hose obsolete.** Tired of spending your money on high price hose that keep you hot all summer? With Q T your legs can have a beautiful tan in just 3 to 5 hours with or without the sun. A real tan that can do more for your legs than the most expensive hose.



Q T tans in 3 to 5 hours no matter what. With the sun Q T will tan you faster than any ordinary suntan lotion. Q T gives you a week's worth of tan in 3 to 5 hrs. Q T in lotion and in new easy to apply aerosol foam.

A product of Plough, Inc.

Seven great ways to bring th

The outdoors is what makes the indoors so great. And bringing the outdoors in is where glass comes in. Glass opens up your rooms. Lets the sunshine in. Keeps the weather out. Rooms become part of the total landscape.

Today's new glass gives you all this. Plus beauty, safety, weather-beating insulation and reduced fuel bills.

Here are just a few ideas for decorati and living now with glass. Look at how great outdoors steps right in to make th indoors scene the greatest.

Why not look into glass for your new home or remodeling plans.

PPG: a Concern for the Future



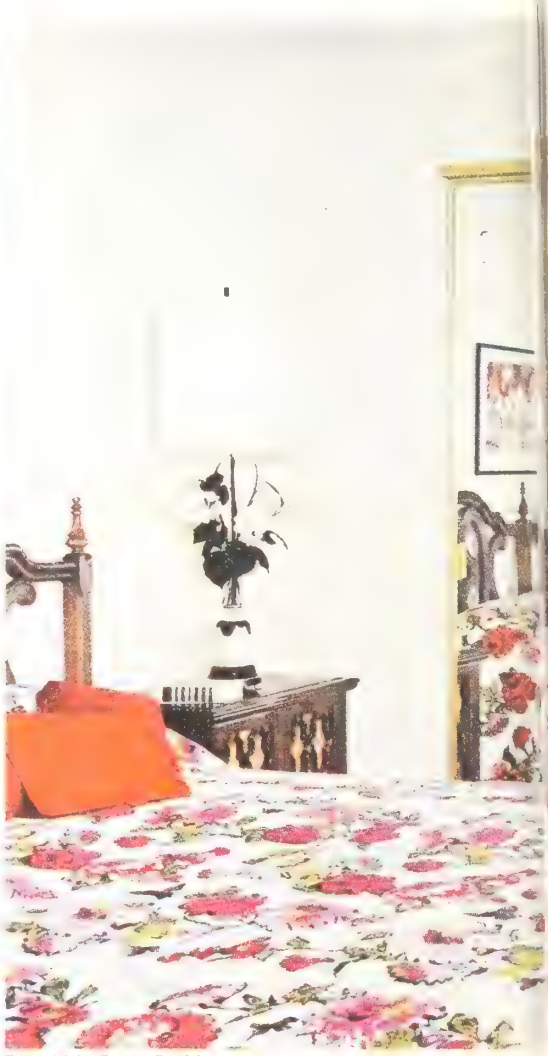
Cody & Assoc., Architects

1 This kitchen has a sunny disposition because the cabinets are positioned to hang in front of the sunlit glass wall. Beautiful idea, and in cold climates PPG *Twindow*® insulating glass makes it even more practical.



Wm. F. Cody & Assoc., Architects

2 The garden bath, which uses a picture window overlooking a private court, lets you bathe in Roman splendor, but in privacy. And in an area like this, PPG *Herculite*® *K* safety glass lets you move about in safety.



Donald L. Bren, Builder

3 Mirrored wardrobe doors introduce glamor, a feeling of spaciousness, more light and beauti practicality to the master bedroom. And to give th finest reflection to this idea, use PPG *High-Fidelit* mirrors. In standard 5 ft. size, a pair of mirrored wardrobe doors normally retail for less than $100.

Deane Brothers, Builder

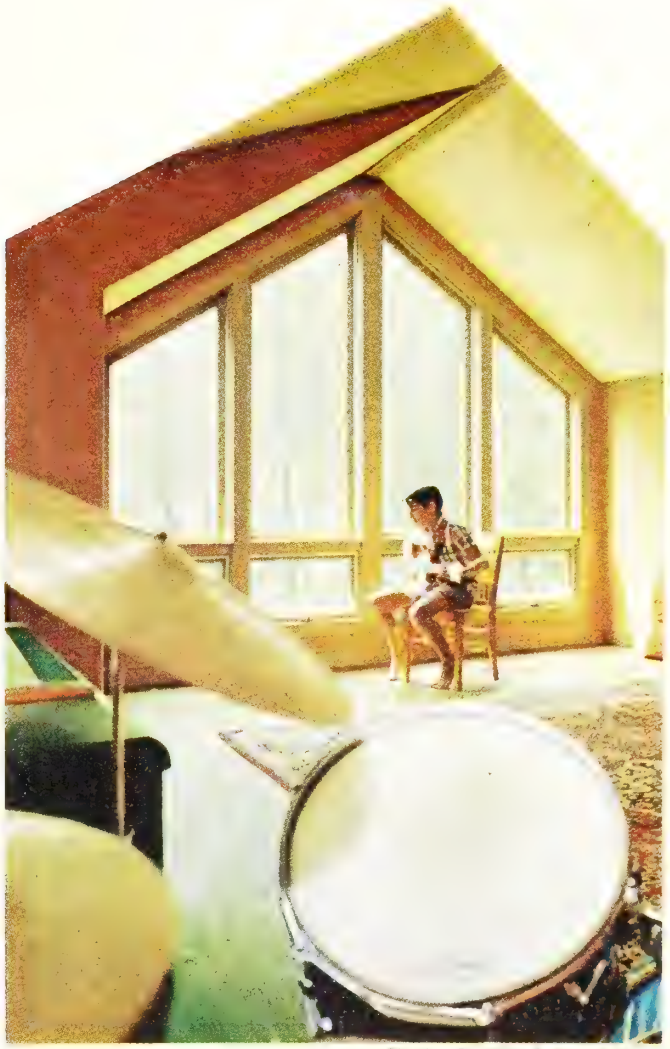


4 Now the outlook for kitchens can be exciting as well as practical. Sliding glass windows w a wrap-around, pass-through serving counter mal this kitchen and the great outdoors one big happy

ppg INDUSTRIES

tdoors indoors with PPG glass.





Charles B. Wills & Co., Builder

5 Who says attics are dull, dark and dismal places. Gable end windows in this colonial create a cheerful upstairs rumpus room.



Robert Andrews, Builder

6 A two-story fixed-glass window wall overlooking a private court gives this dining area light, excitement and a real outdoors flavor.

Richard Chalfant, Architect



7 Here's leisure living in the up-dated sun porch. PPG *Herculite K* safety glass in glass walls and sliding glass doors makes an idea like this possible, practical and safe.

If you'd like hundreds of other beautiful, innovative ideas with glass, send the coupon with 25¢. We'll send you PPG's "Open House/USA." Forty-eight pages of building, remodeling and decorating ideas in full-color. PPG Industries, Inc., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

PPG Industries, Open House
One Gateway Center, Dept. HG-1-1
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Gentlemen:
Enclosed is 25¢ for handling. Send me a copy of PPG's "Open House/USA" at the following address:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Henredon
brings romance
to your home.

...ishly figured cherry veneers and solid pecan.
...ringing warmth and charm. For brochures of Capri and
Upholstered Furniture Collections, send $1.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG 6-71,



Henredon

A DECORATOR SPEAKS HIS MIND

Checking out the guest room

By William Baldwin

Often, when I stay at a friend's house overnight or for the weekend, the hostess says to me, "I hope the room is comfortable." I suppose she thinks her words are a sweet benediction, but they fill me with anxiety. Because then I know she hasn't tried the guest room herself.

Trial-run weekend

The guest room should be just as comfortable as your own bedroom, and the only way you can be sure of it is to move in yourself for a trial weekend. Then you'll notice that all the drawers are full of extra blankets or last year's Christmas decorations, or that the light bulb needs replacing, or that the most recent magazine in the room is dated 1958. If the guest is to be a man, have your husband perform the trial run. I can't tell you how often I find guest-room closets full of lovely tufted satin hangers—and not a single place to hang a pair of trousers.

If two people are to share a room, I think you should provide them with separate reading lights, individually controlled, with beams that concentrate on the books. Chances are one will want to go to sleep just when the other is getting to the good part. I think each guest should have his own bedside table, too, uncluttered by little paperweights and bunches of flowers. It's so much nicer, anyway, to wake up in the morning and see the flowers on a table across the room. And a vacant bedside table to put your own things on is much more appreciated than paperweights. A hostess can provide a thermos of ice water and a glass, and, in a drawer, tissues. If the table is small, the reading light can be hung above it on the wall. You can have a switch inserted in the cord at a point easy to reach, even in the dark, by someone lying in bed.

A lived-in look

The most unforgettable guest room I've slept in was so comfortable and full of thoughtfulness it looked as if it were occupied permanently. In a window, for instance, was a lovely writing table with a chair, so you could write letters by the morning light. On the table was pretty writing paper and very good pens—not worn-down pencils stuck carelessly in a drawer. On the end of a sofa was a wonderful afghan, and on tables potted flowers that were changed every other day. I found a few new books, current magazines, and every morning, the paper.

Continued on page 10

Pepperell can do wonderful things for your home.

works . . . Lady Pepperell's way for you to celebrate each new morning.
ling print on towels, Vellux blankets and Dacron® and cotton sheets and pillowcases,
ith Presslin 303—the permanent permanent press.
ve this spring. Fireworks for your bedroom and bath.

Pepperell



[illegible] that too should [illegible] One bath- [illegible] hook any- [illegible] No [illegible] customed [illegible] the next morning [illegible] for a hook. Just as perplexing as no hook is a badly placed hook, stuck, for [illegible] to remove your pajamas so you can straighten your tie. Other guest bathroom considerations: Is the light strong enough for shaving or making-up? Is there instant hot water in unlimited supply? [illegible] the washstand? Is [illegible] for guests' housecoats, a hamper for used towels, a wastebasket impervious to such things as cotton soaked in nail-polish remover or creams? If the bath- [illegible] slowly to fit [illegible] chair, which I very [illegible] bath towels bought by the yard. [illegible] to have a duplicate slipcover made so one can always be fresh. A soiled terry-cloth cover is just as unappealing as dirty towels.

Bathroom check list

The medicine cabinet, too, should be as well-equipped as your own: plenty of Band-Aids, aspirin, Seltzer, extra toothbrushes and paste, bobby pins, shower caps, razor blades, tissues, hair spray and air spray, and a fresh bar of soap. Not only is it a great kindness to provide these for your guest, it also avoids unhappiness if he's too polite or too shy to ask for something he's forgotten—and your embarrassment if he makes a great performance of going down to Main Street to shop.

Housekeeping must go on throughout your guest's stay. If the chair cover shows the slightest sign of soil, it should be changed and laundered. Towels must be collected and a fresh supply installed. You should also check to see what has been used up, exchanging soap scraps and twisted toothpaste tubes for fresh plump ones. A no-maintenance touch: potted plants in place of a vase of flowers.

The guest's share

Naturally the guest must bear some of the responsibility for keeping the room attractive. I don't like things to look out of place anywhere, and I would never want anyone picking up after me just because I was away from home. You can be considerate, too, about your hosts' family life. For me breakfast is a cup of coffee and a slice of toast. If I can have them in my room while I write a letter or read the morning paper my day begins just right—and my host and hostess get another hour to themselves. Everyone, host and guest alike, welcomes privacy.



[illegible] 00. (C) HORSEMAN SET: Walnut and stainless steel $25.00. (E) EMPIRE: Silver plate $35.00.
[illegible] atin finish $18.50. (D) WEIGHT: Gold plate brass and rosewood $30.00. (F) LA RONDE: Walnut and white. Chrome plate $14.95

Ronson, of course

Ronson butane table lighters . . . a rare combination of quiet [illegible]e, exquisite design and precision engineering. Gifts to [illegible] to keep, for people who appreciate beauty in all things for all time.

RONSON
DIFFERENT BY DESIGN AND BETTER BECAUSE OF IT

There's nothing like a good label of wine.



B & G. It's the label the French have been taking home or giving to friends for give or take two centuries.

B & G. Two simple syllables that have stood for a whole vocabulary of 36 great reds and whites since 1725.

B & G. Just say the word and you're there.







B&G. French made easy.

BARTON & GUESTIER. 36 FINE WINES IN ONE FINE FAMILY.

Imported by General Wine and Spirits Company, Browne-Vintners Division, NYC.

"Hmm. A money-back guarantee.
No wonder GRAND PRIZE*
is the best quality latex paint
you can buy!"

"Made by
United States Gypsu
They make all tho
building materials
you'd *expect* then
know what paint
best for any surfa

"One coat c
Dries fast.
No painty odor.
And you clean up
your brush and
roller with just
soap and water.
What more could
you ask?"



This year, GRAND PRIZE One-Coat
Latex House Paint comes in House & Garden's
new 1971 colors. Your home will look
"just painted" for years to come!

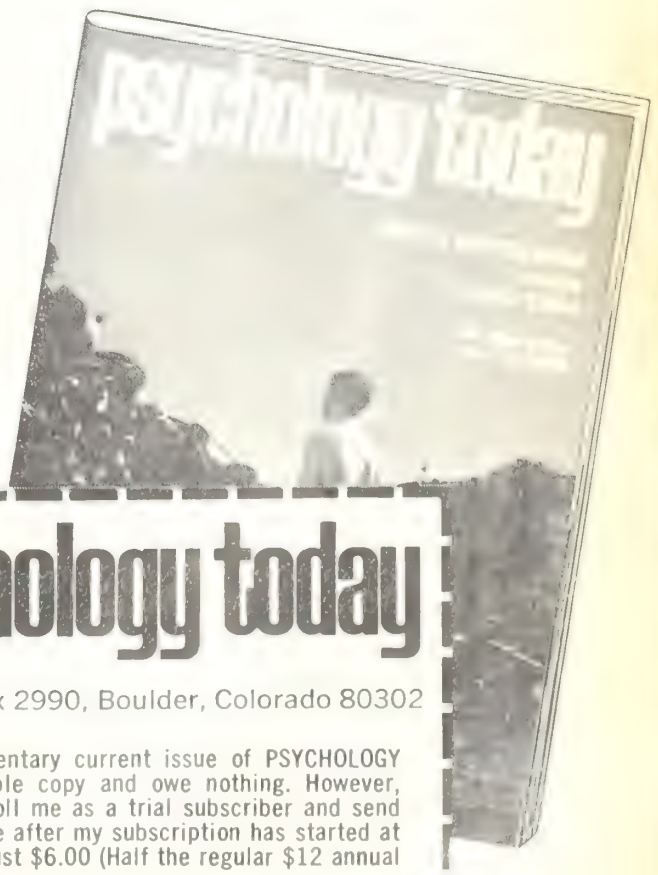
Grand Prize *Exterior Paints by*

UNITED STATES GYPSUM

300 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Dept. HG-61

17 reasons why you should read psychology today

1. Why words are the least important of the ways we communicate with each other.
2. Why some psychologists believe that our dreams may foretell the future.
3. The unreported facts about LSD and chromosome damage.
4. Should schools teach only music, art, drama and handiwork?
5. What kind of parents do hippies make?
6. Why it may be time to end the taboo against incest.
7. The inferiority feelings of men who seek corporate power.
8. Is it time to grant the "right" to commit suicide?
9. How psychotherapists are treating promiscuity by muscle relaxation.
10. The sexual reasons behind the popularity of natural childbirth.
11. Will we ever be able to communicate by telepathy?
12. Do men need more recreation than women?
13. Is there any way to identify potential Sirhan Sirhans?
14. Why are today's students attracted to violence?
15. The importance of day dreaming in your life.
16. How valid is a nude psychotherapy session?
17. How wives are helping impotent husbands.



Want to learn what modern psychology has learned about people? Including you?

cently, that was quite an order. Your choice would have been to plow professional journals. Read weighty new books as quickly as they ut. Or trust the mass media—where psychology is often sensational- torted, oversimplified.

HOLOGY TODAY has changed all that. It allows the educated layman n up with the social sciences. And keep up. With full coverage of all erent approaches to understanding the human condition. The view- range from hard-core Freudianism to the newer behaviorists who, think Freud was all wet.

sychology the way you'd want it to be presented. Excitingly. Without rgon. No cliche-ridden definitions. And with contributions by many of st famous names in the behavioral sciences—like Bruno Bettelheim, n B. Clark, Rollo May, Ashley Montagu, Carl Rogers and B. F. Skinner.

Send for a complimentary issue

n find out what PSYCHOLOGY TODAY is like—and learn a few things y never have known before—without paying a penny. If you mail the , we'll send you a complimentary issue of PSYCHOLOGY TODAY. e's no obligation.

6-412

psychology today

P.O. Box 2990, Boulder, Colorado 80302

Please send me my complimentary current issue of PSYCHOLOGY TODAY. I may keep my sample copy and owe nothing. However, unless I cancel, you may enroll me as a trial subscriber and send me the next 11 issues. Bill me after my subscription has started at a special Introductory rate—just $6.00 (Half the regular $12 annual price).

Name_____ (Please Print)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Rembrandt reflects the touch of genius



Any exquisite expression of Rembrandt Masterpiece styling. All the beauty and elegance of master artisan craftsmanship is reflected in the handsome English bronze finish,

Rembrandt Lamps
Masterpiece
DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

AN ARCHITECT SPEAKS HIS MIND

'Once creative modular elements are mass-produced, we can have more imaginative living environments,'

says Myron Goldfinger

BY ANNE STAGG



MYRON GOLDFINGER, *thirty-seven, studied architecture at the University of Pennsylvania. He has his own practice in New York, and also teaches at Pratt Institute. In 1965, he received a travel grant from the Ford Foundation and the Brunner Award of the Architectural League of New York, both of which enabled him to go to the Mediterranean to study village architecture. His travels resulted in a book,* Villages in the Sun, *as well as interest in modular ways of building, which culminated in his own house, page 76.*

You have said that the architecture of Mediterranean villages has influenced your work. Would you explain this more fully?

self becoming much more
cited by this village architect
by habitations, than by Go
cathedrals, or Roman temp
On later trips, I explored
whole Mediterranean basin
Europe and North Africa a
discovered inspiring villages
which have evolved from a m
ular system of building.

I consider these villa
contained communities simi
in size and scale to our o
suburban towns or urban neig
borhoods. They have develop
organically due to sound e
nomical use of materials a
labor, and they have grow
from the repetitive use of si
ple forms.

For instance, in Italy, mo
ular building blocks began
isolated farmhouses but we
linked up over a period of tim
to form a complete village.
Tunisia, barrel-vaulted livi
and storage houses are stacke
four and five stories tall by th
addition of similar units a
needed.

The important fact abou
all vernacular architecture wher
this additive type of buildin
develops is that the building
never look awkward or dispro
portionate as they grow. That'
what I've tried to achieve in m
own modular system—that whe
one adds on additional units
they become a more comple
statement of the original desig
with complete unity at each
stage.

Continued on page 2

Madrid. In carefree, solid stainless by Oneida. Service for eight, $79.95.



Choosing our new Madrid without holding it is like choosing a perfume without trying it.



Oneida Silversmiths

Mail this with 25¢ and hold your own Madrid teaspoon. Just as Oneida created it. Send to: Oneida Silversmiths, P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421 (no c.o.d.s).

Name

Address

City State Zip

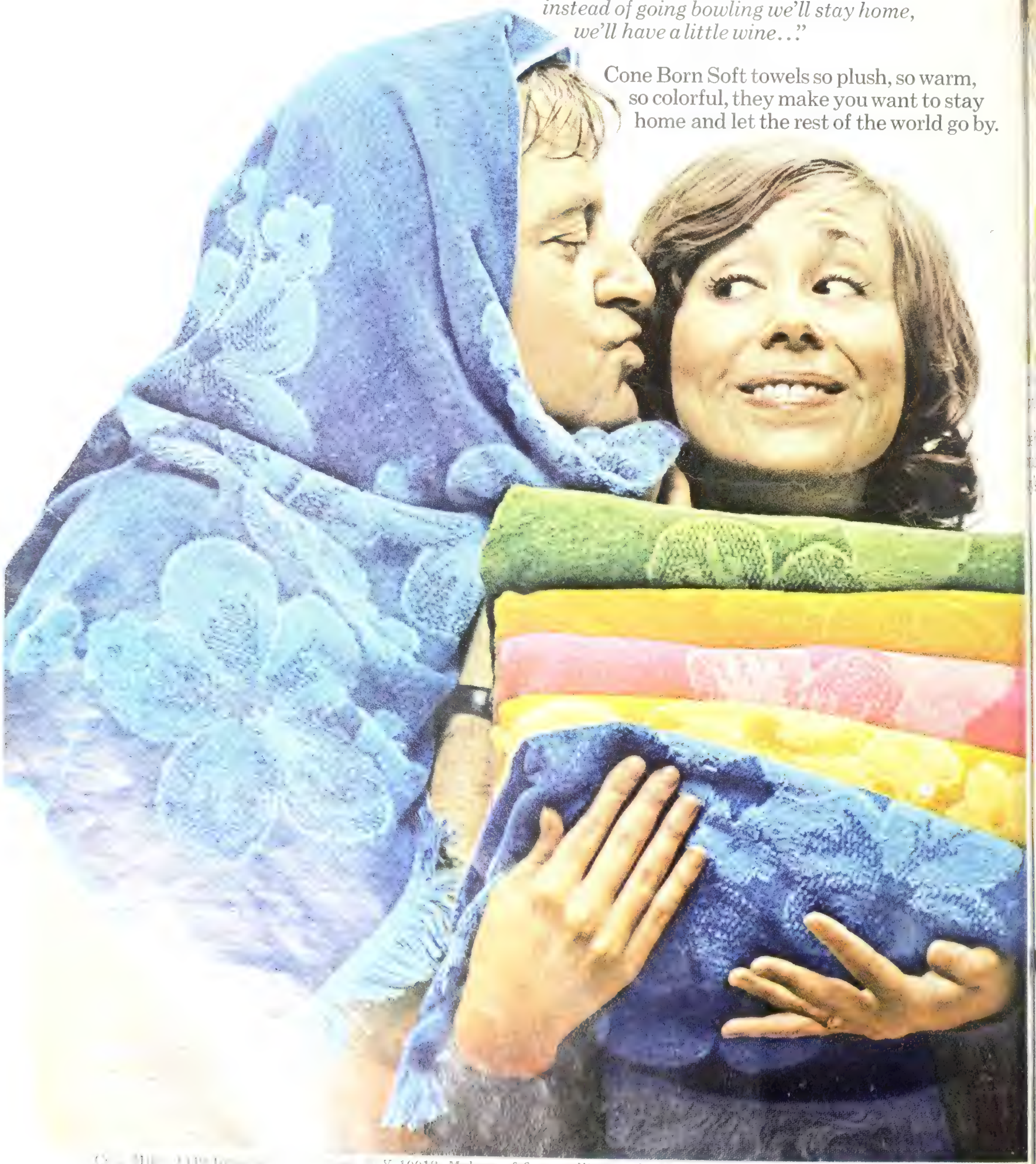
N.Y. and Calif. residents no sales tax. Void only in U.S.A. Expires 11-71

© 1971 Oneida Ltd.

Cone. A nev

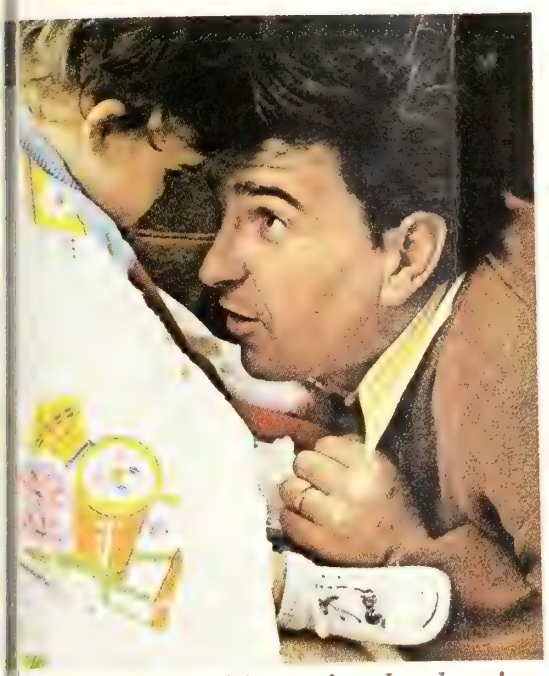
"Tell you what Shirley:
instead of going bowling we'll stay home,
we'll have a little wine..."

Cone Born Soft towels so plush, so warm,
so colorful, they make you want to stay
home and let the rest of the world go by.



Y. 10018. Makers of fine quality towels, blankets, Sporterry,® and Cone First Family bedsprea

household word.



"Let me make this perfectly clear! Time is from 3 to 4."

baby blankets,
rm as
's first word.

"Hey, honey, are you sure Howard Johnson's started this way?"

Colorful Cone terry dish towels for when you're supposed to dry.





"Carl... Carl... Carl... Wake up, sleepyhead, it's time to go to sleep."

Cone bedspreads have made your bed so inviting, now how can you expect him not to lie on it.

"Wait a minute, you're not Mary Lou."

Cone beach towels, so high, wide, and colorful, you can spot them anywhere.



"...and it says here the average person can get along with 5 hours of sleep."



Cone blankets, your above average blanket for your above average sleeper.



Cone A great name in fabrics, now a new household word.

Ask for Cone Home Fashions at your favorite store.

People are sometimes critical of a modular building system because they feel it does not offer individuality. What do you feel?

One of the things I've worked hardest to achieve with my modular designs is a sense of individuality. I think it is tremendously important for people to have a sense of individuality. A good modular system should offer variety and distinction in each individual structure yet with the continuity of overall architectural design. Although this can be accomplished in many ways, if each structure is uniquely personal, you would never feel you're in the same house or the same city.

In the housing we're now producing—whether it's an apartment in a luxury building or in a low-cost development—we find such unimaginative, dull, poor quality of workmanship, and particularly limited experiences for living. I feel once creative modular elements are mass-produced we should be able to build excellent housing.

Do you feel that modular building systems can improve the present housing problems?

This would be the direction for new mass building because skilled labor is getting more and more involved in factory building where it earns more money. Consequently there is a shortage of labor for housing. This kind of building technique when multiplied as suggested by Habitat could tremendously reduce the labor and cost of building if all the parts can fit together correctly.

There's also a tremendous saving in materials with this kind of building system. Materials can be ordered in bulk rather than piecemeal. There's a necessity for a much more rapid building program and you can't accomplish this with a slow, handcrafted building system.

I think the government and private industry are finally awakening to this fact. Architects should concentrate their efforts on exciting things with spaces while trying to keep their costs moderate, and develop systems for living.

How do you go about designing a house for a new client? And what makes a good client?

I prefer a new client who understands the kind of work I produce and sees in the things I do for other people something he likes—somebody about.

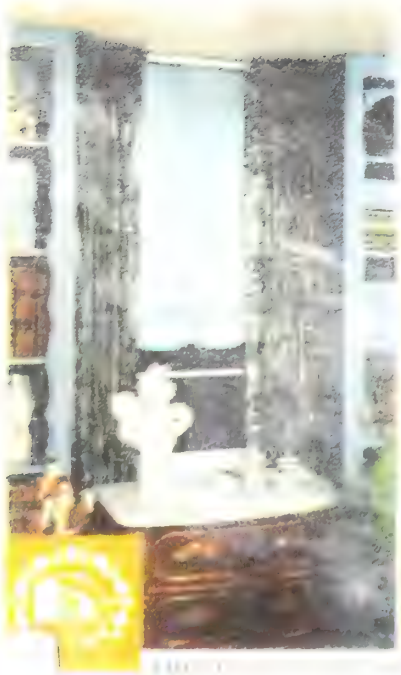
I try to find out as much as I can about my client's patterns of living. First I ask a new client to make a list of the three kinds of things he wants to have—the things he cannot do without, the things he would like to have but that are not entirely crucial, and the things that are purely luxuries. I then place these priorities in the context of a house.

I don't restrict or dictate what people should do in my houses, although I do attempt to guide them in the selection of furnishings. I particularly feel that in the modular spaces I create, different kinds of furniture and ways of life can exist. Most important, I want to create within an ordered framework a rich variety of forms and spaces that will serve and inspire the people who live in them.

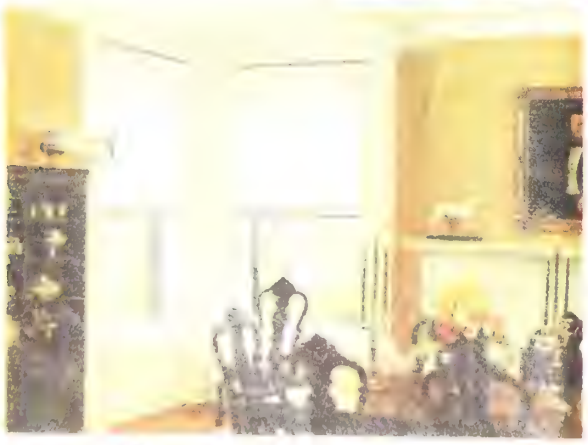


Shades of fashion from Clopay!

New window shades can brighten the outlook, or your whole decor! See all the beautiful styles Clopay has for living. Choose ever-lovely romantic mood, or fun-for-the-family. Sensational affordable ones, too!







CLOPAY WINDOW SHADES



• DECORATIVE COVERINGS • WINDOW SHADES

Farewell to the ugly cigarette. Smoke pretty. Eve.



What a wonderful idea.
A cigarette as feminine as the ring you wear, the lipstick you carry. That's Eve.
With pretty filter tip. Pretty pack. Rich, yet gentle flavor.
Women have been feminine since Eve. Now cigarettes are feminine. Since Eve. For the lady with taste.
Also with menthol.

Filter: 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine
Menthol: 18 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine
Av. per cigarette by FTC method. (Jan. '71)

THOUGHTS FOR

THE HOSTESS

BY MARY SIMMS HEMINGWAY

honey): tiny lamb chops to be eaten with the fingers.

Breakfast sandwiches are a very tidy way of offering a generous collation with a minimum of bother: ham between halves of baking powder biscuits: oatmeal bread, sweet butter and marmalade: chicken liver-filled brioches: Dutch-style, bland cheese on buttered dark bread: bacon and cream cheese. Offer a wide choice.

Cooked to go: Self-service waffles are fun. Have a variety of batters—sourdough, rice, cornmeal, bacon, buckwheat, oatmeal, orange, blueberry—ready in dripless pitchers or tureens with ladles. Add an assortment of syrups, toppings, and flavored butters such as maple sugar beaten into sweet butter or cinnamon, lemon, or ginger butters.

A fancy of fruits in combinations or treated to a surprising turn can spark a whole breakfast. For instance: ruby wonder (cherries cum raspberries cum strawberries cum currants when in season): honeydew dusted with sugar and powdered ginger: cantaloupe with pineapple chunks and mint: pitted prunes and dried apricots simmered in undiluted, frozen orange juice, then chilled: pears and greengage plums sprinkled with coriander seed: dried figs soaked in sherry overnight, then mixed with fresh apple quarters: honey-glazed baked apples with icy yoghurt.

Juice can be just that or something special: orange juice blended with strawberries: fresh pineapple juice made in the blender: grapefruit, lemon, and orange slightly sweetened with brown sugar. Unbelievable but unbelievably good: very cold tomato-vegetable juice half-and-half with stone cold beer [illegible] a boat.

Hitachi ends the mad dash to the kitchen.

You want a cold drink and snack . . . but any moment there's bound to be a critical play in the game you're watching. What do you do?

If you have Hitachi's portable refrigerator you can stay put. Because Hitachi puts everything within reach.

There's 2 cubic feet of storage space, door shelves, and even a freezer compartment.

Save thousands of steps a week. Make a mad dash to your nearest Hitachi dealer . . . it'll be the last mad dash you'll ever have to make to a refrigerator.

For more information, write: Dept. HG-2,
Hitachi Sales Corp. of America, 48-50 34th Street, Long Island City, New York 11101

HITACHI



Simulated TV Pict

DEAS
OR STREET SIDE

Sears

Sears announces

"The Great Put-Downs."

Beautiful floors you put down by yourself.
Just think of the money you'll save!

All prices in this insert effective through 1971.

NNING

e up their
may grum-
sonal pride
endly com-
in bringing
ading of the
pirit of com-
d into one
tion. If one
ors decides
as well as
uld benefit
a row of
de two or
they would
, too. This
a commit-
d the tree
next time
around.
uld simply
two of his
eighbors. B
but the ef-
agged and
ou're lining
he effect is
continuity.
has to be
the land
unted *is* ac-
rty. Here
ries a great
m a single
n. No thi
pproved to
They are
vided they
the trees
ent budg-
normal op-
and parks
not inter-

on page 107

THOUGHTS FOR

THE HOSTESS

honey): tiny lamb chops to be eaten with the fingers.

Breakfast sandwiches are a very tidy way of offering a generous collation with a minimum of bother: ham between halves of baking powder biscuits: oatmeal bread, sweet butter and marmalade: chicken liver-filled brioches: Dutch-style,

BY

The $82 bedroom floor.



DUPONT NYLON

Because you do it yourself, you save! No installation charges, no separate padding to buy. You can tile a fuzzy-wuzzy 9 x 12 ft. bedroom floor with Sears Vagabond carpet tiles for under $82.



Just peel and press. Vagabond shag tiles are self-adhesive — they go down in a wink. The pile is soft, fluffy 100% DuPont nylon. A thick shag that hides its own seams. With its own foam backing to cushion sound.

Get the best. You can afford to. Get Sears Vagabond shag carpet tiles. In eight rich, tone-on-tone shades.

Sears

DEAS FOR STREET SIDE

The $48 dining room floor.

"Parquet" floors without the fuss of parquet floors. Sears Super Ready-Stick™ self-adhesive tiles.

Just a peel, a press—they stick to any clean, dry floor—even most cement floors. Sears guarantees it. And because you put down the tiles yourself, you'll spend under $48 for a beautiful 8 x 12 ft. floor.

Super Ready-Stick vinyl asbestos tiles. In six striking patterns.





The $16 foyer floor.

For under $16 you won't have to be ashamed to turn on the hall lights. That's all it costs for a 4x8 ft. self-adhesive Super Ready-Stick™ floor in the white brick pattern. It's elegant—yet muddy footprints wipe off in seconds.

Sears Ready-Stick Vinyl Asbestos Tiles are guaranteed to stick to the floor for five years, when applied in accordance with our instructions. If any tiles should fail to adhere properly, return them to us and we will exchange them for new tiles, free of charge.

NNING

e up their may grum- sonal pride endly com in bringing ding of the pirit of com- ed into one tion. If one ors decides as well as uld benefit a row of de two or they would v, too. This a commit- d the tree next time around uld simply two of his eighbors. B but the el ragged and ur re-lining ne effect is continuity. has to be the land nted *is* ac- rty. Here ries a great n a single n. Not that They are vided they n the trees ient budg- normal op- and parks not inter-

on page 10

honey; tiny lamb chops to be eaten with the fingers.

Breakfast sandwiches are a very tidy way of offering a generous collation with a minimum of bother: ham between halves of baking powder biscuits; oatmeal bread, sweet butter and marmalade; chicken liver-filled brioches; Dutch-style,

Three great kitchen floors

$65

The Decorator Ready-Stick floor.



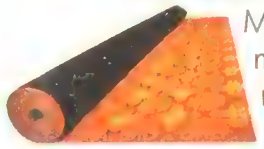
What a saving—because you do it. Just peel, press. It's easy. Sears Decorator Ready-Stick® tiles stick to any clean, dry floor—even most cement floors. Sears guarantees it.

Pick from four bright designs, and put down a 10 x 15 ft. vinyl asbestos floor for under $65. What a bright new way to save money!

Sears Ready-Stick Vinyl Asbestos Tiles are guaranteed to stick to the floor for five years, when applied in accordance with our instructions. If any tiles should fail to adhere properly, simply return them to us and we will exchange them for new tiles, free of charge.

$106

The Footlights floor.



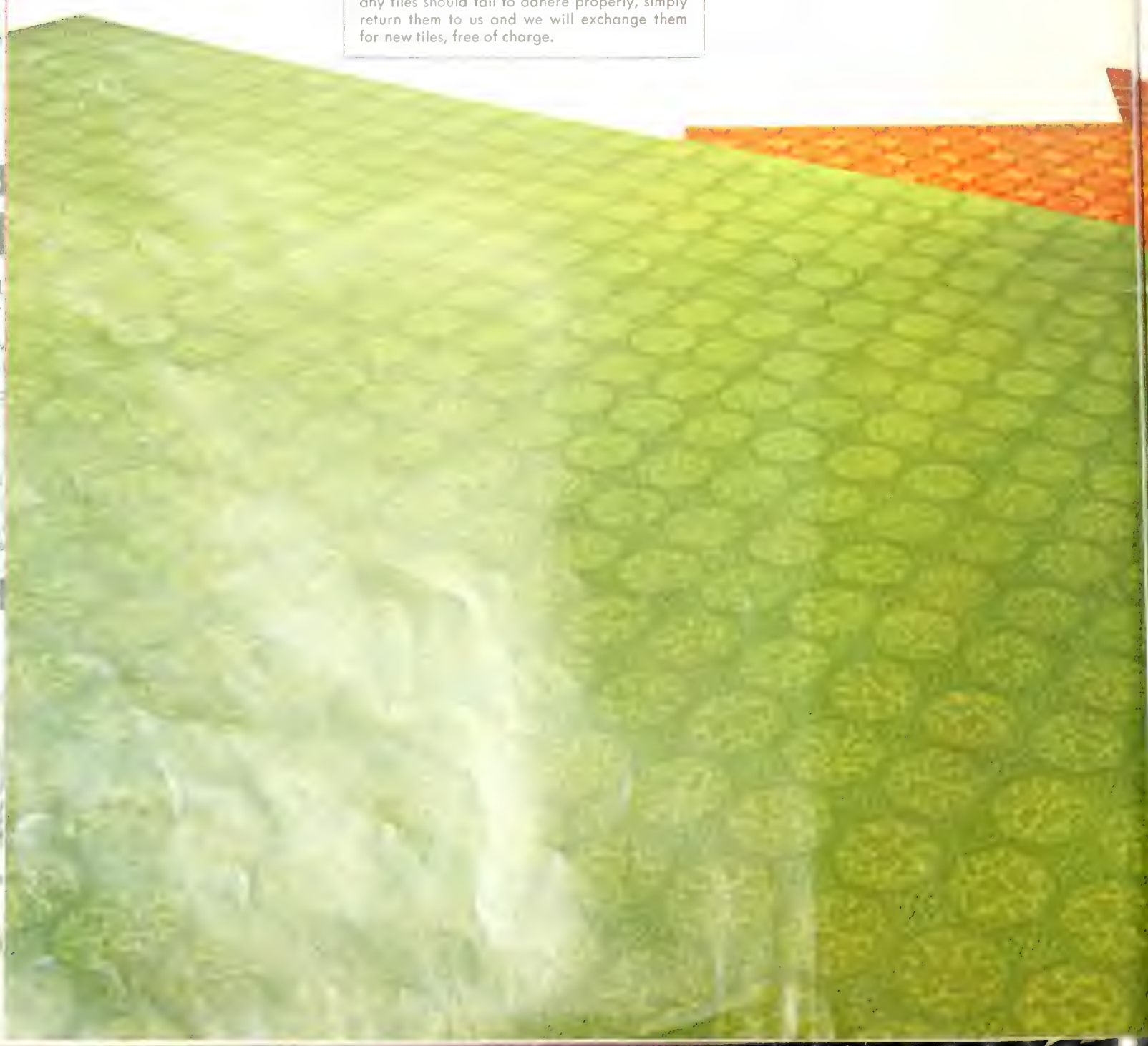
Make your kitche more than a wor room. Make it war and welcoming wi Sears Footlights kitchen carpeting.

Just roll it out and cut to fit. A 8 x 12 ft. floor costs less than $10 In five designs, fifteen colors.

It's cushion-backed 100% Du Pont nylon pile. So dense, mo spills sponge right up. Sani-Garo treated to be antibacterial.

NYLO

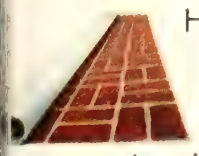
Imagine—all this, and beauty too!



DEAS
FOR STREET SIDE

$59

The Super Cushionflor.



Here's a beautiful vinyl you'll never, never have to wax. Super Cushionflor® born with a built-in shine. And a arm brick look that makes even the oldest kitchen cozy.

Just roll it out and trim to fit. No stallation charges, so a 10 x 12 ft. oor costs under $59. Why not treat ourself to new curtains too!

Twenty shining colors and six esigns. All cushioned for comfort ith thick vinyl foam.



Sears

NNING

e up their may grum- sonal pride endly com- in bringing ading of the pirit of com- ed into one ation. If one ors decides as well as uld benefit a row of de two or they would y, too. This a commit- d the tree next time around. uld simply two of his eighbors. B but the ef- ragged and ou're living he effect is continuity. t has to be the land nted *is* ac- rty. Here ries a great an a single n. Not that pposed to They are vided they the trees ient budg- normal op- and parks not inter-

on page 107

honey); tiny lamb chops to be eaten with the fingers.

Breakfast sandwiches are a very tidy way of offering a generous collation with a minimum of bother: ham between halves of baking powder biscuits; oatmeal bread, sweet butter and marmalade; chicken liver-filled brioches; Dutch-style,

THOUGHTS FOR THE HOSTESS

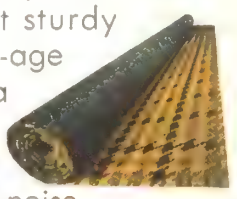
BY J

Weeker
cludes
offee-
ounds
for au
ch-an
ouse
ome
ffee
ne
ea-afte
-time
ream
ttle
ket
ham
ish ha
ustic
ome

The $129 family room floor.

Brighten up that drab family room! Do it yourself and save. It's easy. Just roll out Sears Show Stopper and trim to fit. An 11 x 12 ft. floor costs you less than $129.

This is family room carpet designed for all the family. Small tot trikes won't ruin that sturdy olefin pile. Most teen-age snacks wipe up with a sponge. Grown-ups love the built-in foam backing that cuts down noise.



And everybody loves the look. Three stunning patterns, thirteen color schemes. Sears Show Stopper.



HERCU

Sears

Hita
to t

You want
to be a cr

If you hav
Hitachi p

There s 2
freezer c

Save (too
Hitachi d
to a refri

For more
Hitachi Sale

DEAS
OR STREET SIDE

The $78 playroom floor.



It's child's play to peel yourself a carpet with self-adhesive Nomad carpet tiles. In fact, why not let the kids help? It's fun.

Nomad's olefin pile is a snap to keep clean, and the thick foam backing soaks up sound. Looks great in any of seven colors.

What a value! Under $78 for a big 12 x 12 ft. floor.

The $106 patio floor.

Sears great Rough 'n Ready indoor/outdoor carpet can really take it! Water won't hurt the tough olefin pile. Neither will traffic.

Our Rough 'n Ready stood up to a million New York feet in a Grand Central Station test. It's even Sani-Gard® treated to resist bacteria.

Under $106 for a 12 x 12 ft. area. Just roll it out and trim to fit. Eight easy-to-keep-clean colors.

MARVESS OLEFIN
FIBER BY 66 PHILLIPS 66



MARVESS OLEFIN
FIBER BY 66 PHILLIPS 66

NNING

e up their may grum- sonal pride endly com- in bringing ding of the pirit of com- ed into one tion. If one ors decides as well as uld benefit a row of de two or they would v, too. This a commit- d the tree next time around. uld simply two of his eighbors B but the el ragged and u're lining e effect is continuity. has to be the land nted *is* ac- rty. Here ries a great n at single n Sail Boat pposed to They are vided they the trees ent budg- ormal op- and parks not inter-

on page 10

TREATS FOR

THE HOSTESS

honey): tiny lamb chops to be eaten with the fingers.

Breakfast sandwiches are a very tidy way of offering a generous collation with a minimum of bother: ham between halves of baking powder biscuits; oatmeal bread, sweet butter and marmalade; chicken liver-filled brioches; Dutch-style,

The $124 master bedroom floor.

If you hate stepping out of a warm bed onto an ice-cold floor, you'll love Sears Something Wonderful carpet.

It's a lush, plush 100% DuPont nylon pile. Cushion-backed for added softness. No extra padding to buy. And no installation charges either—you just roll it out and trim to fit.

Use the twelve-foot width bedroom, and the six-foot width powder room or bath. Because perfect for outdoors, too, wate problem. You can cover both a 9 bedroom and a 6 x 6 ft. powde for less than $124.

Something Wonderful. Just what the name says. In sapphire, avocado, ten vivid colors.

DUPONT NYLON

Sea

"The Great Put-Downs." Come see 359 colors and patterns. Only at Sears.

Available at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and by catalog.

IDEAS FOR STREET-SIDE PLANTING



BY JAMES FANNING

How to turn a no man's land into a beauty spot

he strip of ground between ur frontyard and the paved reet is actually a sort of no an's land, and all too often at's just what it looks like. Le-lly this strip is public property part of the right of way for the reet. It comes within the do-ain of the local highway de-rtment but, since highway ork crews are equipped mainly deal with the pavement, main-nance for this part of their area sually gets short shrift. At the me time, every homeowner au-omatically assumes squatter's ghts on this strip. First the riveway unavoidably crosses it. hen there is the name sign and, you're in an RFD area, a mail-ox. All are private property but ocated on public property. So, ince you have already en-roached on the public domain, vhy not finish the job and con-ider the whole strip worth the ime and effort it takes to make t a real asset for the neighbor-hood? Here is a place where you an start a beautification drive n your own.

Flying in the face of tradi-tion is often the best way to get really spectacular results, so why not reverse the usual practice of planting a flower border *inside* your property line? After all, the family does not spend very much time looking out toward the street. People passing by, how-ever, invariably look in toward the house and are in the best po-sition to appreciate a flower bed placed *outside* the line. Confront-ed by a display of delphiniums, chrysanthemums, or what have you, the passerby will hardly be able to resist the invitation to slow down, admire the flowers, and decide that this must be a neighborhood worth living in.

Of course there may be spe-cial conditions in this strip be-tween your property and the road. One of the most irksome of these is an erosion-prone slope. Letting mud wash down onto sidewalk or street every time it rains does no good whatever either to the adjoining property or the neighborhood as a whole. Planting erosion-halting plants is the best solution here, so long as the plants are carefully selected to do what they're supposed to do and are carefully nursed along until they become established. Crown vetch has proved its value as an erosion preventer. In addi-tion to its soil-holding qualities, it has a handsome feathery ap-pearance and pretty pink flowers for a good part of the summer. Its one drawback is that it needs a lot of sunlight. On a shady slope Japanese honeysuckle is al-most the only plant that will do the job. Of course this plant rates as a serious pest if it gets out of control, so before planting it make sure that it can be kept within the bounds of its area.

Behind the no man's land strip where your property actual-ly begins is the best place for a really eye-stopping display. This property line is usually marked by a fence, wall, or hedge, and one of the musts for a well-kept neighborhood is keeping this boundary marker in tiptop con-dition. Climbing roses on the fence or wisteria dripping over the top of a stone wall are lovely in season but don't forget there's a lot of the year when they're *not* in season. So the fence or wall has to be attractive in itself: well-built, well-maintained, and always ready to bear a fast but critical inspection.

Hedges seem doomed to bear the burden of screening whenever that may be necessary along the street-side line. This is usually just a matter of economy, since a hedge high enough to pro-vide screening is a great deal less expensive than a wall or fence of the same height. Hedges have the possibility of failure, though: They may develop gaps in em-barrassing places or a generally ragged look that is a far remove from the attractive front you are trying to present. The solution, again, is maintenance. Careful pruning, feeding, and replace-ment when necessary are as im-portant for a hedge as painting or staining is to a fence.

Attractive street-side plant-ing in front of one home pretty much forces the neighbors on either side to spruce up their frontages, too. They may grum-ble about it, but personal pride and the spirit of friendly com-petition will prevail in bringing about a general upgrading of the neighborhood. This spirit of com-petition can be turned into one of neighborly cooperation. If one of a group of neighbors decides that the whole street as well as his own property would benefit if it were shaded by a row of trees, he can persuade two or three neighbors that they would like to have it that way, too. This starts the ball rolling, a commit-tee is organized, and the tree planting is done the next time planting time comes around.

Of course A could simply have planted a tree or two of his own and left it to neighbors B and C to follow suit, but the ef-fect would have been ragged and uneven, and when you're lining a street with trees the effect is lost unless there is continuity. The civic government has to be considered, too, since the land where the trees are planted *is* ac-tually public property. Here again a committee carries a great deal more weight than a single family acting on its own. Not that civic authorities are opposed to street tree planting. They are usually all for it, provided they do not have to pay for the trees out of always-insufficient budg-ets, and provided the normal op-erations of highway and parks department crews are not inter-

Continued on page 10

Douching vs. Norforms

(Once you make the comparison, there's no comparison.)

9:04
You decide to douche to stop embarrassing feminine odor.

9:04
You decide to use Norforms®, *The Internal Deodorant.*™

9:05
You collect all that douching equipment from its hiding place. (Remember, later you'll have to hide it all over again.)

9:05
You insert one tiny Norforms. (Wasn't that much easier than douching?) And Norforms are the germicidal suppositories that stop odor in a way no douche can.

9:06
You begin mixing and measuring. (Oops—you just spilled some.)

9:06
Doctor-tested Norforms kill germs, stop odor where it starts—internally. So safe to insert, you can use them as often as needed. And remember, with Norforms—no mess, no fuss, no equipment.

9:10
You begin douching.

9:10
You know you'll feel clean, fresh, odor-free for hours with Norforms.

9:15
You're still douching.

9:20
You're still douching.

9:25
You're still douching...



Stops odor in a way no douche can—easier, too!

For women only! Free new 12-page booklet, "Answers to Ques-
Norwich Pharma
York 13815.

Name

Street

City

SOME NOTES ON

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

THE YOU NOBODY SEES

You can't see some people for their attitudes. And frequently these are the very people who are just an excuse or so away from being Great Looking. Funny how they'd rather ride behind some stubborn position than come out front and take their rightful place in the sun. They hang on heedlessly as though these Attitudes were Sacred Truth, when often they are grave misconceptions or even Black Lies and certainly self fulfilling prophecies. Here—in case any of them are listening—is a look-through some of the blind stands that keep slamming the door on their best possibilities, and the answers they won't wait around to hear. . . .

THE SMALLER THAN LIFE ATTITUDE

1. I'm tall, so it takes a lot of food to fill me up.
2. My bones weigh a ton.
3. Skip one meal and I get a raging headache.
4. My doctor doesn't approve of diets.
5. My husband doesn't approve of diets.

1. Many models are 6 feet tall and wear size six and many basketball players are 8 feet tall and skinny as rails—plenty of fuel for *them* in a few calories. 2. The kinetic lady who invented Weight Watchers knocked that fallacy dead some time ago by saying loud and clear that it's not pounds of bones that tip the scales, it's pounds of flesh. 3. Your system cries out against a change of pace but that doesn't mean it always will. In the Doctor's Quick Weight Loss and most Macrobiotic diets, dieters are warned to expect one big headache—not a bad price for one new figure. (No headaches from such tasty meal substitutes as Carnation Instant Slender that has, incidentally, yielded to the coffee-flavor freaks and added coffee to the menu in certain fan cities only—Baltimore, Indianapolis, St. Louis, Boston, and New York.) 4 and 5. Black Lies.

THE SKIN CARE SNOBS

all you need.

many interesting, talented cleansing creams

n? That's a Black Lie, but if you're so hung on the *idea* Bell's Ten-O-Six Cleansing Bar, a

chemical tour de force that looks like soap, feels like soap, but isn't soap. It's a collection of good things that are non-drying and leave a protective guard on your skin. 2. A soft skin, fed by moisture, is just as necessary esthetically as flowered bed linen, but you don't have to make the choice —many night creams disappear before they hit the pillows. Not the rich ones? Even the lavishly gifted ones. For instance, Helena Rubinstein's Skin Life Cream, packed with natural herbs, races to where it's going—down deep—and sinks without a trace. 3. The direst misconception—since skin can't breathe and if you'll think a moment you'll realize why—it hasn't any lungs. But its life needs are definite—oil, water, and considerate protection from wind, sun, and air pollution. And a fine foundation is one of the finest possible protections —possible, particularly when it's underlined with moisturizer. A trick that has been taken up widely among the Knowing the last five years. One of Society's Pets—Clinique's brilliantly designed, Dramatically Different Moisturizing Lotion.

THE HOLIER THAN MAKE-UP ATTITUDE

1. No one wears rouge.
2. Eyelashes? Too much trouble and too much time.

1. No one doesn't wear rouge. A savvy young editor, Stephanie Gersten, wears three shades at once. Another one, Susan Harney, pours rouge around her eyes, all over her nose, on her chin tip to make her glow.
2. Not half as much time as a really thorough mascara-ing. So Right On with Andrea's zippy, cinchy Wash and Wear Lashes. Divine with a tan, they actually give eyes to certain faces.

THE ALLERGIC TO EXERCISE ATTITUDE

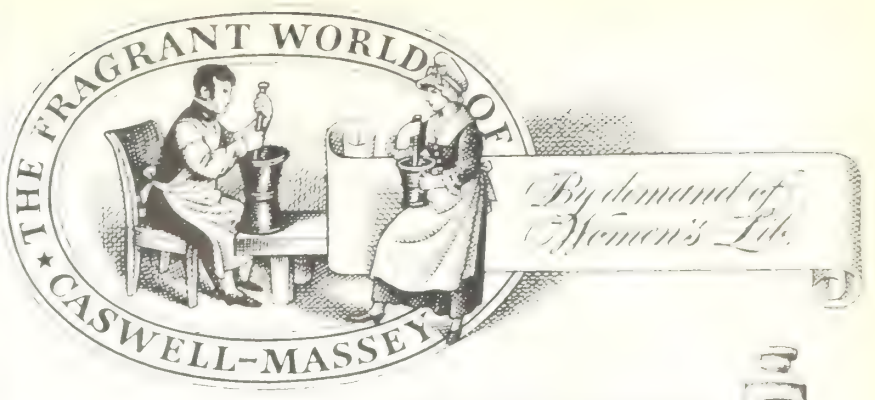
1. Dieting's really the whole answer.
2. I walk a lot instead.
3. I've never seen any spectacular results from exercise.

1. Misconception. Dieting doesn't know where you need to lose, exercise does.
2. Walking is only an exercise if you walk at a smart clip, and cover at least 2 miles.
3. Maybe you haven't been spectacularly oriented. This spring a New York editor who was already on the slim side sped to Elizabeth Arden's super spa Maine Chance in Arizona, squeezed in four exercise classes a day, and returned with a waistline a spectacular 4 inches smaller. Seriously.

THE SUN'S A DOCTOR SYNDROME

Make no mistake about it, the sun shines down disaster on all of us. The best thing in life is protection, protection, protection. It can shine down skin cancer on some, first degree burns on others, and wrinkles and dryness fall everywhere from the sun-filled air. You can fight all this with any of the vast variety of defensive measures, but most particularly one with a deep well of moisture in it. Moisture drenches Vanda's new Vandatone in its stylish canary container . . . moisture is outstanding in Coppertone's Rolls Roycey Royal Blend that holds seven different kinds of mois-

Continued on the next page



MANIDAMA
The Dirty Hand Cream!



Tried and true throughout Europe.
Compounded of pure Italian lemon juice
in a superior vanishing base.

2½ ounce tube $3.75

From the C-M. Cologne Collection

RED JASMIN



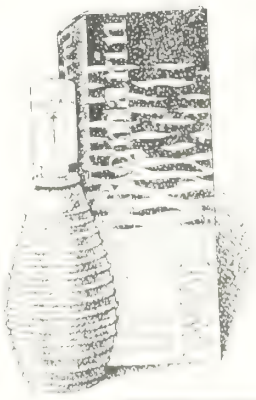
Featured on all American Airlines International flights.

AURA PATCHOULI



The original underground coup de Grass!

3 ounce $4.00, 8 ounce $8.75, 16 ounce $16.00
also available in TOILET WATER, 4 ounce $10.00



Swiss WOLO *Foam Bath*

A foaming gelée for shower or bath—based on wheat germ oil. Subtly scented with Rosemary.

18 baths $7.50, 65 baths $25.00

CASWELL-MASSEY CO. LTD. ★ EST. 1752
★ AMERICA'S OLDEST ★ NEW YORK, N.Y. 10014
Item # Size Qty:
Name:
Address
City
State: Zip:
CHEMISTS & PERFUMERS ★ 320 W. 13th ST.

All major charge cards accepted. Kindly include charge number. Visit our historic pharmacy at 518 Lexington Ave. (48th St.) or send $1.00 for two issues of our unique catalog. Sorry, no C.O.D.

continued from page 66

sunscreen is not to be confused with sunblock. Sunblock is not to be confused with Hooligan Color Sticks, which are what a tough is the most irresistible medicine. They're designed for maximum protection and work on the same principle as those big black underarm germinhibitis some Olympic skiers wear. Only different. ***You can paint larkspur blue under your eyes, put grass green on the tip of your peeling nose, streak violet or yellow across your forehead. Indubitably the wildest idea to hit the beaches since the topless bikini.***

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

Clinique has marshaled its *Herb Shampoo* and rinse into a system that could set a new life style on the cosmetic counter. Its special formulation cuts down on shampooing frequency, makes hair lustrous and manageable. Apt now, since the all-in-one action is at Bloomingdale's; Jordan Marsh; and Marshall Field.

Max Factor has developed an intricate *mineral color system*—mostly there's frosty color here, outside in creamy crème. The colors explain themselves. Peach On the Rocks, Sunglass Bronze, Palefire Pink, Sunkissed Coral, Sunshine Plum. $1.60. Bloomingdale's; J. L. Hudson; The May Co.

Estée Lauder: Some new rules for *the peppermint drama of Estée* . . . Estée Pouff Powder in an accommodating squeeze bottle, $5; Estée After Bath Spray Powder—a burst of icy coolness from an aerosol bottle, $5; Box of five peach-colored soaps radiating Estée, $7.50. At Saks Fifth Avenue stores.

GERMAINE MONTEIL would like you *to be brown without burning* in a new line of thought that they call Tawn Toners. Their new moisture make-up is an understudy for a sun tan, diaphanous and moisture-prone glows in these tawns —Bare Tawn, Rose Tawn, Sun Tawn. $7.50 at Saks Fifth Avenue; L. S. Ayres; and J. W. Robinson Co.

HELENA RUBINSTEIN has hit the absolutely contemporary note in colors that are into the now vibes—sheer but still *there*. *Le Lipgloss*, moist and gleamy, swingy as its laughy shade names: Pinking Sheer, Ahh-pricot, MMMauve, Apple Polish, Shiny Penny M-N-O Peach, Curry Favor, and Pure Gliss (just the cleanser alone is $2 at Benwit Teller; I. Magnin; and J. L. Hudson.

YARDLEY is serving fruit-flavored lipstick, *Slicker Lip Licks* with the color and the taste and the smell of Raspberry, Strawberry, Orange, and Mint (not green but a clear colorless with the bite of that first mint julep), all frosted. Lemonade is a clear and refreshing lemon-tasting shine, $1.50 at Bloomingdale's; The Broadway; and Dayton's.

Pss—About to hit the stores (and already in some Philadelphia supermarkets) is an almost unbelievable phenomenon. *Polar Ice Cap Rocks*, brought here by the Smirnoff people, chipped from a glacier off Greenland and anywhere from 500 to 100,000 years old and the purest ice on earth. They taste like snow and as they melt, each rock lets off a tiny explosion . . . especially recommended to jazz up the eight glasses of water a day that most dieters find so unachievable.



The berth of a nation

The canopy bed or "four poster" was originally heavily curtained to keep out the chill and drafts of winter nights. Now Pennsylvania House styles the classic canopy bed, without curtains, for today's warmer life style. Rich cherry...tapered posts...arched canopy frame. For our 200 pg. catalog, send $2 to Pennsylvania House, Dept. HG671 Lewisburg, Pa. 17837

Pennsylvania House

The His & Hers Guide to Great Gas Cooking

by Roper



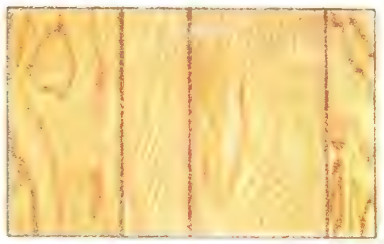
His is the big double gas grill by Roper. He can rotiss a chicken on one grill while he simmers a casserole on the other. Each grill is independently controlled, makes outdoor cooking easy. No hard starts, no mess, no ashes, no long waits either. Turn on the grill—you're ready to cook. You get real outdoor flavor with none of the fuss. Roper grills are available in single and portable models, too.

Hers is this new Roper gas range with a roomy oven that cooks and cleans automatically. It turns itself off, keeps the meal at serving temperature. Has a specially treated oven finish that cleans most soils at ordinary baking temperatures. And super-speed waist-high broiling, with adjustable racks. See your gas company or Roper dealer. Or write Roper, Kankakee, Ill. 60901. Gas gives you a better deal.

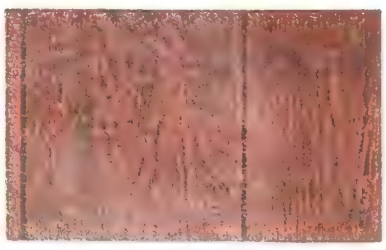
ROPER

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC

Who would think panels have so many different looks?



Weldwood would.



There's no one word to describe Weldwood finished wall paneling. We have as many varieties as there are interior decorating styles to choose from.

For instance, (a) Weldwood Kentucky Walnut, $30.00. Weldwood is available in a wide range. Above are (b) Surfwood [illegible] $10.50, and (c) Cr[illegible] $14.00.

And then there are our thirty-two [illegible] budget panels, that sell for $8.50 or [illegible] You can show [illegible] Weldwood [illegible] the Yellow Pages.

Make your move to Weldwood® Paneling

U.S. Plywood

[illegible] are manufacturer's suggested retail prices and do not include installation.

KROEHLER + MONSANTO 100% NYLON + ZEPEL TEAM-UP FOR VALUE

Look at all the carefree beauty $125 can buy





T-cushion swivel rocker, attached pillow back, skirted base. $125.



Attached pillow back, button-tufted, roll arms, Shepherd® casters. $125.

Cape Cod® wing-back swivel rocker, maple finish. $125.

Carefree. Because you know these roomy, comfortable lounge chairs are made extra-sturdy. With rugged hardwood frames and steel springs that can stand up to most anything.

Carefree. Because you know we use Performance-Tested fabrics made of 100% Monsanto Blue "C" Nylon®, protected with stain-resistant DuPont Zepel®. So scuffs and spills never get half a chance.

But most of all, carefree because you know who made them. And what we stand for in furniture.

KROEHLER

the one name in furniture that makes a difference

HOTLINE: For the name and address of your nearest participating Kroehler dealer —call this number toll-free: 800 [illegible]000.

Blue C nylon by Monsanto

Note: Prices may vary slightly, depending on dealer's location and/or your choice of fabrics. Credit terms available at your Kroehler dealer.



...ullman ... Collection ... pieces ... Here ... quality. ... like ... collecting. ... Cushman for keeps. Our portfolio of designs, just $1.50 to Cushman Furniture, Dept. HG671, ... N.Y.

Cushman & you

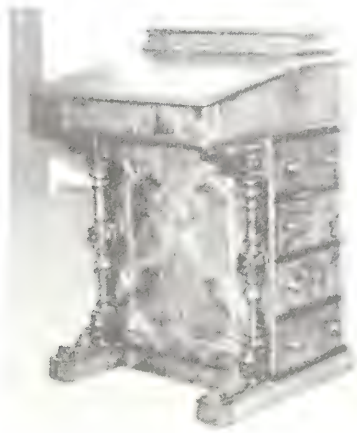
Authentic Reproduction of Early American Glass

The "Sawtooth Bowl," originally made in 1889, is still being handcrafted in the age-old tradition by Westmoreland Craftsmen. The 556 Bowl (15" high) shown at left is part of the vast collection of the World's Finest Milk Glass. A veritable rainbow of modern colors offer a wide selection from which to choose. Send 25¢ for illustrated booklet. ... plant tours available.

Westmoreland GLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA 15634

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS ANTIQUES

BY LOUISE ADE BOGER



DAVENPORT DESK

My mother bought this desk about forty years ago at an auction in British Columbia. She said it is called a "Captain's Desk" because, compact and solid, it suited a captain's cabin on a rolling ship. I would appreciate anything you can tell me about the history of these desks and where mine comes from.

D.L.—Portland, Ore.

Your small writing table with a sloping top desk above a case of drawers is called a "Davenport." Presumably the name derives from one Captain Davenport who ordered a desk of this type from an English cabinetmaking firm in the late eighteenth century. Judging from your snapshot, your "Davenport" is also of English manufacture, probably dating from around 1870-1880.

CONTROVERSIAL STATUE



I am enclosing a photograph of my bronze statue which is approximately 2 feet high. On its base over other marks is the name "Houdon." Can you give me any information about the statue?

J.C.—Memphis, Tenn.

Your statue is a commercial copy, probably late nineteenth century, of "Diana" by the French sculptor Jean-Antoine Houdon (1741-1828). It is interesting to note that the original was refused by the jury for the exhibition at the Salon of 1781 because they alleged that a statue of Diana must be draped. However a bronze reproduction of the statue is now in the Louvre in Paris.



NEO-GOTHIC CHAIRS

Can you please tell us the style, age, and possibly the origin of this pair of chairs?

L.B.—Escondido, Calif.

Your chairs in the Gothic Revival or Neo-Gothic style most likely date from about the second quarter of the nineteenth century. The backs are a fantastic Gothic creation and are the work of an accomplished carver. Certain features, such as the intricacy of the carving, suggest European origin.

MING WITH MEANING...THE ONE AND ONLY BENGALI.

Let's clear up the confusion about one of our most copied carpets... Bengali. There's only one *genuine* Bengali.

Bengali isn't merely a design. It's a quality.

It's the *way* this magnificent design is created... hand-woven in India, by our master weavers whose skill goes back for two and three generations.

It's the yarns and dyes that go into its creation... luxurious, long-staple woolen yarns... and the finest true-color chrome dyes a carpet can know.

Just copying our design doesn't make a Bengali. That's surface stuff.

And Bengali goes far beyond the surface to bring ancient Ming design to life. It gives Ming meaning.

See Bengali at a fine store near you. You'll know it's *genuine* by the label and by the gold-and-black medallion it bears.

Send now for your illustrated booklet of India hand-woven carpets... just 50¢ to
PANDE, CAMERON AND COMPANY OF NEW YORK
295 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10016.



*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.





Andersen Perma-Shield. The low-upkeep window.

Building or remodeling? This free book will help you!

doesn't need painting or storm windows, resists rust or corrode.

build or remodel, send

Andersen Windows

Keeping the earth in good health

By William B. Harris

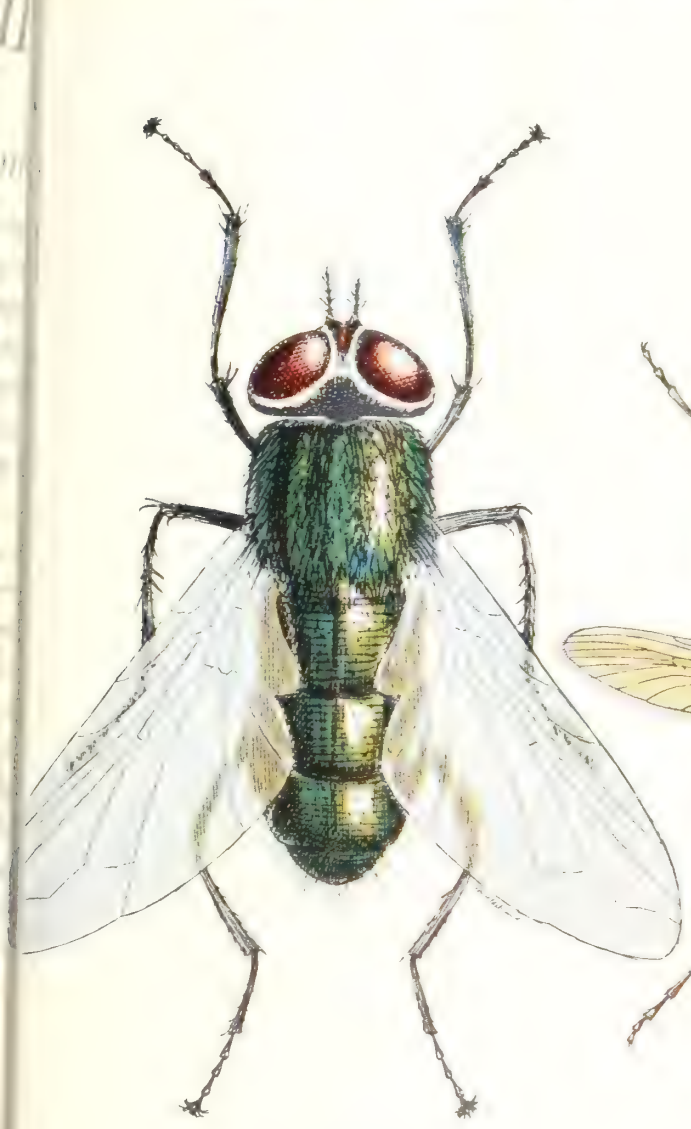
Keeping the fertility of a garden at optimum year after year is not merely a question of regular fertilization, for the fertilizers gardeners use are not in forms that a respectable root would think of absorbing. If soil bacteria, which change inorganic chemicals into usable organic compounds, are not present in sufficient numbers, the fertilizer just sits in the soil: the plants grow in a lackluster fashion, their resistance to disease and rampaging insects noticeably reduced. Of course you can't count bacteria, but you can, as all gardeners know, do something about humus, the stuff these hundreds of trillions (now *there's* a number) of bacteria feed upon. You add humus to build up the bacteria population, which works best in a slightly acid soil. (If you think you need a soil test, send a small sample—a sliver off the side of a hole dug with a trowel to the subsoil—to your state agricultural college.) It's obvious that almost all gardeners, even those who have just started to read about gardening, know that soil without humus is subsoil (mineral soil), and that humus, which is decomposing vegetable matter, is what makes topsoil of mineral soil. A couple of years ago I started wondering if gardeners added humus to their borders every year—or every other year, or five years, or ever. So in talking to gardeners informally I've made a habit of asking and can report that very few do so with any regularity.

Their reasons seem good enough. They can't get pure humus except in little bags priced close to gold. Compost is a chore to make under today's labor conditions. Since very few people keep a cow around for milk these days, and good farmers now recognize that manure is worth more to them than dollars (an idea that is positively un-American), well-rotted cow manure is difficult to obtain and the dried form is expensive. Fortunately, I know enough "bad" farmers to keep erratically supplied and I suggest that my fellow gardeners seek them out. With the comeback of the equestrian horse, however, there is considerable horse manure around, which often may be had for the carting. It's a bit more difficult to age because if piled by itself it heats and burns. So sandwich it thinly between layers of earth.

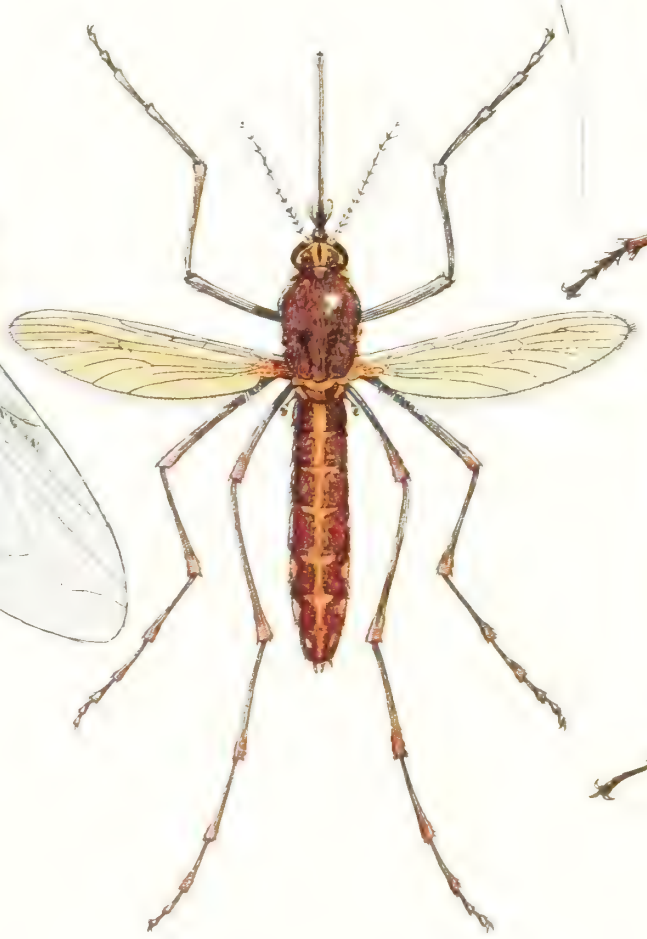
Pure humus, the black stuff in little bags, is dug out of bogs (it's decomposed peatmoss) and there is a surplus amount of it produced in most sections of the country. Almost all nurserymen use it—ask yours his source, and he will tell you. If he won't, trade with a nurseryman who will. Or look in the yellow pages of the telephone book. One points out that pure humus *can* be bought reasonably (for me in New York City it costs only $9 a yard delivered

Continued on page 17

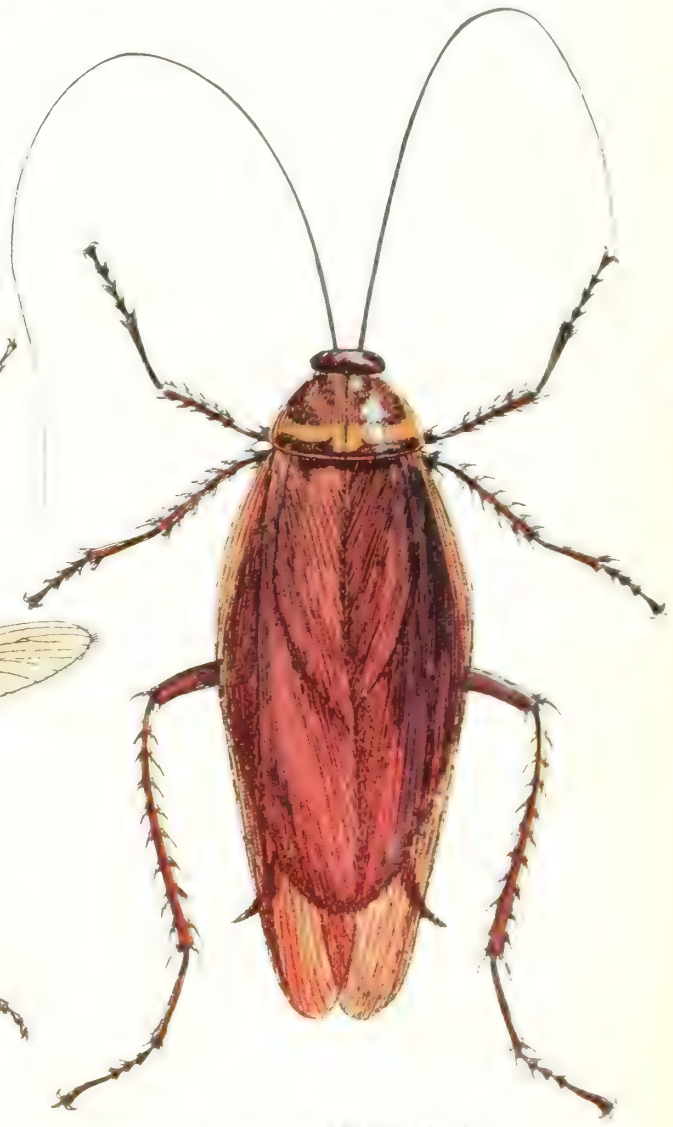
Guess where they were five minutes ago?



Common House Fly



Common Mosquito



American Cockroach

Or maybe you'd rather not.

Flies, mosquitoes and roaches are probably the most feared and despised of all insects. And properly so because they are notorious carriers of filth and disease. They really get around. A fly, for example, can visit your garbage pail, the sugar bowl, and the baby's crib all in a matter of seconds.

The point is, you can't afford to tolerate these menaces in or around your house. They must be recognized as a serious health hazard.



Over the years, ORTHO® has devoted considerable amounts of time and research to finding the best ways of destroying these pests. Today there's a method and an ORTHO product made specially to do the job around your home. Ask your ORTHO Dealer.

Chevron

ORTHO Chevron Chemical Company

Our concern for gardens is gr[illegible]

If you buy our flea collar now, you'll get more than you bargained for.

We're putting more than flea collars in each Sergeant's Sentry Flea Collar box.

First of all, you'll find $2.00 worth of valuable money-saving coupons. Good on famous Sergeant's health-and-beauty aids like:

Worm-Away. The no muss, no mess way of protecting your dog against round worms.

Skip Flea Shampoo. The shampoo that knows how to care for your pet's coat.

Vitapet Tablets. A snack and a daily vitamin rolled into one.

New Creme Shampoo. Gives a pet the look you're proud of.

And secondly, inside each box we've put a free copy of the 48-page Sergeant's Pet Care Book. A dog version with your dog's collar. A cat version with your cat's. The definitive books on caring for and raising your pet.

The flea collar. The coupons. The pet care book. You get them all for the price of the collar.
Because Sergeant's always gives you more than you bargained for.



KEEPING THE EARTH IN GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 40

within a 50-mile radius. As the suppliers won't deliver les than 10 or 12 yards, get a couple of friends to join in th purchase. It's great stuff and clean to use, although the hous won't think so if you track it in.

Compost, which only comes homemade, is equal in my opinion to old cow manure as a humus source. I also feel tha the building of a compost pile is only as hard as the individua wants to make it. As you know, compost is made by layering vegetable matter with earth and sprinkling a bit of nitrogen on each layer (leaves, weeds, tops of plants not infected with fungus, small twigs, garbage that isn't greasy, sawdust, or what-have-you that grows in the sun). If built 4 or 5 feet high, a heap is hard work. There is a lady in a nearby town with [illegible] who builds her compost heaps a neat 3 by [illegible] over, 24 inches high—and does most of the work herself, although she occasionally cons a weekend guest into doing the job, particularly if he yearns for exercise. She dusts every other layer with a cup of lime and uses a cup of pure nitrogen on the others. The tops of the heaps are nicely dished to catch the rain, and in dry spells she puts a sprinkler on them. About 75 percent of this compost is ready to use in a year. Her method of screening the compost is ingenious: On a 3-by-4-foot frame made of 2-by-4s, she nails ½-inch hardware cloth. Now those of us who know anything about screening anything prop the screen at an angle and throw the [illegible] at the screen, then throw the part that didn't go through at the screen *again*. And yet again. But not this gal. She blocks up the screen horizontally about a foot from the ground, forks in the raw compost and rakes it back and forth with a hoe. Then she scoops out the unrotted compost with a flat shovel and puts it on a new heap. When I run into such a highly efficient performance as this, I'm amazed at how much I have yet to learn about the use of the simple tools.

The easiest way to add humus to an established garden is to put an inch of it on the surface. It need not be worked into soil immediately: cultivation, moving or changing plants, or planting them does this satisfactorily in the course of time. Another trick is to dig holes with a trowel to the subsoil between the plants after putting on the humus. Scatter this soil on the surface, then fill the holes with humus. Nearby roots strike into these wells quickly and they also retain a fine amount of moisture.

You will be amazed at the way plants react to this treatment, as opposed to without the wells. They will be decidedly healthier, stand up better—and require much less fertilizer. Try dusting a couple of square yards of lawn a light top dressing of [illegible] compost—work it in so that none is seen on the surface. It will turn the lawn a darker green almost at once, and the patch will grow a bit faster than the grass around it.

The addition of humus to the soil is an important point in the so-called "organic gardening," that has been heavily promoted and publicized recently in the U.S. This is some [illegible] when you come right down to it, how [illegible] garden?

Continued on page 44

PANELING WITH THE GREAT AMERICAN LOOK. FROM GEORGIA-PACIFIC

ɔrgia-Pacific introduces wall
eling with a saw-textured look.
h West™. It's smart. Ruggedly
ıdsome like weathered wood
m the high country. In shades
Silver, Buckskin, and Saddle.
ɔugh to cover a 12′ x 8′ wall
ts as little as $21. High West
ıeling: the rugged Western look
all America.

ND THE GEORGIA-PACIFIC DEALER NEAREST YOU,
FREE, ANYTIME, 800-243-6000. IN CONNECTICUT, CALL
ECT 800-942-0655. ASK HIM ABOUT FREE PANELING
BOOKLETS, TOO.

GEORGIA-PACIFIC
PORTLAND, OREGON 97204



High West

PANELING



Counselor creates
THE 2-BATH,
4-HAMPER HOME.

Counselor

KEEPING THE EARTH IN GOOD HEALTH

continued from page 42

Bone meal is still being sold as bulb food, but I've suspected for a long time that the stuff, which the slightest breeze usually carries toward me as a foul-smelling white cloud, was not a plant food. It is not expensive when bought in bulk, but it isn't cheap, either. Bulbs that I planted with it did no better immediately, or over the years, than those planted without it. This was the basis of my suspicion. Now the scientific fellows say that bone meal, as it is produced today, is worthless as a plant food, although in twenty-five years soil bacteria will break it down to useful form. That seems too long to keep any kind of bacteria at work.

The Dutch have used bone meal for so long that I suppose they are getting those promised twenty-five-year results. About three years ago, however, they added a new feeding wrinkle that they say has produced remarkable results—the addition of sewage sludge to the bulb fields. I have had excellent results with sewage sludge. In preparing a new bed for tulips, for example, we use the Dutch dosage—6 ounces per square yard thoroughly mixed to the full depth of the topsoil. For planting an individual bulb (a daffodil or a tulip) a heaping tablespoon is mixed in the soil at the bottom of the hole. In planting a hill of the things (several in one hole) the same amount is used per bulb. (Crocus, scilla, and the "little" bulbs, get a slightly smaller dosage.) In subsequent years sludge is used as a top dressing. I have not noticed in two years of using sewage sludge that the first year's bloom is improved, but second year results are markedly better—tulip blossoms do not deteriorate in size, as they usually do, and daffodils respond with more large flowers. It seems to make sense to heed these conservative Dutch growers when they tout a new method. In case you want to follow along, you can buy dried sewage sludge by the bag or the box. Any brand of sludge will do—I know of only one brand that is sold nationally.

There is no difference between a gardener and a horticulturist, not from the dictionary meanings of the words, anyway. Gardener comes from the Old High German word, *garto*, for an enclosed cultivated area or garden, so a gardener tends a garden. Horticulturist is based on two Latin words, *hortus*, for garden, and *cultura*, to cultivate; so a horiticulturist cultivates a garden, too. In America the word gardener has been downgraded to mean menial work in a garden. This is not true in England where gardener is the title of a highly respected worker and a head gardener there is a real professional. Here and in Europe the word horticulture has been taken up by societies, maybe because it seems broader. It is also used by universities, who naturally are partial to Latin. A horticulturist denotes a high degree of professionalism, as George [illegible] is one in a Connecticut town. He is a slight man who moved from Germany with his parents many years ago. He is now head keeper on the 30-acre estate where he has spent most of his working life and are so lovely that visiting them any time of course a pleasure. He tips his hat to me and calls me doctor. I don't wear a hat, but I always call him mister.



BOISE CASCADE'S PERFECT SETTING

PomonaStone

In the high desert, Boise Cascade opens a new vista for recreational living, with their spectacular Spring Valley Lake Development.

The uniquely designed model home sets a trend in desert fashions, with lighthearted colors and sophisticated PomonaStone hexagon. For this application, a rippling slate texture in opalescent Moonstone color accents a dramatic entryway. leading to the kitchen and sitting room.

Practicality for easy maintenance, and the beauty that lasts a lifetime are the advantages that make PomonaStone the outstanding choice of builders and designers everywhere. Seven earthy colors in five textures, and two low-relief patterns.





Want more tile ideas? Send 10¢ with your name and address to

POMONA TILE IDEA BOOKLET, P.O. BOX 2249, POMONA, CALIF. 91766

Pomona Tile

A DIVISION OF AMERICAN OLEAN

in Our 48th Year — 19 Pomona Tile Centers serving the West

Now you're cooking out with gas.



With no lighter fluids, no ashes, no mess. No waiting, heat you want. Broil steaks. Grill hamburgers. lls (single, double or portable), gaslights and torches, Antioch, Ill. 60002. **Gas gives you a better deal.**



Charmglow®

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.

NOTES OF A HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

I toured the housewares departments the other day trying to find a ***present for a kitchen shower.*** Actually there was so much to choose from it took me some time to zero in on a set of kitchen tools—a new line developed by Ekco called "Granny Gourmet." Granny inspired the Early American look to the nicely turned and finished wooden handles, but the gleaming steel working parts are all business. There's a three-tined fork, a dandy slotted spoon, a masher, turners—the works! I was particularly taken with a large stirring spoon that's also a measuring spoon. One-teaspoon to two-tablespoon measurements are clearly marked by rings on the bowl and there is a pouring lip in the side. Every tool was so modestly priced I bought them all.

I'm crazy about the 16-inch plastic cubes we bought to use as little tables on the sun porch. They're cheerful and airy and go beautifully with the plants and our mélange of wicker. There's only one little problem: They are hard to clean. Every smudge and smear shows on the slick transparent plastic, and they attract dust like crazy. Early attempts to clean them with the usual materials just made everything smeary, and I was feeling very cross and frustrated when someone told me about Remar, a special ***cleaning agent for plastic.*** Used sparingly, it cleans, protects, and provides an anti-static finish that really repels dust. The little tables stay bright much longer now, and I don't wince every time they're touched.

Lee and I went shopping the other day for ***a child's table and chair set*** for young Jennifer. We were hoping to find something plain and sturdy with a finish that could take rain if the furniture was used outside. But everything was full of swirls and decals and other cute touches. All that bright varnish and heavy paint wouldn't have filled the bill at all. Then, at the very last store, we found *just* what we wanted—the new Coltline children's chairs and tables made of heavy molded plastic by the Republic Molding Corporation. Seemingly indestructible, they stack for convenience, you have a choice of fire-engine red or sunny yellow, and everything is washable.

My vote for the most used but most disorderly spot in the house is ***the cupboard under the sink*** where all the washing and scouring and polishing preparations live and all the tools that go with them. I gave ours a good cleaning the other day and threw out a lot of obsolete items like the rusty old wire rack on the back of the door that held the scrubbing brush, scouring pads, and dishcloth. After I had emptied the cupboard, I lined it with Rubbermaid shelf-cushion and installed a Rubbermaid clean-up caddy on the door in place of the old rack. I'm particularly pleased with the caddy because it hangs over a little screw-in fixture and lifts right out so you can take it with you when you clean.



To enhance the beauty of wood...

Cabot's STAINS

Why are stains often chosen over paints? Because wood and stains are made for each other . . . stains bring out the best in wood. Cabot's Stains, the architects' choice for all wood surfaces at Heritage Woods, blend naturally, beautifully into the setting. Cabot's Stains in 87 unique colors protect the wood, enhance the grain, grow old gracefully, never crack, peel or blister. Today the trend is toward stains . . . *Cabot's Stains, the Original Stains and Standard for the Nation since 1877.*



Samuel Cabot Inc.
One Union St., Dept. 616, Boston, Mass. 02108
Send color card on Cabot's Stains
Send 25¢ for Cabot handbook on Stains

tage Woods, Avon, Conn.; Architects: Callister & Payne-August Rath; Builder: Paparazzo Development Corporation, Southbury, Conn.; Cabot's Stains throughout.

Most stainless patterns st[illegible]les and to each other. [illegible] end to end.

[illegible]p a piece of Dansk Designs stainless. Look at it from all sides. Check out an edge that thins out then suddenly thickens. A handle that flows convincingly into the business end of a fork. An unusual faceted curve in a beveled spoon bowl. These are the things that give stainless steel a new meaning.

with standard bowls, b[illegible] tines. Tacked onto th[illegible] be any one of a series of i[illegible] changeable handl[illegible]

Not for us.

Designer Jens Quistgaard believes that each pattern calls for unity of design. A complete rethinking of bowl, blade, tines and their relationship to the

Jens calls it total design. Others call it sculpture.

There are 596 works of tabletop 'sculpture' in our collection. You can see them in our full color brochure. Send one dime to Dansk Designs Ltd., Dept. SS, Mount Kisco, New York 10549.

DANSK DESIGNS LTD.

Sculpture that earns its keep.



We must learn to preserve our life-supporting ural resources. Each of us can make his own ort and make effective demands on government and ustry for environmental protection." —Senator Edmund Muskie,

Chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution, who has helped write several major laws on environmental protection in the last eight years

Here's how eight individuals are helping to improve our environment

People have been too unde-anding in the past about their ght to a clean, healthy environ-ent," said psychologist Dr. obert Tyson speaking with his ife, Dr. Mary Catherine Tyson, physician. "But now they're orcefully standing up and de-anding it. There's no question our minds that what moves olitics and industries is what eople want. We've always been een to keep litter down, pre-



ERT AND MARY CATHERINE TYSON

erve the beauty of the country-ide. For example, a six-lane ighway was planned from Ossining to Mount Kisco, N. Y., utting right across the country. Lots of people thought it was a wonderful bit of state planning. We found the road wasn't needed so we alerted everyone in the neighborhood, held meetings, and got it stopped. When you want to stop something, letters carry more weight than petitions. We write to senators, congressmen and company presidents. We've written about the pipe line in Alaska, the Disney plan near Sequoia National Park. Why spoil lovely countryside with more lovely concrete? Recently we campaigned against a cement factory being built near Storm King Mountain, and the company was so impressed by local reaction they stopped the project.

"In our childhood, we thought the sea and the air were boundless. So much has changed. We must husband our resources. There are too many of us in a small space in the cities. Crowding makes people anxious so you turn to the countryside and open space to find calmness. We walk 12 to 15 miles a day nearly every Saturday and Sunday. Many years our vacations consist of hikes and we feel rebuilt. It's regenerating to be close to nature. Somebody had the brilliant idea to put the Grand Canyon to use, fill it with waste. Imagine. Vast acres of the wilderness are gradually disappearing. We have only one small world, if we don't take care of it, there'll be nothing left."

"When my children started closing all the windows to keep the nasty air out, I decided I had to do something. I became a volunteer smoke watcher," said Barbara Maltby, a busy young mother of two children under four, and wife of lyricist Richard Maltby. "My feeling about the day stems from the weather. I've always been interested in clean air. Living in the city can make you very depressed—when you can't see distances or tell whether the sky is blue because of the smoke haze. I find that very claustrophobic. I took a two-day course sponsored by the Citizens for Clean Air and run by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. They teach you, through the use of a smoke machine, how to recognize different densities of smoke. You have to have a good eye. Smoke can be white, gray, black, even green or blue if you're living near a chemical factory, and you have to know which is illegal. Smoke watchers work with a Ringelman chart of smoke density, just like the paid inspectors do. I don't go out and find smoke—it comes to me, while I'm going shopping or taking the children to school. I report about two or three violations a week. I could report more, many more, but the Air Resources people have a shortage of manpower and find it hard to cope. The trouble is the fines are very low, so most offenders just plead guilty. But there's a new code being considered in New York City, which should make things tougher. Being a smoke watcher is a small contribution, but it helps."



MRS. RICHARD MALTBY

"We have a cabin in the Adirondack Mountains on the edge of a 6-mile lake that my wife's family built at the turn of the century," said preservationist Peter Burelli, a family man with a city job and a love of the outdoors. "Two years ago we and other summer residents noticed substantial suds and oil slicks on the lake and dead perch along the shores. The local fishing and game club sent out a circulating letter to all the summer people and inspired everyone to take an interest. The main problem was caused by careless campers at one end of the lake. A lot of people who go camping these days don't seem to realize that nature does not provide them with the conveniences they have at home. They expect a camp ground to be a sort of free motel and bring a 15-foot car, with a 12-foot trailer and a 12-foot boat on top. It's not only the equipment they pull in, but the whole idea of how to enjoy *(Continued on page 104)*

OPEN YOUR DOOR TO NATURE

This issue is devoted to ways of preserving nature and enjoying nature in one of her most joyous moods—summer

OPEN YOUR DOOR TO NATURE

Paolo Soleri, the Italian-bo visionary architect, has creat what he calls arcology—arc tecture in balance with ecolog Plans and models of his arco gies, some of them cities f millions of people, free of car green with parks, have bee shown in exhibitions around th country. Soleri's ideas sour complex—until you see what h has built around his own hous in Paradise Valley. Here is arch tecture molded with respect fo nature, with a sensitivity towar earth, sky, flowers, trees. *Righ* A roof sculptured in concret lets a cluster of eucalyptus gro through. *Left:* A wind tunne draws breezes onto sunlit patio

LAUTMAN

ARCHITECTURE SHAPED BY NATURE

"Man is a sun-and-air animal, what we need is an ecology made of nature and man"
—Paolo Soleri,
visionary architect living out his ideas in the Arizona desert





ARCHITECTURE ALL LIGHT AND SPACE

"The aim is to captu nature at every win and every door" —Paolo Sole

On the Cosanti site in the desert of Arizona with purple mountains on the horizon, Paolo Soleri has built [illegible] studio, a foundry, workshops, [illegible] being translated on a much [illegible] highlands. In the man-made arcology, nature is at the win- [illegible] which outlines Soleri's [illegible] level.

[illegible] for many

ture, designed to provide shade [illegible] long after the sun goes down. Pyramids of colored plastic in [illegible] rical sculpture and filter a rain- [illegible] nating Soleri's architecture at Cosanti is the swimming pool [illegible] shade against the glare of the [illegible]

Soleri discovered Arizona [illegible] Wright and has been living and working there practically ever since. Most of the buildings at Cosanti were constructed by making earth mounds, carving ribs into the mounds, and casting [illegible] crete was cured, the earth was [illegible] ors were applied to the earth [illegible] crete and show on the inside sur- [illegible] plastic and glass give a patch- [illegible] color between the deli- [illegible]

arcologies, some planned as cities for thousands, even mil- [illegible] of people, soaring high in the air so that the bulk of the earth's surface can be left in its natural state for people's enjoy- [illegible] made webs would be spaces for [illegible] and working, leisure and pleasure, education and culture [illegible] cycling, or moving walkways and [illegible] exciting man-made environment [illegible]

He talks below about his philosophy.

Everyone knows that we must be[illegible] our lives if we want to find joy and happiness. This is a truism so mechanically repeated that no one bothers even to believe in it or act by it. And this is because there is no compelling explanation. There is the feeling that beauty is a non- [illegible] tial, something to consider when there is a lack of some more serious or weighty thing to do. But it is clear now that we must change our ways if we want to survive.

The way to go about establishing new values is through education. Take the child and try to develop the sensitivity that exists potentially. The first teachers, naturally, are the mother and the father. My hope is that by my acting in a certain way, my children will get something out of it. Instead of saying that things should be done in a certain way, do it through behavior—enjoying nature, music, growing things, doing things by hand.

Today we are relying more and more on technology. There is an enormous amount of room for gadgetry to free the individual and the group, to let them choose the activities that are more human—painting, sculpting, gardening, writing poetry. When experience comes naturally, involving your whole person, it is more poignant, it hits you harder, chances are that it will be much richer, much more influential, and much more deep-seated because it involves not just the brain, but the body with all the sensitivity the body has.

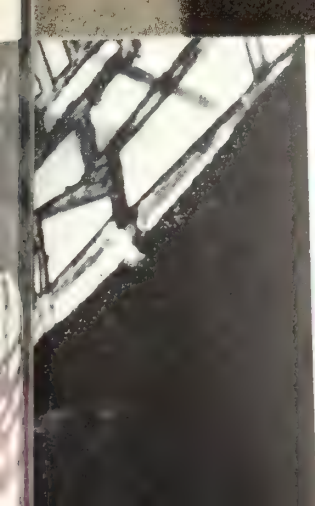
Opposite page, top: Cat Cast house, all light and space, takes its name from the caterpillar tractor used to mound the earth over which concrete was cast. **1** Slot in the swimming pool canopy allows a chink of blue sky. **2** Fountained courtyard of Cat Cast house faces a fan-shaped apse with a wind tunnel in the middle. **3** Delicate filigree of concrete, patchworked with panes of colored plastic and glass in a studio roof. **4** Massive timber supports for the 29-ton swimming pool canopy. **5** Veins of concrete in a domed roof slatted with brilliant red glass.












4


5

Free in form, framed by oleanders, Paolo Soleri's swimming pool is a marvelous integration of man's sophistication and nature's simplicity. A dozen tall timbers support the great concrete shade. The arcing apse in the background, *opposite page,* is a working area for architectural students who flock to Cosanti to absorb Soleri's philosophies. Concrete igloos, *below,* were made by a student. This year over 250 young enthusiasts, bent on making the present Soleri dream into a future reality, will participate in workshops at Arcosanti.



ARCHITECTURE ROOTED IN EARTH AND WATER

"Man seeks in nature thing
he cannot find in the cit
—Paolo Soleri



ECOLOGY FOR YOUR OWN BACKYARD

A program for amateur ecologists worked out by experts

BY MARY ROCHE

the ground and hardly interrupting its leafy surroundings, a part glass tent –is a delightful place to watch mer shower, with all comforts oncrete—under the pines l, this hideaway is a favorite picnic spot of Mr. mer day, we pack a lunch on the river." Inside the sloping down to the ground at the back with a cushioned seating platform all around, two electric burners for making soup and coffee, a small sink, and a storage cupboard was designed by two British husband and wife architectura d Wendy Foster.

Open your do

A NEW NATURE-WA HING HOUSE



Since ecology is the relationship between man and his natural environment, it's clear that every time we breathe, we alter the ecology somehow. This happens whether we are shut up in our own kitchens or crossing the Mojave Desert via a superhighway. But the bonds between us and nature are apt to seem most real, most significant, when we are tending the soil, urging a seedling to grow, stocking a birdhouse with food, manicuring a lawn or a tree. It's not hard to see that what we do in our gardens will have an effect on the earth, the air, the waters around us. What *should* we be doing? What can we do in our own backyard to help protect the environment?

No one has yet indicted home gardeners as primary polluters, so there's no reason to start out with a guilty conscience. But there are a number of practices that might well be changed in the interests of a better garden and a better environment. Some of them may not accomplish much more in the total scheme of things than putting you on the side of the angels. But that's always a nice place to be.

Here is a program compiled with the help of several scientific experts, followed by notes concerning some popular misconceptions, points every amateur ecologist ought to be clear about.

1. Plant a tree. Someone has figured out that it takes the oxygen produced by ten average-sized trees to balance in a day's time the average amount of carbon dioxide given off by one automobile. Whether or not this can be proved mathematically, scientists assure us that trees are an excellent antidote to automotive air pollution. If they shade your house as well, they will help keep it cool, which will help cut down on the electric power consumed for air conditioning, which will help decrease the air pollution caused by power plants burning fossil fuels. So put at least one tree down on your summer garden schedule. If you buy it balled-and-burlapped from a nursery, you can plant it right now or any time before the ground is frost hardened.

2. Compost your leaves, grass clippings and other garden trash. Don't burn them, nor send them to the town dump. In many communities, backyard leaf burning is against the law. Smart gardeners wouldn't do it anyway, would never be so profligate as to throw away all that rich potential mulch and fertilizer. If you've never built a compost heap, any general gardening book will tell you how. But don't try to keep it out of sight by putting it in a hole. Compost needs the air circulation that gets above ground. You can keep it from becoming an eyesore by enclosing it in a yard or cage built of snow fencing, perhaps, or slats of redwood.

3. Go easy with your fertilizers. "Most amateur gardeners tend to use too much," says Professor David R. Bouldin, agronomist at the [illegible] College of Agriculture. "That's particularly risky with fertilizers containing nitrogen. The proper amount of nitrogen will be taken up by the plants but a (*Continued on page 102*)





Open your door to nature

"A flower in a pot truly brings a garden indoors— **you see the cycle of life,** the wonder of nature"

There is no time of year when Enid Haupt does not have a garden to work in and enjoy. Her outdoor garden is green. Her flowers, indoors and outdoors, are all portable. In her glass enclosed garden room bursting with color, *left,* in any room of her house, you see meticulously groomed flowers in portable earthen containers placed precisely where they can grow and look their best. When Mrs. Haupt opened this once dark house to sunshine, and planned the garden, she was editor-in-chief of a magazine. Whatever might have become too time-consuming (flower borders and cutting gardens she had once loved) had to be forsworn. Seasonal cut flowers might have been an answer, but she has come to feel that "flowers indoors lose most everything without the earthiness of pot and foliage." Her solution can give heart to anyone with a love of the outdoors and a lack of outdoor time. She brought sunshine and water indoors—a skylight and hidden spigot for the garden room, even a drain for easy clean-up just where the center ficus tree "stands lordly" in its deep gray pot. A "tiny border garden" of potted alyssum rings its feet, and a bank of geraniums, some tiered on upturned pots, adds color. For entertaining, Mrs. Haupt had semicircular plywood tables made to fit around the ficus and cut her tablecloths from extra yardage of the upholstery print with pinking shears. She chose a small-scale pattern to act as background for the flowers, but outside Mrs. Haupt likes plain gray furniture for "a panoramic view without distraction." For her containers, she likes natural terra cotta or gray—"I don't go in for showy cachepots. I'm terribly definite about things, and nothing must detract from the flowers." Her begonias, geraniums, even the fuchsia trees under the eaves, were lovingly propagated from greenhouse specimens bought as many as twenty years ago. She gives her indoor plants outdoor holidays every few days because "good air circulation will keep them blooming more beautifully."

A MOVE-AROUND GARDEN THAT FLOWERS WHEREVER YOU PUT IT

The very personal garden of Mrs. Enid Haupt



"With pots of flowers and succulents, I can **change the garden overnight**"

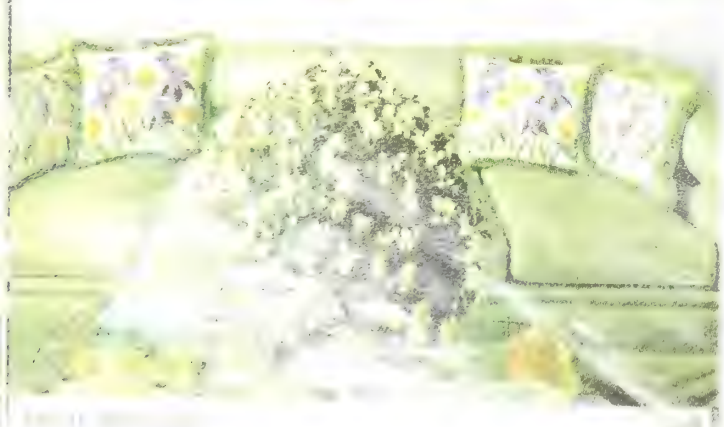
A MOVE-AROUND GAR
conti

A serene green garde
stretch of lawn and t
Mrs. Haupt's parquet de Versailles
race, *opposite page, top*. The huge old a
trees were rescued from an abandoned orc
and thrive contained in brick and stone. Pots and
of sun-loving echeverias, *opposite page*, stay outdoor
summer, bask indoors in a sunny place during winter mo
Above, a border of hardy Japanese holly (ilex crenata 'Helleri')
changeable pots of pink begonias (or white petunias or tuberous begc
"past their indoor prime") thrive in the dapp d shade of apple trees. All this
once a bleak and treeless expanse with a 6-foot multicolor terrace. Parquet ter
of bluestone and brick by Innocenti-Webel; tree moving and planting by Rosedale Nurse

GI









"Each area where you place a plant in a pot should **please the plant and please the eye**"

Mrs. Haupt decorates, even neatly remodels, with plants. The pink begonias, *above*, fill spots in the stair railing where she unscrewed metal curlicues she chose not to live with. In the library, *left*, where she keeps garden and art books, real blossoms mingle with embroidered and painted ones; painting by Jane Pickens Langley. The orchid in her living room, *above*, is a cymbidium, one of her greenhouse specialties. Here and for the begonia under the Jacques Villon painting in the hall she broke her rule about terra cotta, used green pots to bring them more into [illegible]ony with the painter's colors. A simple back ter[illegible] with an espaliered taxus, *bottom left*, is a fa[illegible]ot for "sunning and soaking" indoor plants. Outside her garden room, *right*, she hangs baskets of [illegible] the view. "Flowers need love and attention, just like [illegible]." Mrs. Haupt has also opened the door [illegible]ulture for children and adults in a New York hos[illegible] with greenhouse, potting shed, and solarium [illegible]ately dubbed "the garden of Enid." ■











TOM YEE



Starting with morning-glories and ending with a house that seeks the sun and the sky, here are twelve pages devoted to summer living—to turning the outdoors into rooms, rooms into gardens, gardens into works of art; to pools that offer more than swimming; to the kind of entertaining that cools the hottest day, makes any evening enchanting.

WITH NATURE'S ZEST

WRAP YOUR HOUSE IN SUMMER INSIDE AND OUT

Left: Morning-glories weave their way through the slatted roof of a terrace designed by photographer Horst for his country house. He also designed the white sculptured seats made by molding wet cement on a framework of small cement blocks. Looped-back canvas curtains step up the roomlike quality, as do tribal Kilim rugs from Iran spread out on the flagstone floor—weather permitting. Flower-hued cushions are of sailcloth. **1** A pool and poolhouse lapped not by lawn, but a sea of pebbles—quicker to grow, no mowing. **2** Indoors, lunchtime, and out-of-the-tube colors sizzling against quiet wood tones of ceiling and floor. Rattan chairs are the same intense green as the Parsons table which, beneath its paint, wears a coat of mock alligator hide. Fabrics, all designed by David Hicks, are of heavy cotton and beautifully, outrageously vivid. Out of sight: an open kitchen and two dressing rooms. Interior design by Bebe Winkler. **3** Summer solacer—a willow chair with Tuxedo-sofa arms and foam-filled cushions covered in iris-patterned cotton and linen. By McGuire. **4** To cheer the postman on his appointed rounds—mailboxes mounted on a platform, sandwiched with petunia-bright flower boxes.

For shopping information, please turn to page 106.





A POOLSIDE TERRACE AND A TENT ADD TWO EXTRA ENTERTAINING ROOMS TO A VERY SMALL HOUSE

The space and spirit of a tiny dirt-floor barn was transformed because its owners, who spend as much time as possible at the pool, didn't try to fit all the rooms they wanted under one roof. Instead, the main party rooms—a poolside terrace or fair-weather living and dining room, and an Egyptian tent for after-dinner coffee and conversation—were placed outside so Mr. and Mrs. John A. Gates, Jr., could entertain the friends that "drop in all the time without much fuss." Walled in white lattice but open to the sky, the poolside terrace, *right*, is the center of activity, day and night. In nice weather, cocktails and dinner may be served by the pool. The twin pavilions designed by Borghini-Baker not only screen the terrace from neighboring houses, they also store garden equipment and, in winter, the summer furniture. 1 The original 23-foot-square barn is now an inviting entrance hall with the Gates's loft bedroom and bath above. Much of the furniture is "odds and ends from our other houses or interesting things we picked up traveling." 2 Beside the fireplace, which Mrs. Gates stripped and then marbelized, is the couple's collection of Canton china. 3 Pitched on the lawn right next to the pool, the exotic, hand appliquéd tent, bought in Cairo, is also a favorite place for a quiet afternoon nap. 4 Fur rugs thrown over mattresses cover floor. Pierced brass lamps are from India; the brazier from Beirut. 5 The living room, a new addition, opens wide onto the lawn and pool area forming one continuous flow of space—perfect for large parties. Nine-foot-high French doors that Mrs. Gates salvaged from an old house are spaced around the room, bring the outdoors right inside. The walls throughout are plain 2-by-4 white painted wood planks that have weathered so cooperatively they look as if they've always been there. The floor, put in by Mrs. Gates, two friends, and a handyman, is "new and used brick" brushed all over with gray mortar to give it the patina of age. Everything—curtains, upholstery fabric, vinyl sofa—requires minimum care. *Opposite, insert*, new façade of refurbished barn.











WRAP YOUR HOUSE IN SUMMER

LIVING AROUND A POOL



HOUSE IN SUMMER

...TH NATURE AS ...OUR GUIDE









1 and 2 Twin rows of plane trees ... of the wall around ... d F. Sullivan's front garden ... alifornia. Seen head on, the ... et-side trees give no hint of their garden counterparts; only in profile can one see the pleached, geometrically clipped branches that bridge the wall like an umbrella. The entire inner wall is covered with wisteria vines — a purple backdrop for garden dining. 3 Set in its tree-circled lawn like a mirror, the swimming pool behind the Joseph Meehans' summer house has at one side a terrace big enough for chairs, umbrellas, and an enchanting surprise —a dressing tent designed to fit exactly into an old and beautiful gazebo, the kind of wrought-iron fantasy once called a Temple of Love. Guests have drinks out here, then go back to the house to a shade blessed porch for food. Pool and landscape design by Innocenti Webel. 4 Glorious under the sun, a sea of nasturtiums, criss-crossed by neatly clipped hedges— a flower terrace in Brittany, part ... view, part outdoor dining room. Conveniently, a low stone wall makes a very handy little ... guests help them- ... inch in the sun. 5 Tops ... mer or any other sea- ... Lounger, an electri- ... hair with button- ... nd backrest that ... ead exactly ... fabric of pure ... / La-Z-Boy.







6 Offering no clue that it was once a blacksmith's shop, a country poolhouse blends the rusticity of old rafters with the crisp red, white, and blue of very contemporary furniture. Off the living room, dressing rooms and a kitchen. A stereo system provides music for dancing parties; with furniture pushed aside, the tiled floor has almost the underfoot slickness of a ballroom.





7 Wonderful, whimsical, trompe l'oeil tablecloth that presents an entire meal in all its printed glory. (You *can* eat the fettucini and artichokes.) Of cotton, from Italy, designed by Ken Scott. **8** An exotic parade of a topiary llama, a Foo dog, and various birds of blue-blooded lineage stalk a grassy plot in front of Mrs. Enid Haupt's country house. All are groomed by Mrs. Haupt, an ardent gardener who insists on wielding the clippers herself. "In July, they are going to have a very good crew cut, and if I spoil them, then I spoil them."



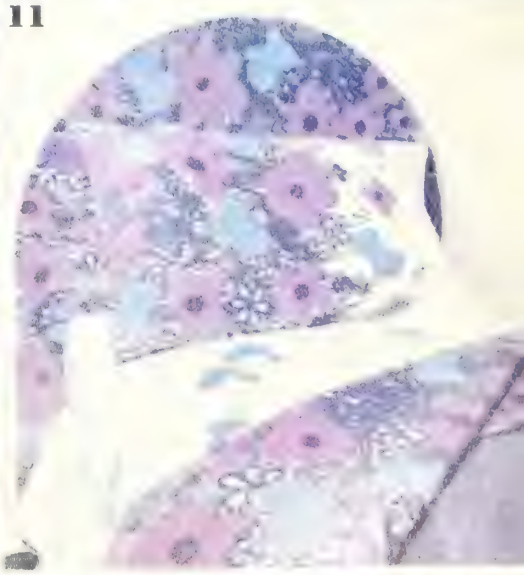
8

onlight and votive lights, an unbeatable ntic combination, shed their glow on st course of a late supper on the lawn signer Bob Bugnand's country place. ttle rustic pavilion once sheltered l, long since bricked over. Water iven way to strawberries and champagne, he old oaken bucket to a little r table set with Napoleon III fruit s and a pair of Directoire urns over- ng with dogwood and bridal wreath. Winding gently through the trees, a -bordered gravel path takes one to Mrs. ard W. Hanna's house in California. ne side, the walk is bordered by rpentine hedge of box, on the other by ries of little topiary "footstools," of box. Buttonholed here and there g the path, little clumps of ies smile in frames of English ivy.



10

11



11 Summer's brightest creations at play on new sheets and pillow cases called "Butterfly Party." Top sheet's scroll pattern, its motif a stylized butterfly flutterers. Quite translucent! A sheet and upholstery. Of muslin and cotton percale from the Cora Collection, which includes blankets and bath accessories. By Burlington Domestics.

WRAP YOUR HOUSE IN SUMMER

LIVING IN A ROOFTOP ROOM



DAVID MASSEY

A FAMILY ROOM ON A ROOFTOP TERRACE ADDS NEW SPACE FOR ENTERTAINING TO A CITY APARTMENT

People who live in apartments often have no choice but to move when they want more room. But Mr. and Mrs. Dale Keller, whose apartment was on the top floor of a Hong Kong apartment house, had a different solution. They obtained the rights to the roof above them, built a glass-walled room and garden, and joined them to their living room by a circular stairway punched through the ceiling. The room, which opens onto the garden terrace, is planned for year-round entertaining, has a fireplace at one end, a mini kitchen-bar, and a dining space. Here, the Kellers serve cocktails, give outdoor lunches, or bring guests for after-dinner coffee. The big tiled terrace, *left*, looking to a mountain on one side and to the harbor on the other, surrounds two sides of the room, is used for warm-weather parties, makes a wonderful playyard for the Kellers' two sons. Summer daisies bloom everywhere and the garden, mostly in pots, changes with the season, can be easily rearranged or moved inside. Behind the pool, with its bronze sculpture, is a small brick building, used for storage. **1** The family room is enclosed on two sides by sliding glass doors, which, open, give the feeling of being outdoors, bring a breathtaking view in. Groups of leather sling chairs are arranged for conversation. **2** Facing the harbor view, table and chairs for dining or cards. **3** The ceiling, a series of arches with wooden beams, makes an interesting pattern, gives the feeling of great height. A spiral staircase leads downstairs. *Opposite page, above,* pottery lions with harbor beyond; *below,* open panel in roof overhang lets the bamboo, planted in a bronze urn, grow through.

P YOUR HOUSE
UMMER
WITH LIVE-IN GARDENS

Inspired by anything from the rhythm of moving water to earth symbols of A tribal art, these brilliant excursions into color and pattern are the work of Alan Can a young artist who studied the ancient art of wax-resist dyeing in India. His de developed in collaboration with Parish-Hadley Inc., are not at all traditional, but pletely his own, all one-of-a-kind, all produced on silk, linen, or cotton. Frame paintings, they make superb wall hangings; unframed, lovely pillow covers. Put to like a mosaic, they can give distinction to almost anything—a screen, a ch "space cot" (lower left hand corner), a wall. Wherever they are used, they bri a room an exotically beautiful splash of color. All available at Parish-Hadle

1 As sculptured as the Italian urns they grow in, pure white azalea trees sit at measured intervals along the entrance drive to the Alfred Bloomingdales' house in California. Interrupted by no other color, the green and white sweep of cypress trees, an azalea hedge, and a border of sweet alyssum is deliciously cool by day, wonderfully romantic in moonlight. A bronze guardian, an Italian bust broods on an old marble plinth. 2 Flowers that never fade: "Carnations and Butterflies," a pure cotton chintz tailored into a tablecoth, and "Field Flowers" dinnerware. Fabric at Kent-Bragaline,* porcelain by Ernestine. 3 Decoration and dessert, watermelon that looks as though it had been cut with pinking shears. Main course: chicken curry served in coconut shells, a treat for twenty guests about to lunch on the greenery-fringed loggia of Mr. Pedro Corcuera's summer house in Acapulco.





2

3



4

VAN CUYLENBURG

Worthy of a place in the sun—or shade—and designed by enry Olka, a graceful one-piece chaise longue of rattan. ntoured, segmented cushion is covered in a cotton fabric Jack Lenor Larsen. 63 inches long. By Willow & Reed.* *Through decorators only. Shopping information, page 106.*









A SECOND STORY ENTERTAINING ROOM INVITES GUESTS TO ENJOY THE BEAUTY OF THE SKY

Planned for entertaining, the living room, *far right*, is like a contemporary carved-out barn. An almost 15-foot-high ceiling, half glass, and tall sliding glass doors surround guests with sky—shifting clouds by day, the moon and stars at night. For large parties the doors are pushed back so guests can wander out onto the deck. Everything in the house brings nature in or invites you out—the treetop living room, little gardens, private sun decks. ▮ To the most of the beauty of the site, de- Don Page created a cedar and glass soars through a thicket of pine and plum. The living-room deck circles 2 Also on the second floor are the and bath with their own sun tairway. 3 Fenced in ever for breakfast or lunch *right*, with its stain th furniture, brown Per- strong colors are in a paint- ella, watercolors by Jim Dine.





WRAP YOUR HOUSE IN SUMMER

LIVING IN A HOUSE OPEN TO THE SKIES



NORMAN MC

p in rolling woods in Waccabuc, N. Y., Myron and June Goldfinger's house sits astride a rocky crest challenging the surrounding treetops with its soaring bold- Covered with stained cedar siding, the house is a forthright composition of tall, uncluttered verticals, sweeping roofs, and jutting decks assembled totally from of three modular units repeated in various combinations throughout the house. The idea for the house came swiftly. "Designing a house for my family, I had absolute for the first time to do exactly what I wanted," recalls architect Goldfinger (for an interview with him, 16). "I'd been interested in modular design time, and I sketched out the basic concept in minutes." Indeed, one of the pleasures of the ightforward clarity of its com- e way they are assembled.

Mr. Goldfinger came up with is a house rdized, easily built modular parts, on expensive labor. Yet unlike many has an entirely unconfined, unrepeti- space. To achieve this, he designed l volume of interior space, a deck—all of which share, basic dimensions and thus fit In this house, for example, d up four levels to make a rlooking the woods. The roof erent, interesting angles.

sun

Materials for

of unit

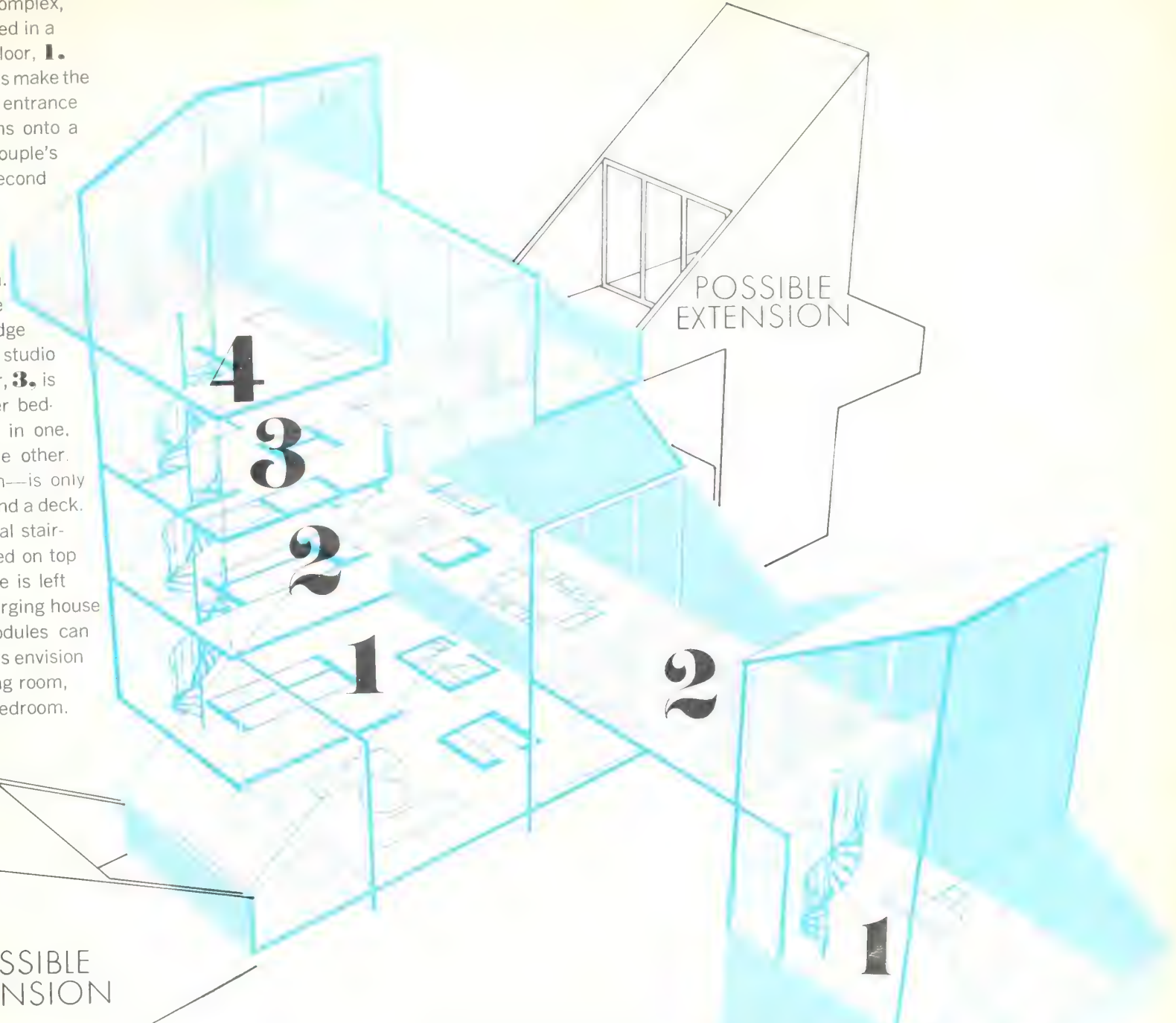
with the units prefabricated. "Linked

THREE BASIC ELEMENTS MULTIPLIED ADD UP TO A HOUSE

Five pitched roof sections, twelve units of interior space, and six decks are the total number of modular forms in the house. Interior unit, 15 feet square by 8 feet tall, sets standard of measurement. Roof section is 15 feet square at base, 8 feet tall at one end; placed on top of interior unit, it creates double-height inside. 15-foot-wide deck fits onto any side of interior unit, sloping side walls continue same angle as roof.

ARDEN, JUNE

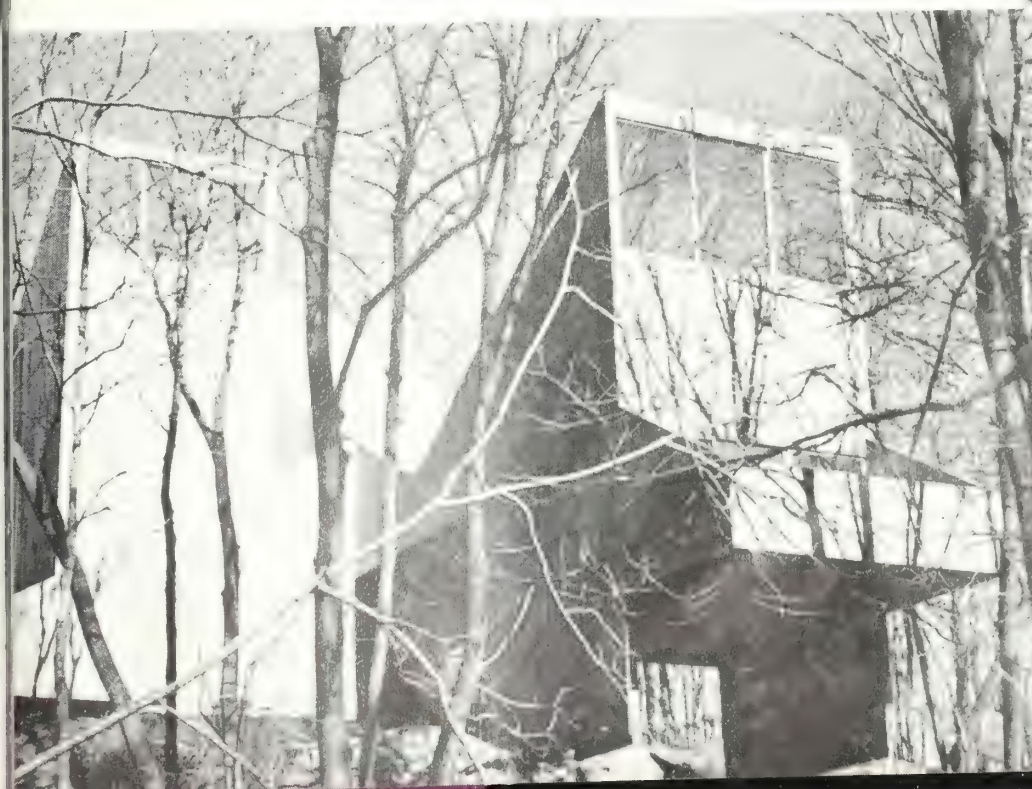
gh the results look complex,
ar forms are combined in a
imple way. On first floor, **1.**
t-square interior units make the
e house and enclose entrance
g room (which opens onto a
d display areas for couple's
of antique curios. Second
as only three units
n L that embraces
n, a serving and
ea, and dining room.
room, two decks are
ether forming a bridge
upper level of work studio
oldfinger. Third floor, **3.** is
o two units—master bed-
ening onto a deck) in one.
s and closets in the other.
oor, **4.**—a solarium—is only
plus a roof module and a deck.
are linked by a spiral stair-
f modules are placed on top
r units wherever one is left
d by next level. Enlarging house
simple—more modules can
ed in. The Goldfingers envision
a guest wing off living room,
drooms off master bedroom.



OTMAN

FOUR LEVELS FOR LIVING

EVERY ROOM SPILLS INTO THE NEXT





Entrance to house is through sliding glass doors, *above*, far below high solar um
Two story studio at rear, *left*, has same glass doors used as a window. This 8 by 15 ready made unit of sliding glass panels, used throughout house, established dimensions of modular forms.





3

2

1

FOUR LEVELS FOR LIVING

THE WHOLE HOUSE IS A LIVING ROOM

"The whole house is a living room," says Mr. Goldfinger. "We don't believe in a bedroom used only at night or a dining room only for meals. Every room is part of the total space." This joyful merging of space occurs because of giant cutouts in walls between levels so upper spaces become balconies overlooking other levels. In master bedroom, *right,* you can see every level from the tip down to the ground. On first floor, **1,** living room, *below left, center,* and *opposite page,* is overlooked by dining room. White walls and Mexican terra-cotta tiled floors, continued throughout house, make a beautiful backdrop for plants, antique curios. Also on first level is Mr. Goldfinger's studio, *below right,* reached by spiral staircase from balcony. On second level, **2,** kitchen is created within two modules. One, *above,* has preparation, cooking areas; the other, *above right,* is divided by 5-by-9-foot counter with serving area on one side, laundry on other. Third level, *top right,* is master bedroom suite, **3,** *above* and *right.* Fourposter bed was built by Mr. Goldfinger out of rough-sawn boards, painted yellow, and four foam mattresses piled up. At present, couple's two baby girls sleep in alcoves off master bedroom. Eventually, this bedroom will become theirs, parents will move up to solarium, **4,** on fourth floor.







Open your door to nature

Valentino, the designer whose initial is as much of a high sign to the fashion hip as the peace sign is to the "people," packs the same excitement and sybaritic richness into his weekend house in Capri as he does into collection after collection of very feminine, perfectionist clothes. Always attracted to this steep flower- and vine-covered island that plunges down to water bluer than any postcard, he's pulled the feeling of garden and flower colors right inside. The bougainvillaea colors of the patio tenting, *above, below* and on cover, play to the serenity of the all-white patio but make more shade for an outdoor room. The dining room, *right*, shows Valentino's feel for sensuous, room-lifting yellow that shoots sunshine all over what might have been a dark room. The crystal-topped, steel-framed dining table seats twelve, reflects more vinyl sunshine, does a little gleaming on its own.

"The house is covered with bougainvillaea, and I've used its colors to curtain the patio"



FLOWER COLORS MAKE A HOUSE VIBRATE WITH SUMMER







Valentino's second-floor sitting room, *right* and *above*, a voluptuous rip-off of Chinese porcelain he bought in Rome at auction, a wow of a room everybody comes to see. It's the evening dress of the house, shows his preference for big sculptural spaces, vivid color, flower patterns, and rich textures whether in straw, silk, or shining bald plastic. The look's achieved in this room with the lavish use of four blue-and-white, flower-patterned fabrics. One is flat on the wall, another makes pleated panels, still another borders the ceiling, and a peach blossom design covers yards of over-scaled sofa packed with pillows. The sofas are buttressed by plastic tables giving the impression that sofa and table are built in. The opulence of down-filled upholstery is balanced by the size, sleek, and shine of plastic tables and metal trim. The vaulted ceiling is bright white, the floor done wall to wall in blue with two natural-colored straw rugs under each coffee table. A sixteenth-century Venetian canvas framed in fabric makes a curious reflection-in-the-past of the view of the island hillside seen through the large windowed arch directly opposite it, above. White wicker elephants, used as plant bearers, are a favorite touch. Beside the pool, an adaptation of an Arabian tent, right, filled with wicker divans from the U.S., yellow cushions.

continued

"My favorite room in the house is all blue and white porcelain patterns"







DAVID MASSEY

AN OLD FARMHOUSE GIVEN THE CHARM OF A FRENCH MILL

Sitting on its hilltop, this was once a boxy old stone farmhouse whose new look is entirely the work of a new owner with a talent for brushing practicality with glamour. "I wanted more space and an eighteenth-century quality, and by making three additions—a downstairs bedroom and bath, a loggia-garden room, and an old silo turned into a tower—I got them both, plus the look of a house in the French countryside." ● *Left:* Stretched across the entire rear of the house, the new garden room is screened and latticed for a maximum of light and air, a minimum of bugs, and a wonderful complexity of patterns. Topping the lattice is a Plexiglas roof so that the room not only has three views of the surrounding trees, but also a stargazer's vista of the sky. Since the sun at high noon really beats down, central panels of the roof are shaded with strips of bamboo matting. Sofa, a bit of treillage itself, was made by the owner with wood left over from the lattice. *Above:* Old front door became French windows opening on a tiny stone terrace-pot garden. Windows on both sides were masked with iron grilles curved in graceful bows. *Below:* Connecting passage between tower and house has a vaulted roof inventively "wallpapered" with bamboo matting—interesting in texture, most decorative.



OPEN YOUR DOOR TO NATURE

A GREEN WORLD IN AN OPEN-AIR HOUSE





On the ground floor, a [illegible] of cramped little rooms were opened to [illegible] that makes it seem much larger than it is. Living and dining rooms flow in an unbroken L that [illegible] white plaster [illegible] rustic [illegible] rafters and [illegible] ct and amplify sunlight. Colors [illegible] naturals, with an [illegible] green or a flowered linen. [illegible] hoice, the furniture is almost [illegible] nch and eighteenth-century or older—most of it the reward of years of travel and antique hunting in Europe.

ROOMS FLOW INTO ONE ANOTHER AND OUT TO THE GARDEN





● *Top left:* [illegible] ndows were quite small (the old custom of keeping the [illegible] –to bring in light from the garden room—a huge arch [illegible] ch doors was cut into one wall of the dining room. The old oak floors wer [illegible] ed, and waxed into second youth, and the dining space was furnished with pieces that could have come (did, perhaps) from a French farm house. ● *Top right:* The 150-year-old silo, moved from a nearby farm, crowned [illegible] n hexagonal mansard roof, changed the entire character of the house.



turesque as a French mill, it overlooks the new, hedge-enclosed swimming ol. ● *Opposite page, bottom left:* Glass wall of the tower to house passageway protected by a sunshade of bamboo—an outdoor extension of the matting that eathes the vaulted ceiling inside. Statue is one of a quartet representing four the provinces of France. ● *Opposite page, bottom right:* Facing the living-room eplace, a Louis XIII sofa, a collector's joy covered in flowered linen, and a venteenth-century ratchet chair in sober brown suede. A pair of armoires, painted white, frame the hall door. In one corner, what looks like a box covered in brown velvet is a hoax. Its doors open to reveal the television. ● *Above:* Hung on an enormous beam, a row of baskets and copper pots effects a very subtle change of mood—and a certain sense of definition—between the living and dining area. Doing double duty as a wine-cellar-sideboard, a wine rack made of terra-cotta drainage pipes is held in a rectangular block by iron bands and topped with a slab of wood. On the table, old French crocks and some splendid vegetables





Country French patterns in the freshest possible fabrics were chosen wherever fabr
was needed for upholstery, bedcovers, walls, or curtains. Except for occasional still-li
arrangements of objects and ornaments the house is singularly free of clutter. There a
no curtains downstairs, nor is there any need for any. The only neighbors are the quie
est, least curious ones in the world—trees.

Above: Almost perfectly round, the tower room is flooded with light through two sets
gently arched doors that were found in the little town of Versailles. Four Louis XIII chai
covered in a pale violet plaid linen form a little circle of their own, leaving just enou
room for a tiny sofa and some bibelot-covered tables. Overhead, an Austrian hunti
lodge chandelier made of antlers; on one wall, a portrait of the Duchesse d'Étampes
Mignard, court painter to Louis XIV; underfoot, Mexican octagonal terra-cotta tiles th
going right out through the hall to the living room. Something no silo ever had,
mney, *left,* was built for the new fireplace, and the precious glass doors are protect
o-gusty weather by solid wood, shutter-like panels with pretty serpentine crossba

e: In the downstairs bedroom, two Louis XVI beds, framed in white linen
gs topped by pine cone finials, sit in tandem. Bedcovers are of bright plaid
urprising and refreshing. Over the serpentine chest, an amusing *singerie*
g of a monkey picking flowers. ● *Above right:* In an upstairs guest room, bec
est are Directoire, and practically everything —walls, ceiling, windows,
and hangings—is covered in or made of toile de Jouy, great way to give
and character to a tiny, under-the eaves room. ● *Below left:* Downstairs
divided into two sections. This half, although it holds the tub, is called the
." Bookshelves frame the door to the bedroom, and one can read either in a Regency chair, properly equipped with a table and a lamp, or in the tub—an old American curiosity piece. Lined in copper and pewter, it is framed in a niche with oak woodwork and a carved cornice supported by antique pilasters—a handsome and unexpected treatment. Wall and curtain fabric is white linen patterned with sepia flowers and leaves. ● *Below right:* The second section of the bath combines the shower, toilet, and a wash basin set into a marble-topped commode. Above it is an old pewter mirror, and above *it,* a cherub's head carved in wood by Karl Mann. Because the Dutch door opens to the garden room—a quick route to the swimming pool—the bath is often used as a guest-swimmer's dressing room.

SSEY





OLD FRENCH FURNITURE WITH NEW FRESH-AIR FABRIC AND COLORS

HOUSE & GARDEN
COOK BOOK

OPEN-FIRE COOKING

Grilling and roasting in and out of doors

BY RICHARD OLNEY

The glowing heart of Richard Olney's Provençal kitchen is a great stone fireplace he built himself. In it he roasts a baby leg of lamb on a spit, *right,* for a summer luncheon served on the vine-hung terrace, *above left,* of his house, set in a tangle of aromatic herbs and flowers on a hill in the south of France.



OPEN-FIRE COOKING

BY RICHARD OLN

Richard Olney, [illegible] so many great cooks, believes that the best method of roasting and grilling is on an open fire. Author of the e[illegible] *...nu Cook Book* and a contributor to the French gastronomic review, *Cuisine et Vins de France*, Mr. Olney is an a[illegible] who has made his home in the fragrant hills of southern France and earned his reputation as a gourmet and wine [illegible] and seasonal menus and recipes have a simplicity and elegance that adapt with ease to open-fire cooking, inside or

[illegible] THE FIRE

[illegible] between outdoor and fireplace cooking. Fireplaces for both are constructed in exactly the same way, [illegible] to soak up the heat from the [illegible] of a bonfire is roughly the same as one prepared in a fireplace, if the quality of wood is the same.

Most roasting is done before a well-tended log fire, the heat radiating outward from the flames; whereas for grilling, the heat radiates upward from red-hot coals and there should be no flames. Although grilled foods should be coated with fat and should be basted, there must be no excess, as any drops of fat that fall onto the coals will immediately blaze up. A brush is better than a spoon for basting, and one made of rosemary or thyme branches tied together is best.

The size and quality of the wood is important. A bed of coals for a rapid grill may be prepared from a huge pile of small branches, which can be reduced to an incandescent bed of coals in 10 minutes. It is better to light the branches directly or with several fragments of paper distributed at the outside edges of the pile, but the staying power of this fire is relatively short—the coals from grapevine prunings will hold longer and lend finer flavor than any other small wood for rapid grilling. Generally the larger the wood, the greater the sustaining power of the bed of coals. In any case, except for the bit of small wood used for starting a fire, it is useless to mix sizes of wood in a fire that one hopes to reduce completely to coals, for all the smaller wood will disappear into ash before the larger logs begin to burn properly. But a fire of large logs that is regularly fed for heating purposes contains at all times an incandescent heart [illegible] a bed of coals can simpl[illegible] raked from the heart to the [illegible] of the fire or the logs ma[illegible] moved aside for grilling.

The choice of wood [illegible] pends on the region. Some wo[illegible] do not burn well by themsel[illegible] others burn too rapidly, w[illegible] others lend undesirable fla[illegible] to the food. Fruit woods [illegible] generally superior to others [illegible] the flavor they impart, and h[illegible] woods are interesting for [illegible] evenness with which they b[illegible] and for their enduring coals

The popular charcoal gr[illegible] which can be used in well ve[illegible] lated kitchens, are a boon to [illegible]

How to cook for a man



He tells everyone what a great cook you are. And you love to hear him say it. But coming up with something new and different seven nights a week isn't exactly easy. Th[illegible] where Birds Eye® can help. With [illegible] recipe ideas that make life easier. [illegible]ike Hamlet. Cook 1 package of Birds Eye Carrots with Brown Sugar Gla[illegible] One of 18 Birds Eye Combination Vegetables. While the carrots simmer, broil a [illegible]-pound ready to eat ham slice, about [illegible] inch thick. After 7 minutes, turn the ham and spread the top with a teaspoon of prepared mustard. Then whisk it back under the broiler for another 5 minutes. Now top with the cooked carrots. And call him to dinner. Wasn't that easy?







Serv[illegible]

GE[illegible] GENERAL F[illegible] KITCHE[illegible]

[illegible]ther recipes like Hamlet. Just send your name, address, zip code, and one side panel from any Birds Eye Combination to: Box 1010, Kankakee, Ill. 609

ellers, but many commercial arcoals have been chemically eated and spoil the flavor of od. If the grill can be moved a courtyard or balcony, try iting until the intense glow the charcoal is masked thinly ash, then add a couple of ndfuls of branches, putting e food to grill the moment the mes have died down.

A thin steak needs intense at to sear it rapidly on each le, then it is done. A thick ak, to be kept rare, may be oked over an intense heat hile the same steak, to be well ne, requires a slower fire to void charring the outside be- re the inside is done. A quail ay demand 12-15 minutes ose proximity to high flames d a chicken 45 minutes of ore moderate heat, whereas a rger stuffed bird should turn rther away from moderate ames and may require 2 or 3 ours exposure.

EQUIPMENT

n upright grate is practical for oasting as it creates a solid face f flames—a much more man- geable source of heat than the imple fire built on the fireplace oor. A turnspit, one ordinary pit, a cage spit, and a dripping an are all that are necessary or roasting. A large, heavy, velded iron grill with feet 3-3½ nches high will serve for all rilling except fish, the flesh of which is too fragile to be turned n a grill. A fairly large, rec- angular, double-faced, hinged rill of heavy steel wire will serve for all smaller fish or large, flat fish. Other large fish require the special grill described in the recipe for Grilled Sea Bass. An alternative is to wrap larger fish in grape leaves, if available, and carefully tie up—then grill on the heavy meat grill over very hot coals, turning without dam- age to the flesh. The leaves will be well charred and should be discarded.

A good virgin olive oil is used in almost all the following fireplace recipes. In marinades, a tasteless cooking oil is prefer- able to an indifferent olive oil and melted butter may replace it for basting.

Herbs

Thyme, oregano, and savory recur from one recipe to an- other because I feel they are finer than any of the other herbs for this kind of cooking. Fresh or recently dried sage leaves are good with pork and may be used sparingly with veal. Rosemary is a strong herb that should cer- tainly be used with care, but the smoke of smoldering rosemary will subtly flavor any fish or meat during the last moments of grilling.

Wines

The white wines should all be served chilled, but should not remain for long periods in the refrigerator. If they are to be refrigerator-chilled, put them in 2 hours before serving, but pref- erably chill for about 15 min- utes in an ice bucket. The red wines to be served cool may be served from an ice bucket con- taining cool water and only a few fragments of ice to main- tain a constant temperature.

SUMMER LUNCHEON

"CANAILLE" SALAD

*GRILLED EGGPLANT AND ZUCCHINI

(Aubergines et Courgettes Grillées)

CHEESE

FRESH FRUITS

Well-chilled rosé wine (Burgundy-Marsannay, Sancerre, Bandol)

Grilled Eggplant and Zucchini

Eggplant
Small, firm zucchini
Olive oil
Salt, freshly ground pepper

The best eggplant for grilling are the small, elongated variety, about 8 inches long, but the larger round ones may also be used. They should be firm and resilient to the touch, and the skin should be glossy and tight.

Cut round eggplant cross- wise in ¾-inch thick slices. Score slices lightly in a criss- cross pattern on both sides. Cut elongated eggplant and zucchini in half lengthwise and score the flesh deeply with a sharply pointed paring knife in criss- cross pattern, taking care not to pierce the skin.

Sprinkle with olive oil, rub- bing all surfaces so that the skins, too, are lightly coated with oil (eggplant absorbs a sur- prising quantity of oil). Leave for 10 minutes or so, adding more oil if the cut surfaces ap- pear dry. Season with salt and freshly ground pepper just be- fore grilling. Use a preheated heavy grill and grill the scored sides first, turning after 3-5 min- utes, depending on the intensity of the coals (the surface should be well colored, but not charred). Brush the grilled sur- faces with more marinating oil once or twice while finishing the cooking on the skin side. The zucchini should take from 6-10 minutes, and the eggplant may take as much as 15. Test by piercing the flesh with the point of a small knife. The eggplant should be almost purée soft at all points, the zucchini should be soft, but slightly firmer than the eggplant.

FALL OR WINTER DINNER

SMOKED FISH (WHITEFISH, SALMON, EEL)

Moderately dry white wine from the Loire Valley

GRILLED LOIN LAMB CHOPS WITH MIXED HERBS

("Mutton Chops" d'Agneau aux Herbes de Provence)

Chinon, Bourgeuil, or Saumur-Champigny, about 2 years old, served cool, but not chilled

POTATOES BAKED IN ASHES

LAMB'S LETTUCE AND BEET SALAD

CHEESES

MOLDED CHOCOLATE LOAF WITH WHIPPED CREAM

Grilled Loin Lamb Chops with Herbs

The flesh of good quality lamb should be a clear rose-tan color and the fat should be white, dry, and abundant.

1 loin lamb chop about 2½ inches thick per person
Garlic
Savory, oregano, and thyme in equal quantities
Olive oil
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Remove all the fat from the chops except for the bit joining the apron to the fillet, and care- fully remove the layers of mem- branous tissue and fat from be- tween the layers of flesh in the apron. Rub a clove of garlic re- peatedly against the rough part of the bone to purée it and rub it over the surface of the meat. Sprinkle the mixed herbs and olive oil very lightly all over chops and rub in the hands to be certain that all parts are equally coated. Roll up the apron against the "filet mignon" and skewer it in place with a small sharp- ened stick of rosemary or a toothpick.

Season with salt and pep- per just before cooking. Put the chops on a preheated grill over a bed of coals of moderate in- tensity and good depth, and cook them about ½ hour. Turn every 3 or 4 minutes. If they seem to be browning too rapidly, spread the coals out more or remove the chops to the edge of the grill for a while. Like all grilled and roasted red meats, the chops will be improved if, after being re- moved from the direct heat, they are left, covered, to rest in a warm place for 5-10 minutes be fore serving. The flesh should be pink.

Potatoes Baked in Ashes

Choose medium-small potatoes of a firm-fleshed variety. Clear away a well-heated area of the hearth, place the potatoes there, cover them well with a protective layer of hot ashes and heap red

Continued on next page

We made our first bottle of Brolio around the turn of the century. The tenth century.



Not only is Brolio nearly a thousand years old, but it's the world's original Chianti wine.

Chianti made now, as it was then, [illegible] grapes of the "classico" [illegible] Castle Brolio. In the very heart of the Chianti country.

And it is [illegible] all the accumulated knowledge [illegible] centuries goes into our every bottle. To make the Chianti that is Brolio. Deep garnet in color. Velvety. Full-bodied.

Today, we no longer have the original Chianti bottle. But we can still give you the original Chianti.



Brolio Chianti

coals around and on top of the ashes. This should be done just before putting the chops to cook, as 30-40 minutes cooking time are necessary. Serve directly from the ashes, dusted, and accompanied by plenty of butter.

SUMMER DINNER

GRILLED SEA BASS
Barbaste Côtes-du-Rhône
Cousiron Hermitage
2 or 3 years old
LAMB STEW WITH ARTICHOKE HEARTS
(Ragout d'Epaule d'Agneau aux Coeurs d'Artichauts)
Red Bandol (Domaine Tempier)
or a Côtes-du-Rhône (St. Joseph,
Cousiron) at 3 years old,
either temperature
HOMEMADE EGG NOODLES
TOSSED IN BUTTER
TOSSED GREEN SALAD
CHEESES
Fleurie or Côte Rôtie or
Hermitage, at least 5 years old
CHERRIES WITH FRESH ALMONDS

Grilled Sea Bass

2½- 3-pound fresh sea bass
Leaves, flowers, and branches of wild fennel (or fennel seeds)
2 tablespoons "pastis" (anise-flavored liquor: Pernod 51, Ricard, etc.)
Olive oil
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Remove all scales from fish, clean it, and tear out the gills, but do not remove the head. Rinse it and sponge dry with paper towels. Score diagonally, almost to the bone, 3 or 4 times on each side and put to marinate in an oblong dish. If fresh fennel is available, sprinkle inside and out with a handful of the finely chopped leaves, forcing some gently into the scored slits, or sprinkle with slightly crushed fennel seeds. Sprinkle over the pastis and enough olive oil to coat all surfaces, rubbing gently all over, inside and out. Marinate for at least 1 hour, turning the fish over in the marinade 2 or 3 times (or leave it well covered in the refrigerator for several hours).

Use a special, double-faced heavy wire fish grill, oval and rounded, to grill a large fish. Salt and pepper the fish, inside and out. If you have fennel branches and flowers, stuff the fish with a handful and line one side of the grill with a few branches placed lengthwise. Lay it on a bed of branches in the grill and place 3 or 4 branches on top before closing the grill. Cook over brisk coals, turning the grill over after 7-8 minutes, and baste the grilled surface lightly. Turn the grill 2-3 times, basting each time. Cook about 25 minutes—do not overcook, 5 minutes too much will make it dry and flavorless. Accompany with plain olive oil, melted butter, herb butter, or anchovy butter. Serves 1 as a first course, 2 or 3 as main one.

LATE SUMMER LUNCHEON

FRESH FIG SALAD
A light-bodied young Sauternes (3 or 4 years old): Château Filhot, Château La Tour-Blanche
HALF-SPLIT GRILLED PIGEON SQUABS
(Pigeonneaux à la Crapaudine)
Red Graves, 3 or 4 years old (Château Malartic-Lagravière, Domaine de Chevalier, Château Carbonnieux)
GRILLED, STUFFED MUSHROOMS
MIXED WILD SALAD
CHEESES
A mature St. Emilion from a fine year—1961 or 1964 (Chateaux Figeac, Pavie, La Gaffelière)
PINEAPPLE ICE, ALMOND TUILES

Grilled Pigeon Squabs

1 pigeon squab, chicken squab or Rock Cornish game fowl per person
Oregano
Olive oil
Salt, freshly ground pepper
Rosemary

Split birds with kitchen shears down the length of the back, starting at the tail. Cut the neck

fit its base if it has not already
en removed. Place the bird
t side down and with a sharp-
ointed knife, pierce the web
skin and thin flesh between
h inside of the thigh and the
i of the breast on each side.
tly lifting and forcing, pass
end of the drumsticks
ough the holes to secure
h legs in place. Fold the wings
kward and flatten the bird
with a heavy slap of a wood-
mallet (or heavy board or
aver). Sprinkle with oregano
d rub olive oil over the entire
face 1 or 2 hours before cook-
g. Season the birds with salt
d pepper just before placing
it-side down on a preheated
ill. When browned, turn over
d baste the grilled side, taking
re that drops of oil do not fall
to the coals and blaze. The
in side colors and chars more
adily than the split side so
atch carefully and, if it is suf-
iently colored before the bird
done, turn over again to finish
ooking, basting the skin side.
ook 20-30 minutes in all, de-
ending on the size. To test for
oneness, prick the thickest part
f the thigh with a trussing nee-
le—if the juice is transparent,
ie bird is done. Throw some
osemary onto the coals a min-
te before removing the birds
rom the grill to perfume them
ghtly with the smoke. Arrange
n a heated platter surrounded
y the mushrooms.

SUMMER LUNCHEON

DANDELION AND SALT PORK (OR BACON) SALAD

*GRILLED SKEWERED VARIETY MEATS
(Brochettes d' Abats Grillées)

SAFFRON RICE WITH TOMATOES

FRESH GOAT CHEESES

FRESH PEACHES IN BEAUJOLAIS

One of the Beaujolais growths (Chiroubles, Brouilly, Morgon, Fleurie, etc.) from the most recent vintage, served cool

Continued on next page

"My Kind of Gifts!"



Father's Day is June 20

Select his gift from dozens of Food Gift Paks on display at your nearby Hickory Farms of Ohio store

Take it with you, or we'll mail



PREMIUM PAK
If Dad likes cheese, this is the gift for him! Gouda, Edam, Smoky, and two cheese spreads. Plus a small jar of our own Sweet-Hot Mustard. **$3.89**



TEXAS SPREAD
Big in masculine appeal! Includes our famous 1¼ lb. BEEF STICK® summer sausage, five kinds of cheese, and tasty imported candies. **$8.98**



DELUXE HOLIDAY CLASSIC
Fit for a King! He'll be delighted with the 1¼ lb. BEEF STICK® summer sausage, Old Fashioned Crackers, imported candies and many cheeses: Belle Fleur, Gouda, Edam, Smoky, Butter Kaese, Longhorn, and 3 spreads. **$12.95**



"AMERICA'S LEADING CHEESE STORES"
177 locally owned
franchised stores coast to coast
Home Office: Toledo, OH 43615

There's a Hickory Farms of Ohio store near you featuring old-fashioned country store atmosphere

ALA Birmingham (3), Huntsville. **ARIZ** Phoenix. **CALIF** Bakersfield, Beverly Hills, Carlsbad, Chico, Concord, Costa Mesa, Daly City, Downey, Escondido, Fresno, Glendale, Hayward, LaHabra, Long Beach (2), Los Angeles, Marina Del Rey, Mill Valley, Montclair, Mt. View, Newport Beach, Oakland, Orange, Palm Springs, Playa Del Rey, Redondo Beach, Sacramento, San Anselmo, San Bruno, San Francisco, San Jose (2), San Pedro (2), Santa Rosa, Stockton, Torrance, Ventura, Whittier. **COLO** Colorado Springs, Denver. **CONN** Hamden, New Haven, New London, Waterbury, West Hartford. **FLA** Fort Lauderdale, Jacksonville, South Miami, West Palm Beach. **GA** Columbus, Decatur, Savannah. **HAWAII** Honolulu, Kailua. **IDAHO** Boise. **ILL** Bloomington, Chicago, Evergreen Park, Harvey, Lombard, Mt. Prospect, Skokie, Waukegan. **IND** Fort Wayne, Indianapolis (3), Muncie, South Bend (2). **KAN** Prairie Village, Wichita (2). **MD** Annapolis, Baltimore, Gaithersburg, Landover Hills, LaVale, Rockville. **MASS** Braintree, Dedham, Framingham, Nantucket, Pittsfield, Springfield. **MINN** Edina. **MO** Kansas City (2), Kimberling City, St. Louis (2). **MONT** Great Falls. **NEV** Las Vegas. **NJ** Pompton Plains, Westfield. **NY** Albany, Bay Shore, Garden City, Massapequa Park, New Hartford, Buffalo (2), Rochester (4), Schenectady, Syracuse (2). **NC** Asheville, Burlington, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Fayetteville, Greensboro, Jacksonville, Raleigh (2), Rocky Mount, Wilmington, Winston-Salem. **OHIO** Cincinnati (3), Columbus, Dayton (3), Mentor, Toledo, Youngstown. **OKLA** Oklahoma City (2), Tulsa. **ORE** Eugene, Portland, Salem. **PA** Harrisburg, Monaca, Plymouth Meeting, Wyomissing. **SC** Columbia (2), Florence, Greenville. **TENN** Chattanooga. **TEX** Arlington, Corpus Christi, Dallas, Houston. **UTAH** Granger. **VA** Alexandria, Arlington, Norfolk, Roanoke. **WASH** Bellingham, Kennewick, Olympia, Seattle (2), Spokane, Tacoma, Wenatchee. **WIS** Fish Creek, Greendale. **CANADA** (6).

Where do you buy your face soap? Not in the supermarket, we hope.

Do you get your skin-save soap at the same supermarket counter that sells meat and bleach? Don't. You simply won't find the best soap for sensitive skin in supermarkets. It's in the drugstore. It's there because it's *not* mass-produced, but special. Pure, amber clear, neutral-unsurpassed-for-mildness. Formulated for sensitive skin. Its name? Neutrogena. Costs 1 and it's hard to find.



Ask for it — or send 25¢ for trial-size bar to Neutrogena, Dept. HG-6, Box 6008, Inglewood, Calif. 90301.

Neutrogena

the undersoaped soap



Get ready for a cold front...or get a flameless electric water heater

- All the hot water you want
- Quiet. No flame. No pilot. No flue
- Fits almost anywhere

Change to an electric water heater now—before it's too late.

Live better electrically

the wanted one... for its superlative styling . . . its absolute imperviousness to the elements.

At fine stores everywhere.

The Meritime Collection



Headowcraft

Skewered Variety Meats

Skewers of meats and vegetables are attractive, simple, and economical. The metal skewer may be replaced by a branch of sharpened rosemary with a tuft of leaves left at the unsharpened end, which enhances both the presentation and the flavor. In addition to the meats used here, sweetbreads, first soaked, blanched, pared, and put to set under weight, liver, or tender cuts of meat like lamb may be used. Do not cut the meats into pieces that are too small and easily over-grilled.

Bread crumbs mixed with pounded garlic may be sprinkled over the skewered meats before grilling.

1 veal kidney
3 lambs' hearts
6 ounces small, fresh mushrooms, caps whole, the stems finely chopped
2 or 3 shallots (or 1 small onion), finely chopped
2 cloves of garlic, crushed
6 bay leaves (preferably fresh), each cut in half
1 large sweet red pepper, cut into 1 1½-inch squares
1 tablespoon finely chopped parsley
Large pinch of savory
About ½ cup olive oil
Salt, freshly ground pepper

Peel off the surface membrane from the kidney, split it in half lengthwise, pare away the strip of fat found inside the kidney, and cut each half crosswise into about 5 pieces. Trim the fat and cartilaginous material from the hearts, split each in half, and cut each half into 3 or 4 equal-sized pieces. Combine the meats, mushrooms, shallots, garlic, bay leaves, red pepper, parsley, savory, and olive oil in a mixing bowl, and mix ingredients carefully by hand. Marinate the meats about 2 hours, mixing 2 or 3 times.

Discard the crushed garlic and pierce the meats and vegetables alternately on 4 skewers, sprinkle with salt and pepper, and grill over fairly intense heat for about 15 minutes, turning every 3 or 4 minutes and brushing the just-grilled surface with marinating liquid, adding more olive oil, if necessary, after each turn. Serves 4.

SPRING LUNCHEON

FRESH MACKEREL IN WHITE WINE
(Maquereaux au vin blanc)
A light-bodied, young white wine, (Bourgogne-Aligoté, Pouilly-sur-Loire, Crépy)

GRILLED CHICKEN BREAST ROLLS
(Filets de Volaille en Crottes d' Ane)
A red Cote de Beaune (Volnay)

COMPOSED SALAD

CHEESES
A Corton or a Côte de Nuits, 5 or 6 years old

ROLLED FRENCH PANCAKES WITH JELLY

Grilled Chicken Breast Rolls

4 chicken breasts, boned
1 heaping tablespoon chopped fines herbes (parsley, chervil, chives, tarragon)
1 tablespoon finely chopped shallot
Small pinch crumbled oregano
3-4 ounces mushrooms, finely chopped
Juice of ½ lemon
3 tablespoons olive oil
Coarsely ground pepper
Salt

Remove the skin from the breasts and trim them neatly, making certain that no fragments of bone remain. Each is composed of 2 muscles known as the fillet and the filet-mignon. They are connected only by a fragile membrane except at 1 edge. Open them out so that the opened breast is vaguely heart shaped, and flatten with the side of a large knife. Mix the *fines herbes*, shallot, oregano, mushrooms, lemon juice, olive oil, and pepper to taste on a platter. Spread the chicken breasts out on the platter. Marinate 1 hour, gently turning them around and

over 2 or 3 times. Salt the inside surface of each fillet lightly, spread it well with the chopped vegetables from the marinade, and roll it up, holding it together with toothpicks. Salt outsides lightly and grill breasts on a preheated grill 10-12 minutes, turning every 2 or 3 minutes. Baste colored surfaces regularly, adding more olive oil to marinade if necessary. Serves 4.

SPRING DINNER

TERRINE OF SOLE FILLETS (Cold)

A White Côte de Beaune (Corton-Charlemagne, Puligny-Montrachet, Clos des Mouches)

SPRING STEW WITH ARTICHOKE BOTTOMS, PURÉE OF FRESH PEAS

(Rágout Printanier aux Fonds d'Artichauts St.-Germain)

***MARINATED SPIT-ROASTED LEG OF LAMB WITH WATERCRESS**

(Gigot d'Agneau mariné, à la broche, cressonière)

A sturdy red Burgundy, about 3 years old (Fixin, Nuits-St. Georges), cellar temperature

CHEESES

One of the Gevrey-Chambertin or Morey-St. Denis growths, at least 5 or 6 years old (Chambertin, Clos de la Roche, Bonnes-Mares, Clos de Tart)

FLAMRI

(Semolina Pudding with Red Fruit Purée)

A fine mature Sauternes

Marinated Leg of Lamb, Spit Roasted

Ask your butcher to bone the leg of lamb down to the hip joint, remove the pelvic bone, and saw off the leg bone just above the hock and below the shank, permitting a handle to be screwed firmly in place for carving. Nearly all fat should be removed.

Assuming that it should be ready for serving at a halfway point through the service of the spring stew, it should begin roasting just after the vegetables have been put to cook, the fire having been prepared ahead of time so that it is solidly flaming. A 4-pound leg will require about 1 hour's roasting time and a quarter of an hour's relaxation.

1 leg of lamb
1 heaping teaspoon mixed herbs (equal parts thyme, savory, and oregano, plus a bit of crumbled rosemary)
Salt, freshly ground pepper
¼ cup olive oil
½ cup dry white wine (more if needed for basting)

Prepare the lamb to marinate about 2 hours ahead of time: Mix the herbs, salt, and pepper to taste. Pierce the flesh toward the bone deeply and repeatedly with a small sharply pointed knife, and force a healthy pinch of the herb mixture as deeply as possible into the slits. Rub all over with olive oil, pour over the white wine, and turn leg around and over, patting the surface with the marinade. Marinate 2 hours turning several times.

Spit leg of lamb, begin roasting in front of a hot fire, putting a dripping pan beneath. Begin basting it after ½ hour, first only with the fat drippings (if they are too sparse, dribble a bit of olive oil over the roast as it turns, then, as the roast begins to take on a bit of color (after about 40 minutes) pour the marinade into the dripping pan, wash it around a bit to heat it up, and begin basting the leg with it. The juices will thicken and caramelize, adhering to the roast as the basting continues. If the basting liquid disappears too rapidly, add some more white wine to the dripping pan. Toward the end of the roasting period, the movement of the spit may be arrested for a few minutes with the thickest section of the leg facing the flames while the basting continues.

Roast leg of lamb is more flavorful when the flesh remains pink inside, but those who prefer it more well done should add about 15 minutes to the roasting time. Allow to rest 15 minutes before carving. Serves 6 to 8.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cookware for 15 years? Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



Exclusive and striking! Jet black ceramic decorations bonded permanently to stainless steel. Fry, bake, boil up a beautiful feast in Criteria's three-ply construction . . . featuring a special sealed-in heat core that cooks faster and more evenly.

Shown, 7-piece set: 1 qt. and 3 qt. covered saucepans, 6 qt. covered saucepot, 10¾" skillet (saucepot cover fits). Price $44.95. A most-welcomed gift item. Also available in 6 and 10 piece sets. 16 open stock items priced from $8.95.

*EKCO GUARANTEE. If Criteria cookware fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO

Send for Ekco's *free Cookery Book*. Write Dept. H706 Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

AFTER A HARD SUMMER'S COOKING YOU DON'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT YOUR SUPPER FALLING ON THE GROUND. Not with a Char-Broil, you don't. Not for years and years and years.

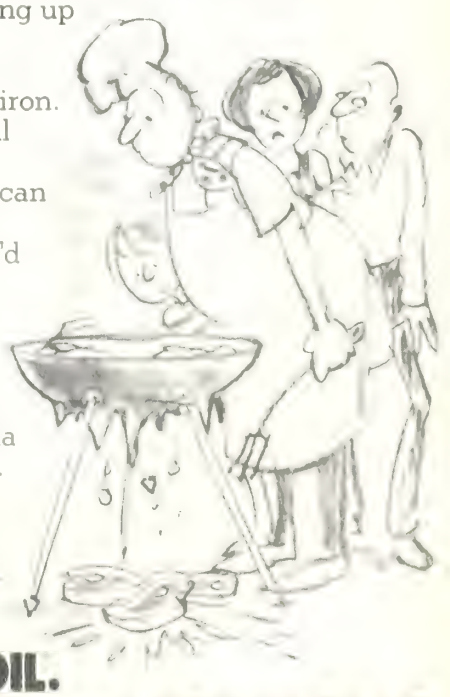
Listen. Char-Broil grills are made by the company that made gunboats for the Confederate Navy. We know a little something about standing up under fire.

We make Char-Broil's cooking parts of rugged cast iron. Its cutting boards of beautiful hand-rubbed oak.

With a Char-Broil, you can spit roast, smoke cook, shish kabob and anything else you'd expect to do on the world's finest grill.

Don't fool around with toy grills. Write Jim Bradley, Dept. HG-1, W. C. Bradley Company, Columbus, Georgia 31902, and pick up a catalog.

Instead of your supper.





CHAR-BROIL. THE END OF FOOLING AROUND.



A charm all its own

Fresh, gay and carefree. That's Country Casual rattan furniture, by Ficks Reed. Superb design, quality construction. Unmatched selection of finishes, fabrics, colors and patterns for decorative versatility. At fine stores everywhere. Send for descriptive literature, and name of nearest dealer.

"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

FICKS
REED COMPANY



NEEDLEPOINT ORIGINALS from our brilliant collection. Top left: TIGER 16 x 16, $65. Top right: PATCHWORK 18 x 18, $75; (14 x 14 section $35). Bottom left: ALLOVER ANEMONES 18 x 18, $65; (12 x 12 section $35). [illegible] $16. Price includes hand painted design, Persian yarn and needles. Blocking and mounting extra. Color brochure $1.

Suzy Girard

SUZY GIRARD, INC., 1042 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10021

CORKSCREW

Fresh new flavors for cooling summer drinks

BY JANE ELLIS

One of the most deliciously satisfying moments on a sultry summer day is that first sip of an icy-cold long drink. Just about everyone has enjoyed the old reliables—the redoubtable Collins family, the what-have-you-and-tonic, the juleps. Here are some new twists for favorite coolers and some less familiar drinks, many from noted restaurants and epicures, all wonderfully refreshing.

Cook-book author Alex Hawkes makes a foamy ***Brazilian Fruit Batida.*** In a blender, whirl fresh ripe fruit (papaya, mango, pineapple, or any other tropical fruit) with milk and cracked ice. Perk it up, if you wish, with a dash of rum, a sprinkling of allspice, nutmeg, or cinnamon.

On hot days, at La Grenouille in Manhattan, Charles Masson offers a lovely ***Champagne Apéritif.*** Pour 1 teaspoon raspberry purée into a tulip glass, fill with champagne, and top with a dash of cherry brandy. And at Le Pavillon, Stuart Levin recommends another champagne drink, the ***Mimosa.*** Combine champagne (he prefers a California Korbel Brut) with fresh orange juice.

A ***Beaujolais Cassis*** from Sam Aaron, wine authority: Add 1 teaspoon cassis to a glass of cool Beaujolais.

Two quick and cooling drinks—***Port and Tonic:*** Combine 1 part port and 2 parts quinine water. ***Campari Soda:*** Put 1 part Campari and 3 parts water in a siphon bottle. Add cartridge and whoosh over ice into a tall glass.

Dione Lucas, owner-chef of the Country Tavern in Southbury, Conn., has two favorite ***Wine Coolers.*** Pour 3 ounces red Dubonnet and ½ ounce kirschwasser over ice. Or mix 3 ounces chablis and 2 ounces cranberry juice over ice in a tall glass and top with club soda. Some ***James Beard Specials:*** Add raspberry syrup and a dash of vodka to lemonade. Spark a vodka lemonade with mint and limes. Add raspberry syrup to iced tea, garnish with lemon and mint.

Aboard the S.S. France, bartender Raymonde Cordier makes ***Bicyclettes.*** Pour 1 teaspoon crème de cassis in a highball glass with ice, add 2 ounces French dry vermouth, and fill with champagne.

To make the improbably named ***Harvey Wallbanger:*** Stir ¾ cup orange juice and 1 ounce vodka with ice. Then splash in ½ ounce Galliano.

From Ruth and Skitch Henderson's Bird and Bottle restaurant in Garrison, N. Y., the ***Spiked Apple:***

8 to 10 cloves
1 few cinnamon sticks
Peeled zest of 1 lemon
1 quart apple cider or juice
8 ounces vodka

Put cloves, 1 broken cinnamon stick, and lemon zest in a cheesecloth bag. Put in a saucepan with cider or juice and

bring to a boil. Cool, then pour into a large, ice-filled pitcher and stir in vodka. Serve in chilled glasses over ice. Garnish with remaining cinnamon sticks.

In Hawaii, at the Sheraton Maui you can sample a ***Maui Sunrise:*** Pour tequila over ice and add pineapple juice to taste. Without stirring, float 1 or 2 teaspoons grenadine on top.

The Adonis restaurant in Manhattan concocts the enticingly named ***Peter's Love Potion.*** Pour 1½ ounces blackberry brandy into a chilled, ice-filled champagne glass. Add fresh orange juice to taste. Stir and garnish with an orange slice.

Taking its name from the restaurant that serves it the ***Four Seasons Cooler:*** Mix 1 ounce vodka, ½ ounce green crème de menthe, 4 ounces grapefruit juice, and 1 teaspoon sugar syrup in a very tall glass. Add ice and club soda to fill and stir. Garnish with a spiral of orange peel and a sprig of mint.

From Rockefeller Center's Promenade Café, the ***Gin Daisy:*** Put 2 ounces fresh lemon juice, 1 ounce superfine sugar, 1½ ounces gin, and 1 ounce raspberry syrup in a shaker and shake well. Pour into a 10-ounce glass over crushed ice. Fill with club soda, stir, and garnish with a slice of lime.

A ***Fruit Wine Cup,*** served at New York's famous "21":

1 *cup each diced apple, pear, peach, blueberries, and raspberries*
A few strawberries
2 *long strips cucumber rind*
1½ *ounces cognac*
1 *ounce orange liqueur*
1 *bottle white wine*

Combine in a large pitcher or glass bowl and chill at least ½ hour before serving.

As sipped alfresco at New York's Tavern-on-the-Green, the ***Wild Strawberry Cooler:*** Combine 4 ounces strawberry vermouth and 2 dashes orange flower water in a tall glass. Add ice cubes, fill with club soda, and stir. Garnish with a cucumber strip and a half strawberry.

From San Francisco, the Sheraton-Palace's ***Amber Glow:*** Mix 1 ounce gin, 1 ounce Bacardi gold label rum, 1 ounce lime juice, and a dash of grenadine. Serve in a tall highball glass filled with crushed ice. Add a dash of club soda and garnish with a stick of pineapple.

From Daly's Dandelion, a ***Spiked Iced Tea:*** Mix 1 quart cooled tea, 8 ounces dark or light rum, and 2 oranges or lemons (slice 1 thinly, squeeze in the juice of the other) in a large ice-filled pitcher. Stir in 2 tablespoons honey or sugar (which may be omitted if you use oranges), and garnish with fruit slices. Serve in tall, ice-filled glasses with a sprig of mint and a slice of fruit. Serves 4 to 6.

A summery ***Variation of Scotch and Soda:*** Pour 1½ ounces Scotch over crushed ice in a tall glass and fill with bitter lemon or bitter orange. Stir and garnish with an orange slice. Some refreshing ***Ways to serve Club Soda or Sparkling Mineral Water:*** On ice with a strip of lemon peel; poured over a bunch of mint leaves; or mixed with puréed fresh fruit (berries, peaches, plums, pineapple) in a tall glass filled with ice.

From Braniff Airlines a rich ***Iced Cappuccino:*** Melt 4 ounces sweetened chocolate in 1½ cups strong hot coffee. Beat with a whisk and simmer for 5 minutes. Put 1½ ounces brandy in tall glasses with ice and fill with coffee mixture.

Who ever heard of guaranteeing cutlery for 15 years?

Ekco did. And Ekco does.*



Cut, carve or slice up fruit for a salad, a meaty roast or a hot loaf of bread. Only Ekco Flint knives give you 7 different edges to choose from . . . a perfect edge for whatever you're cutting into. Plus mahogany Pakkawood® handles and virtually indestructible vanadium stainless steel to stay sharper longer. Ask for Ekco when you buy cutlery. It's guaranteed!

6-piece set shown: paring knife, utility knife, sandwich knife, French cook's knife, roast slicer and bread knife. Available in Mediterranean or Americana style holdsters. Gift boxed . . . a most-welcomed gift item. Priced from approximately $24.95. 27 different knives available.

*EKCO FLINT CUTLERY GUARANTEE: If this product fails due to defects in workmanship or material within 15 years, Ekco will replace or provide equivalent substitute at no charge.

EKCO

Send for Ekco's free Cookery Book. Write Dept. H806, Ekco Housewares, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.



Style 5001

The La-Z-Boy® "Sofette®" is the world's only reclining sofa. Two people can now relax and recline side by side and independently of each other! The "Sofette®" is perfect for lounging, dozing, reading, sitting, watching TV. And it actually rocks! Independent legrests allow each individual his own comfort preference. Here's an opportunity to put real living back into your living room. And it's romantic, too! It is available in a choice of styles that would enhance any decor. There is a wide variety of colors, fabrics and vinyls to choose from. This CREATION OF THE DECADE is certain to give your home new dimensions in comfort.

Write for FREE Sofette® color literature



LA-Z-BOY® CHAIR CO., Dept. HG-S71-6, Monroe, Mich. 48161



ECOLOGY

continued from page 57

superabundance could be carried to a nearby water supply where it will become a pollutant especially dangerous to babies. A very modest amount of nitrogen is all you need, especially on lawns. So read the package labels *carefully*, and don't try to improve on the manufacturer's recommendations." Many fertilizers also contain phosphates, which normally react strongly and quickly with the soil. (For more about compost and fertilizing the soil, see "A Gardener Speaks His Mind" by William B. Harris, page 40.)

4. Use quickly degradable pesticides. This is perhaps the most vulnerable and most controversial point in backyard ecology. But no responsible scientist suggests that you move out and let the bugs and the weeds take over. The vital thing is to choose your pesticides wisely and use them with care. (Pesticides include bug killers, fungicides, weed killers, and anything you might use to kill vegetation under a fence or driveway.)

Here are some dos and don'ts offered by Richard E. Pendleton, research technician in the Chemicals-Pesticide program at the New York State College of Agriculture:

Make sure the pest is really there before you dash out to buy a spray. Never spray "by the calendar," or just because your neighbor is doing it.

Ask yourself whether the pest is really worth controlling. Some pests do only minor damage. And why spray one little nest of tent caterpillars? If you spot it early, you can brush it to the ground and step on it.

Don't use (or mix) any more pesticide than is necessary. If a little is good, a lot is *not* better. Follow the package directions to the letter.

Be absolutely positive that the atmospheric conditions are right. That means no wind—especially no wind blowing in the direction of a stream or pond. If a breeze blows up while you're at it, stop immediately.

Don't spray when you have bees around—some otherwise harmless pesticides will kill them. Give bird nests a wide berth. And try to postpone using [illegible] in fall *after* your own and your neighbor's vegetable garden has been harvested.



even for thousands who perspire heavily

A *different* formula has been found to keep underarms absolutely dry—even for thousands who perspire heavily. So different, it contains far more anti-wetness agent than ordinary aerosol sprays. After decades of common "deodorants," it took a chemical invention to make this truly effective protection possible—with the same safety to clothing—the same skin mildness as popular "deodorants." Called Mitchum Anti-Perspirant, it is the product of a trustworthy 58-year-old laboratory. By the thousands, women with problem perspiration are finding the protection they need —and never could find before. And fully effective as a deodorant, too, of course. If you perspire more than average—even heavily—get the positive protection of Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or cream. Each $3. Available in Canada.

Good Housekeeping

Mitchum
ANTI-PERSPIRANT

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH



Do your loose dentures slip or cause sore gums? BRIMM'S PLASTI-LINER relines dentures snugly without powder, paste or pads. Gives tight fit for months. YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING. Simply lay soft strip of PLASTI-LINER on denture. Bite and it molds perfectly. Easy to use, harmless to dentures and gums. Money-back guarantee from mfg. At all drug counters.

New Discovery Makes Stuck Drawer Slide At Fingertip Touch—Without Oil!

A new spray lubricant so clean it won't soil linen or clothes in drawer.

One Sw-o-o-sh! And tight stuck drawers, windows and zippers slide easy when you spray new 3-IN-ONE DRY-LUBE. Eliminates friction without oil. The secret is a new spray lubricant so clean it won't soil your best clothes. Get 3-IN-ONE DRY-LUBE at all hardware outlets.



3-IN-ONE®
DRY LUBE

Do use up, for an appropriate purpose, every drop of the solution you have mixed. And watch what you do with that empty container. (We'll come to that in a minute.)

Write down in your garden log what pesticide you used, how much, and the date—and leave room to write in later how well it worked.

Which pesticides are safe to use? That's a two-pronged question because "safe" has two meanings: safe for the user, and safe for the environment. And a product that is safe on one score may not be safe on the other. The experts at Cornell urge that you pass up any pesticide if its label suggests you wear special clothing while applying it—*even gloves*.

What's safe for the environment is still highly controversial. On the federal level DDT has not yet been banned for all uses and probably won't be for another year, pending review by a special board of scientists. Interstate shipment has been restricted, however. The "hard" or persistent pesticides are the ones to be avoided—dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor, aldrin, toxaphene, chlordane, and lindane. It's worth memorizing those names so you will recognize them when they appear on a label.

In any case, you don't *need* any of the "hard" persistent chemicals to grow a good garden or a good lawn. For detailed recommendations as to what you might need, send 25 cents to the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., 14850, and ask for Cornell Miscellaneous Bulletin 74, *A Guide to Safe Pest Control around the Home*. (The 1971 revised edition is on the press right now.) The Audubon Society strongly urges that you steer clear of dual or multipurpose pesticides such as weed killers combined with insecticides, or fertilizers containing either insecticides or weed killers. If you want to be strictly "organic" in your bug and weed killing, stick to the pyrethrins, rotenone, and nicotine, all of which are extracted from plants.

5. Be careful what you do with empty pesticide containers. The average home gardener probably contaminates the environment more by poor disposal of old pesticides and their con-

ners, say the men who run ew York State's Chemicals-Pes- ides program, than he does by tually using them. One little rosol can can create havoc in a nd. So if you have some pesti- le containing chlordane or lin- ne left over from former years, e best way to get rid of it is to e it, they say, then hasten to ex- ain that a small amount dis- rsed over a wide area of soil, is ss of a threat to the environ- ent than a large amount con- ntrated in a small area as some- mes happens in a poorly con- ived disposal program. Don't, ey repeat, *don't* organize com- unity pickups unless you are mpletely prepared with a pro- ssional pesticide expert to su- ervise the operation in person nd you have adequate facilities vailable for *immediate* disposal. or are they enthusiastic about ur burying leftover pesticides your backyard, although this as been suggested in the past. What they do recommend is that ou keep all pesticides, leftover nd otherwise, in a dry, locked, re resistant storage place until dequate means of disposal are vailable. Other urgent don'ts:

Don't buy any more pesti- ide than you are sure you will eed for one season. (Less is etter.)

Never flush surplus pesti- ides down the drain or empty hem into a storm sewer (a sure vay to contaminate water).

Never, never burn the con- ainers for weed killers such as 2, 4-D. The smoke is toxic to plants.

6. Let the good bugs drive out the bad. "Biological control," although still limited, is one of the fastest growing areas of study in the war on pests. You can try it on a small scale your- self by learning to recognize the bad-bug eaters—ladybugs, lace- wings, syrphid flies, praying mantis—and inviting them into your garden (see Gardener's Notes, May House & Garden, page 189; also this issue, page 150).

7. Put a quick stop to ero- sion. Runoff during heavy rain storms from land treated with phosphorus or nitrogen fertilizers or containing pesticide residues is one means by which chemicals are carried from fields and gar- dens to streams and lakes. If these materials stay where they are supposed to stay—in the ground—damage from runoff may be negligible. The big harm is done when particles of the soil itself, with unaltered chemicals still clinging to them, are washed away. This means any places where the soil has become eroded—perhaps a steep decline between the end of your lawn and the road, or a bank that sep- arates your garden from an un- cultivated field, or an area, even a relatively flat one, surrounding a new addition to your house or any new construction. Plant these spots immediately even if they happen to be located where they are not usually visible from your house, lawn, or garden. You will, of course, have to renew the lost topsoil, but quick-growing grass, oats, or a number of ground cov- ers all make good soil holders.

Ecological notes to help clear up confusion

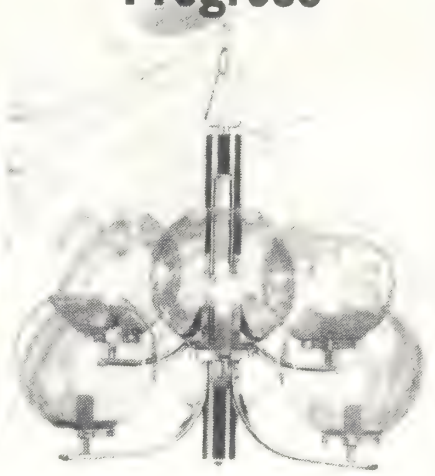
Whether you ask your ecological questions of an agronomist, an entomologist, a marine biologist, a sanitary engineer, or a physi- cian concerned with public health, the first words you'll hear are "The situation is very compli- cated." Certainly to know and understand all its ramifications is clearly beyond the average non- specialist. But you can be far more intelligent and effective in your personal efforts to protect the environment if you know a little more than the superficial facts and can spot the difference between a truth and a half-truth. Here are a few points on which there has been considerable mis- understanding and confusion:

• Organic gardening is a fascinating challenge to those with a deep dedication to the chain-of-life principle. But don't let anyone tell you that you *must* be an all-out organic gardener if you don't want to be a threat to the environment. To use organic, rather than harmless inorganic materials, is legitimately a mat- ter of personal choice and good judgment.

• Is it true that organically grown foods taste better than market produce? It is true—at least most people think so. But you could substitute the word "home" for "organically" and come out with a statement that is no less true. "It's really a matter of varieties," explains an agrono- mist. "At home you can grow all the good-tasting varieties that a commercial grower has to avoid

Continued on page 106

624 ideas for decorating with lighting by Progress



P-4055, black and chrome, smoked glass. About $100.



P-4348, Mediterranean wrought iron. About $110.

A new chandelier is a wonder- fully inexpensive way to give a new look to your rooms. Mod- ern, Traditional or Mediter- ranean . . . you'll find hundreds of ideas, for every room, in our lighting fashions catalog. Match any mood and budget with Progress, world's largest manufacturer of home lighting. Check the Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for the Progress showroom nearest you. Go there for expert advice.



See the newest lighting ideas in our 120 page, full color catalog.

Send 50¢ today to: Progress Lighting, Dept. G-11, Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134

Name_____

Street_____

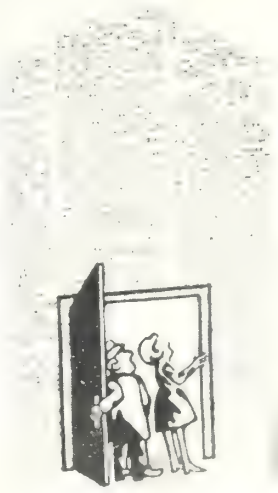
City_____

State_____ Zip_____

progress® LIGHTING Division of LCA

Free booklet helps you find the best home values.

How to spot a better home.



This free pocket-sized booklet includes 16 important things to consider (including quality wood windows and wood panel doors) when you look for a new home or apartment. They'll help you avoid major pitfalls later and get the most for your money now. Send for it today. It's absolutely free.

Please send me your free booklet, "How to Spot a Better Home."

Name

Address

City

State Zip

hg

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork

39 S. La Salle Chicago, Ill. 60603



ARGOSHEEN CARPET CLEANER dissolves the heaviest stains gently while the ARGO Rug Mop blots up the soil and deepest stains. A mere sweeping motion will clean the remainder of most carpets.
Guaranteed harmless no matter how you use it. Guaranteed to delight you when used as we suggest. The life of your carpet can be multiplied by actually removing soil instead of scrubbing it into the base of the carpet. You'll also like ARGOSHEEN for cleaning upholstery (including the new suede) and vinyl.
Write for information including tests which allow you to prove to yourself that cleaners cannot mix with the soil and dry to a powder which can be vacuumed away; how to prove whether a cleaner is safe before using it; and how to avoid rapid resoiling. Also included are special instructions for cleaning some of the new carpets with severe soil-release problems.
ARGOSHEEN and this method have been used by 17 airlines and by leading hotels, restaurants and hospitals up to 17 years.
Two quarts of ARGOSHEEN with its all-purpose spotters will clean more carpets than a gallon of any other known carpet cleaner. For guaranteed to please prepaid shipment send check with order. Gallon ARGOSHEEN $7.98, Quart $3.00, 20-oz. Aerosol $3.50, ARGO Rug Mop (with free tub) $4.50 — or Special 2 Quarts, Mop & Tub $10.00. Dept. HG6
ARGO & COMPANY, INC., P.O. Drawer 2747, 182 Ezell, Spartanburg, S. C. 29302

Available locally from many leading Interior Designers.

IMPROVING OUR ENVIRONMENT

continued from page 49

the land that is wrong. I'm not saying motor boats should go, but engines will have to be modified so they're clean. The oil they spew out now never dissolves and it kills all the plant life just beneath the surface. Camping grounds are going to have to put in proper sewage treatment plants—we stopped ours from putting in a second-rate plant. Too often we measure personal happiness in material things, but our environment has reached saturation point, which should signal the need for new priorities.

"We think our children are unaware of things because we as adults block off so much," reflected Ilene Goldman, wife of the writer William Goldman, who has two daughters aged nine and five. "I found my older girl Jenny walking down the street one day with her hands over her ears—her big aversion is noise. I got talking with friends, and we decided the best thing was to move out of the city. Then we realized this was impractical because our husbands have to work here. We were in a quandary about what we as individuals could do—all the problems seemed so monumental. We came to the conclusion that our power as housewives was at the supermarket—this was the best place to start. So we organized ourselves into study groups on things that worried us—like detergents and pesticides. We found some scientists to check out our findings, and we brought out a newsletter designed primarily for housewives. Supermarket managers were very responsive; they said we had positive suggestions. Someone was so struck by what we were doing that he donated an office, and now our group is called CAN, Consumer Action Now, and we're researching all kinds of things that affect our environment. We're all volunteers. Most of us are housewives and mothers. My children help, too. They've started collecting all the aluminum cans in our building and taking them down to the recycling center."

"There was a noise from an exhaust pipe from a restaurant

SEPTIC TANK–CESSPOOL OWNERS...



Before Trouble Starts- use *RID-X*®

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy back-ups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

Before trouble starts, use RID-X ...it can save you hundreds of dollars!

New! ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

16 Fact Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks and Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage, handling to:

RID X, P.O. BOX 24
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.



A[illegible] COMPANY, INC.

keeping me awake night after night," explained Lorraine Gewirtz. "I had to move my mattress into another room to sleep. So I picketed the restaurant with some sympathetic friends. Eventually I went to my local congressman, Ed Koch, who got the Building Department report that showed the restaurant had the wrong equipment and was violating the law. After the picketing, I found out about Operation Better Block, a New York City run project financed by Bristol-Myers Company. Other people in the block were interested and we applied for a $400 grant to clean up the block, not only to quiet it down, but also to improve lots of things—curb dogs, plant trees, dispose of garbage, the works. I didn't know anything about environmental problems or recycling, but seeing the exhibition "Can Man Survive" at the American Museum of Natural History in New York made me realize things had to be done. I researched at SIPI, the Scientists' Institute for Public Information, and came across information about recycling—how it could be done, separating paper, glass, and metal. Then I started walking around and found an open lot near the block, which belonged to the Department of Highways. The city gave us permission to use it, and I started to collect recyclable materials. Environmental Action Coalition, the people who helped to start Earth Day, helped a lot. They run a truck that collects the sorted material and sell it back to the manufacturers. We opened the recycling center on Saturdays in the winter. It was freezing cold but people came with their bottles and cans, and other people helped sort it out and prepare it for collection. I'm not an organization joiner, but I've always loved nature and the outdoors. All this has changed my life style quite a bit. I have learned as a consumer how to be a conserver and I'm the president of PEP, People's Environmental Program Inc., the name we've given our nonprofit volunteer organization. This is 1971. No one wants to be a fanatic, but we must learn to live with less garbage, cut down on disposables, reuse where we can. Small things help, like using a fabric shopping bag instead of the throw-away paper bag from the supermarket, and taking wire hangers back to the cleaners."

"How did I get into ecology? I'm a fisherman, I just wanted to fish in peace, but you can't do that any more," said writer Robert Boyle, a gregarious country-lover who keeps a 5-foot-long fish tank of bass in his living room. "The Hudson River, for instance, is in rotten condition, killing the fish. If all the laws were enforced, we could clean it up in about a year and a half. We have very good laws, made in 1888 and 1889. A lot of people didn't know the existence of these laws until a group of us fishermen got together and uncovered them. Under the 1899 Federal Refuse Act there's a $2,500 fine and one year in prison for any person who pollutes a waterway, and the person who reports the polluter gets half the fine. Our group, the Hudson River Fishermen's Association is collecting $76,500 in rewards, and we're going to use it against more offenders. So far we've found the legal process very effective. We haven't lost a case yet, and the laws we brought to light have been used in California, Oregon, and Alabama since then. People who work along the river are telling us about violations. The odd thing is, if these wastes were reused, many of the companies would be very rich. We have got to stop this sort of slopism, have more of a conscience, and learn to do what nature does—recycle."

"We can no longer afford to act as though we lived at the open end of a natural horn of plenty," says Betty Ann Ottinger, wife of the former Congressman, a psychiatric social worker, and mother of four from fourteen to six. She sat down and wrote her first book, *What every woman should know and do about pollution*, after the first Earth Day. "This doesn't mean that we are doomed to a dismal future. On the contrary we can live full lives, but only if we come to understand the limits of our environment and learn how to live within them." As a personal contribution to what she calls "good global housekeeping," she donated all royalties to conservation groups. "It's the individual effort that is going to benefit us all in the long run."

BY BEVERLY RUSSELL

Lose Ugly Fat—While You Eat the Foods You Love!



Now for the first time, you can eat fried chicken, cheesecake, milkshakes, and brownies—and still lose weight with the Slim-Pak Plan!

THOUSANDS DO! YOU CAN TOO! You can get slim and *stay* slim while you enjoy your favorite foods: waffles or pancakes with maple syrup! Chili! Hot muffins! Turkey with dressing! Goulash! Beef Stroganoff! Ice cream sundaes! Pot roast! Mashed potatoes and gravy! Pie with whipped creme topping!

THE DIME-A-DAY DIET! And the Slim-Pak Plan is not only safe, easy, and effective, it costs you just a dime a day! Even less when you buy the 60 or 90 day Plan! For a Dime-a-Day, you can have the figure you'll love, be able to wear the clothes everyone will admire!

LOSE WEIGHT—'WITHOUT STARVING!' The Slim-Pak Plan is *not* a fad or crash diet; contains no dangerous drugs. Especially formulated for the dieter who has "tried everything"—and failed!

SLIM-PAK IS PERSONALIZED! Slim-Pak can work for you where other diets have failed because only your Slim-Pak Plan takes into account the foods you like to eat, your sex, your age, your height, your present weight, and what you'd like to weigh!

OVERWEIGHT FOR 14 YEARS. "I have been overweight for 14 years. Two years ago, in 3 months I lost 40 pounds. Now, another addition to the family and I once again need the assistance of Slim-Pak. The results are marvelous!"

'SO MUCH TO EAT YOU DON'T GET HUNGRY!" "Started 30 days ago...45 inch waist. Today 41 inch waist and I can bend without any trouble...everyone tells me how much better I look. Slim-Pak leaves you so much to eat you don't get hungry."

LOSES 27 POUNDS IN 60 DAYS! "I have just completed my second month of the Slim Pak Plan. When I started I weighed 180 pounds and measured 40 inches around the waist. I now weigh 153 pounds and have a 34 inch waist."

TEENAGER LOSES POUND A DAY! "I am 16 years old and have been on the diet for 2 weeks and have lost 14 pounds. I have dieted many other times, but I have gotten the greatest satisfaction from the Slim-Pak diet. I am very seldom tired and usually do not get hungry between meals."

MOTHER LOST 37 POUNDS. "My mother weighed 175 pounds. Six months of the Slim-Pak Plan and she is down to 138. I'm sending for Slim-Pak!"

'WITHOUT NERVOUS TENSION.' "Without fear of getting off my diet or nervous tension and that empty feeling, I have lost 3½ inches from my hips 5 inches from my waist. I have lost 18 pounds."

'MIRACULOUS' SAYS LADY, 70. "I am 70 years of age and they have helped me miraculously. Besides losing weight I have gained considerable strength and desire to live."

GUARANTEED!
RESULTS GUARANTEED! These excerpts from actual letters were unsolicited. Your degree of success with the Slim-Pak Plan obviously depends on YOU, but remember: **WEIGH LESS—OR PAY NOTHING! Lose 6 to 16 pounds in the next 30 days—without ever going hungry—or money back!**

More than 10,000,000 vitamin-fortified Slim-Pak tablets have been dispensed. Based on an audit of refund records, THE SLIM-PAK PLAN HAS SATISFIED 99.1% OF ITS USERS. And Slim-Pak must satisfy *you*—or your money will be promptly refunded!

WEIGHT LOSS GUIDE

How much weight would you like to take off and keep off? Our records show:

People who want to lose:	Usually order:
1-11 pounds	30-day Plan
12-19 pounds	60-day Plan
Over 20 lbs.	90-day Plan

Ask your doctor about the Slim-Pak Plan first. Your Personalized Plan includes tablet that suppresses food but plays no role in weight loss. Registered by name U.S. Patent Office. 3,641,

*Special Recipes Included—Free!

1970 Northwestern Pharmaceutical Dept.
466 North Western, Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON NOW!

NORTHWESTERN
466 North Western Ave., Dept. 119-G
Los Angeles, California 90004

YES, I'd like to try Slim-Pak at your risk! I would like to lose ____ to be pounds in the next 30 days. I understand that there is absolutely no guarantee that I must lose these unwanted pounds without starving, medicines, calorie counting, or giving up many of my favorite foods. **Please rush my Personalized Slim Pak Kit!** I understand everything I need to lose, everything I need to know, to lose weight while I enjoy these foods, and my personalized vitamin-rich meal-plan book, every day. Please include the tablets, as stated.

- ☐ 30-day supply—$3
- ☐ 60-day supply—$5 (save $1)
- ☐ 90-day supply—$7 (save $2)

Please add 50¢ for postage and handling.
☐ Send C.O.D. I enclose $1 deposit.

Please complete:
Male ____ Female ____ Age ____
I am ____ feet ____ inches tall.
I now weigh ____ pounds.
I would like to weigh ____ pounds.

Name ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____

om page 103

volved is much less than that
level but it can do far more harm
other problem in ecology, much
depends on where you live. In a
with heavily traveled roads, even
a small fire adds to the air pollu-
5 acres, well removed from a
superhighway, the smoke has a
the atmosphere before it can be-

STREET-SIDE PLANTING

continued from page 31

Herodotus, appreciates having

Continued on page 150

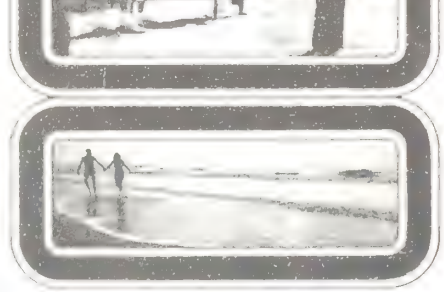
travelog

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND







Come once to The Cloister
and you'll come again and again.
It's a way of life, a world
itself, sunny, charming.
Ask about our golf holidays.
And our rental homes.
The Cloister Hotel,
(912-638-3611) Sea Island
Ga. 31561

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Reservations: Your Travel Agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc.

MEXICO

When you drive to Mexico, you'll need special

MEXICAN AUTO INSURANCE

Insure with the leaders—Sanborn's! Reliable coverage in Mexico's top companies. And only Sanborn's gives you those tremendously helpful Mexico Travelogs—mile-by-mile road directions all over Mexico, plus best info on hotels/motels/restaurants/resorts, and up-to-date highway bulletins. Service offices at all border gateways. Prompt claims. Write for free Mexico Trip-Planner and sample "Travelogs."

SANBORN'S

2005 S. 10TH ST., McALLEN, TEXAS 78501

BUY BONDS

NEW HAMPSHIRE

PORTSMOUTH



Wentworth By-The-Sea

A Colony Hotel. Spacious accommodations. Open all year. Boasts one of the most spectacular ocean-front golf courses in the East. Heated pool. Private beach. Dancing. Entertainment. Dining. Cocktails. Conference facilities. Only 50 minutes to Boston. Write Box 991, Portsmouth, N.H. 03801. Robert P. Bass, President.

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE

For an incomparable vacation . . .

THE BISHOP'S LODGE

One of America's Finest Ranch Resorts



5 minutes from romantic, 1st-billed Santa Fe. Riding for all. Heated swimming pool, tennis, golf. Hi-dry, room to roam. Blanket nights, sunny, balmy days. Fascinating shops, art colony, opera nearby. Supervised children's program keeps them happy, frees you for adult fun.

For free color folder:

JAMES R. THORPE, Manager
Box 2367-B, Santa Fe, New Mexico
Zip 87501. Phone 505/983-6378

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



THE TIDES INN

& The Tides Golf Lodge

Yachting, golfing, tennis and all the rest in an unsurpassed rural Virginia atmosphere of luxurious informality, within a day's drive of much of the South and East. (212) 586-4500

Shopping Information

Prices approximate. *Consult your interior designer.

GARDEN ZEST

Page 64:
Pillows covered in "Atlas" cott
fabric, 49-50" wide, $4 yard at Ki
Brummel.*

Page 65:
3. Chair from the Italian Will
Group, cushions shown covered
"Reflections" cotton/linen fabric
Francescan, 31" square x 26" hig
$596 plus fabric at Thurston-M
Guire.

Page 68:
5. "Lectra Lounger" reclining loun
chair, 28" wide x 38" high, about $5
at The May Company.

Page 69:
7. Trompe l'oeil cotton tablecloth d
signed by Ken Scott for Zucchi
Italy, 84" x 56", exclusively at Sak
Fifth Avenue later this year. Carmin
fluted pottery plate from Italy, 10½
diam., $5 at Wilburt, Inc. Daisy
shaped earthenware chop plate, 11
diam., $15 at Mayhew. Stainless ste
flatware from France, natural bambo
handles, 6-piece place setting $27 a
Carole Stupell.
11. "Butterfly Party" cotton/Kod
no-iron percale sheets, twin flat $7.2
twin fitted $7.50, pillowcases $5 pai
From Burlington Domestics's Ver
Collection at Bloomingdale's.

Page 72:
Prices for the Alan Campbell design
range from $75 for the 21" square
pillow-sized pieces to $900 for th
completed blue screen with wave pa
tern. At Parish-Hadley.*
Stackable chair designed by Pierr
Paulin for Artifort, latex foam ove
tubular steel frame covered in zip
pered stretch fabric, 33" x 35" x 24
high, $250 at Turner Ltd.
"Kaleidoscope" vinyl floor tiles b
Amtico.

Page 73:
2. "Field Flowers" porcelain dinner
ware by Ernestine, 5-piece place se
ting $23 at Mayhew. "Carnations
Butterflies" chintz fabric, 50" wid
39½" repeat, from Kent-Bragaline.*
4. Rattan chaise, 63" long x 28" wid
x 31" high, $195 plus fabric at Willow
& Reed.

For store addresses, see page 154

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

THIS WOMAN IS REDUCING HER WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS

with the Fabulous New ***SAUNA BELT***™

TRIM-JEANS

The Amazing Space Age Slenderizer that is so sensationally effective it is . . .

GUARANTEED TO REDUCE YOUR WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS A TOTAL OF FROM 6 TO 9 INCHES IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED



CYNTHIA BATEMAN: "I lost 13 excess inches and got a brand new figure in just 3 days—that's what trim-jeans did for me. I used the trim-jeans for just a few minutes each day for 3 days and lost 2½" from my waist, 2½" from my tummy, over 2" from my hips and almost 3" from each thigh—which had always been my most stubborn area. There were no diets to follow and trim-jeans made it fun, easy and incredibly fast. I'm absolutely thrilled with the way my figure looks now."

THIS SUPER PRODUCT IS PRODUCING SUPER NEW SLENDERIZING FOR A HOST OF WOMEN. HERE ARE JUST A FEW:

Miss Penny Dix: *"I used the trim-jeans just 3 times and took a total of 11½ inches off my hips and thighs and middle—7 inches the very first day. No dieting and my figure has never looked better."*

Mrs. Mary Lou Wilhelm: *"Following the trim-jeans program, I reduced my waist 2½ inches, my abdomen by 2 inches, my hips by 2 inches and my thighs by 2½ inches each—I ate normally—it took just 3 days—and the inches have stayed off."*

Miss Carol Arrighi: *"I used your marvelous trim-jeans a few minutes a day for 3 days in a row and reduced my waist from 26 to 24, my tummy from 31 to 29, my hips from 36 to 34 and my thighs from 23 to 21. My new measurements are just perfect for my height."*

TRIM-JEANS—THE SPACE AGE SLENDERIZER WITH RESULTS THAT ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD. The trim-jeans are a marvel of ease, comfort and efficiency. Once you have slipped them on, you are ready for the most astounding experience in rapid slenderizing you have ever known. **Only trim-jeans has the unique features of design, including the exclusive super sauna-lock that permits the constant snug fit and solid support in all 4 areas—waist, tummy, hips and thighs—without which truly sensational results are not possible.** We recommend that the trim-jeans be used a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first receive them and then several times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential inch loss. After that, for maintenance you can use the trim-jeans about twice a month or as often as you feel the need.

THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY GUARANTEE IN SLENDERIZING HISTORY. So many users of the trim-jeans obtain 'instant reducing'—are inches slimmer, inches trimmer in from just 1 to 3 sessions with this super slenderizer—**are actually losing as much as a total of 7 or more inches from their waists, tummies, hips and thighs in just 1 session and up to 13 or more inches from 3 sessions.** This principle produces really fantastic results. There may be variations of speed and/or degree of results due to individual differences in metabolism and body response. Not everyone may lose 7 inches in just 1 session and 13 inches in 3 days but remember this: No matter what your metabolism, no matter what your body type, **if you do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days, you may return the trim-jeans and the entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.**

© Sauna Belt Inc. 1971, P.O. Box 3984
San Francisco, CA 94119/Pats. Pend.

Here is how it works:



Mrs. Cynthia Bateman has slipped into her trim-jeans and is inflating them with the handy little pump provided. She is now ready to perform her 'Magic Torso' movements, an exercise program designed specially for trim-jeans.

After a few pleasant moments—about 10 minutes or so—doing her 'Magic Torso' movements, Cynthia is now relaxing for an additional 20 minutes while keeping her trim-jeans on. That is all there is to it.

Cynthia checks her 'after' measurements. Remarkable! **Cynthia lost 2½" from waist, 2½" from tummy, over 2" from hips, almost 3" from each thigh for a total measurement loss of 13" in just 3 brief sessions.**

THE AMAZING TRIM-JEANS TAKE OFF INCHES WHERE THEY NEED TO COME OFF. Your trim-jeans are designed to give you just the reducing effect you need where you need it . . . and the price of the trim-jeans is just $13.95 and each pair carries a FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Here is the slenderizer supreme—trim-jeans—which we sincerely believe to be the easiest, fastest, most convenient, most sensationally effective waist, tummy, hip and thigh reducer ever discovered—with the most revolutionary guarantee in slenderizing history. So if you want trimmer, slimmer, sleeker measurements and you want them now, send for your trim-jeans today.

TRIM-JEANS, P.O. Box 3984, Dept. HG-13, San Francisco, CA 94119

Please send me ____ Sauna Belt trim-jeans along with complete easy to use instructions, including the 'Magic Torso' Exercise Program. I understand that if I do not lose a total of from 6 to 9 inches or more off my waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days I can at that time return the trim-jeans to TRIM-JEANS and receive my money back.

For each Sauna Belt trim-jeans and complete instructions I enclose $13.95.

Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ (No COD's)

If you desire Air Mail, add $1.25 for each trim-jeans.

Woman: Waist size _____ Hip size _____

Man: Waist size _____ Hip size _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SHOPPING AROUND

ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSONALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR REFUND. PLEASE INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

TE THIS GAY COLORFUL PILLOW WHILE ARN 66 DIFFERENT CREWEL STITCHES

"A COMPREHENSIVE COURSE IN CREWEL EMBROIDERY"



, 10 session course by Marion shows the most often used stitches with straightforward, easy to understand explanations as well as unique front and back illustrations of each stitch plus the lovely sampler at right combines all the stitches. Complete with hoop-mounted linen, hoop, needles, pure wool yarn and full color reproduction of finished piece.

$19.50

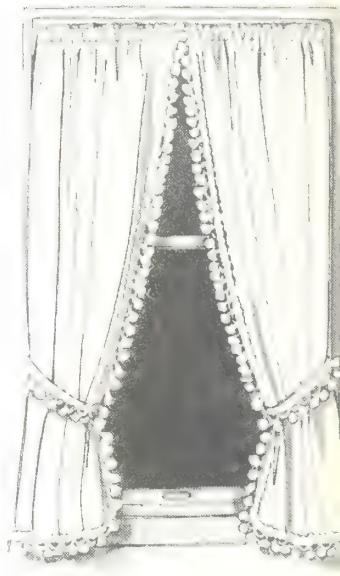
Send check, Money Order or Master Charge Card No. & Signature. Add 50¢ postage & handling. N. Y. State residents add sales tax. Free brochure.

MARION NICHOLS NEEDLEWORK ORIGINALS, INC.
71 Sylvester Street, Westbury, N. Y. 11590



COMMUNICATE!
No decorative gap here with a smartly designed telephone in rectangle (shown) *or* V shape. Choo handsomely finished wood or hand-tooled leather. Bla or brown with standard jack attachment. $5 plus $1.50 post. catalogue. Grand C Inc., HG6, 1152 Ave., New York, NY 10036

TASSELLED TIEBACKS
The Country Curtains ladies call these window winners, "Monticello". They look just like the ones Jefferson designed and wouldn't they be absolutely perfect in your guest room? White, bleached, pre-shrunk muslin 45", 54", 63", 72" long. $12.50. 81" or 90", $14.50. Valance, 9" by 80", $4.25. Add 50c handling. Country Curtains, HG6, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



PEWTER PETITES
Picture a pretty pewter mini-vase popping with sprigs of summer nasturtiums. Stock its mate with cigarettes or toothpicks, plant a third with a scented candle. Pot shape is 2" tall; urn is 2¾". $3.98 each; two for $7.85. Ppd. For the collector, too, and all imported from Italy by Downs, Dept. 1406, Evanston, IL 60204.





HAND MADE TINWARE

Hand made replica of Revere lantern has almost 400 piercings in the rising sun pattern. Size 16 in. x 6 in. diameter. With wax candle **$16.00.** Same lantern electrified with cord **$22.00.**

Four tube candle mold 4½ in. x 5½ in. x 10 in. high. Makes four 9½ in. candles. **$9.00.** Two tube mold **$4.75.** All tinware is carefully copied from old originals. Basic candle making kit with wax, wicks, scent and color (enough for 12 candles) **$2.75.** Add $1.00 for postage.

William Spencer
HAMMONTON WOODS NEW JERSEY 08060

Send 25c For 100 Page Catalog



NON-ELECTRIC Pool Vacuum

New miracle vacuum removes dirt, grass & leaves from your pool like an expensive pump & filter system. No need to empty pool. Attached to a garden hose water pressure creates a powerful suction chamber that sucks in dirt and grass & leaves into a special patent bag that acts as a filter collecting the dirt & allowing the cleaned water to pass through. Bag is removable for easy cleaning. Comes with 6 ft. aluminum handle.

$5.98
Add 35c Postage

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-671
Plymouth Meeting
Pa. 19462



COPITAS -- FOR SHERRY

SHERRY

• BUBBLE DECANTER $6.00

Wineglasses



COLONIAL RUSTICS
The authentic finishing touch to your Early American decor. Richly colorful, colonial wall prints on rough hewn wood. Each with antiqued pewter-tone chain, ready to hang.

Indicate style/quantity/size:
A) Colonial Mother C) Colonial Father
B) Colonial Girl D) Colonial Boy

One plaque, 8" x 10"... $4.50
Two ... $7.95, Four ... $14.95
(Full set saves you 20% on unit price)
One plaque, 16" x 20"... $7.95
(Add postage & handling - 45¢)

Check or Money Order.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.
VILLAGE WOOD SHOP
P.O. Box 645-H61
Englishtown, New Jersey 07726



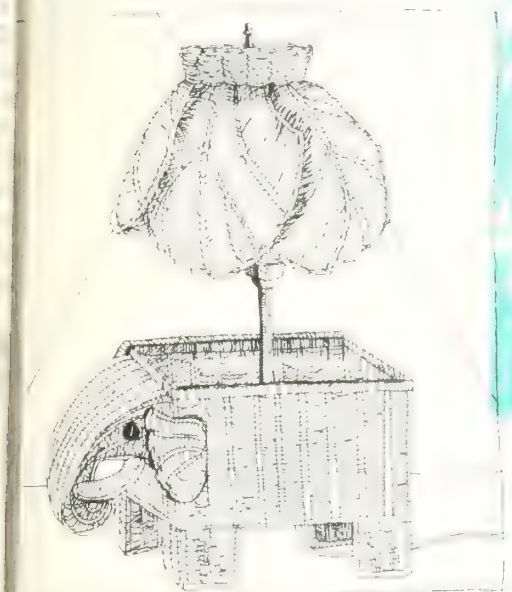
CLOCK KIT
Make a treasured timepiece from easy-assemble kits featured in a free catalogue. Order components, moon dials, movements. Assembled clocks, too. For plans of two grandfather clocks send $1.50. Emperor Clock Co., Dept. M8, Drawer A-T, Fairhope, AL 36532.

MAD, MARVELOUS MAXI-FORE

Patchwork pow—wow of a wraparound in one fabulous fits-all size. *The* summer solution to what-to-wear for patio parties. Great over bikinis for beaching. Green/blue or pink/orange. Wash-easy cotton, of course, and big patch pockets. $10.95 plus 50c post. Wales, HG6, Hartsdale, NY 10530.

GROWS AND GLOWS

Wicker wonder—the elephant planter lamp in 20 colors: white, black, gold, silver and natural, too. 24″ high; shade, 12″ dia. Three-way switch; 8′ cord. $14.99 ppd. Send $1 for 62-page catalogue. Joan C. Luchs, HG6, 8010 Old York Rd., Elkins Park, PA 19117.



PFAELZER'S PRIME

Steak supreme, fabulous filet mignon to turn dinner into a gourmet experience. Tenderest tenderloin. Cut from one to two inches thick; four to ten ounces. Order #30406 at $27 ppd. for eight 6 oz. filets, 1¼″ thick. Free catalogue. Pfaelzer Bros., Dept. LEG, 4501 W. District, Chicago, IL 60632.





CRYSTAL ELEGANCE

Magnificent Ambassador—hand-blown and cut crystal arms with hand-cut bobeches and candle cups under each taper. Sixteen festoons of crystal jewels sweep from top and drape gracefully at bottom and back under bobeches. Baccarat-type crystals at bottom, on arm bobeches and standard. $550 ppd. Catalogue, 35c. King's Chandelier Co., HG6, Eden, NC 27288.



WILLOW FURNITURE

Imported from Europe

For indoors or out. To give the old-fashioned warm welcome of a gracious home. Handwoven, strong, yet light in weight.

CHAIR—32″ high, 25″ wide, seat 15″ high. **$24.95.**

SOFA—38″ high, 48″ wide, seat 16″ high. **$37.95.**

ROCKER—(same as chair). **$34.95.**

OBLONG TABLE—24″ high, 35″ wide, 23″ deep. **$24.95.**

SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS—Tufted foam rubber corduroy (gold, black, avocado, or tangerine). Sofa **$17.95** set. Chair & Rocker **$8.50** set. Exp. Chgs. Coll.

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS—Spray painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White, add 25%.

Wonderful year-round furniture, surprisingly inexpensive. Ideal for den, patio, family room, office, etc.

NYMPH CHAIR—27″ wide, 30″ high, seat 15″ high. **$12.95.**

LOVE SEAT—52″ wide, 30″ high, seat 15″ high. **$26.95.**

TABLE—24½″ dia., 22″ high. **$17.55.**

SEAT & BACK CUSHIONS—Tufted foam rubber corduroy (gold, black avocado or tangerine). Love seat **$14.95** set. Chair **$6.95** set. Exp. Chgs. Coll.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM



FRAN'S **Basket House**

89 W. Main St. Dept. HG6
Rockaway, N.J. 07866



AT YOUR SERVICE! Nesting tables for those lazy summer afternoon snacks, sitting alongside your patio chairs or the spike table for use on your lawn. All pieces are rust resistant, coming in colors of White, Spring Yellow, Satin Black or Pompeian Green. Nesting tables are 16″x22″x22″, 14″x20″x20″, and 12″x18″x18″. Spike table is 18″ diameter and 26″ overall height, 18″ above ground. Nesting tables, **$19.95** per set. **$38.95** for two sets. Spike table, **$7.95** each and **$14.95** by the pair. R.E.A. Express Collect. No C.O.D.

Send 35c for catalogue.

Dept. G-2

The Lakeside House
P. O. Box 488, White Rock, S. C. 29177



CRYSTAL EGG JAR $3.98

- Hand-blown by fine Italian artisans
- Translucent tints or crystal-clear
- Keeps flowers fresh without water

An exquisite egg, whatever pretty way you use it! Precious for flowers—just arrange blossoms, close the lid, and they stay fresh for days. Lovely jar for candy, nuts, mints or cigarettes—and it makes an enchanting mini-terrarium. 6 inches tall.

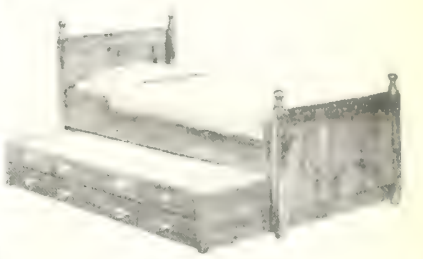
#6165—Egg Jar, crystal clear . . . $3.98
#6784—Egg Jar, ass't crystal tints . . . $3.98

LILLIAN VERNON
Dept. G61, 560 S. Third Avenue
Mt. Vernon, New York 10550



ACAPULCO PALM BAG. Add that tropical touch with this gay, fabulously flowered palm bag. Flowers are hand embroidered in a variety of brilliant colors for a real pick me up to your casual wardrobe. 10″ high and 8″ wide. **$7.95** ppd.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL, INC.
516 Shopping International Bldg.
NORWICH, VERMONT 05055



AUTHENTIC EARLY AMERICAN TRUNDLE BED

This select [illegible] bed was inspired by the historic past. Use a regular twin mattress on the bed. The trundle drawer takes a bunk bed mattress, or use it for storage.

Mellow Antique finish for enduring beauty. Porcelain and brass pulls. Mattress not included. Slightly different style [illegible] $10 less.

Headboard height 4[illegible] Footboard 4[illegible]
Matching bedroom [illegible] available

Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.

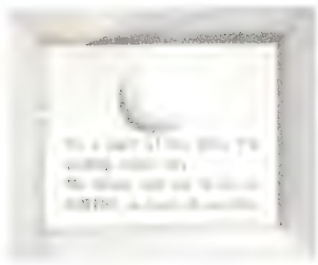
Price: **$139.95**

Bryan Robeson

Dept. HG-19
Box [illegible], Hickory, N.C. 28601

From Fabulous San Francisco, ANTHONY ENTERPRISES unveils 47 Exciting new ideas for gifts and better living





Golfer's Diet Plaque.
Wood Frame, 5¼ x 6½".

GOLFER'S GAGS

No. 146—Long Ball Hitter Award
No. 132—Golfer's Diet Plaque
No. 157—Definition of Golf Plaque
No. 170—Nude Golf Tees
$1.98 Each + 30c Mailing Each



Definition of Golf Plaque.
Wood Frame, 5¼ x 6½".



12 Multi-Colored, Plastic, Nude Golf Tees.



CARPET TAPE

No. 169—Carpet Tape $1.49



STEAM IRON COVER

No. 189A—Iron Cover $1.00



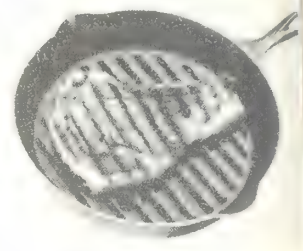
TUB TAPE

No. 201—Tub Tape $1.98



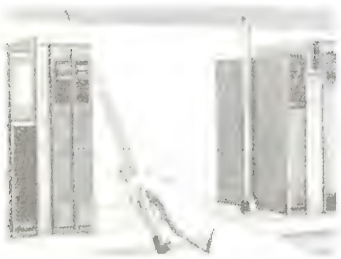
PROTECT EYES FROM GLARE

No. 184—Sport Visor $1.98



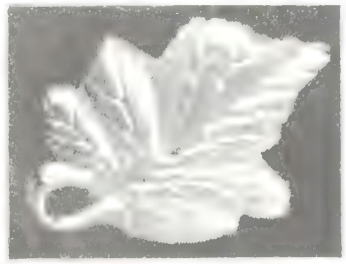
FAT FREE BROILER

No. 190—Broiler $9.9



SPRING POST BOOKENDS

No. 203—Post Bookends $1.49



CLEANS SILVER FAST

No. 205—Silver Leaf $1.19



SLEEP MASK

No. 202—Sleep Mask $1.98



84 CARD TRICKS

No. 171—Card Trick Book $1.00

I KNOW YOU BELIEVE YOU UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU THINK I SAID, BUT I AM NOT SURE YOU REALIZE THAT WHAT YOU HEARD IS NOT WHAT I MEANT. ©

COMMUNICATION GAP

No. 185—Communication Plaque $1.9

REMEMBER ..... TODAY IS THE FIRST DAY OF THE REST OF YOUR LIFE©

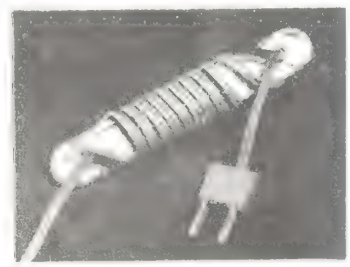
A NEW DAY

No. 180—First Day Plaque $1.98



UNIQUE TWISTY KEY RING

No. 179—Twisty Key Ring $1.29



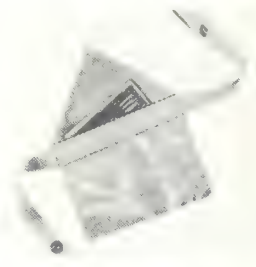
CORD SHORTENERS

No. 195—Cord Shorteners $1.29



EYEGLASS NOSE PADS

No. 127—Eyeglass Pads $1.00



A GAL'S BEST FRIEND

No. 141—Bosom Money Holder $1.9



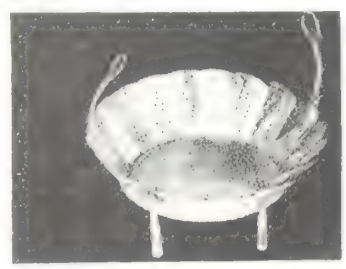
CORN & CALLUS REMOVER

No. 196A—Massager, 7" $3.98



PEN SIZE TELESCOPE

No. 149—Spy Scope $1.98



VEGETABLE STEAMER

No. 187—Steam Basket $3.98



ELIMINATE WET FLOORS

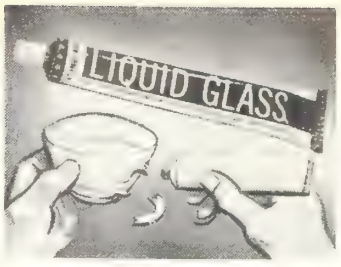
No. 188—Curtain Holders $1.2



DOUBLE POCKET MAGNIFIER

Handy in dozens of ways! Use one lens, or two—for 4 power or 8 power magnification. Wonderful for reading small type, removing splinters, checking stamps or coins, hobbies. Lenses fold into sturdy, protective case when not in use.

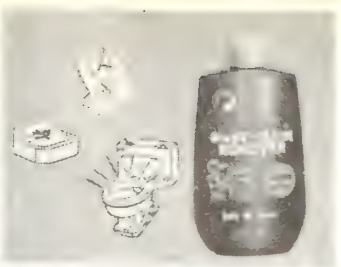
No. 167—Pocket Magnifier $1.98
Mailing 15c Each



MAGIC MENDING

New miracle crystal clear liquid glass chemical sensation creates a washable, waterproof, heat-or-cold proof iron bond. For permanent mending or repair of glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain.

No. 178—Liquid Glass $1.98
Mailing 15c Each



15-SECOND RUST REMOVER!

Rust, stains, tarnish disappear like magic from fabrics (safe on colors!), bath tubs, sinks, toilet bowls, chrome fixtures. Makes rusty auto bumpers look new again. Loosens rusty nuts and bolts. No rubbing, no scrubbing.

No. 120—Rust Remover ... $1.59
Mailing 15c Each



ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep . . . even [illegible]. Ear Drum Silencers [illegible]. Medically accepted. Soft, pliable, with an easy-to-grasp safety flange.

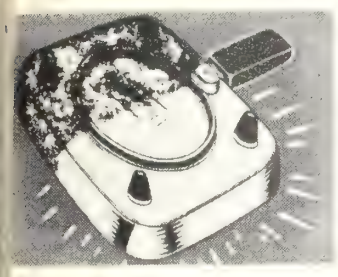
No. 124—Ear-Drum Silencers $1.59
Mailing 15c



SEW ANY HEAVY MATERIAL

Handiest tool for sewing leather & canvas. Save money. Do your own repairs on awnings, seats, upholstery, shoes, sails, auto tops, hand bags, etc. Sews [illegible] bobbin of waxed thread & diamond point needle. Extra thread, 50¢.

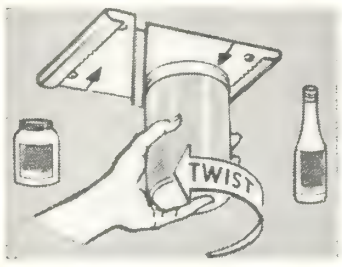
No. 126—Sewing Awl ... $2.98
Mailing 20c Each



WIPE AWAY BURNT-ON GREASE

New miracle cleaner for aluminum, chrome, porcelain. Dissolves carbonized grease and encrusted build-up fast from frypans, waffle irons, stove, oven, rotisserie, grill, etc. Will not darken or pit utensils. 7 oz. can with brush.

No. 104—Carbon Cleaner $1.98
Mailing 30c Each



UNDER-SHELF JAR OPENER

No jar or bottle—large or small—can stay sealed when grasped by the notched steel edges of this amazing opener. Permanently installed under shelf or cupboard. Works quickly, safely—with no effort. Screws included.

No. 123—Under-Shelf Opener $1.98
Mailing 30c Each



COUNT COINS FAST!

Sort, count, wrap pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters in seconds. Simply slide coins into 4 channels. Shows the totals as you go. No more fumbling with the wrapper. Real time-saver for merchants, cashiers, clubs, collectors, etc.

No. 102—Coin Counting Tray $1.98
Mailing 30c Each



SAVE ON DENTAL REPAIRS!

Be prepared for an emergency. Fix breaks, cracks or loose teeth in dentures. Eliminate costly dental bills at home, avoid embarrassment when traveling. Kit includes material similar to that used by dentists. Instructions included.

No. 121—Dental Repair Kit $1.98
Mailing 20c Each



SCRATCHES VANISH INSTANTLY!

One stroke of the "Almond Stick" and superficial scratches disappear from pianos, furniture, woodwork, etc. Works wonders on Mahogany, Walnut, Oak, and other fine finishes. Used professionally by furniture dealers and movers.

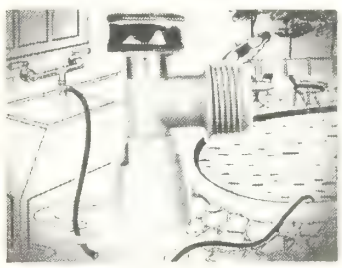
No. 119—Almond Stick $1.59
Mailing 15c Each



TOO MANY "CHINS" SHOWING?

A trim chin is a sign of youthful beauty. Treat your chin to the luxury of a Hollywood Chin Band. Wear it while you sleep, read or watch TV. You'll be amazed at the results. Fine latex with adjustable headband for proper tension.

No. 155—Chin Band $1.49
Mailing 15c Each



LOW-COST WATER PUMP

Why pay a lot of money for a gasoline or electric pump? Your home water pressure operates this handy little worker. Simple syphon principle empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded basements, pools, washing machines, boats, etc.

No. 160—Siph-O-Water Pump $3.98
Mailing 30c Each



BREAK THE "SNORING HABIT"!

Enjoy silent, peaceful sleep again! Recommended by doctors to help break snoring habit and stop sleep talking. For men or women. Adjustable plastic bands for a snug fit. Re-educates the jaw muscles. Washable nylon. Long lasting.

No. 113—Anti-Snore Mask ... $2.98
Mailing 20c Each



REPAIR EYEGLASSES ANYWHERE

This handy kit is invaluable whenever glasses come apart, at home, at the office or when travelling. *Compact.* Carry it in your pocket. Kit includes a professional optical screwdriver, instructions and assortment of [illegible] screws.

No. 148—Eyeglass Repair Kit $1.29
Mailing 15c Each



A MACHINE FOR HAND SEWING

A brand new device to make hand sewing easy! No rethreading. It holds a full spool of thread. Uses regular sewing machine needle. Makes "loop" stitch, as in knitting. Perfect for hemming, basting, appliqué, decorative stitching, etc.

No. 151—E-Z Stitcher ... $1.29
Mailing 15c Each



PARK YOUR CAR IN A JIFFY!

Ends guesswork, frayed nerves and scraped fenders. Fits any type car. Makes parking easy—even in the tightest spots. Adjust according to directions and park perfectly the first time—every time! Used by many driving schools.

No. 103—Car Parker $2.98
Mailing 20c Each



END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.

No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2) $1.00
Mailing 15c



DON'T PULL HAIR FROM NOSE!

Why risk infection? Unsightly hair can be trimmed easily and safely with "Groomette". Merely insert in nostril and twist knob. Hair is snipped off painlessly and neat. Fine surgical steel. Use it to remove hair from ears, too.

No. 145—Groomette $1.59
Mailing 15c Each



DRY CLOTHES—RAIN OR SHINE

"Drip-Dri Bar" hooks over shower rod and locks in place. Attaches in seconds. No screws, no adhesive. Can't mar wall. Adjustable 25"-31". Fits any standard bathtub. Holds full-length garments. Water drips into tub, not on the floor.

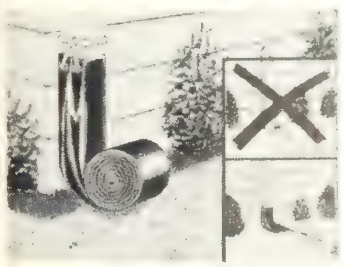
No. 131—Drip-Dri Bar ... $3.98
Mailing 30c Each



MUSCLE TONER

A wonderful exerciser and tonic of [illegible] rubber with spring [illegible] chest, intelligent to stretch [illegible] arms, [illegible] Also recommended by doctors for relief from [illegible] pain [illegible] and [illegible].

No. 106—Hand Exerciser ... $1.98
Mailing 15c Each



STOP RAIN WASHOUTS

D-Rain Away eliminates washed out lawn areas around downspout. Attach the 9' rolled-up green plastic sleeve to downspout. When water flows D-Rain Away unrolls as water flows and spreads through sprinkler holes.

No. 199—D-Rain Away $1.19
Mailing 15c Each



FINGER PUPPET

The funny man with a thousand faces is a gloom-chaser for small sick-a-beds. Make him laugh, scowl, smile, pout by working "Puppeay" with your finger and thumb. Includes instructions on ventriloquism.

No. 143—Finger Puppet $1.00
Mailing 15c Each



FACE SAVER

Glamorous jeweled mask stops breathing in of hair spray, keeps hair spray out of eyes, and leaves make-up untouched. Clear plastic lets you see what you're doing. Triangle shape forms a cone over your face.

No. 181—Hair Spray Mask $1.69
Mailing 15c Each

Anthony Enterprises, 585 Market, Dept. HG 61, San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Cost

NO STAMPS OR COD's, PLEASE — Total _____

California residents add 5% Sales Tax _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! — Mailing Charges (refer to each item) _____

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED _____



Lady be good to your feet

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing the enormous variety of smart styles you'll find for every occasion. And our vast range of sizes insures you of perfect fit — or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

Shown at:
GLENDA and GLEN
Sizes 2½ to 12, for widths AAAA to EE

GLENDA: black, navy, beige, white kid, multi-color pastel kid, cinelon aqua, yellow, lilac, blue to navel, amber kid, beige amber kid, 2" heels, beige, grey-black-white kid; pastel kid (pink and blue); deep multi-kid (navy, maroon, green); sizes 2½ to 10 $21.95; 10½ to 12 $22.95.
GLEN: Multi-color genuine cobra cred, blue, yellow, green.

Sizes 2½ to 10 $21.95; 10½ to 12 $26.95
Please add 75c first pair, 25c each additional pair for postage

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108



CLEAN-A-FISH
FILLETING AND CLEANING BOARD

FISHERMEN: Clean your fish the neat, easy way with "Clean-A-Fish" filleting and cleaning board. Designed to hold fish firmly in place with powerful steel jaw clamp and deep V ribbed cleaning surface. Hands are free for filleting, skinning, and scaling. This tough, durable wood grained styrene board (6" x 24") will last a lifetime of fishing seasons. Only $4.95 plus $1.00 pp.

"Fisherman's Combo" . . . Styrene board 6" x 24", as shown with Classic Swedish filleting knife of flexible high carbon steel blade and leather sheath $8.95 plus $1.25 pp.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

J. W. HOLST, Inc., Dept. G671
[illegible] E. Hay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

the "Continental" ROBE



For the hostess or glamorous homebody. Wrap-around style with Obi sash. In washable Avril & cotton border print in Maroon/Gold, Royal/Yellow. Sizes 10-20.

$13.00
Plus 75c post.
$5 deposit for COD

VICKI WAYNE
Box 6305 H6C
Tucson, Ariz. 85716

HAND-CARVED WOODEN FLOWERS



Native mountain woods: walnut, sassafras, cedar, maple and red bud, create a bouquet of lasting natural beauty. Each flower [illegible] fully carved with a penknife from a single piece of wood. Diameters are from 1½" to 3" and stems are detachable for easy storage. Bouquet of 18 flowers in an assortment of woods

[illegible] mtd

Appalachian Spring
[illegible]
of American handcrafts 1.00

cocktail lovers!

Twisto lemon



OIL FROM THE RIND OF LEMON

One spray over cocktail is all it takes. No more dried up lemons. Always on hand. Not lemon juice. No alcohol used to dilute contents. Use in Martinis, Bourbon, Scotch, Manhattans, or Old Fashioneds.

IDEAL GIFT
smartly packaged!

GIVE DAD THE GIFT THAT WILL MAKE HIM THE TALK OF THE PARTY.

$5.95

$4.95

$6.95

[illegible] Golf Ill. 60029 Dept. H6

SHOPPING AROUND



ALPHABET EXPRESS

C is for choo-choo and what a splendid way for a child to learn the alphabet! Colorful railway cars illustrate the capital and small letters and with an engine and caboose. Border for the wall is 8½" high, 23' long. $4.95; storyland alphabet, $3.95. Ppd. C. Weber's, HG6, Box 468, West Chester, PA 19380.



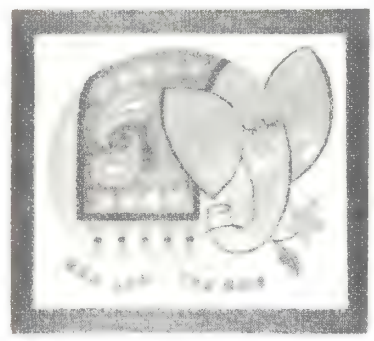
COPPER-CLAD COOKWARE

Copper, as the French learned long ago, has marvelous even heat-spreading ability. Seven piece set consists of one quart saucepan, two quart saucepan, four quart Dutch oven all with covers and 10½" frying pan 1½" d. Cool-grip handles. Easy to clean. $14.98 plus $1 post. Uni-Leisure, Dept. SCE-2, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



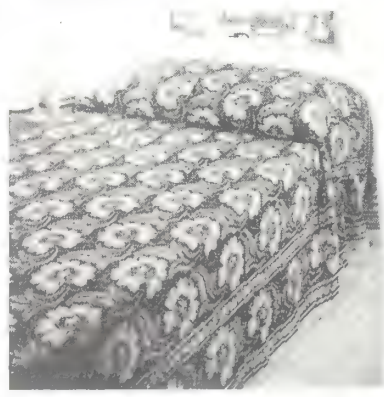
HIS 'N HER BRACELET

We can't promise this snappy copper bracelet wards off hobgoblins or cures rheumatism. But we *like* its casual cachet! Chain-links gleam for both him *and* her. Men's, $2.98; women's, $1.98. Add 15c postage each. Be a sport —order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



ELEGANT ELEPHANT

Put an elephant in your life—picture, pillow, rug. Pink contemporary design on lemon, mint or white with emerald border; gray on red, navy, lemon or white with red border. Pillow or picture 14" by 16" on #12 canvas, $35; rug 36" by 48" on #10 canvas, $130. Ppd. Catalogues $1. Needlepoint Unltd. Inc., HG6, Box 3051, Miami Beach, FL 33140.



SMASHING BEDSPREAD

For great good looks, latch onto spreads from India where they know a thing or two about good taste. Hand-printed, colorfast 100% cotton comes in sure fire combinations: blue/green, brown/orange, red/pink, brown/purple, multi-color. Twin $7.95; full $9.95. Add $1 post. Lewis Import Mart, HG6, 125 Somerset St., North Plainfield, NJ 07060.



LIKE THE REAL THING

Vega is one of the brightest stars shining in the heavens and the Vega man-made gem is pure white brilliance. Each crystalline stone with 58 facets expertly cut and polished. Won't scratch, chip or discolor. $22 per carat. Free booklet includes styles for men and women. Vega Co., HG6, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10019.

FOLK ART FANTASY



Wow, a wondrous white unicorn of papier maché with glowing golden mane and tail. Daisy-decked too with grassy green. *That's* a centerpiece for special party; after the ball, a mythical fancy for a child's room. Unbreakable, too. 26″ long, 14″ tall. $20 plus $1 post. Merri Makers, HG6, 502 So. Broad St., Thomasville, GA 31792.

MARK OF REVERENCE



The famous praying hands are now made into a lovely book mark in gold color with the hands mounted in *makebelieve* mother of pearl. A thoughtful gift for boy or girl graduate or first communicant. 2¼″ high and just $1 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

PORCH PERFECT



Natural willow armchair comes complete for summer afternoon relaxation; it has arm pockets for magazines, books and sewing. 33″ high, 23″ wide; seat h. 15″, $24.95. Seat cushion in gold, black, tangerine or avocado corduroy over foam. $4.50. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

ROCK-A-BYE BRAHMS



Tie on crib, playpen, carriage; tug the string and voilà, a lovely lullaby. Music box miniature dangles delightfully on colorful ribbon so her highness can have music wherever she goes. Yellow, white, green, pink or blue with a beguiling drawing of tots at play. 4″ dia., $6.95 ppd. World Wide Products, HG6, P.O. Box 933, Paramount, CA 90723.

CREAM OR SUGAR?



Silvery tarnish-free metal over white china makes an exquisite combination on the tea tray. Ensemble of oval tray, sugar bowl and cream pitcher are delightfully decorated with blossoms and leaves. A lovely old-world touch for a modern bride. $5.98 ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. SUE-9, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10630.

GET YOUR ALL HOTS



Caddy that holds six hot dogs plus mustard, relish and ketchup is great for the gang—young or old. Earthenware in brown or caramel, 16½″ by 9″. Caddy does wonders in keeping things neat and tidy, is easy to refill with buns and dogs. $6.95 plus $1 post. Pegasus, HG6, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801.

NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUY THEIR OWN EXTRA PHONE WITH NO RENTAL CHARGE AT ALL

Complete with 4-PRONG PLUG, RINGER, REGULAR CORD

Just plug it in! Nothing else to buy!

These well-made, top brand name standard dial phones are completely reconditioned by experienced factory-trained repairmen . . . rewired, refinished and inspected down to the last service detail. Each is READY-TO-USE, WITH RINGER, 4-PRONG PLUG AND CORD. There is nothing else to buy. Great as that extra phone . . . or 2-phone intercom system . . . in office, den, kitchen, bedroom, etc. . . . and it costs you less to own it yourself than what you have to pay in one year's rent!



ON SALE—NOW ONLY 9.95

CHOOSE ANY PHONE YOU LIKE AND OWN IT—NO RENTAL CHARGES TO PAY EVER



COLOR PHONES with Bell

Available in Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Ivory, Pink, Black, Gold $16.95



ANTIQUE CRADLE PHONE (Vintage 1928)

Antique Cradle Phone. Green, Yellow, White, Beige, Blue, Red, Pink, Gold, Ivory and Black $22.95

HANGER PHONE

With Dial $15.95
No Dial $11.95
Black Only





FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

From Milady's boudoir. In Ivory, complete with bell and plug-in $49.95



COLOR-WALL PHONES

White, Beige, Ivory, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Pink, Gold and Yellow .....$22.95 includes bell



UPRIGHT PHONE

From the Days of Eliot Ness
Black with Brass Trim $49.95
Black with Black Trim $59.95



ERICOPHONE

The famous European phone with the dial on the bottom. Lift, it is ready to dial or answer, set down and conversation is cut off. The phone for style—Red, Ivory, Beige, White, Blue, Green, Yellow

With Buzzer $49.95
With Tweeter $59.95



MODERN STANDARD COLOR PHONES

Green, Blue, Pink, White, Ivory, Red, Beige, Green & Yellow, Blk. with bell. $23.95
#500—Later Model $29.95
Choice of Colors



PRINCESS TYPE "STARLITE PHONE"

Pink, Beige, Blue, Green and White, Ivory. Complete with Bell and Light $39.95

BARONESS—White, with bell $29.95

GRANDCOM, INC., Dept. HG-6
1152 Sixth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Hundreds of other phones available

Send me _____ phones as listed below:

_____ $_____
_____ Add $1.50 shipping and Handling Charge for each phone ordered east of Mississippi.
_____ $2.00 for each phone west of Mississippi.

Name _____ Shipping Charge $_____
Address _____ Tax (if any) $_____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Total enclosed $_____

Enclose check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s

CURTAIN CHARM

BALL FRINGE ON BLEACHED MUSLIN



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long. **5.00** pr.

2 panels to window as shown **10.00**

45", 54", 63", 72" long **6.50** pr.

81", 90" long **8.00** pr.

(All pairs 74" wide)
MATCHING VALANCE
9" x 80" **2.25**

For years New England housewives have made these charming WHITE MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Country Curtains makes them for you with all the original simplicity, warmth and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white pre-shrunk muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS 01262 Dept 64

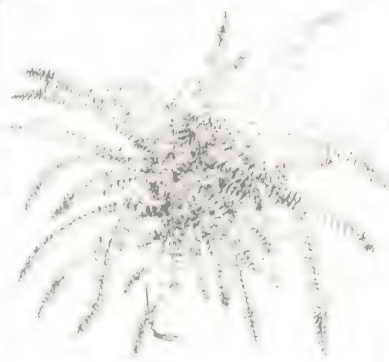


WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot at night before, plug cord into starter & plug starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Freshest coffee you ever tasted when you roll out of bed. Neat bed-breaking omelet and grits recipe included!

$6.98 2 for $13.85

Collier's Dept. G-671
P.O. Box 585
Skokie, Ill. 60076



FERN PRINTS

The delicate, airy, lighthearted fern is the subject of Ebb Pate's newest portfolio of original lithographs. This set of two large (10" x 13") fern prints comes in its own portfolio and is personally signed by the artist. Printed on beautiful paper in color. This set of 2 - $10 ppd.

Send for our catalog of other delights, 25 refundable cents!

MERRI MAKERS

502 S. Broad Thomasville, Ga. 31792



Date Reminder Card File

5389-6 White Pine Box $1.25
5391-6 Sandalwood Box $1.25

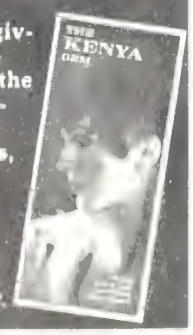
Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

A SPARKLING GIFT IDEA
THE KENYA GEM



The brightest jewel of an idea for gift giving... the only man-made gem to rival the diamond! Incomparable beauty and prismatic fire. Rings, pendants, earrings, tie-taks. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Convenient terms.



KENYA GEM CORP.
Dept. 86-61 / Philadelphia, Pa 19122

SHOPPING AROUND



MATCH MAKERS

Double dose of fashion: wide brimmed cotton cloche amenable to any shape fancy dictates—one size fits all. Sling sandals sport substantial heels. In leather with cushioned insole. 5 to 10. Both in navy, red, white or all white sandal. $11 plus 60c post. Hat $3.50 plus 40c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H6P, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



DAD'S DELIGHT

For Father's Day, a handsome and handy personalized knife that's absolutely great. Leather-covered wafer-thin case, 2¾" l., contains sharp scissors, screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file, and razor keen knife of forged steel. Three initials on brass plate. $2.98 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 560 Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



BRAVO THE BARWA

The wonderful two position chair that's so restful and relaxing is available again. Terrific for terrace snoozing, TV viewing. Hunter green, turquoise or terra cotta heavy-duty duck cover. Complete $42. Exp. charges coll. New cover, $17.95. Set of Barwa springs, $7.95. Add $1 postage. The Patio, HG6, Box 2843, San Francisco, CA 94126.



SHINING EXAMPLE

Start a campaign to end eye strain! Torch magnifier not only makes items look bigger, but brighter, too. Order several for the house, car, vacation home, everywhere. . . . Two junior size batteries make her shine. $2.98 plus 25c post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



CLASSIC SHELF

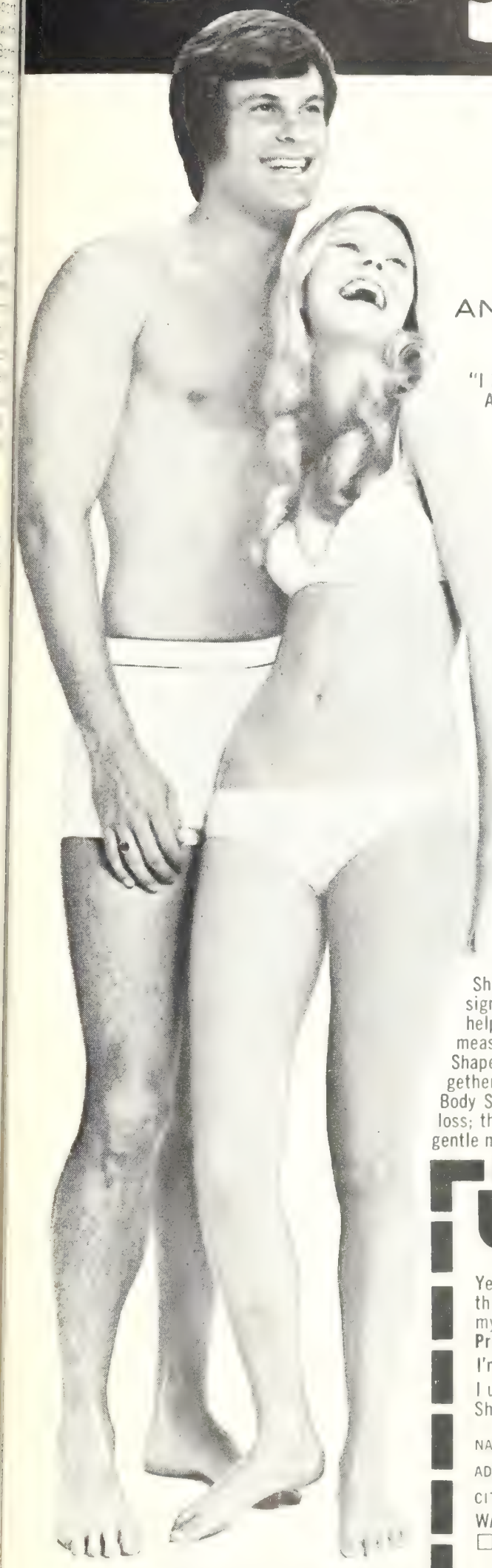
Colorful enamel shelf has classic brass plated fluted columns. 16" wide, 5½" deep and 13" high with extra storage space on top. Choose gold, bright blue or pink, lemon, black or white enamel to harmonize with bath or powder room décor. $16.95 ppd. Send your order to St. Nicholas Boutiques, HG6, Santa Claus, IN 47579.



FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay colored wool, floss, needle, ample directions. 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each $3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

body shapers™ 3-way plan



Lose 10 pounds in 10 days!

AND WATCH UNWANTED INCHES DISAPPEAR FROM

HIPS, THIGHS & WAISTLINE!

"I lost 10 pounds in 10 days with the Body Shapers 3-Way Plan. I started losing a pound a day right away. After 10 days, I had lost 7½ inches from my hips, waist and thighs." —Carol Louise Cardin

"I started losing right away. After 10 days, I had lost 9 pounds. And the Body Shaper Plan helped firm me up while I trimmed 5 inches from my hips, thighs, and waist." —Lynne Perry

Lose unwanted weight and inches safely, easily! Here's a laboratory-tested, weight loss and figure-trimming method you can trust...tests conducted by the Performance Physiology Laboratory of a major West Coast University proved that it is possible for some persons to lose as much as 10 pounds in 10 days following the Body Shaper 3-Way Plan. The average weight loss of all persons tested was one-half pound per day, every day during the ten day test. Now you can enjoy this amazing discovery—guaranteed to work for you, or your money back.

"The secret to losing weight is not a dramatic change in your eating habits..." Contrary to what you may believe, you need not starve yourself to lose weight. According to the world's leading Medical Associations and Governmental Agencies as well as The Body Shaper Plan, what you need is to eat smaller moderated amounts. With the complete Body Shaper Plan you can eat the foods your family eats, never "starve" or exhaust yourself by over-exercise, and yet still accelerate weight loss and direct inches removal!

HOW THE BODY SHAPER PLAN WORKS ITS WONDERS. There are three simple requirements to The Body Shaper Plan. The Body Shaper is a modern, carefully designed and engineered product. The Body Shaper Plan helps to tone and trim your hips, thighs, and waist to the measurement you desire. The combination of the Body Shapers food plan and body movement program work together to accelerate weight loss and inches removal. The Body Shapers themselves are not designed to affect weight loss; they do their part by creating a Sauna-like warmth and gentle massaging action to soothe and relax the hip, thigh, and waistline area. It's not magic. It's not trickery. The Body Shaper Plan wil help you to lose weight quickly, easily and more surely than ever before —it's actually guaranteed.

THE "SECRET" IS THE COMBINATION. The Body Shaper Plan is a combination which is designed to work, if honored together. The Body Shaper "combination" is made up of three items: your **Body Shaper**, the copyrighted **Body Shaper Food Plan** (which details for you in plain, down-to-earth language all the real facts about diet and weight loss) and the **Body Shaper Movement Program**—"exercises" which do not overtax you in any way. As is true of all successful weight loss programs, The Body Shaper Plan should be undertaken with the knowledge and guidance of your family doctor. The Body Shaper Plan will help you tone and shape your body... it will help you reduce your weight—all quicker and faster than you may believe possible. The actual number of pounds that **you** will lose depends upon your body structure, present weight, metabolism, and other factors.

ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED!
It's guaranteed you have nothing to lose but weight and inches. Fill-out the coupon below and enclose your check or money order for just $12.95. Use your Body Shaper Three-Way-Plan for 10 days, if you're not satisfied, your money will be promptly refunded.



body shapers™

Yes, I'm serious about losing weight and inches from my hips, thighs, and waistline. Rush the exclusive, patented Body Shaper 3-Way Plan, including my own **Body Shapers, The Body Shaper Food Plan, The Body Shaper Movement Program**, and a **Body Shaper inflating pump.**

I'm enclosing $12.95. ☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order (no C.O.D.'s)

I understand that if I'm not satisfied for any reason, I may return the complete Body Shaper package within 10 days and my money will be refunded.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

WAIST SIZE _____ INCHES ☐ WOMAN'S MODEL ☐ MEN'S MODEL

☐ Check here for special rush handling. Enclosed is $13.95 ($1.00 extra for rush)

Fill-out, detach and mail to: body shapers Dept BH-413

P.O. Box 7800, Van Nuys, California 91409

Copyright © 1971 by Body Shapers

English Country Flowers in place mats and coasters



COASTERS,
$5.00 ppd

PLACE MATS,
set of 6,
$10.00 ppd

Imported from England, these delightful place mats and coasters feature assorted country flower prints. Stain-resistant, lacquer finished with cork backing to protect table tops. All the fresh, delicate beauty for which English country flowers are famous, captured in lasting impressions to be centers of attention even on walls. And no two in a set are the same. Send check or money order. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

Jacobson's
Grosse Pointe, Michigan 48230



SUPER-WOK with stand and dome lid **$3.98**

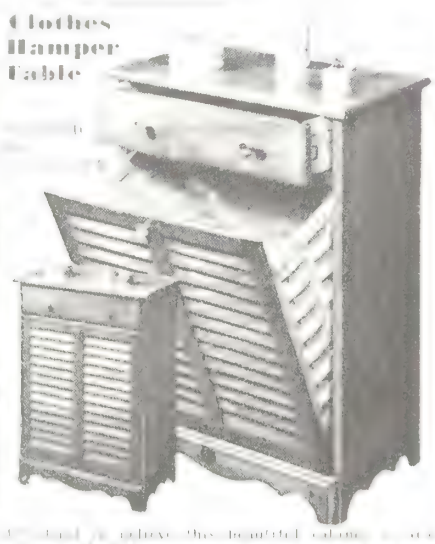
The fabulous Chinese Wok—now better than ever! Deep-dish for extra juices, proper saute and steam method for delectable dishes—the stand holds pan steady and cooks quadruples even heat. Authentic centuries-old design is the secret of cooking mouth-watering Oriental delights at home—AND the secret of low-calorie results because you use mere drops of oil or water. 12" steel pan, cover included.

6389 Super-Wok $3.98

"THE PLEASURES OF CHINESE COOKERY"

By [illegible] treasure trove of healthful, tasty, budget-wise dishes. 192 [illegible] pages. $6.95

The Country Gourmet Inc.
[illegible] Franklin Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



Clothes Hamper Table

[illegible] to relieve the [illegible] clothes [illegible] creased [illegible] hamper. Sets laundry for your step drawer holds lingerie and other hand washing. [illegible] to hold laundry [illegible] Both base [illegible] wood-tooled interiors for proper washing. Both [illegible] easy-rolls [illegible] easily emptying. Double [illegible] body. Full [illegible] top holds [illegible] and [illegible] drawer [illegible] etc. Of knotty pine in honey-tone [illegible] antique [illegible] a walnut finish. Read-to-ready [illegible] [illegible] inches: 30 H. W. 17 D.

$32.95 Unfinished $29.95. Both Exp. Chgs. Col. SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOGUE—1000 PCS. [illegible]

Field House
Dept. G6-1A
North Conway, N.H. 03860



[illegible] Staffordshire
Blue or [illegible]

Jennifer House
[illegible]
[illegible] HARRINGTON, MASS. 01240



SALE
HAND BLOWN DECANTERS
SET OF 12
REG. $4.98
NOW $2.98
Add 75c Post.

[illegible] makes a very American splash on 12 [illegible] a refreshment of other [illegible] [illegible] Intriguing shape [illegible] Carol Benjamin Franklin medallion [illegible] color shape [illegible] Approx. [illegible] tall. Cork-in [illegible]

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-671
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

SHOPPING AROUND



THREE CHEERS

Flag kit with three-foot by five-foot printed flag to fly on national holidays or every day. Comes with six foot chrome-coated metal pole topped by a golden eagle, bracket for mounting, hardware and book on flag etiquette. $5.50 each plus 50c post. Crest House, HG6, Box 1043, 1013 Portage Tr., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223.



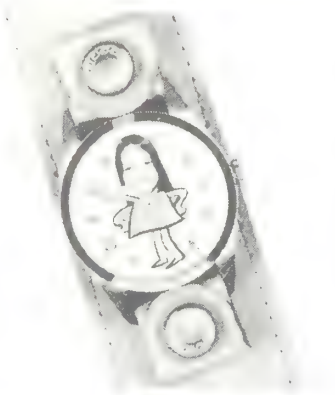
MAGNIFIER PENDANT

Let's face it, nine out of ten people need reading glasses. But what woman of a certain age wants to dive for same in the theatre or at dinner with *him*. Saving grace is a magnifier with the look of a precious pendant: handmade petit point and mother-of-pearl set in golden metal. 31" chain. $6 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1406, Evanston, IL 60204.



COCKTAIL SPARKLER

Stunning ring with a Diamonique solitaire mounted in nugget-finished 14k gold. Chemistry created with all the brilliance of an authentic gem. Every Diamonique has 58 facets—light reflecting angles that give it fire. 1 carat, $85; 2 carats, $120. Add $1.50 post. Free booklet. DeLuca Gems, HG6, 8821 So. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045.



FACES

Watch you'll enjoy looking at morning, noon and night. Anthony puts the picture (man, woman or child of your choice) on the face of the Swiss made timepiece. Send black and white or color photo: returned unharmed. Black or blue leather strap. $15.98 plus 20c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



FABRIC FIND

Brochure filled with bright ideas on creating seamless draperies from ten foot width cottons, open weaves and man-made polyester fabrics that are as low as $3.98 a yard. Swatches of various weaves and textures included with brochure. 50c; air mail, $1. Homespun House, 9026-HG6, Lindblade, Culver City, CA 90230.



ONCE UPON A TIME

Enchanted music box Snow White and Dopey: hand-carved and hand-painted in Italy. Swiss movement music box plays the Disney favorite, "Someday My Prince Will Come." 6" h. by 5" w. Order to the tune of $20 plus 75c insured post. Catalogue 55c. Hildegarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.

ACQUIRE AQUARIUS

For those not in the know, it's a Mooney & Gilbert special shoe whose savvy shades are bone and taupe stripped with luggage tan. Widths: 5A's, sizes 6 to 13, 4A's, 6 to 13, 3A's, 9½ to 13; Widths: 2A's, 9½ to 13, A, 9½ to 13, B, 9½ to 13. 1⅝" heel. $27 plus $1 post. Mooney & Gilbert, Inc., HG6, 31 W. 57th St., 5th floor, New York, NY 10019.



MEASURE MAKERS

Four ceramic cups with a maple-tone wood rack trimmed with a brass eagle and hooks. Antique gold with brown and green trim. Cup sizes are: 1 cup, ½ cup, ¼ cup and ⅛ cup. Perfect for a kitchen with early American flavor. $2.98 plus 35c post. Order a set from World Co., HG6, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.



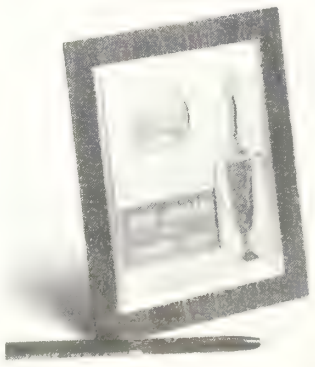
VICTORIAN PAIR

Authentic copies of Victorian fireside chairs employ the classic finger-mold carving on "mirror" backs. Solid mahogany with imported machine needlepoint covers. Lady's chair is 23" w., 29½" d., 36" h., $149.95. Man's is 2 inches wider with arms, $159.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Magnolia Hall, HG6, 726 Andover, Atlanta, GA 30327.



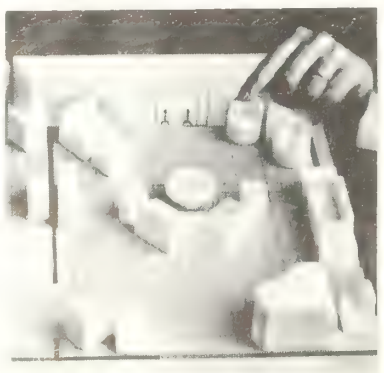
A WINNING AWARD

For gifts, gags, sports and spoofs, here's a plaque you "engrave" yourself. Any ballpoint pen transmits your jovial message onto metal. Give Pop some personalized prose or poetry on Father's Day. Useful for schools and clubs, too. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #162 from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



DECORATING PLANS

Three-dimensional room planning kit with Styrofoam forms that can represent over 150 different pieces of furniture scaled ½" to a foot. Shapes may be covered with fabric, painted. Arrange as many as three rooms on graph paper equivalent to 27′ by 44′. Walls, windows, doors, too. $7.98 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, Inc., HG6, Box 429, Westport, CT 06880.



JOLLY GOOD!

You needn't hop a flight to Europe for rich continental cream —make it at home with butter, milk, and this simple device. Cheaper, thicker than dairy whipping cream, the ingredients pump into the jar's bottom. Superb fillip for American pastries, mousses, gelatin. 7½" tall, $9.95, plus 75c post. The Gallery, Dept. 9372, Amsterdam, NY 12010.



Fashions by Donna

4 Wooden Napkin Rings

at no extra cost with each table cloth

Permanent Press—no iron table cloths. Machine washable cotton and rayon or polyester and rayon. All shipped postpaid by us. Four napkin rings FREE with each cloth.

DAISY FIESTA (Lace Edge Cloth)
Made of acetate nylon. White, gold, moss green, eggshell, red, black, orange, lime or yellow.

52x70	$ 8.00	70" round	$10.00
52x70 oval	9.00	70x104	13.00
60x80	10.00	70x104 oval	14.00
70x90	11.00	70x124	17.00
70x90 oval	12.00		

17x17 Matching Napkins $1.00 each

SPRINGTIME
A dramatic background for your china and silver. White, moss, gold.

52x70	$ 9.99	63 round	$13.99
60x90	13.99	60x104	19.99
60x90 oval	14.99		

17x17 Matching Napkins 99¢ each

HALIFAX (Reversible)
Country Check and Solid Color, All Cotton, Permanent Press.

52x52	$ 3.00
52x70	5.00
52x90	8.00
60 round	9.00
70 round	10.00
90" round	15.00
60x90	12.00
17x17 (Matching Napkins)	1.00 (4 for 3.00)

NAPKIN RINGS
Matching Colors, Plastic $ 1.00
COLORS: Red, Black, Green, Yellow

KITCHEN BOUTIQUE
Matching Colors, Jacquard Woven Cotton or Solid Color Cloth, Mix "N" Match

Apron	$ 3.00
Toaster Cover	2.00
Blender	3.00
Mixer	4.00
Pot Holder	pair 1.00
Mitt	2.00

COLORS: Red, Black, Green, Yellow





Fashions by Donna

Dept. G-61, 122 West 27th Street, New York, N.Y. 10001



BOTTLE CUTTER KIT. Be ecological ... turn waste into usefulness. Cut old bottles into handsome glassware you can use around your home with Ephrems' Bottle Cutter Kit. Make glasses, lamps, candy dishes, hour glasses, vases ... anything you'd like. **$10** plus 90¢ postage. The Jones Store Co., M. O. Dept. 36, 12th & Main, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

THE PEWTER LOOK



Our stainless steel flatware authentically reproduced from an antique Scottish design. Classic pistol handle knives, tined forks, ... and a mellow pewter look. Dishwasher safe. Service for eight includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons and 1 serving piece.

Service for 8 ..... $29.98
Service for 12 ..... $44.98

Wales, Dept. HG67
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530



SHRINKS STOMACH

Let muscles tighten and see inches melt away from hips, fat, tummy. A few relaxing workouts with Wonder Wheel from knee position equal 100 sit-ups.

Single Wonder Wheel $3.98
Mailing 75c
Dual Wonder Wheel $5.98
Mailing 95c

Calif. residents add 6% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG6d
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Three bright Pa. Dutch hex signs on 6" rd. wood plaques. All supplies incl. Kit 751

PAINT THESE PERKY PLAQUES

Fantasy designs stand out from Fun Tree creating a new 3-D look. 11" x 15", everything incl. Kit 877

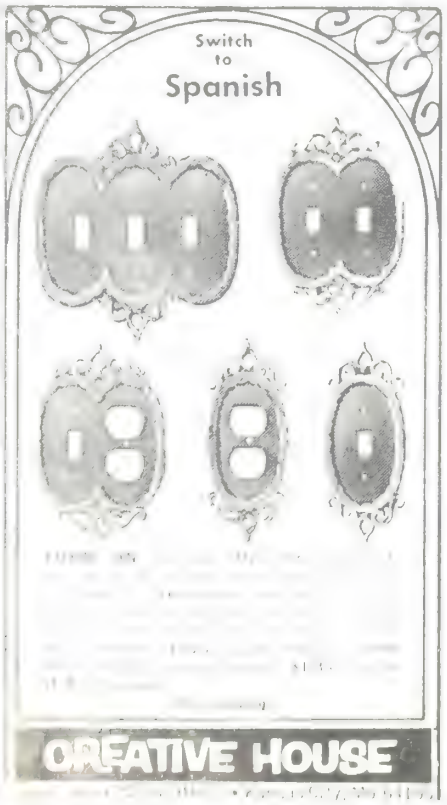




ONLY **$3.95** PER KIT

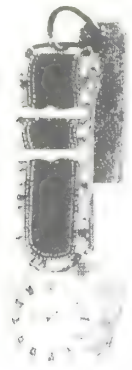
For "New Adventures in Decorating" send 25¢

DECORATIVE ADVENTURES
06, ABINGTON, PA. 19001



CREATIVE HOUSE

SHOPPING AROUND



SWISS TIME

Real Swiss cowbell is hot copper-plated on a leather belt with fringe. It comes as a kit with complete instructions for assembling clock with battery. The bell is a big belly type 8" wide on 18" hanger. From West Germany. Battery incl. $39.95; assembled, $49.95. Ppd. Discoveries From Around the Globe, HG6, Box 88, West Nyack, NY 10994.



GOLDEN CORN HOLDERS

Prepare for summer's bountiful crop of corn with smart golden holders with the bamboo look finished in Florentine style. Holders pierce ear to make eating off the cob elegant. One set of eight lavishly gold plated is just $2.98 plus 35c postage. The Country Gourmet, G6, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



THE LONG LOOK

Wear everywhere-ables consist of a bandana print wraparound cotton skirt with gingham apron panel and a charming checked gingham long-sleeve top. Action sleeves for easy hostessing. Skirt is red and white with navy/white apron in S, M, L. Navy/white top in sizes: 32 to 36. Skirt, $16.95; top, $10.95. Ppd. J. Jill, Ltd., HG6, Southfield, MA 01259.



WINE GLASS WARDROBE

Those who know their vintages say that the tulip shape is the perfect one for *all* still wines. These stemmed beauties are just the right weight yet go in the dishwasher, too. 8 oz. goblet for red or white wines, $9 for six; 6½ oz. dessert wines, $8 for six; 9½ oz., $9 for six. Ppd. Free catalogue. Wine Glasses, HG6, Box 732, Sausalito, CA 94965.



WITCH WAY

If you're about to plan it any which way, hold off for a game with gypsy fortune telling cards. Similar to the Tarot, each of certain cards bears an allegorical representation with a meaning all its own—specially for you, you and *you*. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #115 from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



LOVE OF A CHAIR

Hunt calls this beauty the Love Lady chair. And isn't she pretty? Zippered dacron rubber filled cushions, lined skirt, native hardwood frame—all for $106. 30" h., 28" w.; seat 16½" h., 22" seat d. Choice of fabrics. Ship. wgt. 65 lbs. Exp. chgs. coll. Catalogue and samples, $1. Hunt Galleries, Inc., HG6, 2920 No. Center St., Hickory, NC 28601.

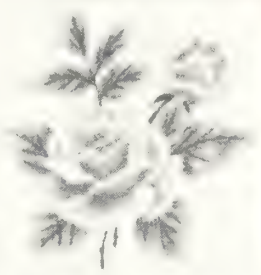
SHOPPING AROUND

THAT-A-THONG



For tall girls, it's the way to go. Thank Shoecraft for a delicious slipper to wear in style and comfort morning through midnight. You see, wonder girl, they come in gold or silver kidskin, black or white patent leather. Full sizes 9 to 13. Made in Italy. $10 ppd. Free 64-page catalogue. Shoecraft, Inc., HG6, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.

A ROSE FOR JUNE



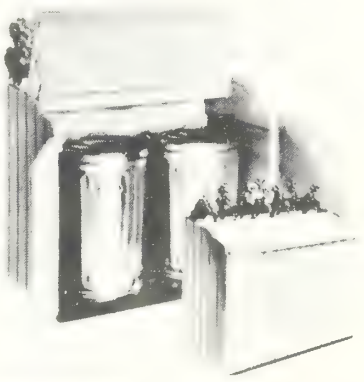
The June rose is one of 12 flowers of the month to work in crewel yarns. 13″ by 13″ linen with stamped design, true-to-nature colors, needle, directions. Perfect size for picture or small pillow. *Each* of the 12 flowers is $2.95 plus 25c post. Order all twelve and have a flower of the month wall! The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

MIGHTY MAGNIFIER



Here's one magnifier you *never* lose. Hang it 'round your neck and free your hands to skim the Yellow Pages, crochet, manicure or whatever. Comfortable to wear. Sherlock Holmes would have loved one! 4½″ dia.; $1.49 plus 20c post. Order #156, Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.

SIGHTLY STORAGE



Plant pots of geraniums atop this spacious storage box of weatherproof, prime painted plywood. Paint it to match house trim and present a bright face to neighbors. Holds two cans, lid raises, doors open wide. 35½″ h., 45″ w., 21″ d. $34.95. Exp. chgs. coll. Metal units, without planter, available. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, NH 03860.

ON THE SQUARE



A present to the house? Shouldn't it be wonderful patchwork pillows to serve several purposes: catnaps, decorative throws and such? Cotton cushions with fluffy dacron filling, in colors, pattern on pattern designs. 14″ by 14″. Specify color. $9.25 each; set of four, $34.50. Ppd. Appalachian Trails, HG6, 3436 No. Lee Hwy., Arlington, VA 22207.

FORMED TO FUNCTION



Hand-crafted stoneware delights go from freezer to oven to table! One pint oval baking dish, $3.95; 1 qt. oval, $5.95; 2 qt., $9.95; 10″ quiche pan, $7.95; 1½ qt. casserole, $9.95; 3 qt., $13.95 Ppd. Gold with white or turquoise; black with white. Absolutely lead safe! Epicure's Boutique, HG6, Box 446, Chatham, NJ 07928.

OWN YOUR TELEPHONE — PICK YOUR STYLE!
SAVE MONEY EACH MONTH!



Trendline PHONE

Be first with the newest trend in phone elegance without adding to your phone bill! Cradles in your palm for easy dialing, talking and listening. Nothing to install; just plug into phone jack and use.

Illuminate dial with mini-transformer @ $2.99 add'l.

Colors:-White, green, blue, beige, pink, turquoise, ivory, black, red.

With ringer, dial, coil cord & plug. $59.95 Add $1.50 pstg./hdlg.

MODERN COLOR FASHION PHONE



$19.95 with ringer, plug & cable

Luxurious styling to accent a conversation piece. Highlight your room with an extra convenient phone. Colors to fit your decorating creativity: beige, green, red, blue, black, white, ivory, pink, grey, yellow.

Decorator's choice!

"SPEAK-EASY" PHONE



$39.95 Complete with dial, buzzer, plug & cable

As famous as raccoon coats and the roaring '20 s. But more functional. Stands 12″ high and is crafted with dial in the base. Black. Available in old-fashioned brass finish @ $10 add'l.

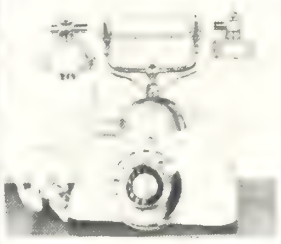
BATHROOM EXTENSION PHONE



$19.95 Complete with coil cord, plug & cable.

Be the person to have everything! Here is comfort-plus! No need to step out of the shower when the phone rings. Colors: beige, white, black, red, grey.

FRENCH CRADLE PHONE



$49.95 Complete with ringer, decorated dial, plug & cable.

Truly authentic in style and performance! Here is genuine elegance!

Ready for use. Gold & ivory; gold & black; all gold.

Ericofon SCULPTURE PHONE
1 PIECE 2 POSITION



$39.95 With plug, dial and cable.

Swedish beauty winner of ultra-contemporary design, stands like a statue; rests horizontally for easy dialing. Coordinate color: white, green, blue, red, ivory, yellow, pink. (Buzzer, if needed @ $10 add'l.)

CINDERELLA PHONE



$29.95 Complete with dial, plug & cable.

Styled low and sleek for today's fashionable decor. Lightweight and graceful. Have the convenience of another phone without increasing your phone bill. Colors: white, beige, grey, blue, green, pink.

Ringer Box if needed @ $8.95 add'l.

25 FT PHONE EXTENSION CORD



$2.99 each length with 4-prong plug & jack attached

Add 60c pstg./hdlg.

Full 25 foot extension makes your phone reach to any part of the room. Saves steps and energy.

DESK DIAL PHONE



With dial, plug, ringer and cable $8.95

ASSORTED STYLES

Regulation phone for the home at a budget price! Enjoy the comfort and convenience of an additional phone without increasing the cost on your monthly phone bill. Black. Fully equipped and ready to plug in and use.

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

Send check or money order for prompt delivery. Add proper sales tax.

METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.

Dept. HG 6, 35 WEST 35th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 • Phone: LW

Please send the following items:

.....

.....

.....

..... ☐ MAIL $1 FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER.

Add $1.50 pstg. and hdlg. charge (if ... red.

Be sure to add proper Sales Tax.

(Indicate 2nd choice ...

Am't enclosed:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ $.....

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CREATE A WALL OF CUBES

for LOW-COST STORAGE with CUBICLES of SOLID CORESOTE



CORESOTE! Suddenly the perfect solution to the problem of low-cost decorative storage when hazards or economy use of costly furniture, these Cubicles are ideal. Arrange them side by side or layer on layer. Create room divider or wall of cubes to store books, TV, radio, hi-fi, bric-a-brac, toys, clothes, knitting. Great for HOME, DEN, OFFICE, CHILDREN'S ROOM, PLAYROOM, BASEMENT, ATTIC, WORKSHOP, GARAGE, BOAT, STORE. 12-inch cubes are 5-sided, precision-cut and made of CORESOTE—famous trade mark of a 60-year-old manufacturer of RIGID, WOOD-BASED PYROBOARD almost a HALF-INCH THICK. Supports hundreds of pounds of weight and withstands rough usage. Shipped flat—sets up in seconds with interlocking sides. CORESOTE has a pleasing, smooth, light-grey finish for use as is or decorate with paint or decals. Or order ALREADY PAINTED.

AMAZINGLY INEXPENSIVE: UNPAINTED: $9.95 per Set of 3 + $2 postage; 6 Cubes $17.95 + $3.50 post.; 9 Cubes $26.95 + $5 post. PAINTED—Choose from RED, BLACK, WHITE: $11.95 per Set of 3 + $2 post.; 6 Cubes $20.95 + $3.50 post.; 9 Cubes $30.95 + $5 post. State COLOR and send remittance to

PEGASUS, Dept. HG-6, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, N. Y. 11801



Hand-Embroidered Crewel from India

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

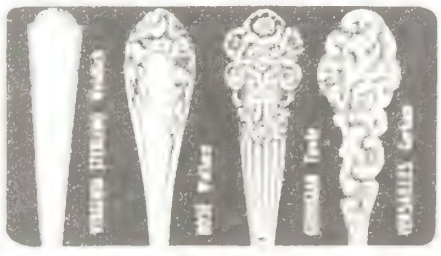
Crewel, multi-colored floral pattern is hand-embroidered in wool on sturdy hand-woven cotton from Kashmir. Perfect for elegant draperies, upholstery, pillows, etc. From importer at tremendous values! 50" wide, **$9.95** per yard, postpaid

Crewel Tablecloths: 70" Rd. **$36;** 90" Rd. **$45**
Crewel Bedspreads: Twin **$50;** Full **$60;** King **$80**
Crewel Pillow Covers. A perfect gift 0 ins. $5 each, 17" square or round

NUMDAH RUGS 3x5 **$5.00,** 4x6 **$10.00;** 4x6 **$20.00** ppd

Send 50c in coin for swatch and **COLOR CATALOG**

GURIANS, 11 East 33rd Street
Dept. HG-6, New York 10016



Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns

For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 195
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

COMBINATION $2.95

THE ADDED TOUCH



KEEP-SET CAPRI CAP

$4.00 prepaid

KEEP-SET

SHOPPING AROUND



EYESIGHT SAVER

Boon for all sewers who find the eyes of needles grow smaller and hands less steady. Needle threader consists of a plastic funnel into which the needle is dropped, a spindle to transfer thread to needle, a blade to cut the thread. Done! $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



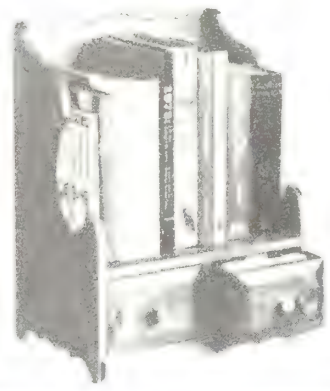
VACATION SAFETY

Automatic control turns lights on and off automatically every day. Cordless, it plugs into electric outlet and repeats its five-hour schedule once every 24 hours. Great for protection during vacations, late homecomings. $7.95 plus 55c post. J. W. Holst Inc., HG6, 1005 E. Bay St., E. Tawas, MI 48730.



CARE-FREE COOKER

Go gourmet—simmer stew, soup or what-have-you the tastiest way —sans water. No more vitamin and flavor drain with electric stoneware cooker. Set for fast or slow, disappear, and dinner makes itself. Sturdy crock enameled white, 3½ qt., $14.95 plus $1.95 post. Recipes incl. House of Minnel, Dept. 561M, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, IL 60510.



WHAT'S COOKING?

Easy to hunt up the recipe with your favorite cookbooks at hand. Stack them neatly in this practical rack. In honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Hang or stand. 17" h., 13" w., 8¾" d. Twin drawers hold 3" by 5" index recipe cards incl. Finished $15.50; kit $12.25. Ppd. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, NH 03860.



FOR ONE AND ALL

Lots of lounging here with the bride and/or the groom. A kimono (yukata for those in the know) of real cotton whose pattern for women's the bamboo, for men the tortoise. At home or on the beach, you'll appreciate the way it looks and feels in midnight blue on white. One size fits all. $11.95 ppd. Shopping Intl., 515 Shopping Intl. Bldg., Norwich, VT 05055.



Experience Satin Sheets.

Once your grateful body touches satin, you'll know who the Beautiful People are. Exquisite, washable acetate satin in all your colors: Gold, Black, Pink, White, Red, Orchid, Blue, Olive, Orange, Mint or Bronze.

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets, 2 cases)
Double Set **$17.50** Queen Set **$20.49**
Twin Set **17.25** King Set **23.00**
3 letter monogram on cases **$1.50**
For fitted bottom sheet, add $2.00 to double or twin price; $2.50 to queen price; $3.00 to king price. Send check or money order. 50% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

SCINTILLA,® INC.
4802 N. Broadway G16
Chicago, Ill. 60640
"All Things Exotic in Satin"

SHOPPING AROUND

WISHING WELL

Fair figures of a lad and his lass are part of a one-piece polyurethane electric fountain. 40″ high, 20″ wide, 12″ projection. Antique green, bronze, copper blue, white, ivory or gold. $72 F.O.B. Chicago. Weight 13 lbs. Catalogue 50c. Order from Tuscany Studio, Dept. GE61, 163 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610.



DRINKERS DELIGHT

Heartfelt desire's to keep a julep or a double martini frosty cold, and there's nothing like silverplate to make the dream come true. International has come up with just such a cup: holds 10 oz. of ambrosia. Is there any fellow (or Father) who wouldn't cherish more than one? $6.50 ppd. Old Taylor Bourbon, HG6, P.O. Box 166H, Wall St. Sta., NY 10005.



AMERICAN PRIMITIVE

Charming native hardwood chair has a hand-woven rush seat in the early American manner. 35″ h. overall, 17½″ seat h., 17½″ by 12″ overall seat. Sanded, unfinished, $9.50; nature finish, $10.50; walnut, maple, pine, $12.50; green, red, white, black, $13.50. Exp. charges coll. Marion Travis, HG6, Box 292, Statesville, NC 28677.



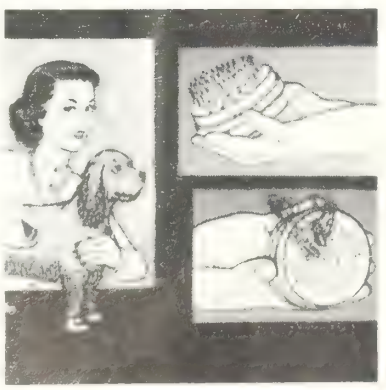
EPHRAIM'S EXCELLENCE

That man Marsh is known for giving value for the dollar. In this tradition is a solid maple desk with Salem maple finish, antiqued brass hardware. Drop lid, two full-width drawers, five pigeonholes. 24″ w. by 16″ d. by 37″ h., $69.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 879, Box 266, Concord, NC 28025.



RETRACTING BRUSH

Pet brush massages, brushes and cleans itself thanks to its 120 retractable bristles. It works with a simple twist to extend bristles, another twist retracts them. Frequent use gives your pet a smooth, glossy and healthy coat. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



1000 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices



To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.





BIBLE ... Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $9.95 Sterling Silver $2.50

BABY SHOES ... 14K Solid Gold $8.50. Sterling Silver $2.95.

UNITED NATIONS FLAGS ... United Nations. 14K Solid Gold $8.95. Sterling Silver $1.95.

KNITTING NEEDLES ... knit. 14K Solid Gold $17.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.

MINK ... 14K Solid Gold $15.95. Sterling Silver $2.95.

WORRY BIRD ... 14K Solid Gold $23.95 Sterling Silver $2.95



be-WITCH-ing — only the two of you know what. ☐ 11/16—$12.00 in 14K Gold; $2.50 in sterling silver. ☐ 7/8—$13.50 in 14K Gold. $3.00 in sterling silver. ☐ 1-1/8—$25.00 in 14K Gold; $3.50 in sterling silver.



PRAYING HANDS Charm or Pocketpiece. 14K Gold: 1 1/8" $22.95; 1" $19.95. 3/4" $9.95. Sterling Silver; 1 1/8" $3.95; 1" $2.95; 3/4" $2.25.



ZODIAC CHARM ... 14K Gold $9.35 1" $13.35 Sterling Silver $2.40; 1" $3.40.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send Only $1 in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge 9x12, 160 page, all inclusive 8500 charm full color catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.



CHURCH WITH VIEW ... 14K Solid Gold $13.95. Sterling Silver $3.95.



BIRTHDAY CAKE—opens and has candle ... 14K Solid Gold $11.95 Sterling Silver $4.50



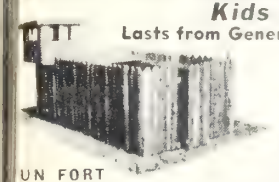
LEPRECHAUN ... 14K Solid Gold: $1.85 in sterling silver

Charm & Treasure INC.
72 Bowery, New York, N. Y. 10013. Dept. HG-61
I enclose check or money order for total $
Please include 25c ... three catalogs. ... our representative.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
Engraving on any charm 10c per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT

Kids Love 'em Both

Lasts from Generation-to-Generation



UN FORT

ade of same wood as log cabin. IG 5x6x5 ft. high. Will stand p in all weather. Includes blockouse, firing platform, ladder, nd swinging gate. Shipped in reassembled sections an be set up in minutes. $34.95

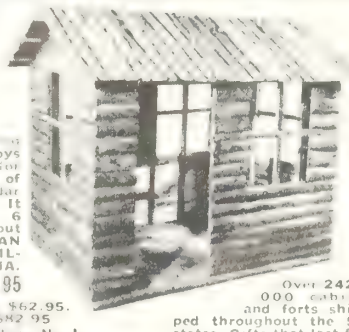
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Used Outdoors ALL WOOD

Sturdy all weather, log cabin for junior cowboys or is a dream house for junior misses. Made of long lasting, Spirit Cedar Wood logs with bark. It comes preassembled in 6 sections and can be put together in minutes. CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED AND CABANA. 4'x5' on ground, 5½' high $34.95

5' x 7' x 6½' high $62.95. With shutters and door $82.95

All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J. N.Y. State residents add sales tax.



Over 242,000 cabins and forts shipped throughout the 50 states. Gifts that last for ever—all solid wood—no plastic. They never need painting or staining

CEDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-2, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.



Drip-Dry Clean Your Artificial Flowers!

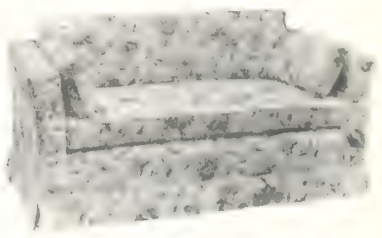
Use this miraculous new cleaner. Simply spray on, then allow to drip-dry. Works quickly on artificial flowers. Also on crystal chandeliers and jewelry. Grease, grime, dust disappear, when you use the finger-tip spray on the large 16 oz. plastic bottle, only $4.75, ppd. Gallon commercial size, $18 plus $2.50 postage. No COD's please. Cal. res. add 5% tax.

Kellum's CRYSTAL CLEAN

Dept. HG-6

652 Lighthouse, Monterey, Calif. 93940

Craftsmen in Charm



Tuxedo Love Seat

The beauty of traditional elegance is combined with comfort to make this love seat a joy to own. Rubber dacron filled seat and back cushions are zippered and reversable. The skirt is fully lined; arm pillows and arm protectors are included. Available in various grades of fine upholstery fabrics. L. 61″; H. 31″; Seat H. 18″; Seat D. 22″; Ship. wt., 120 lbs. $196.00. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send $1.00 for our latest 40-page furniture Catalog and Fabric samples.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.

2920 N. Center St., HG6, Hickory, N. C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm



VIOLETS AND PANSIES TO STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender, old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only $3.95 plus 35c ptg.

Send 25c For Current Issue of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. HG806, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

Coats of Arms

OVER
500,000 Names
32 Countries

FREE CATALOG

The Ship's Chandler
Dept. G81
Wilmington
Vermont
05363



SIMULATED DIAMONDS

Diamond prices are ridiculous. What we're offering is a new gem that sparkles like a diamond and is almost as hard as a diamond. They are called Caribbean Gems, and sell for a fraction of what real diamonds cost. Only the trained jeweler will be able to tell them from the real thing. All Caribbean Gems are set in 14 Kt. gold. Varied selection of men's & women's rings, pendants, earrings & tietacks.

Send 25c for our catalog

CARIBBEAN GEM COMPANY
HG-6, 15 West 47th St.
New York, N.Y. 10036



—STYLE
FULL-SIZE ROCKING CHAIR

Shipped unassembled, ready to paint

$24.95

GRANADA IMPORTS
P.O. Box 204 Teaneck, N.J.



ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		
3"	x 6"	$ 8.00
3"	x 6"	8.25
4"	x 7"	8.60
"	x 8"	" "
	x 7"	10.40
	x "	10.90
	x 9"	11.90
	x 11"	11.90
6"	x 8"	13.20
6"	x 10"	14.90
6"	x 12"	15.50
"	x 14"	" "
7"	x 8"	12.50
	x 11"	15.70
	x 8"	18.60
8"	x 10"	22.20
"	x 12"	29.90
"	x 15"	" "
9"	x 10"	37.50
"	x "	33.00
8	x 24"	" "
	x 12"	35.50
	x 15"	40.00
	x 18"	36.00
	x 20"	" "
	x 18"	41.50
	x 24"	97.50

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep away pests! Ideal for collector's dolls, heirlooms. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. Please give base color, dome size. Sizes are approximate because [illegible]. All prices postpaid.



"Protecto" Watch Domes with removable hook, walnut base

4398—3x4¼" $2.98
6220—4x6 $6.50

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please print or type name & address

Downs DEPT. HG-6
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

SHOPPING AROUND



WHIZ-BANG WHISTLE

Kids always adore whistles. Here's one grown-ups love, too! Gleaming metal police whistle calls the dog, signals directions at games, even makes a perfect birthday party favor. A real traffic stopper and completely safe. Only $1—order several. Add 15c postage each. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



HOP, SKIP, JUMP

Girls get going, feel alive when they don Keds Grasshopper that assure *now* fashion and custom-made comfort. Hyannis fabric's the splendid stuff they're made of in navy, red or white sole in bouncy rubber, workmanship's super. 5 to 10, medium, narrow. $8.95 plus 75c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H6K, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



NEW ORLEANS LAMP

All the charm of the French quarter with its graceful wrought iron is evoked by an amber-globed lamp embraced by a spiral staircase of gold-touched black lacy iron. Twine vines or holly about the shaft in season for a festive touch. Fully electrified. 17" tall. $5.98 plus 95c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



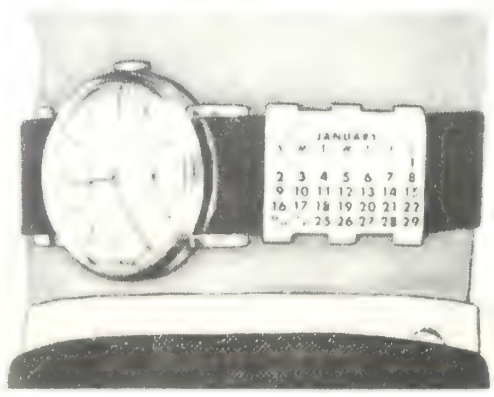
BAKER'S DELIGHTS

Blue onion pattern soufflé dishes and ramekins are oven-proof and come right to the table looking as pretty as can be. Soufflés are 5, 7 and 8½ inches in diameter; four ramekins are each 4" dia. The three soufflés, $15.95; set of ramekins, $6.95. Ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. G-51, Great Barrington, MA 01230.



NOW SHAPE

Smart women sport smart handbags. Do try an elongated shape of soft crushed leather in wonderful wear-with-everything white. It has room for all the essentials plus some and it folds neatly for suitcase storage. Vinyl lining, too. 16" by 11" by 10". $22.95 ppd. Europa Imports, HG6, Box 897, Los Altos, CA 94022.



INSTANT WRIST CALENDAR

Now always have each day of the month at your "finger tips." 12 monthly metal clips attach to watch band. Reversible with gold and silver sides to match any watch. Set starts with month after order.

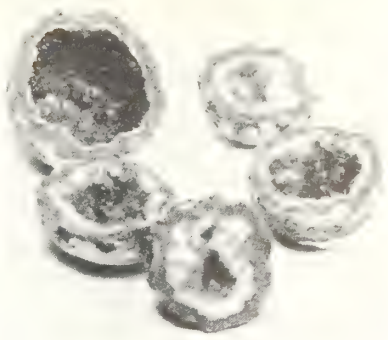
Calendar Set
$1.98 + 15c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-61
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

PREHISTORIC WEIGHTS

Fabulous crystalline stones, called geodes, are splendid paperweights, lovely display pieces. Mixed blue, gray and brown swirled crystals with explanatory material. One 4″ half or two 3″ mating halves, $5.95 plus 95c post. Smaller whole geodes, $2 each; four, $7.20. Ppd. Postamatic Co., HG671, Lafayette Hill, PA 19444.



CHANGING TIMES

The best gadget ever invented for separating and dispensing nickels, dimes, pennies and quarters. Made of sturdy chrome it hangs on a belt—ideal for any business without a cash register. And imagine how a small boy would love one! $3.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



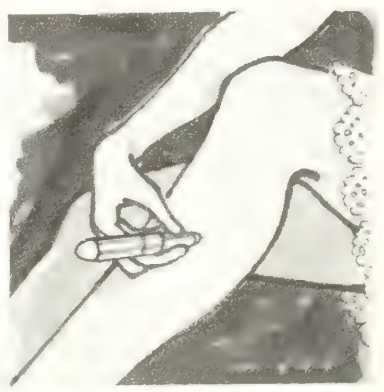
TRESTLE TABLE

Old idea; new concept. Terrific table of butcher block with softly rounded edges. For desk or dining. 29″ h.; 60″ by 30″, $221.50; 60″ by 36″, $233.50. 72″ by 30″, $233.50; 72″ by 36″, $252.50. 84″ by 30″, $251; 84″ by 36″, $267. Crating, $15. Exp. coll. 52-pg. catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG6, 298 Bowery, New York, NY 10012.



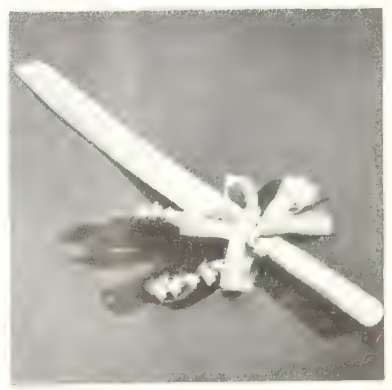
LIFT OFF

For the female who has unwanted hair on her face, arms and legs, we propose Perma Tweez. Easy as rolling off a log, battery operated device removes the stuff painlessly, professionally. To boot, a bottle of splendid moisturizing lotion comes with: *free.* $16.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-26, 5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016.



BRIDE CUTS THE CAKE

And does it deftly with a special pearl handled knife. For the bride and groom to cut their cake on the big day, of course. 12½″ long, with Sheffield stainless blade, serrated and slightly curved. Gift boxed, a lily of the valley, plus white ribbon. $3.50 each plus 50c post. Crest House, HG6, Box 1043, 1013 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44223.



MAGNIFICENT PAIR OF PURE BISQUE TURTLE DOVES



A Superb Decorating Masterpiece in Glowing White Bisque Makes an Ideal Collector's Treasure

ONLY $4.98 A PAIR

Poised for flight, you can almost hear the softly whirring wings, the gentle cooing of these soft, white bisque turtle doves. Long a collector's item, bisque statues and figurines add a classic note of elegance and beauty to any setting. And this magnificent pair eloquently captures the luxurious charm that seems to be unique only to a fine piece of bisque. Although the delicately molded bodies are of pure white, they are overcast with that delicate pink aura so typical of bisque and are further highlighted by the worked pedestals of soft green and gentle tans. Unfortunately it is impossible to capture the finely sculptured details, the tender colorations and the aristocratic presence of this pair from the small black and white illustration here. Only when you see them in your home can you fully appreciate the dramatic eloquence they bring to any setting.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because these magnficent sculptures must be specially imported we urge you to order now while our supply lasts. Each pure bisque sculpture is a full 4½″ high and both are yours for this one time only price of just $4.98 on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted. But hurry, this offer will not be repeated this season in House and Garden.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. ID-33
20 Bank Street, White Plains, N. Y. 10606

Please send me the pair of Pure Bisque Turtle Doves for just $4.98 on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted. (Please enclose 25c with each order for postage and handling.)

Enclosed is $ ..... (Print Clearly)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two pairs of doves for just $8.98. Extra pair makes a beautiful gift.

Corn Pic-ups

For corn lovers. Handsome rosewood and stainless skewers eliminate burnt or butterfingers. Treat a hostess . . . or the man of the house. Box of eight $2.85. 2 Boxes (16) $5.65.

Add 50c post. for Each Box

Quality and Integrity

Catalog 25c



THE GIFT TREE Box 55, Dept. HG6-1, Kensington, Md. 20795



Hostess Cart

. . . a prize for the woman who knows!
. . . Leaf Gallery for a touch of charm!

Wrought iron hostess cart rolls out to the patio or poolside as a bar wagon, or a luncheon cart. It's heaven on wheels for a woman who likes casual living, wonderful, too for flowers or flowing greenery. Leaf gallery with leaves of cut metal. Scrolled wheels. Satin white finish. 25″ high x 34″ long x 17″ deep. An exciting value.

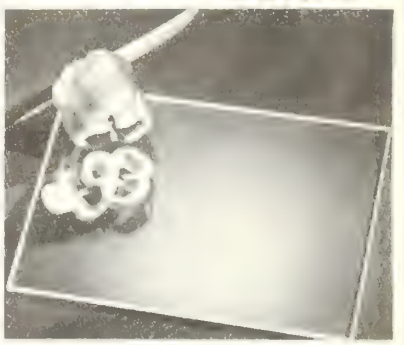
$15.95 plus $2.50 handling

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Pa. Res. add 6% sales tax

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios
Dept. G61, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

INVISIBLE CUTTING BOARD

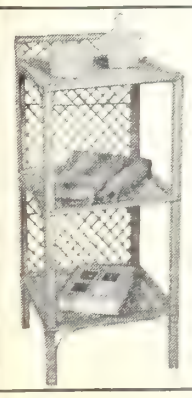


SLICE, CHOP, CARVE ON IT!

Can't see it? Well, it's there . . . taking those chops and slices and cuts while saving your table or counter top. Crystal-clear Lucite lets pretty formica or table cloth colors and patterns show through. Acts as a protective hot plate, too. Unbreakable, heat resistant . . . and so unobtrusive, no need to hide it when not in use.

8″ x 11″ $2.98; 12″ x 16″ $4.98.
14″ round $6.98. All orders postpaid.
Mail orders filled promptly. Money back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN Country Kitchen
Dept. HG-6, 270 W. Merrick Rd.
Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582



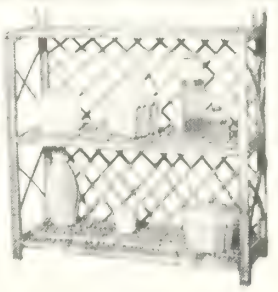
WICKER WONDERLAND

FLOOR STAND—Versatile! Attractive! Has three shelves for cosmetics, towels, books etc. Handwoven, finished in its own natural rich willow color, 13″x13″x30″ high, **$11.95** plus **$2.00** postage. Painted add **$2.50.**

WILLOW ON THE WALL—Use it in so many ways in the kitchen, bath or foyer. Stands alone or hangs on wall, 18″x6″x20″ high. **$8.95** plus **$1.00** postage. Painted add **$2.00.**

WICKER IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS—Professionally spray-painted in: Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Space Blue, Azalea, Bittersweet, Black or White.

SEND 25c FOR CATALOG
Satisfaction Guaranteed
N.J. Res. add 6% sales tax
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM.



FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE
89 W. Main St., Dept. HG6
Rockaway, N.J. 07866

seamless beauty $398 yard.

ONE [illegible]OOR-TO-CEILING DRAPERIES.

[illegible] wide fabrics woven [illegible] sew or show

Pre-shrunk and machine washable. Natural, white or color-matched to your sample. Cover a window or an entire wall and save up to 50%. Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself materials—or completed, tailor-made draperies. Money back guarantee. Send 50c ($1 air mail) for brochure and portfolio of swatches. "Refunded with order."

HOMESPUN HOUSE,
9036 Lindblade, Culver City, Ca. 90230.



adjustable
Hi-Low
T.V. POLE
STAND

$11.95 Ppd.

Holiday Gifts Dept. [illegible]



Just SPRAY and SAVE on
AIR CONDITIONER REPAIRS!

Easy-to-use self-cleaning and deodorizing spray kit pays for itself many times over! Add years to the life of your air conditioner and save money on service calls. Cleans unit without removing it from wall or window. Regular kit use stops water from coming inside, prevents rust. Unit runs more efficiently, saves on electricity. Kit includes year's supply of cleaning and deodorizing liquids (USDA Approved) 2 bottles, sprayer, brush and simple instructions. Send $4.98 plus $1. for shipping and postage. Money-Back Guarantee.

M. C. SERVICE, PO Box 7634,
Ludlam Branch, Miami, Fla. 33155

Victorian
Curio
Stand

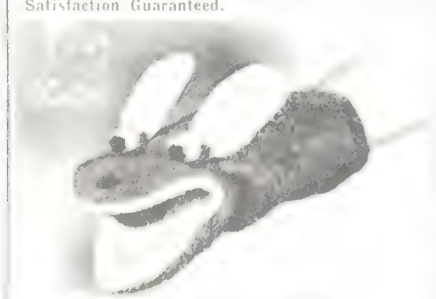


[illegible]



SHRIEK ALARM

Emits a piercing shriek so intense it can be heard by police and neighbors for blocks. Only 4" long, gold finish. $2.25 plus 15c post. & hdlg. Satisfaction Guaranteed.



TERRY BATH RABBIT

[illegible] with the combination puppet wash [illegible] Cheerful felt face and eyes. Beautiful [illegible] Makes a truly wonderful gift. $1.98 plus 15c post. & hdlg. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

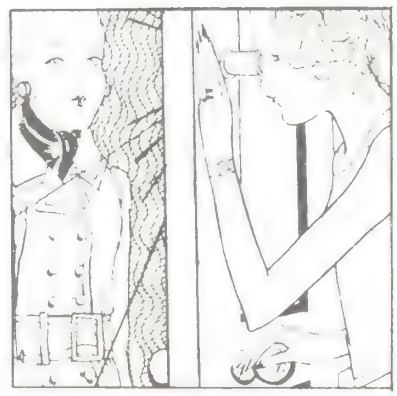
LEON DUQUETTE
Dept. HG61
[illegible] Day on St., Fitchburg, Ma. 01420

SHOPPING AROUND



KEYED TO CONVENIENCE

Here's a key chain specially designed for car owners. One part holds car keys, the other home and office keys. Held together with a lifetime magnet, it holds securely or separates easily—lets you leave your car set and take the rest with you. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



PROTECTIVE PEEKER

A door peeker lets an apartment dweller see who is there before opening the door. It is made of rustproof metal with an optical lens that gives a good view out, but the person at the door can't see in. Easily installed. $2.99 plus 25c post. Martha's Mail Order House, HG6, 12001 Matherson Ave., Cleveland, OH 44135.



REST-A-PHONE

No handed talking! Phone rest adjusts for either left or right shoulder keeping hands free for note-taking or homework. Talk *and* do at the same time. Padded with nonmarking rubber. Fits all hand sets. Black, beige, white, gray, green or red. $1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



DOG WATERER

All-day dog trough puts an end to parched pets come summer. And monsieur, the master needn't worry about constant refills. Gallon canteen is a ready water supply, too, when you leave the house. Easy-to-clean rustproof plastic and virtually spillproof, 12½" h. $2.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-25 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



AS TIME GOES BY

Electric alarm clock projects time on the ceiling. Lie in bed and watch the minutes flick by instead of counting sheep. 7" high and 5" wide in beige case with interchangeable walnut or brocade trim. Clock has one year guarantee. Great gift! $29.98 ppd. Colliers, Dept. GE-671, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.



For Home, Patio and Pool
HARVEY'S WATER BEDS

Water Chaise 38"x75"	$39.95
Water Couch 38"x75"	39.95
Aqua "Beanbag" Chair	14.95
Water Beds, standard bed sizes	
King Size	44.95
Queen Size	39.95
Double or Twin	34.95
Safety Liners, all sizes	10.95
Water Pillows, for bed or bath	6.50

10 Year Guarantee—Full Instructions included
We pay shipping—Calif. residents add 5½%.

Send checks payable to:

HARVEY'S WATER BEDS
Dept. 26, 1219 7th Avenue, San Francisco, Ca. 94122
Tel. (415) 681-0257

RATTAN ROCKER

In a swivel rocker you really relax: doctor's orders for swingers of any age. Circular shape; solid line rattan's smart walnut finish; cushioned with foam rubber to fit any torso to a T. Floral print cover, 28" dia. by 29" by 30" h., seat h. 16". $59.95 Exp. charges coll. Catalogue 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866.



STOOP STOPPER

Sagging shoulders get a lovely lift with the Pi Peer shoulder brace, a lightweight device that puts posture on the straight and narrow. Three-ply ventilated material with softly-padded invisible arm bands. Men measure around chest; women below bust. $5.95 plus 45c post. Piper Brace, Dept. HG-61SH, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, MO 64105.



A HEART FOR JEWELS

Send her a pretty place for her treasures. A Gorham silver original, a heart-shaped box just 3" wide and lined with plush red velvet. A beauty for bridesmaids or for any femme anytime. Simple, classic silver-plated box is $12.50 plus 85c post. from Camalier & Buckley, HG6, 1141 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20036.



MORE ART

Buy now (be glad later that you didn't miss the chance) delicate, detailed and funny prints of a lovable clown: hand-painted original watercolors can be yours for a limited time—just to introduce this portfolio of four unmatted masterpieces, 11" by 14". $5.95 ppd. The Earth Co., HG6, 148 So. Elm Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90212.



HINTS OF SPRING

Needlepoint pillow of white snowdrops and violet violets with deep green leaves is ready for the background to be filled in with palest crystal green yarns. Kit includes pre-worked design on 14" canvas square, linen backing, background yarns, directions. $12.95 plus 75c post. Write The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.





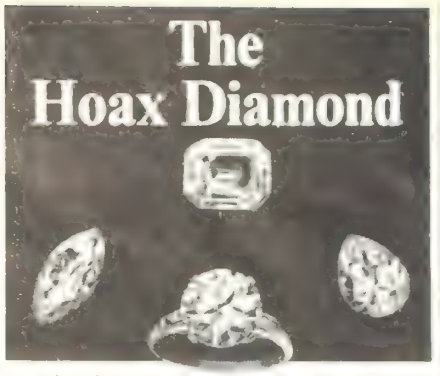
BUTCHER BLOCK

Our own design. Softly rounded edges. 29" High. Handsome dining table or desk. 60" x 30", $221.50. 60" x 36", $233.50. 72" x 30", $233.50. 72" x 36", $252.50. 84" x 30", $251.00. 84" x 36", $267.00. Crating charge, $15. Exp. Chgs. Coll. NYC, 6% tax. N.Y. State residents, add your tax. 52-page catalog, 50¢.

J&D THE PEOPLE WHO MADE THE BUTCHER BLOCK FAMOUS Brauner

298 Bowery, New York, N.Y. 10012 (Dept. HG) (212) 477-2830

The Hoax Diamond



Diamite, created for you by expert diamond cutters...with the same MYSTICAL FIRE and DAZZLING BRILLIANCE of a perfect natural diamond. At only $35 per ct...and only a professional jeweler using scientific tests can tell the difference. Diamite is new, and is offered to the public only by us, do not confuse it with other synthetics you may have seen or heard about.

Write for our free catalog or visit our showroom at 509 Madison Ave., Dept. HG6, N.Y. 10022, at 53rd St., Suite 1112. Your privacy is assured by Amer. Syn. Diamond Centers, Inc. © 1971



"STAINED GLASS" BIRDS

Set of 3

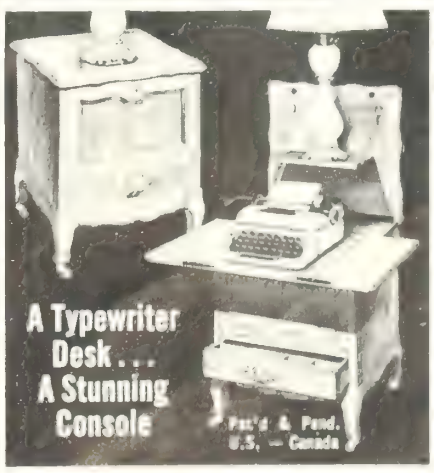
$2.98

Add 50c Postage

Add cathedral beauty to your windows! Sunlight backlights these lovely colored figures & brings them to vivid life. Stained glass effect has been perfectly simulated by brilliantly colored crystalene with a lead-like frame. Mount on walls, windows or use as shade pulls. Set includes Blue Jay, Humming Bird & Cardinal on flowering boughs. Each about 7" & come with golden cords for hanging.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-671 Plymouth Meeting Pa. 19462



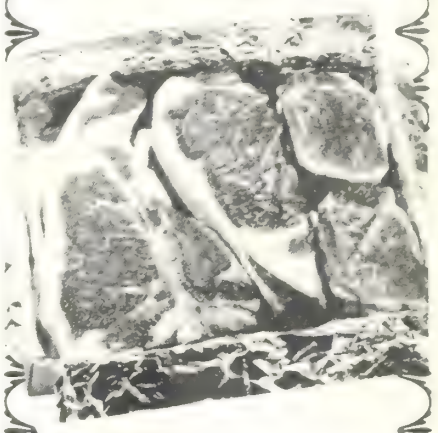
Converts Instantly!

Your Typewriter — Manual or Electric — and Writing materials concealed in a Grand Award winning piece of fine Grand Rapids furniture, designed especially for the home. 21" x 22" x 26½" high

French or Italian Provincial – Early American – Far Eastern – Contemporary. Spring operated. From 169.95 up. Also same styles for standard typewriters. Matching Files. Write for free Brochure.

little home office® 1566 Fisk Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

You *can* buy happiness!



Happiness for yourself or for others—when you buy Pfaelzer famous steaks. It's a happiness you can see on the faces of others—and a great inward happiness you will feel—when you taste the rich deliciousness of these tender steaks. That's why we hear Pfaelzer steaks referred to as "the happiness steaks." Get happy—order your selection of Pfaelzer famous steaks now! Pfaelzer steaks are fast-frozen, packed in dry ice and shipped for guaranteed perfect arrival. *Write today for our free four color catalog listing over 200 items.*

Top Three Assortment
2—8-oz. Filet Mignon
2—12-oz. Boneless Strip Steaks
2—16-oz. T-Bone Porterhouse Steaks
Order Number 3100T..... $28

Now Available in Canada

pfaelzer BROTHERS (pronounced FELZER)

4501 W. District Blvd., Dept. LG-1 Chicago, Illinois 60632



Gourmet-and-decorator delight — our own oven-to-table Quiche Lorraine dishes from France in white porcelain, multi-pastel bird-and-flower design. 12" round, 15.00; 10", 10.00; 7½", 8.00 In The Gift Shop at all Lord & Taylor stores.

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS



$1.00

USE YOUR "ZIP" CODE

RICH GOLD TRIM
FREE HANDY BOX

Send for free catalog

Walter Drake & Sons
3026 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

"Yard Boy"
AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR



BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash

Quickly! Safely!

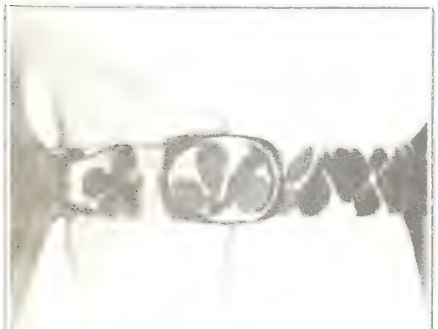
Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON and SHEET-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Paterson, N. J.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.–$86.00
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.–$113.00

Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1858



FLOWERS AT YOUR WAIST

Needlepoint kits in eight vibrant colors on 14 mesh canvas: red, blue, orange, green, purple, yellow and turquoise flowers on a contrasting background. Our complete kit includes all the essential canvas, belt trim, yarn and needle. Easy to follow instructions for professional finishing included. Kits are also available in soft pastels. Waist sizes 22 to 28 inches, $12.50; 29 to 34 inches, $13.50. Complete brochure of unusual needlepoint designs, 50c.

Send check or money order to:

PRISMS
9817 Summa Boulevard, Mo. 63144



Deer or Duck Design unique Gun Rack

So handsome, in Swedish Iron finish, they end up in a variety of uses. Single 4½ x 6½". Also Double 4½ x 8½", holds towels, quest towels or whatever.

SPECIFY DEER or DUCK $6.50 PAIR
DOUBLE DEER or DUCK $8.50 PAIR

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG6-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

SHOPPING AROUND



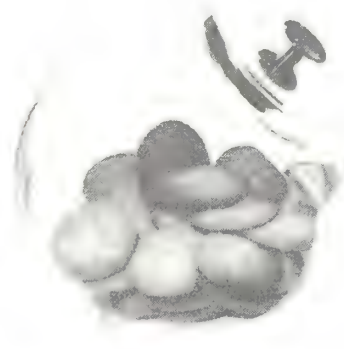
18TH CENTURY QUARTET

Ornate gilt plaque of intricate open work leaves is a treasure in the French manner. The full color reproductions include Marie Antoinette and Louis XV and Don Manuel Osorio. These are under glass and may be replaced by your own family pictures. 15" by 8", $3.98 plus 75c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



VIEW FINDER

Smudges wipe clear in a jiffy and glasses sparkle all day with just one application of magic cleaner. Handy pocket vial of sturdy plastic has applicator, gives hundreds of cleanings. Just dab on and wipe with tissue or handkerchief. Helps prevent fogging. $1 ppd. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



GRANNY CANDY JAR

Colonial Garden remembers the corner grocery store where the likes of this charmer graced the counter tops (plumb full of goodies). Heavy clear glass (two gallon) has polished metal lid, tilted front opening for showing candy, cookies. $5.95; two for $10.95. Ppd. Colonial Garden, HGE-6, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, NY 11582.



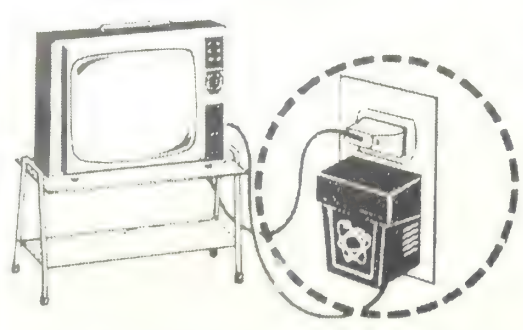
JEWEL BOX? GUESS AGAIN

A telephone that looks like a jewel box and sounds like a bird. What could be more fitting for milady's boudoir? Handset cord disappears when not in use. Ready to use immediately. Yellow, ivory, blue, green or red with jewel contrast. $59.95 plus $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG6, 35 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001.



NATURE SERVES GRANDLY

No man-made serving dish is half so elegant as a genuine giant clam shell. Fill it with salad, hors d'oeuvres, dips, molded desserts. In between, use it for fruits or flowers. Polished white surface is stain resistant to food and cigarettes, 9¼" by 7" by 3" deep. $7 ppd. The Cane Patch, HG6, P. O. Box 1382, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577.



SECRET POWER ANTENNA

Power plug attaches to rear of TV set and into any AC DC outlet to bring marvelously crisp, clear pictures and eliminate all manner of ghosts and electronic gremlins. Unseen antenna eliminates need for ugly roof equipment or old-fashioned rabbit ears. For Black & White or color. UL approved.

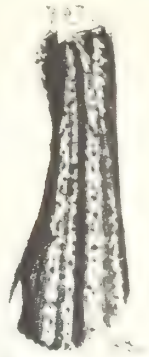
Secret Power Antenna
$3.98 · 30c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-61
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOPPING AROUND

TIE-DYE CAFTAN

Maharani does the caftan with fabulous flair. Easy care 100% acrylic with permanent pleats. Tie dye, too, in new dimension, long and lovely. Ribboned neckline to wear high or low. Clever cutting makes one size fit all. Turquoise or burnt orange. $29.95 ppd. Maharani Creations, HG6, 8 Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, AZ 85251.



FOR BALANCED MEALS

Weight watching? Diet watcher scale lets you weigh each portion up to 7 oz. Metal scoop balances on wood base. Keeps you to your calorie count. Movable setting adjusts instantly and that's secret to slimness. 13" long, $2.95 plus 65c post. Catalogue 25c. Better buy now; bikini beach days ahead! The Gift Tree, HG-6, Box 55, Kensington, MD 20795.



THE EATER'S HEATER

Soup's on! In seconds you have piping hot bouillon, instant coffee, cocoa or tea. Just plug this handy water heater into any 110 volt outlet. Water boils in moments. A bonus for the dorm or office. Only $1.49 plus 15c post. from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



HOUSE THE MAIL

Really snazzy. Perfectly constructed little house (mini-siding and shingles of quality lumber) to cover the mail box. Paint it the color of your choice, then mount it; red signal flag's out of sight when not in use. 6½" wide by 19" long by 9½" high. $15.95 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG6, P.O. Box 4177, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.



EASY ELEGANCE

When a tablecloth is as easy to care for as it is to look at, that's for us! No-iron polyester batiste, Swiss embroidery. 70" round, $40; 70" by 90" oblong or oval, $50; 70" by 108", $60; 70" by 126", $70; 70" by 144", $90. Six 21" by 21" napkins, $15.95; 12, $30. Add $1 post. Hildegarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, CT 06105.



"World's Greatest"
___Lover
___Grandfather
___Grandmother
___Liar
___Son
___Driver
___Movie Star Fan
___Teacher
___Mother
___Dancer
___Actor
___Actress
___Golfer
___Mother-in-Law
___Sports Fan
___Bowler
___Little Leaguer
___Boss
___Bartender
___Doctor
___Fisherman
___Football Player
___Hunter
___Lawyer
___Salesman
___Tennis Player
___Dentist
___Bar-B-Q Chef
___Business Man
___Dice Player
___Pilot
___Photo-Bug
___Skier
___Musician
___Barber
___Baseball Player
___Drinker
___Sweetheart
___Beau
___Navigator
___Muscleman
___Basketball Player



TROPHY CUPS

Miniature, gold plated styrene Trophy Cups, beautifully engraved with the titles listed. 4" x 1⅝". Walnut Base.

$1.29 Each. Add 15c postage per cup.

MISCELLANEOUS TITLES:

___I Love You ___Blank Plaques
___You're A First Class Goldbrick
___7th Vice President
___World's Greatest
___You've Got A Heart Of Gold
___The Hostess with the Mostest
___It's a Boy ___It's a Girl
___World's Worst Fisherman
___World's Worst Golfer
___World's Worst Bowler
___World's Cutest Baby
___World's Most Patient Husband
___World's Most Patient Wife
___World's Worst Card Player
___World's Worst Driver
___Hero Driver ___Second Prize
___First Prize ___Third Prize

"World's Greatest"
___Daughter
___Card Player
___Friend
___Nurse
___Record Collector
___Father-in-Law
___Bachelor
___Gambler
___Big Shot
___TV Fan
___Husband
___Wife
___Brother
___Sister
___Dad
___Mom
___Couple
___Guy
___Fink
___Rockhound
___Hair Stylist
___Genius
___Secretary
___Coin Collector
___Host
___Waitress
___Cook
___Bridge Player
___Father
___Numismatist
___Beer Drinker
___Scotch Drinker
___Bourbon Drinker
___Martini Drinker
___Surfer
___Sailor
___Soldier
___Marine
___Airman
___Klutzer
___Smoocher
___Grouch
___Dope

Include 15c postage per order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-61, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105



Artistic Frame International Ltd.

$79.95 ea.

UNFINISHED

Artistic Frame the largest manufacturer and importer of furniture frames offers these two decorative pieces at lowest prices possible. Finished add $25. Exp. chgs. Col. No COD's. 100 pg. catalog, $1.50.

ARTISTIC FRAME INT. LTD. 407-13 East 91st Street New York N. Y. 10028

COLLEGE SCENES

Handpainted on Reverse Glass

Picturesque scenes in subtle color of over 800 large and small American Colleges' early days. All Medical Schools too! Chances are we have your school—if not, will let you know immediately. In handsome gilt antiqued frame, 14½" x 9½". Allow 2 weeks delivery. **$22.00 plus 75c postage.**



Camalier & Buckley

Sorry No COD's Please

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Dept. HG6-1, 1141 Conn. Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

- 4 Month Pratical Training Course
- 3 Year Course in Interior Design
- 6 Week Summer Session

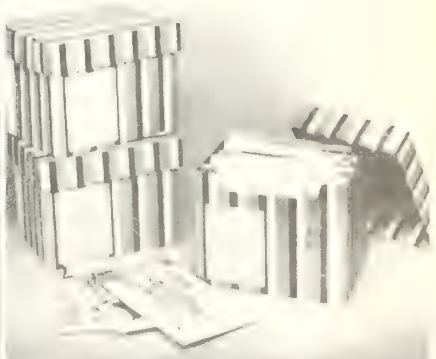
Classes start Sept., Feb. and July

Approved by Bd. of Regents of the Univ. of the State of N.Y. Send for Catalog 11R.

HOME STUDY COURSE STARTS NOW. Catalog 11C.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

155 East 56th St., N.Y. 10022



HANDY PATTERN FILES

At last a way to organize patterns. Everyone who sews will love these handy pattern files. Sturdy, attractive cardboard boxes are indexed so you can file your patterns systematically. Save time, end messy clutter. Boxes stack neatly on shelf. Have handy contents list on outside. Colorful avocado, gold and white stripes. Measures 9" x 6" x 7". Easy to assemble.

$1.00 plus 35c hdlg.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 306-B

7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

SHOPPING AROUND



CUSTOM DESIGNED UPHOLSTERY

Custom design your own [illegible] 15c [illegible] each. Average [illegible] $54.95 ppd.

Other [illegible]
Pocket emblem—$3.75 ppd.
8" x 10" picture or pillow kit—$9.75 ppd.

Send [illegible] of colors desired. Kit canvas is painted mono, quick point [illegible] Persian yarn, needle and instructions.

NO COD'S FREE ESTIMATES

THE STRAWBERRY NEEDLECRAFT
Helen M. Brueggard
686 [illegible]
P. O. Box [illegible]
Houston, Texas 77[illegible]

Elegant, Feminine



$14.95 ppd.

ring watch

JEWELED SWISS MOVEMENT

- anti-magnetic
- shock resistant
- dustproof
- size adjustable
- raised gem-cut crystal

A petite conversation time-piece in gold tone and rhinestones for ladies and girls who want a useful accent accessory. Send check or money order today! **TWO YEAR GUARANTEE.**

LUCAS ENTERPRISES
Dept. 200, P. O. Box 36558
Houston, Tex. 77036

WROUGHT IRON ELEGANCE IS YOURS

With fruit, flowers or just by themselves, these one, two and three tiered trays provide an attractive addition to any home. Handcrafted of sturdy wrought iron, the trays are 12" in diam[illegible] and stand [illegible] high. [illegible] $12, three tier $15. Postage Paid



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Spanish Villa

Dept. [illegible]
Houston, Tex[illegible]



DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

WORTH LOOKING INTO . . . . . .

Selling [illegible] particular product or service by mail.

Advertising your area's shops and services in a special section.

[illegible] complete information on how [illegible] profitably in House & Garden's Shopping Around section. . . . America's largest shopping-by-mail [illegible]

HOUSE & GARDEN SHOPPING AROUND
120 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017



AUTHENTICS

Pre-Columbian arrowheads taken from burial grounds and ruins in Mexico. Mounted on dark plexiglass. Authenticity guaranteed! 7" by 2½". $9.95 ppd. Supply limited. Other artifacts available. Chippendale Square, HG6, 1943 Norfolk, Houston, TX 77006.

OVAL ART

Beguiling bisque plaques to group in a little girl's room, naturally, but wouldn't they be charming in a newly decorated bath? Greens and gold; with velvet loops and brass hanging rings. 3½" by 4½", $3.95; smaller sizes in sets of three for $4.95. Add 45c postage. Catalogue, 25c. L. T. Barth Studios, HG6, 3220 Northaven Ct., Dallas, TX 75229.



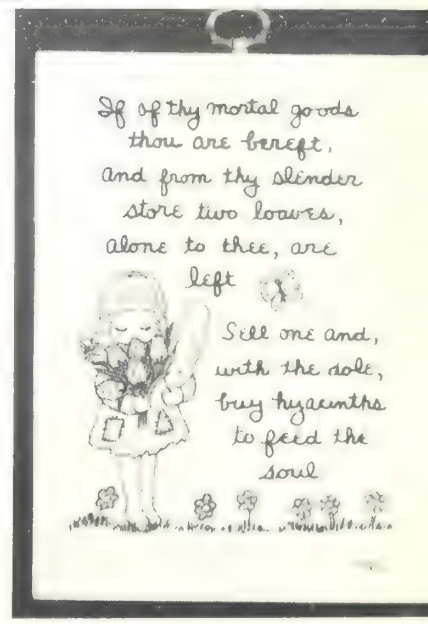


HAPPY PAINTINGS

Marvelous Mel Harper sets her deft hand and whimsical spirit to creating enchanting wood plaques. Her latest lovely tells us to feed our soul no matter how dark the hour. Hand painted on antique white in cheery colors, of course. 6" by 8" plaque with brass hanging ring. $5 plus 35c post. Free catalogue. Originals by Mel, HG6, 3333 Casa Bonita, Corpus Christi, TX 78411.

HANDBAG KIT

Custom design needlepoint handbag in vivid contemporary tones, pastels or five shades of one color. Hand-painted canvas, imported Persian yarns. 9½" high. $45 ppd. Finishing (not incl.) with gold mesh or leather shoulder strap. Virginia Maxwell Custom Needlework Studio, HG6, 3404 Kirby Dr., Houston, TX 77006.



IN THE LONE STAR STATE



DANGLE TIME

Pretty pendant watch looks like one grandma might have willed a favored child. Golden filigreed case is elegantly engraved on the back; face has roman numerals, ornate hands, 1⅜" dia., 24" long chain. Jeweled Swiss movement; anti-magnetic, shock-resistant plus two-year manufacturer's guarantee. $13.95 ppd. Lucas Enterprises, Dept. 199, Box 36558, Houston, TX 77036.



SEAL SEAT

College, university, fraternal, social organizations or your initials make a great seat, pillow or picture. Kit for 18" by 20" seat with painted mono canvas, quick point or penelope, Persian yarn, needle, instructions, $54.95. Pocket emblem, $3.75. Ppd. The Strawberry Needlecraft, HG6, 7630 Betty Jane Lane, Houston, TX 77055.



PET DOORBELL

The pet pooch or puss lets you know when it wants to leave or enter the house. Pets learn easily to nudge the upright and ring for service. Beige vinyl-coated metal is weatherproof, too. Station one inside, another outside and pet comings and goings are a pleasure—no loud barking, no noisy meowing. Non-electric. $4.98 each; two for $8.98. Ppd. Garrett's, HG6, Box 8415, Dallas, TX 75205.

Whimsical Elegance...

"veri-coloured frog"



Custom design kit includes hand-painted 14 in. mono-canvas and 100% wool, colorful Persian yarns—Pillow size 14" x 14"—$40.00. Other fanciful designs available—Hippo—Elephant—Giraffe—Owl or Donkey.

We pay the postage.

Virginia Maxwell

CUSTOM NEEDLEWORK STUDIO
3404 KIRBY DRIVE
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77006



ALL-PURPOSE COOKER

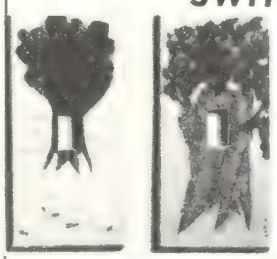
Now you can steam, blanch, cook fresh or frozen vegetables, meats or fish all in one handsome utensil and keep those good flavors and juices in! Imported from Spain, cooker is made of white porcelain over steel with beautiful full-color decoration. A perforated lift-out basket is divided to cook 3 different foods at the same time. Holds 4 quarts. 8½" tall, 7½" in diameter.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

$9.95
Plus $1.10 postage

Artisan Galleries
2100 B-6 N. Haskell • Dallas, Tex 75204

SWITCH TO THE ORIGINAL



Switchplates—Handcrafted and Handpainted on beautiful birch, each signed by the artist.

Enhance your own decorative flair with these originals or use as distinctive gifts.

$2.50 each 2 for $4.50
please add 30c postage

L. T. BARTH STUDIOS
3220 NORTHAVEN CT.
DALLAS, TX. 75229
Send 25c for catalog

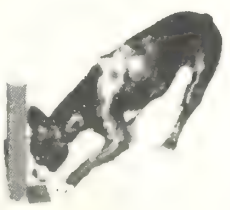


Take original art into your kitchen with crisp spring green onions or crunchy orange carrots.

Especially striking in den and bath—our contemporary black and white butterfly and bright red lady bug.

HOW TO HOUSEBREAK YOUR PET

Train-o-Mat® makes it easy! Nature's way



No more stained carpets. When dog scents this chemically-odorized mat, instinct says "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable. Both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder with 2 months supply of mats **$4.98** ppd
Holder with 6 months supply of mats **$6.98** ppd
Attachable 12" pole for male do... **add 50c**

G & G RESEARCH
P. O. Box 8395-41 Dallas, Texas 75205

NEEDLEPOINT!



50.

Catalogue $1.00.

CLEVER NEEDLEWOMAN, INC.
25A Highland Park Village
Dallas, Texas 75205

CLEAR LUCITE

Clear tubular lucite containers add elegant simplicity anywhere in your home. Delightful on the cocktail table, lovely in the bath. Helpful in the kitchen or on the dressing table.

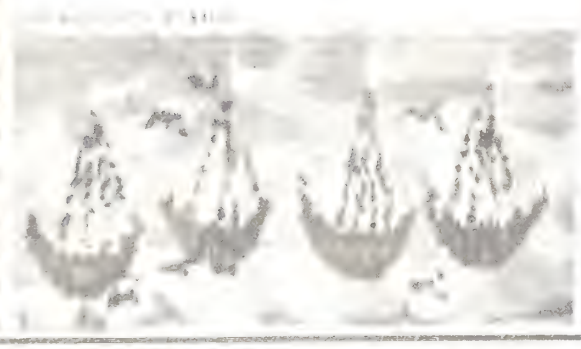
2½", 3½", 4½" tall by 4½" diam. Set of 3 for **$8.95** or 2 sets for only **$15.95** ppd.

Exclusively from

HOFFMAN-MAHEW
Dept. 1C, Box 19694, Dallas, Texas 75219



RYA KITS



One simple stitch makes pre-started wool rya cushions, wallhangings, rugs. Swedish imports feature lustrous rug wools, color chart, English directions. Rya color catalog $1.

skön
RUG CRAFTS
53 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. HG6

EMBROIDERIES



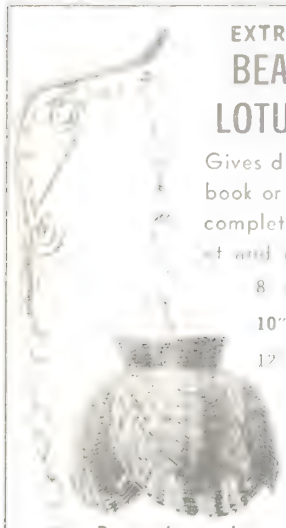
Jeepers Sweepers! Embroider those big brown eyes. Pink, turquoise, orange costumes. Tan ground 14"x24". Swedish import $14.95. Send $2 for 40 page color embroidery catalog.

skön
EMBROIDERIES
55 Lambert Lane
New Rochelle, N.Y.
10804 Dept. GE6

EXTRA LARGE
BEAUTIFUL
LOTUS LAMP

Gives direct light on book or work. Comes complete with brack-et and 6 [illegible]

8" x 10"—$10.50 ppd.
10" x 12"—$14.95 ppd.
12" x 14"—$16.95 ppd.



Decorator colors: White, Black, Gold, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Avocado, Lime, Kelly, Red, Raspberry, Orange, Hot Pink, Light Pink, Brown, Mustard, Yellow, Purple, Turquoise, Lilac.

64 page Catalogue $1.00
Color Chart

JOAN C. LUCHS
8010 Old York Road
Elkins Park, Pa. 19117



RELIEF FROM BENT TOES

Unique orthopedic pads provide soft, yet effective toe support which help to strengthen and alleviate pain from crooked toes. Even toe tip corns disappear. Elastic yarn slips over toe. Washable. Specify shoe size.

Toe Pads.....$2.98 pr. + 15c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-61
585 Market St. San Francisco, Calif. 94105



sewing. Beautiful Persian Yarn in bright olive greens, yellows and red. Pale [illegible] Hand painted [illegible] mesh white French mono canvas. Complete and easy to follow instructions. $24.75 pp. No stamps or C[illegible]

Please send [illegible]

Canvas Patch Origin[illegible]

Needlepoint Do-[illegible]

Nancy McConley
P. O. Box 5012
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

Hand-Carved Coat of Arms & Family-Crest RINGS





$ [illegible]
[illegible].00
40.00
$ 38.00
[illegible].00
[illegible].00
DANTS

HERALDICA IMPORTS Dept. [illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND



TOPPER

Well, get this: American know-how's up front again—with a really sassy, vastly flattering hat-cum-umbrella for rain drops falling on her head. It's designed so the coverall does not flatten a coif; folds to fit in her handbag. White double-ply brocade plastic. $1.98; two for $3.75. Ppd. Ferry House, HG6, Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.



SUMMER STROLLER

Beloved sandal with comfortable 1¼" wedge heel, zigzag rubber sole. For widths AAAA-EE, 2½ to 12. Grain calf with smooth trim. Beige with otter, bone with malt; navy with light blue; white; black. 2½-10, $20.95; 10½-12, $21.95. Add 75c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.



TIRED GARDEN SIGN

Weather proofed aluminum plaque calls attention to what's going on among members of the family. Warning to one's best friends clearly appears in black and yellow with a 3" stake that anchors it securely in terra firma. 2¼" by 5½". Great fun for *new* gardeners. $1.29 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, WI 54901.



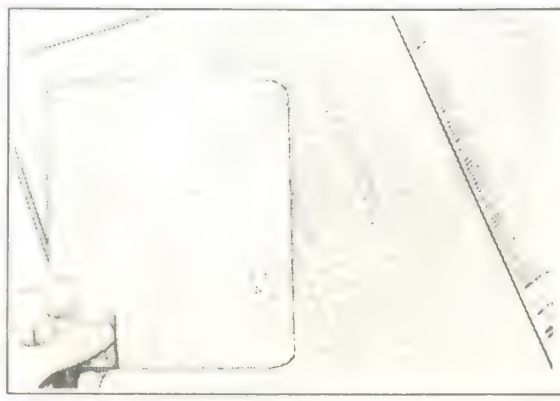
FROG ON YOUR FINGER

Never fear, he's a dear little toad. Delightful whimsy in the summer spirit and surely this froggy wouid awooing go! A creature fashion feature in sterling silver, $12.95; 14k gold, $45. Add 30c post. Please state ring size. Hop to it and order from The Animal Band, P.O. Box 1146, Dept. G-6, Sausalito, CA 94965.



WHERE IT'S AT

Self-stick address labels have BIG initial and up to four line name and address. Flag with red, white and blue; Christmas, with green tree, red lettering; pine, palm, saguaro, roadrunner or gull in blue, red, green, gold design with black letters. 225 in plastic dispenser, $4; 450, $6; 1000, $12. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder, CO 80302.



PAGE MAGNIFIER

Page Magnifier is easy on the eyes. Hold 7 x 10" magnifier 4 or 5 inches from copy for more comfortable reading. The whole page is magnified at one time! Stop squinting at telephone numbers, dictionaries, stock quotations.

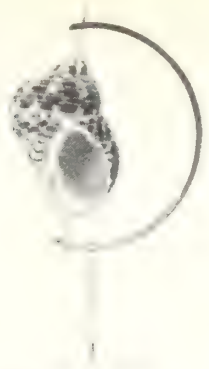
Page Magnifier
$1.19 + 15c Mailing

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-61
San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOWY STAND

How to make your unique seashell, fool's gold or whatever you've recently uncovered look as treasurable as it really is: collector's brass stand shows off and guards the thing; strategically placed holders adjust to size and shape. 5½" by 3". $1.98. Two for $3.85. Add 35c post. per order. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



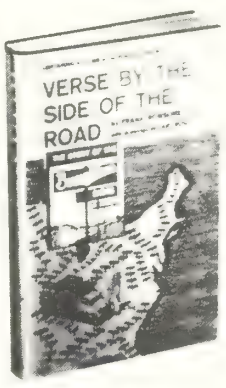
PROTECTION!

Non-allergenic foam fleece mask slips over mouth and nose to protect from sick room germs, paint, cleaning fluids or garden sprays. One size fits all and is washable and reusable. Particularly good for paint spraying or paint removal. $1.29 each plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



ROADSIDE RHYME

Remember the good old Burma Shave signs? In long ago pre-TV days they were the real fun commercials. Here are all 600 verses in a hard-bound book. "Verse by the Side of the Road" is a neat bit of nostalgia for anyone who fondly recalls those once familiar red and white signs. $4.75 ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG6, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, VA 22042.



MUSIC OVER THE MILES

Stereo tape caddy is a natural for drivers on the go. 15" by 6¼" by 7", it holds a dozen four and eight track tapes or 46 cassettes. Makes a great arm rest, too. Memo pad, pencil, coin compartment included. Black leather-textured finish. $7.95 plus $1 post. Pegasus, HG6, 175 Lauman Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801.



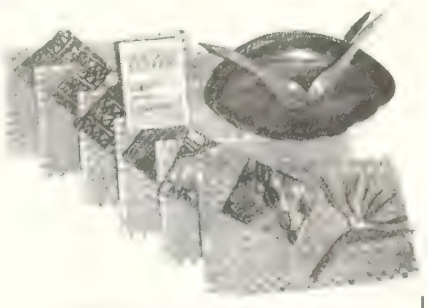
MARK THE MOMENT

Charming Pennsylvania Dutch certificates for marriage or birth delightfully decorated with birds, flowers and figures in rich multicolors. Fill in the vital statistics and put in frame. Antique ivory paper, 11" by 14" with easel back. $1.50 each plus 25c post. Country Gourmet, G6, 545 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550.



Transport the "Land of Aloha" to your patio dining this summer with a hand crafted Monkey-Pod salad bowl, w/12" servers, 6 handwoven Lauhala place mats, w/brown Tapa print napkins, and an excellent book of Pacific Cookery, making it possible for you to prepare and serve the exotic foods of the Islands.

House of Aloha
P. O. Box 355
Lahaina, Maui
Hawaii 96761



COMPLETE SET $29.95
postpaid
no cod's

DRIP-DRY HANGERS KEEP CLOTHES IN SHAPE!



DON'T WORRY ABOUT WRINKLED SHOULDERS AND NECKLINES EVER AGAIN! These are the greatest shape-savers yet! Flexible, contoured frames have rounded edges to prevent shoulder "bumps," and feature a unique collar-holder for neat necklines. Air circulates between front and back of garment, promoting fast drying and ending wrinkles. Hangers nest together for traveling. White plastic. Set of 3. Order by mail from Sunset House. You must be pleased or your money back!

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY
SUNSET HOUSE
468 Sunset Building · Beverly Hills California 90213
ts Drying Hangers (13094,
Total Amount Enclosed $
Name
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

DOOR STORE



Classic Bentwood Side Chair. Smooth curved frame in black, white, walnut, yellow or natural finish. Natural cane seat. $19. Arm chair. Black, walnut, natural. $30. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD's. Choice of other Bentwood styles. 56-page catalog. $1.

3140 M St. N.W. (HG) Wash. D.C. 20007

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS



MAGAZINE RACKS
Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Each is held upright, wrinkle-free, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. All pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for assembly & finish. Simple instructions.

$21.95
$13.25
$29.95
$21.25
$34.50
$22.50

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PCS. Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Yield House
Dept. G6-1B
North Conway, N.H. 03860



IMPORTED HAMMOCKS

For The Discriminating Loafer

These handmade hammocks combine the ultimate in comfort, beauty and durability. Each is five feet wide, eight feet long and will comfortably hold two adults or a half dozen assorted children. They are hand woven of colorfully dyed, sturdy cotton yarn in a multitude of exuberant colors and will provide years of exceptional service. **Our most popular hammock is shown above, it is $19.95. Others are available at $14.85, $32.00 and $47.00.**

Please add $1.00 for postage and handling. Massachusetts residents add 3%.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed by:

HOUSE of HAMMOCKS
BOX 263 · COTUIT · MASS · 02635

THE DIAMOND OF YOUR DREAMS
at a price he can afford



Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. **We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher.**

Over 5,000 styles $100 to $100,000

Send for **FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG.**
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12
Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001
NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP



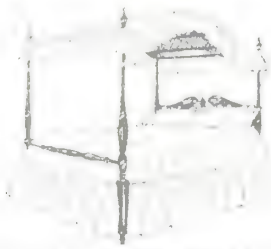
HIGH-BACK COUNSELOR'S SWIVEL CHAIR comes in brown, green, gold, oxblood, red or [illegible]. Spring seat and back with 90% foam, 10% cotton batting. [illegible]. No [illegible] seat available. Leather $210.00. Naugahyde vinyl $147.00.

Other furniture brochure to businessmen on request

Dept. 878, Box 266, Concord, N. C. 28025

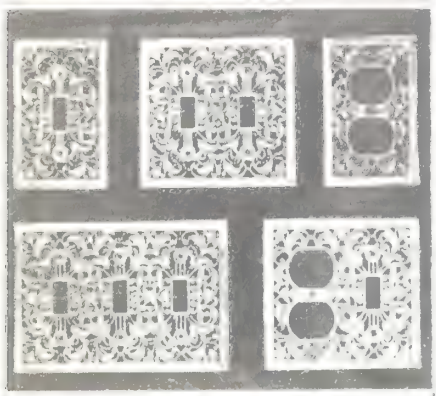
Ephraim Marsh

COUNTRY CHARM
With Bleached and Unbleached Muslin



DUST RUFFLES
[illegible] 10.00 ea.
[illegible] 12.00 ea.
PILLOW SHAMS
UNBLEACHED 3.00 BLEACHED 4.00
CANOPY COVERS
[illegible]
UNBLEACHED 12.00 ea.
BLEACHED 14.00 ea.
[illegible]

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262, DEPT. 68



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home! Little [illegible] plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws included. Also available in wrought-iron black.

[illegible]
TRIPLE—8" x 4" [illegible]
QUADRUPLE—8" x 4" [illegible]
[illegible] POSTAGE & HANDLING

THE ADDED TOUCH
1248 Water St., Boyertown, Pa. 19512



INTRODUCING OUR WEAR-LIKE-IRON, SUPER TOUGH, JUST-LIKE-THEY-USED TO-MAKE BUTTERFLY COVER

Here's a ruffled butterfly cover that you won't have to replace year after year. It fits every size frame. 18-oz. duck, reinforced with nylon and triple stitched, in black, white, olive, turquoise, sky blue, lemon yellow or spring green. $8.95

Standard 12-oz. duck covers too. Black, natural, turquoise, gold, orange, avocado or spring green. $5.95 Postage $1 for first cover, 50¢ each additional cover. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Butterfly frames, heavy welded black iron, shipped in bulk via REA freight charges only collect $7.95

Write for our Spring Catalog
THE PATIO
P O Box 2343
Dept. HG 61
San Francisco
94126

DOG WASTE GONE with DOGGIE DOOLEY



DOGGIE DOOLEY keeps grounds clean, insect-free, sanitary. Rustproof heavy plastic doggie septic tank installs in [illegible] safe, non-poisonous enzyme-bacteria to liquefy pet stools for ground absorption. Shovel up stools, drop into tank, close lid. Enzyme-bacteria action does rest. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubs. Handles waste of 1 to [illegible] 17½" x 11½" with [illegible]. 6 mos. of enzymes incl. $9.95 plus [illegible] postage. Extra 12 mos. enzymes [illegible]

[illegible] tured by HURON PRODUCTS CO.

CRASH DIET



LOSE UP TO 5 POUNDS OVERNIGHT!

Learn the secret of T.V.'s fantastic No-Pill, No-Exercise, ONE-DAY reducing formula! Eat plenty! Go to sleep! Wake up and you have lost up to 5 Pounds. Amazing? [illegible] guaranteed to work or YOUR MONEY BACK! Send only $1.00. (Sorry, No [illegible])

ONLY $1

AMERICAN IMAGE CORP., Dept. A-269-M
276 Park Ave. So., New York, N.Y. 10010

SHOPPING AROUND



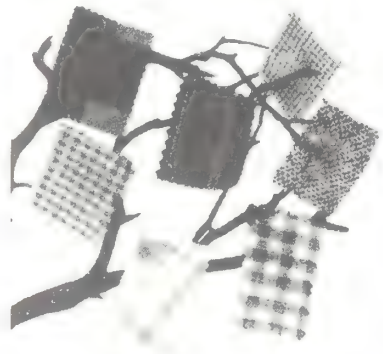
LUCKY GIRL

Smashing cocktail ring with a really real center diamond surrounded by seven sparkling emeralds (again real ones!) in a 10k antique gold setting that belies its tiny tariff . . . only $29.50 plus $1 postage. Specify ring size and order from Safra International, Dept. HGE, 505 No. LaSalle, Chicago, IL 60610.



STRAP SAFETY

Lingerie guard keeps straps together and *on* your shoulder. Pin fastens to dress or blouse, holds straps securely. No slipping! Order several pairs so you won't have to do a switch each morning. Two pairs are just $1 plus 15c postage. Write Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



WOOLENS GALORE

Mill lengths and remnants of unusual high quality assorted wool fabrics are available at marvelous reductions in price. Enough for a dress, slacks or skirt costs peanuts. Send $1 for swatches in glorious colors and weaves—40 swatches in all. $1 deductible from first purchase. Waldorf Woolen Co., HG6, 100 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011.



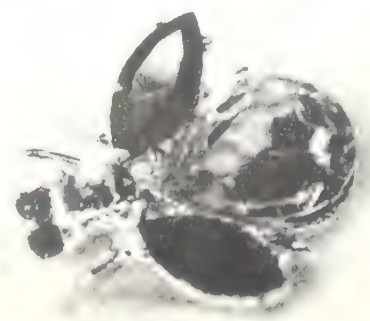
RETURN TO THE NATIVE

Combine your love of antiques with contemporary convenience. Reproduced from authentic patterns, "Country Charm" electric range boasts not only a cast iron body but automatic controls and porcelain top. Fits modern range space. Free color catalogue. Prices start at $435 FOB. The House of Webster, Box HGF, Rogers, AR 72756.



SOFT SHOE STUFF

Get in step with all those Indians out there, be they Connecticut Yankees or Redskins. This-a-way: hand-beaded, hand-laced pussyfooter in super soft leather. Crepe sole, wedge heel assure a light fantastic in white, black, panama. 4 to 10, M, N. $8.95 plus 75c post. Old Pueblo Traders, 600-H6H, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, AZ 85716.



CALL ME A JUNE BUG; OR A LOVE BUG; OR MAYBE 'YOU BUG ME', BUT CALL ME BEAUTIFUL! This lovely gold pin comes in *Mint Green* or *Topaz* and is ideal to add a little dash of summer for you or as a gift. The frame is exceptional gold plated quality and the body and wings are many sided stones to pick up the glitter showing it to a bright advantage. You'll love wearing it! Be sure to specify color.

$3.00—Add 25c for postage & handling.

WORLD OF DIFFERENTS, INC.
16 ALBEMARLE RD.
WALTHAM, MASS. 02154

T FOR TERRIFIC

That's what the guys around our house think of this Norwegian style fishnet Tee shirt. It is machine washable and made of 100% pre-shrunk cotton of open mesh construction. Short sleeves with long body. Men's sizes S, M, L, XL. White, $3.50 each; two, $6.50. In navy, or red, $4 each; two, $7. Ppd. L. L. Bean, HG6, Freeport, ME 04032.



DOLPHIN DRAMA

Those final touches of elegance turn a bathroom into a delightful b o w e r . Brass-plated, hand-antiqued dolphin soap dish and brush holder are non-tarnishing and rustproof. Each stands seven inches high. $8 each; the pair, $15. Ppd. Fairyland Decorators, HG6, 891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07306.



SUMMERY SNACKERY

What could be brighter for Sunday al fresco brunch than butterflies and bird nests? Black-on-white ceramic plates and mugs display on metal stand. Totes to patio or the gazebo for afternoon tea. Plates, 7½"; mugs, 3½" h. Set of four, $9.95 plus $1 post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.



STITCHABLE ART

Pretty poppy and butterfly picture on 13" by 13" natural Belgian linen for you to embroider in two-ply crewel wool. Also available: Companion buttercup picture. Each kit with linen, wool, needle, instructions, $2.95. Walnut finished 13" sq. wood frame with gold trim, $1.95. Add 45c post. What's New Shop, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



BOUQUETS OF LIGHT

Hand-cut crystal showered with prisms gives a soft diffused light on dining room buffet or the ends of a mantel. The light bulb is almost concealed by the crystal flower-like drops. 16½" high, 9" diameter. $29.95 a pair. Exp. coll. Perfect 15th wedding anniversary remembrance! Luigi Crystal, HG6, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19136.



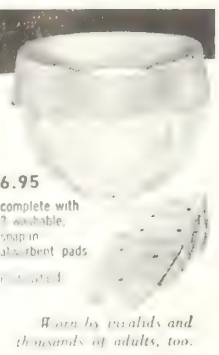
KEEP HIM DRY NIGHT AND DAY



with Pi Pesr® MALE-DRI SUPPORT

Here's the sensible sanitary way to stop the embarrassment of wet garments and bedding. MALE DRI gives day-and-night protection and confidence without the bulk and bother of diaper-like garments. Helps train him to stop bedwetting. Elastic belt, wet proof pouch. Quilted, absorbent, washable cotton pads snap in—snap out for easy laundering. Only $6.95. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. Send waist measure. Add 55c for postage.

$6.95 complete with 2 washable, snap-in absorbent pads



Worn by invalids and thousands of adults, too.

PIPER BRACE COMPANY, Dept. HG-61MD, 811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105

Get rid of roaches ONCE AND FOR ALL!

SURE-KILL WIPES OUT ROACH NESTS OR YOU PAY NOTHING!



GUARANTEED ROACH-FREE FOR 5 YEARS



Sure-Kill roach killer is guaranteed by the manufacturer to prevent re-infestation for up to 5 years when used as directed and left in place.

• Wipes out Oriental Roaches • German Roaches • American Roaches • Waterbugs!

SURE-KILL 5-YEAR TREATMENT only $3.98 (enough for 6 to 8 rooms), 2 for $7.35 (12 to 16 rooms).

Roaches can't resist Sure-Kill. They devour its odorless white powder and crawl to their nests, where they die. Then, a deadly chain reaction starts, that wipes out every roach and every egg in the nest. Sure-Kill is safe to use, and never loses its killing power — even after years. A single can cleans out 6 to 8 rooms.

JAY NORRIS CORP.
31 Hanse Ave., Dept. QE-4, Freeport, N.Y. 11520

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Jay Norris Corp. Dept. QE-4,
31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

Please rush me the following:
☐ 1 SURE-KILL 5-YEAR TREATMENT @ $3.98 plus 60¢ postage & handling
☐ 2 SURE-KILL 5-YEAR TREATMENTS @ $7.35 plus 60¢ postage & handling.
Enclosed is ☐ check or ☐ money order for $_____
N.Y. residents add sales tax.

Name (print)_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

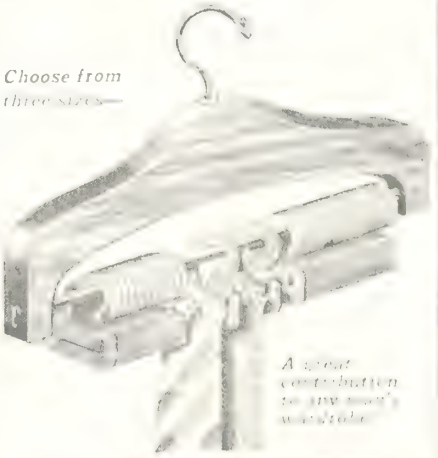


twin oaks hammock

RELAX in the cool luxury of a TWIN OAKS ROPE HAMMOCK. Made of polypropylene it is soft yet durable and never rots, mildews, ravels, or discolors. Guaranteed to last. Perfect for Father's Day or any gift occasion. Large (60" x 84") $37. Medium (54" x 82") $32. Small (48" x 82") $28 postpaid.

Twin Oaks Hammocks
Dept. HG-1
Louisa, Virginia 29093

Choose from three sizes—



A great contribution to any man's wardrobe

MI-TIE HANGER

Made of solid walnut with beautiful hand-rubbed finish. Smooth-sanded with lifetime base and cross bar. Gold plated non-tarnishable hook. Has molded-in notches to hold tie width. Has molded-in dimples to hold tie ends.

6", 25 tie size $5.50 • 10", 50 tie size $7.50
16", 100 tie size $9.50 ppd.
(Less capacity with heavy ties)

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
3023 Crane Drive, G6-1
Falls Church, Va. 22042



The Original

TWIN BED BRIDGE

protected by U. S. patent #3 157 889

Makes a Comfortable King-Size Bed out of Twins!

- Fills space between beds.
- Made of soft p[illegible] foam.
- Fits any size twin beds.
- Uses standard [illegible] sheets.
- Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage $7.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed

TONI STERN
HG-6, 54 W. So. Orange Ave.
South Orange, N.J. 07079



Pistol Handled Stainless

in the heirloom tradition

A [illegible] pattern, with graceful pistol hollow handled knives, 3 tined forks and rattailed spoons. In heavy **hand-forged** (these are not stamped) satin fin [illegible] dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, [illegible]

[illegible] $29.95
75 piece service for 12 44.95
Steak Set, 8 piece pistol handles (not shown). Gift boxed. $16.95

OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE

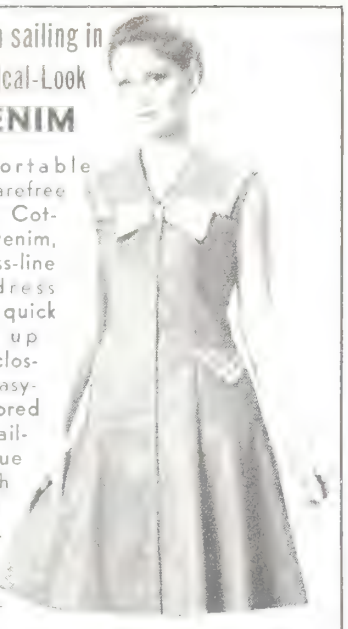
Economy Set, stamped, not forged.
50 piece service for 8 $19.95
75 piece service for 12 29.75

ALL POSTPAID BY US

SETH-ARD

Dept. HG 61 Great Barrington Mass 01230

smooth sailing in
Nautical-Look
DENIM



Comfortable and carefree 100% Cotton Denim, Princess-line coat-dress with quick snap up front closing, easy-wear gored skirt. Sailing Blue with white trim. Sizes 10-20 & 14½-22½.

$10.00 Add 60c post

$5 deposit for COD'S. Satis. Guar.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-H6D-S. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

IMPROVED* Model . . .



HAND EMBOSSER
For Personalized Stationery

[illegible] $8.95

POSTAMATIC CO. Box 160 Dept. HG67 Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

FLOATING BABY SEAT



A built-in baby sitter that floats without aid, tends the baby safely, surely, securely. And baby will love the floating fun! Made of unsinkable foam plastic with a built-in cloth bucket seat that holds child firmly. For wee toddlers to first graders. Approximately 20" x 26" x 11" deep with bucket seat.

$5.95 plus 95c P & H.

Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog **25c**

Dept. 561

House of Nimrod

Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510



Attention Art Lovers!

Original signed Wood [illegible] by one of America's outstanding printmakers; G. Bernard Bishop. Limited edition [illegible] paper. Shipped matted.

$14.50 ppd

RAVEN STUDIOS
1621 N. Vassar
Wichita, Kansas 67208

BLOW YOURSELF UP
TO POSTER SIZE

Send any b&w or color photo, polaroid print, cartoon or magazine photo. A great Gift idea . . . a splendid Gag. Ideal room decoration . . . Perfect for parties. Better originals produce better posters. Giant b&w poster mailed in tube.



2 FT. x 3 FT. $3.50
1 ½ FT. x 2 FT. $2.50
3 FT x 4 FT $7.50

BLOW-UP IN PSYCHEDELIC COLORS!

[illegible] will turn everybody on! Your [illegible] in brilliant psychedelic Red, Green, Blue or Yellow. Available only in [illegible] Specify desired color.

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50c for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. check, or M.O. (No C.O.D.) To:

Photo Poster Dept. HG671 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010

SHOPPING AROUND



COZY COVER-UP

Lovely luxury, a silky, satin electric pad cover quilted in kodel polyester. Choice of softest blue, pink, lilac or white (specify) to replace a worn or drab cover. 13" by 15". $4.98 ppd. Add $1 for extra luxe—one large single initial. Specify initial and color. Order from Scintilla, HG6, 4802 No. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60640.



HOSE TOP HIDEAWAY

Perfect travel companion is the stocking wallet that keeps bills secure between thigh and stocking top. Insert money, fold, pull long loop through short loop. Put loop over garter button and the cash is safe as can be. Pink nylon satin, washable. $1.98 plus 15c post. Order #168 from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



GIDDYUP GEORGIE BOY

Profligacy of imagination here: Gaucho-type saddle seat to train a lad in the way he should go you know where. Adjustable clamp fits securely, perfectly on any size in the bathroom. New kick's made of high impact, washable plastic trimmed with western motif. $3.98 plus 95c post. Holiday Gifts, 306-C, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.



COMMUNICATIVE ART

What appears to be shell-like sculpture, springs open to an all-in-one phone that fits in the palm of the hand. Winner of the famous European Design Award! Jet dial; cushioned base. Bisque white. 6¾" long by 2¾" high. $59.95 plus $1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG6, 35 W. 35th St., New York, NY 10001.



BLOW-UP HANGERS

Your wash and wear wardrobe takes shape with inflatable hangers. Terrific travellers, of course, and equally great for at home laundering. Pretty posies on a white background cheer the dreary duty. With wire hangers; inflate to 17". Set of three is just $1 ppd. A light and bright idea from Walter Drake, HG-26 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



LAY YOUR OWN BRICKS . .
SAVE UP TO $10 AN HOUR

Now it is so easy to lay your own bricks and cement block that you will wonder why you ever considered calling in bricklayer. Why not save the $8 to $10 an hour expense Imagine, this fantastic product enables you to construc your own patio, wall, garage, walkway, etc. It's so simple eliminates leveling, wasted mortar and turns out a beauti ful professional looking job. A must for Do It Yourselfers Send only $2.95 now for an E°Z° BUILD for brick, or $3.9 for an E°Z° BUILD for cement block to:

M & T ASSOCIATES, Dept. HG
P.O. Box 8353, Canton, Ohio 44711

FASHION FIRST

A shoe that flatters and takes shopping, sightseeing or Sunday strolling in stride. Terrific T-strap with stacked heel. White, bone or camel leather (give second choice). Sizes 5 to 10 M, 6 to 10 N, 7 to 10 slim, $19.95; second pair $18. Ppd. From Italy by Sportiva Imports, Dept. HG6, Box 4292 Normandy Branch, Miami Beach, FL 33141.



MODELS OF AMERICANA

Charming model of a Surrey with fringe is exact. Scale ⅝" to one foot. Black with green undercarriage, seats and canopy dark blue silk. Lady's Phaeton used for city driving in 1890's is blue with gold side panels, red silk umbrella. Wood with polished copper springs. $36 ea. ppd. Walter A. Seawell, HG6, Ferry St., Marshfield, MA 02050.



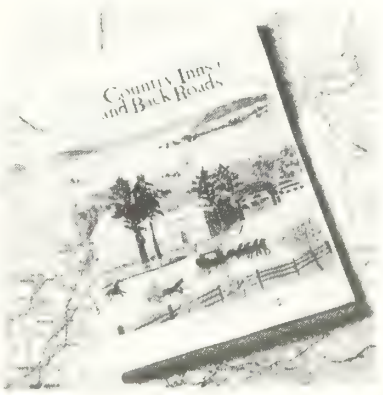
THREE LITTLE MAIDS

A trio of wide-eyed little ladies go flower-gathering among the tulips. Basic embroidery stitches complete the colorful wall piece. Skön supplies kit of green linen ground, 12½" by 21¼", yellow, orange, white tulips, blue and gold for costumes. $13.95 ppd. 40-page color catalogue, $2. Skön, GE6, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, NY 10804.



BYWAY DELIGHTS

For all planning to visit America this summer, "Country Inns and Back Roads" is a treasure trove of happy discoveries. It visits 70 country inns from Maine's rock-bound coast to California's Pacific shores. The almost forgotten roads offer a glimpse of long ago. $2.95 ppd. The Berkshire Traveller, HG6, Stockbridge, MA 01262.



BRILLIANT BAND

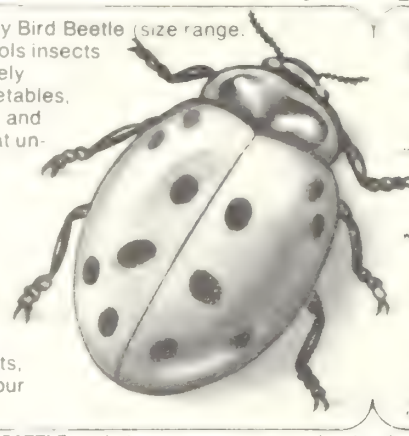
Carefully matched man-made stones have a brilliance and color so like the real thing, it doesn't seem possible. Center row of five 25 point stones and two rows of eight smaller stones are set in sterling silver. Beauty for a pinkie or as a dinner ring. Send ring size. $4.95 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



Throw Away Dangerous Sprays! *No Dangerous Insecticides!*

NOW! Nature's Miracle "EATS UP" destructive insects in your garden.

The remarkable Lady Bird Beetle (size range 3/8" to 1/2"). Controls insects that ravage your lovely plants, flowers, vegetables, fruits, shrubs, trees, and give your garden that unkempt ugly look. Now you can control these destructive insects nature's way. Never again need you use dangerous insecticides that kill off friendly insects, wild life and harm your family's health



Eliminate all these INSECT PESTS!



MANKIND'S AGE-OLD BATTLE AGAINST INSECTS TOOK A NEW, REMARKABLE TURN RECENTLY WITH THE AVAILABILITY OF "GOOD BUGS" TO CONTROL HARMFUL WEEDS AND INSECT PESTS IN THE UNITED STATES

[illegible] own weight in dangerous insects. Safeguards your family's health without using dangerous insecticides. Guaranteed harmless to humans, animals, plants, trees.

For years scientists have searched for a method to control pesty insects that [illegible] ers, plants, trees, kill fruits and vegetables—without using harmful insecticides. Now agricultural experts have the answer: you simply release a colony of beneficial lady bugs in your back yard or farm. Lady Bugs are cheap, easily applied.

Today this proven method of biological control is in use by the U.S. Government and large commercial growers of vegetable, fruit, corn, cotton, flowers. Now you can [illegible] easy, guaranteed method of insect control for only pennies by mailing the coupon below.

IN 24 HOURS LADY BIRD BEETLES CAN ELIMINATE HUNDREDS OF APHIDS, BORERS, MITES, FRUIT SCALES, TREE LICE, GREEN BUGS, FLEA HOPPERS, AND EAT LITTLE INVISIBLE INSECTS FOR DESSERT.

The Lady Bird Beetle spends all of its active life killing man's insect enemies. It seeks out and eats up insects hiding under leaves and high in trees where insecticides can't reach. It destroys insect eggs and larvae before they hatch.

It has a ravenous appetite for the [illegible] that destroy valuable shrubbery, trees, [illegible] unkempt look. It is forever eating, aphids, fruit scales, tree lice, mealy bugs, borers, boll worms, morse, leaf hopper, thrip, corn ell worms, fleas, egg and larvae of many plant destroy- [illegible] property. The Lady Bird is like an unpaid laborer working on your property even while you sleep. To watch the lady bird work is fascinating for both [illegible]

PUT A WHOLE COLONY OF VALUABLE LADY BIRDS TO WORK ON YOUR PROPERTY

Never a worry about poisonous residue. Now is the time of the year to release Lady Birds on your property. We send container with live Lady Birds. You simply open the container at evening and place it in the center of the area in which you wish to control insect populations on your lawn, near fruit trees, in your garden, etc. Immediately these wonder workers begin their daily battle eating up and [illegible]

NOW ENJOY THE BENEFITS OF NATURE'S PROVEN WAY TO CONTROL INSECTS!

By mailing the coupon now you can obtain a professional supply of Lady Beetles from World Garden Products Insect Control Center and at amazing savings. Our Lady Birds are clean, hardy, easy to handle. Complete easy instructions. But because supplies are limited, we urge you to mail the coupon now. Each order is carefully packed with live Lady Bugs in specially prepared "cages" and guaranteed for perfect arrival.

WHAT AN EXPERT SAYS ABOUT THE LADY BIRD BEETLE IN YOUR GARDEN

AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY:

"[illegible] The most successful of man's allies are beneficial insects."

World Garden Products
Insect Control Center
Dept. HHG [illegible] First St. E.
Norwalk, Conn. 06855

[illegible] and guarantee that containers will arrive in perfect condition or you will replace them or refund my money.

Average Home Lot	$ 3
Medium Home Lot	$ 5
Large Home Lot	$ 7
¼ Acre Farm	$15

Add 35c per order for postage and handling. Conn. residents add 5% Sales Tax.

Recommended coverage: average [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Address [illegible]

City [illegible]

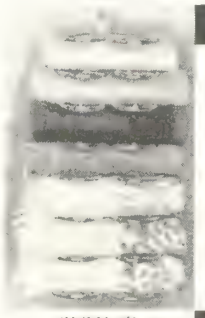
State [illegible] Zip [illegible]

Clubs, City & State Insect Control Departments write for special values.

Wall Towel Holders

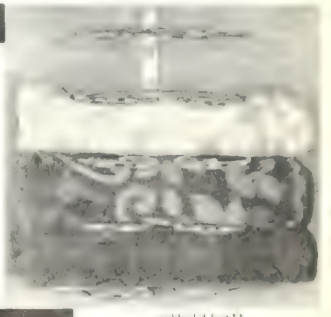
Save on space while keeping towels in a convenient place. Holder SWTH-8 displays seven hand towels or face cloths while SWTH-4 keeps four bath towels in reach. Ideal and easy to install near lavatory or bath. Choice of brass plate or Danish nickel finish. Towels not included.

Order one of each and save! Only $13.95 for bath-lavatory combination. Orders shipped postpaid upon receipt of check or money order.



SWTH-8B
Brass Plate—$6.25
SWTH-8N
Danish Nickel—$6.25

St. Nicholas Boutiques
SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA 47579



SWTH-4B
Brass Plate—$8.45
SWTH-4N
Danish Nickel—$8.45

automatic closer
For Sliding Screen Doors



For Standard 36" Doors . . .

Closes sliding screen doors safely after forgetful children; lets you carry things through carefree, too. Installs easily in minutes on inside or outside of door. Rust-free aluminum. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s.

$6.95 Plus $1 Postage and Handling. Illinois Residents add 5% Sales Tax.

SURE-CLOSE
[illegible]
P. O. BOX 715 • PARK RIDGE, ILL. 60068

Color Your Concrete Beautiful!



FREE: HOW TO ADD BEAUTIFUL NEW COLOR TO YOUR CONCRETE — PERMANENTLY

Send today for colorful ideas on how you can transform walks, driveways, pool areas, patios, tennis or badminton courts with Permanent Concrete Stain. Easy to apply. Won't peel, crack or [illegible] of architects since 1930. Clip and mail coupon for free color brochure.

KEMIKO, INC., DEPT. [illegible]
2443 N. Naomi Street
Burbank, California 91504

NAME [illegible]

ADDRESS [illegible]

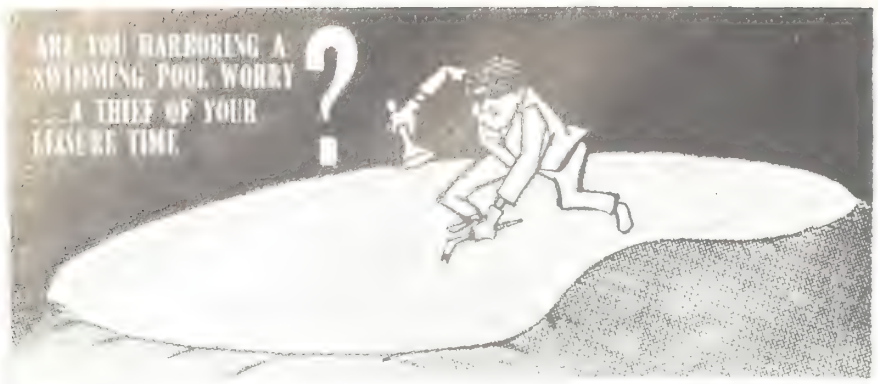
CITY [illegible] STATE [illegible] ZIP [illegible]

1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS $1

Finest quality name & address labels handsomely printed. 1000 for $1.00. Red, White & Blue American Flag Labels Deluxe quality 1" x ¾" — 300 — $2.00. Your personalized Horoscope Labels — Give name & address & Zodiac Sign for birthdate — 300 for $1.50. Gold Labels 250 with 125 Initials set $3.00. QUIK-STIK Self Adhesive Labels 500 for $2.00. Deluxe size 2 x ¾" 300 for $2.50. Inc. 10c postage & 5% Ca. Tax. Write for money raising plan.



HANDY LABELS 611 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif. 90230



SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system with stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. Saves on heat and chlorine and discourages algae. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty. 15' x 30' Cover. $229.00 complete.

[illegible] for complete information and free booklet on "How to Have a Carefree Pool"

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS HG-671

138 Haven Ave., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 (516) 767-6700
*Patent #2 958 872 ESTABLISHED 1898



LOTUS LAMP

$8.95 ppd.

Beautifully hand woven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on off switch, 9 ft. rattan chain & bracket. Shade is 9" dia. x 7". **Painted in House & Garden colors:** Pineapple Yellow, Parrot Green, Bittersweet, White, Black or Azalea add $1.00. **SEND 25c FOR CATALOG.**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM

Basket House Dept. HG6
[illegible] W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866



HANDMADE PATCHWORK PILLOWS

are a geometric jumble of odds-and-ends of colorful cotton fabric in a marvelous mix of pattern-on-pattern. A precious revival of a vanishing American craft that's perfect with any decor.
Each 14x14" pillow filled with fluffy dacron. Please indicate color preference for each pillow.

$9.25 each Four pillows, $34.00
Prices include postage
Money back if not delighted.

APPALACHIAN TRAILS
P.O. Box 247, Dept. G6, Arlington, VA 22210



[illegible]
$2.00
SPECIAL OFFER
[illegible] JEFFREY
New York 11758

The Gift for All Seasons



A Present with a Past

[illegible]

HALBERTS DEPT [illegible]
[illegible] ROAD BATH, OHIO 44210

SHOPPING AROUND



RED, WHITE AND BLUE

Men proclaim their allegiance with an enamel lapel pin of our flag. Veterans and all proud Americans wear the handsome pin on business suits and sports jackets all across the land and on travels throughout the world. $1.98 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



CALL IT CAMP

A phone with a French accent and a flavor of jazz from the 1920's, its vintage year, sits compactly on an oval base with dial, cable and 4-prong plug. In the original black, for just $19.95. Separate ringer box $6.95. Add $1.50 postage and handling. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG6, 35 W. 35 St., New York, NY 10001.



BONSAI CONIFER

Imagine a live Bonsai Canary Island pine in a pot with fertilizer, training wire and soil conditioner for $1.95 ppd! Also available are: Japanese red pine, black pine and Austrian pine, Chinese yew and Sequoia redwood, all five $5.99 ppd. Catalogue, 25c, free with order. Western Arboretum, Dept. QJ, 435 No. Lake Ave., Pasadena, CA 91101.



MARKED CARDS

Deck of tricksters has tapered edges for sure touch selection. There is a variation in the back design that lets you distinguish any card held by opponents. Deck comes with complete instructions plus 21 different tricks. $1.98 plus 15c post. Order #161. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



THE CUTTING EDGE

Here's a sharp-looking set of steak knives with ivory white melamine handles in the original Blue Willow pattern. Sparkling stainless steel serrated blades do a great job cutting meat, fish, fowl or vegetables. Six-piece set, $2.98; two sets for $4.98. Ppd. Colonial Studios, Dept. SK35, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



TAKE A FLYER

If he knows aviation (or just reads "Peanuts") he knows and loves Snoopy, famous World War I "flying ace". Black and white with a red helmet, he's in his familiar attack position on tie tac or cuff links. 14k gold-plated finish, 1" long. Tie tac $3, cuff links $4. Add 25c post. Holiday Gifts, Inc., 306-D, 7047 Pecos Street, Denver, CO 80221.

FARM'S FORM



In your own home, be present at the hatching. Clear plastic dome lets you see nature's way of opening bobwhite quail eggs to produce babies. Chick incubator operates on 110 volt electricity; is 6″ h., 7″ dia. $4.98 with six eggs; without eggs, $3.25. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. G. Q. F. Mfg. Co., HG6, Box 8152, Savannah, GA 31402.

TISSUE TENDER



Isn't it just what you're searching for to stuff full of tissue. Holds aplenty and the lacy look is in the right place—on a golden finish. And guess what? Comes to you with the Kleenex at no extra cost. Hey there, weekenders, consider the lush accessory for a hostess. $3.29 plus 69c post. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG61, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, PA 19087.

LOOK LIKE A GODDESS



Diana is noted for her arch-ery, and *so* is the Diana shoe. Hence good looks plus perfect fit. Baby calf: black, gray, white, filly brown, malt with chocolate, bone with malt, navy with light blue. For widths AAAA to EE 2½ to 10, $20.95; 10½ to 12, $21.95. Add 75c postage. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, MA 02108.

CHARMER



Loveseat with hand-caned arms, tufted back is a beauty to blend with any period. 47″ w., 29″ h., 23″ d. In fruitwood or chestnut finish, $115; pair $220; antique white or color, add $5; upholstered in antique satin or your fabric. Add $5 for velvet; $10 for crushed velvet. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Bryan Robeson, HG24, Box 757, Hickory, NC 28601.

FLOATING ISLAND

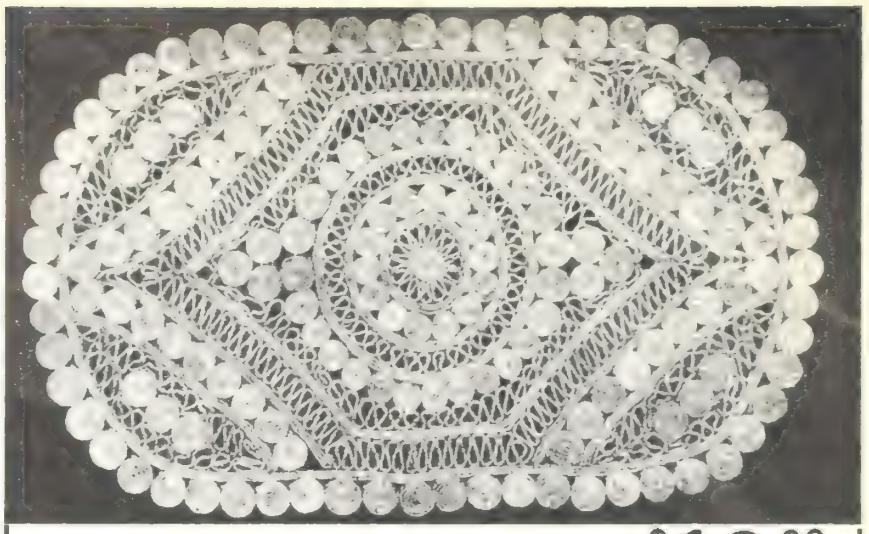


Stretch and relax—cares float away as you laze in the sun on a poplin-covered pool chaise. Tubular aluminum frame floats ethafoam pontoons and an elevated headrest. 50″ long, 24″ wide. Red, yellow, blue or green. Have your own flotilla at $14 each. Exp. charges coll. 13 lbs. Free catalogue. The Patio, HG6, Box 2843, San Francisco, CA 94126.

GEMS GO "NOW"



Contemporary dinner ring is definitely a "now" design with its two dazzling Kenya gems entwined in an 18k gold Florentine ribbon. Each gem is one carat of brilliance. Guaranteed not to chip or crack, but what a sparkler! Send ring size. $150. Shipped registered air mail. Kenya Gem, HG6, 176 No. Howard, Philadelphia, PA 19122.



Decorator Area Rug $12.98

Add $1.50 Postage

Magnificently woven by hand into a lacy pattern of exceptional intricacy! Remarkably durable oval rug is completely finished on both sides making it reversible for even wear. Made of rugged, sisal like fiber, its natural color complements any decor. Can be used indoors or out. Superb in living room, bedroom, bath or patio. Large 3 ft. by 5 ft. A terrific value—comparable to rugs selling for more than twice our low price.

Harriet Carter 4 ft. x 6 ft. $19.98 plus $2.25 post. MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Dept. HG-671, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



NOW.. your bag can be safe

The LATCHER Fashion Lock

Acts like a collar around turn-lock closings (illustrated on handbag). Adapts to size and locks in place. Safeguards against theft or accidental openings. Keyless. Solid brass. Boutiqued. Oval, app. 1½″ x 1¾″. (U.S. Patented.)

$2.50 includes post. & hand.

Money back guarantee. Order several for friends or relatives. Great gift item!

Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.

M & H COMPANY
Box 3588
Hialeah, Fla. Dept. HG-6



SIX RARE GAME BIRDS

Engraved on fine English china in full color. [illegible] superb original English [illegible] quantity. Many [illegible] glazed on natural [illegible] gold plate. A treasured example of [illegible] shop. Depict[illegible] different American [illegible] from pheasants, mallards, geese, grouse, etc. Distinguished gifts for home, [illegible]. Set [illegible] $15.00. ($2.00 Delivery & Hdlg.)

WORLD ART & GIFT SHOP, Dept. 6 HG
606 Post Road, Westport, Conn. 06880
Please [illegible]

I enclose [illegible]

Name [illegible]

Address [illegible]

City [illegible]

SAVE [illegible]

Air Refresher . . .



magically refreshes every room!

Just fill the [illegible] PERM-A-SCENT wall vase with Eau [illegible] and a delightful delicate fragrance replaces all stale odors and mustiness! ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL WEEKS. Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, closets, baths, basement, recreation room, kitchen, etc. Refiner or floral vase plus bottle of liquid. 12 weeks normal supply of [illegible] indoors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy" TREFLE.

REFILLS AVAILABLE
Satisfaction guaranteed
Catalog Available

$3.95 ppd.

EDCO FRAGRANCE Dept. HG45
17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.



SEE-THRU

CUTTING BOARD

Incredibly strong, crystal-clear lucite cutting board is stainproof, heat-resistant and unbreakable. Dishwasher safe, odor proof and mold resistant. Formica and pretty tablecloths show through, yet are protected while you slice, chop or carve! Fine for hot plate or hot pot parking. Available in clear or in pebble finish.

9″ x 12″	$2.98
12″ x 16″	4.98
14″ Round	6.98

Orders shipped postpaid

Prompt Shipment - No COD's
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PLASTIC SHOPPE
P.O. Box 2085, Dept. HG6
Noroton Heights, Conn. 06820

KNIT A SWEATER IN A DAY



$3.98 plus 25c postage & handling

Make stockings, mufflers, sweaters in record time! It's easy with amazing no-needles KNIT RING. Holds yarn with even tension on spokes around ring. Professional-looking results! Instruction book included. *Immediate delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed!*

Write For **FREE** Gift Guide

PROTECT YOUR CHECKS



Safeguards your checks like expensive checkwriter! Just roll over amount and CHECK PROTECTOR evenly perforates paper, preventing change. Use also to prevent changing payee's name, date, signature. Fits pocket or purse. *Immediate Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed!*

$1 plus 25c postage & handling

Write For **FREE** Gift Guide

MARTHA'S
MAIL ORDER HOUSE

12001 Matherson Avenue

Cleveland, Ohio 44135

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
HEX SIGNS



From
INTERCOURSE, PENNA.

24"—$5.50 18"—$2.50 8"—$1.25

FREE

THE HEX BARN

Route 340 (East of Rt. 340)

INTERCOURSE, PA. 17534

Authentic Reproduction



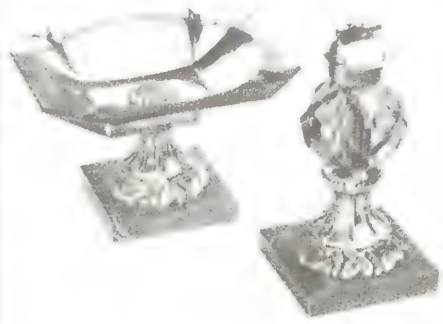
Clipper Ship Engraving

A striking wall hanging for den or office. This finely detailed reproduction of a brass etching mounted on a mahogany finished plaque depicts the sails of a twenty gun ship from the late 1700's. Size 16" x 20" $15.00. Massachusetts residents add 3% Sales Tax. Add $1.05 for shipping and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Sold by mail only.

Write for free color catalog.

Arborlite

Arborlite, Inc., 25 E. Main St., E. Brookfield Mass. 01515



Exquisitely Designed Crystal
Ashtray and Lighter

- Each piece is hand finished and hand polished; antiqued brass plate
- Choice of Clear Crystal or Smoked Crystal
- [illegible]
- Perfect gift for the Bride, favorite [illegible]

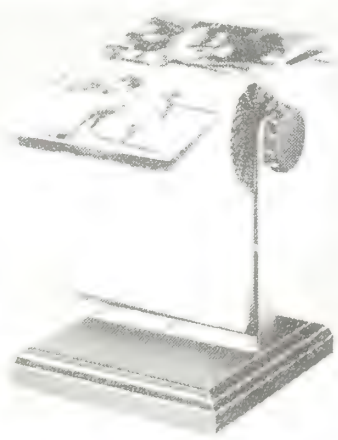
Ashtray, 5½" high, 4" square $8.00

Lighter, 3" high $11.00

We pay postage. Send check or M.O.

Fairyland Decorators Dept. G-61
891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07306

PHOTO-GO-ROUND



[illegible] capacity, out of [illegible]. Displays [illegible] existing photo file. No [illegible]. No [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SHOPPING AROUND

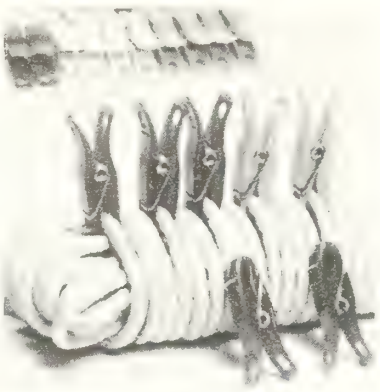
EXPANDING SUBJECT

Favorite snapshot of bride, beau or pup? Blow it up to giant size. Best results with original black and white or color photo (no negatives) up to 8″ by 10″. Shipped in self-storing tube. Original photo returned unharmed. 20″ by 24″, $2.75; 2′ by 3′, $3.50; 3′ by 4′, $8. Ppd. The Blow Yourself Up Co., HG6, 663 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10022.



MIGHTY MINIS

Two dozen miniature plastic clothes pins are just what a gal needs to hang up her hosiery and lingerie at home or at a vacation spot. The little pins are 1⅞″ long and are easy to slip in a suitcase pocket or a handy clear plastic bag. $1.29 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



BAG THAT BOUQUET

Here's a bouquet you carry all summer long! Creamy Belgian linen is stamped with rose or pansy motif. You crewel embroider a garden of rainbow blossoms. Kit includes brown Bermuda handle wood frame plus all the makings. 9″ d., 12″ w. with 2″ gusset. $9.95 ea. plus 75c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



FROZEN FOOD LABELS

No more by guess and by golly as you get frostbitten fingers searching through your freezer. Stick on these labels that need no moistening—peel up, press on. Space to write kind of food, weight in pounds and ounces and date. 2″ by 1¼″. 100, $1; 200, $1.75; 400, $3. Add 10c post. Order lots from Handy Labels, HG6, Box 2667, Culver City, CA 90231.



SHE'S FUNNY

When Madame Alexander designs, even a cloth doll takes on style. Cuddly soft and yellow yarn wigged, she's called "Funny." Brings miles of smiles to *any* girl —young or old. Pink checked gingham body and orange lined jumper with lots of patches. 18″ tall. $8.95 ppd. Catalogue 25c. The Enchanted Doll House, HG6, Manchester Depot, VT 05256.



PAINT A PORTRAIT

It is fun and easy to create portraits on a fine mounted 16″ by 20″ canvas. Send a photograph or slide. Original is returned along with an outlined and numbered canvas plus artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner. Indicate hair and eye coloring. $14.95 plus 50c post. Portraitcraft, HG6, Box 577, Wilmington, CA 90744.



MUSICAL WALL PLAQUES

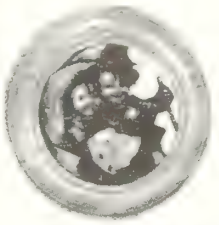
Set in a genuine cherry wood frame. 5½″ diameter. You have music and a beautiful Hummel picture with Swiss precision movement. Lovely catalog showing music boxes from $8.00 to $800.00—55c. Satisfaction Guaranteed.



Each $11.95

Tune: Somewhere My Love or Edelweiss

Tune: Happy Wanderer



Tune: Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head
All are beloved tunes.



"Chelsea"

Practical and Beautiful Quilted Top
Polyester Cotton Permanent Press

Completely Washable. No Ironing Is Required. In Luscious Colors: White, Pink, Blue, Gold, Green, or Red Embroidered on White.

Twin Bedspread—$30.00 Full—$35.00
Queen—$48.00 King—$57.00
Canopy—$15.00 Sham—$8 ea.

Tier Curtains 26″ lg.—$6.00 30″ lg.—$6.50 36″ lg.—$7.00 45″ lg.—$8.00 Valance—$3.50
Color Swatches—35c Catalog—75c

Hildegarde's 6G **597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105**



UNIQUE ART BUY IN PLEXIGLASS

Multicolored geometrical shapes trapped between planes of clear acrylic. You get this sparkling Multiple to show off—OR . . . by simply unscrewing 2 screws and lifting cover you can CHANGE THE DESIGN over and over again. Place it against a window, on a mantlepiece or on a cocktail table. . . .

"MODULUS" measures 9¾″ x 11½″. Comes in various designs and color combinations. Made exclusively for us in Spain. $19.95 $1—postage. Sorry No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order by mail specifying preferred dominant color and alternative from:

ENCANTO U.S.A., Inc.
P.O. Box 5521, Grand Central Station,
New York, N.Y. 10017



TAPESTRY OF THE WORLD

Decorative dimension, dramatic wall tapestry with colorful 17th century maps and figures. All in elegant, muted tones on ivory background with avocado border and golden touches. Interesting quilted effect and a big 45″ x 38″ high. Ready to hang on any type rod (not included). **$65** Plus $1.50 postage.

Sorry no c. o. d.'s

LEWIS IMPORT MART
125 Somerset Street, Dept. HG-6
North Plainfield, NJ 07060



ZODIAC SAMPLERS

Embroider beautiful Zodiac Samplers for living room, boy's room, den, or hall or hang all twelve as a group. Each kit includes design printed on decorator fabric, colorful wool and metallic yarns, needle, and easy-to-follow instructions. Framed size 12″ x 12″. Choose Leo (shown above), Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricorn, Aquarius, Pisces, Aries, Taurus, Gemini, or Cancer, or tell us month and date and we'll send proper kit. Frames also available.

Zodiac Sampler Kit.....$1.50
Wood Frame, 12″x12″, walnut finish.....$1.75

PLEASE ADD 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING
Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax. Sorry No C.O.D.'s

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



Safe Storage for Dinnerware

FINE CHINA DESERVES SPECIAL CARE! ZIPPED PACKS HOLD SERVICE FOR 12, KEEP IT DUST-FREE, READY FOR USE.

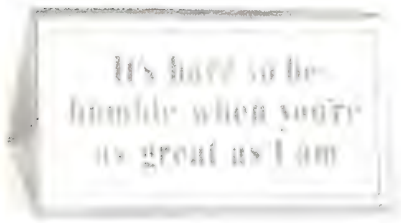
Sure protection for prized china—and less work for you, because it's sealed away, kept clean and ready to use without re-washing. Four dish packs have cushion-y separator pads—graduated sizes from 6″ to 12″ diameter fit everything from dinner plates on down. Cup pack is 13x8½″, has folding dividers that cradle each cup in an individual compartment. All quilted-look white vinyl that wipes clean.

#6653—China Storage Packs Set of 5 $5.98

Postpaid in the U.S.A.

The Country Gourmet Inc.
Dept. G6, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

HUMOROUS DESK PLAQUES



Gold-colored metal Desk Plaques in black lettering on stained wooden stand, 2½" x 4".

Titles:

_____It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am
_____Nobody's Perfect . . . . . but me
Sales Mangler
_____Silence! Genius at work
_____Stupidvisor
Ulcer Dept.
_____Order Mistaker
_____Big Boss
_____Chairman of the Bored
Off Duty
__Please! I'd rather you did it yourself
__Temporarily out of service
I'm new here myself
What makes you think I work here
No Spika Da Inglish
Inquire next Desk Please
__I'm Still on my lunch hour
__I never get lost, everyone tells me where to go
Tell it to my Psychiatrist He gets paid to listen
This Section Closed
Be reasonable—Do It my way

$1.98 each + 25c Mailing Each

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises

Dept. HG-61
585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

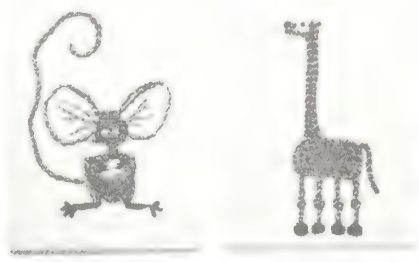


ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic stone—the most convincing laboratory-made product, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. **STRONGITE'S** amazing hardness enables us to offer you an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Sold on our easy payment plan and a **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE within 10 days.** You take no risk!

Write for **FREE BROCHURE** showing wide variety of settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 2 W. 47 St. · New York, N.Y. 10036



CREWEL BEASTIES

follow instructions. Size: 10" x 6".

Mouse on Green (shown)	$2.50
Mouse on Turquoise (shown)	$2.50
Turtle on Yellow	$2.50
Bee on Orange	$2.50
Porcupine on Red	$2.50
Fox on Gold	$2.50

PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax . . . No C.O.D.

VICTORIA GIFTS
12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010



Showcases for the Achievers

Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple, black, or antique gold finish. Velvet lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Engraving only 8c per letter. All military insignia engraved $2.50 ea. or 2 for $4.00. We carry a complete line of cases for medals, memorial flag, swords, pistols, coins, spoons, watches, and all collections.
Send $1 for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with your first order).

V1 9" x 12"	or H1 12" x 9"	for 1-7 Medals	$15.95
V3 12" x 16"	or H3 16" x 12"	for 3-20 Medals	$19.95
V5 17" x 20"	or H5 20" x 17"	for 10-50 Medals	$27.95
V7 21" x 28"	or H7 28" x 21"	for 15-70 Medals	$34.95

Add shipping cost $1.00 ea.


Horizontal or Model

Send check with order or charge to your BankAmericard number.

AWARD MAKER 12505 N.E. 8th Ave., DEPT. 630 North Miami, Fla. 33161



SHOPPING AROUND



NICE FOR SPICE

Black wrought iron spice rack 14" w., 4" d. and 5½" high holds jars or cans of spice and herbs. Hang it from the kitchen peg board, adjacent to the mixing center or store ready to add that delicious zest to all cookery. $4.95 ppd. Free catalogue of wrought iron items. Peppi-Gee Co., HG6, 75 Main St., West Sayville, NY 11796.



BEAUTY MARK

Richly designed in solid beech with a handsome seat and backing of cane, the Regence flower armchair is perfect in a period room, eclectic enough to mix and match with other pieces. 38"h., 23"w., 19"d., 17½" seat h., $97; side chair, $81. Exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Door Store of Washington, D.C., HG6, 3140 M St. N.W., Washington, DC 20007.



DOGGED DEDICATION

Ring-tailed hound guards rings, bangles and doodads in style. Dachshund ring holder measures 3½" high—perfect for dressing table or kitchen counter to corral a collection. 24k gold plated in fine Florentine finish. $3.25 plus 35c post. Order from Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Point Pleasant, PA 18950.



TRAVEL LIGHT

Worth very much more than their very little weight, nylon slippers definitely pamper tired, aching feet. Honeychild, carry a pair in the purse and when you're bushed: off with shoes, on with softies. On the road to Mandalay or wherever, stretchies are the ticket to comfort. $1 plus 25c post. Uni-Leisure, Dept. SSE-2, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.



NO MORE SUDS

In the eyes, that is! Foam sponge shower goggles with clear plastic lenses permit shower takers to watch while eyes are protected from both water and soap. A self-adjusting elastic strap secures goggles so one size fits all comfortably. $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



EMPEROR PANELS

Elegant is the word for these fine reproductions of hand-painted tapestry panels from the Emperor Dynasties. Remarkably, they have the silvery iridescence and jewel tones of the originals. Frame four for an effective headboard. 38" by 12" each. Set of four, $3; two sets, $5. Ppd. Colonial Studios, EP-73, 20 Bank St., White Plains, NY 10606.

TIME IN COPPER

Delicately worked copper filigree forms a bracelet in which a wrist watch with precision Swiss movement is mounted. An excellent choice to wear with smashing spectator sports clothes, chic print or diaphanous evening gown. $19.98 plus 50c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462.



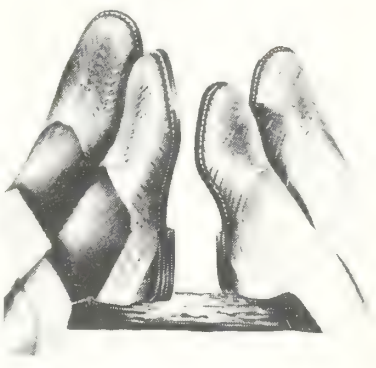
THE WHISTLER

Key control chain door alarm gives double protection. It has a sturdy chain plus an alarm that emits an ear-piercing sound if anyone tries to enter while the chain is on guard. Alarm has two keys. Battery operated; 3¾" by 3¼". $11.95 plus $1 post. Morlyn Inc., G61, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, FL 33480.



A FOOT'S BEST FRIEND

Down in Old Mexico, huaraches are lovingly woven of flexible leather strips in varied designs—no two alike. Natural beige color of these sandals is bleached with lime juice, polished for high lustre; with wear-long shoe-leather soles. All sizes for men, women, children. $7.50 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HG6, Santa Fe, NM 87501.



DUTCH TOUCH

Cheerful Pennsylvania Dutch bouquets are fun to paint in bright colors on 7" by 12" wood panels. The flower design is screened on the ¾" pine shingle. Kit #619 includes paints (reds, yellows, bright blue) and brushes. $10.95 for both plaques plus 95c post. Catalogue 25c. Decorative Adventures, EG-106, Box 228, Abington, PA 19001.



DAISY DOOR MAT

Spring into summer with a fresh, daisy-decked door mat. And add your name for smart identity. Sturdy vinyl has flexible points to banish mud and dust. Self-draining! Up to 17 white letters and spaces on your choice of avocado, brown, black, or red vinyl. 15" by 25", $5.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG-22 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



WEATHER WISE

When fair weather is in store the children come out, for rain or snow it's the old witch. The chalet they live in is gingerbready as they come, of marble-look plastic right for any wall. Fun and so useful. Thermometer, too. 5¾" by 4½" by 1½" deep. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order #142. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



BEAUTY AIDS FOR TRAVEL

Small. Useful. Designed to fit neatly into your purse or travel bag.

A. Retractable Toothbrush in a Tube
Fits into your purse like lipstick. For in between freshups. **$2.50 ea.**

B. Shaver in a Compact
Just slip it in your purse. It will be there when you need that little extra smoothness. **$3.50 ea.**

C. Travel Notion Kit
For your mending needs. Overnite laundry. Everything for bandbox neatness. **$3.00**



Save $1.00

ALL THREE AVAILABLE AT $8.75. Please add 50¢ for postage and handling individually, and $1.00 for complete package.

GLADYS' 333 EAST 14TH STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10003



GAZE INTO THE FUTURE?

Here is a "crystal" ball, complete with pedestal that makes an interesting conversation piece for office or home. Give him the future for his desk. Ball is three inches in diameter and is supported on a hardwood pedestal. **$6.95**

WORLD ARTS
Box 577 C, Wilmington, California 90744



BEAUTY... and the BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! In minutes, Jolen Creme Bleach turns dark hair on face, arms and legs pale blond to blend with skin tones. Be a beauty . . . Try JCB now.

At fine cosmetic counters or write
JOLEN CREME BLEACH
Fairfield, Conn. 06430
Dept. H61

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ $2.20 Reg. JCB ☐ $5.50 Giant JCB
Price includes postage and handling

SWIM-MATE

MAKES SWIMMING EASIER

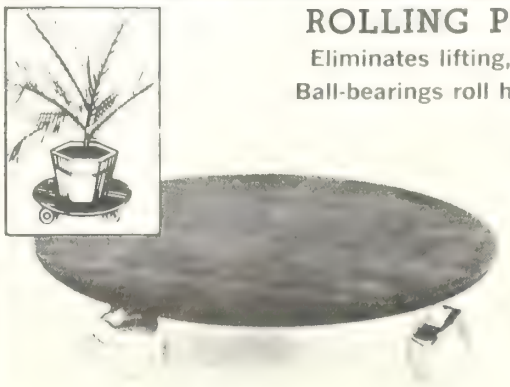


SWIM MATE
$8.98 · 35c Mailing Each

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St. Dept. HG-61
San Francisco Calif. 94105

ROLLING PLANT STAND

Eliminates lifting, pulling, straining—
Ball-bearings roll heavy plants with ease



button to assure even growth. Dec-
12"
$4.98
75c postage.

THE FERRY HOUSE
Dept. HG671, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522



Coolbrella—
The "Air-Conditioned" Umbrella

STAY COOL under the hottest sun—COOLBRELLA'S special battery-operated motor disperses COOL AIR from beneath your COOLBRELLA and keeps those pesky insects away! Whenever you're out in the hot sun, you'll need lightweight COOLBRELLA to keep you COOL. Will stand up by itself! 100% Nylon, in choice of Green, Blue, Yellow, Red, Beige or Red-White-Blue comb.

Only $14.95

(batteries not included)

THE BOOB FACTORY Dept. 2
P. O. Box 1411 Studio City, CA 91604



WHITE BIKINI
27.00 plus $1 pp.

Design wizardry fashions this dress sandal in barefoot flattering White, Blue or Black crushed patent with silvery buckle. 1½" heel.

No Extra Charge for Larger Sizes
N.Y. Residents, add proper Sales Tax
**Send for FREE catalog HG6*
10 Day Money Back Guarantee

mooney & gilbert INC
31 West 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019
5th Floor — Sohmer Building



Magnify your love and marital joy with every passing year! Discover mutual delight and increased physical compatibility through use of the Compat-A Pillow. Designed in accord with Marriage Counselors [illegible] and medical findings, this new, inflatable marital cushion provides unique resiliency, adjustable elevation, more sensitive alignment and better pelvic support. Pink satin [illegible] Endorsed by John Baird, M.D., for improved communications.

60-Day Money Back Guarantee
Send check for $7.00 to
Better Sleep Inc
Box GX, New Providence, New Jersey 07974

☐ **CROCHETED PEARL AND BEAD JEWELRY**

Make beautiful necklaces, chokers, ropes, belts, bracelets, earrings, pin & rings with 3 to 8mm Pearls. 35 designs, photos, & instructions. Latest rage



$1.10 ppd.

☐ **PINE CONE NOVELTIES & DECORATIONS**

A new book! Over 40 projects using cones of all sizes. Pine cone Roses, flowers, pin cushion, sachet ball, ornaments, panorama scenes, deer, turkey corsages, wall, door & table pieces, waxing cones, favors, etc.



$1.10 ppd.

☐ **HANDICRAFT CATALOG.** Pearls, beads, flower materials, jewelry, novelties, etc. Wholesale discounts. Catalog ... **50c**

(Send for your books or catalog Today!)

BOYCAN'S FLORAL ARTS
Dept. HG-6 Sharon, Pa. 16146



$19.95

199.95

Romantic Victorian

726 Andover Atlanta, Ga. 30327

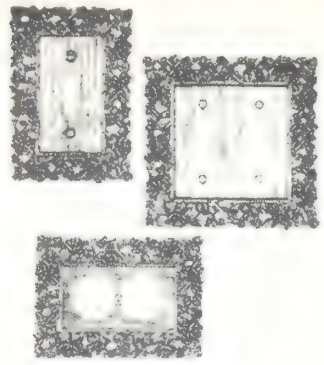
Magnolia Hall



BE SURE, GET ORIG. SWIM-EZY®

Nonswimmers swim instantly with SWIM-EZY, the amazing and ONLY U.S. Patent approved invisible swim aid with special, pat. features and quality not found in any other device. Only 4 oz., 1/25" thin, it is worn invisible, in or out of water, under any regular swim suit or trunks. Even if you can't swim a stroke—now you can swim quickly and easily—with little effort. Poor swimmers look like champions. Relax and join the water fun. Remember, there is no substitute for orig. SWIM-EZY® at any price, lasts for years. Hundred thousands of delighted users. Buy today—swim tomorrow. Send only $8.95 plus 25¢ ppd. or 70¢ for speedy Airmail, in California add 45¢ tax. Give Waist Size, Sex. 10 day money back guarantee. SWIM-EZY MFR., Dept. G-184, Altadena, California 91001.

SHOPPING AROUND



WHICH SWITCH?

Why, any and every with these decorative dandies! Bright gold, antique gold, antique silver, bright silver or white to enhance the decorative scheme. Three convenient sizes: single, $2; double, $4; double outlet plate, $2. Ppd. Order from Fairyland Decorators, HG6, 891 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07036.



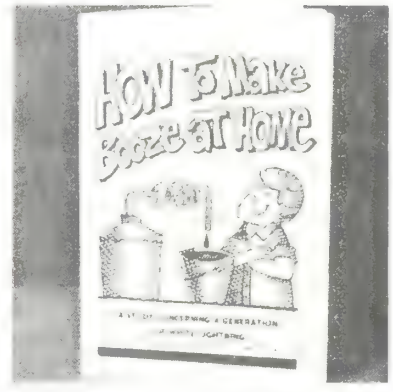
ARMCHAIR PROTECTION

See-through plastic covers for the back and arms of a favorite chair protect the upholstery and eliminate stains from hair and hands. The back cover is held by elastic; the arm covers fastened by expandable bone snaps. $1 a set plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



BRIGHT LOCATER

Brass plate with house number silhouetted in black makes it easy for guests to spot the house on the inkiest night. Attaches to doorbell wires and installs easily. Comes with 30 black vinyl numerals. A real boon for parcel and special delivery men. $9.95 plus $1.50 post. Morlyn, Inc., G61, 350 So. County Rd., Palm Beach, FL 33480.



MADE BY MOM

After laughing all the way through "How to make booze at home," she'll brew fine whisky, wine, beer, brandies, liqueurs for less than $1 a quart. And it's all legal! "How to" booklet's author's personal research. $2.98 plus 36c 1st class postage. Free catalogue. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG6, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.



PLANT "NURSEMAIDS"

Water plants while you're away. Amazing wicks feed moisture to plants for up to 8 weeks. Insert one end of wick in soil, other end in water. Will not rot or mildew. Set of 4.

Plant Nursemaids
$1.98 20c Mailing Each
Calif. residents add 5% sales tax
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises
585 Market St., Dept. HG-61
San Francisco, Calif. 94105



ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGN

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gun, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose [Also available are Texas Flag, Map, Tree, Treble Clef, or Palette]. Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½x½". Packed in neat plastic box, 500 on white or 250 on gold for $ ppd. Or on DELUXE SIZE, 1¾x[illegible]" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 33c per order. Write for Fund Raising Folder, to Bruce Bolind, 26-L Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302. Thank you kindly.

DRAMATIC DECANTER



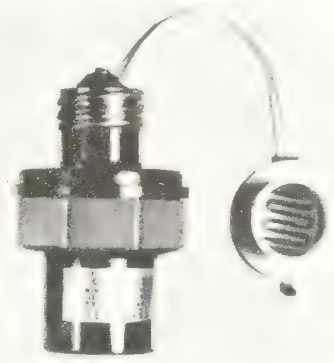
Brave eagle of textured glass is an Italian import to grace American tables in handsome fashion. Stands 10¾" tall; the head is a tight fitting stopper. The feathers are skillfully detailed and sculpted. Amber, blue or green. $2.95 plus 80c post. Artisan Galleries, HG6, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, TX 75204.

LIVE DONKEYS!



New idea in pets: a miniature donkey! The affectionate, intelligent, gentle animal seen under the Sardinian and Sicilian sun. Now bred in this country to charm you. Grows approx. 34" h., weighs about 200 lbs. Can pull a cart full of children. Write for free information to Miniature Donkey Registry, HG6, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha, NB 68102.

MAGIC EYE



Screw magic eye into any standard outdoor socket and it turns on light at dusk and off at daybreak. It is weather-resistant and guaranteed. Great protection for summer vacationers, late homecomers, those who live alone. A lighted porch helps prevent burglary. $5.98; two, $11.85. Ppd. Collier's, GE671, Box 585, Skokie, IL 60076.

FAMILY RECORD



A fascinating new volume tells how to trace one's own family history. It is accompanied by simple instructions, 100 pages of sheets and forms to help organize one's material and record it systematically. 8½" by 11", $3.95 ppd.; $4.75 air mail ppd. Chesco Co., Dept. HG9-E, Box 533, 346 Maple Ave., Westbury, NY 11590.



ARMETALE MUGS—GREAT GIFTS FOR JUNE EVENTS!

Perfect for Father's day, Graduation or Wedding Gifts, Armetale mugs have the pleasing look of Pewter—but are more durable, won't tarnish and keep beverages incredibly cold. We have over 20 different Armetale mugs, including all Zodiac and Monogram varieties. Send for your free catalog today!

sagittarius enterprises 2405 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. 19103

How much would you pay for a diver with rocks in his head?



Gilbey's Gin is offering you this pewter-tone DIVER'S HELMET (a $20 value) for only $10.95. It weighs 4 lbs. and holds 4 qts. of ice. A beautiful conversation piece—a terrific gift.

Send check or money order to:
Gilbey's Ice Bucket
P.O. Box 280(G), Babylon, New York 11702

Send now—this offer is limited.
(Void where prohibited by law.)

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER



SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

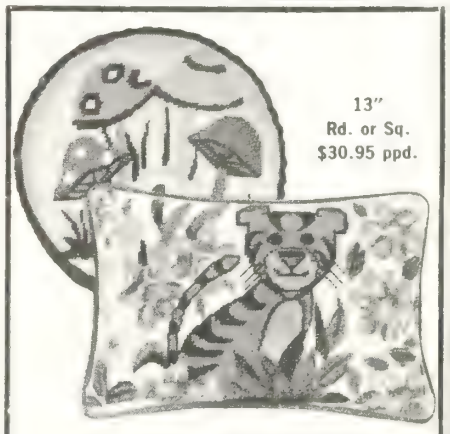


PERMA TWEEZ—revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U. S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. **Appears in medical journals.** Professionally endorsed.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **$16.95** Send check or M.O.

FREE GIFT!
Nationally advertised silky moisturizer cream—regularly $6.00—sent with each purchase of Perma Tweez with coupon.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-101
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016
Name
Address
City, State Zip



13" Rd. or Sq. $30.95 ppd.

10" x 14" $25.95 ppd.

NEW FROM THE YARN BARN

Two more of our original designs for you to needlepoint. Choose either the bright multi-colored *"Mushrooms"* or the *"Tiger"* smiling from his bed of pink blossoms. You'll delight watching them come alive as you stitch. Kit includes hand-painted canvas, Persian yarns, needle, instructions and tote bag. Creamy off-white backgrounds.

Send for NEW catalog $1.00
Calif. res. add 5% sales tax

YARN BARN
16561 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif. 91316



His-and-hers Classic Rings
$2.98 each . . 2 for $5.00

The elegant band, 4 fabulous ways! Have yours personalized, custom engraved, polished to a glow. Or pick lush Florentine texture, rimmed with dazzling diamond-cut fluting. Choose Solid Sterling Silver or 10K Gold Filled bands in sizes 4 through 11—perfect fit from a pinkie to a he-man hand.

#1844—Personalized Band, Silver
#1845—Personalized Band, Gold Filled
#3001S—Florentine Band, Silver
#3001G—Florentine Band, Gold Filled
} $2.98 each. 2 for $5.00

Please [illegible]

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. G61, 560 S. 3rd Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

LANTERN PLANTER



Quaint Lantern brings romantic candlelight to your table. Lovely for Patio hanging. Fill water proof bowl with gayest seasonal flowers. Glass cup holds eight hour candle. Avocado or Black finish. 11½" by 5 inches.

$4.95
$1.00 Postage and handling (No C.O.D.)

John Anderson
1805 S. Main, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069

FROM FACTORY TO YOU— JENNY'S LADDER BACK



Native Hardwood
Fibre Rush Seats—Woven by hand. Decorative Turnings—To add elegance.

Weight—10 lbs.
Height—42½ in.
Seat height—17½ in.

Unfinished—Sanded **$17.95**
Walnut—Maple—Pine **20.95**
White—Black—Red—Green **21.95**
Matching Arm Chair—Add **$4.00** to above

Send Check or Money Order
Shipped—Express Collect
25c for Catalogue

MARION TRAVIS
P. O. Box 292 Statesville, N. C. 28677



GIFTS FROM THE SEA

GIANT CLAM

$7.00 each.

FRENCH BAKING SHELLS

$3.00 for 4.

CORAL

$3.00 each

All items prepaid.

THE CANE PATCH

P.O. Box 1882, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577



Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes. Great values now at Low Money Saving Prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Any Sizes 9 to 13

SIMONE $14.00
Try This For Openers . . .the sandal that's oh so bare. It's toeless . . . has portholes . . . the sides aren't there. Unexpectedly closed at the back. Made in Italy . . . where they have the knack. White or tobacco.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

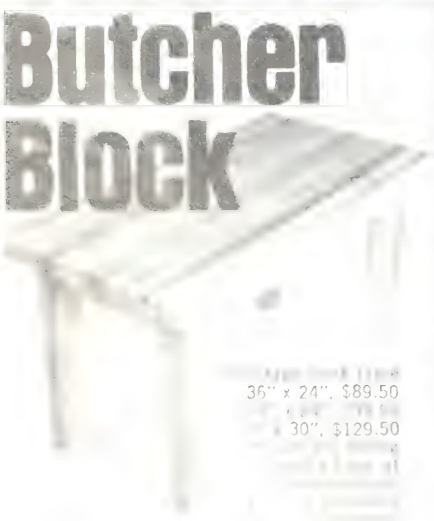


KURTA DRESS

Colorful, tie-dyed and whisper thin are these exciting 100% cotton shifts from India. Wear them over pants . . . "hot" or long for a flattering Now Fashion Look. Orange, Brown, Pink, Purple, Red or Blue Green with tie-dyed patterns in coordinating colors. Sizes: S,M,L, ... Regularly $7.95. SPECIALLY PRICED AT $4.95 ppd.

AZUMA

Box HG-6, 415 Fifth Ave., NYC 10016
Add tax where applicable.



Butcher Block

36" x 24", $89.50
30", $129.50

Add local sales taxes. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s please.

For complete catalog of butcher block furniture, send 50¢ to:

butcher block & more

The Schoenheit Company
Dept. 61A, 1600 S. Clinton, Chicago 60616



NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Beautifully painted on canvas from old or new photo by artists and Europeans trained in the European tradition of fine portrait painting. Each color is executed in depth.

12" x 16" to 30" x 40".

THE PERFECT GIFT

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photo. No longer need family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate?

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

FROM $79.50 TO $795.00

Illustrated Catalog 25c

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

MASTER CHARGE • CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE

SHOPPING AROUND



E–X–T–E–N–S–I–O–N

Bra extender enlarges the too-small bra or makes an in-between size fit properly. No sewing required. Hook to both ends of bra and find out how much easier it is to play tennis, golf or garden with a good-fitting bra. Specify two or three hooks. Two for $1 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



THE BIG PICTURE

The subject is you; the size is super—two feet by three feet for only $3.95. Hang yours in the dorm, Dad's office, on the home scene. Send any black and white or color photo to be returned as a black and white poster in a tube. 1½′ by 2′, $2.95; 3′ by 4′, $7.95. Ppd. Photo Poster, Dept. X7, 210 E. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010.



SPARKLING CLEANER

Hard-to-clean jewelry like mesh or deeply carved pieces come bright and sparkling with quick, fingertip spray cleaner. Good for gold *and* silver. Does wonders, too with crystal chandeliers that require only drip-drying. An eight ounce bottle is only $2.50 ppd. Kellum's, HG6, 652 Lighthouse Ave., Monterey, CA 93940.



HONEYCOMB

Recall a romantic era with "Honeycomb" spread in cream, or green, gold, rose, walnut, red, indigo, blue, or avocado on white. Single or double with fringe, $47.50; king, $90. Fishnet canopy in white or cream in four designs. Tester, 87″ by 56½″, $57.50. Other sizes. Literature, 25c. Virginia Goodwin, HG6, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, NC 28203.



NEAT NEEDLERY

Purses, pin cushions, pillows—pretties of many kinds. Even golf club covers, a backgammon board! All complete kits with gay Persian yarns, imported hand-painted canvases, needles, instructions. Plus Krick Kit ticket worth $1 on first purchase from catalogue. Catalogue, $1. Krick Kits, Dept. HGC61, 61 Portland Dr., St. Louis, MO 63131.



DRESS FORM PATTERN

At last a dress form pattern has been designed so a custom dress form can inexpensively be made at home for under $10.00. Your Genevieve dress form pattern is cut from muslin and fit so that the figure is duplicated exactly. Size 8 thru 18 are available. Also included are instructions for French draping and cutting your basic dress pattern, $3.50 ppd.

"Genevieve"
P.O. Box 589
Redwood City, California 94064

SHOPPING AROUND

MEXICAN MINI

That marvelous Mexican tin that looks like silver is woven into a terrific tote bag to sparkle through summer lazy days and star-sprinkled evenings. A bright touch with crisp linens, billowy organdies, smashing prints. 8″ w., 6″ d. And olé, a mere $4.95 ppd. Cornucopia Gifts, HG6, 55 Prince St., New York, NY 10012.



TIE CADDY

Tidy, easy-to-get-at arrangement with his lordship's four-in-hands in tie cabinet with five swing-out rods. Holds up to 100 ties wrinkle-free! Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish, porcelain knobs. 33″h., 17½″w., 4″d. $42.75. Kit to assemble and finish, $27.50. Ppd. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, NH 03860.



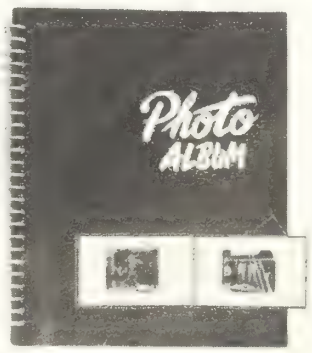
SELF-COOLING PILLOW

Wake refreshed after a night of cool, comfortable rest. Pillow is scientifically designed; uses the "heat exchange principle". It cushions head and shoulders and requires no electrical connections. Pink satin zipper cover. $6.69 ppd. (shipped UPS or special delivery). Better Sleep, Inc., Dept. HG6, New Providence, NJ 07974.



CLEARLY VISIBLE

Photo album with plastic film between the pages keeps favorite snapshots in place and free from dust. The film pages are removable and replaceable. Album is 11½″ by 9½″. Good, too, for school, health records. $4.95 plus 30c post. Five double refill pages, $1.98 plus 30c post. World Co., HG6, 1 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.



PURELY PRIVATE

Kitty's litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. To prevent odor and keep litter fresh give an occasional *whoosh* with the generous supply of special spray included. 20″ by 14″ by 6″ non-corrosive box is cleaned with wide scoop. $7.95 plus $1.50 post. Special Products Co., HG6, Box 861, Traverse City, MI 49684.





Hummingbird SYRUP FEEDER

Holds over ½ cup of the sugar and water syrup which so easily attracts the Ruby Throated Hummingbird. The clear plastic view tube is decorated with a brilliant red, orange or yellow flower and green leaves. Specify choice. Cap to seat on trellis, fence post or stake. 17″ high. Pamphlet on hummingbirds included. Each, $1.25 ppd. Gift box of 4 for $5.50 ppd.

SEND 25¢ FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG6-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



"LARA'S THEME"
Musical Gramophone Lamp

Dainty marble china debutante kneels beside antique victrola music box. Lighting the lamp releases a delicate perfume from the bow of her gown. Turntable rotates as music box plays the haunting "Lara's Theme". Exquisitely accented with a fluted horn, golden trim, bouquets of flowers and leaves. Gown is salmon or turquoise blue. 6¾″ high; 6″ long; 3½″ wide.

$18.50 each; $35.00 the pair
plus $1.70 each postage & handling

Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed Fla. residents add 4% sales tax.

Write for Free Catalogue.
MORLYN INC. Dept. HG-61 350 So. County Road, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS— [illegible] cruelly like the real thing in brilliance, whiteness and hardness [illegible] The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE [illegible] or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts [illegible] EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE [illegible] FREE CATALOG [illegible]

VEGA Co. Dept. HG-6, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N Y. 10019

Currier & Ives Famous "Four Seasons"


WINTER


SUMMER

In ready to hang hand-crafted woodblocks

Exclusive edition. Each **full color** reproduction (original lithographs ca. 1868) bonded into a solid woodblock **three quarters of an inch thick.** There is an authentic heirloom quality about these **9 by 12 inch** stained, varnished and antiqued by hand woodprints. Beautiful hung singly or as decorative group. A different gift. Specify Seasons desired. Full set saves you 23% on unit price.

One Season .. $7.95 — Three Seasons $19.50
Two Seasons $13.95 — Four Seasons .. $24.50

Guaranteed money back if not delighted.
Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage.

WOODSMITH GALLERY Dept. HG 8,
Wardsboro, Vermont 05355


SPRING


AUTUMN



HAPPINESS & JOY GUARANTEED TO THE BRIDAL COUPLE SHOWERED WITH OUR RICE. THE GUARANTEE COVERS THE ONE WHO THROWS IT TOO! ORDER BY COLOR.

BLUE COLOR AND LILAC SCENTED
PINK COLOR AND ROSE SCENTED
YELLOW COLOR AND CARNATION SCENTED
$2.50 PER CANISTER
SHIPPED POSTPAID IMMEDIATELY

Discoveries *from Around the*

Dept. HG6
Box 88, West Nyack, N.Y. 10994 USA

Compares to others for $179 or more.
SOLID BRASS FAUCETS





Swan
With CUT CRYSTAL Handles For Bath & Powder Room

Reflecting elegance combined with old world craftsmanship!! Custom designed and exquisitely detailed with imported cut crystal handles & popup. Matching tub & shower sets; accessories from $1.95; coat hooks, soap dishes, towel bars, rings, etc. Faucet sets in 24 Kt. gold plate, pewter, verde green, chrome, etc., add $15.00. All sets incl. basic plumbing. Write for FREE BROCHURE.

ORDER NOW! Swan with Cut Crystal **$99.95** ppd.
REGAL X700 with CUT CRYSTAL handles **$79.95** ppd.
MELON X500 BRASS SET..... **$49.95** ppd.

House of Renaissance
8426 Melrose Ave., HG6
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069



Versatile Norwegian Pewter

Norwegian crafted pewter pieces to please the most discriminating. Use as candle holders, bottle coasters, base for flowers, or ash trays—$14.95 ppd. Matching cup—$5.95 ppd. Both for $19.95 ppd. Money refunded if not delighted.

Imported by "Just For You"
310 Skyhill Rd.,
Alexandria, Va. 22314



The SAFE 2-Way PET DOOR

FlexPort

Why be a prisoner of your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic tri-[illegible] flaps self-seal tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder

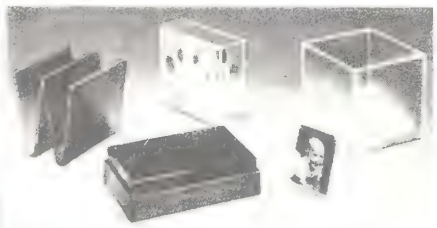
TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-6
[illegible] Cottage Ave.
Danvers, Mass. 01923

DECORATE beautifully at half the cost! New booklet tells "how to" with PLEXIGLAS® acrylic sheet

Our new colorful booklet shows how you can make transparent "see-through" furnishings with tough Plexiglas—at about ½ the cost of buying them ready-made—40 projects including lamps, cubes, wine rack, tables, kitchen accessories—Illustrated, easy to follow instructions.

Also use Plexiglas to replace broken glass—it's approved safety glazing material.

Projects shown: Magazine Rack, Transparent Dust Cover, Wine Rack, Picture Holder, Cube



SEND 25¢ FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING TO: ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, BOX 9860B PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19140

3 TROPICAL PALM TREES $2.98

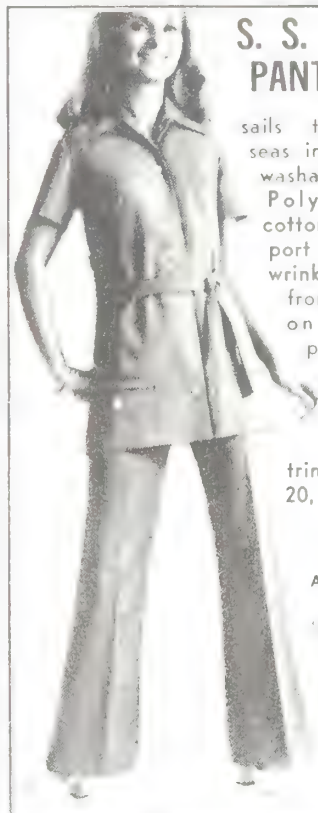


Yes, these lovely, lush tropical palms can now be yours. The tropical palm all floral charge from $10 to $25 for. But, now by send no cut your pay at today you in and in these beautiful Tropical Palms sele span metal d from our nursery and at the unbelieve price shown

plants all the world

your room of a warm tropical

TROPICAL PALMS UNLIMITED
[illegible] Bound Brook, [illegible] 08805



S. S. DENIM PANT SUIT

sails the seven seas in machine-washable Kodel Polyester and cotton—reaches port without a wrinkle. Snap-front closing on jacket; pull-on pants. Skipper Blue with red/white trim. Sizes 12-20, 14½-24½.

$15
Add 60c post.

VICKI WAYNE
Box 6305 HoA
Tucson, [illegible] 85716

BLOW YOURSELF UP into a GIANT 2 FT. x 3 FT. POSTER



Send any original black & white [illegible] photo. Size 20x30 inches. Guaranteed results (no negatives). Original returned unharmed with poster. Send check or money order. For prompt delivery, put name and [illegible] on photo.

$3.00

The Blow Yourself Up Co., Dept. HG-61
66 [illegible] Fifth Avenue, New York [illegible]
$2.25 [illegible]



Vacation Picture Guides

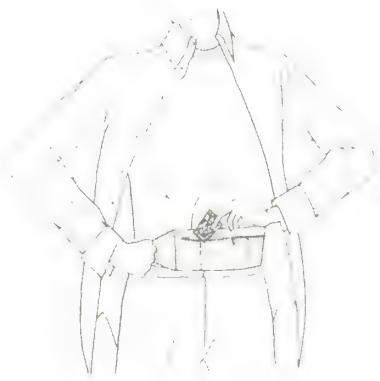
By Michael Frome, one of USA's foremost conservation and travel writers. Two 128-page picture-taking handbooks with color illustrations. "*Kodak* Guide—America's National Parks," AC-52, and "*Kodak* Guide to Colonial Amer[illegible]," AC-57, $1.50 ea. ppd. Order by title and code: Eastman Kodak Co., Dept. 842HG, Rochester, N.Y. 14650. Include applicable taxes.

SHOPPING AROUND



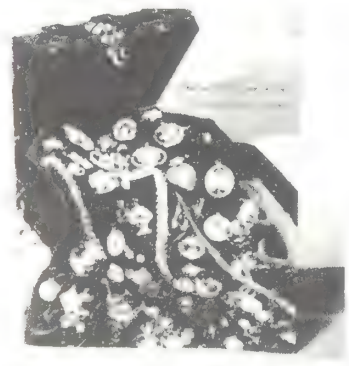
HANDY DANDY CHAIR

No humdrum "extra," this smartly simple folding chair is a made-for-mate for butcher block tables. Equally accommodating on its own. Natural wood finish goes anywhere! And who doesn't need extra seating? $13 each exp. coll. Big catalogue 50c. The Butcher Block & More, Dept. 61-C, 1600 So. Clinton, Chicago, IL 60616.



HIDDEN ASSETS

Adjustable money belt is worn under clothing around waist. Inner pockets hold folded bills or important papers. For men to wear under business suits, ladies might conceal it beneath dark slacks. Slim construction makes it virtually invisible. $2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



CHARMS 'N TREASURES

Looking through the 140-page color catalogue took us well over an hour and every minute was fascinating. There are charms galore, including state seals, college emblems, zodiac symbols, religious, holiday and special occasions. Pins, necklaces, bracelets, too. $1 ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 72 Bowery, New York, NY 10013.



CLEARLY USEFUL

Picture a pitcher that holds a big 48 ounces for serving a perfectly chilled martini! Picture it again chock-full of green leaves on a coffee table. Handmade in Europe in a Paul Revere tankard shape. It's the perfect answer to any gift problems. $4.50 plus 50c post. Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.



PERFECT PAIR

There is no nicer way to preserve baby's first shoes! Bronze plated in solid metal to last forever. Also portrait stands (shown), bookends, TV lamps. Send for full details, money saving certificate, and handy mailing sack. A lasting gift for grandparents. $3.99 pr., ppd. American Bronzing Co., Box 6504-D6, Bexley, OH 43209.



COMMEMORATIVE SET

The world's first postage stamp, the 1840 first engraved issue and the first surface printed issue are commemorated in three British stamps. A wonderful introduction to stamp collecting as a hobby. Set of three, 25c. Sent to introduce approval service—buy any or none. Cancel anytime! Write to Kenmore Stamp Co., FO 802, Milford, NH 03055.

FROM THE NECK UP

Apply makeup any time, anywhere. Handy 5″ mirror hangs lightly from your neck as well as on a wall. Regular on one side, magnifying on the other. Sturdy steel frame stands on dresser too. $1.98 plus 20c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.



CARRY ON

Not every day does a sensation come along for the pleasure of all fashion purists. Black and white canvas tote makes the scene with wildlife on the decorative side: pairs of lions, tigers, giraffes; 14″ by 11″, 7″ wide handles—better to carry with. $6.95 plus 75c post. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, NY 11768.



CLEARLY FOR SHOW

Proud mamas, display those June diplomas and other family memorabilia. Slip your precious documents into Plexi Plax and hang instantly. Your wall's a scrapbook! Specify size and choice of walnut or maple base. Big color catalogue, $1 refunded with your first order. Award Maker, Dept. HG6, 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., North Miami, FL 33161.



SUPER SHORTS

Pouch-pocketed shorts keep cash safely battened down on the hip and during a quick swim on the trail or over the side on an afternoon's sail. Double-knit polyester in waist sizes 28 to 36. String white, faded or denim blue, cocoa tan. $12.95 plus $1 post. Parr of Arizona, HG6, 3903 No. 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016.



BAROMETER OF THE TIMES

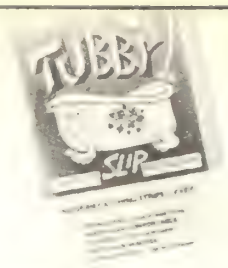
Unusual and unusually practical a barometer mounted in a walnut shadow box with gold trim. Choice of—Paine's "These are the times that try men's souls" or Thomas Jefferson "a wise and frugal government. . . ." 11″ by 13″ silk screened on gold metal. $17.95 ppd. Classic Arts, HG6, 531 W. Grandview Ave., Sierra Madre, CA 91024.



CREATIVE CREWEL

When Marion Nichols designs a crewel kit it's a needle work of art! Set includes pattern on pure linen, bright colorfast yarn, needles, instructions, plus a handy basic stitch book. Perfect for framing or pillows. Serendipity, 12″ by 15″, or Sugar Plum Tree, 15″ by 21″. $11.95 ea. Marion Nichols, HG6, 71 Sylvester St., Westbury, NY 11590.





TUBBY WON'T LET YOU SLIP IN YOUR TUB!!!

Amazing easy-to-apply solution covers entire tub bottom and rim. Leaves smooth, comfortable, sanitary non-skid surface guaranteed **for 5 years.** Pre-tested by Hotels/Motels/Hospitals who say **TUBBY** is the best insurance money can buy. Now available for HOMES. Comes with complete instructions for simple, do-it-yourself application.

$5.95 Postpaid

Send check or Money Order to
BARRY PROPERTIES, Inc.
P. O. Box 874 — Dept. HG-6
Melbourne, Florida 32935
(Fla. residents add 4% sales tax)



The DeLuca Gem Diamonique Simulated Diamond $75.

In fiery, blue-white brilliance, these [illegible] counterfeit real [illegible] choice of 3 magnificent Diamonique originals from California's largest fine jewelry manufacturer, at a fraction of [illegible]

A. Ladies 1-Carat Diamonique Tiffany Solitaire 14K white gold ring [illegible]
B. Ladies 1-Carat Diamonique Marquis set in 14K white gold ri[illegible]
C. Men's 1-Carat Diamonique, bark finish 14K gold ring $75.

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Be sure to state ring size—send check or money order to: (plus 5% sales tax to Calif. res.)

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

DeLuca Gems
8821 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Dept. HG-6
Los Angeles, California 90045
Use BankAmericard or Master Charge



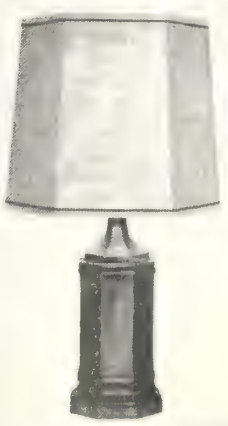
HIPSEAT $2.98 PPD
2 for $5.75 PPd.

This unique baby carrier is for babies between 4 and 18 months. 100% cotton twill, adjustable to size of mother, folds to fit in purse or pocket, washable. Very handy for shopping. Dark Blue

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • No C.O.D.'s
SEND 25c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. HG6-1, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

DECORATOR'S CHOICE!



The Tea Caddy Lamp is a delightful 8-sided affair featuring an octagonally shaped drum and a matching octagonal shade. Beautifully handcrafted from select native hardwood, it is sanded satin-smooth, fully wired and ready to finish. Easy and fun to antique, decoupage or stain a warm wood tone. Each Tea Caddy Lamp stands an imposing 24″ tall, has a brass harp and finial, 3-way switch, and an 8-foot cord. *Specify choice of shades* in white or beige Textured Shantung; oyster or brown Burlap. Satisfaction assured!

"Tea Caddy" Lamp
$13.50
Add $1.50 Postage
(West of Rockies add $2.00 per Lamp.)

FREE COLOR BROCHURE of unfinished lamps

Baxwood Crafters
Dept. HG-6, 1171 Commercial Drive,
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40505

Personalized ABC Baby Set



Of **Finest American China,** in **Pink or Blue.** Name is **Hand Painted** on mug & 8¼″ plate, & *All Gone* is written on bowl.

$15.95 per set ppd.

Remembered as The Perfect Gift

HISTORACAST, LTD.
Box 459, Berea, Ohio 44017

Please send ..... set(s). Baby's name
is ..... Color
print
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

His 'n Her Swim Scene
... HAWAII INSPIRED

The his and hers set of colored [illegible] print HIS [illegible] back & [illegible] HERS [illegible] $15.95 HIS [illegible] XL $7.95
Men's foam rubber swim cup $2.00

Brand New! [illegible] for men. All MEN Catalog



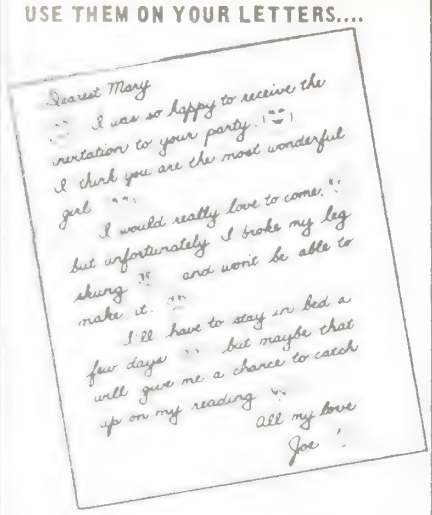
Ah Men
Dept. [illegible]
Monica Blvd
Hollywood,
Calif. 90069



ROSEWOOD STANDS

A C GIFTS New York, INC.
2642 CENTRAL AVE.
565 BOSTON POST ROAD

USE THEM ON YOUR LETTERS....



PIXIE SEALS . . . quaint, adorable little caricatures on labels. Just peel it off — self-adhesive. . . and press it on your letter on the spot where it best illustrates the humor, anger, joy, sadness, etc., that is intended. 28 different expressions . . . 112 seals in all. **$1.00 ppd.** Send for free catalogue.

WEST BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 206A, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

Your Home... on Your Letterhead



REPRODUCED IN ATTRACTIVE LINE ENGRAVING STYLE

CONRAD GRAPHICS Winfield, Ill. 60190

No bounds to losing pounds IN A



TRIM-EZ EXERCISE SUIT IN KRENE

Lose 2, 10, 20 pounds in 1, 5 or 10 weeks with the unique TRIM-EZ suit! Acts like a "portable steam bath", melts off excess pounds safely, easily while you exercise. Professional models and athletes use TRIM-EZ. Now you can! $9.95 retail

PRO-MODEL:

N.C.O.D. —$1.00 for P.P. and handling

Sold at sporting goods and P.X. stores
Or write to

SLIM-EZ SUIT COMPANY, INC.
54 Shallowford Road HG 6
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37404

© Copyright 1970

25c SAMPLE OFFER. if you're interested in

ANTIQUES

25c SAMPLE OFFER!

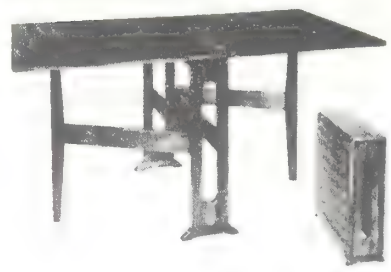


BLEUMETTE "DEMI-BRA"

Add 15c Mail & Hdlg.
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave. Dept. 2-B
New York, N.Y. 10017

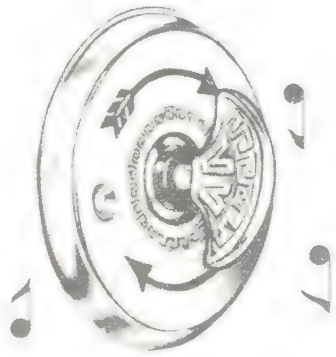
Circle color
B, C and D cups.
Price all 2 pairs only $3.98

SHOPPING AROUND



TO HAVE AND TO FOLD

Space saving table made in Europe of solid beechwood and finished with oiled walnut veneer. Closed, 9″ by 30″; one side up 37″ by 30″; fully opened, 65″ by 30″ and it seats eight. 30″ high. Perfect for apartments. $47.95 exp. coll. Shipped assembled. Danish catalogue, 25c. Genada Imports, HG6, Box 204, Teaneck, NJ 07666.



WELCOME RING

A musical colonial doorbell chimes a welcome, gives a gracious greeting to guests. Its lacquered, solid brass construction promises to keep it singing even in the rain. It's a cinch to attach and needs no wires or electricity. 2½″ dia. $2.25 plus 15c postage from Leon Duquette, HG61, 76 Payson, Fitchburg, MA 01420.



ST-R-ETCH TO FIT

Apply liquid leather stretch to tight-fitting shoes and it makes even suede and patent conform to the foot as you walk. A real boon for corn and bunion sufferers. Simple to apply and relief is almost instantaneous. $1.49 plus 15c postage. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



INDIAN INSPIRED

To get the whole picture in perspective, do it yourself: work on a hanging, a pillow for wall or sofa. Eye catching design's Indian (what could be more meaningful) in blazing colors. 14″ by 14″ mesh white mono canvas #10, Persian yarns, needle and instructions. $45 ppd. Catalogue $1. Yarn Barn, HG6, 16561 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91316.



A BARN BUILT BY YOU

Attractive little red barn makes the perfect set-up for a work shop, play house, motorcycle garage, dog kennel. Of ½-inch exterior plywood; mounted on skids. Step-by-step *plans* for 8′ by 12′ by 9′ h. with 4′ sliding door. Also a 6′ by 8′ with Dutch doors. $2.50 ea., both $4. Ppd. Hammond Barns, HG6, Box 39027, Indianapolis, IN 46239.



ST. AMAND FAIENCE

Limited edition plate in Amandine blue-gray faience commemorates the year 1970. (1971 plate available soon.) Motif is birds on a budded bough; rim is decorated with swirled scroll. 9½″ diameter. Faience has been produced by St. Amand of France since 1720. $7.95 plus 85c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

SHOPPING AROUND

MEDICAL ALERTS

Any member of the family with health problem or allergy, should wear a medical alert tag with vital information printed on stainless steel. Data aids those giving first aid or emergency treatment. Up to five lines, 18 letters per line. Chain, $2; bracelet, $2. Add 25c post. Holiday Gifts, 306-C, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, CO 80221.



TIMELESS SCULPTURE

Contemporary chair has the look of wood sculpture. Actually, it is made of fiberglass with grain like fine cabinet wood. It appears to have been carved from an aged tree. 37" overall h. Four finishes; 14 fabrics. $150. Exp. coll. Color chips, swatches, "Design in Decorating" book, $1. House of Barrington, HG6, 20710 Danbury Dr., Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.



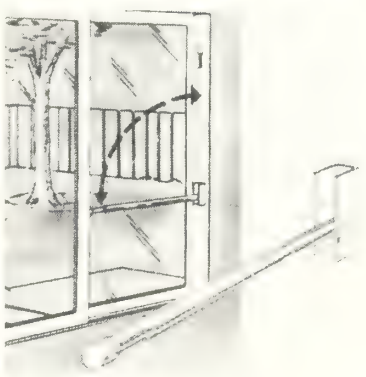
DON'T WORRY. HE WILL

If you know someone who is a chronic worrier, give him a Worry Bird. Just the sight of that lugubrious face, orange ruff and grotesque feet rates a chuckle even before you read his message. $1.98 plus 25c post. Order from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105.



SAFETY TODAY

Sliding glass doors are ideal with contemporary architecture. They are safe as well with a safety-bar burglar-proof lock that adjusts up to 50" long. Aluminum with satin finish. Installs without screws (directions included). $5.98; two, $10.98. Add 80c post. Ferry House, HG6, 131 Main St., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.



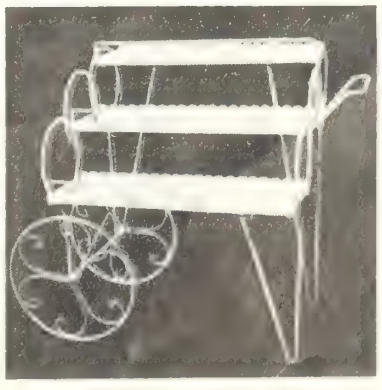
BERTH OF BEAUTY

Credit goes to hand-embroidered crewel for spreading its talent for good taste in choice of multicolor, black, gold, natural or avocado on natural backgrounds. Single bedspread, 80" by 115", $50; full size, 94" by 115", $60; king size, 120" by 120", $80. Ppd. Gurian Fabrics Inc., HG6, 11 E. 33 St., NY 10016.



JUNE FLOWERS

Show off blooming plants and flowers in a brand new white wrought-iron flower cart. Put it on your porch or patio for outdoor prettifying. Three tiers to hold prize plants; use as refreshment stand for patio parties. Easily rolling wheels. 37"w. by 18"d. by 26"h. $11.95 plus $1 post. Henry R. Smith Studios, HG61, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, PA 19107.





LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This Identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed free. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. **$1.00** ppd. Your order will be sent by FAST FIRST CLASS MAIL at no extra charge!

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 206-B, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

You lose 10 pounds in a month or your money back.

If you don't mind a little gaseous feeling, we can probably help you lose weight. Our special capsule is an aid to appetite control. It's called SLENRO. Each capsule contains 134 mg of sodiumcarboxymethylcellulose—makes your stomach feel full. Each SLENRO capsule also contains Benzocaine to help dull your appetite. And to insure that you get your vitamins, each capsule also contains 100% adult daily requirements of B1, B2, C and iron.
SLENRO has helped a lot of people. We confidently make this offer: We'll send you a bottle of SLENRO caps. Take one a day. If, at the end of 30 days, you haven't lost at least 10 pounds, we will return your money by return mail.

18 caps $3 36 caps $6 54 caps $9

We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

THORNWOOD LABORATORIES
Dept. HG-61, 10 Burnside Avenue
Congers, New York 10920



SEE MIRACLE OF BIRTH

$4.98 POST PAID WITH SIX QUAIL EGGS ($3.25 Without Eggs)

You get the new clear plastic dome CHICK-BATOR with 6 Bobwhite Quail Eggs (available year-round) and Egg Hatchers Guide Book. Complete—nothing else to buy. Send check or Money Order today. Send 25¢ for catalogue of larger models for home, classroom and display. Also quail breeding equipment and how to produce and sell quail year-round.

G.Q.F. MFG. CO., DEPT. CG
BOX 8152, SAVANNAH, GA. 31402

Classic Florentine Lamp

Multi Colored Leaded Glass Effect With Imported Italian Marble Base

Large size (29½" H. x [illegible] W.) will make this magnificent lamp a focal point giving decorative importance to any room. Heavy Rogers gold plated castings combined with stained glass and marble base echo good taste and elegance in this lamp of distinction. Available only through LuigiCrystal. **$39.95**

No COD's Please.
Pa. Residents add 6% Tax
SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT
Send 10¢ for catalog

LUIGI CRYSTAL
Dept. HG6-1, 7332
Frankford Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19136





Our **Modern Serigraph,** created in black and white by Danish artist Per Westermann, is a stunning addition to any connoisseur's collection. 19" x 19" with frame moulding and hanger. **$6.95** postpaid.

Cornucopia Gifts
55 Prince St. Dept. HG 10
New York, N. Y. 10012

AMAZING HULA-HO.
"The Weeder With a Wiggle"



Conquers Weeds
Does Your Gardening
FASTER • EASIER • BETTER

Wiggle does the work–not your muscle power

The HULA-HO is a new kind of tool that does the hula. It has a patented rocker action, requires no stooping or chopping—slips under the soil wiggling and cutting backward and forward as you move the sturdy, long handle—uses motion instead of muscle. Weeds, cultivates, aerates and edges without hacking up your top soil. Cuts in close to walls and fences, clears and mulches the soil around delicate shrubs and plants. The HULA-HO is self-sharpening—obsoletes regular tools.

Only $5.95 delivered. Send check or money order to: Direct Sales Inc., 2761 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich. 48207.



SLIDING GLASS DOORS with frames of WOOD

PELLA Wood Sliding Glass Doors can be finished or painted to match your *own* color scheme . . . *inside and out!* Wood frames are reinforced with steel. Condensation minimized. Snap-in glass dividers available for square or diamond panes. Screens close automatically. Available in Canada. Mail coupon today.

Pella SLIDING GLASS DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. XC-32, PELLA, IOWA 50219

FREE! Please send color pictures of PELLA Wood Sliding Glass Doors.

Name

Address

City State Zip

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

LIQUID WRENCH

LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS NUTS & PARTS IN SECONDS

ENJOY LIFE

without flies or bugs

TRUE • SAFE • TESTED FLY RIBBON

20 strips for $3.00 prepaid. N. C. O. D. sales. Your best insecticide for insect control.

CATSKILL IMPORTS

Box Z-H. South Fallsburg, N.Y. 12779

Refinish marred or gouged furniture like new.

Fill in wood gouges, nicks and scratches like professional carpenters do with GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD Cellulose Fiber Filler. Handles like putty, hardens like wood. Plane it, sandpaper it, varnish it, paint it for true, professional finish. GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD comes in natural tan, mahogany or many other color. At hardware stores and supermarkets.

GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD®

CELLULOSE FIBER FILLER

Gardener's notes

BY JAMES FANNING

RHODODENDRONS AND AZALEAS are sometimes slow to begin growing after they are planted. This is particularly true for nursery-grown plants that have been pruned, balled, and burlapped. It seems that the roots tend to stay inside their original soil ball rather than extend out into the soil of their new home. This habit can be cured by removing the burlap or whatever wrapping there may be around the ball when the plant is set in its hole. The outer layer of soil in the ball should then be carefully washed or raked away so that the ends of the roots are exposed. Then the new soil is puddled in around the ball with plenty of water. This will give the roots an immediate, intimate contact with the earth they are to grow in. Make sure the job is done quickly, though, so that the roots don't dry out before they are reburied and can get off to a flying start in their new home.

IT IS GOOD TO KNOW that Winterthur, the great Du Pont garden in Wilmington, Del., is now open to any plant-minded visitor who just happens by during the summer months. Advance notice is no longer necessary for visiting the garden, but the house with its priceless collection of antiques is still on the reserve list.

HOUSE PLANTS PERK UP *as soon as you take them outdoors for the summer. Mrs. Enid Haupt (see page 59) points out the reason when she says that air circulation is vital for plants. But a draft—a concentrated current of air—can be deadly. Whether hot from a radiator or cold from an air conditioner, it is sharply different from the surrounding air. This difference in temperature combined with the force of the air current upsets the normal functioning of plant respiration. It cannot happen when air moves in large volumes as it does outdoors. There is more humidity in the outdoor air, too, and plants like it out there.*

HANDFULS OF BRIGHT SILK *are the petals flaunted by cannas in midsummer. Soft pink, bright yellow, white, and scarlet are a few of the colors to be found in the new named varieties, all in broad-petaled, long-lasting profusion. King Midas,* RIGHT, *is yellow with red speckles. These new cannas are quite different from the old-fashioned, narrow petaled cannas that always seemed to hide their flowers amid a jungle of leaves. They're just as easy to grow, however, needing only a fairly rich soil, plenty of water and sunshine during the flowering season. Plants are sold at nurseries everywhere and may be set out even while they are in bloom. In fall, after the tops are frostbitten, the roots should be dug and stored in a cool but not freezing cellar until the next spring.*



PLANT CUCUMBERS FOR A SUCCESSION OF BLOOM. THIS MAY SEEM UNNECESSARY SINCE THE PLANTS HAVE A NATURALLY LONG PRODUCTIVE SEASON. FACT OF THE MATTER IS, THOUGH, THAT AS CUCUMBER PLANTS AGE THEY PRODUCE FEWER MALE FLOWERS. HENCE LATE-SEASON FRUIT IS LIKELY TO BE WARPED AND MISSHAPEN FROM INADEQUATE POLLINATION. VIGOROUS YOUNG VINES AMONG THE OLDER ONES WILL SUPPLY THE POLLEN NECESSARY FOR CUCUMBERS AS FULL AND ROUND AS WE LIKE TO SEE THEM.

MAKING THE BEST USE OF POWER EQUIPMENT does not necessarily mean investing a lot of money. Everywhere nowadays there are equipment rental shops with everything from grass seeders to snowplows. Rates are better than reasonable and you have a real chance to see how a particular piece of equipment meets your needs. Most of the people who operate rental services also have dealer franchises, so you have the option of buying whatever you decide you would really like to own.

LADYBUGS HAVE THE UNLADYLIKE HABIT of eating other bugs and consider aphids particularly toothsome. This gives them high rank among gardener's friends, right up there with the praying mantis, an even more voracious bug-eating bug. It is the ladybug larva, *below* (magnified 4 times), that does most of the eating. It looks very different from the polished orange and black adults, so don't mistake it for some kind of pest. The word praying, applied to mantis, describes the way the insects hold their front claws while waiting to clutch a passing grub or beetle. A full-grown mantis is the size of a cigarette and has the same shape throughout its life, from the time it is a baby no bigger than a mosquito. If ladybugs are not as numerous as you'd like to see them in your garden, Lakeland Nurseries Sales, Hanover, Pa., 17331, sells them at the rate of $2.98 the half pint, plus 35 cents for postage. Mantis egg clusters—available only during the cold months—may be ordered from Mincemoyer Nursery, County Line Rd., Jackson, N. J., 08527, at three for $2. A half pint of ladybugs consists of about 4500 individuals and a mantis egg cluster will hatch 300 or more.



PLANT HUNTING AS A LIFE WORK *is the strenuous but rewarding lot of Alfred Byrd Graf. First part of the job, and one that has taken him several times around the world, is to find worthy plants and study them in their native homes. Second step is to get selected plants packed, shipped, and bedded down in their new home in the U. S. Finally, there is the painstaking process of encouraging them to increase and multiply and stay healthy so they can be marketed in quantity. The Julius Roehrs Company sponsors Mr. Graf's travels and distributes his selections. They also publish his* Exotica, *a house plant encyclopedia that has become the growers' bible since publication of its first edition about fifteen years ago. Mr. Graf has now condensed his famous book under the title* Exotic Plant Manual. *Some of the more specialized material from* Exotica *has been eliminated but the book is still jam-packed with information about house plants and has a multitude of clearly identifiable photographs of plants in the wild and indoors. The* Exotic Plant Manual *(Scribner's, $27.50) is sold in bookshops everywhere. It is also available by mail for an additional 50 cents shipping charge from Roehrs Company, Publishers, P.O. Box 125, East Rutherford, N. J., 07073. The third edition of* Exotica *is also available from Roehrs at $60 in one volume, $75 in two volumes. The Roehrs greenhouses are in Farmingdale, N. J., and have a display section where you can examine and buy the plants Alfred Graf sends home. They are open from 7:00 to 4:00 every day except Sunday.*

224 Pages of Gardening Ideas!



How to have the most
Beautiful Garden
in your neighborhood

All it takes is a little effort and the unmatched selection found in the Wayside Catalog. A must for real garden lovers.
It contains over 1800 lovely and unusual garden subjects ... many available only from Wayside. It includes the world's finest selection of perennials ... old favorites and new hybrids that are the framework of a lovely garden ... prize roses ... superb trees and shrubs ... rare bulbs ... and much more. Our 224-page Catalog has hundreds of true-color photos, fascinating clear descriptions and a great deal of helpful gardening information. Everything has been carefully tested by Wayside Gardens, and is fully guaranteed.

Both Wayside Catalogs Now Cost You Nothing!

MAIL TODAY
Send $2.00 deposit and we'll enclose a $2.00 Refund Certificate good on your first order

Wayside Gardens
America's Home Gardening Headquarters

WAYSIDE GARDENS
353 Mentor Ave., Mentor, Ohio 44060
Please rush your new 1971 Spring Catalog. Enclosed is $2.00 deposit which I understand will be refunded with my first order. My satisfaction is guaranteed.
Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DOG-TEX®
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS



- Removes Spots • Saves Rugs
- Restores Colors • Cleanses Other Floor Areas
- Aids "Housebreaking"
- Money-Back Guarantee

8 oz. 90c, Pt. $1.50, Qt. $2.25, Gal. $7.25

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago, Ill. 60608

NOISY LAWNMOWER?
Fix it with an **Automark**



Universal Replacement Muffler.

Our ultra-quiet Baffflemaster muffler fits 90% of all power mowers. It installs in a wink—just screw it in. The Baffflemaster's computer-designed sound trap cuts racket to a whisper, yet still provides full power. Meets or exceeds all original equipment requirements. Works on Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Kohler, Tecumseh, and McCulloch engines and others with ¾ inch-thread exhaust ports. Get one for your neighbor, too. At better hardware and garden supply outlets or direct from us for $2.00 postpaid.

Automark
AUTOMARK INDUSTRIES, INC.
641 S. Vermont, Palatine (Chicago), Ill. 60067 U.S.A.



Noble Structure clearly stated in MILO BAUGHMAN'S timeless design for dining dignity and comfort. The stately linear base softens reflectively in stainless steel, the seat* contours gently — these elements form grace notes to the theme of classic purity. By Thayer Coggin.

When it comes to modern, THAYER COGGIN thinks of everything.

THAYER COGGIN

For a kit of color brochures about THAYER COGGIN furniture, send $1.00 to Hilda Lee, dept B-1, THAYER COGGIN, INC., South Rd., High Point, N C 27262
*Cushions filled with Dacron® polyester

Brighten your walls with ESPECIAL FOILS

VALENTIA is a smart adaptation of a luxurious, old crewel pattern and is beautifully printed in 4 lavish colorways on brilliant gold or silver foil. See it with many other equally exciting designs at your interior designer or wallpaper dealer.

Albert Van Luit & Co.

WALLCOVERINGS

FOR THE MOST BEAUTIFUL ROOMS IN YOUR HOME



Send 50¢ for your copy of the new Especial Foils brochure in beautiful full color . . . or $1 for brochure plus actual samples of VALENTIA and the Decorators Idea Kit to:
4000-VL Chevy Chase Dr., Los Angeles 90039

BEST IN BOOKLETS

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

1. A NEW KIND OF COOKING is described in a 28-page Rival booklet. Tells all about slow electric cooking with the new Rival Crock-Pot, and is filled with delectously simple recipes for dishes that cook themselves.

2. CHOOSING A GOOD WINE GLASS can be time consuming. Now it is possible to order quality wine glasses by mail. A fully illustrated catalogue offers hand-blown wine glasses of classic shapes and an all-purpose style.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

3. WINDOW IDEAS fill the colorful pages of a booklet from the Rolscreen Co., which offers a style of wood window to fit every housing need.

4. REMODELING MADE EASY. Plastic-finished paneling by Marlite is shown in two illustrated brochures, which feature its many uses for do-it-yourself remodeling. 25c

5. THOSE EXTRAS that add special convenience and safety to a home, like intercom systems, exhaust fans, security alarms, and central cleaning systems are displayed in a 104-page NuTone catalogue.

DECORATING

6. THEY SHALL HAVE MUSIC . . . Two valuable booklets by the Everett Piano Co. tell how to make music part of your child's life. They offer information on choosing a piano for "him" or "her," selecting a teacher, practicing and performance. $1

7. "HOW TO MAKE YOUR WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL, VOL. III." New, larger edition of this Kirsch guide features window decorating ideas from top decorators. 120 pages include 135 full-color photographs of room settings plus easy-to-follow instructions for making curtains and draperies for windows of all kinds. $1

8. A DECORATING KIT from the Stanley Furniture Co. holds all the things you need to help you plan your décor—a variety of Stanley furniture designs, graph paper, basic furniture patterns. $1

9. IS COLONIAL YOUR STYLE? Illustrated Cochrane brochure presents the Bay Colony collection of Early American dining furniture. Each piece is hand rubbed solid hard rock maple. 50c

10. THE ACCENT IS ON WINDOWS in a full-color Graber booklet, which features attractive window treatments with woven accent shades, wood draperies, folding doors, and wood cornices. 50c

11. THE LEGENDARY ART of Oriental rug-making is given a new point of view in a lush Couristan catalogue, which features the Kashimar collection. Antique and modern pastel tones are shown with classic colors. $1

12. EARLY AMERICAN CHARM is depicted in a colorfully illustrated brochure of the Bennington Solid Pine Collection. Furniture designs for dining and bedroom, family and living room are based on Early American masterpieces. 25c

13. IMAGINATION PLUS bedspreads and window treatments by Norman's of Salisbury can make a bedroom look as special as the ones shown in Norman's booklet of decorating ideas.

14. IF YOUR TASTE RUNS TO TRADITIONAL, chances are you'll find White's "Calrendon" collection to your liking. Dining and bedroom furniture are presented in a full-color brochure. Specifications listed. 50c

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

15. HOME FIX-UP JOBS can be done faster and easier with the aid of Dap products. Dap literature offers a fixer for practically every interior and exterior need.

16. HELP FOR HEAVY DUTY CHORES like lawn-cutting, fertilizing, hauling, leaf-sweeping, and snow throwing is possible with a selection from the John Deere line of weekend freedom machines. Catalogue includes tractors, mowers, snow blowers, and accessories.

17. THE RIGHT PRODUCT FOR THE JOB. Woodhill brochure is filled with a complete line of fix-it products that make short work of household cleanup and repairs, car and metal care.

POTPOURRI

18. HUMIDITY AND YOU. Research Products Corp. offers an easy-to-understand brochure about relative humidity in the home. The dangers dry air presents are explained.

19. COLORED PAPER AND POLLUTION are discussed in a little pamphlet from Kimberly-Clark, which summarizes the research done on dyes in paper products and their effects upon the environment.

20. IS TUMMY OR BACK SLEEPING BETTER? Questions like this are answered in a new Holland Maid booklet about sleep habits. It also contains information on the best mattress choice for both correct support and comfort.

21. HOW TO CLEAN UP THE AIR YOU BREATHE INSIDE is the subject of a pamphlet from West Bend, which describes the Air Care electronic air cleaner and gives facts about its operation and maintenance.

22. THE MANY SPLENDORS OF SOUTH CAROLINA are described in an attractive full-color booklet from the South Carolina Division of Tourism. There's something for everyone in this state of varied geography and historic wealth.

23. LEARN HOW YOU CAN CONTROL YOUR HOME ENVIRONMENT. Five attractive and informative brochures tell all about Rheem's air conditioning and heating systems.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS

June, 1971

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #6
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y., 10017

1	2	3	4 25c	5	6 $1	7 $1	8 $1
9 50c	10 50c	11 $1	12 25c	13	14 40c	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	

I enclose:

$____ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

$____ for booklets circled requiring payment

$____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 8/15/71

Name MR. MRS. MISS _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip # ____



Classic Elegance That Lives Forever

Exquisitely detailed. Gracefully shaped. Finishes in a choice of delicate colors or glowing natural wood. The Clarendon Collection is a superb expression of subtle elegance. To see all of it—furniture for dining and bedroom—send fifty cents for a color brochure. White of Mebane, Dept. HG-06, Mebane, N.C. 27302.

White of Mebane



Buy a museum piece for somebody who smokes.

The Braun Table Lighter is in the permanent collection of the New York Museum of Modern Art. No wonder. It is magnificent sculpture that works. Needs no flints, wicks, batteries, or wheels. Just some butane, once or twice a year. The genius at work inside is the world's first miniaturized permanent magnetic ignition system. The beauty outside works for non-smokers, too. Available in red, blue, black or chrome at fine stores everywhere.

For information: Braun North America—A Division of The Gillette Company, Dept. HG, 63 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

BRAUN



STREET-SIDE PLANTING

continued from page 106

But ease of identification is not the only thing to think about. You can't hide your mailbox in a clump of shrubbery, for instance, since visibility is one of its prime functions. But you can let it hover above a bed of flowers. Daylilies seem a pretty obvious choice for this kind of semipublic planting. There are few other plants tough enough to resist spraying asphalt and frolicking dogs and also vigorous enough to discourage most roadside weeds. Since daylilies need sun, if your RFD box is on the shady side of the street, it would be worth the extra effort it takes every year to set out plants of impatiens, which spread mounds of color all summer long, sun or no. A little extra carpentry will add a planter container to the support, so that geraniums or petunias will add their own color note in summer and be replaced by evergreens in winter.

The lot you are planning to build on, one of these days, is important to the neighborhood, too. In fact it may be even more important than a lot with a house on it simply because it is so conspicuously empty. So don't just leave it to grow up in weeds and collect rubbish. Even if you do no more than scatter a few handfuls of flower seeds and cut the brush once a year you'll be giving notice of your good intentions and making a contribution to the upgrading of the neighborhood. You can also get off to a flying start on landscaping the house to be built by planting the street-side strip with an eye to its permanent effect. Planned around the approach to your future house, this planting will have a chance to become established and serve as backbone for the other landscaping that must wait until the house itself is finished.

Undoubtedly the most important single step in neighborhood beautification is policing. For generations, parks superintendents have applied a simple psychological principle in keeping their domains tidy—any normal person hesitates before tossing a bit of litter on an immaculate strip of lawn or a well-raked path. But one beer can lying in the grass will attract others faster than you can turn around. So be sure to pick up and dispose of that single can or that one lone candy wrapper before the littering public expands it to a heap. You'll be doing the neighborhood and yourself a favor, and even, let us hope, helping to improve the manners of litterers.

BING & GRØNDAHL
Copenhagen Porcelain



Life's precious moments captured in glistening underglazed detail. Add to someone's collection. Or, start one of your own. Write for full-color catalogue "137 Copenhagen Porcelain Figurines." Send $1 to D. Stanley Corcoran, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Elsie $50 Geese $21 ea Dickie $42.50

Store directory

Addresses of stores mentioned throughout this issue

ALBRIZZI DESIGNS
983 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021

BLOOMINGDALE'S
Lexington Ave. at 59th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

CAROLE STUPELL, LTD.
61 E. 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

EDWIN JACKSON
315 E. 62nd Street
New York, N. Y., 10021

GEORGE FIFTH AVENUE
711 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

THE GROUNDS
243 E. 53rd Street
New York, N. Y., 10022

THE MAY COMPANY
Broadway & 8th Street
Los Angeles, Calif., 90014

MAYHEW
509 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
611 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022

SHIN
13 Vandam Street
New York, N. Y., 10013

THE VERY THING
149 E. 72nd Street
New York, N. Y., 10021

WILBURT, INC.
194 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10003

